



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

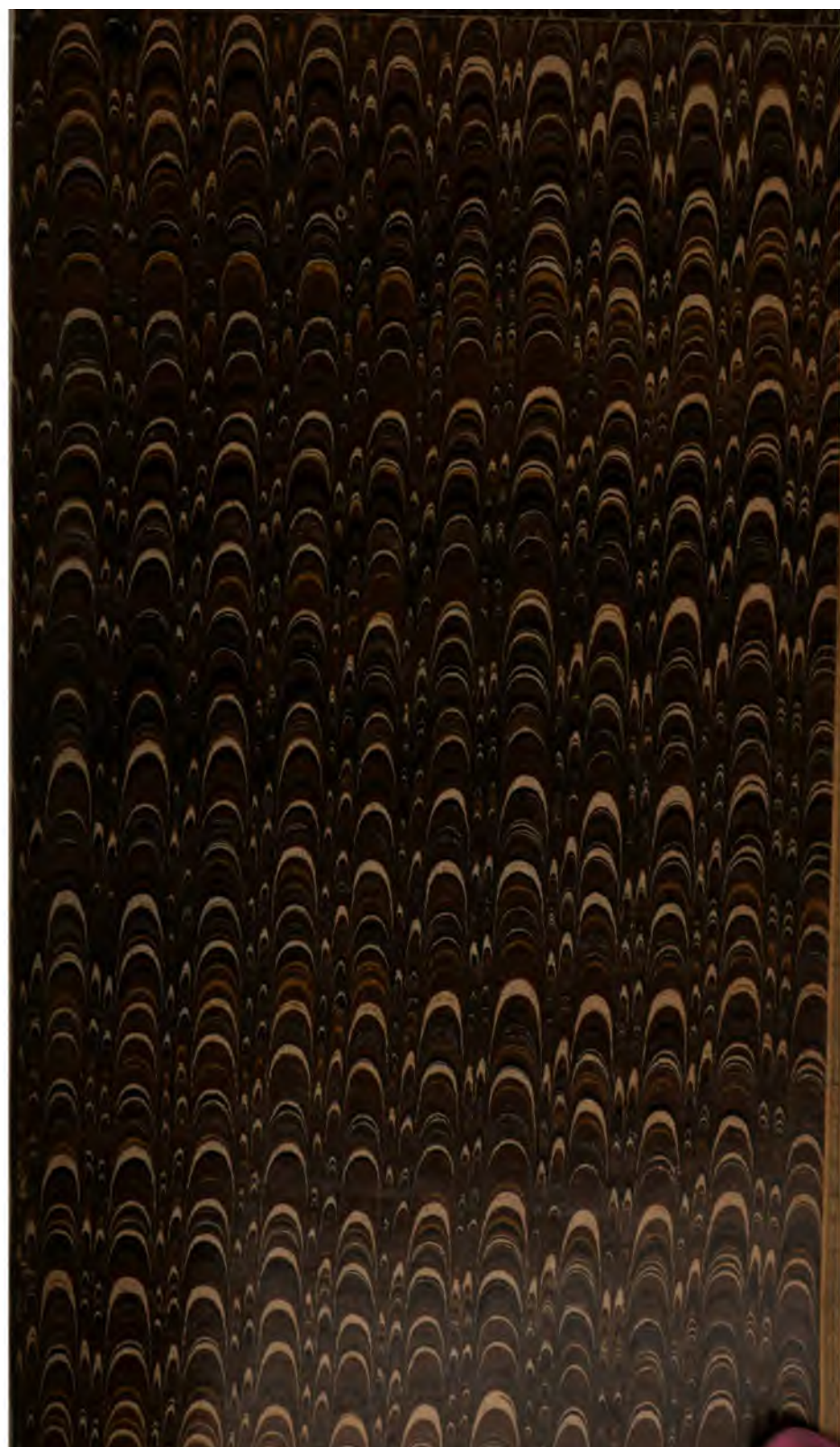
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>













**SPRACHSCHATZ**  
**DER**  
**ANGELSÄCHSISCHEN DICHTER**

**BEARBEITET**

**VON**

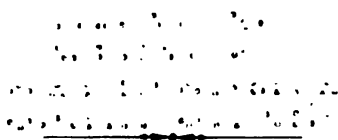
**C. W. M. GREIN**

**DR. PHIL.**



**ZWEITER BAND**

**H—Z. EIGENNAMEN. NACHTRÄGE**



**CASSEL & GÖTTINGEN**  
**GEORG H. WIGAND'S VERLAG**

**1864**

Burdach

921b .  
G82  
5  
v. 2

## VORREDE.

Indem ich hiermit endlich den Schluß meines mühevollen seit mehr als 15 Jahren gepflegten Sprachschatzes der angelsächsischen Dichter der Oeffentlichkeit übergebe, bitte ich nochmals, denselben lediglich in dem Sinne zu beurteilen, in dem er abgefaßt wurde, nemlich als bahnbrechendes Werk auf dem Gebiete einer gesicherten angelsächsischen Lexicographie. Es bleibt noch vieles auf diesem Gebiete zu thun übrig, selbst innerhalb des abgegrenzten Kreises der Dichter. Mögen andere auf dem von mir betretenen Wege fortbauen und namentlich auch die wichtigsten Prosadenkmäler in ähnlicher Weise behandeln! es wird dadurch noch manches neue Licht auch auf den Sprachschatz der Dichter zurückfallen.

Auch für die Textcritik der Dichter selbst haben sich durch die Ausarbeitung meines Sprachschatzes noch manche neue Resultate ergeben, die ich in denselben ohne weiteres an den betreffenden Stellen aufgenommen habe. Ich würde alles der Art als Nachtrag zu den beiden Textbänden am Schlufze des gegenwärtigen Bandes zusammengestellt haben, wenn derselbe nicht ohnedies schon den ursprünglich festgesetzten Umfang weit überschritten hätte. Ich habe es daher vorgezogen, die Zusammenstellung jener Textverbesserungen einstweilen zurück zu behalten, um sie demnächst vielleicht in Pfeiffers Germania zu publicieren.

Ich kann dieses Vorwort nicht abschließen, ohne nochmals auf die anonyme Recension des ersten Bandes, gegen die mein Wort der Abwehr gerichtet war, zurückzukommen, da mir jetzt klar geworden ist, was deren Verfasser, Herrn Müllenhoff, so gegen mich in Harnisch gebracht hat. Er hat nemlich jener Recension einen neuen Angriff auf meine schriftstellerische Thätigkeit folgen lassen, indem er in seinen mit W. Scherer herausgegebenen Denkmälern deutscher Poesie und Prosa in einem

M80902



besonderen Excurs (S. 250—54) voll sittlicher Entrüstung meine vor 6 Jahren erschienene Ausgabe des Hildebrandsliedes in den Koth zu treten sich bemüht. Hier liegt der eigentliche Grund seiner Feindschaft gegen mich und meine Leistungen klar vor Augen: es ist dies kein anderer, als weil ich nicht mit einstimme in seine blinde Verehrung und maaszlose Vergötterung Lachmanns, die bereits von andrer Seite genügend beleuchtet wurde, sondern mich erdreistet habe, Lachmann gegenüber verschiedenlich andrer Ansicht zu sein. Näher auf diesen neuen Angriff einzugehen, ist hier der Ort nicht: ich werde seiner Zeit meine dort ausgesprochenen Ansichten, wo ich inzwischen nicht zu andern Resultaten gelangt bin, wol zu vertreten wissen, unbekümmert um die Schimpfreden des Herrn Müllenhoff. Wie wenig es ihm übrigens, der alle Ursache hätte, zuerst vor seiner eignen Thür zu kehren, ehe er andere verdächtigt, auf Anerkennung der Wahrheit ankommt, wenn es gilt andern Fehler aufzubürden, davon ein Pröbchen anzuführen kann ich mir nicht versagen. Um meine Lesung *chorinê mannum*, was deutlich in der Handschrift steht, zu verurtheilen, will uns Herr M. belehren, das Participium von *chiosan* heiße nicht *choran*, sondern *gachoran*, denk aber dabei gar nicht an die in derselben Handschrift einige Zeilen weiter unten folgenden *wuntânê baugâ*, ganz abgesehen davon, daß auch sonst im ahd. und noch mehr im Niederdeutschen das Participium häufig genug ohne die Partikel *ga-* vorkommt: *sapienti sat!* Es ist dies das letzmal, daß ich mich herbeilasse, auf Herrn Müllenhoffs hämische Angriffe und Verdächtigungen zu antworten. Wirklichen durch überzeugende Gründe gestützten Belehrungen gegenüber werde ich mich nie verschließen.

Cassel am 17. October 1864.

**Grein.**

## Ein Wort der Abwehr!

Leider hat der erste Band meines Sprachschatzes der ags. Dichter das Unglück gehabt, in die Hände eines anonymen Recensenten zu fallen, der sich in Band XII der Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Heft II, 139 — 41) seiner Aufgabe in einer Weise entledigt hat, die mich zu dem unerquicklichen Geschäfte nötigt, öffentlich dagegen zu protestieren und jene Recension näher zu beleuchten als Repräsentanten einer Richtung, welche in neuester Zeit immer allgemeiner zu werden droht und nur dazu dient, das ganze Recensentenwesen in Miskredit zu bringen. An drei Grundfehlern laboriert unser heutiges Recensententum: man versteckt sich, statt ehrlich mit seinem Namen für das Gesagte einzustehen, hinter den bequemen Schleier der Anonymität, während es doch für jeden Leser sehr wesentlich ist, gleich aus dem Namen zu ersehen, ob der Recensent durch seine wissenschaftliche Stellung in dem betreffenden Fache wirklich zum Wächter und Richter berufen ist; man glaubt, die Hauptaufgabe des Recensenten bestehe im Tadeln und macht so förmlich Jagd auf Fehler und Unvollkommenheiten, die ja jedem Menschenwerk anhaften, wenn dieselben auch reine Aeußerlichkeiten betreffen, während man die guten Seiten des vorliegenden Buches nur so nebenbei anerkennt, weil man sich dem doch einmal nicht ganz entziehen kann; endlich verschmäh't man es, sich vor allen Dingen klar zu machen, welche Aufgabe sich der Verfasser gestellt hat, und dann zu untersuchen, wie weit es ihm gelungen ist, das selbstgesteckte Ziel zu erreichen: statt dessen zieht man es vor, die lieben eignen Wünsche als Maßstab anzulegen und vermerkt es nun höchst übel, daß der arme Verfasser diesen ihm natürlich vorher ganz unbekannten Wünschen nicht Rechnung getragen hat.

Alle diese drei Punkte finden sich denn auch in der angezogenen Recension meines Buches vereinigt. Daß der Recensent seinen Namen hinter einer bloßen Chiffre versteckt, ist um so mehr zu rügen, da dies ganz gegen die löbliche Sitte jener Zeitschrift verstößt, in welcher sonst alle Recensionen mit dem vollen Namen des Recensenten unterzeichnet zu sein pflegen. Daß der Schleier der Anonymität ziemlich dünn und durchsichtig ist, da die Unterschrift 10. 12 doch wol K. M. bedeuten soll, ändert nichts an der Sache: ich fordre Herrn 10. 12 hiermit ausdrücklich auf, aus dem

\*

Versteckt hervortreten und seinen vollen Namen zu nennen, wozu ich ihn um so mehr verpflichtet halte, da in seiner Recension der Tadel bei weitem überwiegt.

Gleich zu Anfang fällt Hr. 10. 12 fast eine ganze Seite lang schmähend über mein Buch her, sich dabei lediglich an reine Aeußerlichkeiten anklammernd, und nimmt so von vornherein das Urtheil des Lesers gegen das Buch gefangen. Ganz unvermittelt streut er dann einige anerkennende Worte ein, um darauf gleich wieder zu neuem Mäkeln überzugehen, an dem er überhaupt eine ganz besondere Freude zu haben scheint. Der erste Punkt, den er voll Ingrimme tadelt, ist die Art der alphabetischen Anordnung: das Mäliche, das in der Trennung der Längen von den Kürzen liegt, habe ich selbst schon während der Ausarbeitung des ersten Bandes eingesehen und habe daher im zweiten Bande diese Trennung ohne Weiteres aufgegeben; dagegen auch die Trennung der Diphthonge und Brechungen von den einfachen Vocalen aufzugeben, dazu sehe ich keinen triftigen Grund. Uebrigens ist dies eine reine Aeußerlichkeit und hebt, denke ich, die Brauchbarkeit meines Buches keineswegs auf.

Wenn nun ferner Hr. 10. 12 sagt, die Uebersicht des Materials werde nicht wenig dadurch erschwert, daß ich nicht consequent genug die verschiedenen Schreibungen, Formen und Bedeutungen eines Wortes unter eine Rubrik vereinigt habe, so erwidere ich hierauf einfach, daß solche Scheidungen mit gutem Vorbedacht geschehen sind und daß die etwaigen Nachteile, die daraus erwachsen könnten, vollständig paralisirt sind durch die sorgfältigen Verweisungen von einer Form auf die andere: ich halte in allen Fällen, wo nur irgend Zweifel über die volle Identität walten können, eine Sonderung für besser als daß man Gefahr laufe, wirklich Verschiedenes ungehörig unter einen Hut zu werfen. So habe ich z. B. die schwachen Verba *ägiltan* und *ägyltan* gesondert aufgeführt, weil hief möglicher Weise reines *ä* und aus *um* umgelautetes *y* gleichberechtigt neben einander bestanden haben können, während ich die starken Verba *ägifan* und *ägýfan* unter *ä* vereinigte, weil hier *y* als bloßer Vertreter des *ä* auf der Hand liegt. Daß ich in einzelnen Fällen hierin zu weit gegangen sein kann, gestehe ich gern zu: so bedauere ich namentlich jetzt *be-* und *bi-* nicht vereinigt zu haben. Die Trennung der Präpositionen in verschiedene Artikel aber, die Hr. 10. 12 als etwas ganz besonders Schlimmes glaubt hinstellen zu müssen, geschah grade zur Erleichterung der Uebersicht und ich sehe durchaus nicht ein, wie dadurch die Uebersicht erschwert sein soll, da solche Artikel unmittelbar auf einander folgen. Doch sind auch dies reine Aeußerlichkeiten.

Wahrhaft kleinlich und pedantisch aber, ja fast geradezu böswillig nimmt sich aus, was Hr. 10. 12 über 'seltsames Gemisch von Lateinisch und Deutsch' sagt. Ich habe in der Angabe der Bedeutungen im Allgemeinen wie auch J. Grimm in seinem deutschen Wörterbuch der lateinischen Sprache den Vorzug gegeben, weil sie anerkanntermaßen sich am besten zur schärferen Sonderung der Bedeutungsnuancen eignet; wo sich aber die Bedeutung kürzer und deutlicher deutsch angeben ließ, da gab ich dem Deutschen den Vorzug.



Mit welchem Rechte Hr. 10. 12 hieraus den Vorwurf herleiten kann, ich habe die letzte Einrichtung und Ausarbeitung des Buchs zum Frommen der Leser nicht in sonderlichen Bedacht genommen, begreife ich nicht, wiewol Hr. 10. 12 gnädig und herablaßend genug ist mir 'in der Entwicklung der Wortbedeutungen im Ganzen Verstand und Nachdenken' zuzuerkennen: ich setze natürlich Leser voraus, die sowohl Deutsch als Lateinisch verstehen, und zu solchen gehört Hr. 10. 12 doch gewis. Den Vorwurf aber der Nachlässigkeit und des Mangels an Sorgfalt in der Ausarbeitung meines überaus mühsamen Werkes, dem ich die besten Jahre meines Lebens hindurch fast alle meine Mußestunden geopfert habe, glaube ich am wenigsten verdient zu haben. Solche böswillige Insinuationen kann nur Jemand stellen, der selbst noch nicht eine ähnliche Arbeit durchgemacht hat.

Die Vergleichung der verwandten Sprachen habe ich, obgleich dieselbe grade zu meinen Lieblingsneigungen gehört, so viel als möglich auf das Allernotwendigste beschränkt, weil ich fürchten mußte dadurch das Buch, welches ohnedies schon das ursprünglich festgesetzte Maas bei der Ueberfülle des Materials weit überschritten hat, noch mehr anschwellen zu lassen. Wenn aber Hr. 10. 12 hieran die hässliche Bemerkung glaubt knüpfen zu müssen, ich habe wol getan mich in dieser Hinsicht zu beschränken, da mir eine nähere Vertrautheit mit den übrigen deutschen Sprachen abgehe, so halte ich es unter meiner Würde, auf eine solche böswillige Insinuation auch nur ein Wort zu erwidern.

Am Schlusse seiner Recension sagt zwar Hr. 10. 12, er wolle mir die Beschränkung auf den Sprachschatz der Dichter nicht zum Vorwurf machen, thut es aber gleichwol und nimmt es sehr übel, daß ich mich nicht entschlossen habe, das bisher gewonnene in Wörterbüchern und Glossarien zerstreute lexicalische Material einer Revision zu unterwerfen und mit den alten Glossensammlungen vereinigt in meine Sammlung aufzunehmen, und er fügt hinzu, dadurch hätte ich mit einemmale allem Stückwerk ein Ende gemacht, während ich jetzt die bisherigen Hilfsmittel, statt sie sämtlich entbehrlich zu machen, nur um eins vermehrt habe. Dies zeugt von wenig Sachkenntnis, von wenig Einsicht in den bisherigen Stand der ags. Lexicographie. Offenbar hat Hr. 10. 12 gar keine Ahnung davon, was es heißt, das bisher gewonnene in Wörterbüchern und Glossarien zerstreute lexicalische Material einer Revision unterwerfen, und ebensowenig hat er die Aufgabe begriffen, welche meine lexicalische Arbeit zu lösen bestimmt ist, nemlich eine gesicherte weil auf die Quellen selbst basierte ags. Lexicographie anzubahnen, wodurch sie sich wesentlich von den bisherigen Wörterbüchern unterscheidet. Ich habe mich in der Vorrede zum vorigen Bande, denke ich, deutlich genug über diese Punkte ausgesprochen, und zur Bestätigung des dort Gesagten führe ich das Urtheil eines competenten Richters an, des Herrn Prof. Dietrich; derselbe sagt nemlich in seiner Recension meines Sprachschatzes (Lit. Centralblatt 1861 Nr. 48, worauf ich den geneigten Leser verweise):

'Die Bestimmung der Bedeutungen bleibt überhaupt Gegenstand fortgesetzter Forschung, sie wird jetzt ermöglicht durch die Uebersicht

aller Dichterstellen, die man in diesem verdienstlichen Werke vor sich hat, sie wird noch mehr fortschreiten können, wenn erst in ähnlicher wissenschaftlicher Weise auch der Wortvorrat der ags. Prosa wird aus gesäuberten Quellen ermittelt und festgestellt sein und wenn noch mehr ags. Quellen . . . zugänglich gemacht sein werden.

Aber als ein wahres Unglück für die Wissenschaft würde es zu betrachten sein, wenn nun Jemand aus den bisherigen schwachen Hilfsmitteln und mit hungriger Einverleibung der Resultate des guten Grein'schen Sprachschatzes sofort ein Prosalexicon oder ein allgemeines ags. Wörterbuch schmieden wollte; die reichen Glossen und die meisten Prosatexte der ags. Literatur sind ja völlig vernachlässigt im Vergleich mit den Texten der alt- und mittelhochdeutschen Literatur in Bezug auf Kritik. Ehe es an ein Lexicon gehen kann, müssen erst die hauptsächlichsten Quellen sorgfältig bearbeitet sein.'

Doch genug des unerquicklichen Geschäftes der Abwehr gegen einen anonymen Recensenten, den ich als solchen gänzlich ignoriert haben würde, stünde seine Recension nicht in einer solchen Zeitschrift! Den Recensenten im lit. Centralblatt trifft der Vorwurf der Anonymität natürlich nicht, da dies Blatt leider principiell keine Recension mit voller Namensunterschrift abdruckt, selbst wenn der Recensent es ausdrücklich wünscht, wie ich aus eigener Erfahrung weiß.

Eine Reihe von nachträglichen Verbesserungen in den Texten, die sich während der Bearbeitung des Wortschatzes und durch dieselbe ergaben, werde ich nach Beendigung des ganzes Werkes zusammenstellen und dann in geeigneter Weise veröffentlichen.

So laße ich denn getrost dies neue Heft in die Welt hinausgehen: möge dasselbe vor ähnlicher ungerechter Behandlung behütet bleiben, wie sie dem ersten Bände widerfahren ist!

Marburg am 15. Juni 1868.

**Grein.**

## II.

**habban** 1) *acc. habere, possidere, tenere, continere; pras. sg. ic hǣbbe* gevald micel *Gen.* 280; *ic* ~ *me* fæstne geleafan *Gen.* 543; *ic* ~ þonne æt freān frōfre *Hy.* 4<sup>46</sup>; būton þam anum þe *ic* eac hafa, on stānfste stille gehȳded *Vald* 2<sup>1</sup>; þu hǣfst and valdest eorðan and heofonas *Hy.* 3<sup>1</sup>; eordgrāp hafað valdendvyrhtan *Ruin.* 6; svā hit þīn æ ~ (*d. i. wie es in deinem Gesetze steht*) *Ps.* 118<sup>67</sup>; mere ~ mundum mægð (*manibus tenet*) *Gn. Ex.* 107; he ~ in hondum heofon and eorðan *Gd.* 619; *pl.* þā his mære vord habbað and healdad and hygð fremmad *Ps.* 102<sup>10</sup>; *pras.* hǣfde cista gehvile tynhund geteled tīreððigra (*enthielt*) *Erod.* 230; ~ hine be honda (*hielt ihn fest*) *B.* 814; heold meo and ~ Hrōdel cyning (*sc. als Pflegesohn*) *B.* 2430; *pl.* þār hine grame hǣfdon tō hāfte (*zum Gefangenen*) *Ps.* 104<sup>15</sup>; ~ heora hlāford for þone hēhtan god *Met.* 26<sup>44</sup> und *ähnlich Met.* 26<sup>47</sup>; *imp.* hafa þe vundan gold! (*behalt es*) *Gen.* 2128; *inf.* *ic* gehȳre yfele spræce verod habban *Gen.* 2409; *ähnlich pras. sg. 1:* *ic* hǣbbe *B.* 383, 950, *Jul.* 212, *Ps.* 62<sup>7</sup>, 118<sup>42-43</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>30</sup>, *Met.* 24<sup>1</sup>, *Rā.* 2<sup>19</sup>, 22<sup>8</sup>, 78<sup>8</sup>, 79<sup>3</sup>, 88<sup>31</sup>, *ic* hafu *B.* 2523, *Gd.* 1040, *Rā.* 36<sup>8</sup> (*hefas Leid. Cod.*), 41<sup>90</sup> und *ic* hafa *B.* 2150, 3000; *sg. 2.* hǣft *Gen.* 589, 570, 617, hafast *B.* 1174, 1849, *Ps.* 118<sup>31</sup>, hafastu (*hafustu MS. i. e. hafast þu*) *Sal.* 64 und hafest *Hy.* 8<sup>13</sup>; *sg. 3:* hǣfd *Mcn.* 146, *Met.* 10<sup>67</sup>, 20<sup>142</sup>, 190<sup>1</sup>, 191<sup>1</sup>, *Rān.* 8, 15, hǣfd (*hafad MS.*) *Reim* 66 und hafad *Gen.* 635, 949, 1530, *Erod.* 526, *Crī.* 431, 922, 1033, 1036, 1557, 1565, 1649, 1669, *Crā.* 79, 82, 859, 91, 93, 102, *Mōd.* 48, *Bo.* 34, *Vīd.* 143, *B.* 1610, *Ap.* 73, *Gd.* 58, *El.* 825, *Leds* 6, *Ps.* 64<sup>4</sup>, *Hy.* 2<sup>7-12</sup>, 10<sup>43</sup>, *Met.* 8<sup>48</sup>, 20<sup>189</sup>, 28<sup>31</sup>, *Alm.* 1, *Rān.* 28, *Sal.* 49, 64, 90, 230-32, 261, 343, *Rā.* 32<sup>31</sup>, 35<sup>3</sup>, 40<sup>3-10</sup>, 66<sup>3</sup>, 81<sup>2</sup>; *pl.* habbað *Gen.* 2889, *Az.* 89, *Sal.* 508, 618, *Crī.* 390, 758, *Scā.* 94, *B.* 270, *Mcn.* 6, *Gd.* 772, *Leds* 12, 21, *Met.* 20<sup>193</sup>, *Sal.* 120, 128, *Rā.* 27<sup>31</sup>, 36<sup>11</sup> und hǣbbað *Gen.* 313; *pras. conj. 1-3:* hǣbbe *Sal.* 674, *Ph.* 569, *B.* 381, *An.* 1523, *Gd.* 360, *Ps.* 66<sup>4</sup>, 70<sup>10</sup>, 118<sup>33</sup>, *Met.* 10<sup>68</sup>, *Rān.* 25, *Sal.* 243, *Rā.* 19<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* hǣbben *Gd.* 644, *El.* 316, *Met.* 19<sup>47</sup>, 29<sup>33</sup>, hǣbbe *Ps.* 66<sup>8</sup>, habban *Ps.* 69<sup>3</sup>, 85<sup>10</sup> und habbon *Ps.* 121<sup>2</sup>;

*prat. (ind. et conj.) sg. 1. 3:* hálfe Gen. 2003, 2626, Exod. 366, 369, Sat. 200, Vald. 2<sup>13</sup>, B. 554, 1167 u. s. w. und *sg. 2:* hálfast Ori. 1383; *pl. hálfdon* Gen. 12, 25, 322, 329, 411, Sat. 44, Ori. 641, El. 49, Met. 17<sup>1</sup>; *imp. hafa* Gen. 2435, B. 658, 1395, An. 228, Fd. 63 und *pl. habbad* Fin. 11 (?), An. 1360; *inf. habban* Gen. 270, 296, 317, 404, 407 u. s. w. Exod. 218, Dan. 3, 198, Sat. 29, 37, 48, 450, 591, 643, Hð. 66, Seel. 163, Kl. 43, B. 446, 462 (?), 1490, 1798, 2740, 3017, By. 236, Jul. 53, Gd. 556, 589, 1028, El. 621, Ps. 62<sup>9</sup>, 102<sup>9</sup>, 121<sup>4</sup>, 128<sup>8</sup> (hábben MS.), Hy. 4<sup>70</sup>, Met. 10<sup>28</sup> u. s. w. — *prat. he ealra hálfe*

930 vintna Gen. 1174 und ähnlich zur Bezeichnung des Lebensalters:

hálfe Gen. 1117, 1180, 1153 u. s. w. — *nis me viht þearf hearran tó habbanna* Gen. 279; *sum bið bylða til hám tó* (Ori. 76; *ealles unscendde Edolinges eall tó* (sc. lortica) Vald. 2<sup>11</sup> — *þæt. þras. Bærri vaf on midde hábendes hyht* Bð. 65<sup>1</sup>, *úre ealra eard hábendra on þe* Ps. 86<sup>4</sup>; *s. bord-, darod-, dreám-, lind-, rand-, searo-hábende.*

2) mit dem partitiven Genitiv statt des Accusatives: *pras. ic hálbe his hér on handa* (etwas davon) Gen. 678.

3) mit unflektiertem part. *prat.* zur Umschreibung des Präteriti; *pras. ic forvort hálbe hylde þine* Gen. 1024; (ic gefrugen, þátte ... Ph. 1; *gode ic* (ic) ábolgen Hy. 4<sup>77</sup>; *hálfd gehæderod ealle gesceafta* Met. 11<sup>31</sup>; *þe þes dæma hafad þá vyrrestan vîtu gegearvad* Jul. 249; ähnlich *pras. sg. 1:* ic hálbe Gen. 620, 2820, Ori. 169, 161, Seef. 4, Vid. 17, B. 408, 433, 1196, Gd. 1180, El. 288, Kr. 50, 79, Ps. 115<sup>4</sup>, Ps. C. 143, Sal. 1 und *ic hafu* El. 808; *sg. 2:* þu hálft Gen. 791, 818 und hafast Ori. 1479, B. 953, 1221, 1855, An. 1322, Jul. 96, Ps. 143<sup>7</sup>, Met. 20<sup>21</sup>; *sg. 3:* hálfd Gen. 361, 395, Met. 11<sup>22, 23</sup>, 24<sup>27</sup>, 28<sup>23</sup> und hafad Gen. 863, 884, 890, 1256, Exod. 555, Jud. 197, Sat. 587, 598, 678, Ori. 558, 1008, Dðm. 5, Seel. 100. (Exon.), Ph. 175, 667, Wal. 72, Bo. 42, B. 474, 595, 975, 1340, 2265, 2453, Jul. 68, Met. 2<sup>4</sup>, 8<sup>43</sup>, 11<sup>29</sup>, 13<sup>4</sup>, 20<sup>132</sup>; *pl. habbad* Gen. 373, 377, 2883, Exod. 1, Sat. 144, Ori. 863 und sonst; *pras. conj. sg. 2. 3.* hálbe Sat. 710, Ori. 1552, B. 1928, Jul. 458, Met. 24<sup>44</sup>, Sal. 205 und *pl. hábben* Ps. C. 5; *prat. (ind. et conj.) sg. 1. 3.* hálfe Gen. 301, 590, 2761, 2892, 2922, 2935, Exod. 183, 567, Ori. 468, 1158, B. 743, 804, 825, 828, 2952, An. 989, El. 224, Sal. 175 und sonst; *sg. 2.* hálfast Dan. 313; *pl. hálfdon* Gen. 45, 96, 698, 782, Exod. 197, 569, Dan. 63, B. 117 (conj.), 2381, Gd. 897. — *impersonell:* hafad þás ge worden rices hyrde (acc.) and þæt ræd talad, þæt he ... (es ist ihm so vorgekommen) B. 2026; *conj. hû þone cumbolvrigan við þá hálgan mægd hálfe* ge worden (wie es ihm mit ihr ergangen sei) Jud. 260. — *bet Verbis der Bewegung:* habbad ve ealle svá ... lydre gefæred Sat. 61; *on þá fyrð gefaren hálfe* Gen. 689; *lencten on tûn geliden* (Men. 28; ähnlich hálfe B. 1550 und hálfdon Gen. 1987, 2052, Exod. 64, Jud. 140, 219, Ori. 858, B. 2104, 2630, Jul. 677, El. 249.

4) mit flectiertem Participle, das sich nach dem Casus des Objects richtet und zuweilen mit dem unflectierten Part. in demselben Satze wechselt: *pres.* nu hābbe ic þine hyldo me vitodo gevorhte and þinne villan gelæst *Gen.* 726; þeos earne heāp, þe ic hebbe tō helle hām gelōdde *Sat.* 88; nu ic eov ~ tō hāstum hām geseode *Sat.* 92; nu þu hāfst hyldo gevorhte heofoncyniges, tō þance geþenod þinum hearran, hāfst þe vid dryhten dýrne gevorhtne *Gen.* 504-507; seodðan þu hafa st handum āmetene, hū hēh and deōp hell seō *Sat.* 706; he hāfd us þās lohtes bescyrede *Gen.* 392; *pl.* hie habbað me tō hearran gecorene (-ene *MS.*) *Gen.* 285; *pres.* anne hāfde he svā sviðne gevorhtne *Gen.* 252; ~ hine gesviðed and gevorðodne *Exod.* 30; gimmas hāfdon bevrigene vealdes treov *Kr.* 16; ähnlich *pres.* *sg.* ic hafa *Gen.* 836, hāfd, *By.* 237, *Met.* 11<sup>64</sup> und hafað *Gen.* 394, *Or.* 256, *B.* 939, *Met.* 11<sup>32</sup>; *pres.* hāfde *Gen.* 246, 254, 301, 1491 (?), *Exod.* 37, *B.* 205, *Gā.* 719, *Met.* 8<sup>1</sup> und *pl.* hāfdon *Men.* 126. — s. āhabban (*Met.* 24<sup>25</sup>); be-, for-, ge-, on-, vid-, viderhabban und nabban.

**hād** m. 1) *persona*; *nom.* 'persona hād': *Älfr.* *gr.* 19 und öfter, als grammatischer *Terminus technicus*; *acc.* þu ne besceāva st nānes mannes hād 'non respiciat hominum personas': *Matth.* 22<sup>16</sup>; heō hād meotod mlitæ þurh Marian hād *Sat.* 438; *nom.* *pl.* monge sindou hādas under heofonum, þā þe on hāligra rīm ārisað (*mancherlet Personen*) *Gā.* 2; *dat.* *pl.* þāt is āna god on þrým āstondneasum odde hādum 'in tribus subsistentiis vel personis': *Bed.* 4<sup>17</sup>; *acc.* *pl.* ic hābbe me on hryce, þāt ær hādas vreoð, foldbūendra fīreo and gæstas somod on sande (*sc. fōta*) *Bā.* 2<sup>11</sup>, wo Eieger hādas als 'genitalka' nimmt, wosu aber die Apposition nicht stimmt: gemeint sind Adam und Eva.

2) *sexus*; *nom.* 'sexus verhād odde viðhād': *Älfr.* *gr.* 11; se heānra hād (*sexus humilior*) *Or.* 99; *gen.* mghvāderes hādes 'utriusque sexus': *Bed.* 1<sup>7</sup>; *dat.* ālcere yldo odde hāde 'omni ætati vel sexui': *Bed.* 1<sup>1</sup>; þāt he viðfīcē hāde ne ārede 'ut sexus muliebri non parceret': *Bed.* 2<sup>20</sup>.

3) *ætas* *gen.* oðþāt vintra rīm gegæd in þā geōgude, þāt se gæst lufað onsýn and ātivist yldran hādes (*provectoris ætatis*) *Gā.* 471. — vgl. *Hagen Minnes.* III, 269<sup>b</sup>, wo die Mutter sagt: Tochter, und ergē et dir als mir ergienk, do ich was in dīner heit und ein lūzzel tumber.

4) *status, ordo, vitas conditio, Stand, Rang, gradus, dignitas*; *nom.* 'gradus hād odde stāpo': *Älfr.* *gr.* 11; *gen.* aume him þās hādes hlīsan villað vegan on vordum and þā veore ne dōð (*wollen den Ruf haben, zum Stānde der Heilīgen zu gehōren*) *Gā.* 31; *dat.* 'gradu in hāde': *gl.* *Prud.* 514; *acc.* hū ic samnan hād mund mlūne geheōld and eac mōdor geveard (*virginitatem*) *Or.* 92; fārde ic tō foldan þurh samnan hād (*per virginitatem i. e. a virgine natus sum*) *Sat.* 495 und āwīlīc se ālmīhtiga ācenned veard þurh clanne hād (*a virgine*) *Or.* 444; hād oferhgedon hālgan līfes (*statum vel conditionem vitas sanctas*) *Dan.* 300, *Ax.* 20; se engel hafað yldran hād (*d. i. er ist schon länger im Himmel; oder vornehmeren Stand?*) *Or.* 1669; hāfde ic heāhne

hād (*dignitatem*) *Beem.* 15; *gen. pl.* cyninges namon and hādes voll vyrdre '*regis nomine ac personā dignus*': *Bed.* 3<sup>21</sup>. — *mhd.* ebenheit *m.* Standesgenosse, *æquale*, während sonst *mhd.* heit *f. ist.*

5) insbesondere vom geistlichen Stand und von geistlichen Orden (*vgl. die Glossare von Schmid und Rieger*); *acc.* þæt us neah geveard þurh haligne hād gecƿæd (*a clericis*) *Gd.* 65; ær me mægencyning lāre onlāg þurh leōhtne hād *El.* 1246; þone ævfāstan (ārfāstan) hād underfēug '*habitus religionis suscepit*': *Bed.* 4<sup>11</sup>; þone hād mid gōdum dædum heōld '*presbyteriatum*': *Bed.* 5<sup>13</sup>; *inst.* forþon ic me næfre þƿ hādðe vyrdre dāme '*officio*' (*sc. episcopatu*) *Bed.* 4<sup>2</sup>; *gen. pl.* odde biſceopes odde ōderra hāda *Bed.* 2<sup>5</sup>; *dat. pl.* gif þonne hvylice māsſepreōstas odde godes þeōvas synd būtan hādum gesette '*extra sacros ordines constituti*': *Bed.* 1<sup>27</sup> *resp.* 1. — *vgl. mhd.* bischove unt ander heithaften liute *Fundgr.* I, 94<sup>17</sup>.

6) *Indegriff von Wesen einer Art, genus, familia*; *gen.* þæt enig ne vāt engla hādes þā heāhnisse heofena kyniges *Hy.* 3<sup>24</sup>; *gen. pl.* þæt þu blæfdige sie vuldorveorudes and worldeundra hāda under heofonum and helvara *Ort.* 286; blis āstihð geond middangeard manigra hāda cƿicera cynna (*sc. im Sommer*) *Men.* 92; *acc. pl.* ærþon endiem ealle gesceafte, þā nu under heofonum hādas cennad micle and mæte *Gd.* 23. — *stirpe, larga progenies?* *acc.* þæt seō mænigeo mære være hād (hāt *MS.*) to hebbanne svā heofonsteorran bebūgað brādne hvyrt *Dan.* 321 und ähnlich hād tō hebban *Az.* 37.

7) *chorus*; *dat.* þec ealle gesceafte sundor ānra gehvile hērige in hāde! *Dan.* 371; and þec Israēla hērigað in hāde *Dan.* 393; þec landa gehvile, leōht and þeōstro hērige on hāde! *Dan.* 377. — þu vorhtest vuldres āras and tō þegunige þinre gesottest, þāra on hāde sint in sindreāme sƿx genemned, þā ymbsealde synt mid sƿxum eac (*in ordine, in gradu?*) *El.* 740.

8) *species, forma, habitus, natura*; *dat.* þūhte him vlitescƿne on veres hāde hvīt and hivbeorht hāleda nāthvyle gefƿed (*in Manngestalt*) *El.* 72; se (Joh.) manna vās mīne gefrege þurh cneōrisse Cristo leōfast on veres hāde, syddan vuldres cyning eorðan sōhte þurh fæmnan hrif *Ap.* 27; nās mid Geāstum þā sincmāddum sēlra on sveordes hād *B.* 2193; þonne fromlice þurh briddes hād gebreōdad veorðed eft of æcan (*sub specie pulli*) *Phōn.* 372; þeah he on eorðan hēr þurh cildes hād cenned være *PK.* 639 und ähnlich *Gd.* 1335; ācenned veard in cildes hād *El.* 336 und ähnlich *El.* 776; þā him fore eāgum onscƿne veard ādeling ōðƿed þurh cnihthes hād *An.* 914; leōht (*lux*) hafad hiv and hād hāliges gāstes, Cristes gecyndo (*speciem et naturam*) *Sal.* 408; hi on Choreb cealf ongunnan tō godegylde georne vƿrcean, onvendan heora vuldor on þāne vƿrsan hād hādenstƿrces '*et mutaverunt gloriam suam in similitudinem vituli*': *Ps.* 105<sup>17</sup>. — se vās Hrōdgāre hāleda leōfost on geslðes hād (*als Genosse*) *B.* 1297.

9) *modus*; *acc.* þu Grendel cvealdeſt þurh hæstne hād heardum

clammum (*violenter*) *B.* 1835; þá þe geneahhe noman scyppendes þurh horscne háð hêrgan villað (*ingentose*) *Cri.* 49; þu fremest eordvelan þurh monigne háð *Az.* 98. — *goth.* ni hvamma haldau *xara pyðeva rþoxov*, allaim haldum *xavri rþoxw*; *mhd.* in wie getâner heite, in al der heit (*gans ebenso*): *Fundgr.* I, 876 und *vgl. Müller WB.* I, 656. — *Das mhd.* heit *bed. auch den Zustand in dem man sich befindet*: kain recht kumbt selden ruo dem zil ân sunde wenig oder vil, besunderlichen in der halt, dâ yederman auff seinen aid ertailen sol nâch seinem haubt, darunter manger ist betaubt, das er nit fünffe zelen kan *Osw. v. Wolkenstein* 26<sup>ss</sup>.

? ealles unscende ædelinges reaf tō habbanne, þonne háð vered feorhhord feondum *Vald.* 2<sup>1</sup>, *wo Rieger háð in hand ändert*: *s. übrigen H. Z.* XII, 272. — *Ueber unser Wort vgl. man noch Grimm Gramm.* II, 497, 642, *Graff* IV, 807, *Bout. Glossar zum Cädm.* S. 145 und *Dieff.* II, 496; *das altn. heidr bed. honor, dignitas; auch erscheint in der j. Edda* (I, 572, II, 479. 621) *ein heidr, heidr unter den Namen des Schüdes, was aber wol kaum mit obiger Stelle des Valdere in Verbindung zu bringen ist, sonst ließe sich dabei An. 9 vergleichen.* — *s. apostol-, bisceop-, cild-, geogud-, martyr-, mægd-, mægden-, sacerd-, vifháð.*

hador *s. heador.*

hádor (*altn. heidr, áhd. heitar*) *adj. serenus, limpidus, clarus, splendidus; nom. hádor heofonleóma* (ságl, heofontungol) *An.* 840, 1458, *Met.* 22<sup>ss</sup>; *hádre ságl* (sol) *An.* 89; *acc. hádor svegel Ph.* 212; *inst. hádrum heofonð bei heiterem Himmel: Met.* 28<sup>ss</sup>; *nom. pl. hádre heofontungol Cri.* 693; *inst. pl. hádrum nihtum Met.* 20<sup>ss</sup>; *se þe heofon þeced ∞ volcnum Ps.* 146<sup>a</sup>; *hádrum stefnum El.* 748. — *auch sonorus: scóp hvílum sang hádor on Heorote B.* 497.

hádre *adv. serene; ∞ scined B.* 1571; *superl. þonne sló sunne sveotolost scined hádrost of hefone Met.* 6<sup>a</sup>. — *s. hādre.*

hafenes (*í. e. hafén - nes*) *s. áhafenes.*

hafenian (*áhd. hebinôn, hefenôn, mhd. hebenen*) *tenere, festhalten; præt. hvearf þá be vealle, væpen hafénade heard be hiltum yrré and anræd B.* 1573; *Byrhtnôð mædelode, bord hafénode, vand vâcne æsc, vordum mæde yrré and anræd By.* 42; *Byrhtvold mædelode, bord ∞, æsc ævehte: he ful baldlice beornas lærde By.* 309.

hafoc, hafola *s. heafoc, heafola.*

haga (*altn. hagi*) *m. septum, pradium, domus, mansio, Hof; dat. hêht þât headoveore tō hagan beóðan* (*in arcem nuntiare*) *up ofer ægelif, þâr þât eorlveorod mōdgíómor sät B.* 2892; *tō hagan þrungon B.* 2960. — *áhd. hac urbs: gl. K; vgl. mhd. hac Müller I, 605 sowie haga bei Du Cange; altn. folkhagi septimentum, procliare, scutum.* — *s. bord-, cumbol-, fæ-, (?), turf-, ví-haga.*

-haga *m. degens, habitans: s. ánhaga (-hoga oder -hōga?).*

**hagal, hagal m.** *grando*; *nom.* 'grando hagal': *Wr. gl.* 52; rēn āfter þām sýlyce hagal and snáw hrusan leccad on vintres tíð, veder unhióre *Met.* 29<sup>44</sup>; *acc.* he gemengde hagal and fýres glēða 'grando et carbones ignis': *Ps. Th.* 17<sup>13</sup>; sette him regnas rēde sýlyce, hāte of heofonum hagal byrnende, se lige forgeaf land Aegypta 'posuit pluvias eorum in grandinem, ignem comburentem in terram ipsorum': *Ps.* 104<sup>30</sup>; *inst.* gestíð hreósan hrfm and snáw hagié gemenged *Wand.* 48. — *s.* hāgel, hāgl.

**hagol-scúr m.** *Hagelschauer*; *inst. pl.* hagol-scúrum fírd geond middan-geard Martius rēde *Men.* 35. — *s.* hāgel-scúr.

**hagu-steald (hāg-, hāge-) m.** *in manstone dominicali* (on hagan) *collocatus vel degens, mansionarius, colonus; juvenis, tiro, coelebs; vgl. Graff IV, 762, Grimm R.A. 313, 484 und Du Cange unter Haistaldi.* — *nom.* hagosteald (*Christus*) *Hð.* 21. — *gen.* óð þát se Vālisca (hafoc) his stēgiefan eáðmóð veorðed and tō hagostealdes honda gelmered *Vy.* 92. — *nom. pl.* hāgsteald móðige, vígend unforhte *Exod.* 327; ne gefrāgn ic næfre svētna medo sēl forgyldan, þonne Hnāfe guldon his hāgstealdas *Fin.* 40; beón ge hāgstealdas and glade fæmnan ealde and geonge ealle ātsamne! 'juvenes et virgines, seniores cum junioribus': *Ps.* 148<sup>12</sup>. — *gen. pl.* hāgstealdra vyn (*Pharao*) *Gen.* 1862; evom þā tō fíode fela (*nom.*) móðigra, hāgstealdra *B.* 1889. — 'ut ephelo hircitallo svíles geongum hāgstealde': *gl. Aldh.* 3484; 'coelibatus hāgstealdhādes': *ib.* 1419. — *auch als adj. gebraucht:* ādelum cinge hýrdon holdfíce hāgstealde menn *Edw.* 14.

**hagu-steald n.** *hagustaldum, coelibatus*; *dat.* ic víð brýðe ne mót hamed habban . . .; forþon ic brúcan sceal on hagostealde hāleda gestreóna *Rā.* 21<sup>31</sup>.

**hagusteald-man (hāgsteald-) = hagusteald m.** — *nom. sg.* hāgstealdmon *Rā.* 55<sup>2</sup>; hagostealdmon *Rā.* 15<sup>2</sup>; *nom. pl.* hāgstealdmen *Exod.* 192.

**hāl (ahd. heil) adj.** *salvus, sanus, integer*; *nom.* hāl *B.* 1974, *An.* 1472, *Ps.* 118<sup>117</sup>; gif he hāl leofað *Gn. Ex.* 106; gif he þone hilderæs hāl gedíged *B.* 300; beim *Gruſce:* ves þu Andreas hāl mid þās villgedryht ferd gefeónde! *An.* 916; ves þu Hróðgār hāl! *B.* 407; *gen.* hēht hine his lichoman hāles brúcan *An.* 1469; *dat.* hālan líce *B.* 1508; *acc.* dō (gedō) me hālnē! *Ps.* 53<sup>1</sup>, 117<sup>22</sup> und āhnlich *Ps.* 59<sup>3</sup>, 108<sup>23</sup>, *Ps. Ben.* 19<sup>2</sup>. — *nom. pl.* hāle vese ge! (*als Gruſce*) *Matth.* 28<sup>9</sup>; hyssas hāle hvurfon in þam hātan ofne *Dan.* 271; ealle ve beóð hāle 'et salvi erimus': *Ps.* 79<sup>4. 7. 18</sup>; *acc. pl.* us hāle gedō (dō)! *Ps.* 79<sup>2</sup>, *Hy.* 8<sup>24</sup> und āhnlich *Ps.* 75<sup>9</sup>, 105<sup>36</sup>; dōð eóvre heortan hāle and clæne 'effundite coram eo corda vestra': *Ps.* 61<sup>9</sup>. — *s.* hæl und lim-, un-, vanhāl; hālvende.

**haldan, half s.** healdan, healf.

**hālgian sanctificare, consecrare; *præt.* þu sunnan dāg sýlf hālgodest *Hy.* 9<sup>23</sup>; *inf.* þu scealt hālgian hīrēd þīnne (*sc. circumcisiōne*) *Gen.* 2310; *part. sý* þīnum (þīn?) veoreum hālgad noma nidda bearnum! *Hy.* 5<sup>2</sup>. — *s.* gehālgian, hālgian.**



**hálig** *adj. sanctus; nom. (voc.) m. hálig dryhten* (gæst, gíst, god, læce) *Gen.* 97, 642, 1396, 1678, 2387, *Exod.* 71, *Dan.* 12, *Sat.* 56, *B.* 381, 686, 1558, *An.* 14, 91, *Jul.* 241, *Gd.* 332, 427, *El.* 679, 936, *Ps.* *Ben.* 50<sup>11</sup>, *Ps.* 52<sup>8</sup> und oft so in den Psalmen, *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>; ~ hyht *Ps.* 61<sup>7</sup>; þu ~ fíðer! *Met.* 20<sup>46</sup>; eóver ~ god *Ps.* 78<sup>10</sup>; drihten is dēma ~ *Ps.* 67<sup>4</sup>; gæsta ~ (7 Guthlák) *Gd.* 1033; ~ heahengla brego *Crī.* 403 und *ähnlich El.* 1146, *Edn.* 19; þær his hīrēd nu hálig eardad *Sat.* 592; com morgen torht ~ of heolstre *An.* 243; ne eart þu cempa gōd ~ in heortan *Gd.* 554; is þīn nama ~ vuldre gevli-tegad ofer verþeōða *An.* 542; ic purh þīn hūs middan ~ eode *Ps.* 100<sup>2</sup>; *ähnlich Gen.* 1958, *Crī.* 403, 404, 658, 658, 789, 1010, 1427, *An.* 1146, 1254, *Jul.* 263, *Gd.* 517, 657, *El.* 218, 751, 758, 1087, *Ed.* 27<sup>22</sup>; geseh hálig hālgne *An.* 1012; se hālg a (*deus, angelus, Abraham etc.*) *Gen.* 161, 1898, 2039, 2162, 2295, 2695, 2749, 2839, *Crī.* 558, *Men.* 87, *Ap.* 90, *An.* 346, 859, 382, 979, 1047, 1255, 1309, 1609, 1689, *Gd.* 1022, *El.* 1094; se ~ dryhten (ver, þeóv, song) *Gen.* 2884, *An.* 168, 1397, *Gd.* 79, 128, 868, 897, 1297, *Hy.* 4<sup>1</sup> (*voc.*); se ~ heofonrices veard *Gen.* 1744 und *ähnlich Gen.* 2057, *An.* 225, *El.* 751; hālg a god! *An.* 117; þu ~ heofona dryhten! *Crī.* 348. — *nom. (voc.) sg. f. hálig* þær inne varfist vanaðe (*Jullana*) *Jul.* 237; heo þæt deofol tæh..., ~ hādanne *Jul.* 536; ~ seó svýðre is *Ps.* 88<sup>12</sup>; hvær seó rōd vanige ~ under hrusan *El.* 625; heah and ~ heofoncund þrýnes! *Crī.* 879; sió ~ rōd *El.* 720; hālegu treov *Gen.* 2118; seó hālg a *Jul.* 815, 845, 567, 589, 696, 716; sió ~ geoynd *Crī.* 1018. — *nom. sg. n. hálig* leóht (feoh, folc) *Gen.* 124, 201, *Ps.* 61<sup>8</sup>; com vuldres tæcen ~ of hāhðo *An.* 89 und *ähnlich An.* 1020, *El.* 843, 976; bið þæt bæcen gode ~ nemned *El.* 1195; þæt hālig a lamb *Hy.* 8<sup>22</sup>; þīn ~ lof *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>; *subst. n. hāse þīnum hálig* gedafenad 'domum tuam decent sancta' (*sanctitudo: Vulg.*) *Ps.* 92<sup>7</sup>.

*gen. sg. m. hāliges (subst.) Exod.* 307, 385, *Crī.* 737, *Ph.* 79, *An.* 895, 1391, 1480, 1588, *Met.* 29<sup>44</sup>; ~ gāstes *Exod.* 96, *Dan.* 155, *An.* 1002, 1623; hālgas (*subst.*) *Ph.* 399, *Gd.* 814, 979; ~ heofon-cyniges (gāstes) *Hy.* 4<sup>23</sup>, 8<sup>42</sup>; þās hālgan (*subst.*) *An.* 1240, *Gd.* 697, *El.* 86; þās ~ heofoncyniges (godes) *Gen.* 2917, *Ps.* 183<sup>2</sup>; ~ hyhtas *Crī.* 58; hālgan drihtnes *Ps.* 76<sup>9</sup>. — *gen. sg. f. hāligre (subst.) Jul.* 61; þære hālgan *Jul.* 607.

*dat. sg. m. hāligum drihtne Sat.* 518; hālgum drihtne (gode) *Gen.* 742, *Gd.* 608, *Ps.* 115<sup>4</sup>; on ~... mærum beorge *Ps.* 98<sup>10</sup>; on naman þīnum... hālgum *Ps.* 62<sup>4</sup>; þam hālgan *Gen.* 1592, 2140, *Sat.* 291, *An.* 48, 1224, 1317, *Gd.* 894, *Vald.* 2<sup>27</sup>; þīnum þam ~ *Ps.* 73<sup>4</sup>; ~ gode (heápe) *Sat.* 234, *Ap.* 9; þam ~ stóle (hām) *Gen.* 260, *Crī.* 1675, *An.* 1685; on his þam ~ setle *Ps.* 101<sup>17</sup>; veorude þam ~ *Crī.* 912; þīnum þam hālgan naman *Ps.* 58<sup>1</sup>. — *dat. sg. f. þære hālgan Jul.* 246, þære ~ byrg *Crī.* 461, *El.* 1006, 1054, 1204. —

*dat. sg. n. en háligum 'in sancto': Ps. 62<sup>3</sup>; þam háligan hofe Gð. 1120.*

*acc. sg. m. háligne (subst.) An. 1012, 1616, Jul. 309; ∞ gíst (godes sunn, hám, dreám, hále, scild, hād, hám, hyht) Sat. 328, 415, 528, An. 144, Jul. 386, Gð. 66, 120, 771, Hy. 7<sup>72</sup>, 10<sup>41</sup>; alh (gæst, gást) ∞ Exod. 392, Gð. 1215, Ps. C. 96; þone háligan An. 833, 1568, El. 457; þone ∞ drihten (ver, gíst, beám, naman) Sat. 202, Cri. 1094, An. 1173, El. 785, Ps. Ben. 50<sup>13</sup>, Ps. 110<sup>6</sup>; gást þone ∞ Dan. 237; his þone háligan naman Ps. 144<sup>21</sup>. — *acc. sg. f. hálige* þeóðe (help, láre, hygefrofre, rúne) Exod. 357, 560, Dan. 286, Ph. 476, El. 393, 355, 1169; þurh his ∞ gíefe (hæc) Erð. 21, An. 1523; on hyge ∞ (Julianam) Jul. 533; on hyge hálige (despl.) Jul. 604; ∞ láre (treóve, rúne, meahht, miht, heortlufan) Dðm. 70, Jul. 29, 514, 656, Hy. 9<sup>10</sup>, <sup>23</sup>; hārenisse ∞ heofoncyniges Gð. 589; þære hýðe, þā he us gerýmde ∞ on heahdum Cri. 867; þā háligan tíð (burg, hand, gesceaft) Cri. 534, 549, El. 1032, Ps. 103<sup>24</sup>; *instrumentaler acc. f. hálige* spræce Gen. 2165, Exod. 517 und mid ∞ hand Exod. 485. — *acc. sg. n. hálig tiber* (lof, móð) Exod. 415, Dan. 98, Ps. 138<sup>2</sup>; þín ∞ vord An. 1420 und ähnlich Jul. 560; ∞ vord Gen. 861, 1796; ic on þín hūs ∞ gange (oder *nom. m.?*) Ps. 65<sup>12</sup>; þæt hálige hūs (treó, treov, ceal) Gð. 1264, 1284, El. 107, 128, 429, 442, 841, Ps. C. 137, Hy. 8<sup>27</sup>.*

*inst. sg. m. n. háligé elð* Ps. 88<sup>17</sup>; heofonhlāfe ∞ Ps. 104<sup>23</sup>; vāldredrē . . . háligé Gen. 1017; háligum reorde (?) Hy. 3<sup>26</sup>; blóðð þý háligan Secl. 30; ∞ nettð Exod. 74. — *inst. f. hálgan stefne* Exod. 257, An. 56, 537, 875, 1401, 1458.

*nom. acc. pl. m. hálige (subst.)* Sal. 40 (A.) ∞ gāstas (āras, mann, seglas, heāpas, heofonþreāstas, dreāmas, dōmas, vitigan) Gen. 2399, 2456, Exod. 89, 382, Dan. 26, Sat. 222, 460, 680, Secl. 68 (Verc.) Ps. 104<sup>40</sup>, Ps. C. 91, Hy. 9<sup>42</sup>, <sup>47</sup>; heāhfāderas ∞ An. 877; hālie (subst.) Sal. 40 (B.); hālege menn Secl. 60 (Exon.); hālige (subst.) Jul. 15; ∞ gimmas (heafdes gimmas, heresēðan) Cri. 692, 1013, Gð. 1276; vitgan dryhtnes ∞ higegleāve Cri. 1194; þā háligan veras Jul. 300; þine (þā) ∞ Ps. 82<sup>3</sup>, 88<sup>4</sup>; *unflectiert nom. hálig* on hige Gen. 2780 und *acc. þu þā* (englas) tō þínre þegnunge gesettest ∞ and heofonlic El. 740 und ähnlich Cri. 760. — *nom. acc. pl. f. hálige* hygetreóva (treóva, bæc) Exod. 366, Gen. 2367, El. 864, 670, 853; hālige sāvla Cri. 945; reliquias, hāliga gehyrste Men. 74; þā háligan (hálgan A.) dura Sal. 87. — *nom. acc. pl. n. his hálige* vord Gen. 245; þine ∞ bebodu Ps. 118<sup>22</sup>; hāligu vord Dan. 543; hūsl-fatu hālegu Dan. 705, 749; hálig bebodu Gð. 5.

*gen. pl. m. háligra (subst.)* Dan. 394, Ax. 151, Cri. 529, 930, 1639, Mðð. 73, An. 725, El. 821, Jul. 7, 389, Gð. 2, 36, 61, 92, 462, 1290, Ps. 149<sup>1</sup>; þāra (þínra) ∞ Ps. 51<sup>4</sup>, Hy. 10<sup>22</sup>; ∞ hyrða Gð. 386.

*dat. m. háligum (subst.)* Cri. 1609, An. 1722, Jul. 442, El. 988;

*f.* tō þínra handa  $\sim$  dædum *Ps.* 91<sup>2</sup>. *n.* on þām  $\sim$  his 'in sanctis ejus': *Ps.* 150<sup>1</sup>. — *inst. pl. n.* hālgum stefnum (mihtum, meotum, hleoðrum, gehygdum, veorcum) *Gen.* 151, *Dan.* 408, *Sat.* 656, *Cri.* 284, 750, *An.* 328, 723, 1056, *Gd.* 779, *Hy.* 8<sup>2</sup>; hālegum mihtum *An.* 104; hālgan hleoðorcvidum *Hy.* 8<sup>2</sup>.

*superl.* se (alh) vās heāht and hāligost þāra þe... *Exod.* 394; þæt he god vere hēht and hāligst *Mct.* 26<sup>20</sup>; þínne naman þone hālgestan *Ps.* 105<sup>34</sup>. — *s.* eal-, gāst-, heofonhālig.

Hālig-mōnd *m.* *Heiligmonat, September: Men.* 164.

hālig-nes *f.* 1) *sanctitas, nom.*  $\sim$  *Ps.* 95<sup>4</sup>; *acc.* his hālignesse *Ps.* 88<sup>22</sup>. — 2) *sanctuarium, sanctum; dat.* on þínre  $\sim$  'in sancto tuo': *Ps.* 59<sup>5</sup>; *acc.*  $\sim$  godes 'sanctuarium dat': *Ps.* 82<sup>9</sup>.

hālor *m?* *n?* *salus: dat.* hālor *Jul.* 327, 360, 440.

hals *s.* heals.

hāls, heāls (*ahd.* heilla) *f.* *sanitas, salus; acc.* hū þæt hælubearn þurh his hydercyme hāls eft forgeaf, gefreode and gefreodade folc under volcnum *Cri.* 587. — *s.* mundheāls.

hālsian, heālsian *obsecrare; pras.* nu ic þe hālsige for þam hīrde, þæt ic ... mōte *Sat.* 422; ic þec  $\sim$  þurh þæs hýstas meah, þæt þu ... *Jul.* 446 und *ähnlich Gd.* 1176; ic þec  $\sim$  fore godes sibbum, þæt þu ... *Jul.* 539; ic þe  $\sim$  and gebidde me tō þe, þæt þu gemiltsige me *Hy.* 3<sup>47</sup>; ic þe  $\sim$  for þínum cildhāde *Hö.* 118; ic þe hālsie, þæt þu us gemiltsie *Hö.* 107; *prät.* he me þínē liffē heālsode; þæt ic on holma geþring eorlscepe efnde *B.* 2132.

halsre, halsere *s.* healrefeder.

hālsung *f.* *obsecratio; acc.* mid eārum onfōh mine hālsunge! 'obsecrationem meam': *Ps.* 142<sup>1</sup>.

hāls-vurðung (-veordung) *f.* *Lob und Preis für empfangenes Heil; inst. hand āhōfon (handa hōfon?) hālsvurðunge Exod.* 581.

hāl-vende *adj.* *saluber, salutaris; nom.* hit (drihtnes vord) is  $\sim$  *Ps.* 118<sup>103</sup>. — *ve māgon eōv sellan*  $\sim$  geþeahhte, hvāt ge dōn māgon *Bed.* 1<sup>1</sup>; þere hālvendan lāre *Bed.* 2<sup>11</sup>.

hām, hom *m.* *indumentum, vestitus; s.* byrn-, fyrd-, scirham.

hām (*alt.* heimr, *ahd.* heim) *m.* *domicilium; nom.* þes atola (vālfoe) hām *Sat.* 96, 100; þis is þeostrē hām *Sat.* 38; hyhtlic hām *Dōm.* 24; svā him is hām sceapen ungellice englum and deōflum *Cri.* 898 und *ähnlich Gd.* 649; Snotinga hām *Edm.* 7. — *gen.* heofona hāmes *Ph.* 483; earniad *in* heāhdum *Gd.* 768; ne mōt ic hyhtlicran  $\sim$  brūcan *Sat.* 188; gevāt eft  $\sim$  niōsan *B.* 2388 und *ähnlich B.* 2366; and þæs deōran hām vilniad (coell) *Gd.* 40.

*dat. sg. in, tō, of þam ādelan* (betran, blīdan, deōran, ēcan, gladan, hālgan, leōhtan) hām *Sat.* 219, 257, *Cri.* 306, 350, 1675, *Ph.* 693, 599, *Gd.* 626, 806; tō þissum eādigan hām *Sat.* 660; tō þam hālgan hām heofona rīces *An.* 1685; in, on, of þam engan (heolstran, reōngan, þýstran) hām *Höllu: Jud.* 121, *Jul.* 323, 530, 683, *El.* 921; tō þissum

dimman hām *Sat.* 111; of, tō hāftum hām *Hölle: Sat.* 92, 148, 506, 558; tō halle hām *Sat.* 88; āt Finnes (his selfes) hām *B.* 1156, 1147; āt hām *dahēim: Rđ.* 44<sup>7</sup>; þār he āt hām vūnade (*wohnte*) sævealle neāh *B.* 1923; þāt (*id*) fram hām (*dahēim*!) gefrīgn Higelāces þegn *B.* 194; tō hām cuman, becuman, faran, bedrifan, teōn (*heim*) *B.* 124, 2992, *Vfd.* 94, *Gn. Ex.* 106, *Rđ.* 30<sup>8</sup>, 85<sup>4</sup>; hūde lēdan tō þam hām of þam heresīde *Rđ.* 30<sup>4</sup>; þām he tō hām forgeaf āngan dōhtor *B.* 374; he him idese brohte vīf tō hāme *Gen.* 1721; ne þār ænig becvom barges tō (̃) *Exod.* 456; rīdan tō (̃) (*heim*) *By.* 292.

*acc. sg. hāligne, hāttran, langne (aeternum), heofonlicne, trumlicne, uplicne, vrāclifne hām Gen.* 37, *Sat.* 49, 294, 362, 415, *Ap.* 92, *Kr.* 148; þone dimman, lēdan, mēran, clēnan hām *Sat.* 178, 337, *Ort.* 647, *An.* 227, 980; sigefāstne hām neornavanges *Men.* 150; līfda and vynna hyhtfulne hām *Gen.* 946; se bytla, se þār hāligne hām ārārde *Gđ.* 119; þār he hungrium hām stadelode *Ps.* 106<sup>33</sup>; þonne ic on heofonum hām stadelode (*so lange ich im H. wohnte*) *Sat.* 276 und *ähnlich Sat.* 345; þā heo in helle hām stadelodon *Sat.* 25; þā Noe ongan nīvan stefne (*denuo*) mid hleo māgum hām stadelian *sc. post diluvium: Gen.* 1556; þāra þe mid Hrōdgāre hām eahtode (*bei ihm Heimat Melten*) *B.* 1407; hvār ve hām āgen *Seef.* 117; þāt he on norðdale hām and heāhsef heofona rīces āgan volde *Gen.* 38; sum bið bytla tīl hām tō habbanne *Orđ.* 76; hvāder he us æfre vīlle on heofona rīce hām ālēfan *Sat.* 278; upp gemunde hām on heofonum *Gđ.* 69; he Hrōdgāres hām gesōhte *B.* 717 und *ähnlich Vfd.* 7; þāt feora drihten him tō helpe volde hām gestēan (*sc. die Hölle*) *Sat.* 436; þātte god volde helvarum hām gelīhtan *Sat.* 431; þāt þu hām āt us gegān vīlle (*dich bei uns niederlassen*) *Gđ.* 242. — *adverbialer acc. hām cuman, beran, gelēdan, gevtan, ferian, sīdian (heim, nach Hause) Gen.* 2155, 2161, *Exod.* 507, *Jud.* 131, *Ph.* 244, *B.* 1601, *By.* 251, *Ez.* 143, 148 *Gn. Ex.* 106; com þegen hælendes hām tō helle *Sat.* 427. — ? gemunde ic þæs mænige and þā minan hām lange *Sat.* 504.

*nom. acc. pl. næron þā (sc. aetate aurea) on veorlde velige hāmas Met.* 8<sup>9</sup>; voldon herebleāde (̃) findan *Exod.* 453; þā (̃) *Seel.* 70; (̃) and heāburg *B.* 1127; vīd lādra gehvāne land ealgodon, hord and (̃) *Ādelst.* 10; sēcað and gesittad (̃) on heolstrum (*sc. anachoreta*) *Gđ.* 54. — *gen. pl. hāma bereāfod Edg.* 48; (̃) þollad *Gđ.* 193. (̃) hyhūlcost (*in coelo*) *An.* 104; þāt Troia burg lengest burne (̃) under heofonum *Met.* 9<sup>10</sup>. — *s. heofonhām.*

hama, homa *m. indumentum: s. ham* und byrn-, feder-, flæsc-, gold-, greg-, lic-, vuldorhama. — *folliculus, secunda cildhama, matrix, uterus vifmannes innod vel cildhama: Wr. gl.* 44.

hamelian (*engl. to hamble, ahd. hamalōn, alin. hamla*) *mutillare, praeritum nolatis popitum succis; prat. some man hamelode Alf. Tod.* 5. — *vgl. qhd. hamal mutillus und multo (frans. mouton), nhd. Hammel.*

hām-fāst *adj.* *sefkraft, ansæfelig*; þār he ðce sceal āfter hingonge ~ *vesan* *Orl.* 1555.

hām-leās *adj.* *acimatiōs*; *nom.* ~ *hveorfan* *Rd.* 40°.

hamor, homer *m.* *malleus*; *inst. sg.* hamerē *B.* 1285; homerē *Rd.* 87<sup>1</sup>, *gen. pl.* carcernes duru, hamera geveorc *An.* 1079, *Jul.* 237 (homra); homera lāfe (*sc. enses*) *Rd.* 6<sup>7</sup> und ebenso hamera (homera) lāfe *Ädelst.* 6.

hām-sittende *domi sedens*; *nom. sg. m.* ~ *Dan.* 687; *nom. pl.* ~ *An.* 686; *dat. pl.* hāmsittendum *Gen.* 1815.

hām-veordung *f.* *Zierde der Heimat, des Hauses*; *acc.* he him forgeaf āngan dōhter hāmveordunge, hylde tō vedde *B.* 2998.

hana *m.* *gallus*; *nom.* HANA: *Rd.* 43<sup>11-11</sup>.

han-crēd (-crēd) *m.* *gallicinium*; *acc.* on hanocrēd (hon- *Exon.*) *Secl.* 68.— von crāvan krāhen.

hand, hond *f.* *manus*; *nom. sg.* hand *Dan.* 729, *By.* 141, *B.* 1843, 2697, *Vald.* 2<sup>18</sup>, *An.* 9, 17, 412; hond *Orā.* 45, *B.* 1520 (hord *MS.*), 2488, 2509, 2609, 2684, *Gd.* 230, 429, *Rd.* 13<sup>12</sup>; mid vās hond godes *Sat.* 565; þār unc hvīle vās hand gemæne (*im Ringkampf*) *B.* 2187; his seō mycle hand *Ps.* 77<sup>42</sup>; þeōs svidre hand *Exod.* 280; him seō svidre svade veardade hand on Hlorte *B.* 2099; seō svidre hond *Rd.* 61<sup>12</sup>, þīn seō svýðre hand *Ps.* 59<sup>3</sup>, 79<sup>18</sup>. — *gen. sg.* his þære svýðran handa *Ps. Th.* 19<sup>8</sup>; beā mihte ~ þīnre *Ps.* 88<sup>12</sup>. — *dat. sg.* handa *By.* 149, *Ps. Th.* 21<sup>18</sup>; on ~ *Gen.* 678, *B.* 495, 540, 3024, 3124, *Fm.* 29, *Vald.* 2<sup>18</sup>, *Ps.* 126<sup>8</sup>; vid earm gesāt, hleonade vid ~ *Sat.* 438; āfýrde hi lādum of ~ *Ps.* 106<sup>8</sup> und ähnlich *Ps.* 135<sup>22</sup>; fram þīnre ~ ādrifene *Ps.* 87<sup>3</sup>; on vealdendes ~ *Ps.* 74<sup>7</sup>; ~ fāst *B.* 1290; tō ~ (*c. dat. pers.*) *Gen.* 1463, *B.* 1983, *Kr.* 59; brohte elebeāmes twig ān tō ~ *Gen.* 1478; honda *Vy.* 92, *B.* 814; darod sceal on ~ *Gen. C.* 21; tō ~ (*c. dat. pers.*) *Gd.* 102, 888, *Mct.* 29<sup>82</sup>; tō bonan ~ *Hō.* 97; on ānre hand *Hy.* 7<sup>119</sup>; tō frēān hond *Gn. Ex.* 91. — *acc. sg.* hand *Gen.* 518, 1809, 2121, 2917, *Exod.* 262, 479, *Dan.* 4, 722, 726, *Secl.* 28, *B.* 558, 983, *Ap.* 60, *An.* 943, 1419, *Hy.* 7<sup>82</sup>; hond *Vy.* 51, *Sch.* 41, *B.* 834, 927, 2405, 2575, *Gd.* 298, 709, 924, *Rd.* 50<sup>3</sup>; se hāfde moncynnes leōhteste hond lofes tō vycenne *Vtd.* 72; siddan io hond and rond hebban mihte *B.* 656 (*vgl. An.* 9); evēā mec hvīlum hond on leged *Rd.* 78<sup>4</sup>; vāran geseald under sveordes hand *⁹n manus gladii*: *Ps.* 62<sup>8</sup>; his svāt āgeāt on bonena hond *Gd.* 494; tūgon longne sīd in hearmra hand *Ph.* 440; hie geseaddon under hand hāled hadenum dēman *Dan.* 71; hēht hi beran on hand verum *Dan.* 705 und ähnlich *Dan.* 749; hit hyre on hond āgeaf *Jud.* 130; on hand (*c. dat. pers.*) *Gen.* 883, *B.* 1678, 2208, *Sal.* 286; hand āhōfon (handa hōfon?) hālevurdunge *Exod.* 581; mīne svidran hand *Ps.* 72<sup>18</sup> und ähnlich *Ps.* 73<sup>11</sup>, 88<sup>22</sup>, 89<sup>14</sup>, 120<sup>6</sup>; sited on þā svidran hond sunu his fīderes *Sat.* 580; gesāt on þā svidran hand āgnum fīder *Orl.* 581; þe him bīd on þā vynstran hond *Orl.* 1364; stande him on þā svýðeran hand! *⁹tiet a dextris eius*: *Ps.* 108<sup>8</sup>; he gevanded on þā vyrsan hand

*Sal.* 500; *ðinnick* on þá sviðran (vinstran) hand *Cri.* 1228, *Ps.* 108<sup>30</sup>, *Hy.* 8<sup>30</sup> und on þá sviðran hond *Sat.* 611, *Cri.* 1222, *Dóm.* 76; on gehviðere hand hyssas lagon (*su beiden Seiten*) *By.* 112; god on svá hvíðere hand mærdø dæme, svá him gemet þince! *B.* 686; *instrumentaler Accusativ*: his ægene hand (*manu propria*) *Gen.* 2767; mid geboigne hond *Gd.* 274. — *inst. sg.* mid handa *Exod.* 415, *B.* 746, 2720; álfs me mid þínre ~! *Ps. Th.* 16<sup>12</sup>; þu me geræhtest mid ~ *Ps.* 137<sup>7</sup>; ~ þínre *Ps.* 138<sup>2</sup>; mid honda *Gen.* 1678; se þás fyrd vered mid þære miclan hand *Exod.* 275; mid his gevealdendre ~ *Ps.* 118<sup>4</sup>; mid his (þære) sviðran hond *Sat.* 360, 615, *Cri.* 1631. — *nom. pl.* handa *Gen.* 380, *Ps.* 108<sup>11</sup>, 118<sup>72</sup>; væron hleahtorsmidum ~ belocene *Exod.* 43; handa (honda *Ex.*) *Seel.* 109. — *gen. pl.* handa *Gen.* 368, 388, 2670; þára heán ~ háligan drihtnes *Ps.* 76<sup>9</sup>; honda *Cri.* 1488. — *dat. pl.* handum *Gen.* 636, 1017, *Ps.* 75<sup>4</sup>, 81<sup>4</sup>, 105<sup>10</sup>; hæt hyssa hvæne . . . forðgangan, hygan tō ~ tō hyge gōdum *By.* 4; heora costedan feōndas and under ~ hýnde þoledan '... et humiliati sunt sub manibus eorum': *Ps.* 105<sup>31</sup>; hondum *Gd.* 610, *Rā.* 31<sup>5</sup>, *Sat.* 268; handon *By.* 7. — *acc. pl.* handa *An.* 48, 1224, *Ps.* 57<sup>9</sup>, 62<sup>4</sup>, 72<sup>11</sup>, 73<sup>4</sup>, 76<sup>17</sup>, 87<sup>8</sup>, 113<sup>13</sup>, *Sal.* 159; þæt on þone hālgan ~ sendan tō feorhlege fāderas usse *El.* 457; habbað (hebbað?) eōvres ~ (Janda *H.*) *Flu.* 11; honda *Gen.* 50, 1094, 2902, *Cri.* 1111, *Wand.* 43, *Gd.* 1274, *Rā.* 88<sup>5</sup>; þāra vīte eft on eōvres handa geode *Ps.* 57<sup>2</sup>. — *inst. pl.* handum *Gen.* 463, 1572, 1991, 2483, *Sat.* 706, *Ps.* 88<sup>12</sup>; mid ~ *Gen.* 279, *Sat.* 189, 417, 437, *El.* 843, *Ps.* 76<sup>3</sup>; mid his ~ *Gen.* 251; mid ~ his *Gen.* 748; ~ sinum *Gen.* 1080, 2118; mid bæm ~ *El.* 805; se þe me mid his earmum vorhte hēr mid ~ sinum *Gen.* 545; hondum *B.* 1443, 2840, *Gd.* 254, 677, 702, *Rā.* 46<sup>4</sup>, 55<sup>4</sup>; mid ~ *Sat.* 540, 544, 700, *Crā.* 49, *Wand.* 4, *Jul.* 512, *Gd.* 381; ~ þinum *Cri.* 162; minum ~ *Cri.* 1380, *Jul.* 493; syngum ~ *Cri.* 1133 hondum slōgun, folmum āreahum and fystum eac *Cri.* 1124. — *Ueber die Ellipse von hand s. svið und vinster.* — *s. auch* hendan, henda, hendig.

hand-bana *m. qui manu occidit*; *dat.* veard him tō handbonan *B.* 460, 1830 (= banan), 2502.

hand-gemōt *n. concursus manuum, Handgemenge, proelium*; *gen. pl.* -a *B.* 1526, 2355.

hand-gesceaft *f. creatura manu formata*; *acc.* Adam, godes ~ *Gen.* 455.

hand-gesella *m. amanuensis, der einem an die Hand geht*; *dat. pl.* minum magoþegnum, hondgesellum *B.* 1481. — *s.* handþegen.

hand-gestealla *m. idem*; *dat. sg.* hondgesteallan *B.* 2169; *nom. pl.* heandgesteallan *B.* 2596.

hand-gesving *n. manuum vibratio, proelium*; heard ~ *El.* 115.

hand-geveald *f. n. manuum potestas*; he hi on ~ hædonum sealde *Ps.* 105<sup>30</sup>.

**hand-geveorc** *n. manu factum, manuum opus; nom. acc. sg.* ∼ godes (heofonecyninges) *Adam und Eva: Gen. 241, 494, 628, 703, überhaupt homines: Sat. 489, Hy. 7<sup>111</sup> und mundus: Hy. 9<sup>22</sup>; ys his* ∼ hyge sóðfæstra *Ps. 110<sup>2</sup>; gerece ðre* ∼ heað ofer us! *'opus manuum nostrarum dirige': Ps. 89<sup>19</sup>; godes hondgeveorc (homines) Cri. 266, 1415.— gen. help þu hælend min, handgeveorces þínes! Ps. C. 32. — dat. on his handgeveorce byð gefangen se synfulla 'in operibus manuum tuarum comprehensus est peccator': Ps. Th. 9<sup>12</sup>; he eorðan gefeóll for þæs hildfruman hondgeveorce (i. e. manibus pugnatoris occisus) B. 2836. — nom. pl. his handgeveore bodiad þone rodor 'et opera manus ejus annuntiat firumentum' (!) Ps. Th. 18<sup>1</sup>. — acc. pl. ic ymbe þíne ∼ hogode georne 'in factis manuum tuarum meditabar': Ps. 142<sup>2</sup> — s. handveorc.*

**hand-gevin** *n. pugna, luctatio, dimicatio, labor; nom. þar mec sorg bievom, heæg hondgevin Jul. 526; dat. þæt he sceal for hædenra handgevinne þurh gæres gripe gást onsendan An. 186.*

**hand-gevriden** *manibus tortus; acc. he him vällbende veotode tealde handgevríðene B. 1987.*

**hand-gift** *f. n. Brautgabe (s. Grimm RA. 421 — 427); nās þar gefremed siren át giftum, ac þar hálíg gást ∼ sealde (bei der Empfängnis Christi) Hy. 10<sup>18</sup>.*

**hand-hrine** *Berührung mit der Hand; daru sóna onarn þurh ∼ hálliges gátes (hauhrine MS.) An. 1002. — 'tactus hrine': Wr. gl. 282.*

**hand-leán** *n. retributio manibus data; nom. þæt ∼ Exod. 19; acc. heó him eft hrade ∼ forgeald grimman gráþum B. 1641; ic him ylla gehvyrcas hondleán forgeald B. 2094. — acc. pl. þonne he þá handleán hafad and sceávad Hy. 2<sup>7. 12</sup>.*

**hand-loen** *manu clausus vel nexus; nom. gúðbyrne (lícysrce) heard ∼ B. 322, 561. v.*

**hand-mágen** *n. robur manus; acc. þurh ∼ Gen. 247, An. 725.*

**hand-plega** *m. pugna, proellum; nom. heard ∼ Exod. 327; gen. heardes hondplegan Ádelst. 25; acc. heardan handplegan Gen. 2057.*

**hand-ræs** *m. idem; nom. hondræs haleda B. 2072.*

**hand-róf** *adj. strenuus manibus; gen. pl. handrófra Exod. 247.*

**hand-scalu**, -scolu *f. turma amanuensis, comitatus; dat. mid hand-scole B. 1963; mid his handscale B. 1317.*

**hand-sció** *m. impetus manibus factus; nom. þar vls hondsció hilde onsæge, feorhbealu fægum, se þe fyrmest lig: him Grendel veard tó múðbonan B. 2076; die gewöhnliche Uebersetzung mit Handschuh (nach sceó = scó) passt hier durchaus nicht: s. die Note zu der Stelle, sowie sceó Rā. 4<sup>41</sup>; Grundtrig nimmt es als Eigennamen.*

**hand-slyht** *f. plaga manus inflicta; acc. hondalyht gifan, ágífan B. 2929, 2972, an beiden Stellen aber mit Vocalen alliterierend: vielleicht ondalyht zu lesen.*

**hand - spora** *n. quasi calcar manus* (spora calcar Lye, *altm. spori, ahd. sporo*); sceávedon feóndes fingras foran aghvyle: vā steda nāgla gehvyle (*locorum unguinum quisque*) stýle geflcoast, hædenes handspora (-sporu MS.), egl unheóru B. 986.

**hand - þegen** *m. amanuensis, minister*; *nom.* ∞ helle Sat. 485. — *s.* handgesella, -gestealla.

**hand - veorc** *n. manu factum, manuum opus*; *nom.* ∞ godes (die Waffermauern des roten Meeres) Exod. 492; homera láfe, ∞ amida (andveore MS.) enses: Rā. 6<sup>o</sup>; *acc. sinc.* hondveorc amida Rā. 21<sup>7</sup>.

**hand - vundor** *n. res mira manufacta*; *gen. pl.* segn eallgylden, hondvundra mæst B. 2768.

**hand - vyrm** *m. Handwurm, die Krätsmilde*: vgl. E. Weiler *geschichtliche Darstellung des Wesens der Krätze u. s. w.* Marburg 1862. S. 11 und 17 und Schmeller III, 279; *nom.* 'surio vel brienensis vel sirineus handvyrm': Wr. gl. 24; se hondvyrm, se þe (quem) hāleda bearn seaxð delfað Rā. 41<sup>o</sup>, ∞ Rā. 67<sup>o</sup>.

**hangen, -hange (-honge)** *s. hōn, gehange.*

**hangelle** *f. pendulum (mentula)*: *gen.* vile þæt eóde hol mid his hangellan heafðe grētan Rā. 45<sup>o</sup>.

**hangian, hongian** *intr. hangen, pendere*; *pres.* ic hongtge Rā. 15<sup>11</sup>; *sg.* 3. hangað B. 2447, Met. 5<sup>4</sup> und hongað Rā. 22<sup>11</sup>, 45<sup>1</sup>; *pl.* hongiað B. 1363; *prat.* 1. 3. hangode B. 2085, Met. 20<sup>34</sup> und hongade Crī. 1457, 1489; *pl.* hongedon Rā. 14<sup>o</sup>; *inf.* hangian B. 1662, Gn. C. 55; *part. pres.* hangtende Sat. 105.

**hār, heār** (*altm. hārr, engl. hoar*) *adj. canus*; *nom.* hār hilderino (*senex*) B. 1307, 3136, By. 169, Adelt. 89; hār holtes feond Rā. 22<sup>o</sup>; hār hæd Exod. 118; vulf, hār hædstapa Vy. 13; se hāra vulf Wand. 82; hvílum hāra scōc forst of feaxe (hār āscōc?) Rā. 88<sup>o</sup>: vgl. engl. hoar - frost *Rauh-frost, Reif*. — *gen.* hāres (*senis*) B. 2988. — *dat.* gamelum rince, hārum hildfruman B. 1678; of clife ∞ Met. 5<sup>12</sup>; on brime hāran Men. 218. — *acc.* hārne stān (*saxum*) B. 887, 1416, 2553, 2744, An. 843; Mimming heārne (*sc. gladium*) Vald. 1<sup>4</sup>; *f.* hāre byrnan B. 2153, Vald. 2<sup>17</sup>. — *nom. acc. pl.* gamele, hāre heaðocrincas Exod. 241; ∞ heorovulfas Exod. 181; ∞ byrnan Jud. 328; hrim and forst, ∞ hildstapan An. 1260. — *s.* feaxhār.

**hār** *s. hær, unhār.*

**hās** *ahd. heis* *adj. raucus* (Wr. gl. 2), *heisor*; *pl.* þæt me grame syndan gōman hāse 'raucæ factæ sunt fauces meæ': Ps. 68<sup>o</sup>.

**hasu, heasu** (*altm. hōsa*) *adj. fulvo-cinereus, cinereus*: „wol ursprünglich „wolfgrau, und adlergrau, jene gemischte Farbe von goldgelb und grau: „bald überwiegt der Gedanke an das Goldgelbe (vgl. blond), bald das „Grau der Mischung“ (Dietr. in H. Z. X, 846 w. m. s.); *nom.* se hasva fugel (Phōntz) Ph. 121; vermōð, [þe] her on hyrstum heaseve stondeð (*grauer Wermut*) Rā. 41<sup>o</sup>; *acc. sg.* þone hasvan earn Rā. 25<sup>4</sup>; hasve



calufran *Gen.* 1451; *nom. acc. pl.* hasve bléde *Rä.* 14<sup>9</sup>; (≈ *harestræta* (*sc. in mari rubro*) *Exod.* 284; récas stigað (≈ *ofer hröfum* *Rä.* 2<sup>7</sup>). — *Beachtung verdient jedoch wol auch ahd. hasan politus, venustus, hasano gitân fabre factum, hasnôn, hasinôn polire, linire* (*Graff* IV, 1047), was auf Grundbedeutung des Glanzes führen würde: *skr. kâs glânsen; anders K. Z.* II, 150 — 152.

hasu-fäg *adj.* *cineret coloris*; hrägl mín is hasofäg, hyrsta beorhte reíðe and scíre on reáfe mínum *Rä.* 12<sup>1</sup>.

hasu-pád *adj.* *vestem fulvocineream habens*; *acc.* þone hasupáðan earn áftan hvít (*var. hasopáðan, hasuváðan; havevan páðan nach Thorpe*) *Ádelst.* 62.

hasvig-federe *adj.* *pennis fulvocinereis*; *nom.* hasvigfedra (*Phönix*) *Ph.* 153.

**hát** *alt.* *heitr ahd. heiz adj.* 1) *calidus, fervidus, ardens, ignitus*; *nom.* hát *Gen.* 354, 2416, *As.* 176, *Sat.* 319, *Orí.* 977, 1060, 1524, *Dóm.* 22, *Ph.* 521, *B.* 1616, 2296, 2558, 2547, 2691, 3148, *Ps.* 118<sup>100</sup>, *Met.* 28<sup>61</sup>, *Gen. Ex.* 78; him väs geómor sefa, hát át heortan hyge murnende *Orí.* 500, hát át heortan hreðr innan veól *Orí.* 539 und *ähnlich* *An.* 1711, *Gd.* 1182, *El.* 628; väs seó áðl þearl hát and heorogrim *Gd.* 952 und *ähnlich* *Gd.* 1116; blöð fðum veóll hát of heolfr *An.* 1243; hát heafodvylm (*lacrimae*) *El.* 1133; hâta lög *Orí.* 933; hungor se (≈ *Ph.* 613; se (≈ *lig* (*sumor, þurst*) *Dan.* 352, *As.* 66, *Met.* 29<sup>60</sup>, *Rä.* 44<sup>3</sup>; þât hâte fýr (*dál*) *Orí.* 1063, 1542; ligfýr áðranc (≈ heofontorht *Exod.* 78. — *gen.* headufýres hâtes *B.* 2522; hâtan ofnes (*fýres*) *Dan.* 462, 341, *As.* 56; helle þære hâtan *Gen.* 362. — *dat.* in þam hâtan ofne *Dan.* 271 und *ähnlich* *Orí.* 1163. — *acc.* hatne *Rä.* 68<sup>7</sup>; (≈ *lig* *Dan.* 281, *As.* 2 und *ähnlich* *Gen.* 824, *Sat.* 456, 485; lig-egesan (≈ *B.* 2781 und *ähnlich* *An.* 1189; gnornsorge vlg hâte át heortan *Gd.* 1310; hát hallebealu *Orí.* 1427; on þá hâtan hell *Gen.* 331 und *ähnlich* *Gen.* 439; þât hâte fýr *Orí.* 1620 und *ähnlich* *As.* 162, *Sat.* 193, 419; *unflektierter acc. m. (oder nom. sg.?)* ic sceal þysne vites clom beoran beornende in bæce mínum hát on helle *Sat.* 159. — *inst.* hâtan ligð (*headoválmé*) *Exod.* 122, *An.* 1544; (≈ heolfré *B.* 849 (*hât on MS.*), 1423, *An.* 1279. — *nom. pl.* sculon on þât lig tó þe hâte hveorfan *Gen.* 754; svá gnornedon godes andsacan (≈ on helle *Sat.* 281; át helle duru dracon eardigað (≈ on hreðre *Sat.* 99; (≈ hleórdropan (*lacrima*) *Gd.* 1315; þær þá ceare (*nom.*) seófedun hát ymb heortan *Seef.* 11; þær þá badu veron (≈ on hreðre *Ruin.* 42. — *acc. pl.* he hâte lét tearas geótan *Gd.* 1029; (≈ *stroamas* (*headovylmas*) *Ruin.* 44, *B.* 2819. — *inst. pl.* hâtum heofoncolum *Exod.* 71. — *comp.* ic eom Uleanus (*gen.*) lége hâtra *Rä.* 41<sup>57</sup>; is onbárned þín yrre fýre hâtre *Ps.* 78<sup>6</sup>. — *superl. nom.* svegl byð hâtost *Gen. C.* 7; (≈ headosváta *B.* 1668; þât me sorgna is (≈ on hreðre *Gd.* 993; hättóst headovelma *El.* 579.

2) wie das engl. hot auch carus, angelegen (vgl. Olfr. IV, 21<sup>24</sup>, V, 8<sup>22</sup>, 44 und 9<sup>10</sup>); compar. pl. forþon me hātran siud dryhtnes drēamas þonne þis deaðe lif læne on londe Seef. 64. — s. brand-, bryne-, fyr-, vylm-, þurh-hāt.

hāt n. Hitze; nom. hāt bið onlēd Dōm. 9; hāt bið scēlod Dōm. 37; hāt and ceald (s. hārige þec!) Dan. 377; hāt and cald Sat. 132; gen. hātes and cealdes Dōm. 106; acc. hāt þrovan B. 2605. — s. sumor-, vurmhāt.

hāt s. gehāt n.

hāta (ahd. heizo): s. beo-, dæd-, leod-, scyld-hāta; sum Teil jedoch vielleicht -hata osor, insectator.

hātan goth. haitan altn. heita ahd. heizan 1) cohortari, jubere a) mit Acc. c. Infinitiv: hāted ārisan Crist. 1026; he mee feohtan (Rā. 7<sup>2</sup>; hēht his engel gān An. 365; ähnlich præs. ic hāte B. 293, hāted Sat. 601, Crī. 1228, 1342, Rā. 41<sup>28</sup>; pl. hātað Crī. 889; præt. sg. 2. þu hāte Ps. 118<sup>4</sup>; sg. 3. hēht Gen. 39, 44, 121, 144, 157, 1047, 2039, 2283, 2370, 2504, 2867, Exod. 68, 177, 254, Kl. 27, An. 380, Gā. 675, El. 999, 1007, 1202, Met. 1<sup>70</sup> und hēt Gen. 345, 499, 525, 587, 664, Dan. 79, 231, 481, 511, Sat. 521, Kl. 15, B. 1045, 1868, 2812, B. 2, An. 587, 793, 796, 828, 933, 1147, 1577, Jul. 60, Gā. 659, El. 214, Ps. 77<sup>10</sup>, Hy. 10<sup>23</sup>, Rā. 41<sup>8</sup>, 87<sup>10</sup>; pl. hēton By. 30, An. 1231, Kr. 31; conj. 3. hēte Gen. 831, Crī. 24; imp. sg. hāt Gen. 2228, 2788, 2798, B. 386; inf. hātan B. 68; hēht his lichoman hāles brūcan (sc. hine) An. 1468; sealde him his sveord and gehealdan hēt hildegeatve (sc. hine) B. 674. — b) mit bloßem Infinitiv ohne das Subject der befohlenen Handlung: hēton lædan út hālige āras Gen. 2455; hēt he ofn onhætan Dan. 225; ær þon ic hine gebāndan hēt, þāt hine hēht Melotes bearn fāste gebindan Sal. 275—276; ähnlich præs. sg. hāted Crī. 1375, Crā. 60, Jul. 333, Sal. 173; conj. 3. hāte Jul. 254; præt. sg. 3. hēht Gen. 1856, 1858, 1867, 2628, 2666, Dan. 704, B. 1085, 1053, 1807, 1808, 2837, 2892, Ap. 45, El. 42, 79, 99, 105 (?), 129, 276, 691, 863, 877, 1003, 1023, 1051, 1161, 1198, Met. 1<sup>73</sup>, Sal. 459 und hēt Gen. 516, Dan. 126, 229, 242, 511, 514, 519, Sat. 523, Bo. 12, 19, B. 198, 391, 1114, 1920, 2152, 2190, 3095, 3110, Ap. 68, An. 1634, Ps. C. 21; sg. 2. þu hāte Ps. 103<sup>23</sup>, 118<sup>138</sup>; pl. hēton Gen. 1060, An. 1274, 1392; conj. 3. hāhte El. 509; imp. sg. hāt Crī. 253; El. 1173 und pl. hātað B. 2802. — c) abhängiger Satz mit þāt (dafs); præs. ic þe hāte, þāt þu ... secge Kr. 95 und ähnlich Sat. 694; sg. 3. hæte hine, þāt he ... sealde Ps. Th. 49<sup>3</sup>; nu þe hāted heofona cyning, þāt þu ... onsende An. 1507; præt. hēt, þāt þu æte Gen. 500; hine se mihtiga hēt, þāt he sūsl āmæte Sat. 724; hēt, þāt ic ... gesāgde B. 2156. — d) absolut oder mit bloßem Accusativ; far, svā ic þe hāte! Gen. 1748, þāt he gedæde, svā hine drihten hēt Gen. 2893; ähnlich ic hāte Gen. 1332, hēht Gen. 1314, 2735, B. 1786 und hēt Gen. 1366, Sat. 484; dæd svā ic hāte! Gen. 2323; grōved svā þu

hæte (*ind.*) Hy. 9<sup>26</sup>; svá se snottira hæht B. 1786; and his gesceapene værun, þá (*quum*) he sylfa hæt 'ipse mandavit et creata sunt': Ps. 148<sup>2</sup>; svá hit drihten hæt Ps. 77<sup>10</sup>. — *part.* and freán sealde, svá hió hátan vās (*jussa*) Rā. 62<sup>4</sup>; þá vās ~ hrade Heort folmum gefrātvod B. 991.

2) *compellare, vocare, accire, arcessere*; oder *jubere* mit *Ellipse* *cines* *Inf.* der *Bewegung* wie *cuman, gangan etc.*; *præt.* he hæht him Abraham tō Gen. 1865, 2671; ~ þá þá vīsestan snūde tō sionode EL. 153; ~ hy ððre mid (*sie hieße eine andere mit sich gehen*) Hō. 10; hæt tōsomne sīne leōde Dan. 469, 527 und *ähnlich* hæt Dan. 120; *part.* þá vās tō þam dōme Daniel hátan Dan. 532.

3) *vocare, spondere*; *præs. sg.* 2. gif þu tō samran gode dæde biþencest, hætsd hædenfeoh Jul. 53.

4) *nominare, appellare, vocare, nomen imponere*; der *Name* steht *dabei* *im Nominativ*: þá (*quos*) nu ædalingas Ebrēi hātað Gen. 1648; þāne hie tvefta dæg ~ Men. 14; steorra, þone hāled ~ vīde cometa be naman Edg. 51; þone his morgenstiorra ~ Met. 29<sup>22</sup>, ~ hine æfenstiorra Met. 29<sup>30</sup>; *conj.* þæt seó gingre hire āgen bearn Ammon hæte Gen. 2613; *ähnlich præs. sg.* hāted EL. 756, Met. 8<sup>51</sup>; *pl.* hātað Gen. 221, 2617, 2837, Ph. 173, Met. 8<sup>40</sup>, 24<sup>22</sup>, Sal. 279; *conj. pl.* hátan B. 2806; *præt. pl.* hēton Dan. 171, Men. 10; *inf.* hátan Gen. 2327, Rā. 36<sup>10</sup>. — *part.* se ylðesta vās Jared hāten Gen. 1063; maga vās ~ Tubal Cain Gen. 1082; Sem vās ~ sunu Noes Gen. 1240; þæt vās se deōra, Didimus vās ~ Sat. 543; is þæt deōr pandher bi noman ~ Pa. 13; þus syndon ~ hāmsittende fāder and mōdnr, Maria and Joseph An. 686; on dūnum, þe Armenia hātene syndon Gen. 1424; *ähnlich* hāten Gen. 1055, 1134, 1160, 1174, 1188, 1646, 1723, 2286, Sat. 367, Ph. 86, Vīd. 34, B. 102, 373, 2602, By. 76, 218, EL. 505, Ps. C. 1, Sal. 210 und *pl.* hātene Gen. 1550, 1617, 1709; þeāh hit nære hāten svā Gen. 718; nu ic ~ eom, svā þá siex stafas bēcnad Rā. 26<sup>9</sup>; hū þā vihte mid us hātne sindon Rā. 43<sup>17</sup>. — hū þec mid ryhte ealle reordberend hātað and secgað, þæt þu brýd sie svegles bryttan Cri. 279: eādig bið þæt folc, ððre ~, þe him (*cui*) svā on foldan fagre limpeð 'beatum dixerunt populum, cui hæc sunt': Ps. 143<sup>10</sup>. — *s.* be-, for-, ge-, onhátan.

hátan *nominari, vocatum vel nominatum esse, mit passiver Flexion* (*s.* *Grein Ablaut* §. 34; hātto = *goth.* haitada); *inf.* þæt he hátan sceolde Sstan siddan Gen. 344. — *præs. sg.* 1. 3. saga, hvāt (*viz*) ic hātte! Rā. 4<sup>72</sup>, 9<sup>8</sup>, 11<sup>11</sup>, 13<sup>13</sup>, 24<sup>16</sup>, 20<sup>9</sup>, 40<sup>29</sup>, 63<sup>6</sup>, 67<sup>10</sup>, 72<sup>26</sup>, 78<sup>11</sup>, 80<sup>18</sup>, 83<sup>7</sup>; frige, hvāt ic ~! Rā. 15<sup>10</sup>, 27<sup>26</sup>, 28<sup>18</sup>; saga, hū ic ~! Rā. 2<sup>18</sup>; hū se vudu ~ (*præt.?*) Rā. 56<sup>16</sup>; Gifer ~ se vyrn Seol. 118; on þam lytlan enolle, þe Hermon ~ Ps. Th. 41<sup>7</sup>; hū ne ~ his mōðor Maria? Matth. 13<sup>33</sup>; frige, hvāt ic hātte! Rā. 17<sup>10</sup>. — *præt. sg.* on þære peōde, þe hātte breane Babilonia Dan. 172; Boitius se hāle

∞, se þone hlisan geþah *Met.* 1<sup>33</sup>, *pl.* under þām tvām consulum, Tita and Publia hātton *Oros.* 2<sup>4</sup>.

**hâte** *adv.* *fervide, calide, ardent;* ∞ *Gen.* 383, 810, *Sat.* 341, *Ph.* 477, *Ruin.* 39, *Jul.* 581, *Gd.* 1204, *Ps.* 104<sup>29</sup>; me is þus torne on mōde, ∞ on hredre minnum *Jud.* 94; *superl.* þonne sunne hātost scīneð *Ph.* 209.

-hâte *s.* vīnhâte.

**hāt-heort** (*engl.* hot-hearied) *adj.* *iracundus, furiosus;* *nom.* ∞ *Wand.* 66.

**hāt-heortnes** *f.* *iracundia, furor, zelus;* *gen.* þonne hl gebolgene veordað, him vȳrd on bræostum inne besvungen sefa mid þām svīdan velme hātheortnesse *Met.* 25<sup>47</sup>; *ac.* yrre and ∞ 'iram et furorem': *Ps.* Th. 36<sup>9</sup>.

**hāt-hyge** (-hige) *m.* *animus furiosus, furor;* *dat.* on þīnum hāt-hige 'in furore tuo': *Ps.* 89<sup>7</sup>.

**hatian** *odisse, odio insequi, infestare;* *pres. sg.* þe (dich) þāt vif seōð, hatað under heofnum *Gen.* 912; ne ∞ he nān yfel 'malitiam non odivit': *Ps.* Th. 35<sup>4</sup>; þu hatast ealle þā þe unriht vȳrceað 'odisti': *Ps.* Th. 5<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* hatiað *Ps.* Th. 33<sup>21</sup>; *præt.* hū se gūdsceaða (Grendel) Geāta leōðe hatode and hȳnde *B.* 2319; *inf.* nō þȳ ær he þone headorinc hatian ne meahhte lādum dædum *B.* 2466; he sceal þone monnan mōðe lufian and his unþeāvas ealle hatian and ofsnidan, svā he svidost mæge *Met.* 27<sup>22</sup>

**hāt-vende** *adj.* *torrens;* *acc.* hātvendne lyft *Exod.* 74.

**hāve** *adj.* *aspectu, visu;* hāviau *aspicere, spectare, conspicerere, intueri* (*Ps.* Th. 13<sup>3</sup>, 21<sup>16</sup>, *Boeth.* 4). hāvere *spectator, fautor.* — *s.* earfoðhāve.

**hābbende, hādre** (*adj.*) *s.* habban, hādor.

**hādre** *adv.* *arcte, anguste, anxie?* (*vgl.* hador, heador); hyge heortan neāh hādre vealled (heardre *B.*) *Sal.* 62; geōca mīnre sāvle, gefreoda hyre and gefeorma hy, hādre gehogode hæl, ēce god! (*die ängstlich gesinnte*) *Hy.* 4<sup>62</sup>.

**hædre** *adv.* *serene, clare, sonore,* ∞ bliscan, scīnan *Ph.* 115, *Hö.* 53, *Gd.* 1257, *Met.* 20<sup>230</sup>; svīnsað ∞ *Ph.* 619; ∞ and hlutre *Az.* 79. — *s.* hādre.

**hæð** (*goth.* haipi, *alt.* heidr) *f.* *campus incultus, locus desertus, tesqua, ericetum;* *nom.* þȳ lās him vēstengȳrē hār hæð holmegum vedrum & fērlammē ferhð getvæfde *Exod.* 118; *gen.* on hæde (þære *MS.*) vēstenne *B.* 2298 (?); *dat.* bera sceal ou hæde *sc.* vunian (*ursus*) (*Gn.* C. 29; se þe ou heāre hæde (?) hord beveotode, stānbeorh steāpne (on heāpe *Th.* on heav... h... de *MS. nach Grätv.*) *B.* 2212. — *sonst auch Pflanzenname* (*wie ahd.* heida, *Nhd.* Halde): 'mīrica hæð:' *Wr.* gl. 33. — *s.* mōrhæð.

**hæden** (*ahd.* heidan, *alt.* heidinn) *adj.* und *subst. m.* *paganus, ethnicus, gentilis,* *nom.* ∞ *Ap.* 46; ∞ hildfruma (heriges vīsa) *Jul.* 7, *Dan.* 203.

540; se hædena þeoden *Dan.* 242; þær se ~ sæt cyning cordres georn *Dan.* 94. — *gen.* hædenes (*Grendels*) *B.* 986; ~ headorinces *Jud.* 179; hædnes heriges *An.* 1249, *Jul.* 589. — *dat.* hædnum *Jul.* 533, *Gn. Ex.* 132; ~ folce (horde) *Gen.* 2416, *B.* 2216; hædenum dēman (folce) *Dan.* 71, *An.* 1146; þam hædenan *Dan.* 153, 434; in þære ~ byrig *An.* 1493; in þam ~ folce *Dan.* 445. — *acc.* hædenne (*diabolum*) *Jul.* 536; þurh hædene hand *Ap.* 60; (*Grendel*) in fensfreodo feorh ālegde, ~ sǣvle *B.* 852; hæden gold *B.* 2276; þone hædenan mannan (hund) *Jud.* 98, 110; þās ~ burg *An.* 111. — *nom. acc. pl.* hædene *Sat.* 540 (-enne *MS.*) *By.* 55, *An.* 1004, *El.* 126; ~ scealcas (herigveardas, herigeas) *By.* 181, *An.* 1126, *Ps.* 78<sup>10</sup>; ~ godu 'dī gentium': *Ps.* 95<sup>3</sup>; þā þe under heofonum ~ liſgead *Dan.* 330; hædne *Dan.* 252, *Jul.* 64; ~ þeode (leóde, heremāgas, hildfrecan) *Gen.* 2483, *Dan.* 181, *Az.* 162, *An.* 126, 1072; þā bædenan hāstas *Dan.* 267. — *gen. pl.* hædenra (*subst.*) *Dan.* 307, *Jud.* 216, *Cri.* 705, *B.* 179, *Edm.* 10, *An.* 186, 218, 959, 994, 1034, 1391. — *dat. pl.* he bi on handgeveald hædenum sealde 'in manus gentium': *Ps.* 105<sup>20</sup>. — *inst. pl.* hædenum folmum *El.* 1076. — ? ic be bondum mæg hædenre sceal gripan to grunde, godes andsacan *Sat.* 268.

**hæden-cyning** *m. rex ethnicorum; gen. pl. -ga Dan.* 54.

**hæden-cynn** *n. gens ethnica, acc. sg. ~ Gen.* 2546.

**hæden-dōm** *m. paganismus, gentilismus; acc. hvyrfan in ~ Dan.* 221.

**hæden-feoh** *n. victima paganorum; acc. gif þu tō sǣmran gode dæde bīpencest, bæst ~ Jul.* 53.

**hæden-gild, -gield** *n. idolum und idolatria; dat. pl. hluton helcrāftum, hæden-gildum teledon betvfaum An.* 1104; *acc. pl.* oft he hæden-gield . . . veoh gesōhte *Jul.* 22; hōfon ~ *Jul.* 15; he þā hǣdengild hýran ne volde, vig veordian *Ap.* 47.

**hæden-styrc** *m. juveneus ethnicus (sc. vitulus aureus), gen. hi on Choreb cealf ongunnan him tō goldgeylde vyrcean, onvendan heora vuldor on þāne vyrsan hād hædenstyrces hig stendes . . . in similitudinem vituli comedentis fornum': Ps.* 105<sup>17</sup>. — *oder juveneus in campo degens?*

**hæd-stapa** *m. qui campos incultos peragrat; nom. ~ Vg.* 13 (*lupus*), *B.* 1368 (*cervus*).

**hǣf** (*altn. haf*) *n. mare; acc. pl. freóde ne voldon ofer heafo healdan B.* 2477.

**hæft** (*altn. haptr ahd. haft*) *m.* 1) *captivus, nom. sg. hæft hygegiómor B.* 2408; *dat.* hǣfdon hine tō hǣfte *Ps.* 104<sup>16</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* he liegan geseah hǣftas on hylle *Sat.* 717; þā he þā mǣnego ádráf ~ of þam heán seide *Sat.* 202; ~ hygegeómre *Cri.* 154; tō þam fǣstenne cōmon, tō þās (*dahin wo*) þā ~ ær under hlinscuvan hearm þrovedon *An.* 1072; *gen. pl.* þæt þu gehýre hǣfta stefne, þínra niédþióva *Cri.* 360, *dat. pl.* flōr áttre veól hāt under hǣftum *Sat.* 319. — 2) *mancipium, servus,*

pl. hāftas *Dan.* 206; þā hædenan ∼ *Dan.* 267; gearwe stōdun ∼ beārsume *Gd.* 697. — s. hellehäft.

häft (*altm.* hepti) *n.* *manubrium*, *Heft*, *Handhabe*; *nom.* 'manubrium hāft and helfe' (*sc. in gladio*) *Wr. gl.* 36; *dat.* mec on fyrd weged crāftē on hāfte (*sc. lanceam*) *Rd.* 79<sup>11</sup>. — s. hāftmēce.

häft *m.* 1) *vinculum*; *dat. pl.* gif hit (*ignem*) unvitan healdad butan hāftum, hit þurh hrōf vaded . . . *Sat.* 411; *inst. pl.* he is nu hāftum strong, vitum vērig (*Satan*) *Sat.* 427. — 2) *captivitas*, *Haft*; *nom.* is þes hāft tō þan strang *El.* 703; ∼ vās onsæled *Exod.* 583; *dat.* þār he of hāfte āhlōd hōða mæste, of seōnda byrig folces unrim *Cri.* 668; *acc.* þā usle bevræcon on hāft heorugrimra *Dan.* 307 *und ähnlich* *As.* 27; on ∼ niman *Cri.* 259; hine on ∼ sette *Älf. Tod.* 1; in ∼ bedrifan *Gd.* 569. — 3) *angustia*, *tribulatio*; *dat.* hāl of hāfte heardra vīta *An.* 1472; ongan þā geomormōd tō gode cleopian heard of ∼ *An.* 1401. — (folc Ebrēa) fuhton þearle, hāftē gudon hyra fyrngeslita slāgum svyrdum, ealde āfponcan (*vielleicht* hæste) *Jud.* 263.

hāfta *s.* hellehāfta.

hāftan *vincire*; *part.* hringum hāfted *Rd.* 5<sup>2</sup>; he is on þære helle hāft mid bringa gespannē *Gen.* 762; *dat. sg.* þā (sāvle) ic mōt tō hāftum hām gefērian *Sat.* 148 *und ähnlich* *Sat.* 92; þās þe ic (hie) of ∼ hām geledde up tō earde *Sat.* 505 *und ähnlich* *Sat.* 553. — s. gehāftan.

hāfte-clamm *m.* *vinculum*; *dat. pl.* under hædnum hāfteclommum *Edm.* 10.

hāfte-dōm *m.* *captivitas*, *Knechtschaft*; *dat.* sceal þonne nēde nearve gebūgan tō þāra hlāforda hāftedōme, þe (*quisbus*) he hine eallīnga ær underþlōdde *Met.* 23<sup>41</sup>.

hāfte-neōd *f.* *studium captandi vel tribulandi*; *inst. pl.* svā ūre bān syndon bitere tōvorpene be helvarana hāfteneōdum *Ps.* 140<sup>9</sup>.

hāft-ling *m.* *captivus*: s. hellehāftling.

hāft-mēce *m.* *ensis capulo praeclitus*; *dat.* þām ∼ *B.* 1457.

hāftnan, -nian *captare*; *part. acc.* dryhten on heānesse āstāh, hāftned lædde, þā on hāftnēde hvīle mīcele lange lifdon 'captivam duxit captivitatem': *Ps.* 67<sup>10</sup>. — *vgl.* hāftnung und hāftnōd, hāftned *captivitas*, *custodia*, *captio* (*Lyc*) *und s.* gehāftnan.

hāft-nēd, -nȳd *f.* *captivitatis necessitas*, *captivitas*; *dat.* ou (ōf) hāft-nēde *El.* 297, *Ps.* 67<sup>10</sup>; of hāftnȳde *Ps.* 52<sup>7</sup>; fram ∼ hellevftes *Hy.* 6<sup>96</sup>; *acc.* svære hāftnēd heāge *Ps.* 125<sup>1</sup>; þā gramān ∼ *Ps.* 84<sup>1</sup>; gehveorf ūre ∼! *Ps.* 125<sup>4</sup>; us on hearde hāftnȳd sealde *Ps.* 123<sup>3</sup>; hi on ∼ heān gesealde *Ps.* 77<sup>41</sup>; ic ∼ hvīlum ārære vīde geond vongas (*hier allgemeiner: Drangsal?*) *Rd.* 80<sup>10</sup>.

hægan, hāgesteald *s.* gehægan (gehēgan), hāgusteald.

hāgel, hāgl *m.* 1) *grando*; *nom.* hāgl se hearda *Rd.* 79<sup>9</sup>; ∼ bīd hvītust corna, hvyrft hit (þāt corn) of heofones lyfte, vealcad hit vīndes æc ūa, veorced hit tō vātere slāddan *Rdn.* 9; þār ne ∼ ne

hrīm hreōsād tō foldan *Ph.* 60; ∽ scūrum fēdg (*īm Winter*) *Seef.* 17; ∽ fēol on eorðan; corna caldaest *Seef.* 32, fyr, forst, hāgel and gefeallen snāw, is and yste *Ps.* 148<sup>8</sup>; *gen.* hāgles scūr (hryre) *Gen.* 808, *Ph.* 16; *inst.* heora vīngeardas vrāddē hāglē nēde fornāmon *Ps.* 77<sup>47</sup>; *dat. pl.* sealde heora neāt hāglum *Ps.* 77<sup>48</sup>. — 2) *die Rime H: nom. sg.* hāgl *Rūn.* 9; *nom. pl.* hāgelas tvegen *Rd.* 48<sup>11</sup>. — *s.* hagal.

hāgl-faru *f.* *Hagelschauer*; *acc.* hāglfare *Wand.* 105.

hāgl-scūr *m. idem*; *inst. pl.* snāw eorðan band vīntergeveorpum, veder cōledon heardum hāglscūrum, sylvice hrīm and forst lūcon leōða gesetu *An.* 1259. — *s.* hāglscūr.

hāg-steald *s.* hāgusteald.

hæl (*altm.* heill) *n. omen, auspiciūm*; *acc.* hæl sceāvedon *B.* 204.

hæl (*altm.* heill) *f. salus*; *nom.* seō hæl *Ps.* *Th.* 36<sup>28</sup>; on þe is eal ūre hæl tō. 3<sup>7</sup>; *dat.* sāvlum tō hæle *Hy.* 6<sup>16</sup>; tō helpe and tō ∽ *Rūn.* 10; *acc.* þīne hæle 'salutare tuum': *Ps.* *Th.* 39<sup>10</sup>; syle us þīne ∽! *Ps.* 84<sup>4</sup>; þāt ic nābbe nāne ∽ ēt gode *Ps.* *Th.* 3<sup>1</sup>; þāt þu hire on ∽ hold gestēde *Ps.* *Ben.* 34<sup>4</sup>; he þās hæl gehleāt and helpe fand *Ps.* 105<sup>24</sup>; þāt heo hæl gehlutan hāliges syddan *Ps.* 113<sup>3</sup>; hēht he Elenan hæl ābeōdan (*d. h. sic von ihm grüßen*) *El.* 1003; *inst.* brūc þisses beāges mid hæle! *B.* 1217. — *s.* unhæl *adj.*

hæl *adj. integer, totus, plenarius*; *acc. n.* and him hæl ābeād vīnārnes geveald (*plenariam aulā potestatem*) *B.* 653. — *holl.* geheel *totus*; *schnoām.* der heele Rest der ganze Rest. — *s.* onhæl.

hæla *s.* hēla.

hælan, hēlan (*ahd.* heilan) *sanare, salvare, saluum facere*; *inf.* hēlan *Orī.* 1322, *Kr.* 85; *pres.* hælde *Ps.* 67<sup>7</sup>, 68<sup>26</sup>, 84<sup>8</sup>; *pres. conj. sg.* 2. hæle *Ps.* 55<sup>8</sup>, 70<sup>2</sup>; *præt.* hælde *Gd.* 900; *pl.* hie him āt spræce þære hældon bygesorge heardum vordum *Gen.* 2035; *imp.* hæl *Ps.* 59<sup>3</sup>, 85<sup>2</sup>, 142<sup>4</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>42</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>241</sup> (hāl *MS.*); *part. pres. nom. voc.* hælende *Crist: Orī.* 250, *Ph.* 590; hælende *Crist Ps.* 108<sup>23</sup>; hælende *Crist Ps.* *C.* 50; *acc.* hælendne cyning *Hy.* 10<sup>10</sup>; *part. præt. pl.* þurh þāt hi hælde veron *Ps.* 106<sup>19</sup>. — *s.* hælend, gehælan.

hæle *altm.* halr *m. vir*; *nom. sg.* hæle *Gen.* 1222, 1502, 1740, 2446, 2589, *Orā.* 32, *Vy.* 32, *Wand.* 78, *B.* 1646, 1816 (helle *MS.*), 3111, *An.* 144, 1004, *Gd.* 1118, *Hy.* 4<sup>112</sup>, *Met.* 1<sup>13</sup>, *Fā.* 57, 86; *gen.* hāles *Ph.* 554; *acc.* hæle *An.* 144; *dat. pl.* hālum (hænum *MS.*) *B.* 1983 (?); *acc. pl.* hāle *B.* 719.

hæle *f. salus*; *nom.* on gode standēd mīn gearu hæle 'salutare meum': *Ps.* 61<sup>7</sup>.

-hæle *s.* onhæle *occultus*.

hāled, heled (*alts.* helith *ahd.* helid) *m. vir, heros, homo*; *nom. sg.* hāled *Gen.* 1152, 1182, 2026, *Hō.* 24, *B.* 190, 331, *Fīn.* 23, *Edg.* 33, 46, *An.* 921, 1275, 1558, *El.* 538, 640, 938, *Kr.* 39, *Ps.* *C.* 1, *Rūn.* 22, *Rd.* 27<sup>13</sup>. — *voc. sg.* hāled mīn se leōfa! *Kr.* 78, 95, *El.* 511; cynerōf

(vis)  $\sim$ ! *An.* 484, 624; þryðbearn  $\sim$ ! *An.* 494. — *nom. acc. voc. pl.* hæladas *Gen.* 285, *Ps.* 88<sup>12</sup>; hælæde *Ræn.* 19; hælled *Gen.* 1431, 1550, 1678, 1709, 1985, 1992, 2061, 2113, *Exod.* 63, 78, 376, 388, *Dan.* 71, 434, 729, *Jud.* 56, 177, 203, 225, 247, 303, *Sat.* 47, *Cri.* 279, 461, 534, 873, *Hö.* 7, *Pa.* 20, *Wal.* 22, *B.* 52, 2247, 2458, 3142, *By.* 249, *Edg.* 51, *Men.* 14, *An.* 2, 38, 50, 382, 561, 612, 885, 998, 1026, 1056, 1609, *Jul.* 1, 586 (æled *MS.*), 609, *Gd.* 900, *El.* 273, 1006, 1297, *Gn. Ex.* 66, *Rä.* 28<sup>3</sup>, 56<sup>1</sup>; þá hælled *Dan.* 684;  $\sim$  *Judæa* (*Healfdena*) *B.* 1089. — *gen. pl.* hælæda *Gen.* 721, 757, 2157, *Exod.* 511, *Dan.* 178, 666, *Sat.* 194, *Hö.* 47, *Ph.* 49, 135, *B.* 467, 497, 611, 912, 1047, 1198, 1296, 1830, 1852, 1954, 2052, 2072, 3005, 3111, *Edw.* 8, *An.* 21, 200, 692, 887, 1199, 1260, 1271, *Gd.* 862, *El.* 78, 156, 1054, 1108, *Hy.* 3<sup>10</sup>, *Rä.* 2<sup>1</sup>, 4<sup>2</sup>, 8<sup>2</sup>, 21<sup>31</sup>; mid his  $\sim$  gedryht *B.* 662; nænig manna  $\sim$  under heofonum *Sat.* 60;  $\sim$  leofost! *Gd.* 1176;  $\sim$  cynu (cynnes, cynne) *genus humanum, homines:* *Wal.* 40, *An.* 545, 567, 909, *El.* 188, 1204, *Ps.* 65<sup>3</sup> u. s. w.; hælæda bearn (bearn, -um) *Menschenkinder:* *Gen.* 752, *Dan.* 626, *Sat.* 400, 582, *Cri.* 1278, 1592, *Men.* 121, *Rä.* 41<sup>10</sup> u. s. w. hælæda vealdend (cyning, helpend, hyhtgifa, sceppend, vuldor) *deus, Christus:* *Gen.* 2139, *Dan.* 403, *Cri.* 266, 372, *An.* 396, 1465, *El.* 852, *Ps.* 141<sup>6</sup>: heleda sceppend *Hy.* 8<sup>24</sup>. — *dat. pl.* hælædum *Gen.* 2458, 2622, *Exod.* 7, 252, 394, 467, *Dan.* 564, *Cri.* 608, 669, 883, 1194, *B.* 1709, 1961, 2024, 2262, *Men.* 164, *An.* 668, *El.* 661, 671, 709, 1012, 1273, *Rä.* 9<sup>10</sup>, 27<sup>28</sup>, 69<sup>8</sup>, 81<sup>11</sup>.

**hæled - helm** (*alts. helidhelm*) *m. Tarnkappe, unsichtbar machender Helm (Hülle); acc.*  $\sim$  on heafod sette *sc. diabolus:* *Gen.* 444; *die im Text angesetzte Form hæled - helm ist hiernach zu berichtigen; ahd. helot-, helant - helm latibulum. — s. heolodhelm und Grimm Myth.* 432.

**hælend, hælend, hælýnd** *m. salvator. Helland; nom. acc. voc. hælend* *Sat.* 544, 607, *Cri.* 634, *Ph.* 616, *Men.* 4, *An.* 1033, *Ps.* C. 137, *Hy.* 7<sup>110</sup>, *Rä.* 60<sup>6</sup>; *sé*  $\sim$  *Ph.* 650, *El.* 862, 912, 920; *sé* gehálgoda  $\sim$  sylfa *Cri.* 435;  $\sim$  god (Crist, dryhten) *Sat.* 281, 493, *Cri.* 358, *Ps.* 98<sup>10</sup>, *Hy.* 3<sup>2</sup>; úrs  $\sim$  god *Ps.* 67<sup>20</sup>; dryhten (drihten)  $\sim$  *Sat.* 219, 576, 683, *An.* 541, 1409, *El.* 726, *Hy.* 3<sup>24</sup>; þu  $\sim$  eart middangeardes *El.* 809;  $\sim$  min (úser) *Cri.* 792, *Hö.* 107; leofa  $\sim$ ! *Hy.* 8<sup>27</sup>; þæt he mundbora min geveorde, helpend and  $\sim$  við hellseadum *Jul.* 157; hælýnd drihten *Ps.* 107<sup>6</sup>, 112<sup>1</sup>; þu eart sóð hælend *Hy.* 8<sup>18</sup>. — *gen.* hælendes *Sat.* 382, 426, 486, *Hö.* 18, *An.* 574, 736, *El.* 1063, *Kr.* 25: þás  $\sim$  *Cri.* 506, bearn (sunu)  $\sim$  *Sat.* 153, 648; bearn hælendes *Sat.* 86. — *dat. hælende* *Sat.* 54, 364, 595, 645; mínum  $\sim$  *Gd.* 576.

**hæls - man** (hæls-) *m. fascinator, incantator, Zauberer? gen. pl. þam þe god volde hælsmanna* (he is manna *MS.*) gehýld hord openian *adlytum fascinatorum, thesaurum:* *B.* 3056. — *vgl. hælere haruspex, augur, hælisan augurari, kariolari, auspicari (Iye) und ahd. heilison.* hæl, hæl, hêlo *f. salutare, salus; nom. hæl* u *Cri.* 1655, *Ps.* 59<sup>10</sup>, 61<sup>1</sup>, 68<sup>13</sup>, 107<sup>11</sup>; help and  $\sim$  *Gd.* 655; *sic þe (deo) on heáhnessum éce*



hælo and on eorðan lof! *Cri.* 411. — *gen.* hælo gife (hýd, ræd) *Cri.* 374, 860, *Mód.* 82, *Ps.* 106<sup>19</sup>, *Sal.* 245; sāle me þīnre ~ heht! *Ps.* C. 100, bring us ~ lif! *Cri.* 150; þære ~, þe he us tō hyhte forgeaþ *Cri.* 618; ~ strýnan *Cri.* 1575; ? hælo tíð (var. heaife) *Edw.* 8; hælu calle 'calicem salutaris': *Ps.* 115<sup>4</sup>; drihten, þu eart godsefe mægen ~ mīnre 'virtus salutis meæ': *Ps.* 139<sup>7</sup>; ic þīnre ~ hēr vilnade 'concupivi salutare tuum, domine': *Ps.* 118<sup>174</sup> und ähnlich *Ps.* 118<sup>166</sup>. — *dat.* værun fyrenfulle feor fæltre hælu 'longe a peccatoribus salus': *Ps.* 118<sup>133</sup>; þu vurde me vis tō ~ 'factus es mihi in salutem': *Ps.* 117<sup>37</sup>; þār ic on þīnre ~ hogode and sōhte 'in salutari tuo': *Ps.* 118<sup>81</sup> und ähnlich on þīnre hælo *Ps.* 86<sup>4</sup>; svā he feora gehvyle healded in ~ *Gū.* 368. — *acc.* hælu sēcan *Wat.* 87; sette hyht in heofonas, ~ getreōvde *Gū.* 406; ähnlich *Ps.* 61<sup>8</sup>; sylled ēco ~ *Ps.* 52<sup>7</sup>; ~ ēcan līfes *Gū.* 142; sýn me þīne handa on ~: 'stat manus tua, ut saluum facias me': *Ps.* 118<sup>177</sup>; he me is vorden on ~ 'factum est mihi in salutem': *Ps.* 117<sup>14</sup> und ähnlich *Ps.* 117<sup>30</sup>; þā þīne ~ holde lufgean 'qui diligunt salutare tuum': *Ps.* 69<sup>8</sup>; io (deus) him mīne ~ holde ātýve 'salutare meum': *Ps.* 90<sup>18</sup>; mīn mūd sāged þe ēco ~ 'pronuntiabit salutare tuum': *Ps.* 70<sup>16</sup> und ähnlich sācgeaþ dryhtnes ~! *Ps.* 95<sup>3</sup>; and him ~ and lof secgean! 'et laudent eum': *Ps.* 106<sup>21</sup>; se him mæg vyrpe syllan hælo āt heafodgimme (Heilung dem Blinden) *Gn. Ex.* 44; symle hie frōfre þār gearve fundon, helpe and ~ (Heilung) *Gū.* 862 und ähnlich *El.* 1216, he dæled help and ~ hāleda cynne *Sal.* 582; ve hyhtlice ~ gelyfed *Cri.* 119: ~ sēcan *Cri.* 752; gleāve beþuncan hyra ~ lō gode! *Rā.* 49<sup>8</sup>; se ~ ābeād Marian mīcele *Men.* 50 und ähnlich *Cri.* 202; god his maguþegne under hearmlocan ~ and frōfre ābeād *An.* 95; þenden ~ ābeād heordgeneātum goldvīne Geāta (sc. sterbend Abschied von ihnen nehmend) *B.* 2418. — *voc.* hēlo and helpend! (deus) *Ps.* C. 113. — *inst.* us mid hælo hēr geneōsa! 'vistta nos in salutari tuo': *Ps.* 105<sup>4</sup>; ic his sacerdas mid hælu gegyrve 'sacerdotes ejus induam salutare': *Ps.* 131<sup>17</sup>.

hælu - bearn *n.* *flūius salutem præbens, Christus; nom.* þāt ~ *Cri.* 586; þāt hælobearn *Cri.* 754.

hæman *concupere, coire, fornicari; inf.* þāt hi mid þām hāledum ~ voldon unseomlice (sc. Sodomitæ) *Gen.* 2458. — *vgl.* vohhæmend *adulter; Ps. Th.* 49<sup>19</sup>.

hæmed *n.* *coitus; acc.* ic við brýde ne môt ~ hābban *Rā.* 21<sup>28</sup>. — *s.* unriht-, vohhæmed (-hæmet).

hæmed-lāc *n.* *coitus; gen.* ic seah vihte tvā ūte plegan hæmedlāces (sc. *gallum et gallinam*) *Rā.* 48<sup>3</sup>.

hān, hen *f.* *gallina; nēm.* HĀN: *Rā.* 43<sup>8-11</sup>; 'gallīna hān': *Wr. gl.* 63; 'gallīna henn'; *Alf. gr.* 7.

hāp (*engl.* happy), haendū *s.* mægen-, mōdhāp, hýndu.

**hær**, **hēr** *n. crinis, pilus; nom. sg. 'capillus hær'. Wr. gl. 70; 'pilus hær': ib. 64; 'nom. pl. hēr Rā. 16'; 'pilī hær': Wr. gl. 42; gen. pl. mā þonne ic hābbe on heafde hæra feaxes 'super capillos capitis mei': Ps. 68<sup>4</sup>; inst. pl. ne wāt ic mec beverhtne wulle flȳsum, hærum þurh heahcrāft (hærum Leid. Cod.) Rā. 36<sup>4</sup>; ic svide beleās hērum, þām þe ic hāfde (sc. pellis) Rā. 27<sup>5</sup>. — s. unhār.*

**hærfest** *m. autumnus; nom. hærfest Men. 140, þāt se ∞ sīe svā vellig on vāstmum Boeth. 14<sup>1</sup>; 'autumnus ∞': Wr. gl. 58; ∞ tō honda hær-būendum rīpa reced Met. 29<sup>22</sup>; ∞ byð bredeādegost Gn. C. 8; dat. on hærfešte Ph. 244, Men. 177; acc. on hærfest (im Herbst) Met. 11<sup>10</sup>; sigelbeorhtne ∞ Men. 204. — eigentlich, wie das engl. harvest zeigt, Ernte und dann Erntzeit; vgl. καρπός Frucht, καρπίζω ernten.*

**hær-líc**, **hærian** *s. hærlic, hærían.*

**hærn** (*alt. hrōn*) *f. pelagus, mare; nom. hærn oft onvand, árȳða geblond, egeða gestilde, víðfláðne væg, vādu svāðorodn An. 581. — 'hærn æstus, flustrum: Cot. 81' (Lye)?*

**hærn-flota** *m. navis; nom. se ∞ Gā. 1307.*

**hæs** *f. jussum, mandatum; nom. brade vās gefylled heāhcynīnges hæs Gen. 124; dat. be godes (frēan) hæse Gen. 947, 966, 1370, 1781, 2369, 2786, Men. 205; 'abs quolibet jussu būton ænigre ∞': Ālf. gr. 47; nalles nergendes ∞ víðhogode Gen. 2864; hi hȳrad þīnre ∞ Met. 4<sup>20</sup>; acc. þurh his hāllige hæs (auf ...) An. 1522; þurh hālliges hæs An. 1588 und ähnlich El. 86; acc. pl. þurh frēan hæse Ax. 92; inst. pl. hālliges hæsūm (auf ...) Exod. 385.*

**hæst**, **hēst** (*goth. haisls*) *f. contentio, violentia; acc. ic þurh hēst hrīno hildeþīlum lādgevinnum Rā. 16<sup>20</sup>; inst. fære ne mōston vātres brōgan hæste hrīnan Gen. 1396; fuhten þearle, hæste (hæste MS.) guldon hyra fyrngeslītu fāgum svȳrdum Jud. 263.*

**hæste** *ahd. violentus, vehemens; nom. þāt sceal vrecan svefyl and sveart lig sære and grimme hāt and hæste hādnum folce Gen. 2416; acc. þu Grendel evealdest þurh hæstne hād heardum clammum B. 1335; næfre þu þās svidlīc sār gegearvast þurh ∞ nīd heardra vīta Jul. 56.*

**hæst-līce** *adv. vehementer, contentiose; ne me veorce sind vītebrōgan, þe þu ∞ tō me beōtast (oder adj. pl.) Jul. 136. — vgl. ahd. heistigo biscoltan Otfr. III, 13<sup>4</sup>.*

**hætān** *hæsen: s. onhætān.*

**hætsan** *impingere? pres. sg. 8. hætst mec on enge Rā. 4<sup>5</sup>.*

**hättian** *capillum cum cute detrahere (Lye), skalpiere; prat. sume man heānlīce hättode Ālf. Tod. 5. — vgl. hāt pileus, calamanca: Wr. gl. 22, 44.*

**hætu**, **hæto** *f. ardor, calor; nom. hæto Gen. 389, Dan. 262; sunnan hætu Ph. 17; dat. hæto Met. 20<sup>13</sup>, 29<sup>40</sup>; acc. hæto Met. 20<sup>113</sup>.*

**hæven** *adj.* *cocculeus, aureus* (s. *Boul.* II, 148); *nom. sg.* *he* hævene lyft *Exod.* 476.

**he** *pron. pers. der 3. Person; nom. sg. m.* he bið á rice *Gen.* 7; þonne lēte he his hine lange vealdan *Gen.* 268; ic mæg vesan god svá he *Gen.* 283; deóre vās he drihtne ōrum *Gen.* 261; *ähnlich* he *Gen.* 31, 35, 41, 239, 248, 266, 275, 2345 u. s. w. *Im Nachsatz ein vorangehendes se þe aufnehmend: se þe* him gelyfð tō gode geōces, he þār gearo findet *Vald.* 2<sup>20</sup> und *ähnlich* *Sal.* 86. — *nom. sg. f.* hie vās geveorc godes, þeāh heō . . . beðroren wurde *Gen.* 822 — 23; þonne hīō geornast bið, þāt heō āfære . . . *Ps.* 89<sup>10</sup>; heō *Gen.* 591, 608, 1017, 1455, 1479, 2235, *Jud.* 2, 3, *Gal.* 788, *Hy.* 10<sup>70</sup>, *Sal.* (A.) 294 — 299, 446, 448, *Rā.* 32<sup>12</sup>, <sup>14</sup>, 35<sup>6</sup> und *sonst häufig*; hīō *Cri.* 1667, *B.* 628, 1946, 1949, 1951, 2018, 2019, 2127, *Jul.* 106, *El.* 268, *Pr.* 108<sup>17</sup>, *Sal.* (A.) 300, *Rā.* 32<sup>16</sup>, <sup>21</sup>, 35<sup>7</sup> und *öfter*; hie *Secl.* 183 (*Ver.*); hi *Ori.* 559; *hinter dem Subject pleonastisch, was bes. in der Prosa häufig ist: ides unmane* heō þāt wende onfēng freōlice *Hy.* 10<sup>14</sup>. — *nom. sg. n.* þu vāst, gif hit is (ob es so ist) *B.* 272; nās hit lengra fyrst *B.* 134; forlēton eorla gestreōn eorðan healdan, þār hit nu gēn līfð *B.* 3168; hit eft gelimped, þāt (daß) . . . *B.* 1753; þonne hit vās rēnīg veder *Rā.* 1<sup>10</sup>; hit is se seolta sunu vealdendes, vīle up heonan . . . *Sal.* 996; *ähnlich* hit *Gen.* 681, 683, 718 — 20, 723, 756, 825 — 26, 901, *Dan.* 147, 348, *As.* 34 und *öfter*; hyt *B.* 2091, 2685 und *sonst.* — *gen. sg. m.* þār his aseran siddan ead bryttodan *Dan.* 672; his þāt þridde cneov *Dan.* 676; his fōta scemul *Ps.* 98<sup>5</sup>; and his āgen sunu *Gen.* 2884; *ähnlich* his *Gen.* 241, 245, 250, 257, 282, 291, *Dan.* 513, *B.* 2723, *Ps.* 99<sup>5</sup>, 104<sup>23</sup>, *Hy.* 2<sup>6</sup>, 9<sup>42</sup> und *sonst oft*; hys *Hy.* 2<sup>11</sup>; forþon his meakte synt (sein ist die Macht) *Ps.* 98<sup>10</sup>; he us gevorhte and ve his syndon *Ps.* 99<sup>1</sup>. — *gen. sg. f.* hyre brýdguma *Jul.* 165; nīðerveard vās neb ( ) *Rā.* 32<sup>6</sup>; *ähnlich* hyre *Jud.* 127, *Jul.* 669, *Rā.* 21<sup>23</sup>, 40<sup>23</sup>, 57<sup>6</sup>, 69<sup>1</sup> und *sonst*; hire *Gen.* 2235 u. s. w. — *gen. sg. n.* nu þu his hrīnan meakt (sc. þās leōhtes) *Gen.* 616; hyegad his ealle, hū ge hi besvicon! *Gen.* 432; hvāt ic his tō hearmaceare habban sceolde (daß) *Gen.* 829; *ähnlich* his *Gen.* 258, 413, 561, 621, 635, 733, 833, *B.* 2579, *Dan.* 133 und *sonst*; *partitiv:* nu hābbe ic his hēr on handa (sc. þās ofātes) *Gen.* 678. — *dat. sg. m.* him (et) *Gen.* 5, 124, 138, 172, 177, 181, 258, 261, 283, 678, *Dan.* 339, 491 und *öfter*; auch hym findet sich; þāt is se Abraham, se him (cum) . . . *Exod.* 380. — *dat. sg. f.* hire (et) *Gen.* 589, 590, 602, 636, 662, 773, 1482, 2254, 2278, *El.* 223, 609, 860, 1022, *Ps.* 121<sup>5</sup> und *öfter*; hyre (et) *Jud.* 5, 97, 123, 124, 130, 175, 336, 343, *Jul.* 117, 233, 260 und *öfter.* — *acc. sg. m.* hine (cum) *Dan.* 244, 342, 493, *Gen.* 253, 499, 1276, *Sal.* 93 — 96 u. s. w. hyne *B.* 2184 — 85, 2204, 2772 u. s. w. hiene *Sal.* (A.) 103, 118; se hine (is quem) *Rā.* 56<sup>15</sup>. — *acc. sg. f.* hie (eam) *Gen.* 588, 601, 610, 793, 837, 2266, 2268, 2660, *Jud.* 4, *Rā.* 59<sup>4</sup>, *An.* 982, 1156;

hy *Jul.* 164, *Hy.* 1<sup>4</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 56; hig *Ps.* 114<sup>2</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>4</sup>; heo *El.* 1136, *Sal. (A.)* 447; hi *Jud.* 94, *Jul.* 77, *Ps.* 85<sup>3</sup>, 86<sup>4</sup>, 126<sup>2</sup>. — *acc. sg. n.* hit *Gen.* 41, 259; 400, 427, 611, 679, 1325, *Exod.* 570 *und sonst*; hyt *B.* 3162; *auf ein folgendes Object hinweisend*: eal þu hit gebyldum healdest, mægen mid mōdes snyttrum *B.* 1705; unc hit valdend hæht Sodoma and Gomorra fyre gesyllan *Gen.* 2504; uton ððvendan hit nu monna bearnum, þæt heofonrice, nu ve hit habban ne mōton! *Gen.* 403–404. — *nom. pl. m.* hie *Gen.* 19, 45, 187, 249, 265, 783, 840, 965, 975, *Exod.* 150, 387, *Dan.* 6, 8, 15, *Sat.* 335, *B.* 2630. *An.* 977, *El.* 498 *und sonst häufig*; hi *As.* 102, 164, *Jud.* 15, 27, 30, 54, *Sat.* 378, 382, 451, 535, *B.* 1966, *Ps.* 56<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* 19<sup>24</sup>, 22<sup>20</sup>, 19<sup>42</sup>, 44 *und öfter*; hy *Gen. Ex.* 57 *und sonst*; heo *Gen.* 71, 73, 77, 185, 243–45, 309, *Exod.* 146, *Sat.* 25, 27, 99, 312, 329, 345, 506, 541, *El.* 382, 555, *Ps.* 56<sup>7</sup>, 102<sup>17</sup>, *Rā.* 12<sup>5</sup> *und öfter*; hio *El.* 166, 326, *Ps. C.* 56, 137 u. s. w. hig *B.* 1085, *Fīn.* 42, *Ps.* 118<sup>43</sup>, *Met.* 19<sup>41</sup> u. s. w. þæt hi stōpan up . . . veras of vāge *Rā.* 23<sup>19</sup>; geviton hie feōver þeōdcyningas . . . *Gen.* 1964 *und ähnlich* hie þrý *Dan.* 361, hi þrý *As.* 71; þær þrī vāron, þæt hie ā noldon hyra þeōdnes dōm þaſſan *Dan.* 189. — *nom. pl. f.* hie *Jud.* 136, 140, heo *Sat.* 297, hi *As.* 188, *Jud.* 134, 138, *Ps.* 77<sup>42</sup>, *Met.* 11<sup>34</sup>. — *nom. pl. n.* hio *Cri.* 322. — *gen. pl.* gesette yðum heora onrihtne ryne *Gen.* 166; on fryd hyra farspell becom *Exod.* 135; svā ∼ alder dyde *Dan.* 183; *ähnlich* hyra *Gen.* 318, 327, *Exod.* 131, *Dan.* 185, 343, 436, 457, 675, *As.* 33, 60 *und öfter*; heora *Gen.* 1546, 2418, 2780, *Exod.* 509, *Dan.* 234, 240, 317, 455, *Jud.* 88 *und sonst häufig*; h era *Dan.* 10, *B.* 1164; *partitio*: hiora in ānum *B.* 2599; ∼ gehvādrum (‘eghvyle’) *B.* 2994, *Met.* 11<sup>32</sup>; þeāh heora fēd lifſan *Dan.* 326. — *dat. pl. him (iis)* *Gen.* 28, 46, 53, 69, 86, 1207, 1716, *Dan.* 186, 199, 204, 209, 316 *und sonst häufig*; hym *B.* 1918 u. s. w. heom *Exod.* 586, *Sat.* 22; him dryhtnes vās bām on breōstum byrnende lufu *Gen.* 190; ∼ eallum *Exod.* 261; gif him mōdheapum mægen euidrode *Exod.* 242; þæt him Abrahame wniſe ne veard bearn gemæne (ihr und Abraham) *Gen.* 2215. — *acc. pl. m.* hie (eos) *Gen.* 252, 327, 406, 647, 948, 1396, 1691, *Dan.* 17, 29, 283 *und sonst häufig*; hi *Gen.* 433, *Ps.* 106<sup>29</sup>, *Met.* 19<sup>33</sup> *und sonst*; hy *As.* 165 u. s. w. heo *Gen.* 239, 303, 310, *Sat.* 67, 309, 445, 615 *und sonst*; hig *B.* 1770, *Ps.* 98<sup>3</sup>, 106<sup>29</sup>, 181<sup>12</sup>, *Sal.* 192. — *acc. pl. f.* hie *Sat.* 639; hig *Hy.* 7<sup>2</sup>. — *acc. pl. n.* hie *Gen.* 96; heo *El.* 254; hy *Cri.* 325; hig *Hy.* 9<sup>21</sup>.

*Reflexiv*: *gen. sg. m.* þegn vinedryhtan his vāterſ geleafde *B.* 2722; he vās upp āhafen in ∼ þā miclan mehta spēde *Cri.* 652; mid handum ∼ *Gen.* 748; mid ∼ sylfes miht *Exod.* 9; sceolde ∼ vīte habban *Gen.* 296; euið þæt ∼ lie vāre . . . *Gen.* 265; *ähnlich* his *Gen.* 57, 58, 64, 80, 149, 207, 251, 262, 274, 478, 1593, 1661, 2441, 2792, 2866, 2930, *Exod.* 27, 433 *und öfter*; þā vāron menige, þe

his mæg wridan (*für heorat*) *B.* 2982; broodad he and bæled, bōd his sylfes (*factatur de se ipso*) *Mōd.* 28. — *gen. sg. f.* wif unhyre hyre bearn gevrāc *B.* 2121; me þāt wif sǣgde hire vordum selfa *Gen.* 2648; mid lācum ~ *Gen.* 1472; hiero sylfre suna *El.* 222; āhnlich hire *Gen.* 591, 654, 2243, 2260, 2612, *El.* 1200 u. s. w. hyre *Ps.* 57<sup>4</sup>, *Rā.* 21<sup>34</sup>, 34<sup>8</sup> u. s. w. — *dat. sg. m.* and him selfa soeaf reaf of lice (*ribi*) *Gen.* 1564; eṽād þāt ~ tveō þūhte, þāt he... *Gen.* 276; hēt tō ~ cnihtas gangan *Dan.* 431; he lēt hine swā micles wealdan hēhatne tō ~ *Gen.* 254; and ~ þā vic geceās *Gen.* 1052; āhnlich him *Gen.* 62, 99, 273, 458, 864, 1118, 1577, 1829, 1865, 1867, 2025, 2030, 2057, 2233, 2601-2, 2646, 2666, 2672, *Exod.* 183, *Jud.* 53, 96 und sonst; fast pleonastisch: ōder him ongan vyrcean segn and sīde byrnan *Sal.* 452; soeal vesan him on vynne *Gen.* 367; vand him ymbūtan þone deādes beām *Gen.* 491; viste ~ spræca sola *Gen.* 445; ~ þā Azarias hleoðrede *Az.* 1; hāfde ~ on handa... *Vald.* 2<sup>13</sup>; se þe ~ tō þam hālgan helpe gelyfed *Vald.* 2<sup>27</sup>; geṽāt ~ þā sævong tredan *B.* 1963; vudu mōt ~ veaxan *Hy.* 4<sup>104</sup>; āhnlich him *Gen.* 240, 259, 446, 447, 762, 1049, 1730, 1920, 2018, 2161, 2884, 2928, *Exod.* 154, 366, 409, *Dan.* 441, *Cri.* 260, 533, 1507, *An.* 1243, *Ps.* 91<sup>13</sup> und öfter; *dat. sg. f.* hēt hire tōgeānes gān... *Jud.* 149; gode þancode, þās ~ se villa gelamp *El.* 962 und āhnlich *El.* 1070; geṽāt hyre vest þonan *Rā.* 30<sup>10</sup>; sum heō hire on handum bār *Gen.* 636; āhnlich hire *Gen.* 307, hyre *Rā.* 32<sup>11</sup>; volde hyre bār-ātimbran (*ribi*) *Rā.* 30<sup>5</sup>. — *acc. sg. m.* eṽād þāt hine his hyge speōne, þāt he... ongunne *Gen.* 274; āhnlich hine *Dan.* 122 und sonst; sich: hōl hine vid his hearrau *Gen.* 263; þe ~ ne varnad *Gen.* 685; āhnlich hine *Gen.* 442, 491, 493, 1521, 1572, 1583, 1784, 1941, 2864, *Cri.* 1166. *Ph.* 106, 111, *Gd.* 302, *Sal.* 115 und öfter; hyne *Jud.* 44, *B.* 2593, 2976 und sonst; hēht hine geonge tvegen mid sīdian (*secum tre*) *Gen.* 2867. — *acc. sg. f.* and hi deāfē dēd (*se surdam reddit*) *Ps.* 57<sup>4</sup>; āhnlich hi *Seef.* 103, hio *Cri.* 1688; hāt sīdian Agar eilor and Ismael lēdan mid hie (*secum*) *Gen.* 2785. — *nom. pl. m.* eṽædon, þāt heo... voldan (*ipsi*) *Gen.* 47; āhnlich hie *Gen.* 335, 851, *Dan.* 201; heo *Sat.* 499, *El.* 571; hio *El.* 324; hig *B.* 1596. — *gen. pl.* þenden þāt folc mid him hiera sīder vore healdan voldon *Dan.* 10; bare hie gesāvon heora lēchaman *Gen.* 784; þāt hie drihtnes ~ villan bræcon *Gen.* 685; and hyra sylfra feorh *B.* 2040; āhnlich heora *Gen.* 13, 16, 323, 336, 768, 1852, *Exod.* 572, *Jud.* 56 und öfter: hyra *Gen.* 288, *Dan.* 190 und sonst; heora begra shte *Gen.* 1893; drugon ~ selfra ēcne unred *Gen.* 1936 und āhnlich *Gen.* 24. — *dat. pl.* þāt hio Criste hērdon and hio m lif mid him langum begēton *Ps.* C. 57; sæton him āt vīne *Dan.* 696; and ondrēdon ~ *Gen.* 861; and ~ þār wif curon *Gen.* 1250; geṽiton ~... *Gen.* 2397; āhnlich him *Gen.* 442, 767, 1258, 1663, 1736, 1303 2669, *Exod.* 69, 238, 319, *Dan.* 65, 197 und öfter, þāt þār

gelæde mid him leng ne mihton geseón tōsomne *Exod.* 206. — *acc. pl. m.* gecvædon, þæt hie ... ne gebædan mihte (*ipsos*) *Dan.* 202; *ähnlich* hie *Gen.* 849 *und sonst*; and hi mid vrædum vordum trymnað (*sich*) *Ps.* 68<sup>4</sup>.

*Der gen. des Pronomens von seinem Regens getrennt*: valdend his heofona heāheyrning honda ārærde *Gen.* 49; hylð hæfde his forlorene *Gen.* 301; ðder his tō eorðan elnes tilode *Gen.* 972; on þām vicum his fæder Abrahames feorh gesealde *Gen.* 1738; he gelædde brýð mid bearnum under burhlocan in Sægor his *Gen.* 2538; *ähnlich Men.* 172, *Gā.* 66.

þā gode his naman neōde cīgdan *Ps.* 98<sup>6</sup>: *vgl. nhd.* 'dem Mann sein Name' = *des Mannes Name*.

hebban (hābban) *tollere, levare, erigere, exaltare, heben*; *pres.* ic mīne handa tō þe hebbe and þenige *Ps.* 87<sup>6</sup>; ic mīne sǣve to þe ~ geneahhige 'levavi': *Ps.* 85<sup>3</sup>; tō þe ic hābbe mīn mōð 'levavi': *Ps. Th.* 24<sup>1</sup>; he his āgen hrāgl ofer cneó hefed *Rā.* 45<sup>5</sup>; ~ hine sylfne in heāhne beām (*sc. fliegend*) *Ph.* 112; he bord ongeān ~ *Jul.* 386; he horn ~ holdes folces 'exaltavit cornu populi sui': *Ps.* 148<sup>14</sup>; *pl. 3.* beoð þý dædfromran and forþon hiora heafod hebbad *Ps.* 109<sup>6</sup>; gesceafte, þā nu þurh þeodnes hond heād and ~ þone hālgan blæd *Sch.* 42. — *prat.* hōf hlūde stefne *Exod.* 276; hōf his āgen hrāgl hondum up *Rā.* 55<sup>3</sup>; ic mīne handa hōf gelōme *Ps.* 118<sup>46</sup>; tō þe ic mīne eāgan hōf *Ps.* 122<sup>1</sup> *und ähnlich Ps.* 120<sup>1</sup>; *pl. 1.* ve hōfan lofsonga vord *Sat.* 154; *pl. 3.* hōfon hvīte līnde (*clypeos*) *Exod.* 301; ~ hine handum up tō ēðle *Sat.* 460; ~ hlūde stefne *Exod.* 574; ~ hādengield *Jul.* 15; ~ herescombol *El.* 25; ~ hine hondum *Gā.* 702; vōde hōfun, hlūdne heresīrm *Gā.* 871; hy hine ~ on þā heān lyft *Gā.* 883; þā heora heafod vīð þe hōfan svīde 'extulerunt': *Ps.* 82<sup>3</sup>; ~ heora stefne streāmas, ~ and hlynsadan hlūdan reorde 'elevaverunt flumina voces suas': *Ps.* 92<sup>4</sup>. — *conj. 3.* hād hine āreccan, hvāt seó rūn bude, hōfe hāhige vord and on hige funde tō gesecganne ... (*daß er ...*) *Dan.* 543. — *imp. sg.* hefe þu þīne handa and hýn hiora oferhygd! *Ps.* 78<sup>4</sup>; *pl.* hebbad ūrne god and hine veordiadi! 'exaltate et adorete': *Ps.* 98<sup>10</sup>; ~ eōvre handa on hāhig lof! *Ps.* 133<sup>3</sup>. — *inf. und gerund.* hebban herebýman hlūdan stefnum vuldres vōman *Exod.* 99; siddan ic bond and rond ~ mihte *B.* 666; ~ *Kr.* 31, *Rā.* 46<sup>3</sup>; hād tō ~ svā heofonsteorran būgað brādne hveart *Az.* 37 *und ähnlich* hād tō hebbanne *Dan.* 821. — *part. pres.* darad hābbende *Jul.* 68 (*vgl. hafenan*). — *part. prat.* he vās upp hafon engla fādmum *Crī.* 651; vās godes lof ~ *Jul.* 693; vās þūf ~, segen for svæotum *El.* 123; þār vās lof ~ *El.* 890; vās sīdrand manig ~ handa fāst *B.* 1290; veard bearhtm hāfen *Gā.* 233; vās vōp ~ *An.* 1157; sceal gār vesan ~ on handa *B.* 3023. — *s-, in-, onhebban*; upp-hebbe; bord-, lind-, darod-, randhābbende?

**hēdan** (*engl.* to heed, *holl.* hoeden, *ahd.* huoten, *alts.* hōdian, huodian) *cavere, curare*; *prät.* þā ic æt þearfe gefrāgn þeōdcyniges andlongne eorl ellen cȳðan, crāft and cāndu, svā him gecynde vās: ne hēdde he þās heafolan (*non cavet capiti suo*) *B.* 2697. — *potiri*; *prät. pl.* hēddon herereāfes *Exod.* 583. — *verschieden von hȳdan (engl. to hide) condere, abscondere, wiewol beide Verba in den Handschriften zum Teil mit einander confundiert erscheinen.* — *s.* gehēdan.

-hēde, -hēfe *s.* gehēgan, behēfe, (afn-behēfe).

**hefig** (*engl.* heavy, *alts.* hebig) *adj. gravis, molestus*; *nom.* hefig *Gen.* 980, *Jul.* 526, *Gā.* 982, *Met.* 19<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>24</sup>, 29<sup>22</sup>; *n.* þās vīte on eōvre handa hefige geeode *Ps.* 57<sup>2</sup>; *gen.* hefiges nīdes *Ps.* 58<sup>1</sup>; *dat.* of þam hefigan vīte *Kr.* 61; *acc. m.* hefigue *Rā.* 59<sup>7</sup>, *f.* hefige *Gā.* 1025, *Ps.* 125<sup>1</sup> und *n.* hefig *Met.* 9<sup>22</sup>; *nom. pl.* hefige *Gen.* 2410, *Ps.* 54<sup>3</sup> ('molesti'); *gen. pl.* hefigra vīta *Gā.* 857. — *compar.* hefigere ic eom miclā þonne se hāra stān *Rā.* 41<sup>74</sup>; eorde is hefigere ōdrum gescaftum *Met.* 20<sup>122</sup>; *pl.* þonne beōð þȳ hefigran heortan benne *Wand.* 49; *superl.* hefigast gevinna *Ps.* 139<sup>9</sup>.

**hefig** *adv. graviter*; me is svære stefne ∽ gnornende heortan getenge *Ps.* 101<sup>6</sup>. — *compar.* āhēnge þu me hefigor on þīnra handa rōde, þonne iu hongade *Crt.* 1488.

**hefigian** 1) *molestare, affligere*; *präs. pl.* þā þe me hefigiāð and mīne sāvle sēcead *Ps. Th.* 37<sup>12</sup>. — 2) *intr. ingravescere, laborare*; *präs. pl.* leomu hefigiāð sārūm gesōhte (*sc. morbo*) *Gā.* 1002 und ähnlich *prät.* leomu hefigedon *Gā.* 929. — *s.* gehefigan (-hefigan).

**hefig-nes** *f. gravitas, moles, tarditas*; *nom.* þās lichoman leahtras and ∽ *Met.* 22<sup>24, 25</sup>; *inst.* mid hefigesse þās lichoman *Met.* 22<sup>62</sup>.

**hefon, heftan** *s.* heofon, hāftan.

**hēg** (hog?), **hēgan, hegdig** *s.* hīg, gehēgan und mēdelhēgend, hygdig.

**hēgan** *exaltare, celebrare?* (von heāh); *inf.* þāt hīe þīs [hædengyld] hēgan ne vīllad ne þīsne vig vurdigean *Dan.* 207.

**hēh, hēhð, hēhðu, heht** *s.* heāh, heāhðu, hyht.

**hel, hell, helle, hyll** *f. Hölle*; *nom.* hel *Sat.* 193, *Crt.* 1260, 1692, 1613, *B.* 862; hell *Gen.* 721, *Crt.* 1160; helle *Gen.* 319. — *gen.* helle *Gen.* 324, *Crt.* 591, *Sal.* 105, 172; ∽ veallas *Hö.* 34; þære sveartan (stylenan) ∽ *Gen.* 345, *Sal.* 490; ∽ þære hātan *Gen.* 362; ∽ gehlīdo *Gen.* 764; *s.* auch helle- in den Compositis, die vielleicht *s. T.* getrennt zu schreiben sind. — *dat.* helle *Gen.* 732, *Sat.* 450, *Crt.* 1494, *B.* 588, *An.* 1189, *Gā.* 588, 1077; on þære sveartan ∽ *Gen.* 761; hyll *Sat.* 717, 838 (*s.* hellegryre). — *acc.* helle *Gen.* 304, 308, 348, 718, 746, *Exod.* 46, *Crt.* 558, 1414, 1624, *Wal.* 45, *B.* 179, *Sal.* 173, *Rā.* 67<sup>4</sup>; þu in ∽ scealt deōpe godūfan *Gā.* 554; þā sveartan ∽ *Gen.* 312, 529; þā sveartan ∽ grædige and gifre *Gen.* 792;

þá heo in ~ hām stædeledon, in þæt atole scrīf *Sat.* 25; on þā hātan hell *Gen.* 331.

**hēla, hēla** (*engl.* heel, *holl.* hiel, *alt.* hoell, *hæll* und *bēll*, *dän.* hæl, *swed.* hæl) *m.* calx, *calcaneum*; *nom.* 'calx hēla, hēh nideveard' *Wr. gl.* 288; 'calx ile': *ib.* 65 *gehört wol nicht hierher*; *acc. pl.* hælun mine (hēlspuran mine *Ps. Stev.*) 'calcaneum meum': *Ps.* 55<sup>6</sup>: 'hēlspuran minre 'calcanei mei': *Ps. Stev.* 48<sup>4</sup>. — *wol aus \*hōhila, Diminutiv von hēh?*

**helan celare**; *pres. sg.* gif þu þinne hygecrāft hylest and þine beortan gēpohtas (für hilest) *On. Ex.* 3; *conj.* þæt ic morder hele *Cri.* 193; ne hele se þe hābbe holde lārel *An.* 1166; *pres. ind.* ic sūgode and hāl mine scylda 'tacui': *Ps. Th.* 31<sup>4</sup>; þu heora fyren fāste hæle 'operuisti peccata eorum': *Ps.* 84<sup>2</sup>; *imp.* þu him fāste hel sōðan spræce! *Gen.* 1836; *inf.* helan (*c. acc.*) *Gen.* 1582, *El.* 703; ic ne mæg leng ~ be þam lifes treō *El.* 706. — *s.* be-, bi-, forhelan.

**hēlan s. hēlan.**

**hel-bend** *m. f. vinculum infernale*; *inst. pl.* hellbendum fāst *B.* 3072.

**hel-crāft** *m. vis, ars infernalis vel diabolica*; *inst. pl.* hellcrāftum *An.* 1104,

**hel-cvalu** *f. Höllenqual*; þæt hi frēa nereda from helcvale *Cri.* 1190.

**held, heldan s. hylð, beheldan** (-healdan) und hyldan

**hel-dor** *n. porta inferni*; *dat.* heldore *Gā.* 531 und helldore *Ps.* 87<sup>3</sup>; *gen. pl.* heldora *Gen.* 380; *acc. pl.* þurb þā helldora (-u?) *Gen.* 447.

**heled, hēlend s. hælod, hælend.**

**hel-firen** *f. Höllenfeuer*; *gen. pl.* svā ge hellfīrena sveatra gosvīcad *Reb.* 6.

**hel-fūs** *adj. pronus in infernum*; *pl.* helfūse men *Cri.* 1124; hælled hellfūse *An.* 50.

**hel-geþving** *n. Höllenwang*; *acc.* þæt hie godes yrre habban sceoldon and hellgeþving, þone nearvan nīd nīde onfōn (-geþvin *MS*) *Gen.* 696.

**hel-heōdo** *f. fornix vel camera inferni*; *nom.* hū vīd and aīd ~ dreōrig *Sat.* 700. — *s.* heōd.

**helian, hell, helle, hell-** *s.* be-, bihelian, hel und hel-.

**helle-bealu** *n. malum inferni*; *acc.* euealm, hāt ~ *Cri.* 1427.

**helle-bryne** *m. incendium inferni*; vitum gebunden hearde gehāfted in ~ āfter hinside *Jud.* 116.

**helle-ceaff** *m. rictus gehennæ*; *acc.* in ~ sid āsette *An.* 1705.

**helle-clam** *m. vinculum inferni*; *pl.* helleclommas *Gen.* 373.

**helle-cynn** (-cinn) *n. Höllenvolk?* *acc.* þæt he fāh scyle āscyred veordan āt dōmdāge tō deāde nīder under hellecinn in þæt hāte fyr *Cri.* 1620; *oder* under helle cinn *sub rictum gehennæ?* *s.* cinnan.



helle-deófol *m. n. diabolus; nom. acc. ∼ Jul. 629, El. 901; helle-dióful An. 1300.*

helle-dor *n. porta gehennæ; dat. pl. under helledorum (-doru MS.) Hð. 87.*

helle-duru *f. idem; nom. ∼ El. 1230.*

helle-flôr *m. atrium vel pavimentum gehennæ; pl. -as Sat. 70.*

helle-fýr *n. ignis inferni; nom. acc. ∼ Cri. 1270, Met. 8<sup>11</sup>.*

helle-gást, -gæst *m. spiritus infernalis; hellegást (Grendel) B. 1274; hellegæst (diabolus) Jul. 457, 615.*

helle-grund *m. inferni abyssus; ∼ Sat. 456, Cri. 265, 562, Seel. 104 Dðm. 24, El. 1305.*

helle-gryre (hylle-) *m. Höllengraus; nom. þeðh hyllegryre egeslfe þáhte Sat. 433.*

helle-háft *m. captivus vel servus inferni; pl. helleháftas Sat. 631.*

helle-háfta *m. idem; acc. sg. helleháftan (Grendel) B. 788.*

helle-háfling *m. idem, diabolus; ∼ An. 1344, Jul. 246, Sat. 126, (-lig MS.)*

helle-heáf *m. planctus vel ululatus in inferno; acc. pl. sceðp þám vêr-logan vrælicne hám veorce tð leáne, helleheáfas, bearde nidas Gen. 38.*

helle-hinca *m. Höllenhinker, Teufel; nom. ∼ An. 1178; vgl. áð-loma.*

helle-hús *n. domus inferni; acc. ∼ Gú. 649.*

helle-níð *m. cruciatus infernalis; acc. ∼ habban Gen. 775.*

helle-sceada *m. inferni incola noctivus, diabolus; acc. sg. -an El. 957. — a. helseceada.*

helle-scealc *m. servus inferni, diabolus; pl. -as Sat. 133.*

helle-seáf *m. puteus inferni, infernum; nom. ∼ Jul. 422.*

helle-þegen *m. diabolus; gen. pl. helleþegna Gú. 1042.*

helle-víte *n. cruciatus infernalis; gen. -vîtes Gen. 303, Hy. 6<sup>36</sup>, dat. pl. -vîtum Seel. 47; acc. pl. -vîtu An. 1054; inst. pl. -vîtum Seel. 32.*

helm (*altm. hialmr*) *m. tegens, protegens, velans; 1) protector; Gott und Christus: nom. acc. voc. sg. ädelinga, hálgra, haleda, duguda, dryht-folea, engla, gásta, heofona, heofonrices, vuldres helm Gen. 2420, 2751, Sat. 164, 658, Cri. 463, 529, 566, Hð. 34, B. 182, An. 277, 623, 655, Jul. 722, El. 176, Rð. 27<sup>17</sup> und helm vera, älvhta (al-, eal-) Gen. 113, 1290, Cri. 274, 410, 634, An. 118, El. 475, Ps. C. 100, helm þone miclan (daum) Sat. 252 und dat. gásta helme (deo) Gen. 1793; vom weltlichen Schirmherrn: nom. acc. voc. ädelinga, heriga, lidmanna, Vedra, veoruda helm Gen. 1858, 2145, 2656, 2721, B. 1623, 2462, 2705. El. 148, 223 und helm Scyldinga, Scylfinga B. 371, 456, 1321, 2381: dat. pl. (?) þät hie oft fela folca gesceðdon heriges helmum Dan. 16. — 2) überhaupt jede Hülle, velamen umbraculum,*

*latibulum*, auch von der Luft und wie holm vom Meere gebraucht  
*nom.* unc. holt vrugon, vudubeáma helm (*umbraculum arborum*) *Rä.*  
*acc.* nō heō on helm (*latibulum*) losað, ne on foldan fāðm ne  
 fyrgeholt ne on gyfenes grund, gā þār heō velle! *B.* 1392; un-  
 lyfte helm *Rä.* 4<sup>4</sup>; siddan heō væges helm verodð gesōhte (*pelag*)  
*El.* 230; *inst.* þeah þeas læne gesceaft longe stōde heolstrē gehfē  
 helmē gedgled, þfystre oferfādmed *Hy.* 11<sup>13</sup>. — 3) *insbesondere galeam*  
*cassis*; *nom.* helm *B.* 1629, 2762, *Flm.* 45, *Gn. Ex.* 205; headostes  
 ~ *B.* 1245; se hvīta (hearda) ~ *B.* 1448, 2255; *gen.* ymb  
 helmes hrōf heafodbeorge vīrum bevunden vala ūtan heōld *B.* 106  
 dat. helme *Gn. C.* 16; svin ofer ~ (*sc. das Eberbild*) *B.* 1286; h  
 rōf oretta heard under ~ *B.* 2539 und ähnlich heard under c  
*B.* 342, 404 (*s. heregrīma*); *acc.* helm *Jud.* 338, *Hō.* 73, *Crā.* 6  
*B.* 1022, 1290, 1526, 2659, 2811, 2868, 2973, 2987, *An.* 10; und  
 ~ drepen *B.* 1745; he hīs ~ onspeōnn (helo *MS.*) *B.* 2726  
 headostesþne (brūnfāgne, entische) helm *B.* 2153, 2615, 2979; *nom.*  
*acc. pl.* helmas *Jud.* 328, *B.* 2638; scire (brūne) ~ *Jud.* 193, 316  
 dat. *pl.* hāled under helmum *Jud.* 203; *inst. pl.* helmum þes  
*Gen.* 1989; ~ behongen (helm *MS.*) *sc. tumulus*: *B.* 3139. — 4) *corona*  
 'corona helm': *Wr. gl.* 64; 'corona, diadema cynehelm': *fb.* 35; 'dia-  
 dema cynehealm': *fb.* 74; þyrnenne helm 'spineam coronam': *Marc.* 15<sup>12</sup>  
*corona arborum*: dat. beoro bið heah on helme hysted fāgere gelodæ  
 leāfum lyfte getaunge *Rūn.* 18. — *s. bān-, grīm-, gūð-, hāled-, headu-,*  
*heolod-, lyft-, mist-, niht-, sceadu-, sund-, vāterhelm.*

helman *s. be-, oferhelman und hylman,*

helm-berend *galeam gerens, galeatus*; *acc. pl.* ~ *B.* 2517, 2642; *gen.*  
*pl.* helmberendra *Hō.* 37.

helmian *obducere*; *præt.* niht helmade brūnvann oferbrād beorgas steāpe  
*An.* 1307. — *s. bihelmian.*

helo (*B.* 2723), hēlo *s. helm* (*Nr.* 3) und hēlu.

help *f. auxilium*; *nom.* help *Ort.* 859, *An.* 909, *Jul.* 645; þār is ryht  
 cyning ~ and hælū hāleda cynne *Gā.* 655; þu eart ealra cyninga ~  
 and heafod *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>. — *gen.* helpe biddan *Ap.* 90, *An.* 1033, 1568,  
*Ps.* 118<sup>2</sup>, *Ps. C.* 50 (*s. biddan*); nu is hire ~ heahsæl cūmen *Ps.* 101<sup>11</sup>;  
 gehfyr helpys (-es) bēnan! den um Hülfe flehenden: *Ps.* 101<sup>2</sup>. —  
 dat. gumum tō helpe *Ort.* 427; tō ~ hāleda bearnum *Ps.* 146<sup>9</sup>;  
 ähnlich *Dan.* 352, *Sat.* 436, 440, *Ort.* 632, 1174, 1472, *B.* 1961,  
*El.* 679, 1012, *Kr.* 102 *Ps.* 77<sup>10</sup>, *Hy.* 9<sup>26</sup>; se vās hālgum tō ~  
*As.* 66; veorded him tō ~ and tō hāle *Rūn.* 10; þu scealt tō frō-  
 fre veordan eal langtvidig leōdum þīnum hāledum tō ~ *B.* 1709;  
 ic þe þūsendo þegna bringe tō ~ *B.* 1830; standan tō ~ *Ps.* 108<sup>13</sup>;  
 ic me þāt tō vorulde vāt tō ~ *Ps.* 51<sup>9</sup>; þe þīne him tō ~ sēced  
*Jud.* 96; tō ~ onsendan *An.* 1607; vās hire on ~ tō forlæranne ...  
*Gen.* 702; þāt he is hālig on ~ hāleda bearnum *Ps.* 98<sup>2</sup>; in den

*Meere geha* betiden letsteren Stellen könnte jedoch helpe auch *acc. sein.* — *acc.*  
*rborum; B.* helpe *Sat.* 291, *Wand.* 16, *Vald.* 2<sup>7</sup>, *Gd.* 894, *El.* 1032, *Ps.* 105<sup>24</sup>,  
*an liden m* 117<sup>13</sup>, 142<sup>10</sup>; *and hæl* *Gd.* 862; *ic* *and* *æt þe hælde* *Ps.* 58<sup>17</sup>; *þe*  
*B.* 1392; *u* sende þin hearra þás *Gen.* 521; *gefremman* (*c. dat. pers.*)  
*idhte (pale)* *Cri.* 263, 424, *Ph.* 650, *B.* 1552, *An.* 426, 1616, *Jul.* 696, 722; *me*  
*volstre geht* við lǫðum *gefremede* *B.* 550; þæt hǫllig god *gefremede* *An.* 91;  
*esondere þ* hi tō sīð dōð gæstum *Cri.* 1569; *help* *Ps.* 68<sup>17</sup>; *he him þær* *and*  
*5; heodm* geseōde *Dan.* 236; *he dæled* *and* *hælo hælde bearnum* *Sat.* 582.

*gen. ym* helpan *helfen*; 1) *mit dem Dativ der Person*: *pres.* þu monegum helpst  
*old B. 10* *Hy.* 7<sup>44</sup>; *he helped þearfan 'parcet pauper'*: *Ps.* 71<sup>12</sup>; *pres. conj.* þær  
*B. 1386; þ* me þin æ an ne hulpe (*nist . . .*) *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>; *imp.* us þurh hydo help!  
*d under* *Az.* 13; hreōvcearigum *Cri.* 367; *inf.* helpan *Sat.* 99, 493, *B.* 2649,  
*'3, Cri* 2649, 2684; þæt him *ne meakte lind* við lige *B.* 2340. — 2) *mit*  
*. 10; t* *dem Genitiv der Person*: *pres. conj.* 3. hælend god helpe usser!  
*B. 13* *Ps.* 61<sup>20</sup>; *pres. ind.* þær he his mǫgenes (mages?) healp *B.* 2698; þu  
*2979; s* hulpe mīn *Ps.* 70<sup>20</sup>; *ge hira hulpon* *Cri.* 1354; *pres. conj.* þær (st)  
*193, i* heora Moyses mǫgenē ne hulpe *Ps.* 105<sup>12</sup>; þæt ge of þām shtum . .  
*um þe* earmra hulpen *Cri.* 1503; *imp.* help mīn! *Ps.* 60<sup>1</sup>, 108<sup>22</sup>; *and* þu  
*4) cora* hælend mīn handgeveorces þīnes! *Ps.* C. 32; geōca ūser and þurh  
*35; a* [hydo] *Dan.* 293; *inf.* ic ongan ofer mīn gemet mages helpan  
*fare. 13* *B.* 2879; *nu ic his* *mōt (st)* *Gd.* 689. — *s. āhelpan.*

*geuk* helpe *f. auxilium*; *acc. sg.* he him helpan ne mǫg ænige gefremman  
*hæle* *B.* 2448.

*2; p* helpend *m. auxiliator*; *nom.* *and hælend* við hellsceadum *Jul.* 157;  
*stip* *and* gæsta *Ed.* 49<sup>5</sup>; *voc.* *and* vera! *Hy.* 5<sup>7</sup>; hælde *and* *Dan.* 403;  
*hælo and* *and*, hiofenrices veard! *Ps.* C. 113; *acc.* siddan he ne hǫbbe  
*and* *enne* *Ps.* 70<sup>10</sup>; nafad *æt* gesehte færne *Ps.* 88<sup>26</sup>; *gen. pl.*  
*and* helpendra leās *Cri.* 1414. — ?? *ne mihton forhabban helpendra*  
*and* *pað*, merestreāmes mōd, ac he manegum gesceōd gyllendē gryð  
*Exod.* 487.

*179* hel-rūna *m. höllischer Unhold*; *nom. pl.* āglæca, deorc deaðscūa sinnihte  
*and* heōld mistige mōras: men ne cunnon, hvær helrūnan hvrftum scrīðad  
*and* (*Grendel und seine Sippschaft*) *B.* 163. — 'pythonissa hellerūne vel  
*and* hǫgtesse': *Wr. gl.* 60; *ahd.* helliruna necromantia, holzrūna lāmia. —  
*and* *vgl. Grimm Myth.* 1175, 1178.

*and* hēls- *s. hēls-man.*

*and* hel-sceada *m. inferni incola noctuus, diabolus*; *nom.* hetlen *Cri.* 364;  
*and* se hellsceada *Gen.* 694; *nom. pl.* hellsceadan *By.* 180; *dat. pl.* hell-  
*and* sceadum *Jul.* 157. — *s. hellsceada.*

*and* hel-trāf *n. templum paganum; infernum?* *dat. pl.* þæt he þā menigeo  
*and* geseah hveorfan hygeblide fram helltrafum þurh Andreas æste lāre tō  
*and* fāgeran geseān *An.* 1698.

*and* hel-trega *m. inferni tormentum; inst. pl.* heo helltregum vērige vūnedon  
*Gen.* 73.

*latibulum*, auch von der Luft und wie holm vom Meere gebrau't; nom. unc holt vragon, vudubeáma helm (*umbraculum arborum*) Rā 10<sup>4</sup>; acc. nō heō on helm (*latibulum*) loead, ne on foldan fādm ne on fyrghholt ne on gyfenes grund, gā þār heō velle! B. 1392; under lyfte helm Rā. 4<sup>44</sup>; siddan heō væges helm verodē gesāhte (*pelagum*) El. 230; inst. þeah þeas læne gesceaft longe stōde heolstrē gehýded, helmē gedýgled, þýstre oferfādmēd Hy. 11<sup>12</sup>. — 3) insbesondere *galea, cassis*; nom. helm B. 1629, 2762, Fin. 46, Gn. Ex. 205; headostespa ~ B. 1245; se hvíta (hearda) ~ B. 1448, 2255; gen. ymb þæs helmes hrōf heafodbeorge vírum bevunden vala títan heōld B. 1030; dat. helme Gn. C. 16; svín ofer ~ (sc. das Eberbild) B. 1286; áris rōf oretta heard under ~ B. 2539 und ähnlich heard under ~ B. 342, 404 (s. heregríma); acc. helm Jud. 338, Hō. 73, Crā. 64, B. 1022, 1290, 1528, 2659, 2811, 2868, 2973, 2987, An. 10; under ~ drepē B. 1745; he his ~ onspeōnn (helo MS.) B. 2723; headostespe (brūnfāgne, entische) helm B. 2153, 2615, 2979; nom acc. pl. helmas Jud. 328, B. 2688; scire (brāne) ~ Jud. 193, 318, dat. pl. hīled under helmum Jud. 203; inst. pl. helmum þeaste Gen. 1989; ~ behongen (helm MS.) sc. *tumulus*: B. 3139. — 4) *corona*; 'corona helm': Wr. gl. 64; 'corona, diadema cynehelm': ib. 85; 'diadema cynehealm': ib. 74; þyrnenne helm 'spineam coronam': Marc. 15<sup>17</sup>; *corona arborum*: dat. beoro bið heāh on helme hyrsted fāgere geloden leāfum lyfte getange Rūn. 18. — s. bān-, grīm-, gūð-, hīled-, headu-, heolod-, lyft-, mist-, niht-, sceadu-, sund-, vīterhelm.

helman s. be-, oferhelman und hylman,

helm-berend *galeam gerens, galeatus*; acc. pl. ~ B. 2617, 2642; gen. pl. helmberendra Hō. 37.

helmian *obducere*; præf. niht helmade brūnvann oferbrād beorgas steāpe An. 1307. — s. bihelmian.

helo (B. 2723), hēlo s. helm (Nr. 3) und hælū.

help f. *auxilium*; nom. help Cri. 859, An. 909, Jul. 645; þār is ryht cyning ~ and hælū hāleda cynne Gā. 655; þu eart ealra cyninga ~ and heafod Hy. 7<sup>42</sup>. — gen. helpe biddan Ap. 90, An. 1033, 1568, Ps. 118<sup>3</sup>, Ps. C. 50 (s. biddan); nu is hire ~ heāhsal cūmen Ps. 101<sup>11</sup>; gehýr helpys (-es) bēnan! den um Hülfe stehenden: Ps. 101<sup>2</sup>. — dat. gumum tō helpe Cri. 427; tō ~ hāleda bearnum Ps. 146<sup>9</sup>; ähnlich Dan. 352, Sat. 436, 440, Cri. 632, 1174, 1472, B. 1961, El. 679, 1012, Kr. 102 Ps. 77<sup>10</sup>, Hy. 9<sup>44</sup>; se vās hālgum tō ~ As. 66; veorded him tō ~ and tō hāle Rūn. 10; þu scealt tō frōfre veordan eal langtvīdig leōdum þīnum hāledum tō ~ B. 1709; ic þe þūsēdo þegna bringe tō ~ B. 1830; standan tō ~ Ps. 108<sup>10</sup>; ic me þāt tō vorulde vāt tō ~ Ps. 51<sup>6</sup>; þe þīne him tō ~ sēced Jud. 96; tō ~ onsendan An. 1607; vās hire on ~ tō forlæranne ... Gen. 702; þāt he is hāllig on ~ hāleda bearnum Ps. 98<sup>9</sup>; in den

beiden letzteren Stellen könnte jedoch helpe auch *acc. sein.* — *acc.* helpe *Sat.* 291, *Wand.* 16, *Vald.* 2<sup>7</sup>, *Gd.* 894, *El.* 1032, *Ps.* 105<sup>44</sup>, 117<sup>13</sup>, 142<sup>10</sup>; *~* and hælo *Gd.* 862; *ic ~* *æt þe hæfde Ps.* 58<sup>17</sup>; þe sende þîn hearra þás *~ Gen.* 521; *~* gefremman (*c. dat. pers.*) *Ori.* 263, 424, *Ph.* 650, *B.* 1552, *An.* 426, 1616, *Jul.* 696, 722; me við lādum *~* gefremede *B.* 550; þæt hālig god *~* gefremede *An.* 91; hi tō sīd dōd gæstum *~ Ori.* 1569; help *Ps.* 68<sup>17</sup>; he him þār *~* geseōde *Dan.* 236; he dæled *~* and hælo hāleda bearnum *Sat.* 582.

helpan *helfen*; 1) *mit dem Dativ der Person*: *pres.* þu monegum helpst *Hy.* 7<sup>44</sup>; he helped þearfan 'parcet paupert': *Ps.* 71<sup>13</sup>; *prat. conj.* þār me þīn æ an ne hulpe (*nisi . . .*) *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>; *imp.* us þurh hyldo help! *As.* 13; hreōvcearigum *~! Ori.* 367; *inf.* helpan *Sat.* 99, 493, *B.* 2649, 2649, 2684; þæt him *~* ne meahte lind við līge *B.* 2340. — 2) *mit dem Genitiv der Person*: *pres. conj.* 3. hælend god helpe usser! *Ps.* 67<sup>20</sup>; *prat. ind.* þār he his māgenes (māges?) healp *B.* 2698; þu hulpe mīn *Ps.* 70<sup>20</sup>; ge hīra hulpon *Ori.* 1354; *prat. conj.* þār (si) heora Moyses māgenē ne hulpe *Ps.* 105<sup>19</sup>; þæt ge of þām sēhtum . . . earmra hulpon *Ori.* 1503; *imp.* help mīn! *Ps.* 60<sup>1</sup>, 108<sup>23</sup>; *~* þu hælend mīn handgeveorces þīnes! *Ps.* C. 32; geōca ūser and þurh [hyldo] *~! Dan.* 293; *inf.* ic ongan ofer mīn gemet māges helpan *B.* 2879; nu ic his *~* mōt (*et*) *Gd.* 689. — *s.* āhelpan.

helpe *f. auxilium*; *acc. sg.* he him helpan ne mæg sēlge gefremman *B.* 2448.

helpend *m. auxiliator*; *nom.* *~* and hælend við hellsceadum *Jul.* 157; *~* gæsta *Rd.* 49<sup>2</sup>; *voc.* *~* vera! *Hy.* 5<sup>7</sup>; hāleda *~! Dan.* 403; hēlo and *~*, hiofenrices veard! *Ps.* O. 113; *acc.* siddan he ne hābbe *~* senne *Ps.* 70<sup>10</sup>; nafad āt gefeohte sēlne *~ Ps.* 88<sup>22</sup>; *gen. pl.* helpendra lēas *Ori.* 1414. — ?? ne mihton forhabban helpendra pād, merestreāmes mōd, ac he manegum gesceōd gyllendē gryrē *Exod.* 487.

hel-rūna *m. höllischer Unhold*; *nom. pl.* āglæca, deorc deādscea sinnihts heōld mistige mōras: men ne cunnon, hvār helrūnan hvvrtum scrīdād (*Grendel und seine Sippschaft*) *B.* 163. — 'pythonissa hellerūne vel hāgtesse': *Wr. gl.* 60; *ahd.* helliruna necromantia, holzrūna lamia. — *vgl. Grimm Myth.* 1175, 1178.

hēls- *s. hals* - man.

hel-sceada *m. inferni incolae noctivus, diabolus*; *nom.* hetlen *~ Ori.* 364; se hellsceada *Gen.* 694; *nom. pl.* hellsceadan *By.* 180; *dat. pl.* hellsceadum *Jul.* 157. — *s.* hellesceada.

hel-trāf *n. templum paganum; infernum?* *dat. pl.* þæt he þā menlgeo geseah hveorfan hygeblīde fram helltrafum þurh Andreas ēste lāre tō fīgeran gefeān *An.* 1693.

hel-trega *m. inferni tormentum*; *inst. pl.* heo helltregum vērige vūnedon *Gen.* 73.

hel-varan *pl. m. inferni incolæ*; *nom.* ∞ *Hö.* 21; *gen.* helvarena *Jul.* 544, *Ps.* 85<sup>12</sup>, 140<sup>9</sup> und hellvarena *Cri.* 731, *Jul.* 322, 437; *dat.* halvarum *Sat.* 431, *Hö.* 24, *Gd.* 544 und hellvarum *Sat.* 695.

hel-varu *f. civitas vel ciues inferni*; *nom. sg.* heofonvaru and eordvaru, helvaru þridde *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>; *gen. pl.* helvara *Cri.* 286; ∞ burg *Rā.* 56<sup>6</sup>; *nom. pl.* ealle hellvara *Hö.* 123. — *Der gen. pl. könnte auch zu helvaras pl. m. gehören.*

hen, hēnan, hendan, hende, hendig, hēnd, hēndu, hēng *s. hān*, hýnan, gehendan, ge-, of-, ídelhende, listhendig, hýnd, hýndu, hōn.

hengest *m. Hengst, equus*: *s.* brim-, faroð-, fāt-, fríd-, mere-, sæ-, sund-, væghengest.

hentan *recuperandi studio insequi, perquirere, prosequi (Lye)*; *præs.* svā nu voruld vended, vyrde sended and hetes hented, hēlede scended (?) *Reim.* 60; *conj.* gif he man tō deāde gefylle, beō he þonne ūtlah and his hente mid hearne ālc þāra þe riht ville '... et persequatur cum cum clamore omnis qui rectum amat': *LL. Edw. et Guth.* 6<sup>4</sup>; and his hente (hānte) mid hearne ālc... 'capiat cum cum clamore': *LL. Cnut.* II, 48<sup>2</sup>; *inf.* þāt he mōte hentan āfter his āgenan 'et inde suum audeat perquirere': *ib.* II, 19. — *s.* gehentan, hunta.

hēr (*goth. alts. altn. hēr, ahd. hiar, hear, hier*) *adv.* 1) *hier, hic, hoc loco, oft woliel wie in hoc mundo, in hac terra, mit oder ohne Zusatz von on vorulde, on eordan, in life und dergleichen*: hēr *Gen.* 103, 112, 374, 436, 474, 545, 678, 735, 751, 755, 935, 1139, 1147, 1176, 2093, 2169, 2226, 2464, 2517, 2644, 2734, 2740, 2880, 2889, *Jud.* 177, 285, 289, *Sat.* 93, 102, 105, 210, *Cri.* 116, 224, 244, 590, 703, 744, 819, 1323, 1458, 1675, 1684, 1679, *Secl.* 150, *Crā.* 3, 30, *Mōd.* 68, *Ph.* 23, 31, 638, *Wal.* 43, *B.* 397, 1228, 1820, 2796, 2801, *An.* 754, *Jul.* 116, 442, *Gd.* 221, 272, 344, 412, 764, 864, 903, 1102, 1222, *Kr.* 108, *Hy.* 2<sup>4</sup>, 3<sup>42</sup>, 9<sup>30</sup>, *Mct.* 12<sup>21</sup>, *Rā.* 41<sup>22</sup>, 42<sup>61</sup>, 77, 42<sup>6</sup>, 50<sup>10</sup>, 85<sup>15</sup>; hēr sindon geferede feorran cumene *B.* 361 und ähnlich *An.* 1176; standeð me hēr on eaxlum Ālfheres lāf (*lorica*) *Vald.* 2<sup>10</sup>; būtan hēr nu þā (*temporal?*) *El.* 661. — 2) *hūc, hierher*; þā ic hēr ærest com *Gen.* 2711, eom nu hēr cumen *Bo.* 7 und ähnlich *B.* 244, 376. — 3) *temporal: hoc anno (auf die Jahressal in der Ueberschrift gehend)* hēr *Edm.* 1, *Edg.* 1, 21, *Ādelst.* 1, *wie oft im Chron. Sax.*

hēr *s. hær crinis.*

hēr (*ahd. hēr, hēri*) *adj. almus, sanctus, hehr, erhaben*; *acc. n.* gehýr nu þis hēre spel! (*oder hēre-spel?*) *Sch.* 37. — *s. hērlíc.*

hêra *m. (der Hörige) mínister, satelles, Gefolgsmann*; *gen.* ofer hleōr hēran (*berau MS.*) gehroden goldē ferh (*das Ebenbild*) vearde heōld *B.* 304; *gen. pl.* hērna hildfruma *El.* 101; *dat. pl.* hvearf geond þāt reced Hæredes dōhter, lídvæge bār hērum tō hande (*hænum MS. nach Thorpe, hie num Thork.*) *B.* 1983. — *s.* ambcht-hêra.

hēran *s.* hērian und hýran.

hēr-bāende *pl.* die hier (auf dieser Erde) wohnen, *terricola*; *gen.* hēr-būendra *Gen.* 1079, *Jud.* 96; *dat.* -dum *Met.* 29<sup>62</sup>.

hēr-cyme *m.* Hierherkunft; *acc.* þurh þinne ~ *Ort.* 250.

herd *s.* heord.

herdan *durare, indurare*; *imp.* cýð þe sylfne; herd hyge þinne, heortan stadols, þæt hie mīn on þe mǣgem oncnāvan! *An.* 1215. — *s.* hyrdan.

herde *s.* hīrde.

here (*goth.* harjis) *m.* multitudo, turba, turma, exercitus; *nom.* here *Gen.* 2490, *Exod.* 247, 497, *Dan.* 756, *Jud.* 161; ~ stille bād vitodes villan, vuldor ongēton *Exod.* 550; heofenengla (synfulra) ~ *Ort.* 1278, 1533; þonne Hræda ~ ... vergan sceoldon ealdne ðdelstól Átlan leódum *Vid.* 120; ~ vicode, eorlas ymb æðelling, egstreáme neah *El.* 65. — *gen.* heriges *Exod.* 507, *Dan.* 16, 208, 540, *Jud.* 294, *Ædelst.* 31, *An.* 1108, 1158, 1204, 1240, *El.* 205; ~ byrhtmē *Ap.* 21; herges *Exod.* 18, 107, 234, 456, *Jul.* 589, *El.* 143, *Rā.* 78<sup>6</sup>; ~ crǣftum (mǣgnē) *Gen.* 2127, 2454. — *dat.* herige *An.* 1200, *Jud.* 135; for ~ *An.* 1129; miclum ~ *Hy.* 7<sup>48</sup>; þam herge *Gen.* 51, on ~ *B.* 1248, 2638; þam here *Met.* 25<sup>11</sup>; on ~ *By.* 292. — *acc.* here *An.* 1126, 1189, *El.* 58; lādvendne ~ *Gen.* 68; þisne ~ *Ort.* 574; seónða ~ *Ort.* 1626. — *inst.* hārigē hæðencyninga *Dan.* 54; mid ~ hrīmes and snāves *Men.* 204; sidē (sīdan) hergē *Ort.* 524, *B.* 2347; āhudon mid ~ hordburh vera *Gen.* 2007; cýning þreátē for ~ tō hilde *El.* 52. — *nom. acc. pl.* side herigeas *Men.* 5, *An.* 652, 1069; ððre þeóða, hæðene ~ *Ps.* 78<sup>10</sup>; hergas *Gen.* 2073, *Exod.* 46, *Ort.* 930, *Ruin.* 80; side ~ *Exod.* 260. — *gen. pl.* herigeas mæstē *An.* 1503; heriga *El.* 148; herega gerædum *Dan.* 699; herga *El.* 115, 210; ~ þrymmas *Gen.* 2110; þæt is ~ mæst, eáðigra unrim *Sch.* 91; ~ fruma (Christus) *Ort.* 845. — *dat. pl.* sió Ofres vās hāten for herigum *Met.* 26<sup>17</sup>; for ~ *El.* 406; for hergum *Exod.* 276, *El.* 110, 180. — *inst. pl.* hergum *El.* 32, 41. — *s.* āsc-, ēgor-, flot-, forð-, gúd-, isern-, sin-, scip-, þeóð-, vāl- here.

hēre, hære (*ahd.* hēri, hēra, *mhd.* hēre) *f.* dignitas, majestas; *nom.* hvæt is heora hēre būton se hlīsa ān? *Met.* 10<sup>14</sup>; doch könnte man es hier auch als here nehmen: 'was ist von all ihrer Menge noch übrig außer dem Rufe?' — *s.* hērenis.

here-bleáð *adj.* in exercitu pavidus vel fugax; *nom. pl.* voldon here-bleáðe hāmas āndan *Exod.* 453.

here-brōga *m.* terror exercitus; *dat.* for herebrōgan *B.* 462.

here-býme *f.* Heertrompete, Posauce; hebban herebýman hlūdān stefnum vuldres vōman *Exod.* 99.

here-byrne *f.* lorica bellica; *nom.* ~ *B.* 1443.

here-cambol, -cambol *n.* signum militare; *acc.* vordum and bordum hēfon herecambol *El.* 25.

here - cirm *m. clamor vel tumultus multitudinis; acc. hlūdne* ∼ *Gd.* 872.

here - cist, - cyst *f. cohors, Heeresabteilung; nom. pl. hōfon herecyste* hvite linde, segnas on sande *Exod.* 301; *acc. hēht his hereciste healdan georne fāst fyrdgetrum Exod.* 177; *volde reordigean rices hyrde ofer* ∼ *Exod.* 267.

here - fēða *m. turma; nom. pl. hine ymb ūtan ādeldugud betast hālgē* herefēðan hlūtre blicad, eādīg engla gedryht *Ort.* 1013.

here - feld *m.* 1) *campus proelii; dat. sg. on herefelda An.* 10, 18, *EL* 126; 2) *überhaupt campus; pl. ofer herefeldas EL* 269.

here - fīȝma *m. miles profugus, fugax; acc. pl. -an Ādelst.* 28.

here - folc *n. Heervolk, exercitus; gen. -ces Jud.* 284, 239.

here - fugol *m. avis exercitum sequens, aquila, vultur, corvus; nom. pl. herefugolas hildegrædige Exod.* 161.

here - geatu *f. apparatus militaris; acc. sg. hi villad eov tō gafole gāras syllan, ættrynne ord and ealde svurd, þā heregeatu, þe eov āt hilde ne deāh By.* 48; *acc. pl. heregeatva (A) heregeatove (B) Sal.* 52; *inst. pl. þā beōð gehyrste heregeatvum hildetorhtum Met.* 25<sup>9</sup>.

here - grīma *m. larva militaris i. e. galea, cassis; dat. under heregrīman B.* 2049, 2605; *nu ge mōton gangan in eovrum gūðgetavum under* ∼ *Hrōdgār geseōn B.* 396.

here - hlōð *f. turma, caterva; acc. sg. herehlōde helleþegna Gd.* 1042.

here - hūð *f. præda; acc. sg. þa herehūde Wal.* 61. — 'tō herehūde ad prædam': *Ps. Stev.* 16<sup>12</sup>.

here - lāf *f. exercitus reliqua; mid heora herelāfum Ādelst.* 47.

here - mæcg *m. bellator; acc. pl. hæðne heremægas Gen.* 2488.

here - mægen *n. Heeresmacht, Volkmenge, Versammlung; nom. þæt bið þearfo gemōt, heardlic* ∼ *Dēm.* 37; *dat. for (fore) þam heremægene An.* 728, 1300, 1652, *EL* 170; *fore* ∼ *An.* 586,

here - medel *n. concito; dat. þa cvom þegna heāp tō þam heremedle, cāseres bodan EL.* 550.

hēre - nes, - nis *f. laudatio; nom. sg. hērenes Ps.* 103<sup>22</sup>, 110<sup>6</sup>, 117<sup>14</sup>, 149<sup>1</sup>; *þe in heāhdum sīe ā būtan ende ēce hērenis! Ort.* 415; *acc. on hērenesse Ps.* 55<sup>10</sup>; *ge sceolon heāf on helle nales hērenisse hālgē habban heofoncynīnges Gd.* 588. — *Gifu gumena bið gleng and hērenys, vradu and vyrðscipe Rān.* 7.

here - net *n. rete militare i. e. lorica; nom. sg.* ∼ *hearde B.* 1558.

here - nið *m. pugna; nom.* ∼ *hearda B.* 2474.

here - pād *f. vestis militaris; nom. seō* ∼ *B.* 2258.

here - pad *m. via militaris; acc. (god) vīde him* ∼ *tō þære heān byrig (-poð MS.) Dan.* 38; *fāgum svyrdum* ∼ *vorhton þurh lādra gemong (herpad MS.) Jud.* 303.



here-ræsa *m. bellator*; *nom. pl. hereræsan* (*die von Elene an den Kaiser gesandten Boten*) *El.* 995.

here-reaf *n. prada, spolia*; *nom. 'spolia vel manubie vel prede herereaf'*: *Wr. gl.* 35; *gen. hëddon herereafes Exod.* 583; *acc. rûm vâs him tû nîmanne on hyra ealdfeôndum unlyfgendum heolfrig herereaf, hyrsta sefne, bord and brâd sverd, brûne helmas, dýre mæðmas Jud.* 817.

here-rinc *m. Kriegsmann*; *nom. se* ~ *Jul.* 189; *acc. pone* ~ (*Boethius Met.* 1<sup>11</sup>); ~ (*hereric MS.*) *B.* 1176.

here-sceaft *m. hostile*; *gen. pl. heresceafta heaf B.* 885.

here-sceorp *n. ornatus militaris*; *inst. pl. sæde þæt his byrne ábrocen vare, heresceorpum hrôr Fin.* 45.

here-sið *m. expeditio bellica*; *dat. on (of) þam heresiðe El.* 183, *Rð.* 30<sup>4</sup>; *acc. vrôht áhöfun, heardne heresið Mðd.* 60.

here-spêð *f. Kriegsglück*; *nom. þá vâs Hrôðgäre* ~ *gyfen, víges veord-mynd B.* 64.

here-strál *m. sagitta*; *nom.* ~ *hearda B.* 1435.

here-stræt *f. via publica, Heerstraße*; *dat. sg. læton pone hálgan be herestræte svefan . . . burhvealle neh An.* 833; *nom. pl. vegas syndon drýge, hæve herestræta, holm gefýmed . . . (sc. in mari rubro) Exod.* 284; *ne me* ~ *ofer cald vâter cûde sindon An.* 200; *dat. pl. and hi áðligode, svá svá vind dæd dust on herestrætum Ps.* 77. 17<sup>46</sup>.

here-svæg *m. tumultus vel jubilatio virorum*; *nom. beorht varon burh-ræced, ~ micel, meoðheall monig mandreáma full Ruin.* 23.

here-syrce *f. lorica*; *acc. sg. heresyrcan B.* 1511.

hære-téma, -týma *m. exercitus dux, rex, imperator*; *nom. se heretéma Met.* 1<sup>21</sup>; *se heretýma Dan.* 603; *dat. þá vâs syxte gear Constantines cæserdômes, þæt he Rômvare in rice veard áhâfen hildfruma tû heretëman El.* 10.

here-teám *m. 1) prada, manubie*; *gen. þâs hereteámes ealles teóðan sceat Gen.* 2121; *gevât hám síðian mid þý hereteámê, þe him se hálga forgeaf Gen.* 2162. — 2) *coercitio populi?* (*vgl. ahd. zoum alîn. taumr, holl. toom habena, flagellum, Zwangsmittel*); *oder Verheerungszug?* *nom. egealíc áled eágsýne veard, heardlic hereteám, hleoðor gryrelíc; þurh lyftgalác léges blæstas veallas ymbvurpon An.* 1553.

here-toga *m. dux, Herzog*; *nom.* ~ *Orð.* 76, *Met.* 1<sup>47</sup>, 10<sup>46</sup>.

here-þreát *m. cohors, turma*; *dat. hereþreáte Exod.* 122, *El.* 265; *nom. pl. hereþreátas Exod.* 574.

here-væd *f. vestitus militaris*; *inst. pl. herevædum B.* 1897.

here-væða *m. venator bellicus, qui cum exercitu venatur vel insectatur*; *gen. herevæðan (Holof.) Jud.* 126, 173.

here-væpen *n. arma*; *inst. heald me herevæpnum vid unholdum and vígê belde vráðum feôndum! Ps. Ben.* 34<sup>3</sup>.

gelæde mid him leng ne mihton geseon tōsomne *Exod.* 206. — *acc. pl. m.* gecvædon, þæt hie ... ne gebædan mihte (*ipsos*) *Dan.* 202; *ähnlich* hie *Gen.* 849 *und sonst*; and hi mid vrædum vordum trymmed (*sich*) *Ps.* 68<sup>4</sup>.

*Der gen. des Pronomens von seinem Regens getrennt*: valdend his heofona heāheyning honda āræde *Gen.* 49; hylð hæfde his forlorene *Gen.* 301; ððer his tō eordan elnes tilode *Gen.* 972; on þām vicum his fæder Abrahames feorh gesealde *Gen.* 1788; he gelædde brýð mid bearnum under burhlocan in Sægor his *Gen.* 2588; *ähnlich* *Men.* 172, *Gā.* 66.

þā gode his naman neoðe cīgdan *Ps.* 98<sup>6</sup>: *vgl. nhd.* 'dem Mann sein Name' = *des Mannes Name*.

hebban (hæbban) *tollere, levare, erigere, exaltare, heben*; *pres. ic* mīne handa tō þe hebbe and þenige *Ps.* 87<sup>7</sup>; *ic* mīne sǣve to þe ~ geneahhige 'levavi': *Ps.* 85<sup>3</sup>; tō þe *ic* hæbbe mīn mōð 'levavi': *Ps. Th.* 24<sup>1</sup>; he his āgen hrāgl ofer cneō hefð *Rā.* 45<sup>5</sup>; ~ hine sylfne in heāhne beām (*sc. fliegend*) *Ph.* 112; he bord ongeān ~ *Jul.* 386; he horn ~ holdes folces 'exaltavit cornu populi sui': *Ps.* 148<sup>14</sup>; *pl. 3.* beoð þý dædfromran and forþon hiora heafod hebbað *Ps.* 109<sup>9</sup>; gesceafte, þā nu þurh þeodnes hond heað and ~ þone hālgan blæd *Sch.* 42. — *prat.* hōf hlūde stefne *Exod.* 276; hōf his āgen hrāgl hondum up *Rā.* 55<sup>2</sup>; *ic* mīne handa hōf gelōme *Ps.* 118<sup>40</sup>; tō þe *ic* mīne eāgan hōf *Ps.* 122<sup>1</sup> *und ähnlich* *Ps.* 120<sup>1</sup>; *pl. 1.* ve hōfan lofonga vord *Sat.* 154; *pl. 3.* hōfon hvīte līnde (*clypeos*) *Exod.* 301; ~ hine handum up tō ēðle *Sat.* 460; ~ hlūde stefne *Exod.* 574; ~ hædengfeld *Jul.* 15; ~ herecombol *El.* 25; ~ hine hondum *Gā.* 702; vōde hōfun, hlūdne herecīrm *Gā.* 871; hy hine ~ on þā heān lyft *Gā.* 883; þā heora heafod vīð þe hōfan svīde 'extulerunt': *Ps.* 82<sup>3</sup>; ~ heora stefne streāmas, ~ and hlýnsadan hlūdan reorde 'elevaverunt flumina voces suas': *Ps.* 92<sup>4</sup>. — *conj. 3.* bād hine āreccan, hvāt seō rūn bude, hōfe hālige vord and on hīge funde tō gesecganne ... (*dafs er...*) *Dan.* 543. — *imp. sg.* hefe þu þīne handa and hýn hiora oferhygd! *Ps.* 73<sup>4</sup>; *pl.* hebbað ūrne god and hine veorðīad! 'exaltate et adore': *Ps.* 98<sup>10</sup>; ~ eovre handa on hālig lof! *Ps.* 133<sup>2</sup>. — *inf. und gerund.* hebban herebýman hlūdan stefnum vuldres vōman *Exod.* 99; sīddan *ic* hond and rond ~ mihte *B.* 656; ~ *Kr.* 31, *Rā.* 46<sup>2</sup>; hād tō ~ svā heofonsteorran būgað brādne hvearft *As.* 37 *und ähnlich* hād tō hebbanne *Dan.* 321. — *part. pres.* darad hæbbende *Jul.* 68 (*vgl. hafenian*). — *part. prat.* he vās upp hafon engla fādmum *Cri.* 651; vās godes lof ~ *Jul.* 693; vās þūf ~, segen for sveotum *El.* 123; þār vās lof ~ *El.* 890; vās sīdrand manīg ~ handa fāst *B.* 1290; veard bearhtm hāfen *Gā.* 233; vās vōp ~ *An.* 1157; sceal gār vesan ~ on handa *B.* 3028. — *s-, in-, onhebban*; upp-hebbe; bord-, līnd-, darod-, randhæbbende?

**hēdan** (*engl.* to heed, *holl.* hoeden, *ahd.* huoten, *alts.* hōdian, huodian) *cavere, curare*; *prät.* þā ic ȃt þearfe gefrīgn þeodeyniges andlongne eorl ellen cýðan, crāft and cēndu, svā him gecynde vās: ne hēdde he þās heafolan (*non cavet capiti suo*) *B.* 2697. — *potiri*; *prät. pl.* hēddon herereāfes *Exod.* 583. — *verschieden von hýdan* (*engl.* to hide) *condere, abscondere*, wiewol beide Verba in den Handschriften zum Teil mit einander confundiert erscheinen. — *s.* gehēdan.

-hēde, -hēfe *s.* gehēgan, behēfe, (aſn-behēfe).

**hefig** (*engl.* heavy, *alts.* hebig) *adj. gravis, molestus*; *nom.* hefig *Gen.* 980, *Jul.* 528, *Gđ.* 982, *Met.* 19<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>200</sup>, 29<sup>22</sup>; *n.* þās vīte on eowre handa hefige gesode *Ps.* 57<sup>2</sup>; *gen.* hefiges nīdes *Ps.* 58<sup>1</sup>; *dat.* of þam hefigan vīte *Kr.* 61; *acc. m.* hefigne *Rđ.* 59<sup>7</sup>, *f.* hefige *Gđ.* 1025, *Ps.* 125<sup>1</sup> und *n.* hefig *Met.* 9<sup>23</sup>; *nom. pl.* hefige *Gen.* 2410, *Ps.* 54<sup>3</sup> ('molesti'); *gen. pl.* hefigra vīta *Gđ.* 857. — *compar.* hefigere ic eom micl̃ þonne se hāra stān *Rđ.* 41<sup>74</sup>; eorde is hefigere ōdrum gesceaftum *Met.* 20<sup>122</sup>; *pl.* þonne beođ þý hefigran heortan benne *Wand.* 49; *superl.* hefigast gevinna *Ps.* 139<sup>9</sup>.

**hefig** *adv. graviter*; me is svære stefne ~ gnorniende heortan gestenge *Ps.* 101<sup>4</sup>. — *compar.* āhēnge þu me hefigor on þīnra handa rōde, þonne tu hongade *Cri.* 1488.

**hefigian** 1) *molestare, affligere*; *präs. pl.* þā þe me hefigiād and mīne sāvele sācead *Ps. Th.* 37<sup>12</sup>. — 2) *intr. ingravescere, laborare*; *präs. pl.* leomu hefigiād sārūm gesōhte (*sc. morbo*) *Gđ.* 1002 und ähnlich *prät.* leomu hefigedon *Gđ.* 929. — *s.* gehefigan (-hefigan).

**hefig-nes** *f. gravitas, moles, tarditas*; *nom.* þās lichoman leahtras and ~ *Met.* 22<sup>23, 28</sup>; *inst.* mid hefignesse þās lichoman *Met.* 22<sup>23</sup>.

**hefon, heftan** *s.* heofon, hāftan.

**hēg** (heg<sup>7</sup>), **hēgan**, **hegdig** *s.* hīg, gehēgan und mādclihēgend, hygdig.

**hēgan** *exaltare, celebrare?* (von heah); *inf.* þāt hīe þis [hædengyld] hēgan ne villad ne þīsne vig vurdigean *Dan.* 207.

**hēh, hēhd, hēhdu, heht** *s.* heah, heahdu, hyht.

**hel, hell, helle, hyll** *f. Hölle*; *nom.* hel *Sat.* 193, *Cri.* 1260, 1692, 1613, *B.* 852; hell *Gen.* 721, *Cri.* 1160; helle *Gen.* 319. — *gen.* helle *Gen.* 324, *Cri.* 591, *Sal.* 105, 172; ~ veallas *Hō.* 34; þære sveartan (stýlenan) ~ *Gen.* 345, *Sal.* 490; ~ þære hātan *Gen.* 362; ~ gehlido *Gen.* 764; *s.* auch helle- in den Compositis, die vielleicht *s. T.* getrennt zu schreiben sind. — *dat.* helle *Gen.* 732, *Sat.* 450, *Cri.* 1494, *B.* 588, *An.* 1189, *Gđ.* 588, 1077; on þære sveartan ~ *Gen.* 761; hylle *Sat.* 717, 838 (*s.* hellegryre). — *acc.* helle *Gen.* 304, 808, 348, 718, 746, *Exod.* 46, *Cri.* 558, 1414, 1624, *Wal.* 45, *B.* 179, *Sal.* 173, *Rđ.* 67<sup>6</sup>; þu in ~ scealt deōpe gedāfan *Gđ.* 554; þā sveartan ~ *Gen.* 312, 529; þā sveartan ~ grædige and gifre *Gen.* 792;

þá heo in ~ hām stædeledon, in þæt stole scrīf *Sat.* 25; on þā hātan hell *Gen.* 331.

hēla, hēla (*engl.* heel, *holl.* hiel, *alt.* hoell, *hæll* und *hëll*, *dän.* hæl, *schwed.* hæl) *m.* *calc.*, *calcaneum*; *nom.* 'calc hēla, hōh nideveard' *Wr. gl.* 283; 'calc ile': *ib.* 65 *gehört wol nicht hierher*; *acc. pl.* hælun mine (hēlsþuran mine *Ps. Stev.*) 'calcaneum meum': *Ps.* 55<sup>6</sup>: 'hēlsþuran mīnre 'calcanei mei': *Ps. Stev.* 48<sup>6</sup>. — *wol aus \*hōhila*, *Deminutiv von hōh*?

helan *celare*; *pres. sg.* gif þu þinne hygecræft hylest and þine heortan geþohtas (fyr hilest) *Gn. Ex.* 3; *conj.* þæt ic morder bele *Cri.* 193; ne bele se þe hæbbe holde lāre! *An.* 1166; *pres. ind.* ic sūgode and hāl mine scylda 'tacui': *Ps. Th.* 31<sup>4</sup>; þu heora fyren fæste hæle 'operuisti peccata eorum': *Ps.* 84<sup>3</sup>; *imp.* þu him fæste hel sōðan spræce! *Gen.* 1836; *inf.* helan (*c. acc.*) *Gen.* 1582, *El.* 703; ic ne mæg long ~ be þam lifes treō *El.* 706. — *s.* be-, bi-, forhelan.

hēlan *s.* hēlan.

hel-bend *m. f.* *vinculum infernale*; *inst. pl.* hellbendum fæst *B.* 3072.

hel-cræft *m. vis, ars infernalis vel diabolica*; *inst. pl.* hellcræftum *An.* 1104,

hel-cvalu *f.* *Höllenqual*; þæt hi frēa nereda from hellcvale *Cri.* 1190.

held, heldan *s.* hylð, beheldan (-healdan) und hyldan

hel-dor *n.* *porta inferni*; *dat.* heldore *Gā.* 531 und helldore *Ps.* 87<sup>3</sup>; *gen. pl.* heldora *Gen.* 380; *acc. pl.* þurb þā helldora (-u?) *Gen.* 447.

heleð, hēlend *s.* hælēð, hælend.

hel-firen *f.* *Höllenfeuer*; *gen. pl.* svā ge hellfīrena sveatra geswicad *Reb.* 6.

hel-fūs *adj.* *pronus in infernum*; *pl.* helfūse men *Cri.* 1124; hælēð hellfūse *An.* 50.

hel-geþving *n.* *Höllenzwang*; *acc.* þæt hie godes yrre habban sceoldon and hellgeþving, þone nearvan nīð niēde onfōn (-geþvin *MS*) *Gen.* 696.

hel-heōdo *f.* *fornix vel camera inferni*; *nom.* hū við and sið ~ dreōrig *Sat.* 700. — *s.* heōd.

helian, hell, helle, hell- 's. be-, bihelian, hel und hel-.

helle-bealu *n.* *malum inferni*; *acc.* cvealm, hāt ~ *Cri.* 1497.

helle-bryne *m.* *incendium inferni*; vitum gebunden hearde gehæfted in ~ æfter hinside *Jud.* 116.

helle-ceafl *m.* *riktus gehennæ*; *acc.* in ~ sið ssette *An.* 1705.

helle-clam *m.* *vinculum inferni*; *pl.* helleclommas *Gen.* 973.

helle-cynn (-cinn) *n.* *Höllenvolk*? *acc.* þæt he sūh scyle sacyred veordan æt dōmdæge tō deāde nider under hellecinn in þæt hāte fyr. *Cri.* 1620; *oder* under helle cinn *sub rictum gehennæ*? *s.* cinnan.

helle-deófol *m. n. diabolus; nom. acc. ~ Jul. 629, El. 901; helle-diófal An. 1300.*

helle-dor *n. porta gehennæ; dat. pl. under helledorum (-doru MS.) Hñ. 87.*

helle-duru *f. idem; nom. ~ El. 1230.*

helle-flór *m. atrium vel pavimentum gehennæ; pl. -as Sat. 70.*

helle-fýr *n. ignis inferni; nom. acc. ~ Cri. 1270, Met. 8<sup>51</sup>.*

helle-gást, -gæst *m. spiritus infernalis; hellegást (Grendel) B. 1274; hellegæst (diabolus) Jul. 457, 615.*

helle-grund *m. inferni abyssus; ~ Sat. 456, Cri. 265, 562, Seel. 104 Dðm. 24, El. 1305.*

helle-gryre (hylle-) *m. Höllengraus; nom. þeáh hyllegryre egeslic þáhte Sat. 433.*

helle-háft *m. captivus vel servus inferni; pl. helleháftas Sat. 631.*

helle-háfta *m. idem; acc. sg. helleháfton (Grendel) B. 788.*

helle-háftling *m. idem, diabolus; ~ An. 1344, Jul. 246, Sat. 126, (-llig MS.)*

helle-heáf *m. plactus vel ululatus in inferno; acc. pl. sceóp þám vêr-logan vrælicne hám veorce tð leáne, helleheáfas, bearde nidas Gen. 38.*

helle-hinca *m. Höllenhinker, Teufel; nom. ~ An. 1178; vgl. áð-loma.*

helle-hús *n. domus inferni; acc. ~ Gð. 649.*

helle-níð *m. cruciatus infernalis; acc. ~ habban Gen. 775.*

helle-sceada *m. inferni incola noctuus, diabolus; acc. sg. -an El. 957. — a. heolsceada.*

helle-scealc *m. servus inferni, diabolus; pl. -as Sat. 133.*

helle-seáf *m. puteus inferni, infernum; nom. ~ Jul. 422.*

helle-þegen *m. diabolus; gen. pl. helleþegna Gð. 1042.*

helle-víte *n. cruciatus infernalis; gen. -vites Gen. 303, Hy. 6<sup>36</sup>; dat. pl. -vítum Seel. 47; acc. pl. -vitu An. 1054; inst. pl. -vítum Seel. 32.*

helm (*altm. hialmr*) *m. tegens, protegens, velans; 1) protector; Gott und Christus: nom. acc. voc. sg. æðelunga, hálgra, hæloda, duguda, dryht-folca, engla, gæsta, heofona, heofonricas, vuldres helm Gen. 2420, 2751, Sat. 164, 658, Cri. 463, 529, 566, Hð. 34, B. 182, An. 277, 623, 655, Jul. 722, El. 176, Rð. 27<sup>17</sup> und helm vera, ælvihta (æl-, eal-) Gen. 113, 1290, Cri. 274, 410, 634, An. 118, El. 475, Ps. C. 100, helm þone miclan (dæm) Sat. 252 und dat. gæsta helme (deo) Gen. 1793; vom weltlichen Schirmherrn: nom. acc. voc. æðelunga, heriga, lidmanna, Vedra, veoruda helm Gen. 1858, 2145, 2656, 2721, B. 1623, 2462, 2705. El. 148, 223 und helm Scyldinga, Scyflinga B. 371, 456, 1321, 2381: dat. pl. (?) þæt hie oft fela folca gesceaðon heriges helmum Dan. 16. — 2) überhaupt jede Hülle, velamen umbraculum,*

*latibulum*, auch von der Luft und wie holm vom Meere gebrau't; nom. unc holt vrugon, vudubeáma helm (*umbraculum arborum*) *Rā* 10<sup>6</sup>; acc. nō heō on helm (*latibulum*) losað, ne on foldan fādm ne on fyrghenolt ne on gyfenes grund, gā þār heō ville! *B.* 1392; under lyfte helm *Rā* 4<sup>66</sup>; siddau heō væges helm verodē gesōhte (*pelagum*) *El.* 230; inst. þeah þeas læne gesceaft longe stōde heolstrē gehýded, helmē gedýgled, þýstre oferfūmed *Hy.* 11<sup>12</sup>. — 3) *insbesondere galca, cassis*; nom. helm *B.* 1629, 2762, *Fñ.* 45, *Gn.* Ex. 205; headostæpa ~ *B.* 1245; se hvita (hearda) ~ *B.* 1448, 2255; gen. ymb þæs helmes hrōf heafodbeorge vīrum bevunden vala tītan heold *B.* 1030; dat. helme *Gn.* C. 16; svin ofer ~ (*sc. das Eberbild*) *B.* 1286; ārās rōf oretta heard under ~ *B.* 2539 und ähnlich heard under ~ *B.* 342, 404 (*s. heregrīma*); acc. helm *Jud.* 338, *Hō.* 73, *Crā.* 64, *B.* 1022, 1290, 1526, 2659, 2811, 2868, 2973, 2987, *An.* 10; under ~ drepen *B.* 1745; he his ~ onspeōnn (helo *MS.*) *B.* 2723; headostæpne (brūnfāgne, entische) helm *B.* 2153, 2615, 2979; nom. acc. pl. helmas *Jud.* 328, *B.* 2638; scire (brūne) ~ *Jud.* 193, 318, dat. pl. hāled under helnum *Jud.* 203; inst. pl. helnum þeaste *Gen.* 1989; ~ behongen (helm *MS.*) *sc. tumulus*: *B.* 8139. — 4) *corona*; 'corona helm': *Wr. gl.* 64; 'corona, diadema cynehelm': *fb.* 35; 'diadema cynehealm': *fb.* 74; þyrnenne helm 'epineam coronam': *Marc.* 15<sup>17</sup>; *corona arborum*: dat. beore bið heāh on helme hyrsted fāgere geloden leāfum lyfte getenge *Rūn.* 18. — *s. bān-, grīm-, gūð-, hāled-, headu-, heolod-, lyft-, mist-, niht-, sceadu-, sund-, vāterhelm.*

helman *s. be-, oferhelman und hylman,*

helm-berend *galeam gerens, gaisatus*; acc. pl. ~ *B.* 2617, 2642; gen. pl. helmberendra *Hō.* 37.

helmian *obducere*; præst. niht helmade brūnvann oferbrād beorgas stæpe *An.* 1307. — *s. bihelmian.*

helo (*B.* 2723), hēlo *s. helm (Nr. 3) und hæl.*

help *f. auxilium*; nom. help *Orā.* 859, *An.* 909, *Jul.* 645; þār is ryht oyning ~ and hælū hāleda cynne *Gā.* 655; þu eart ealra cyninga ~ and heafod *Hy.* 7<sup>62</sup>. — gen. helpe biddan *Ap.* 90, *An.* 1033, 1568, *Ps.* 118<sup>3</sup>, *Ps.* C. 50 (*s. biddan*); nu is hire ~ heāhsæl cumen *Ps.* 101<sup>11</sup>; gehýr helpys (-es) bēnan! den um Hülfe stehenden: *Ps.* 101<sup>2</sup>. — dat. gumum tō helpe *Orā.* 427; tō ~ hāleda bearnum *Ps.* 146<sup>9</sup>; ähnlich *Dan.* 352, *Sat.* 436, 440, *Orā.* 632, 1174, 1472, *B.* 1961, *El.* 679, 1012, *Kr.* 102 *Ps.* 77<sup>16</sup>, *Hy.* 9<sup>26</sup>; se vās hālgum tō ~ *As.* 66; veorded him tō ~ and tō hāle *Rūn.* 10; þu scealt tō frōfre veordan eal langtvidig leōdum þīnum hāledum tō ~ *B.* 1709; ic þe þūsende þegna bringe tō ~ *B.* 1830; standan tō ~ *Ps.* 108<sup>13</sup>; ic me þāt tō vorulde vāt tō ~ *Ps.* 51<sup>9</sup>; þe þīne him tō ~ sēced *Jud.* 96; tō ~ onsendan *An.* 1607; vās hire on ~ tō forlæranne... *Gen.* 702; þāt he is hālig on ~ hāleda bearnum *Ps.* 98<sup>2</sup>; in den

- betiden *letzteren Stellen könnte jedoch helpe auch acc. sein.* — *acc.*  
*helpe* *Sat.* 291, *Wand.* 16, *Vald.* 2<sup>27</sup>, *Gd.* 894, *Fl.* 1032, *Ps.* 105<sup>24</sup>,  
 117<sup>12</sup>, 142<sup>10</sup>; *and* *hælo* *Gd.* 862; *ic* *æt* *þe* *hæfde* *Ps.* 58<sup>17</sup>; *þe*  
*sande þin hearra þas* *Gen.* 521; *gefremman* (*c. dat. pers.*)  
*Ort.* 263, 424, *Ph.* 650, *B.* 1552, *An.* 426, 1616, *Jul.* 696, 722; *me*  
*við láðum* *gefremede* *B.* 550; *þæt* *hálig god* *gefremede* *An.* 91;  
*hi tó síð dōð gæstum* *Ort.* 1569; *help* *Ps.* 68<sup>17</sup>; *he* *him þar* *geteōde*  
*Dan.* 236; *he dæled* *and* *hælo* *hæleda bearnum* *Sat.* 582.

**helpan** *helfen*; 1) *mit dem Dativ der Person*: *pres.* *þu* *monegum* *helpst*  
*Hy.* 7<sup>44</sup>; *he* *helped* *þearfan 'parcet pauper'*: *Ps.* 71<sup>13</sup>; *prat. conj.* *þar*  
*me þin æn ne hulpe (nist . . .)* *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>; *imp.* *us þurh* *hyldo* *help!*  
*As.* 13; *hreoƿcearigum* *Ort.* 367; *inf.* *helpan* *Sat.* 99, 493, *B.* 2649,  
 2649, 2684; *þæt* *him* *ne meahste lind* *við* *lige* *B.* 2340. — 2) *mit*  
*dem Genitiv der Person*: *pres. conj.* 3. *hælend* *god* *helpe* *usser!*  
*Ps.* 67<sup>20</sup>; *prat. ind.* *þar* *he* *his mægenes (mæges?)* *healp* *B.* 2698; *þu*  
*hulpe* *mín* *Ps.* 70<sup>20</sup>; *ge* *hira hulpon* *Ort.* 1354; *prat. conj.* *þar (ei)*  
*heora Moyses mægené* *ne hulpe* *Ps.* 105<sup>19</sup>; *þæt* *ge* *of þám æhtum . . .*  
*earnra hulpon* *Ort.* 1503; *imp.* *help* *mín!* *Ps.* 60<sup>1</sup>, 108<sup>22</sup>; *þu*  
*hælend mín handgeveorces þínes!* *Ps. C.* 32; *geōca úser* *and þurh*  
*[hyldo]* *Dan.* 293; *inf.* *ic* *ongan ofer mín gemet mæges* *helpan*  
*B.* 2879; *nu* *ic* *his mōt (et)* *Gd.* 689. — *s.* *áhelpan*.

**helpe** *f. auxilium*; *acc. sg.* *he* *him* *helpan* *ne mæg* *enige* *gefremman*  
*B.* 2448.

**helpend** *m. auxiliator*; *nom.* *and* *hælend* *við* *hellsceadum* *Jul.* 157;  
*gæsta* *Rd.* 49<sup>5</sup>; *voc.* *vera!* *Hy.* 5<sup>7</sup>; *hæleda* *Dan.* 403;  
*hælo* *and* *biofenrices veard!* *Ps. C.* 113; *acc.* *siddan* *he* *ne hæbbe*  
*sunes* *Ps.* 70<sup>10</sup>; *nafað* *æt* *gefeohste færne* *Ps.* 88<sup>16</sup>; *gen. pl.*  
*helpendra leás* *Ort.* 1414. — ?? *ne mihton forhabban* *helpendra*  
*pað, merestreames mōd, ac* *he* *manegum gesceōð* *gyllendé* *gryrē*  
*Exod.* 487.

**hel-rūna** *m. höllischer Unhold*; *nom. pl.* *ēglicea, deorc deaðscūa sinnihts*  
*heōfild mistige mōras: men* *ne* *cunnon, hvar* *helrūnan hevriftum* *scridað*  
*(Grendel und seine Sippschaft)* *B.* 163. — '*pythonissa hellerūne vel*  
*hāgtesse'*: *Wr. gl.* 60; *ahd.* *helliruna necromantia, holzrūna lamia.* —  
*vgl. Grimm Myth.* 1175, 1178.

**hēls-** *s. hals-man.*

**hel-sceada** *m. inferni incola noctivus, diabolus*; *nom.* *hetlen* *Ort.* 364;  
*se* *hellsceada* *Gen.* 694; *nom. pl.* *hellsceadan* *By.* 180; *dat. pl.* *hellsceadum* *Jul.* 157. — *s.* *hellesceada.*

**hel-træf** *n. templum paganum; infernum?* *dat. pl.* *þæt* *he* *þá* *menigeo*  
*geseah* *hveorfan hygeblīde* *fram* *helltrafum þurh* *Andreas* *ēste* *lære* *tō*  
*fligeran* *gefeán* *An.* 1693.

**hel-trega** *m. inferni tormentum*; *inst. pl.* *heo* *helltregum vērige* *vūnedon*  
*Gen.* 73.

hel-varan *pl. m. inferni incolæ*; *nom.* ∞ *Hö.* 21; *gen.* helvarena *Jul.* 544, *Ps.* 85<sup>13</sup>, 140<sup>9</sup> und hellvarena *Cri.* 731, *Jul.* 322, 437; *dat.* helvarum *Sat.* 431, *Hö.* 24, *Gd.* 544 und hellvarum *Sat.* 695.

hel-varu *f. civitas vel ctves inferni*; *nom. sg.* heofonvaru and eordvaru, helvaru *bridde Hy.* 7<sup>99</sup>; *gen. pl.* helvara *Cri.* 286; ∞ burg *Rä.* 56<sup>6</sup>; *nom. pl.* ealle hellvara *Hö.* 123. — *Der gen. pl. könnte auch zu helvaras pl. m. gehören.*

hen, hēnan, hendan, hende, hendig, hēnd, hēndu, hēng *s. hān*, hȳnan, gehendan, ge-, of-, idelhende, listhendig, hȳnd, hȳndu, hōn.

hengest *m. Hengst, equus*: *s.* brim-, farod-, fāt-, frīd-, mere-, sē-, sund-, vāghengest.

hentan *recuperandi studio insequi, perquirere, prosequi (Lye)*; *pres. svā* nu voruld vended, vyrde sendeð and hetes hented, hālede scended (?) *Ecim.* 60; *conj. glf* he man tō deāde gefylle, beð he þonne ūtlah and his hente mid hearne ālc þāra þe riht ville '... et persequatur cum cum clamore omnis qui rectum amat': *LL. Edw. et Guth.* 6<sup>6</sup>; and his hente (hānte) mid hearne ālc... 'capiat cum cum clamore': *LL. Onuf.* II, 48<sup>2</sup>; *inf.* þāt he mōte hentan āfter his āgenan 'et inde suum audeat perquirere': *ib.* II, 19. — *s.* gehentan, hunta.

hēr (*goth. alts. altn. hēr, ahd. hiar, hear, hier*) *adv.* 1) *hier, hēr, hoc loco, oft woviel wie in hoc mundo, in hac terra, mit oder ohne Zusatz von on* vorulde, on eordan, in life und dergleichen: hēr *Gen.* 103, 112, 374, 436, 474, 545, 678, 735, 751, 755, 935, 1139, 1147, 1176, 2093, 2169, 2226, 2464, 2517, 2644, 2734, 2740, 2880, 2889, *Jud.* 177, 285, 289, *Sat.* 93, 102, 105, 210, *Cri.* 116, 224, 244, 590, 703, 744, 819, 1323, 1458, 1575, 1634, 1679, *Seel.* 150, *Crā.* 3, 30, *Mōd.* 68, *Ph.* 23, 31, 638, *Wal.* 43, *B.* 397, 1228, 1820, 2796, 2801, *An.* 754, *Jul.* 116, 442, *Gd.* 221, 272, 344, 412, 764, 864, 903, 1102, 1222, *Kr.* 108, *Hy.* 2<sup>4</sup>, 9, 8<sup>43</sup>, 9<sup>39</sup>, *Met.* 12<sup>21</sup>, *Rä.* 41<sup>32</sup>, 42<sup>41</sup>, 43<sup>77</sup>, 42<sup>9</sup>, 50<sup>10</sup>, 85<sup>13</sup>; hēr sindon geferede feorran cumene *B.* 361 und ähnlich *An.* 1175; standeð me hēr on eallum Ālfheres lāf (*lorica*) *Vald.* 2<sup>18</sup>; būtan hēr nu þā (*temporal?*) *El.* 661. — 2) *hēr, hierher*; þā ic hēr wæst com *Gen.* 2711, eom nu hēr cumen *Bo.* 7 und ähnlich *B.* 244, 376. — 3) *temporal: hoc anno (auf die Jahressal in der Ueberschrift gehend)* hēr *Edm.* 1, *Edg.* 1, 21, *Ādelst.* 1, wie oft in *Chron. Sax.*

hēr *s. hær crinis.*

hēr (*ahd. hēr, hēri*) *adj. almus, sanctus, hehr, erhaben*; *acc. n.* gehȳr nu þis hēre spell (*oder hēre-spel?*) *Sch.* 37. — *s. hērlīc.*

hēra *m. (der Hērige) minister, satellites, Gefolgsmann*; *gen. ofer* hleōr hēran (*beran MS.*) gehroden golde ferh (*das Ebenbild*) vearde heōld *B.* 304; *gen. pl.* hērna hildfruma *El.* 101; *dat. pl.* hvearf geond þāt reced Hæredes dōhter, līdvæge bær hērum tō hande (*hænum MS. nach Thorpe, hie num Thork.*) *B.* 1983. — *s. ambcht-hēra.*



hēran *s.* hērian und hýran.

hēr-būende *pl.* die hier (auf dieser Erde) wohnen, *terricola*; *gen.* hēr-būendra *Gen.* 1079, *Jud.* 96; *dat.* -dum *Met.* 29<sup>92</sup>.

hēr-cyme *m.* Hierherkunft; *acc.* þurh þinne ∼ *Cri.* 250.

herd *s.* heord.

herdan *durare, indurare*; *imp.* cýð þe sylfne; herd hyge þinne, heortan stadola, þæt hie mīn on þe mǣgen oncnāvan! *An.* 1215. — *s.* hyrdan.

herde *s.* hirde.

here (*goth.* harjis) *m.* multitudo, turba, turma, exercitus; *nom.* here *Gen.* 2490, *Exod.* 247, 497, *Dan.* 756, *Jud.* 161; ∼ stille bād vitodes villan, vuldor ongēston *Exod.* 550; heofenengla (synfulra) ∼ *Cri.* 1278, 1533; þonne Hræda ∼ ... vergan sceoldon ealdne æðelstól Åtlan leódum *Vid.* 120; ∼ vicode, eorlas ymb æðeling, egstreāme neāh *El.* 65. — *gen.* heriges *Exod.* 507, *Dan.* 16, 203, 540, *Jud.* 294, *Ædelst.* 31, *An.* 1108, 1158, 1204, 1240, *El.* 205; ∼ byrhtmā *Ap.* 21; herges *Exod.* 18, 107, 234, 456, *Jul.* 589, *El.* 148, *Rā.* 78<sup>9</sup>; ∼ crāftum (mǣgnē) *Gen.* 2127, 2454. — *dat.* herige *An.* 1200, *Jud.* 135; for ∼ *An.* 1129; miclum ∼ *Hy.* 7<sup>40</sup>; þam herge *Gen.* 51, on ∼ *B.* 1248, 2638; þam here *Met.* 25<sup>11</sup>; on ∼ *By.* 292. — *acc.* here *An.* 1126, 1189, *El.* 58; lādrendne ∼ *Gen.* 68; þisne ∼ *Cri.* 574; feōnda ∼ *Cri.* 1626. — *inst.* hārigē hādencyninga *Dan.* 54; mid ∼ hrīmes and snāves *Men.* 204; sīdē (sīdan) hergē *Cri.* 524, *B.* 2347; āhuden mid ∼ hordburh vera *Gen.* 2007; cyning preātē fōr ∼ tō hilde *El.* 52. — *nom. acc. pl.* side herigeas *Men.* 5, *An.* 652, 1069; ðāre þeōða, hādene ∼ *Ps.* 78<sup>10</sup>; hergas *Gen.* 2073, *Exod.* 46, *Cri.* 930, *Ruin.* 30; side ∼ *Exod.* 260. — *gen. pl.* herigeas mæstē *An.* 1503; heriga *El.* 148; heroga gerædum *Dan.* 699; herga *El.* 115, 210; ∼ þrymmas *Gen.* 2110; þæt is ∼ mæst, eādīgra unrim *Sch.* 91; ∼ fruma (Christus) *Cri.* 845. — *dat. pl.* sīð Cīroes vās hāten for herigum *Met.* 26<sup>17</sup>; for ∼ *El.* 406; for hergum *Exod.* 276, *El.* 110, 180. — *inst. pl.* hergum *El.* 32, 41. — *s.* āsc-, ēgor-, flot-, forð-, gūd-, isern-, sin-, scip-, þeōð-, vāl-herē.

hēre, hære (*ahd.* hēri, hēra, *mhd.* hēre) *f.* dignitas, majestas; *nom.* hvāt is heora hære būton se hlīsa ān? *Met.* 10<sup>34</sup>; doch könnte man es hier auch als here nehmen: 'was ist von all ihrer Menge noch übrig außer dem Rufe?' — *s.* hērenis.

here-bleād *adj.* in exercitu pavidus vel fugax; *nom. pl.* voldon here-bleāde hāmas findan *Exod.* 453.

here-brōga *m.* terror exercitus; *dat.* for herebrōgan *B.* 462.

here-býme *f.* Heertrompete, Posaune; hebban herebýman hlūdan stefnum vuldres vōman *Exod.* 99.

here-byrne *f.* lorica bellica; *nom.* ∼ *B.* 1443.

here-cambol, -combol *n.* signum militare; *acc.* vordum and bordum hōfon herecombol *El.* 25.

- here-cirm *m. clamor vel tumultus multitudinis; acc. hlūdne* *ſ* *Gā. 872.*
- here-cist, -cyst *f. cohors, Heeresabteilung; nom. pl. hōfon herecyste* hvīte līnde, segnas on sande *Exod. 301; acc. hēht his hereciste healdan* georne fāst fyrðgetrum *Exod. 177; volde reordigean rīces hyrde ofer* *ſ* *Exod. 257.*
- here-fēða *m. turma; nom. pl. hine ymb ūtan ādeldugud betast hāige* herefēðan hlūtre blīcad, eādīg engla gedryht *ſ* *Ōri. 1013.*
- here-feld *m. 1) campus proelii; dat. sg. on herefelda An. 10, 18, EL 126;*  
*2) überhaupt campus: pl. ofer herefeldas EL 269.*
- here-flyma *m. miles profugus, fugax; acc. pl. - an Ādelst. 23.*
- here-fole *n. Heervolk, exercitus; gen. - ces Jud. 234, 239.*
- here-fugol *m. avis exercitum sequens, aquila, vultur, corvus; nom. pl.* herefugolas hildegrādige *Exod. 161.*
- here-geatu *f. apparatus militaris; acc. sg. hi villað eōv tō gafole gāras* syllan, ættrynne ord and ealde svurd, þā heregeatu, þe eōv āt hilde ne deāh *By. 48; acc. pl. heregeatova (A) heregeatove (B) Sal. 52; inst. pl. þā beoð gehyrste heregeatvum hildetorhtum Met. 25<sup>3</sup>.*
- here-grīma *m. larva militaris i. e. galea, cassis; dat. under heregrīman* *B. 2049, 2605; nu ge mēton gangan in eōvrum gūðgetavum under* *ſ* *Hrōðgār geseōn B. 396.*
- here-hlōð *f. turma, caterva; acc. sg. herehlōde helleþegna Gā. 1042.*
- here-hūð *f. praeda; acc. sg. þa herehūde Wal. 61. — 'tō herehūðe ad* *pradam': Ps. Stev. 16<sup>12</sup>.*
- here-lāf *f. exercitus reliquia; mid heora herelāfum Ādelst. 47.*
- here-mācg *m. bellator; acc. pl. hæðne heremācgas Gen. 2488.*
- here-māgen *n. Heeresmacht, Volksmenge, Versammlung; nom. þæt bið* pearfīo gemōt, heardfīo *ſ* *Dōm. 37; dat. for (fore) þam heremāgene* *An. 728, 1300, 1652, EL 170; fore ſ* *An. 586,*
- here-medel *n. concio; dat. þā cvom þegna heāp tō þam heramedle,* cāseres bodan *EL 550.*
- hēre-nes, -nis *f. laudatio; nom. sg. hērenes Ps. 103<sup>33</sup>, 110<sup>3</sup>, 117<sup>14</sup>,* 149<sup>1</sup>; þe in heāhdum sīe ā būtan ende ēce hērenis! *ſ* *Ōri. 415; acc. on* hērenesse *Ps. 55<sup>10</sup>; ge sceolon heāf on halle nales hērenisse hāige habban* heofoncynīnges *Gā. 588. — Gifu gumena bið gleng and hērenys, vradu* and vyrðscīpe *Rūn. 7.*
- here-net *n. rete militare i. e. lorica; nom. sg. ſ* *hearde B. 1553.*
- here-nīð *m. pugna; nom. ſ* *hearda B. 2474.*
- here-pād *f. vestis militaris; nom. seō ſ* *B. 2258.*
- here-pad *m. via militaris; acc. (god) vīse him ſ* *tō þære heān byrig* (-poð *MS.*) *Dan. 38; fāgum svyrdum ſ* *vorhton þurh lādra gemong* (herpad *MS.*) *Jud. 303.*

here-ræsa *m. bellator*; *nom. pl. hereræsan* (*die von Elene an den Kaiser gesandten Boten*) *El.* 995.

here-ræf *n. prada, spolia*; *nom. 'spolia vel manubie vel prede hereræf'*: *Wr. gl.* 85; *gen. hêddon hereræfes Exod.* 583; *acc. rûm vâs him tó nimanne on hyra caldféondum unlyfigendum heolfrig hereræf, hyrsta scýne, bord and brád svýrd, brúne helmas, dýre máðmas Jud.* 817.

here-rinc *m. Kriegsmann*; *nom. se* ~ *Jul.* 189; *acc. þone* ~ (*Boethius Met.* 1<sup>11</sup>); ~ (*hereric MS.*) *B.* 1176.

here-sceaf *m. hastile*; *gen. pl. heresceafa heáf B.* 335.

here-sceorp *n. ornatus militaris*; *inst. pl. sæde þæt his byrne ábrocen være, heresceorpm hrôr Fin.* 45.

here-sið *m. expeditio bellica*; *dat. on (of) þam heresiðe El.* 188, *Rä.* 30<sup>4</sup>; *acc. vrôht áhöfun, heardne heresið Mōd.* 60.

here-spêð *f. Kriegsglück*; *nom. þá vâs Hrôdgære* ~ *gyfen, víges veord-mynd B.* 64.

here-strâl *m. sagitta*; *nom.* ~ *hearda B.* 1435.

here-stræt *f. via publica, HeerstraÙe*; *dat. eg. lëton þone hálgan be herestræte svefan . . . burhvealle neh An.* 833; *nom. pl. vegas syndon drýge, hasve herestræta, holm gerýmed . . . (sc. in mari rubro) Exod.* 284; *ne me* ~ *ofer cald vâter cûde sindon An.* 200; *dat. pl. and hi áðilgode, svâ svâ vînd dëd dust on herestrætum Ps.* 77<sup>40</sup>.

here-svêg *m. tumultus vel jubilatio virorum*; *nom. beorht væron burh-ræced, ~ micel, meodoheall monig mandreáma full Ruin.* 23.

here-sýrc *f. lorica*; *acc. eg. heresyrcan B.* 1511.

hære-têma, -týma *m. exercitus dux, rex, imperator*; *nom. se heretêma Met.* 1<sup>11</sup>; *se heretýma Dan.* 608; *dat. þá vâs syxte gear Constantines cæserdômes, þæt he Rômvra in rice veard áhâfen hildfruma tó heretêman El.* 10.

here-teám *m.* 1) *prada, manubia*; *gen. þâs hereteámes ealles teóðan sceat Gen.* 2121; *gevát hám síðian mid þý hereteámé, þe him se hálga forgeaf Gen.* 2162. — 2) *coercitio populi?* (*vgl. ahd. zoum altn. taumr, holl. toom habena, flagellum, Zwangsmittel*); *oder Verheerungszug?* *nom. egeallc áled eágsýne veard, heardlic hereteám, hleóðor gryrellic; þurh lyftgalás léges blástas veallas ymbvurpon An.* 1553.

here-toga *m. dux, Hersog*; *nom.* ~ *Orä.* 76, *Met.* 1<sup>47</sup>, 10<sup>44</sup>.

here-þreát *m. cohors, turma*; *dat. hereþreáte Exod.* 122, *El.* 265; *nom. pl. hereþreátas Exod.* 574.

here-væd *f. vestitus militaris*; *inst. pl. herevædum B.* 1897.

here-væða *m. venator bellicus, qui cum exercitu venatur vel insectatur*; *gen. herevæðan (Holof.) Jud.* 126, 173.

here-væpen *n. arma*; *inst. heald me herevæpnum við unholdum and vígê belúc vráðum féondum! Ps. Ben.* 34<sup>3</sup>.

here-væsmā *m. vis bellica?* (vgl. *ahd. wahsamo incrementum, vigor etc.*);  
nô ic me an herevæsmum hnágran talige gúðgeveorca þonne Grendel  
hine *B.* 677.

here-veorc *n. opus militare, bellum*; *gen. pl.* hereveorces *EL* 656.

here-víc *n. castra*; *dat. pl.* herevícum nēh gefaren háfdon *Gen.* 2051.

here-vísa *m. exercitus dux*; *nom. sg.* ~ *B.* 3020; *dat. þam* herevisan  
*Exod.* 328.

here-vôp *m. exercitus clamor vel ululatus*; *gen. pl.* storm up gevát heáh  
tð heofonum, herevôpa mæst (*sc. der ertrinkenden Aegypter*) *Exod.* 460.

here-vôsa *m. exercitus dux?* *gen. sg.* herevôsan *Dan.* 629; *nom. pl.* ~  
*Gen.* 85.

here-vulf *m. lupus bellicus, bellator*; *gen. pl.* hveic síððan veard here-  
vulfa síð *Gen.* 2015. — *s.* heorovulf.

hergan, hergas *s. mæðelhergend, here und hearg.*

hergian *vastare, populari*; *præt. (god)* vera ððelland hof hergode (*sc. diluvio*) *Gen.* 1380.

herh-eard *s. hearg-eard.*

herian, herigean (*für herevian, hervian*) *aspernari, convictari, blasphemare, exasperare*; *inf.* Agar ongan ágendfreán halsfást herian *Gen.* 2238;  
ic þá rôde ne þearf hleahtre herigean *EL* 920. — *s.* hervan, hyrvan.

hērian, hērgan, hērian, hēran *c. acc. laudare, celebrare* (vgl. *goth. hazjan und ahd. hēren*); *inf.* þæt ic þīn lof mæge lustum singan and  
vuldur þīn vīde mærsian and þe æghvār hērian *Ps.* 70<sup>7</sup>; ne hi heo-  
fona helm ~ ne cūdon *B.* 182; ne hūru Hildeburh ~ ne þorste  
Eotena treowe (*laudare*) *B.* 1071; on lofsongum lifes valdend hlāde  
hērgan *Orā.* 93; *ähnlich hērian Ps.* 73<sup>20</sup>, *Hy.* 3<sup>30</sup> und hērgan *Cri.* 49,  
383, *Jul.* 77, *Gn. Ex.* 4; *præs. sg.* 1. ic hērige *Ps.* 55<sup>4</sup> und ic hērige  
*Gā.* 588; *sg.* 3. hēred *Ps.* 118<sup>175</sup> und hērad *Ps.* 101<sup>16</sup>; *pl. l.* ve þe  
hēriad *Hy.* 7<sup>122</sup>, 8<sup>7</sup>, ve þeo hērigað *Dan.* 405 und ve þe hēriad  
and lofiad *Hy.* 7<sup>116</sup>; *pl. 3.* hēriad *Men.* 42, *EL* 458, *Ps.* 62<sup>3</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>24</sup>,  
9<sup>36</sup>, 10<sup>30</sup>, hērigað *Exod.* 546, *Dan.* 387, 393, 422, *Sat.* 47, 222, 656,  
661, *An.* 722 und hērgað *Dan.* 375, *Az.* 154, *Hō.* 123, *Ph.* 541; *conj.*  
*sg.* 2. hērige, Hierusalem, georne drihten! hēre þu Sion svylce  
þīne sōðne god! *lauda . . . lauda . . .* *Ps.* 147<sup>1</sup>; *sg.* 3. mīn hearpe  
hērige drihten! *Ps.* 56<sup>10</sup>; þæt mon hīs vīnedryhten vordum hēрге  
*B.* 3177; *pl. 1. 3.* hērige *Dan.* 371, 377, hērgan *Ps.* 116<sup>1</sup>, hērigen  
*Gen.* 2, hērian *Ps.* 65<sup>1</sup>, hērien *Met.* 10<sup>28</sup> und hērgen *Az.* 94, 118, 136,  
143, 146, *Jul.* 645; þæt hi lof godes hērgan on heāhdū *Dōm.* 48;  
forþon ve hīne dōmhvate dædum and vordum hērgen holdlice! *Cri.* 430;  
*præt. sg.* 3. hērede *Dan.* 282, *Az.* 3, *Cri.* 634, *An.* 52, 820, 1000,  
1269, 1457, *Jul.* 239, *Gā.* 92 (?), *Met.* 30<sup>8</sup>; *pl. 3.* hēredun (-um *MS*)  
*Cri.* 503 und hēredon *Gen.* 15, *Exod.* 575, *Dan.* 257, 358, *Az.* 68,  
*Cri.* 470, *Jul.* 560, *An.* 875, *EL* 893, *Beim.* 19; hie Sarraun vynsumne

vlite vordum  $\sim$  *Gen.* 1855; *imp. pl.* hêrgead *Ps.* 104<sup>1</sup>; *part. præs.* svâ he hêrgende vâs metodes miltse *Dan.* 334, *As.* 49; god hêrigende (*pl.*) *An.* 657; god hêrgendra (*gen. pl.*) *El.* 1097, *Jul.* 6 (-da *MS*); god hêrgendum (*dat. pl.*) *El.* 1221; *part. prat.* hêred *Ps.* *Th.* 8<sup>2</sup>, 9<sup>22</sup>. — *honoreare*: *præs.* þæt ic þe vel hêrige and þe tð geôce gârholt bere *B.* 1833. — *s.* â-, gehêrian und h̄fran, hêrenis.

herige, herig-veard *s.* here und hearg, heargveard.

hêr-lîc (hær-) *adj.* *laudabilis*; *nom.* nâs þæt hêrlîc dæd *Met.* 1<sup>43</sup> (hær-), 9<sup>10</sup>.

herm, -hêrnes, herra, herstan *s.* hearm, geh̄rnes, hearra, gehyrstan.

hervan, hyrvan *cavillari, detrahere, blasphemare*; *præs. pl.* forþon hy nu hyrvad hâligra môd *Gû.* 36; *præt.* hyrvde godes naman 'blasphemasset': *Lev.* 24<sup>11</sup>; þâ hirvdon hine ealle *Marc.* 14<sup>44</sup>; hie hyrvdon þe (*Christum*), feôdon þurh feôndscipe *El.* 355; oft ge dyslice dæd gefremedon and gevritu hervdon, fâdera lâre *El.* 387. — *s.* herian, gehyrvan.

hêst, hêtan (?) *s.* hæst, andhêtan.

hete (*goth.* hatis, *ahd.* haz, *alts.* heti, *altm.* hatr) *m.* *odium, inimicitia, hostilitas, infestatio, insectatio*; *nom.* siddan him nîð godes hrêd of heoforum hete gesceode *Dan.* 620; hete vâs onhrêred *B.* 2554; heal-pegnes hete (*Grendels*) *B.* 142; vâs his hete grim *Bd.* 34<sup>5</sup>. — *gen.* hetes hented *Ecim.* 60. — *dat.* se vâs lād gode, on hete heofonecyniges *Gen.* 648; þu scealt hine âlȳsan of lādra hete *An.* 946; ic me við heora hete hȳde sneôme *Ps.* 54<sup>18</sup>. — *acc.* þâ tð Slone hete svidost hâfdon 'qui oderunt Ston': *Ps.* 128<sup>2</sup>; hete hâfde he ât his hearran gevunnen, hȳld hâfde his forlorene *Gen.* 301; nu þu me forlêred hâfst on mînes herran hete *Gen.* 819; godes him ondrêdon heora herran hete, heofonecyniges nîð *Gen.* 768; ic fleah hlæfdigan hete *Gen.* 2273; godes beara þurh hete hêngon on heāne beām *El.* 424. — *inst.* hit is nu Adame eall forgolden mid hearran hetð *Gen.* 757. — *s.* bil-, cumbol-, ecg-, leôd-, môd-, mordor-, nîð-, scȳld-, teôn-, væpen-, vîghete.

hete-grim *adj.* *sævus*; *nom.* þâ vâs neovinga nîð onhrêred heard and  $\sim$  *An.* 1397; us seô Vȳrd scȳfed heard and  $\sim$  *An.* 1564.

hete-lîc *adj.* *odiosus*; *nom.* Grendel, heorovearh  $\sim$  *B.* 1267.

hetend *s.* hottend.

hete-nîð *m.* *hostilitas, hostilia*; *acc. pl.* þâtte Grendel van hvîle við Hrôdgâr, hetenidas vâg . . . *B.* 152; geheald me við  $\sim$  and við fîren-falles folmum! *Ps.* 139<sup>4</sup>; *gen. pl.* forlæte fîdle lustas . . . , forlæte hetenida gehvone sîgan mid synna fyrnum! *Sch.* 101.

hete-rôf *adj.* *strenuus ovis vel hostilium*; *gen. pl.* þæt us heterôfra hild ne gesceôde *An.* 1422.

hete-rûn *f.* *runa magica odium parens* [(*Etim.*); *acc.* heterûne bond *Bd.* 34<sup>7</sup>.

hete-spræc *f.* *loquela malitiosa*; *acc.* sôhte hetespræce *Gen.* 263.

hete-sveng *m. tactus hostilis; acc. pl. hetesvengeas B. 2225.*

hete-þanc *m. cogitatio hostilis; gen. pl. hetepanca Jul. 815; inst. pl. mid his hetepancum B. 475.*

hete-þancol *adj. feindselig gesinnt; acc. hetepancolne Jud. 105.*

hetlen *adj. odii plenus, infensus, malignus; nom. ∞ hetsceda Cri. 864. — vgl. alta. hetlunnussia Confess. 34.*

hettend, hetend (*part.*) *m. inimicus, hostis; nom. pl. hettend Gen. 2011, Exod. 209, Ädelst. 10, An. 81; hetend El. 119; hettende Ph. 441; hetende B. 1828; gen. pl. hettendra Gen. 2110, Jul. 668; dat. pl. hettendum B. 3004; hetendum El. 18. — s. eald-hettend.*

heá, heá-burg *s. heáh, heáhbürg.*

heá-dân *s. heáh Nr. 1 acc. sg. und acc. pl.*

heador, heador, hador (*oder á, eá?*) *n. receptaculum; (vgl. goth. háþjó Kammer); dat. hafad mec on headre Rð. 66<sup>3</sup>; healded me on headore Rð. 21<sup>13</sup>; acc. sidðan sefenleóht under heofones hador beholen veorded B. 414. — s. geheadorian.*

heáðu, heaðo *Kampf, nur in Zusammensetzungen: s. Grimm Myth. 204 und vgl. skr. çatru hostts, çátayāmi cædo.*

heáðu (= heáððu?) *f. altum, mare; acc. sceal bringnaca ofer ∞ bringan lác und luftácen B. 1862; vgl. ofer heafo B. 2477 und s. heáðulífende, heáðusigel.*

heáðu-byrne *f. lorica bellica; nom. headobyrne B. 1552; acc. sg. headu-byrnan Crð. 61.*

heáðu-deór *adj. fortis vel strenuus pugna; nom. sg. m. headodeór B. 688; dat. pl. headodeórum B. 772.*

heáðu-fremmende *gugnans; nom. pl. headofremmende El. 130.*

heáðu-fýr *n. flamma pugnatoria sc. draconis ignivomi; gen. headuffres B. 2522; inst. pl. vās þære burnan vālm headofýrum hát B. 2547.*

heáðu-geong *adj. jung sum Kampf? nom. headogeong cyning (hearo-MS? Hick.) Fin. 2.*

heáðu-glem *m. vulnus; gen. pl. headoglemma fēng, deðpra dolga Rð. 57<sup>3</sup>. — vgl. glemm macula: Off. reg. 15 (Lye) und engl. 'glam a wound or sore': Halliwo. Dict.*

heáðu-grim *adj. saevus; nom. nordan vind headogrim and hvearf B. 548; týrðaca ræde on þone rófan hát and ∞ B. 2691; acc. hungur headu-grimme heardne geþoledan Ps. 145<sup>6</sup>.*

heáðu-helm *m. galea bellica; acc. headohelm B. 3156.*

heáðu-lác *n. pugna; gen. headolácses hál B. 1974; dat. át headolács B. 584.*

heáðu-lífend *nauta; nom. pl. heáðulífende B. 1798; dat. pl. heáðulífendum An. 426; sæmannum, ∞ B. 2955.*

headu-lind *f. tilla bellica i. e. scutum tilaccum*; *acc. pl. heðvon heado-linde* *Ädelst.* 6.

headu-mære *adj. bello clarus*; *acc. pl. (voc.?) hātað headomære hlæw geyvrecan beorhtne āfter hāle ēt brimes nosan!* *B.* 2802.

headu-ræs *m. pugna impetus*; *nom. headorma* *B.* 557; *gen. pl. headoræsa* *B.* 526; *acc. pl. headormas* *B.* 1047.

headu-reáf *n. vestis bellica*; *acc. pl. headoreáf* *B.* 401.

headu-rinc *m. vir bellicosus*; *gen. headorincas* *Jud.* 179, *acc. headorinc* *B.* 2466; *nom. pl. headorincas* *Exod.* 241, *Jud.* 212; *gen. pl. headorinca* *Met.* 9<sup>46</sup>; *dat. pl. headorincum* *B.* 870.

headu-róf *adj. strenuus pugna*; *nom. headoróf* *B.* 381, 2191; *gen. headorófes (Phōnia)* *Ph.* 228; *pl. headurófe* *Mén.* 14 und *headorófe* *B.* 864.

headu-sceard *vom Kampfe scharf?* *nom. pl. ac him (hine?) irenna ega fornāmon, hearde headoscearde homera lāfe, þāt he vundum stille bræas on hrusan (oder -scearpe?)* *B.* 2829.

headu-seóc *adj. in pugna vulneratus*; *dat. sg. vundum dryhtne headosiócum* *B.* 2754.

headu-sigel *m. sol e mari progrediens (vgl. merecondal)*; *nom. heáðosigel* *Rā.* 72<sup>16</sup>.

headu-steáp *adj. kriegerisch hoch*; *nom. headosteápa helm* *B.* 1246; *acc. headosteápane helm* *B.* 2153.

headu-svát *m. cruor in pugna effusus*; *dat. sg. headosváta* *B.* 1606; *inst. ecg vīs fren, áhyrðed headosvátá* *B.* 1460; *gen. pl. svá þāt bláð gesprang, hātoost headosvāta (sc. von Grendels Mutter)* *B.* 1668.

headu-sveng *m. tectus bellicus*; *dat. āfter headusvenge* *B.* 2581.

headu-torht *adj. in bello clarissimus*; *nom. stefn in becom headotorht hlynnan under hārne stan (sc. die Herausforderung zum Kampf)* *B.* 2553.

headu-væd *f. vestis bellica*; *inst. pl. headovædum* *B.* 39.

headu-vælm, -velm, -vylm *m. astus atrox*; *dat. sg. of þam headuvylme (e purgatorio)* *EL.* 1305; *acc. vīte þolliað, hātne headovelm helle tō middes, brand and brāde līgas* *Gen.* 324; *inst. se þā burh oferbrīgd blācan līgá, hātan headovælmé* *An.* 1544; *nom. pl. væron headovylmas heortan getenge, mihtmōð vera* *Exod.* 148; *gen. pl. headovylma bāð, lāðan līges* *B.* 82; *þāt eðv in beorge bæl fornimeð, hāttost headovelma and eðver hrā bryttað lācende līg* *EL.* 578; *acc. pl. ær he bæl eure, hāte headovylmas* *B.* 2819.

headu-vérig *adj. kampfmüde*; *dat. sg. ēt þus headovérigan* *Vald.* 2<sup>17</sup>.

headu-veore *n. belli opus*; *acc. hēht þā þāt headoveore tō hagan blóðan (melden)* *B.* 2892.

heáf *m. planctus, ploratus, lamentatio, ululatio, luctus*; *nom. hordvearda hryrē ~ vīs genivā* *Exod.* 35; *vōp and ~* *Gd.* 1020; *acc. þurh vōp and ~ on voruð cennan* *Gen.* 923; *~ in helle habban* *Gd.* 588;

sceoldon vōp þroviaŋ, heáf under heofonum *Sal.* 467; minne ~ and mine seófunga 'planctum meum': *Ps. Th.* 29<sup>11</sup>; *inst. nales þát heáfē bevindeð ne hūru vāl vōpeð vulf se græga Gn. Ex.* 150. *s. helle-heáf.*

heáfan (heóf) *plorare, lamentari*; *prat. heóf hreóvigmōð (hōf MS.) Gen.* 771. — *c. acc. deplorare, deplangere: prat. pl. heófon deóp gehygd Sal.* 344. — *s. heófan.*

heá-fāder, -heafdian, heafo *s. heáf-fāder, beheafdian, hāf.*

heafoc, hafoc, hafuc (*ahd. habuh, hapuh, altn. haukr m. accipiter, falco, Habicht; nom. hafoc B.* 2263, *Rā.* 25<sup>3</sup>, 41<sup>97</sup> und *hafuc Gn. Ex.* 17; *gen. fugelbona hafoces cräftig Orā.* 81; *acc. hafoc Vg.* 86, *hafoc By.* 8 und *HAOFOC: Rā.* 20<sup>7-8</sup>. — *s. gúdhafoc.*

heafod, heafud (*altn. höfuð, engl. head m. n. caput, Haupt; nom. sg. heafod Crī.* 1435, *B.* 1648, *Rā.* 16<sup>1</sup>, 62<sup>3</sup>, 87<sup>1</sup>; þát ~ *Jud.* 110, *Secl.* 109, *Ph.* 293; he is ~ ealra heáfgesceafta *Gen.* 4; þát þu ~ sife healle mærrer *Crī.* 4; ealra cyninga help and ~ *Hy.* 7<sup>62</sup>; Vyrð, veána vrytvēla, vōpes ~ *Sal.* 444. — *gen. heafdes Ps.* 59<sup>6</sup>, 107<sup>7</sup>, *Rā.* 54<sup>4</sup>; ~ segl (*oculum*) *An.* 50; eágan, hálge ~ gimmas *Gā.* 1276. — *dat. heafde Ph.* 604, *B.* 2290, 2973, *An.* 1425, 1474, *Ps.* 68<sup>4</sup>, 182<sup>2</sup>, 140<sup>7</sup>, *Rā.* 22<sup>12</sup>, 41<sup>98, 102</sup>; þu me gesettest him tō ~ 'constitues me in caput gentium': *Ps. Th.* 17<sup>41</sup>. — *acc. sg. heafod Gen.* 444, *Sal.* 382, *Crī.* 1126, *Secl.* 122, *Wand.* 43, *B.* 48, 1639, *Ps.* 109<sup>7</sup>, 139<sup>3</sup>, *Rā.* 59<sup>7</sup>, 66<sup>3</sup>, 79<sup>2</sup>; þín (mín) ~ *Gen.* 912, *Crī.* 1445, *Rā.* 26<sup>3</sup>; þát dracan ~ *Ps.* 73<sup>12</sup>; his þát hearde ~ *Ps.* 73<sup>14</sup>; settest us mánige men ofer ~ *Ps.* 65<sup>10</sup> und *ähnlich Ps.* 138<sup>3</sup>; and heora ~ vid þe hófan svide 'extulerunt caput': *Ps.* 82<sup>2</sup>; and hiora ~ hebbad *Ps.* 109<sup>3</sup>; sōna hig vegdan, hrērdan heora ~ 'moverunt capita sua': *Ps.* 108<sup>23</sup>. — *inst. heafde beceorfan, beneótan, bilheávan (decollare) B.* 1590, 2138, *Ap.* 46, *Jul.* 295, 604; ~ onbrygdeð (*schülltelt mit dem Kopfe*) *Ph.* 143; ville þát cūde hol mid his hangellan ~ grētan *Rā.* 45<sup>7</sup>, — *gen. pl. heafda Rā.* 83<sup>4</sup>. — *dat. pl. setton him (sibi) to heafdon hilderandas B.* 1242; þá þe him (*quibus*) godes egsa hleonad ofer heafdum *Gā.* 44; gestódon him át his lices ~ *Kr.* 63; of edvittes yða ~ *Sal.* 29. — *acc. pl. heafdu Sal.* 261, *Rā.* 37<sup>3</sup>; veogað heora ~ *Ps. Th.* 21<sup>6</sup>; heafdas feónda gescōned 'capita inimicorum': *Ps.* 67<sup>21</sup>. — *inst. pl. hnigon mid heafdum him tōgeánes Gen.* 287; vit him noldon on heofonrice hnigan mid ~ þurh geongordóm *Gen.* 742. — *In den Ps. Stev. heafud n. (pl. heafud und heafudu), nur einmal 82<sup>3</sup> heofud; Form hāfet, hāfed (hāfde) findet sich in Bieger Leeb. 125<sup>14</sup>, 143<sup>14</sup>; 'accipit forheafod, occiput vel postex āfteveard hāfod': Wr. gl. 42; 'līmites hafudland, decumanus tióde hafud-ācer': ib. 38; hafudland headland, promontorium, līmes (Lye). — *s. H. Z. I, 136 und heafola, vulfheafod - treó.**

heafod-beorg *f. capitis defenso; acc. sg. ymb þās helmes hróf heafod-beorge vīrum bevunden vala ūtan heóld B.* 1030.



**heafod - beorht** *adj. capite splendidus; acc. heafodbeorhtne Bā. 20<sup>a</sup>.*

**heafod - gerfū** *n. Kopfsahl; gen. on greūt gefeōll se h̄hsta dæl heafod-gerimes Assyria ealdordugude Jud. 309.*

**heafod - gim** *m. f. capitis gemma, oculus; dat. sg. heafodgimme Gen. Ex. 44; acc. pl. eāgena gesihð, heafodgimme An. 31; inst. pl. heafodgimmum Crī. 1831.*

\***heafod - gold** (*hōfudgull*) *n. diadema, corona; acc. and him sylst ∼ tō mæde 'coronasti cum': Ps. Th. 8<sup>a</sup>.*

**heafod - leās** *adj. capite destitutus; nom. ∼ Bā. 15<sup>10</sup>.*

**heafod - maga** *m. cognatus principalis vel proximus (wie altn. hōfudnidi); acc. sg. heafodmagan (fratrem tuum) An. 944.*

**heafod - mæg** *m. idem; gen. pl. þenden he hyrde vās heafodmāga Gen. 1200; þā veard Jafode geogod āfōded, hyhtlic heordverod ∼, suna and dōhtra Gen. 1605; dat. pl. þinum brōðrum, heafodmægum B. 588.*

**heafod - segn** *s. eaforheafodsegn.*

**heafod - svīma** *m. capitis vertigo, ebrietas; nom. þā him on hredre ∼ heortan clypte Gen. 1568.*

**heafod - s̄yn, -siēn** *n. capitis visus, oculi; acc. þār (on gealga) him bresn nīmed heafods̄yne Vg. 36; nom. pl. ānra gehvilcum fīste forsæton heafodsīēna (wurden mit Blindheit geschlagen) - Gen. 2490.*

**heafod - veard** *m. custos vel dominus principalis; acc. yrre gebrohtan heora ∼ holdne on lande 'deum excelsum': Ps. 77<sup>19</sup>; nom. pl. þās heresfolces heafodveardas Jud. 239.*

**heafod - veard** *f. capitis custodia, Todtenwache; acc. he healded heafodvearde leōfes and lādes B. 2909. — vgl. hafalan h̄ðan B. 446 und altn. halda hōfudvōrd um einan Sturl. 5, 11<sup>1</sup>.*

**heafod - vīsa** *m. dux principalis; nom. ∼ Gen. 1619.*

**heafod - vōð** *f. vox capitis; inst. ic þurh mūð sprece mongum reordum, vrencum singe, vrixle genesahhe heafodvōðe, hlāde cirne Bā. 9<sup>3</sup>.*

**heafod - vylm** *m. capitis profluvium i. e. lacrimae; nom. þā vās vōpes hring, hāt ∼ ofer hleōr goten, tearas seōillon ofer vīra gespon EL 1133.*

**heafola, hafola** *m. nupali, caput; skr. kapāla cranium; (s. H. Z. I, 186, XI, 77 — 99); gen. ne hēdde he þās heafolan B. 2697; dat. leōhts gefēgun, þe of þās hælendes heafelan lixte Crī. 505; he him of dyde helm of hafelan B. 672; þāt hire on ∼ hringmæl āgōl grædig gādleoð B. 1521; alōh hildebilla, þāt hyt on heafolan stōð B. 2679; acc. nō þu minne þearft hafalan h̄ðan B. 446 (s. heafodveard f.); ær he þār in ville hafelan [h̄ðan] B. 1372; se hvīta helm ∼ verede B. 1448; þonne ve on orlege ∼ veredon (plur.?) B. 1327; from þām holmcīlfe ∼ bæron (Grendels Haupt) B. 1635 (vgl. c. 1639) und ebenso þone ∼ B. 1614, þone ∼ heorodreōrigne B. 1780; syððan hie Ascheres on þām holmcīlfe heafelan mēttan B. 1421; ∼ on-*

bylde (*neigte das Haupt*) *Gd.* 1244; voldon on þam hysebeordre (*puero*) heafolan gescēnan, gārum āgetan *An.* 1144; *nom. pl.* heafelan (eādigre) lixad þrymmē biþeahhte, þeōðnes cynegold sōðfāstra gehvone sellic glenged *Ph.* 604; hafelan multon (*sc. in rogo*) *B.* 1120. — *s. vīg-heafola* (?).

heáh, heá, hēh (*goth. háuhs, ahd. hēh, altn. hār*) *adj.* *altus, sublimis, celsus, excelsus* 1) *räumlich hoch der Ausdehnung nach, auch hoch oben befindlich*; *nom.* þá on dūnum gesēt heáh mid hlāste holmārna mæst *Gen.* 1422; vitrod (*acc.*) gefeól ~ of heofonum handveorc godes (*die hohen Wäpfermauern*) *Exod.* 492; se beám gevedx ~ tō heofonum *Dan.* 564; ~ horngeostroēn (*pinnacula*) *Ruin.* 23; sele hlifade ~ and horngeáp *B.* 82; ~ and brād (*tumulus*) *B.* 3158; þār getimbrad vās tempel dryhtnes ~ and horngeáp *An.* 668; hige gefeāst, þāt hār on hūses þāce ~ āveaxed *Ps.* 128<sup>4</sup>; Davides hūs, þāt on heofonum stīed ~ gestadelod *Ps.* 121<sup>4</sup>; þīn heáhsetl is ~ and mære *Hy.* 7<sup>9</sup> ~ stonde ic on bedde *Rā.* 26<sup>4</sup>; þe svā vrāðlice be vege stonde ~ and hleoŕtorht *Rā.* 69<sup>4</sup>; se me ær be healfe ~ eardade *Rā.* 85<sup>30</sup>; ~ hlōðgeorod (*nubes*) *Rā.* 4<sup>22</sup>; hū hēh and deóp hell inneveard seō *Sat.* 707; se heá beám *Ph.* 447; þeos ~ lyft *Rā.* 8<sup>4</sup>; — *gen.* heáne landes (hūses) *Gen.* 2898, *B.* 116; þās ~ landes *Gen.* 2854; heáre dūne *Gen.* 2594. — *dat.* from stīde heáum *Rā.* 23<sup>10</sup>; of, on heán rodore (beáme, gealgan, hūse) *Dan.* 236, *Vy.* 21, *Jul.* 482, *Ps.* 72<sup>6</sup>; of, tō þam heán stōle (hose, selde, beorge) *Gen.* 300, 1489, 2456, *Sat.* 202, *Ps.* 120<sup>1</sup>; of þam ~ hālgan setle *Ps.* 101<sup>17</sup>; of his ~ rice *Gen.* 545; trāfe (sele) þam ~ *Jud.* 43, *B.* 713, 919, 1016, 1984; þære (þisse) ~ byrig *Dan.* 38, 54, 206. — *dat. f.* on heáre hæde (?) *B.* 2212. — *dat. n. subst.* he teofenede deóp víð heán *Sch.* 83; he me gehýrde on ~ and brædu (on hearr brædu *MS*) ‘*in latitudine*’: *Ps.* 117<sup>4</sup>; hū veordeð þis cūð godes oððe þeós gevitnes veordeð in heáigum ‘... *et si est scientia in excelso*’ (= on heáhdū) *Ps.* 72<sup>9</sup>. — *acc. m.* heáne munt (hrōf, steort, stān) *Mel.* 7<sup>6</sup>, 24<sup>3</sup>, *Rā.* 79<sup>3</sup>, *Ps.* 74<sup>6</sup>; his horn āhāfen ~ on mihtum *Ps.* 88<sup>21</sup>; heáenne hrōf (veall, beám, holm, stān) *Dan.* 442, *Jud.* 161, *Sat.* 1, *Ort.* 678, 1447, *Wand.* 82, *Ph.* 112, 171, 202, *B.* 983, *Jul.* 228, 809, *EL.* 424, 983; on svīde ~ stān *Ps.* 74<sup>6</sup>; on gealgan ~ *Kr.* 40; *diese Form* heáenne, *eigentlich der acc. m. zu heán (humilis), ist als ein wenn auch überaus verbreiteter Fehler der Handschriften für heáhne oder heáne zu halten*; þone (þisne) heán heofon *Gen.* 476, 736, *Rā.* 41<sup>22</sup>; þam oðrum stode, þe ve ær ealdon ~ on heofonrice *Gen.* 358; beorh þone ~ *B.* 3097; *unflehtiges m.* þār he holtes hleo heáh gemæted *Ph.* 429. — *acc. f.* on þá heán lyft (burh) *Gen.* 1401, *Dan.* 666, *Gd.* 383; heá dāne *Gen.* 2877. — *acc. n.* ofer heáh vāter *Gen.* 1451; þu þāt fār gevyre siffiges víð, prittiges ~ ... elngemeta! *Gen.* 1308. — *inst.* heá hornscipē *An.* 274. — *nom. pl.* heá (væron) healle *R.* 1926, væron oðras ~ *Rā.* 23<sup>7</sup>; ~ holmas (dāna, beorgas) *As.* 117, 123,

*Dan.* 388. — *dat. pl.* heáum ceolom (*navibus*) *Met.* 21<sup>11</sup>; on heán muntum *Ps.* 103<sup>17</sup>. — *acc. pl.* heá beorgas (dûne, hîncas) *Gen.* 1387, *Crí.* 717, *Rā.* 4<sup>24</sup>; heán streámas, sealtýða galáo *Seef.* 34; heáh heofona gehlidu *Gen.* 584; ~ hofu *Bo.* 7; svegitorhtan seld... ~ on heofonum *Gen.* 97. — *compar.* is þát torhte lond tvefum hárra sádmrímes, þonne... (*um 12 Klaftern höher als...*) *Ph.* 28; f. hýrre ie eom heofone *Rā.* 41<sup>20</sup>; tó gyrvanne góðlecran stól heárran on heofne *Gen.* 282; hú he strenglseran stól gevorhte heáhran on heofonum *Gen.* 274. — *superl.* nu se (stán) is geworden hvommona heá-gost 'factum est in caput anguli': *Ps.* 117<sup>21</sup>; þát hit on holte hýhst geveaxe *Met.* 13<sup>22</sup>; heáhst and hállgost (*templum*) *Exod.* 394; þás háhstan heofonríces *Ps.* 90<sup>1</sup>; on þam ~ heofna rice *Gen.* 512; þone ~ heofon *Met.* 24<sup>22</sup>; and he hi (Slon) þá ~ hár stadelade *Ps.* 86<sup>4</sup>; tó þam hýhstan hrófe (*ad coelum*) *Crí.* 749.

2) *excelsus, altus, insignis, amplius, magnus, præcipuus, gravis*; *nom. (voc.)* heáh (*deus, Christus*) *Rā.* 12<sup>9</sup>; engla þeóden..., ~ *Gen.* 2644; ~ heofoncýning (hordes veard) *deus*: *Gen.* 468, *Sch.* 39; bóca láreóv (*Christus*), ~ hygefrofre and hálig gást *Hy.* 9<sup>12</sup>; ~ and hálig heofoncund þrýnes! *Crí.* 379; he vās upp hafēn ~ and hálig ofer heofona þrym *Crí.* 653; þu ána eart ofer calle ~ eorðbúende 'altissimus': *Ps.* 82<sup>14</sup>; gode, þe on heofenum is ~ eardiende *Ps.* 135<sup>27</sup>; ~ Healdene *B.* 57; ~ vās þát handleán *Exod.* 19; drihten, heá! *Ps.* 91<sup>7</sup>; ~ god 'deus excelsus': *Ps.* 77<sup>24</sup> (s. heáhgod); seó ~ ród *Crí.* 1065. — *acc. m.* heáhne god *Ps.* 144<sup>1</sup>; heánne god *Ps.* 77<sup>10</sup>; þec calle æspýnge, éce dryhten, ~ hérge! *As.* 185; háfde ic ~ háð *Retm.* 15; ~ blæd *Ph.* 391; heáne anvald *Met.* 29<sup>2</sup>; hie him vísdóm sceoldon vordum cýðan, higecráft ~ þurh hálig móð *Dan.* 98; þone heán cýning *Dan.* 198; hi hine on cyrcean ~ áhebbad 'exaltent eum': *Ps.* 106<sup>21</sup>; þone heáan dæg (*diem sanctum, Sabbath*) *Hy.* 9<sup>27</sup>. — *acc. n.* héht þát segn vegan heáh gehvilene (*das heilige Bundeszeichen*) *Gen.* 2371; ~ hordmāgen *Dan.* 675; (he) yrre ne læted æfre gevealdan ~ in hredre *Fā.* 84; heá rice *Dan.* 671; in þát ~ seld *Dan.* 722. — *nom. pl.* heá mihte handa þínra *Ps.* 88<sup>12</sup>. — *gen. pl.* þára heán handa hálgan drihtnes *Ps.* 76<sup>9</sup>. — *inst. pl.* heá-gum þrymmum *Gen.* 8; heáhum mihtum (heánum *MS.*) *Rā.* 2<sup>10</sup>. — *compar.* cvād þát his hergas (*Göizen*) hýrran væron and mihtigan mannun tó fríde þonne éce drihten *Dan.* 719. — *superl.* māgen-, heofoncýninga hýhst *Dōm.* 6, 108; brōgna ~ (*terrorum maximus*) *Dōm.* 23; bið him eorðvela ofer þát éce líf hyhta ~ *Gā.* 84; þát he god vāre hēhst and hállgst *Met.* 26<sup>20</sup>; þá his (Nerones) rice vās ~ under heofonum *Met.* 9<sup>4</sup>; se heáhsta (*deus*) *Ps.* 112<sup>4</sup>; hēhsta heofones valdeud *Gen.* 800; dryhten heá, ~ bist heofonríces veard! *Ps.* 91<sup>7</sup>; se ~ dēma (*deus*) *Jud.* 94; se (sc. engla, *Lucifer*) *Gen.* 844; þín nama is ofer eall nīða bearn se ~ hāleda cynnes *Ps.* 65<sup>2</sup>; se hýhsta calra cýninga cýning *Crí.* 1682; se ~ dæl hea-

fodgerimes (*maxima pars*) *Jud.* 309; þæt hēhste gôð *Met.* 20<sup>46</sup>, 29<sup>73</sup>: þæt hƿhste mægen *Rā.* 81<sup>13</sup>; þæs hēhstan (*det*) *Hy.* 9<sup>29</sup>; þæs dēman *Jud.* 4; þæs ~ brōgan (*summi territis*) *Jud.* 4; þæs heāhstan (*det*) *Ps.* 106<sup>10</sup>; þæs hƿhstan (*det*) *Jul.* 446; ic frumbearn ford āsette ofer eorðcyningas ealra heāhstne 'excelsium prae regibus terra': *Ps.* 88<sup>24</sup>; lēt hine svā micles vealdan hēhstne tō him on heofona rice *Gen.* 254; his naman þone heāhestan hāleda cynnes *Ps.* 91<sup>1</sup>; þone hēhstan heofones vealdend (god) *Gen.* 260, *Met.* 26<sup>44</sup>; þā ~ miht *Sal.* 694; þone hƿhstan cyning *Jul.* 716; by þȳ ~ beoð þrymmē geþrode *Gd.* 44; þā ~ on heofonum Cristes pegnas *Cri.* 262; he his honda ārærde hēhste við þam herge *Gen.* 51.

3) *elatus, superbus; compar.* veard him hƿrra hyge þonne gemet være *Dan.* 491; ? þæt hie þære geþeahthe væron (næron *MS.*) hāftas heáran..., þæt þis [hædengyld] hēgan ne villad *Dan.* 206. — *s.* heofon-, ofer-, upheáh (-heá).

heáh, heá *adv.* (*vielleicht jedoch zum Teil adj.*) hoch; storm up gevát heáh tō heofonum, herevōpa mæst *Exod.* 460; þonne bryne stfged ~ tō heofonum *Ph.* 521; ~ ofer hāledum holmveall āstāh *Exod.* 467; geseah Babilone burh ~ hlifgen *Dan.* 608; se sceal ~ hlifian *B.* 2805; ne stānclyfu ~ hlifad *Ph.* 23; him āsetton segn gyldenne ~ ofer heafod *B.* 48; he slomian geseah sega eallgylden ~ ofer horde *B.* 2768; hvādre his meahtha spēd ~ ofer heofonum hālig vunaðe *Ph.* 641; his mōð āstāh ~ fram heortan *Dan.* 598. — (þæt fār) heá vās āhafen on þā heán lyft (heo *MS.*) *Gen.* 1401; þāra beorga, þe hēr ~ hlifad *Ph.* 32; sōna svā seō sunne sealte streāmas ~ oferhlifad *Ph.* 121; gif ic on heofonas up ~ āstige *Ps.* 138<sup>6</sup>; hēt he þā viðan duru volcen ontȳnan ~ of heofonum and hider rignan *Ps.* 77<sup>23</sup>; ne āhebbad ge tō ~ eovre hygeþancas! 'in altum': *Ps.* 74<sup>5</sup>. — *superl.* on þam (mōnde) gim āstihd on heofonas up hƿhst on geāre *Men.* 110.

heáh-beorg (*wie altn. hā-flall*) *m.* mons altus; *acc. pl.* heáhbeorgas *Ps.* 94<sup>4</sup>.

heáh-bliss *f. exultatio*; þæt byd ~ heortan minre *Ps.* 118<sup>111</sup>.

heáh-boda *m. archangelus*; *acc. sg.* his heāhbodan (*Gabriel*) *Cri.* 295.

heáh-burg, heá-burg (*altn. hā-borg*) *f. arx excelsa, metropolis*; *acc.* heāhbura *Gen.* 2517; hāmas and heāburh *B.* 1127; *dat. tō* þære heāhbyrig *Dan.* 699; *acc. pl.* heābyrig *Gen.* 1821.

heáh-cāsere *m. summus imperator*; þu gevurðed eart on heofonrice ~ *Hy.* 7<sup>60</sup>.

heáh-clif (*altn. hā-klif*) *n. alta rupes*; *nom. pl.* heāhcleofu *Cri.* 979.

heáh-crāft *m. ars superior vel eximia*; ne vāt ic mec beovortne vullēftsum hærum þurh ~ (derh hēhcrāft *Leyd. Cod.*) *Rā.* 36<sup>4</sup>.

heáh-cyning *m. rex altissimus*; *nom. acc. voc. ~* (*deus Christus*) *Gen.* 172, *Ph.* 129, 483, *Ps.* 118<sup>144</sup>, *Sal.* 173, *Rā.* 41<sup>29</sup>; heofona, heofones ~ *Gen.* 50, 1026, 2165, *Dan.* 626, *Cri.* 150, 1340, *Ph.* 446,

An. 6, Hy. 6<sup>12</sup>; ∞ heofones Dan. 408; heofena heāhkyning Hy. 3<sup>10</sup>; hiofena heāhcyningc Hy. 8<sup>12</sup>; gen. heāhcyningea (Hrōdgār) B. 1039; heāhcyninges (det) Gen. 124.

heāhdu, hēhdu, hēhd, hiēhdo (goth. háuhþa, ahd. hōhida) *f. altitudo, summitas, excelsa*; dat. of, on heāhdu Cri. 760, 789, Dōm. 48, Jul. 263; on, of hēhdo An. 875, 1000, 1146; of hiēhdo El. 1087. — acc. *sg. vel plur.* heofona heāhdu Dōm. 31; þāra þe heofona ∞ gestigan Dōm. 97; geségou on ∞ stigan godbearn of grundum Cri. 498; heofonrices hēhde Gen. 321. — dat. *pl.* in, on, of heāhdum Cri. 414, 867, Jul. 560, Gā. 768, 910, 1061; englas cleopodon of ∞ Cri. 508.

heāh-engel (hēh-) *m. archangelus*; nom. acc. *sg.* heāhengel Men. 50 und heāgengel Cri. 302; gen. heāhengles, Michaēles Men. 177; gen. *pl.* heāhengla Cri. 1019; ∞ brego (cyning, god) Cri. 403, 528, El. 751; acc. *pl.* heāhenglas An. 887 und hēhenglas Sat. 601.

heāh-fāder (heā-, hēh-) *m. patriarcha*; nom. 'patriarcha heāfāder': Wr. gl. 42; dat. *sg.* heāhfādere (deo) Kr 134; nom. acc. *pl.* heāhfāderas An. 877 und hēhfāder Sat. 656; gen. *pl.* heāhfādera Exod. 357, An. 792, Jul. 514 und heāfādra Hō. 47; dat. *pl.* heāhfādrum Ps. Th. 44<sup>17</sup>.

heāh-fāst *adj. immutabilis dignitatis*; hafað under heofonum heāhfāstne dōm Vid. 143.

heāh-flōd *m. Hochflut, diluvium*; acc. ofer ∞ Gen. 1442.

heāh-freā *m. dominus altissimus*; nom. voc. heofona ∞ Cri. 253, 424.

heāh-fyr *n. flamma alta*; nom. ∞ āled Wal. 22.

heāh-gæst *m. spiritus sanctus*; nom. ∞ hleoðst Cri. 358.

heāh-gesceaft *f. alta creatura*; gen. *pl.* he is heafod salra heahgesceafta Gen. 4.

heāh-gesceap *n. destinatum divinum*; acc. heōldon ∞ B. 3084.

heāh-gestreón *n. thesaurus magnificus*; acc. ∞ Sal. 317; gen. *pl.* heāhgestreóna B. 2302; inst. *pl.* cool gehladenne heāhgestreónum An. 362.

heāh-getimbrad (aln. há-timbradr) *excelsae constructus*; acc. nales svegles leōht habban in heofonum ∞ Sat. 29.

heāh-getimbru *pl. n. aedificia excelsa*; nom. acc. nalās dryhtnes leōht habban in heofonum, ∞, seld on svegle Gā. 556; heofones heāhgetimbro Cri. 1182; ve monig forlētōn on heofonrice ∞ Gen. 739; svā se gifra gæst grundas geondsēced, hīdende lēg ∞ Cri. 974. — s. heāhtimber.

heāh-geþring *n. hochgehender Wogen Andrang*; nom. þonne ∞ on cleofu crýðeð Rā. 4<sup>17</sup>.

heāh-geveorc *n. opus excelsum vel magnificum*; nom. āt fruman þu gevorhtest eorðan frātw and upheofen, þāt is ∞ banda þinra Ps. 101<sup>22</sup>; acc. his (godes) ∞ creaturam: Sch. 28. — s. heāhveorc.

heáh-gealdor *n. incantamentum*; *acc. sg.* seó (nādre) hi deáfe dēd, dytted hyre éáran, þát heó nele gehýran ~ sum, þát snotre men singað við áttirum 'et obturantis aures suas, quae non exaudiet vocem vocem incantantis et venefici incantantis sapienter': Ps. 57<sup>4</sup>.

heáh-gnornung *f. gemitus maximus*; *acc.* he gehýrde heáhgornunge þera þe gebundene bitere væron 'gemitum vinculatorum': Ps. 101<sup>16</sup>.

heáh-god *m. deus altissimus*; *dat.* heáhgode Ps. 56<sup>3</sup>.

heáh-heort *adj. elatus corde, superbus*; *nom.* ~ and hæden heriges vísa Dan. 540.

heáh-hlið *n. clivus celsus*; *nom. acc. pl.* -hleodu Cri. 745; -hliodo Gen. 1439.

heáh-land *n. Hochland, regio montana*; *acc. sg.* heáhlond stigon on Seone beorg Exod. 385.

heáh-líc *s. heá-líc*.

heáh-lufe *f. amor precipuus; amor conjugalis*; *acc.* hió hióld heáhlufan við hāleda brego B. 1954.

heáh-māgen *n. virtus altissima*; *ongit godes* ~, nergendes noman! El. 464; *is þās (dei) vuldres ful heofun and eorde and eall* ~ tírf getacnod (angelorum multitudo?) El. 753; þát hine verþeóde and eal engla cynn up on roderum hārgen, ~ Jul. 645.

heáh-miht *adj. potestas suprema*; *dat. pl.* on his heáhmihum 'in potestatibus ejus': Ps. 150<sup>3</sup>.

heáh-mōd *adj.* 1) *hochgemut, hohen und freudigen Mutes*; *nom.* siddan hine sylfne āfter sundþlegan ~ hefed on heānne beám (Phōniz) Ph. 112; *pl.* hū þā vihte mid us heáhmōde tvā hātne sindon (heán-MS.) Rā. 43<sup>17</sup>. — 2) *hochmütig, übermütig*; *acc.* se þe hine sylfne āhefed heáhmōdne Mōd. 54.

heáh-nama *m. nomen altissimum*; svá gehālgod is þīn ~ Hy. 7<sup>10</sup>.

heáh-nis, heá-nes, -nis (heānnes) *f. altitudo, excelsa*; *dat.* þu eart fāder ālmihtig in heānnesse heofuna valdend Ph. 681; vuldor þās āge on ~ heofonrices god! El. 1125; *acc.* þā heāhnisse heofona cyninges Hy. 3<sup>33</sup>; *dat. pl.* on heānessum 'in excelsis': Ps. 92<sup>3</sup>, 148<sup>1</sup>; onsend þīne handa of ~! 'de alto': Ps. 143<sup>9</sup>; þu in heānnissum vunast mid valdendfāder Cri. 163; sīe þe in heānessum ēas hālo and on eorðan lof! Cri. 410.

heáh-rāced *n. aedes alta*; *acc. sg.* geond ~ (templum) An. 709.

heáh-rodor *m. coelum excelsum*; *dat.* under heáhrodore Gen. 151.

heáh-sæ *f. mare altum*; *gen.* heofones and eorðan and ~ Met. 11<sup>3</sup>.

heáh-sæl *f. opportunitas, prosperitas*; *nom.* nu is hire helpe ~ cūmen 'quia venit tempus miserendi ejus': Ps. 101<sup>11</sup>; *dat. pl.* mīnes mōdes me mōdes villa on heáhsælum hrade gebringe! 'voluntaria oris mei beneplacita fac domine': Ps. 118<sup>100</sup>.

**heáh-seld** (hēh-) *n. aula celsa, sedes alta, palatium, thronus; dat.* þonne ve tō hēhselde (godes) hnigan þencad *sc. in Gebet: Sat.* 208; *acc.* þār nu ymb þone scan stondað hāled ymb hēhseld *Sat.* 48; þāt he volde on heofonum ∼ vyrca *Sat.* 372; ymb þāt hālige heāhseld godes *Ps.* 619; *gen. pl.* vuldres leóht habban on heofonum, hēhselda *vyn Sat.* 43. — *statt* þāt heāscld *Dan.* 722 *ist wol beßer þāt heā scld zu schreiben.*

**heáh-sele** (*altm. hā-salr*) *m. aula excelsa; dat.* tō þam ∼ *B.* 647.

**heáh-setl** (*altm. hā-sætl*) *n. Hochsitz, Thron; nom. pln* ∼ *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>; *acc.* ∼ *B.* 1087; ymb þāt ∼ *Sat.* 220; *pln* ∼ *Ps.* 88<sup>26</sup>, 181<sup>13</sup>; on heofonhāme hālig drihten his ∼ hrōr timbrade 'sedem suam' *Ps.* 102<sup>10</sup>; þāt he on norðdæle hām and ∼ heofona rīces āgan volde *Gen.* 33; *dat.* on heāhsætle *Ort.* 555, *Hy.* 8<sup>29</sup>, *Met.* 4<sup>2</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 70; þonne Crist sited on his cynestōle, on ∼ *Ort.* 1218; of his ∼ *Ort.* 1386, *Ps.* 515; *dat. pl.* on heāhsætlum *Met.* 4<sup>29</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>.

**heáh-stede** *m. locus altus; dat.* þenden þār vunað on ∼ hūsa sēlest *B.* 285.

**heáh-stefn** *adj. altam proram habens; nom.* ∼ *naca An.* 266; *acc. pl.* ∼ *scipu Wal.* 13.

**heáh-steap** *adj. præcelsus; acc. sg.* ∼ *reced Gen.* 2839.

**heáh-strengðu** *f. fortitudo; nom.* ∼ *heafdes mīnes Ps.* 107<sup>7</sup>.

**heáh-timber** *n. adificium altum; gen. pl.* sum mæg vrātlice veorc āhycgan heāhtimbra gehvās *Orð.* 45. — *s. heāhgetimbru.*

**heáh-treov** *f. foedus magnum vel sanctum; acc.* være hie þār fundon, vuldor gesāvon, hālige heāhtreove *Exod.* 388.

**heáh-þegen** (hēh-) *m. angelus; nom.* hēhþegen *Dan.* 448.

**heáh-þegnung** *f. servitium extimium; inst. sg.* heāhþegnunga hāliges gāstes *Exod.* 96.

**heáh-þearf** *f. summa necessitas; dat.* āt heāhþearfe *Ps.* 117<sup>14</sup>, 20, 27.

**heáh-þreā** *m. terror maximus, afflictio, supplicium; nom.* grāp ∼ on hædeucynn *Gen.* 2545.

**heáh-þrym** *m. Hochherlichkeit; and so hālgā song (angla) gehýred vās, ∼ godes, breahtram āfter breahtrime Gd.* 1298.

**heáh-þrymnes** *f. idem; gen.* his þā gecorenan heāhþrymnesse hālige gāstas *Hy.* 9<sup>42</sup>; *inst. þe (tibi)* on heofonnum ∼ þanciad Cristes þegnas *Hy.* 7<sup>21</sup>.

**heáh-þungen** *adj. mactus, prænobilis; nom.* ∼ *ver Exod.* 517; *dat. sg.* heāhþungenum menn *Edw.* 30; *pl.* heāhþungene *Seel.* 161.

**heáh-veorc** *n. opus magnificentum vel excelsum; acc.* eall hi forheōldan ∼ godes 'et fornicati sunt in adinventionibus suis': *Ps.* 105<sup>29</sup>; *dat.* āfter heāhveorces heofones þīnes 'secundum altitudinem coeli a terra': *Ps.* 102<sup>11</sup>.

heal, heall *f. aula, Halle*; *nom. heal* B. 1151, 1214; *heall* B. 487. — *gen. þæt þu heafod sio healle mæsse Cri. 4*; *þisse ~ hornas Fin. 4*; *tō þære ~ durum Fin. 20*. — *dat. in, on, innan healle Dan. 719, 729, B. 89, 614, 642, 1288, By. 214, Gn. C. 28, Rā. 56<sup>13</sup>, 60<sup>1, 10</sup>*; *hvearf tō ~ As. 166 und ähnlich B. 925, 1009*; *gevāt út of ~ B. 683*; *on his þære hālgan ~ 'in aula sancta eius': Ps. 95<sup>9</sup>*. — *acc. sg. healle Sal. 380*; *fāste ~ Met. 7<sup>11</sup>*; *~ hrōffāste Met. 7<sup>9</sup>*; *þæt hie him ōðer flet eall gefymdon, ~ and heāhsetl B. 1087*; *heall Rā. 56<sup>1</sup>*. — *nom. pl. hold wæs beðlic, brego rōf cyning, heā healle B. 1926*. — *s. gif-, medoheal.*

heal-*ārn n. aula, arx*; *gen. pl. healārna mæst B. 78*.

heald *s. go-heald (Ps. 140<sup>4</sup>)*, *mōr-, nīder-, sūð-, tōheald*.

healdan, haldan *halten*; 1) *tenere, sustinere, fulcire, halten, festhalten, aufrecht halten*; *pras. hi (foldan) eordlices āht ne healdeð, is þeāh ofn-ēde ... tō feallanne foldan þisse ... Met. 20<sup>100</sup>*; *se þās eorðan nu vredstudum and þās worlð ~ Rā. 41<sup>2</sup>*; *conj. pl. hū þā stānbogan stapulum fāste ēce eordrāced inne healde B. 2719*; *prat. heōld hīne fāste (sc. manibus) B. 788*; *imp. heald me on þīnre sōðfastnesse: Ps. 142<sup>1</sup>*. — *in Gewahrsam halten: inf. hēht fāstlice folcgesidas healdan þone hererīnc (in carcere) Met. 1<sup>11</sup>*; *forlēton eorla gestreōn eorðan ~ B. 3167*; *pras. healdeð mec on heaðore Rā. 21<sup>13</sup>*; *pl. bȳðað heāhgestreōn, healdað georne on fāstenne Sal. 317*; *ähnlich prat. heōld Met. 29<sup>54</sup>*.

2) *in seiner Gewalt haben, innehaben, besitzen, bewohnen*; *pras. þu, þe heofonhāmas healdeð and wealdeð 'qui habitas in coelo': Ps. 122<sup>1</sup>*; *þīn āgen bearn frāwe healdeð (possidebit) Gen. 2188*; *pl. þār sylfetan eard weardigað, ēdel healdað An. 176*; *ofer þan heofon-fugolas ~ eardas 'super ea habitabunt': Ps. 103<sup>11</sup>*; *prat. āfter heōld Lamech leōðgeard Gen. 1224*; *þrage siddan Methusal ~ māga yrfe Gen. 1218*; *þār (in quibus sc. flūis) heō ēr mæste ~ vorulde vȳnne B. 1079*; *draca lyftvȳnne ~ (flog lustig umher) B. 3043*; *inf. se þe helle forð healdan sceolde (bewohnen) Gen. 348*; *fundon þā on sande sāvulleāsne hlīnbed ~ B. 3034*; *imp. hald þu nu, hruse, nu hāled ne mēton, eorla mhte! (heōld Grāt. hold Th.) B. 2247*; *part. nom. sg. drem healdende (jubilo gaudens) B. 1227*; *ähnlich pras. sg. healdeð Exod. 534 (statt des pl.)*, *Sal. 51 und balded Sat. 260*; *pl. healdað Ph. 391*; *conj. sg. 3. healde Bo. 36*; *prat. heōld Gen. 9, 1129, 1143, 1167, 1607, Dan. 666, B. 103, 161, 466, 1748, 2761, Jul. 22*; *pl. heōldon Gen. 320, 1725, B. 1214, Vid. 43 und heōldon Cri. 814*; *conj. heōlde B. 2344*; *inf. healdan Gen. 530, 732, 2135, Dan. 684, B. 1348, Fl. 449*; *tō healdanne B. 1731*. — *svā mec hyhtgiefu heōld, hȳ-gedryht befeōld Retm. 21*.

3) *custodire, tueri, servare, defendere*; *inf. weard, se þe holm-clifu healdan scolde (Strandwächter) B. 230*; *þæt he vīð ālfylcum*



ðdalstólas ~ cūde B. 2372; ne slæped. se þe sceal ~ nu Israela folc ūtan við feōndum 'qui custodit Israel': Ps. 120<sup>4</sup>; *præs. pl.* englas healdad hāligra feorh Gā. 61; *præt. ōðer* (Abel) ahte heōld Gen. 973; *pl.* hig þā duru heōldon Fin. 42; būton þāt earce bord ~ heofona frēa Gen. 1404; *ähnlich inf.* healdan B. 704, El. 758; *præs.* healded Gen. 951, Gā. 368, Ps. 120<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* healdad Sal. 256, 259; *præt.* heōld B. 2414; *pl.* heōldon B. 401; *conj. sg.* heōlde Fin. 23; *imp.* heald Ps. Ben. 34<sup>2</sup>. — *imp.* heald hordlocan, hyge fāste bind, mīd mōdsēfan! Hy. 11<sup>2</sup>; *part. præt.* þāt he his ferdlocan fāste binde, healdne his hordcōfan (*oder conj. healde?*) Wand. 14. — *beobachten, erfüllen, leisten, halten, observare, prestare, woran festhalten; inf.* þenden heo his hālige vord healdan voldon Gen. 245; hēt me his vord veordian and vel ~, læstan his lāre Gen. 537; þāra þe ~ vile hālige þeāvas Gen. 1531; frēode ne voldon ofer heafo ~ B. 2477; ic þā sibbe við hine ~ ville Gā. 689; gif hy hāliges vord ~ volden beorht in breōstum Gā. 814; hēht his herciste ~ georne fīst fyrdgetrum Exod. 177; *præs.* ic healde mine vīsan Rā. 9<sup>4</sup>; healded heafodvearde leōfes and lādes B. 2909; āsc bið stīd on stadole, stede rihte hylt Rān. 26; *pl.* þe heora rīne healdad Gen. 159; *ähnlich inf.* healdan Gen. 526, Dan. 11, Crī. 767, Sch. 36, Ph. 399, B. 319, Gā. 5, 1287, Met. 11<sup>22</sup>; tō healdenne Ps. C. 91; *præs.* healdest Gen. 2119, B. 1705; healded Mōd. 69, Sch. 72, Ph. 457, Rān. 17; *pl.* healdad Dan. 369, Sch. 52, Gā. 782; *conj.* 2. 3. healde Gā. 26, El. 1169, Leas 38, Sal. 491; *pl.* healden Gā. 26, Jul. 664; *præt.* heōld Crī. 792, B. 241, 305, 1031, El. 824 und hīōld B. 1954; *sg.* 2. heōlde Exod. 421; *pl.* heōldon Gen. 215, Crī. 1160, 1237, 1261, B. 3084, Vīd. 45, An. 1516; *conj.* 1. heōlde Ps. 118<sup>41</sup>; *imp.* heald B. 948, Fā. 16. — *erhalten, wahren, bewahren, behaupten, behalten; præs. pl.* hine veordiad and his vīsdōmes hlīsan healdad Gā. 128; þu of foldan fōðder lætest leōdum ālædan, on þām hl īf ~ Ps. 103<sup>13</sup>; *præt.* ic heōld min tela B. 2737; þu me gesealdest sveord and byrnan . . . , & ic þāt ~ nu giet Hō. 79; *ähnlich* heōld B. 2183. — *feiern, begehen; inf.* hāligra tīd, þā man healdan sceal Men. 229; ne māgon ve þā tīde (*Ostern*) be getale ~ dāgena rīmes Men. 63; vutun us tō symbeldāge settan georne and þone gelōme lustum ~! 'constitutis diem solemnem in confrequentationibus': Ps. 117<sup>22</sup>; *præs. pl.* hie þone heāgan dāg healdad and freodīad Hy. 9<sup>27</sup>; *ähnlich* healdad Men. 20, 45, 49, 118, 187, 199. — *pflügen: præt.* heōld mec and hāfde Hīrēdel cūning (*als Pflegevater*) B. 2430; ~ mec and freodade Rā. 10<sup>2</sup>.

4) *regere, gubernare; præs.* þu eordbūendes ealle healdest 'gentes in terra dirigit': Ps. 66<sup>4</sup>; *præs.* se þe gesceapu healded (*deus*) Gen. 2827; fāder ealra geveald hafad and ~ hāligra veorud Crī. 1649; þe vera gīstum vealdeð and ~ Ps. 75<sup>9</sup>; rīce is se reccend and on rīht cūning, ealra anvalda, eorðan and heofones, ~ and vealdeð

Rā. 41<sup>a</sup>; *præt.* heōld þāt folc teala *Gen.* 1232; *ähnlich* healded Rā. 41<sup>22</sup>; heōld B. 57, 1959, 2732; *inf.* healdan B. 1852.

6) *etnem etwas hinhalten, darreichen, exhibere, præbere, præstare*; *præs.* god him ðæc leān healded on heofonum *Cri.* 1681; *præt.* oft he him æte heōld Gā. 708; scaeft nytte ∞, flāne fülleode B. 3118; *pl.* hie hine bæron and him bryce heōldon Gā. 701; *inf.* dracan þu þlāne geheorvædest, hæte him syddan byamere brāde healdan 'draco iste quem formasti ad illudendum et': *Ps.* 103<sup>23</sup>; *ähnlich* *præs.* healded Vy. 66; *præt. conj.* heōlde *Dan.* 506. — dæg and niht, þā þe verþeode veardum healdad *As.* 101; þā þe snyttro crāft... gefrigen hæfdon, heōldon hygeþoncum hāleda rædas *El.* 156.

6) *intr. aushalten, durare*; ne vāclad þās geveoro, ac he vel healded, stondeð stidlice bestryded fæste *Sch.* 86; *pl.* veallas him vidre healdad *Gn.* *Ex.* 54; *inf.* he hēt þāt verod healdan fæste vid feōndum *By.* 102.

7) *mit bestimmenden Zusätzen*; *inf.* ic maguþegnas mīne hæte vid feōnda gehvone flotan eōverne ārum healdan B. 296; þāt he þā geogode vile ārum ∞ B. 1182; *præs.* ic þe fridð healde, mīne mundbyrde *An.* 1434; ic þe (eōv) fridð (freodo) ∞ *Cri.* 489, *An.* 336, 917; *præt.* god hine mundbyrde heōld, vilna vīstum and vorold-dugudum, lufum and lissum *Gen.* 1947; he hine freōndlārum ∞ ēstum mid āre B. 2377; *ähnlich* *præs.* healded Gā. 220, 281; *pl.* healdad 'Gen. 2528; *præt.* heōld *Exod.* 306; *conj.* heōlde B. 1099 und mit *instrumentalem Genitivo*: ve villad eōv frides healdan *By.* 41. — þā þe unvise heora heortan hyge healdad mid dysigð 'incipientibus corde': *Ps.* 75<sup>4</sup>; *præt. conj.* hū ic mīne heortan heōlde mid sōðð *Ps.* 72<sup>11</sup>. — þā þe neōde þe on heora lufan lustum healdad 'diligentibus te': *Ps.* 121<sup>9</sup>. — gif hit (þāt fyr) unvitan healdad bītan hāftum, hit þurh hrōf vaded *Sal.* 411. — þāt hī him þāt gold tō gode noldon habban ne healdan, ac þone heān cyning *Dan.* 198. — *reflexiv*: he hine fāgre heōld þeāvfāst and gēpyldig on þam þeōdscipe *Gen.* 1941; ∞ hyne syddan fyr and fāstor, se þam feōnde ātvand B. 142. — *s.* an-, be-, bi-, for-, ge-, ymbhealdan.

healdend *m. sustentator, dominus, custos, incolā*; se ∞ (*rex*) *Gen.* 2161; her līd beheafðod ∞ āre (*rex*) *Jud.* 290; ic þās folces beō hyrde and ∞ *Gen.* 2315; ∞ and vealdend (*deus*) *An.* 225; neornavenges hyrde and ∞ (*Adam*) *Gen.* 172; *dat.* hlāfordlēas hveorfan from þam healdende (*possessore*) Rā. 21<sup>22</sup>.

healf, half *adj. dimidiatus*; *gen.* þāt hie him ōðer flet eal gerymdon, healle and heahætel, þāt hie healfre (*sc.* healle) geveald vid Eotena bearn āgan mōstan B. 1087; *acc.* þāt heō healfne forcearf þone sveoran him *Jud.* 106; is selle healfre mēte mīne *Luc.* 19<sup>6</sup>; *dat. sg.* he (*Lucifer*) volde hýðan eal heofona rice and him þār on healfum (*sc.* rice) ricesian *Sal.* 451 (*vgl.* healfveard).

**healf** (ahd. *halba*) *f.* 1) *dimidium, Hälfte; inst.* healfes þý svätre *dimidio dulcor* i. e. *duplo dulcor*: Met. 12<sup>9</sup>; vgl. *altm.* halfo hærri, (∞) heldr, (∞) betr u. s. w. — *überhaupt pars*: acc. pl. bið seð tunge tōtogen on tyn healfa (e- Ex.) Seel. 115.

2) *latus, Seite; dat.* ic me be healfes minum hlāforde be svā leofan men licgan þence (zu seiner Seite, neben ihm) By. 318; him be (∞) stōð cniht on gecampe By. 152; gesāt him (sc. þam stapule) þā be (∞) An. 1065; se me ær be (∞) heaþ eardade Bā. 85<sup>20</sup>; hāledum be (∞) B. 2262; me bið gongendre grāne on (∞) and min svæd sveotol sveart on odre Bā. 22<sup>3</sup>; forþou hl (solem et lunam) be (∞) heofones þisses on āne ne læt ālmīhtig god (zu gleicher Zeit an dieser Seite des Himmels) Met. 29<sup>43</sup>; ymbseted ūtan līc and fēdre on (∞) gehvare hālgum stencum Ph. 206; on sinre svīðran healf Hy. 7<sup>42</sup>. — acc. sg. on hvīlce healfes þu vīlle hvyrft dōn, cyrran mid cēape Gen. 1918;ongan svatan on þā svīðran (∞) an der rechten Seite: Kr. 20; hiō on ænige (∞) ne helded Met. 20<sup>144</sup>; þu þe ondrædan ne þearft on þā (∞) aldrbealu eorlum (nach der Seite hin d. h. von Grendels Sippschaft) B. 1675. — gen. pl. on healfa gehvam (gehvone, gehvore) Exod. 209, Crī. 928, Ph. 336, Pa. 67, B. 800; ymb (∞) gehvone (healsa MS.) Crī. 61; veras þeahtedon on (∞) gehvār, sume hyder sume þyder, þrydedon and þohton (überlegten nach allen Seiten) El. 548. — acc. pl. on seofon healfa svōgād vīndas Crī. 950; on bā, tvā (∞) (nach oder auf beiden, auf zwei Seiten) B. 1095, 1305, Gā. 104, El. 955, Sal. 260; þār him sār ōðelīfed on þrēo (∞) Crī. 1268; vīle þonne ge-secēavian vīltige and unclæne on tvā healfes Sat. 610; biōð brocene on bā (∞) āðaveord eorla B. 2063; on tvā (∞) Gen. 2055, An. 715, El. 1180. — s. norðhealf.

**healf-ecic** *adj.* *semivivus; nom. pl.* healfecice El. 133.

**healf-veard** *m.* *impertū vel possessionis socius* (H. Z. IX, 222); he sette hine (Joseph) on his hūse tō healfvearde, ealra him his æhta anveald betæhte 'et constituit eum dominum domus sue et principem omnis possessionis': Ps. 104<sup>17</sup>; vgl. on healfum (rice) rīcsian Sal. 454.

**heal-gamen** *m.* *aula gaudium; acc.* þonne (∞) āfter medubence Hrōð-gāres seðþ mænna scolde B. 1066.

**heáf-lice** *adj.* 1) *altus; acc.* hafað heāflice beorhte stefne Crā. 93; and þār heāflice on (i. e. þār on eo) hryre gefremedan thaten hōhen Fall ('et multiplicata est in tūc ruina') Ps. 105<sup>22</sup>. — 2) *insignis; nom.* þāt is heāflic dæg, bēntīd bremu (dies festus) Men. 74; Hlǫða (∞) (Martinus) Men. 87; þāt is (∞) ræd monna gehvylcum, þāt he . . . Crī. 430. — 3) *hochfahrend, hochtrabend, übermütig; acc. pl.* sprāc heāflic vord dollice vīð drihten sinne Gen. 294.

**heáf-lice** *adv.* *alte, insigniter; hērgan* (∞) Crī. 383; singað ful (∞) hlāðan stefne Crī. 389; þāt āhāfen vāren (∞) upp sunne and mōna Crī. 693;

āhafen heālice Ps. 107<sup>4</sup>, 137<sup>4</sup>, 148<sup>13</sup>; heofon ongeat, hvā hine ~ torhtne  
getremede tungolgtimmum Ori. 1150.

heall, heall- s. heal, heal-.

healm m. *culmus, stipula*; nom. 'culmus healm': Wr. gl. 38; acc. svā  
vindes ~ 'sicut stipulam ante faciem ventī': Ps. 82<sup>10</sup>; sve sve halm  
biforau onsiēne vindes Ps. Stev. 82<sup>14</sup>.

heal-reced n. *aula*; acc. ~ B. 68.

heals, hals m. 1) *collum*; nom. hals Rā 16<sup>1</sup>; se ~ Ph. 298; dat. on  
healse B. 3017, Rā 71<sup>11</sup>; gehāfted be þam ~ Gen. 385; dyde hīm  
of ~ hring gyldenre B. 2809; gecyste hine and be ~ genam B. 1872;  
on halse Rā 32<sup>11</sup>; yrringa slōh, þāt hire vid ~ heard (sveord)  
grāpode, bānbringas brāc (die Halswirbel) B. 1565; acc. heals ealne  
ymbesfēng B. 2691; lēt his francan vadan þurh þās bysses hals  
By. 141. — 2) *wie altin. hals auch prora navis*: s. fāmīg-, vunden-  
heals. — ? mundheals (-heāls?).

heāls s. hāls.

heals-beāg (altin. halsbaugr) m. *monile, collare, Halsring*; acc. þone  
healsbeāh B. 2172; gen. pl. healsbeāga mæst B. 1195. — and dyde  
gyldene healsmyne ymbe his svuran (= healsmene) 'torquem auream':  
Gen. 41<sup>42</sup>.

heals-fīst adj. *halstarrig, obstinatus*; nom. Agar ongan āfpancum āgend-  
freān halsfīst herian, higeþryde vāg, vās lādendo, lustum ne volde  
þeōvdōm þolian, ac heō þriste ongan vid Sarran svīde vinnan Gen. 2238.

heals-gebedda f. *thori consors, cufus collum amplectitur maritus*; nom.  
Headoscyflinges ~ B. 63. — s. healsmāged.

heālsian s. hālsian.

heal-sittende pl. in *aula sedentes*; gen. -dra B. 2015; dat. -dum  
B. 2868.

heals-māged f. *virgo cufus collum vir amplectitur, virgo adamata*; acc.  
pl. gevit þu serian nu hām ~, leōða idesa! Gen. 2155. — Grimm  
(Monatsber. der Berl. Akad. 1861, S. 456) sucht es, anknüpfend an  
das mhd. mouwe (Ärmel) durch Halsspangen zu erklären und nimmt  
demgemäß idesa als gen. plur. Daß aber hier wirklich Frauen oder  
Jungfrauen gemeint sind, zeigt der ganze Zusammenhang (vgl. v.  
2006 — 2013, 2085 — 2087 und namentlich 2089 — 2092) und unser  
Wort findet seine Bestätigung in dem obigen healsgebedda, sowie in  
earlgestealla und nhd. Busenfreund.

healsre-fedder f. *cervicalls pluma*; dat. hnescre io eom midle halsre-  
fedre, seō hār on vinde vāved on lyfte Rā. 41<sup>10</sup>. — das sonst unbe-  
legte healsre, healsere ist = ahd. halsare cervical; vgl. vangere cervical,  
Wangenkissen: Wr. gl. 25.

heals-vrida m. *torques collaris*; acc. sg. halsvridan Rā. 5<sup>4</sup>.

healt (*alt.* haltr, *ahd.* halz) *adj.* *claudus*; *pl.* healte *El.* 1215; ~ ge gebýgede laman *Nic.* 2; *dat. pl.* healtum *An.* 578. — healtodan on heora vegum 'claudicaverunt a semitis suis': *Ps. Th.* 17<sup>42</sup>. — s. áhlytan.

heal-þegen *m.* *vir qui in aula versatur*; *gen.* healþegnes hete (*Grendels*) *B.* 142; *acc. pl.* healþegnas *B.* 719.

heal-vudu *m.* *das Gebälk und Getäfel der Halle*; *nom.* ~ dynede *B.* 1317.

heán *exaltare*, *pres. pl.* 3. heád and hebbad þone hálgan blæd *Sch.* 42; *part. heád elatus*: *Bed.* 1<sup>4</sup>.

heán (*goth. hauns*) *adj.* *depressus, abjectus, humilis, vilis, contemptus, miser, pauper*; *nom.* heán hrægles þearfa *Gen.* 866; ic heáh hlæfdlgan hete ~ of vlcum *Gen.* 2273; þu scealt ~ þrowian þinra dæda gedvild *Gen.* 921; ~ and earm *Sat.* 120, *Gd.* 425; hreósan sceoldes ~ in halle *Cri.* 1414; and ic ~ þonan vðd ofer vadema gebiud *Wand.* 23; he sceal ~ þonon geómor hveorfan, þam bið gomenes vana . . . *Gd.* 1237; hiora heorte vās ~ on gevinnum 'humiliatum in laboribus': *Ps.* 106<sup>11</sup>; ic ~ geveard 'humiliatus sum': *Ps.* 114<sup>6</sup>; ~ hygegeómor *Gen.* 879, *An.* 1089, 1559; ~ bróðra (hyhta) leás *An.* 1369, *Gd.* 897; ~ hellegæst *Jul.* 457 (*voc.*), 615; *ähnlich* heán *Gen.* 1595, *Cri.* 265, *Mðd.* 54, *Ph.* 554, *B.* 1274, 2099, 2408, *An.* 893, *Ps.* 113<sup>67</sup>; hvllum ic fde sceal ~ underhnigan (heáh *MS.*) *Rä.* 4<sup>66</sup>; ~ sceal gehnigan *Gen. Ex.* 118; ~ vās lange, svá hine Geáta bearn góðue ne tealdon ne hine on medobence micles vyrðne drihten vereda gedón volde (*despectus*) *B.* 2183; ic me þās vyrce and me vel ceóse, þæt ic ~ gange on godes hūs 'elegi subjectus esse in domo dei mei': *Ps.* 83<sup>11</sup>; is me on hredre ~ heorte gedréfed (heáh *MS.*) *Ps.* 54<sup>4</sup>. — *gen.* þās heánnan *Gen. Ex.* 206. — *acc. sg.* habbað me gehnæged heá nne tð eordan *Ps.* 142<sup>3</sup> und *ähnlich* *An.* 1193; ~ fram hungres geníðllan *El.* 701. — *nom. acc. pl.* heá ne hygegeómr *Cri.* 994, *El.* 1216; svá hi sýn fram þinre handa ~ ádrifene! *Ps.* 87<sup>3</sup>; þu miht oferhyðige eáde mid vunde ~ gehnægeau 'humiliasti sicut vulneratum superbum': *Ps.* 88<sup>3</sup>; síddan vræstðve verige gástas under hearmlocan ~ gefðran *Gen.* 91; ægder ge velige ge ~ 'dives et pauper': *Ps. Th.* 48<sup>3</sup> und *ähnlich* vlance (*rice*) and ~ *Mel.* 17<sup>6</sup>, *Rä.* 33<sup>13</sup>; ne ~ ne rice (heá nne *MS.*) *Jud.* 234; he hi on háftnðd heán gesealde *Ps.* 77<sup>61</sup>. — *gen. pl.* ne riera ne heánra *Gd.* 968; áhrede me hearnevidum ~ manna! 'a calumniis hominum': *Ps.* 118<sup>134</sup>. — *dat. pl.* heánum tð helpe (tð bróðre) *Cri.* 414, 632; vloncum (*ricum*) and ~ *Wal.* 43, *Rä.* 89<sup>3</sup>. — *compar.* se heánra háð (*sexus humilior*) *Cri.* 99; nð þý heánre bið *Rä.* 40<sup>3</sup>.

heáne *adv.* *humiliter, ignominiose*; *Cri.* 1609, *Jul.* 681, *Ps.* 118<sup>71</sup>.

heá-neas, -nis *s.* heáhnis.

heán-líc *adj.* *ignominiosus*; tð ~ me þinceð, þæt ge mid úrum sceattum tð selpe gangou unbefohtene *By.* 56.

heán - lice *adv.* *humiliter, ignominiose, misere*; ne læt svá ~ þín hand-geveoro on endedlige eal forvurðan! *Hy.* 7<sup>111</sup> und ähnlich *Cri.* 31, 372; sume man ~ hättode *Álfr. Tod.* 5.

heán - mōð *adj.* *abjectus animo, tristis*; ic sceal feor þonan ~ hveorfan hrōðra biðmaled *Jul.* 390 und ähnlich *GA.* 1353.

heánne, heánnas *s.* heah und heán, heáhnis.

heán - spēdig *adj.* *exigua fortuna, pauper*; compar. acc. þý līs he for vlence vuldorgeofona ful of gemete hveorfe and þonne forhyge heán - spēdigran *Orð.* 26.

heap *s.* hāp *adj.*

heāp (*ahd.* hauf, *ahm.* hōpr) *m.* und *Sat.* 87 auch *n.* 1) *multitudo vel copia rerum*; acc. vālnota heāp multa signa fatalia: *Sat.* 161; heresceafra ~ *B.* 335. — 2) *multitudo, agmen, caterua, exercitus*; nom. þes dreōrga (hearda) heāp *Sat.* 394, *B.* 432; þeos earme ~ *Sat.* 87; his þegna hrēdeādig ~ *Cri.* 945; vlitig veoroda ~ and vuldres þreāt *An.* 372; fyrenfulra þreāt, ~ synnigra *Ps.* 91<sup>o</sup>; þegna (þreōta) ~ *B.* 400, 1627, *Edg.* 8, *El.* 549; ~ vās gescyrtd (exercitus) *El.* 141; on heāpe (in exercitu) *Exod.* 192, 311 und ähnlich of þam ~ *Vfd.* 127; hālgan ~ (12 apostols) *Ap.* 9; nealles him on ~ handgesteallan ymbe gestōdon hildecestum *B.* 2596; acc. he geblētsode blēvitne heāp (angelos et sanctos) *Sat.* 242; þone vergan (hālgan) ~ *Cri.* 16, *Ap.* 90; his þone gecorenan ~ 'electos suos': *Ps.* 104<sup>38</sup>; hellvarena (magorinca, mānfulra) ~ *Cri.* 781, *B.* 730, *Sat.* 148; leōfra ~ (Christengemeinde) *El.* 1206; Hengestes ~ *B.* 1091; and stregdāð tōðas geond helle ~ (?) *Sat.* 115; *inst.* þāt hie mid þý heāp þe helle sēcād *Dōm.* 17; þāt hiō ~ gecostē lindvīgendra land gesōhte, seca þreātē *El.* 269; *gen. pl.* heāpa *Hō.* 18; *nom. acc. pl.* hālige heāpas *Exod.* 382, 568; 'centurias getalu vel heāpas vel hundredu': *Wr. gl.* 53; *inst. pl.* hie heāpum tōhlōdon (*sc. bei der Sprachverwirrung*) *Gen.* 1693; sindon ve tovrece ne geond vīdne grund ~ tōhvorfene *Dan.* 302, *Az.* 22; ~ cuman (faran, þringan, fēran) *Cri.* 549, 930, *Ph.* 336, *Pa.* 67, *An.* 126, *Rā.* 58<sup>4</sup>; vornum and ~ *Jud.* 163. — 3) *coetus, concio*: *dat.* sum sceal on heāpe hāledum cvēman, blissian āt beōre benesittendum *Vy.* 77. — ? gevīted þonne mid þý vuldrē on vestrodor fordmære tungol (sunne) faran on heāpe *Scē.* 69. — statt on heāpe *B.* 2212 līes on heāre hæde. — *s.* gār-, vīgheāp.

heār, heāra *s.* hār, heah.

heard *adj.* 1) *durus, von physischer Härte*; *nom.* gūðbyrne (līcsyro) heard handlocen *B.* 322, 551; ~ seaxes ecg *Rā.* 27<sup>o</sup>; þeāh meo ~ bite stīdecg stīle *Rā.* 88<sup>13</sup>; stīd and ~ *Rā.* 45<sup>o</sup>; þāt (hire) vīd halse ~ grāpode (*sc. ensis*) *B.* 1566; ~ sveord *B.* 2509; ~ is mīn tunge *Rā.* 78<sup>o</sup>; heard *Gen.* 2569, *Rūn.* 13, *Rā.* 15<sup>10</sup>, 34<sup>1</sup>, 68<sup>1</sup>; se hearda helm *B.* 2255; herestrāl ~ *B.* 1435; se ~ iv *Rā.* 56<sup>o</sup>; f. þonne ic hnītan sceal hearde vīd heardum (*oder adv.*) *Rā.* 87<sup>o</sup>;

a. herenot hearde *B.* 1553. — *gen.* heardes and hniases (*subst. n.*) *Sal.* 286; ~ franes *Gen.* 383. — *dat.* on heardum stâne *Ort.* 1425; of þissum strongan styfe heardan *Rä.* 41<sup>79</sup>. — *acc.* heardne beag (*Dornenkrona*) *Ort.* 1126, 1445; ~ (stân) *An.* 740; ~ stylenne stân *Sal.* 505; ~ mæce *By.* 167; scearpne mæce scûrum ~ *Jud.* 79; n. væpen vundum heard *B.* 2887; ~ svyrd (nebb) *B.* 2987, *Rä.* 79<sup>4</sup>; he væpen hafenade ~ be hiltum *B.* 1574. — *nom. acc. pl.* svâ hearde halloclommas (*sc. ferret*) *Gen.* 373; rapingas ~ tvegen *Rä.* 53<sup>2</sup>; begen væron ~ *Rä.* 85<sup>4</sup>; ~ headoscearpe homera lîfe (*sc. freнна ecga*) *B.* 2829; on him gladiad gomeira lîfe heard and bringmæl *B.* 2037. — *gen. pl.* þât him heardra nân hrînan volde fren argôð (*nom.*) *B.* 988. — *dat. pl.* við heardum *Rä.* 87<sup>4</sup>. — *inst. pl.* heardum heoruvæpnum (sveordum, clammmum) *Jud.* 263, *Vfd.* 120, *B.* 1335; heardan clammmum *B.* 963. — *compar. n.* þf heardra *Gen.* 1325; f. heardra *Rä.* 41<sup>44</sup>; flinte ic eom ~ *Rä.* 41<sup>79</sup>; hrusan bið ~ *Rä.* 81<sup>30</sup>. — *superl.* mið þf heardestan gumena gestreôna *Rä.* 29<sup>2</sup>.

2) *sirennus, fortis*; *nom.* heard and higestrang (hygerôf) *Mæn.* 42, *An.* 233, *Gd.* 926; ~ hygesnottor *Gd.* 1082; is his eafora nu ~ hêr cumen *B.* 376; âra rôf oretta ~ under helme *B.* 2539 und âhn-Met ~ under helme *B.* 342, 404; ongan þâ geômormôð tð gode cleopian ~ of hæfte (*Andreas*) *An.* 1401; svâ him se hearda bebedd *B.* 401 und âhnlich se ~ *B.* 1807, 1963, (*Jul.* 577); þes ~ heap *B.* 432; se ~ Hygelâces þegn *B.* 2977; *gen.* he vâs on Nordhymbron heardes cynnes *By.* 266; *dat.* vracu (hyge) sceal heardum men *Gn.* *Ex.* 153, 206; *nom. pl.* hearde hildefreca *B.* 2205; ~ and higeþancle *Dan.* 94; hyssas ~ *Dan.* 432; *dat. pl.* oft væron teônan værfistra vera veredum gemæne, heardum hearmplega *Gen.* 1898; *gen. pl.* gâras sendon in heardra gemang *Jud.* 225; *compar. acc. pl.* næfre he heardran hâle healþegnas fand *B.* 719. — *mit dem Genetiv*: *nom.* beorn beadve heard *An.* 984; vîges, andvîges, hilde, beadve, nîða, nîðveorca heard *Orð.* 39, *B.* 886, 1539, *Fîn.* 21, *By.* 130, *Edg.* 18, *Ap.* 21, *An.* 841, *Gd.* 147, *Met.* 26<sup>13</sup>; *dat.* Hygelâce nîða heardum *B.* 2170. — *nom.* heard beortan gepoht (?) *Kl.* 43; (vâs him) môð svide ~ elnes anhydig *Gd.* 950; se hearda hyge *Gd.* 517; *compar.* hyge sceal þê heardra, heorte þê cânre *By.* 312. — *inst. pl.* him þâ brôðor þrf êt spræce þære spêðum miclum haldon hygesorge heardum vordum (*mit kräftigen, kühnen Worten*) *Gen.* 2035.

3) *durus, obstinatus*; *dat.* nu ic þurh sôð hafu seolf gecnâveu on heardum hyge, þât þu hælend eart *El.* 809; *compar. pl.* môðblinde men flintum heardran *Ort.* 1189; væron steorce, stâne ~, noldon þât gerýne rihte cyðan *El.* 565. — *inhumanus, hartherzig, unbarmherzig*; *acc.* ge him æghvâs oftugon þurh heardne hyge *Cri.* 1506; *nom.* þâ veard unblîðe Abrahames cvên hîre veorpeôve vrâð on môðe, heard and hrêðe *Gen.* 2261.

4) *acer, atrox, dirus, saevus, gravis, vehemens*; *nom.* heard hearniscearu (plega, handplega, handgesving, áhtnes) *Gen.* 432, 1989, *Exod.* 327, *El.* 115, *Ps.* 118<sup>120</sup>; *vás* nið árræd ~ and hetegrim *An.* 1897; *vás* sió vróht soepen ~ við Hugas *B.* 2914; *us* soð Vyrð scyðed ~ and hetegrim *An.* 1544; ~ gebrec hlúð unsmæte svár and svidlic svégdylna mæst *Cri.* 954; ~ gripe hrusan *Ruin.* 8; ~ *vás* hinsíð (*difficilis*?) *Hö.* 7; hungor (hægl) se hearda *Gen.* 1815, *Rð.* 797; se ~ dæg (forst, þurst) *Cri.* 1065, *Ph.* 58, 613, *Rð.* 41<sup>14</sup>; herenid ~ *B.* 2474. — *gen.* heardes handplegan *Ádelst.* 25; ~ hellevites *Gen.* 303. — *dat.* on þam heardan dæge *Cri.* 1311. — *acc.* heardne heresíð (hungor) *Mfd.* 60, *Ps.* 58<sup>14</sup>; heorosveng ~ *B.* 1590; heardan handplegan *Gen.* 2057; heard gesvinc (gevinc) *Gen.* 317, *By.* 214; laðod væron þurh ~ gebann (*durch strenges Gebot*) *El.* 557; duruþegnum veard þurh ~ gellæc hildbedd stýred *An.* 1094; mordorleán ~ and heorogrim *Cri.* 1613; hreðerbealo hearde *B.* 1343. — *inst.* þý heardan hungré *Secl.* 31; þeah þe óðer hit ealdré gebohte, ~ ceápe *B.* 2482; heardre hilde *El.* 83. — *nom. acc. pl.* hearmtánas hearde and sære *Gen.* 992; helle heáfas, ~ nidas *Gen.* 38; beóð þe hungor and þurst ~ gevinnan *Gú.* 246; me hleorsceame ~ beovóman *Ps.* 68<sup>9</sup>. — *gen. pl.* heardra býnda (hænda, hilda, víta) *B.* 166, *Fín.* 26, *An.* 1472, 1493, *Jul.* 56, *Met.* 12<sup>11</sup>; þá þe ~ mæst hearma gefremedan *An.* 1447; feala þu átyrdest folce þinum ~ vísan '*ostendisti populo tuo durā*'. *Ps.* 59<sup>3</sup>. — *dat. pl.* svá heardum hellevitum *Secl.* 47. — *inst. pl.* heardum heorosvengum (hæglscūrum, vitum) *An.* 954, 1259, *El.* 180; he þæt unfægere gevrecan þohte, forgripan gumcynne grimme and sære ~ mihtum *Gen.* 1276. — *compar. nom.* me þeós (rôð) heardra þinceð *Cri.* 1489; *acc.* næfre ic gefærde heardran drohtnod *An.* 1404 und ~ feohtan *B.* 576. — *superl. nom.* víta (vyrda) heardost *Kr.* 87, *Sal.* 310; *pl.* þá heardestan and þá vyrrestan vítu *Jul.* 339. — *s.* ellen-, ecg-, feól-, (?), for-, fýr-, gúð-, hrímig-, íren-, mægen-, nið-, regn-, scúr-, slíð-, stede-, þræc-, þroht-, vígheard.

heard-evide *m. dictum acerbum, Schmährede*; *acc. hosp* and ~ *Cri.* 1444.

hearde *adv.* 1) *severe, acriter, acerbe, atrociter*; mid veres egsan ~ genearvad *Gen.* 921; þe tó heortan ~ gripeð áðl unlíðe *Gen.* 936; (Eve) *us* ~ soeð þurh forman gylt *Gen.* 997; þás he vráðe ongeald ~ mid hīvum (*ward hart dafür gestraft*) *Gen.* 1862 und *ähnlich* *Dan.* 598, *Jud.* 216; ~ genyrvad, gebunden bealarþpum *Cri.* 364; þás ge sceolon ~ áðreógan víte tó víðum aldre *Cri.* 1514; *ve* þás beofende under helle dorum ~ sceoldon bíðan on bendum (*miserē*) *Hö.* 87; ~ genearvad (cnyssed) *B.* 1438, *Ps.* 117<sup>13</sup>; oft him bonena hand on herofelda ~ gescode *An.* 18; Vyrð bið vended ~, vealled evide geneahhe *Sal.* 436. — 2) *acete, strimter*; he þone (helm) ful ~ geband *Gen.* 444; ~ gehäfted in hellebryne *Jud.* 116 und *ähnlich* *Cri.* 1457, *Met.* 25<sup>40</sup>. — 3) *valde*; ~ gefýsed *Cri.* 891; ~ ondredan *Cri.* 1018; þurh hvät þu þus ~ *us* eorre vurde *El.* 400; *me* is heorte and



- fīsc ∼ goteorad Ps. 72<sup>21</sup>; hyge heortan neāh ∼ veallēd (hædre A.) Sal. 62; lenged hine ∼ Sal. 270; me þās ā langað on mīnum hyge ∼ Seel. 155; *superl.* þonne hine þās hlīsan heardost lysted Met. 10<sup>14</sup>.
- heard - ecg *adj.* *hartschneidig, als Antwort des Schwertes*; *nom. acc. sg.* ∼ B. 1288, 1490, El. 768; *nom. pl.* homera lāfe ∼ Rā. 6°.
- heard - fyrde *adj.* *difficilis portatu*; *acc.* heardfyrðne dæl fīttan goldes B. 2245.
- heard - hycgende *fortis*; *pl.* heardhycgende B. 394, 799.
- hearding *m. vir strenuus, Held (vgl. Edeling)*; *nom. pl.* heardingas El. 25, 130. Rān. 22.
- heard - līc *adj.* *severus, acer, durus, gravis*; þāt bið þearlic gemōt, ∼ heremāgen (am J. Tage) Dōm. 87; egealīc āled eāgeſyne veard, ∼ hereteām, hleoðor gryrelīc An. 1553; *nom. pl.* heardlīcu vītu Jul. 263.
- heard - līce *adv.* *severe, acriter, vehementer, valde*; banan ∼ grimme ongielðad, þās hie oft gilp brocæd Sal. 131; þāt (eovde) se bealofulla hſned ∼ Crī. 260; ∼ ſeohtan By. 261.
- heard - mōd *adj.* *fortis animo*; *nom. pl.* strange geneatas, hāledas heard - mōde Gen. 285.
- heard - ræd (*altn.* hardrædr) *adj.* *strenuus consiliū, fortis, constans*; *acc.* heardrædne hyge Gen. 2848.
- heard - sælig *adj.* *infelix*; *nom.* vonspēdig ∼ hāle Crā. 82; *acc.* heard - sælīgne Kī. 19.
- hearg, herg, herig (*ahd.* haruc, *altn.* hōrg) *m. f. 1) lucus, nemus*; *nom. pl.* (þec) vāstum herge bletsien blōdum! As. 110; *vgl.* hearg - eard.
- 2) *fanum, delubrum, idolum*; *nom.* se ylca hearh 'fanum': Bed. 2<sup>11</sup>. — *dat.* sōna þās þe he gelihte tō þam hearge, þā acēat he mid his spere, þāt hit sticode fāste on þam ∼ 'fanum': Bed. 2<sup>12</sup>; and siddan he fōr tō þam ∼, þe Āgypti æsdon þāt he være Amones heora godes 'ad templum Jovis Ammonis': Oros. III, 9<sup>4</sup>; and he on þam ylcan hearhge vīghed hāfde tō Cristes onsāgdnyse and ðder tō deōða onsāgdnyse 'in eodem fano': Bed. 2<sup>13</sup>; þā hie for þam cumble on cneōvum æton, ouhnigon tō þam herige Dan. 181; 'delubro herige, herge, deōfelgeld': gl. Aldh. 3880. — *acc.* hēt tōvorpān ealne hearh and þā getymbro and forbārnan 'jussit destruere et succendere fanum cum omnibus septis suis': Bed. 2<sup>13</sup>. — *nom. pl.* ealle þā hearga Israhēla fulces væron ātafrede on þam vīge Greg. fol. 88 (Etim. p. 456); evād þāt his hergas hſrran væron and mīhtīgran mannum tō frīde, þonne Israēla ēce drihten (seine Götzen) Dan. 715. — *gen. pl.* 'sacellorum herga' (correctiert in hergana): gl. Aldh. 1883; 'simulacrorum, idolorum ∼': ib. 1486; and sīō eā Danal yrnd þanon sūdrīhte on vesthealfe Alexandres ∼ on in Rochouasco þere þeōde 'præteriens aras et terminos Alexandri Magni in Rhodascorum (Roxo-

*lanorum finibus sitos*: Oros. I. 1<sup>2</sup>; *fanorum hearga*: gl. Prud. 484.—  
 dat. pl. ic ne clypige tō heora godum ne tō heargum ne gebiððe  
 Ps. Th. 15<sup>4</sup>; þā valdriað in hergum heara *'qui gloriantur in simu-*  
*lacrīs suis*: Ps. Stev. 96<sup>7</sup>. — acc. pl. þā ongunnon hi þā heargas  
 ednivian *'fana restaurare*: Bed. 3<sup>20</sup>; þāt hi forlæton and tōvarpon þā  
 ~ and þāt deofulgyld, þāt hi ær dydon *'relictis sive destructis fante*  
*artisque quas fecerant*: Bed. 3<sup>20</sup>; he hēt þā vigbed and þā ~ þāra  
 deofulgylda mid heora hegum, þe hi ymbsette veron, āfdlian *'aras et*  
*fana idolorum cum septis, quibus erant circumdata, profanare*:  
 Bed. 2<sup>12</sup>; and heora hergas tōvearp *'templa subvertit*: Oros. III. 7<sup>4</sup>;  
 ~ breōtað, fyliað and feōgað! Cri. 485 (vgl. altn. hörgbriðtr *fanorum*  
*destructor*); se hālgæ herigeas þreāde deofulgild tōðrāf and geðvolan  
 fylde An. 1689; ne et þu of hira ofrrunga, þe hig ofrriað hiora godum  
 and geōādmēað hira hearga! *'et adoraverint simulacra eorum*:  
 Exod. 34<sup>13</sup>; ne viro ge eōv ~ ne āgrafene godas! *'non facietis vobis*  
*idolum et sculptile*: Lev. 26<sup>1</sup>; and eōvre ~ ic tobrece *'et simulacra*  
*confringam*: Lev. 26<sup>30</sup>. — ?inst. pl. þāt se secg være synnum scyldig,  
 hergum geheaderoð, hellbendum fāst, vommum gevītnað (*dæmonis*?)  
 B. 8072.

hearg - eard (herh-) *m. habitaculum in nemoribus*; acc. hēt mec herh-  
 eard niman (*in silvis degere*) Kl. 15.

hearg - trāf *n. Götzentempel*; dat. pl. āt heargtrafum (hrærg- MS.) B. 175.

hearg - veard (herig-) *m. fani custos*; pl. hæðene herigveardas  
 An. 1126.

hearm, herm *adj. asper, acerbus, malignus*; nom. herm bealoves gāst  
 (Satan) Sat. 682; dat. of hearum vordē *'a verbo aspero*: Ps. 90<sup>2</sup>;  
 acc. þā invit and fācen hycgeað on heortan þurh hearne gepōht  
 (hearme MS.) *'qui cogitaverunt malitias in corde*: Ps. 139<sup>2</sup>; gen. pl.  
 tugon longne sīð in hearma hond (*diabolorum*) Ph. 441; acc. pl. þāt  
 ic hearne vord þurh invitstāf ūt forlæte *'verbum malum*: (*'verba*  
*malitia*: Vulg.) Ps. 140<sup>3</sup>.

hearm, herm *m. 1) moeror, agritudo animi*; nom. eac is hearum gode  
 mēðsorg gemacod Gen. 754; acc. ~ galan Jul. 629; gen. pl. þāt me  
 is hearma mæst By. 223. — 2) *damnum. noxa, calamitas, miseria,*  
*malum*; nom. *'dispendium vel damnum vel detrimentum hīnd vel*  
*lyre vel harm*: Wr. gl. 47; acc. þāt ve þis vīte þollen hearum on  
 þisse helle Gen. 388; he hie við þone ~ gescyldē (*in feurigen Ofen*)  
 Dan. 458; þe unc þīne ~ geræd Gen. 797; þār þā hāftas ær ~  
 provedon An. 1073; þu scealt ~ þrovigan, sāre svyltceale An. 1369;  
 nom. pl. ealle synt uncre hearmas gevrecene lāðes þāt vit lange þole-  
 don Gen. 759; gen. pl. nyste þāt þis hearma svā fela fyreneafeda  
 fylgean sceolde monna cyune Gen. 708; þāt vit unc vīte varian sceol-  
 den, ~ mæstne Gen. 802; þā þe (tidd) heardra mæst ~ gefremedon  
 An. 1447 und āhnitā An. 1200; feala me (*diabolo*) se hælend ~

gefræmede, nīða nearollicra *El.* 912; *acc. pl.* þæð vit hearmas nu þreæveoro þoliað *Gen.* 736. — 3) *kränkende, verletzende Reden*; *gen.* þæt me hearmes svā fela Adam gespræc eargra vorda *Gen.* 579; gif þu him vuht ~ gespræc *Gen.* 661; io (Joseph) voru for þe vorda hābbe, sīðra sorga and sārcvida, ~ gehýred *Ort.* 171; *ins.* nō he mid hear mē gāst gegrētte, so him tōgeānes rād, cvād þæt vilcūman Vadera leōde tō scipe fōron *B.* 1892; us vordē ongan þurh invitþone ealdor-sacerd her mē hyspan *An.* 671.

hearm-evalu *f. harmvolle Qual*; *acc. in* hearmevalu (*sc. in infernum*) *Ort.* 1609.

hearm-evedend (herm-) *m. calumniator*; *acc. pl.* þā hermevedend 'ca-lumniatorem': *Ps.* 71<sup>1</sup>.

hearm-evide, -evyde *m. loquela acerba, calumnia, blasphemia*; *acc. sg.* þý lās ic lungre scyle āblended in burgum āfter billhete þurh hearmevide heorugrādiga leng þreovian edvitspræc *An.* 79; þæt invitþancum Judda cynn vid godes bearme āhōf ~ *An.* 561; *dat. pl.* āhrede me hearmevidum heānra manna 'redime a calumniis hominum': *Ps.* 118<sup>134</sup>; *inst. pl.* hysptun hine ~ *Ort.* 1121. — *maledictio, sententia poenam infungens*; *acc.* þonne hie lād gedōð, hie seoulon lufe vyrcean, bētan heora hearran hearmevydē ond habban his kyldo ford *Gen.* 625.

hearm-cvyddian *calumniari*; *inf.* þæt me oferhydige æfre ne mōtan ~ 'non calumniatur mihi superbi': *Ps.* 118<sup>133</sup>.

hearm-edvīt *n. kränkender Hohn*; *acc.* min heorte gebād ~ seala *Ps.* 68<sup>31</sup>.

hearm-leōd *n. moeroris cantus, lamentatio*; *acc.* ~ galan (āgalan) *An.* 1129, 1344, *Jul.* 615.

hearm-locu *m. claustrum damnosum vel moeroris, carcer*; vracstōve under hearmlocan gefōran (*in orcum*) *Gen.* 91; he his maguþegne under ~ hālo ābeād (*in carcerem*) *An.* 95; under (*in þam*) ~ *in carcere*: *El.* 695, *An.* 1031.

hearm-plega *m. rixa, furtum*; *nom.* oft vāron teōnan vārflæstra vora veredum gemæne, heardum ~ *Gen.* 1898.

hearm-sceada *m. hostis funestus vel nocturnus*; *nom.* so hearmsceada (*Grendel*) *B.* 766.

hearm-scearu (*ahd. harm-, haramscara*) *f. was sur Pein und Qual auf-erlegt wird*; *nom.* heard ~ *Gen.* 432; *dat.* hvāt io his (*dafur*) tō hearmsceare habban sceolde *Gen.* 829; *acc.* þæt hie ~ habban mōsten *Gen.* 781.

hearm-slege *m. verbera acerba*; *acc.* min heafod þrovade ~ *Ort.* 1435.

hearm-stāf *m. damnum, afflictio, tribulatio*; *nom. pl.* hvār us hearin-stāfas vrāde onvōcan *Gen.* 939; *acc. pl.* ne mōstun hy Gūdlāces gæste sceodan ..., ac hy līgesearvum āhōfun ~ *Gā.* 200.

hearm-tân *m. virga miseria, germen calamitatis; nom. pl. brinon hearmtânas dribta bearnum Gen. 992.*

hearpe *f. harpa, cithara; nom. 'cithara hearpe': Wr. gl. 73; mīn ~ hārige drihten! 'cythara': Ps. 56<sup>10</sup>; scyl vās ~ Rām. 27. — gen. hearpan hlyn (svæg) Ph. 135, B. 89, 2458, 3023; on hleðdre ~ 'cithara': Ps. 107<sup>2</sup>; se ~ handum sinum hlyn āvehte Gen. 1079; ~ vyn, gomen gleðbeāmes B. 2262; he ~ vynes gomenvudu grētte B. 2107. — dat. on þære tynstrengan hearpan 'in psalterio decem chordarum': Ps. Th. 32<sup>2</sup>; ne bið him tō ~ hyge Seef. 44; sum soeal mid ~ āt his hlāfordes fōtum sittan, seoh þicgan and ā snellfōes snēre vræstan, lætan seralletan gearo (searo?) se þe hleāpeð nāgl neðmegende Vy. 80 (vgl. hearpnāgel plectrum: Wr. gl. 43). — acc. sum māg fingrum vel hlūde fore hlēdum hearpan stirgan, gleðbeām grētan Orl. 669; mid bondum ~ grētan Crā. 49, Gn. Ex. 171. — inst. ic þe on sealmfatum singe be hearpan 'psallam tibi in cithara': Ps. 70<sup>30</sup>; mid ~ hlyste cvēman 'cithara': Ps. 91<sup>2</sup>; hlūde bi ~ hleōðor svinsade Vld. 106. — ins. pl. hēriad hine mid hearpum! 'in cithara': Ps. Th. 32<sup>2</sup>.*

hearpere *m. citharista (Wr. gl. 73); gen. pl. vās he hearpera nærost (David) Ps. C. 4.*

hearra, herra, hierra, heorra (*ahd. herre, altn. harri, herra*) *m. dominus; nom. mīn (þīn, his) hearra Gen. 358, 521, 542, 764; hyra heorra (wol Schreibfehler für hearra) By. 204. — gen. hearran Gen. 757; mīnes (þīnes, uneres, heora) ~ Gen. 626, 658, 664, 819; heora herran Gen. 768; ~ þīnes Gen. 587; hierran hylde Gen. 633. — dat. hearran Gen. 301; his (hire, heora, þīnum) ~ Gen. 263, 294, 339, 506, 654, Jud. 56; ~ sinum Gen. 728; hie habbað me tō ~ gecorene Gen. 285; herran mīnum (sinum) Gen. 586, Edw. 32; incrum ~ Gen. 579. — acc. sg. hearran Gen. 279; hie þec hērigað herran sinne Dan. 393. — voc. herra se gōða! Gen. 678. — Der allgemein verbreiteten Annahme, unser Wort sei eigentlich compar. von hēr nobilitas, kann ich nicht beistimmen, leite es vielmehr von einer Grundform \*harja ab, verwandt mit goth. harjis ags. here.*

heār-sum, hearva *s. hýrsum, Sigelheavan (Aethiopes).*

heāvan *hauon; inf. ~ (intr.) B. 800; prat. þā me on beāme beornas sticedon gārum on galgum, heōv se giunga þār Sat. 511; heōv (sc. in pugna) By. 324; pl. Hnde heōvon, seilðburh seæron Jud. 304; hie hine ~ By. 181; bordveall clufon, ~ headolinde hamera lāfum Adelst. 6; ~ herefýman hindan pearle mēcum mylenscearpum Adelst. 23; þeāh þe lādra feła þīnne byrnoman billum heōvun Vld. 1<sup>17</sup>. — s. a-, be-, bi-, for-, geheāvan und geheāv.*

heo, heó *s. he, hiv.*

heó-dæg (*inst.*) hodie: Gen. 681.

heoð *f. ein Teil der Halle, nach Dietr. H. Z. X, 366 Gewölbe (νῆρος), nach Kemble Hochsitz (dais); dat. snyredon ðisomne, þær seeg vísode under Heorotes hróf; [hygeról eode] heard under helme, þæt he on heoðe gestóð B. 404. — s. hel-heoðo.*

heoð *lamentatio, planctus, luctus; inst. and sæde þæt hy hæfdon bet gevyrhte, þæt him man mid heoðfe ongeán cōme þonne mid triumphan Oros. I, 4<sup>1</sup>; þæt he ne hæte [he]ófe spreca cearfulra þing (coetum, multitudinem), þe ve in carcerne sittað sorgende Cri. 24, wo nach L. C. Müller (Grundtvig) hete . . . oðe im MS. steht, während Thorpe hete . . . eoese gibt.*

heoðan *lamentari, plorare, plangere; pras. hungrð heoðed (sc. lupus) Gn. Ex. 150; imp. pl. vepað nu and heoðað! (für heoðað?) 'plaudite manibus': Ps. Th. 46<sup>1</sup>; pras. ve heoðdon and ge ne veðdon 'lamentavi-mus et non plorastis': Luc. 7<sup>33</sup>; part. pras. heán hygegeómor heoðende spræc An. 1559; pl. haled hióðende B. 3142. — Daneben in der Prosa auch das gleichbedeutende heoðian (-ode). — s. heafan.*

heofod? *acc. sg. hond sceal ~ invyrcan Gn. Ex. 68.*

heofon, hiofon, hefon, -un, -en (*altm. hifan, alts. heban*) *m. coelum, nom. heofon Cri. 1150, B. 3156; ~ and eorde Exod. 426, An. 1440; ~ and hel Cri. 1592; heofun and eorde El. 753; heofen and eorde Ps. 68<sup>33</sup>. — gen. heofones god (cýning, valdend, veard, heah-cýning, heahengel) Gen. 300, 673, 780, 831, Cri. 61, 150, 202, 555, 1589, Sch. 52, Ph. 183, Rð. 12; ~ leóht (hvealf, heahgetimbro, gim, duru, tungla) Sat. 311, Cri. 1182, El. 1230, Met. 10<sup>7</sup>, 29<sup>4</sup>; heahcýning ~ Dan. 408; svá helle hiédu svá ~ mærdi Cri. 591; ~ and eorðan Met. 11<sup>3</sup>; ~ tóde (?) Rð. 84<sup>1</sup>; heofonas god Hy. 3<sup>38</sup>; fíðer ~ and eorðan An. 1503; heofones hador (gim) B. 414, 2072; ~ vynne (solem) B. 1801; ~ dryhten Kr. 64; hiofones leóhtes Met. 21<sup>39</sup>; heofnes god (valdend) Gen. 260, 303, 816; ~ and eorðan Sat. 56. — dat. of heofone Cri. 940; on heofne Gen. 282, 339, 350; of hefene Met. 6<sup>4</sup>; of hefene B. 1571. — acc. heofon Gen. 85, 2189, Exod. 73, Mðd. 60; ~ and eorðan Gen. 113, Ph. 181, An. 749, Gð. 619, El. 728; þone (þisne) heán ~ Gen. 476, 736, Rð. 41<sup>32</sup>; heofen Ps. 146<sup>8</sup>; hefon and eorðan An. 328; hiofen and eorðan Hy. 8<sup>13</sup>. — inst. (absol.) háðrum heofonð bet æfterem Himmel: Met. 28<sup>48</sup>. — nom. pl. heofonas An. 75, Cri. 933, Ph. 626, Ps. Th. 32<sup>5</sup>, Hy. 9<sup>47</sup>; heofenas Dan. 365, Ps. 88<sup>4</sup>, 95<sup>11</sup>. — gen. pl. hīrð heofona Sat. 348; ~ heahcýning (fræð, ágendfræð, heahfræð, cýning, dryhten, god, helm, hláford, valdend, scýppend) Gen. 1404, 2140, 2165, 2385, Cri. 253, 348, 424, 1039, 1340, Hð. 84, Ph. 446, An. 6, 192, 1507, Jul. 722, El. 699, Kr. 45, Hy. 1<sup>4</sup>, 6<sup>15</sup>; ~ rice (gehlidu, gehleodu, gehyld, hām, þrym) Gen. 254, 397, 584, Sat. 278, 618, Cri. 518, 545, 653, 905, Ph. 483, An. 1685, Gð. 1276, Sat. 37 (A.), 52 (A.); heofuna valdend Ph. 631; heofena heahcýning*

(helm, cyning, dryhten) *Gen.* 50, *B.* 182, *Hy.* 3<sup>22</sup> 47. 50; heofna ealdor *Sat.* 567; ~ rice *Sal.* 37 (*B.*); on þam hēstan ~ rice *Gen.* 512; hiofena heāheyrning *Hy.* 8<sup>42</sup>; hefona valdend *Met.* 29<sup>72</sup>; heafena rices *Hy.* 8<sup>39</sup>. — *dat. pl.* on (in, of, tō) heofonum *Gen.* 255, 257, 274, 616, *Exod.* 492, 416, 460, *Sat.* 16, 151, 328, 372, 467, *Cri.* 282, 485, 737, 1681, *Ph.* 521, 656, *Wand.* 115, *An.* 1454, *Gd.* 37, 69, 77, 92, 222, 305, 481, 556, 657, 683, 719, 1077, *El.* 101, 188, 527, *Kr.* 140, 154, *Hy.* 6<sup>2</sup>, 7<sup>21</sup>, *Ed.* 30<sup>12</sup>; heof ofer ~ *Ph.* 641; steorran on ~ *Exod.* 440; þā he (tō?) ~ *ástig* *Cri.* 867; under ~ *Gen.* 161, 1387, *Exod.* 376, *Cri.* 286, *Ph.* 58, 73, 129, 391, 444, *Wand.* 107, *Vtd.* 143, *Gd.* 2, 28, *Met.* 9<sup>4</sup>, 11<sup>22</sup>, 29<sup>22</sup>, *Sal.* 467; nafre hló ~ hrán *Ed.* 40<sup>26</sup>; on (in, of, tō) heofenum *Gen.* 97, 240, *An.* 89, 168, 195, *El.* 83, 801, *Kr.* 134, *Met.* 20<sup>220</sup>; under ~ *B.* 52, 505, *El.* 976, *Sal.* 60 (*B.*); on (in, of, tō) heofnum *Gen.* 66, 78, 306, 538, 676, 810, 1675, 2641, *Sat.* 29, 37, 43, 81, 586, *Cri.* 778; under ~ *Gen.* 912, 1595; under hiofenum *Ps. C.* 4; under hefenum *Sal.* 60 (*A.*). — *acc. pl.* heofonas *Men.* 65, *An.* 979, *Gd.* 406, *Ps.* 138<sup>6</sup>, *Sal.* 40 (*A.*); ofer ealle eorðan and ~ *Hy.* 3<sup>6</sup>; heofenas *Men.* 110, *Kr.* 103, *Ps.* 56<sup>12</sup> 13, 143<sup>6</sup>; heofnas *Sal.* 40 (*B.*). — *Daneben kennt die Prosa auch ein schwaches fem. heofene (-nan).* — *s. up-heofon.*

heofon, heofun *f. lamentatio* (*H. Z.* XI, 430 — 81); *nom. heofon* þider becom *Exod.* 47.

heofon-beacen *n. signum coeleste*; *nom. ~* ástáh (*sc. die Feuersäule*) *Exod.* 107, *wenn nicht etwa getrennt zu schreiben* heofon beacen ástáh *signum ad coelum surrexit.*

heofon-beorht *adj. coelesti splendore præditus*; *nom. ~* (angelus) *Dan.* 841, *As.* 56; hvít and ~ heðhengla mægen *Cri.* 1019.

heofon-býrme *f. tuba coelestis*; *gen. heofonbýrman stefn* *Cri.* 949.

heofon-candel, -condel *f. candela coelestis*; *nom. heofoncandel* *Exod.* 115 (*columna ignea*), *An.* 243 (*sol*); *nom. acc. pl. heofoncondelle* *Cri.* 608 (*sol et luna*), *Sch.* 54 (*stellas*).

heofon-cool *n. pruna coelestis*; *inst. pl. forbærned burhhleoðu, bráne leoðe* hátum heofoncoolum (*durch die Sonnenglut*) *Exod.* 71.

heofon-cund *adj. coelestis*; *voc. ~* þrýnes! *Cri.* 379; *acc. heofoncundne* hyht *Gd.* 142; *gen. þás heofoncundan boldes* *Gd.* 54; *pl. þá ~* sávla *Met.* 20<sup>220</sup>.

heofon-cyning *m. rex coeli*; *nom. ~* *Gen.* 463; heofoncyninges *Gen.* 439, 474, 628, 648, 712, 2917, *Cri.* 1087, 1525, *Sch.* 36, *Ph.* 616, *An.* 92, 723, 1000, 1388, *Gd.* 589, 779, *El.* 170, 748, *Hy.* 4<sup>39</sup>; heofoncyninges *Gen.* 659; *dat. heofoncyninge* *Gen.* 237, *Exod.* 410, *Sat.* 183, 317 (*heofen-*), 437, *Cri.* 1514, *An.* 822, *El.* 367; *gen. pl. heofoncyninga* hýhst *Dðm.* 108.

heofon-dēma *m. iudex coelestis*; *nom.* þu eart hāleda helm and heofon-dēma (-an *MS.*), *angla ordfruma Sat.* 658.

heofon-dreām *m. gaudia coeli*; *dat.* ys tūre se hālgā god on heofon-dreāme uppe mid englum 'in coelo sursum': *Ps.* 113<sup>11</sup>; *acc. pl.* sceal sēcan hellegrund, nalles heofondreāmas *Seel.* 104. — ?sunne and mōnan leſhte leōman, lifgende god, hādre and hlutre and heofondreāmē vāstem veordian! (*instr. ? oder adj. ? vgl. gedreāme*) *Az.* 79.

heofon-dugud *f. himlische Heerschaar*; *gen. pl.* heofonduguda þrym *Ort.* 1655.

heofon-engel *m. angelus coeli*; *gen. pl.* heofonengla þreat (here, cýning, god) *Ort.* 492, 928, 1010, 1278, *Jul.* 643, *Hy.* 7<sup>13</sup>.

heofon-fugolas *pl. m. volucres coeli, aves*; *nom.* ∼ *Dan.* 387; heofon-fugas *Ps.* 108<sup>11</sup>; heofonfugas *Gen.* 1515, *Az.* 143; *gen. pl.* heofon-fugla *Gen.* 201.

heofon-hālig *adj. sanctus et coelestis*; *nom.* veoruda dryhten, ∼ gāst *An.* 728.

heofon-hām *m. domicilium coeleste*; *dat. tō* (on) heofonhāme *Ort.* 293, *Ps.* 102<sup>10</sup>, 187<sup>9</sup>, 148<sup>4</sup>; *pl.* heofonhāmas *Ps.* 122<sup>1</sup>.

heofon-heāh *adj. hoch gen Himmel ragend*; *acc.* heofonheānne beām *Dan.* 554.

heofon-hlāf *m. panis coeli*; *inst.* and hī heofonhlāfē hāligē gefylde 'panē coeli saturavit eos': *Ps.* 104<sup>35</sup>.

heofon-hrōf *m. tectum coeli, coelum*; *dat.* under heofonhrōfe *Ph.* 178.

heofon-hvealf *f. Himmelsgewölbe*; *dat.* under heofonhvealfe *An.* 545, 1404.

heofon-leōht *n. lux coelestis*; *dat.* þāra þe þu gehveorfest tō heofonleōhte þurh mīnne naman *An.* 976.

heofon-leōma *m. iubar coeli, sol*; *nom.* com hādor ∼ ofer hofu blican *An.* 840.

heofon-līc *adj. coelestis*; *nom.* ∼ condel (leōma, leōht, hleōdor) *Gu.* 1264, 1284, 1297, *Hy.* 8<sup>22</sup>; hālig ∼ gāst *El.* 1145; se heofonlice cýning *Ps.* 67<sup>14</sup>; *acc. sg.* heofonlice hlāf (hām) *An.* 389, *Kr.* 148; *nom. pl.* svā heāh svā þā heofonlican muntas 'sicut montes dei' (*vgl.* heofon-heāh) *Ps. Th.* 35<sup>6</sup>; *acc. pl.* þu þā (vuldres āras) tō þegnunge þīnre gesettest hālig and heofonlice *El.* 740.

heofon-māgen *n. himlische Macht*; 1) von Gott selbst gebraucht: lātlicor bētte bealodæde, þonne bibodu væron hālgan heofonmāgnes *Hy.* 4<sup>22</sup>. — 2) von den himlischen Heerschaaren; *gen. pl.* heofonmāgna god (*denus virtutum*) *Ort.* 1218.

heofon-rice *n. regnum coeleste*; *nom.* ∼ *Ort.* 1260. — *gen.* heofon-rices *Gen.* 633, 694, *El.* 629, *Sal.* 52 (*B.*); ∼ hēhde (hyht, duru, þrym) *Gen.* 321, *Ort.* 1634, *Ph.* 12, *An.* 1054; ∼ veard (helm, god) *Gen.* 1863, 1744, 2078, *Exod.* 486, *Dan.* 12, 26, *Sat.* 422, *Ort.* 566,

An. 52, 56, Jul. 212, 239, Gd. 588, 761, El. 197, 445, 718, 1125; hiofenrices veard Ps. C. 113, Hy. 8<sup>2</sup>; hefonrices veard Met. 11<sup>31</sup>. — dat. in (on, of) heofonrice Gen. 358, 423, 521, 739, 741, 748, Sat. 216. 680, Cri. 1246, 1639, El. 621, Hy. 7<sup>60</sup>. — acc. heofonrice Gen. 388, 609, 732, 752 (-rices MS.); hefonrice Gen. 642. — inst. heofonrice benumen Gen. 362.

heofon - steorra *m. stella coeli*; *nom. pl. heofonsteorran* Dan. 321, 371, Az. 37, Cri. 1044, El. 1118, Met. 20<sup>22</sup>.

heofon - stól *m. coeli thronus vel sedes vel habitaculum*; *acc. pl. he bid á rice ofer heofonstólas* Gen. 8.

heofon - timber *n. structura coelestis, coelum*; *acc. sg. hæht on merefōðe middum veordan hyhtlice* ∼; holmas dælde valdend ūre and gevorhte roderas fæsten Gen. 146.

heofon - torht *adj. splendore coelesti pradius*; *nom. ∼ svegl (sol)* Sch. 73; ligfȳr hāt ∼ (*die Feuersäule*) Exod. 78; hie leóht ymbcān hālig and ∼ An. 1020; vuldres gim ∼ onhlād (*sol*) An. 1270; *acc. pone hlutrestan heofontorhtan stream, ādelne ævelm ālces gōdes* Met. 23<sup>3</sup>.

heofon - tungol *n. sidus coeli*; *nom. hādor* ∼ (*sol*) Met. 22<sup>24</sup>; *nom. pl. hādte* ∼, sunne and mōna Cri. 693; *dat. pl. under heofontunglum (sub coelo)* Phōn. 32; hlifode tō ∼ Dan. 501.

heofon - þreāt *m. exercitus coelestis*; *pl. hālige heofonþreātas* Sat. 222.

heofon - þrym *m. coelestis gloria vel majestas*; *dat. þās þu gife hleoſteat hāligne hyht on heofonþrymme* An. 481; his (godes) blæd ofer eall on ∼ hālgum scīned vlitige in vuldre An. 1722.

heofon - varu *f. incolæ coeli*; *nom. sg. ∼ and eordvaru, halvau þridde* Hy. 7<sup>51</sup>; *gen. pl. heofonvara* Sal. 464,

heofon - veard *m. coeli custos, deus*; *gen. heofonveardes* Gen. 120, 1796.

heofon - volcen *n. nubes coeli*; *nom. þār mec fēddon hruse and heofonvolcen (heofon vlone MS.)* Rā. 72<sup>3</sup>; *dat. pl. of heofonvolcenum* Ps. 147<sup>6</sup>.

heofon - vōma *m. fragor coelestis*; *dat. (inst.) þeōdegas bið hlūd gehȳred bi heofonvōman, cvāntendra cirm (am j. Tage)* Cri. 885; þār bið cirm and cearu . . . and hlūd vōp bi ∼ (*desgl.*) Cri. 999.

heofon - vuldor *n. gloria coelestis*; *dat. in heofonvuldre (in coelo)* Hy. 6<sup>12</sup>.

heof - sið (heōv-) *m. conditio lamentabilis*; *inst. pl. nu mīn hreder is hreōh heōvsiðum sceōh* Reim. 43. — *s. heōfan.*

heofun, heōfun *s. heofon, heōfan.*

heolfor *n. cruor*; *nom. blōd ūt ne com, ∼ of hreðre* Rā. 88<sup>13</sup>; *gen. vyrmas heolfres þurstge* Seel. 114; *dat. heō under heolfre genam cūðe folme (sc. manum siliis sui cruore superfusam)* B. 1302; blōd ȳðum veōll hāt of ∼ (*oder hātan heolfrē?*) An. 1243; *inst. þā vās on blōðe brim veallende, atol ȳða gesving eal gemenged hāton heolfrē (hāt on MS.)* B. 849; āðð blōðð veōl, hātan ∼ B. 1423; holm ∼ veōll



B. 2138; *väs seó hævene lyft* (sc. als die Fluten des roten Meeres über die Ägypter herfielen) Exod. 476; *holm* (sc. spáv Exod. 449; blóð lifrum svealg hátan (sc. An. 1279).

heolfrig *adj.* *cruentatus*; *nom.* (sc. herereáf Jud. 817; *acc.* heafod (sc. Jud. 130).

heolod - *cyn* *n.* *incola tartari*; *dat.* ne mæg þát háts dæl of heoledcynne in sinnehte synne forbärnan Cri. 1542.

heolod - *helm* *m.* *unsichtbar machender Helm* (s. hiledhelm); *inst.* mid þám (synfullum) he færinga heolodhelmé biþeant halle sēced (*diabolus*) Wal. 45. — *altm.* huldshialmr.

heolstor *adj.* *tenebrous*; *dat.* in þam heolstran hām (Hölle) Jud. 121.

heolstor (*noth. hullstr*) *n.* *καλύμμα, latebra, latibulum, recessus, tenebra*; *nom.* siddan gæra in goldvīne mine hrusan heolstor biwrah (heolstre MS.) Wand. 28. — *gen.* nāgan ve þās heolstres, þāt ve us behýðan māgon Sat. 101. — *dat.* hýðdon hie (sich) on heolstre Gen. 860; þa com morgentorht beacna beorhtost (sol) ofer breomo sneovan hālig of (sc. An. 248; þa þær of (sc. grunde getenge nāglas of nearve neodan lixon El. 1113. — *acc.* þe (*diabolus*) se ālmihþiga heānne gehnægde and (on?) heolstor besceaf An. 1193. — *inst.* þeāh þeós lāne gesceaft longe stōðe heolstrē gehýðed, þýstre oferfāðmed Hy. 11<sup>13</sup>; (sc. behýðed (behelmed) Ph. 418, Jul. 241, El. 1082, Sat. 104. — *dat. pl.* vuniad on vēstennum, gesittad hāmas on heolstrum Gā. 54. — *acc. pl.* neovle nihtscuvan (*nom.*) neah ne mihton heolstor āhýðan (sc. vor dem Glanz der Feuersäule) Exod. 115.

heolstor - *cōfa* *m.* *culibis latebrarum, sepulchrum*; *nom. pl.* þonne deað-rēced, hāleda heolstorōðfan, onhliden veorðad (heolster- Grdv.) Ph. 49.

heolstor - *hof* *n.* *aedes latebrosa*; *acc. pl.* under heolstorhofu breōsan sceolde (in die Hölle) El. 764.

heolstor - *loca* *m.* *carcer*; *dat.* under heolstorlocan An. 144, 1007.

heolstor - *sceadu* *m.* *tenebra*; *nom. sg.* heolstersceado Gen. 103.

heolstor - *scuva* *m.* *tenebra*; *dat.* under heolstorscuvan (sc. Nachts im Kerker) An. 1255.

heona, hiona *adv.* *von hinnen*; hiona Met. 14<sup>o</sup>, 20<sup>332</sup>. — *s.* hine.

heonan, hionan, -on, -un *adv.* *hinc, abhinc, d-hinc*; 1) *local*: vile up heonan sāvla lēdan Sat. 397; þātto is feor (sc. eāstðælum on ādelast londa Ph. 1; ær þu (sc. mēte Jul. 457; ic mæg heonan geseōn, hvār . . . Gen. 866; þe ic þe (sc. getæce Gen. 2854; nis þāt feor (sc. B. 1361; þonne he (sc. vende (*starb*) Gen. 476; þāt þu sūd (sc. ofer merelāde monnan āndest Bo. 26; þis is min āgen cýð, ic vās ær hionan cūmen . . . Met. 24<sup>30</sup>; āhnlic heonan Cri. 155, 754, Seel. 57 (Ex.), Mōd. 73, Kl. 6, B. 252, Jul. 253, 661, Ps. 54<sup>14</sup>, 56<sup>3</sup>, 113<sup>34</sup>; heonan Gen. 415, 1203, 2149, 2279, 2513, Sat. 654, Seel. 57 (Verc.), By. 246, An. 893, Kr. 132; hionan Met. 18<sup>11</sup>, 24<sup>33</sup>. — 2) *temporal*:

á ford neonan *Cri.* 582; þát min feorh ~ on þisse eahtodan (niht) ende gesæced (*von jetzt an in 8 Tagen*) *Gd.* 1009; þá ford heonan iu æce ȝde þeahton *Exod.* 287; þát ic ford heonun þine gevitnesse vel geheólde (*fortan*) *Ps.* 118<sup>31</sup> und ähnlich ford ~ *Ps.* 118<sup>34</sup>.

heonane, -one *adv. hinc, abhinc*; nu þu hie grimman meahst heonane gehfran *Gen.* 794; þeáh he me on sá vadan hâte heonone nu þá *Gen.* 831.

heonan-sið *m. Weggang von hier, Tod*; dat. áfter heonanside *Dðm.* 86.

heonan-veard *adj. im Begriff von dannen zu eilen, retrorsum cadens*; nom. holm vās heononveard *Gen.* 1431.

heopian *s. beheopian*.

heor (*altm. hiarri m.*) *m. f. cardo*; nom. *hæc cardo* þeós heorr: *Alt. gr.* 9<sup>3</sup>; sæð hior, þe eall gôð on hvearfað *Boeth.* 34<sup>7</sup>. — nom. pl. vās þát heorhte bold tðbrocen sviðe eal inneveard frenbendum fæst, heorras tðhlidene *B.* 999.

heord, herd, hyrd *f. 1) custodia, Hut, Obhut*; nom. and út vās gongende tð neáta scypene, þára heord (ðær heorde *Whel.*) him vās þære nihte beboden 'ad stabula fumentorum, quorum ei custodia illa nocte erat delegata': *Bed.* 4<sup>34</sup>. — 2) *grex, armentum*; nom. 'arimentum hiord': *Wr. gl.* 287; eall sæð heord 'totus grex' (*sc. porcorum*) *Matth.* 8<sup>32</sup>; acc. on þás svfna heorde 'in gregem porcorum': *ib.* 8<sup>31</sup>; dat. pl. of eðvram heordum 'de gregibus suis': *Ps. Th.* 49<sup>10</sup>. — 3) *familia*; *gen.* ic eom mundbora minre heorde *Rā.* 18<sup>1</sup>; þát is ȝfe eác ðcean dryhtnes and herde bearn (*filii familias*), þá her mannum beóð of innade ærest cende 'hæc est hereditas domini, filii, merces, fructus ventris': *Ps.* 126<sup>4</sup>; dat. siððan me (Abrah.) se hálga (*deus*) of hyrde freán mines fæder fyrrn álædde *Gen.* 2695, wenn hier nicht vielmehr hýrðe (híreðe) su lesen und freán sum folgenden Verse su sichen ist. — nom. þær me heord sitod hruse on hryge (*als hütende Decke?* oder für das *adj. heard* verschrieben?) *Rā.* 4<sup>3</sup>; vgl. jedoch auch *ahd. herd solum* (*Graff IV*, 1026 — 27). — *s. hyrdnes, áheorde* (?).

heord, heorde *s. vundenheord, birde*.

heord *m. focus, fornax, Heerd*; 'foculare ~': *Wr. gl.* 27; 'arula ~': *ib.* 68; 'subcinericius vel focarius heorðbacen hláf, cildbanius ofenbacen hláf': *ib.* 41 (*vgl. Gen.* 18<sup>8</sup>, *Exod.* 12<sup>29</sup>). — dat. hveorfað áfter heorde (*ambulant in fornace*) *As.* 176.

heord-geneat *m. socius foci particeps, Hausgenosse*; nom. acc. pl. heord-geneatas *B.* 261, 1580, 2180, 3180, *By.* 204; dat. pl. heordgeneatam *B.* 2418.

heord-veorud *n. familia ejusdem foci particeps, satellites, Hausgeninde*; nom. acc. þá veard Jafede geogod áfæded, hyhtlic heordverod heafodmaga, suna and dðhtra *Gen.* 1805; hergas vurdon feóver on fleáme, him on láste stóð hihtlic ~ (*exercitus*) *Gen.* 2076; þá se hálga

héht his ~ væpna onfōn *Gen.* 2039; þār he his ~ holdost viste *By.* 24; beōð þonne eādge, þe þār in vuniad (*in coclo*), hyhtlic is þæt heorðverud (*cord- MS.*), þæt is herga mæst, eādgra unrīm, engla preātas *Sch.* 91.

heóre, hióre, hýre, híre, *ahd.* hiuri, *mhd.* gehiure, *altm.* hýrr *adj.* 1) *amoenus*; *nom.* and þá fōtum stōp on beām hýre (*sc. columba*) *Gen.* 1468; nis þæt heóru stōv (*sc. Grendels Moor*) *B.* 1872; *compar.* eard vās þý veorðra, hýrstum þý hýrra *Rā.* 85<sup>7</sup>. — 2) *blandus, comis, familiaris, affabilis, obsequiosus*; heó (*Agar*) þá ādre gevāt engles lārum híre hlāfordum, avā se hālgā bebeād *Gen.* 2294. — 3) *castus*; *nom.* þār se hýra gæst þihd in þeāvum *Gā.* 368. — *s. unheóre.*

heoro *s.* heoru.

heorot, heort (*ahd.* hiruz, hīrz) *m. cervus*; *nom.* heorot hornum trum *B.* 1369; heorut *Ps. Stev.* 41<sup>1</sup>; *nom. pl.* heortas *Ps.* 103<sup>17</sup>; *gen. pl.* heorta hlýpum *Dan.* 574; *acc. pl.* heortas and hinda *Met.* 19<sup>17</sup>. — *Im Beowulf* auch als Name der Burg Hrodgars (*s. Eigennamen*).

heort *adj.* *cordatus*? *inst.* and hine mid eallē innancundum heortum hordcōfan helpe biððad ‘*in toto corde*’: *Ps.* 118<sup>2</sup>, *wenn nicht für heortan (cordis) verschrieben; vgl. jedoch geheort und hyrtan.*

heorte, hiorte *f. cor*; *nom.* heorte *Gen.* 716, *As.* 152, *Jud.* 87, *Sat.* 283, *B.* 2561, *Ps.* 54<sup>4</sup>, 56<sup>2</sup>, 68<sup>21</sup>, 72<sup>21</sup>, 77<sup>20</sup>, 100<sup>2</sup>, 104<sup>2</sup>; hige sceal þē hearðra, ~ þē cēnre *By.* 312; hiorte *Ps. C.* 127. — *gen.* heortan crīftas (gehygd, geþoht, geþonc, vylmas, sorge, eāgum, blōd) *Dan.* 394, *Orā.* 747, 1039, 1048, 1056, 1329, *Ph.* 552, *Kl.* 43, *B.* 2468, 2507, *Gā.* 339, 1227, *Æl.* 1224, *Ps.* 54<sup>20</sup>, 72<sup>21</sup>, *Sal.* 156; se (drync) onvende gevit, vera ingeþanc ~ hreðre (?) *An.* 86; hygesorge ~ mīnre *Crī.* 174, *Gā.* 1178 mid ealre ~ hyge *Ps.* 85<sup>11</sup>; mīnre ~ hyge *Ps.* 72<sup>17</sup>; mid unbealuvē ealre ~ ‘*in innocentia cordis mei*’: *Ps.* 100<sup>2</sup>; mid ealre mīnre ~ hige *Ps.* 118<sup>20</sup>; mid ealre gehygde ~ mīnre *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>; nāððon heora ~ hige gestadelod *Ps.* 77<sup>10</sup>. — *dat.* heortan *Gen.* 636, *Exod.* 148, *Dan.* 629, *An.* 1254, *Gā.* 1116, *Ps.* 101<sup>4</sup>, *Sal.* 82, *Rā.* 43<sup>14</sup>; on (in, āt, from, of, tō) ~ *Gen.* 723, 826, 936, 980, 2276, *Dan.* 491, 598, *Orā.* 500, 539, 1494, *Ph.* 477, *B.* 2270, *An.* 52, 1711, *Jul.* 289, *Gā.* 454, 982, *Æl.* 628, *Leds* 6, *Ps.* 57<sup>2</sup>; of þære ~ *Sal.* 505; heartan *Sal.* 104. — *acc.* heortan *Gen.* 854, 590, 1569, *Vtd.* 73, *Hy.* 7<sup>77</sup>; herd hige þīnne, ~ stadola; *An.* 1215; is mīn mōð gehæled, hyge ymb ~ gerāme *Gen.* 759; he onhveorfed ~ þīne *Dan.* 570; mīne ~ *Ps.* 72<sup>11</sup>, 118<sup>113</sup>; ~ strange (stænne, clæne) *Gen.* 2348, *Orā.* 641, *Gā.* 771; mīlde (rāme, vārige) ~ *Orā.* 108, *Alm.* 2, *Sal.* 377; clēne hiortan *Ps. C.* 88. — *inst.* þæt ve mid heortan hælo sēcen *Crī.* 752; mid ~ *Ps.* 72<sup>1</sup>; unsādre ~ ‘*corde inextinguibili*’: *Ps.* 100<sup>2</sup>; ic þe mid ealre innancundre ~ sēce *Ps.* 118<sup>10</sup>; fīðer and mōðor frēo þu mid ~! *Fā.* 9. — *gen. pl.* lustum heor-

tena Ps. 80<sup>12</sup>. — *dat. pl.* clænum heortum Dōm. 38; in *~* Gā. 583. — *inst. pl.* hy beoð *~* þý hvātran and þý hygeblīðran Rā. 27<sup>20</sup>. — *s.* blīð-, coald-, gram-, hāt-, heah-, mild-, riht-, rūm-, sam-, stearc-, vulfheort (*adff.*) und hāt-, mildheortnes.

heort-lufe *f.* amor cordialis; *acc.* hālige heortlufan Hy. 9<sup>29</sup>.

heoru, heoro, hioro (*goth.* hafrus, *altŋ.* hlōrr, *alts.* heru-) *m.* gladius; *nom.* heoru bunden hamerē gepuren, sveord svātē sāh B. 1285; *acc.* drugon vǣpna gevin, āhogodan (*erfanden*) and āhyrdon heoro slīðendne Gen. Ex. 202. — *Häufiger als erste Hälfte von Compositis, wo es oft nur den allgemeineren Begriff des Feindlichen, Kriegerischen, Gewaltigen, Furchtbaren und Verderblichen enthält.*

heoru-blāc *adj.* von Schwerthieben bleich; gomela Scyfling hreās [heoru]-blāc B. 2488.

heoru-cumbol *n.* signum bellicum; *acc.* hēht þā on uhtan vīgend vreocean and vǣpenþrāge, heorucumbul and þāt hālige treō him beforan serian on feōnda gemang El. 107.

heoru-dolg *n.* vulnus gladio inflictum vel vulnus letale; *inst. pl.* vāt is Matheus þurh mænra hand hrīnan heorudolgum An. 944.

heoru-dreor *m.* cruor; *inst.* brim heorudreorē veol B. 849; vās eal bencpelu blōðē bestýmed, heall *~* B. 487.

heoru-dreorig (*alts.* herudrōrag) *adj.* cruentatus; *nom.* þonne blōðē sīg hūsa sēlest heorudreorig stōð B. 935; deāðraes forfæng hāled *~* (*oder wol cher unfect. acc. pl.*) An. 998; *acc.* heorudreorigne (*vulneribus cruentatur*) B. 2720; þone hafelan *~* B. 1780; *nom. plur.* heorudreorige hyrðas lāgon gæane on greōte An. 1085; heorudreorige El. 1215.

heoru-dreorig *adj.* sum Tode traurig (*vom lebensmüden Phönix*); *gen.* þonne brond þeoð heorudreoriges hūs . . . and Fēnix byrned fyrngeārum frōð Pā. 217.

heoru-drync *m.* potus gladii, der Blutstrom den das Schwert aus der Wunde steht; *inst. pl.* hiorodryncum svealt billē gebeāten B. 2358.

heoru-fādm *m.* amplexus letalis; *inst. pl.* þāt þār mihtigra mereflōðes veard volde heorufādmum hilde geceādan (huru fādmum MS.) Exod. 504.

heoru-gifre *adj.* gierig Verderben zu bringen; *nom.* bryne hāt *~* Ori. 1060; vīdmære blāst hāt and heorogifre (*die Flamme des Weltbrands*) Ori. 977; *~*, grim and grædig (*Grendels Mutter*) B. 1498; leād vīde sprong hāt *~* (*das siedende Blut*) Jul. 586. — *acc.* þone līg heorogiferne Jul. 567.

heoru-grædig *adj.* blutgierig (*von den Menschenfressern*); *pl.* hāled heorugrædige An. 38; *gen. pl.* heorugrædigra An. 79.

heoru-grim *adj.* savissimus, atrocissimus; *nom.* vās seō ādl þearl, hāt heorogrim Gā. 952; ēce fyr hāt and *~* Ori. 1524; hreōh and *~* (*cense savus? sc. Betwulf*) B. 1564; se hearda forst, hrīm heorugrimma

Rä. 41<sup>15</sup>; hild heorugrimme B. 1847; *gen.* heorogrimmes (*Naboch.*) As. 27; *acc.* morderleán heard and heorogrim (*in der Hölle*) Cri. 1613; *nom. pl.* hetend heorugrimme EL. 119; hettend heorogrimme (*die Menschenfresser*) An. 31; *gen. pl.* heorugrimra Dan. 307.

heoru-hôciht *adj.* mit einschneidenden Widerhaken; *inst. pl.* mid eofer-spreótum heorohôcyhtum B. 1438.

heoru-scearp *adj.* schneidendscharf; *nom. pl.* homera láfe heardecg heoro-scearp Rä. 6<sup>9</sup>.

heoru-sceorp *n.* ornatus bellicus; *acc.* þá þu me gesealdeð sveord and byrnan, helm and heorosceorp Hð. 73.

heoru-serce *f.* lorica bellica; *acc. sg.* hiorosercean B. 2539.

heoru-sveng *m.* Schwertschlag; *acc.* drepe provade, heorosveng heardne B. 1590; *inst. pl.* is þe gûð veotod, heardum heorusvengum sceal þin hrá ðaled vundum veordan An. 954.

heoru-svealve *f.* Raubschwalbe, Falke; *nom.* seð heorosvealve Vy. 86.

heoru-væpen *n.* verwundende Waffe; *inst. pl.* heardum heorovæpnum Jud. 263.

heoru-veallende *saviter astuans*; (*draca*) lîgegesan vîg hátne for horde hioroveallende middelnihum B. 2781.

heoru-vearh *m.* lupus sanguinarius; *nom.* heorovearh hetelic (*Grindel*) B. 1267.

heoru-vord *n.* verletzendes Wort; *gen. pl.* gif he mín fîþhð, yrra ne læted æfre gevealdan heðh in hredre, heoroverda grund (?) vylmð beasmitan Fð. 84.

heoru-vulf *m.* lupus sanguinarius, lupus gladii, bellator; *nom. pl.* hære heoruvulfas hilde grétton (heora vulfas MS.) Exod. 181.

heóvan, heovian, heóv-sið *s.* heófan, geheovian (-hivian), heófsið.

hiegan *s.* hyegan.

hider, hider, hyder *adv.* huc; he his áras þonan of heáhdu hider on-sended Cri. 760; se þám headorincum ~ visade B. 370; ähnlich hider Gen. 420, 497, 509, 555, Sat. 423, Cri. 295, Crð. 21, B. 240, 3092, By. 57, Ádelst. 69, An. 207, 1606, Jul. 322, Gð. 683, Kr. 103, Ps. 56<sup>2</sup>, 147<sup>4</sup>, Hy. 10<sup>10</sup>, Met. 20<sup>229</sup>, Gn. C. 64; vinneð oft ~ Sat. 283; fôh ~ tð me burh and breotone bold tð gevealde rodora rices! Sat. 686; háftas hygegeomre ~ [gesôhtest] Cri. 154; þonne bearn godes þurh heofona gehleodu ~ ôðýved Cri. 905; hafad him gepînged ~ (*beschloßen hierher zu kommen*) Dom. 5; þæt ge him sindon ofer sævyl-mas ~ vilcuman B. 394; ne þec mon ~ môsð fðed Gð. 245; ne mig heð ~ ne þider sigan (*d. h. nach keiner Seite hin*) Met. 20<sup>164</sup>; hyder An. 1026; veras þehtedon on healfa gehvâr, sume ~ sumo þýðer, þrydedon and þohton EL. 548; þu æce god eac gemengest þá heofoncundan hiþer on eorðan sávla við lice Met. 20<sup>225</sup>. — auch

*temporal*: hū þis is lang hider *Secl.* 26. — Im *Beowulf* hat übrigen *Thorkellin* öfter hīper, wo die übrigen Ausgaben hider zeigen.

**hider-cyme** *m.* *Herherkunft, adventus*; *nom.* þín ∼ *Ort.* 367; *acc.* þá þe longe his hyhtan ∼ (*expectabant, sperabant*) *Ort.* 142; þurh his ∼ *Ort.* 587; þurh his ∼ hālgum tōgeānes *Ph.* 421; hvāt (*cur*) hugo-dest þu ∼ þinne on vrādra geveald *An.* 1318.

**hīdan, hīðan, hīg** *s.* hýdan, hýðan, hē.

**hīg, hēg, hío** (*nordhumb. hoeg n. foenum*; *nom.* hēg *Ps.* 71<sup>16</sup>; hīg and gāra *An.* 38; *dat.* hēge *Ps.* 101<sup>4</sup>, 102<sup>14</sup>; hīge *Ps.* 91<sup>8</sup>, 128<sup>4</sup>, *acc.* hīg *Ps.* 105<sup>17</sup>; hío (*wo! nur verschrieben für hīg*) *Ps.* 146<sup>8</sup>. — die Länge des Vowels ist übrigen zweifelhaft: vgl. *Grimm Diphth.* 195 — 196.

**higd, hige** *s.* gehygd, oferhige, hygd.

**higian** (*engl. to hie*) *tendere, intendere, contendere, niti, festinare, aliquo*; *inf.* við þās ic vāt þu vilt ∼ *Boeth.* 11<sup>2</sup>; *pres. sg.* svā ðc gasceaft eallē māgenē vrigað and higað við his gecyndes, cymd tō þonne hit mæg *Met.* 18<sup>99</sup>; and for þām ∼ eallē māgnē, þāt he volds þāra betstena sumes þeāves and his crāftas geþeón (*gefn*) *Boeth.* 30<sup>1</sup>; *pres. conj.* and þonne mid ealles mōdes goornfullan ingepencē hīgie (*higige* C), þāt þu mæge cuman tō þām gesældum! *Boeth.* 22<sup>2</sup>; þāt he hīgie eallē māgnē āfter þære mēde *Boeth.* 37<sup>1</sup>; *part.* hīgiend *intentus*: *Cot.* 115 (*Lye*). — *s.* oferhigian.

**higora** *m.* *Heher, Eichelheher, Pica glandaria Plinii*, als ein alle Stimmen nachahmender Vogel geschildert in *Rä.* 26, wo sein Name durch die Runen G. A. R. O. H. I. gegeben ist; *s.* *Dietr.* in *H. Z.* XI, 466 — 67 und *Naumann Naturgesch. der Vögel Deutschlands* II, 122 — 130, sowie *Wolff. Franz's Historia animalium* (1671) p. 525 — 27 über *Pica* und p. 533 über *Picus Martius*; 'πίσσα, πίττα pica glandaria Plinii, Heher, wie *Cetti Naturg. von Sardinien* II, 77 erinnert hat' (*Schneider der griech. Wörterbuch*). — 'cicuanus higer': *Cot.* 34 (*Lye*); 'gata vel catanus higer': *Wr. gl.* 29; 'marsopicus fīna, picus higer': *ib.* 62; 'mursopicus fīna, picus higer': *ib.* 281; 'picus fīna': *ib.* 29; 'pinus fīna vel higras': *gl. Epin.* 663 und *gl. Erf.* — Die Glosse 'berna higras' *gl. Epin.* 663 und *gl. Erf.* (wo *berna* für *verna*, wie diese Glossen öfter in den lat. Wörtern b für v schreiben) zeigt, daß der Name unsres spasshaften Vogels auch für Spasmacher, Hanswurst überhaupt galt. — *ahd.* hehara *picus, attacus*, *orkz.*: *Graff* IV, 799.

**hiht, hihtan, hild** *s.* hyht, hyhtan, byld.

**hild** *f.* *pugna, proellum*; *nom.* gif mec ∼ nime *B.* 452, 1481; hine gār nimed, ∼ heorugrimme *B.* 1847; geseah gūðvērigne Grondel Higan aldrleāsne, svā him ær gescōd ∼ āt Heorote *B.* 1588; Heremōdes ∼ svedrode, eafod and ellen *B.* 901; þāt us heterōfra ∼ ne gescōdde *An.* 1422; him vās ∼ boden, vīges vōma *El.* 18; ∼ vās gescōdden *El.* 149. — *gen.* hilde *B.* 2076; ∼ gefeh, beadoveorces *B.* 2298;

ve þæt mæd ~ monge gefrignou (?) *Deor.* 14; hine Hetvare ~ gehnægdon *B.* 2916; eog sceal við helme ~ gebidan *Gn. C.* 17; ~ heard *Ap.* 21; herafugolas ~ grædige *Erod.* 162. — *dat.* ãt hilde in pugna: *Gen.* 2149, *B.* 1460, 1659, 2575, 2684, *By.* 55, 123, 228, 288, *Vald.* 1<sup>4</sup>, *An.* 412, *Sal.* 159; on ~ *By.* 324; ãt vera ~ *Fln.* 37; tō vera ~ *Crā.* 63; tō ~ *Gen.* 2061, *El.* 32, 49, 52, 65, *Rā.* 15<sup>4</sup>; tō þære ~ *Hā.* 37, *By.* 8; sceal bega leās hveorfan from þlese ~ *Vald.* 1<sup>30</sup>; — hāre headorincas ne mōston ~ onþeōn *Erod.* 241. — *acc.* viste þām ahlæcan to þām heāhsele hilde geþinged *B.* 647; þu feorr gehogodest sǣces sēcan ~ tō Heorote *B.* 1990; hāfde Higelāces ~ gefrunen, vlonces vīgrǣft *B.* 2952; þæt me Hagenan hand ~ gefremede and getwemde fēdeviġes *Vald.* 2<sup>15</sup>; (Crist) ~ gefremede við his ealdfeōdum *Cri.* 566; ~ grēttōn *Erod.* 181; ~ gesceādan *Erod.* 504; hogedon hyra hlāforde ~ bodian, arþon þe him se egeša on ufan sǣte, mǣġen Ebrēa *Jud.* 251, — *inst.* hilde gesæged *Jud.* 294; þeāh þe elþeōdige egešan hvōpan, heardre ~ *El.* 83. — *gen. pl.* hu he veorna feala vīta geþolode, heardra hilda (*Andreas*) *An.* 1498; heardra ~ *Fln.* 26,

**hild-bedd** *n. Kampfbett*; *nom.* duruþegnum veard þurh heard galde ~ stýred *An.* 1094.

**hilde-bil** *n. gladius, securis pugna*; *nom.* þæt ~ *B.* 1666; *inst.* hilde-billē *B.* 557, 1520, 2679.

**hilde-bord** *n. clipeus bellicus*; *acc. pl.* ~ *B.* 397; *inst. pl.* hildebordum *B.* 3139.

**hilde-calla** *m. praco bellicus* (*H. Z. X.* 345); *nom.* āhleōp þā for hāledum ~, beald beōhāta, hēht þā foictogan fyrde gestillan *Erod.* 252.

**hilde-cordor** *n. caterva bellica*; *inst.* he on galgan āhangen vās hilde-cordrē *Ap.* 41.

**hilde-cyst** *m. f. virtus bellica*; *inst.* nealles him on heāpe handgesteallan ādēlinga bearn ymbe gestōdon hildecystum, ac hy on holt bugon, feore burgan *B.* 2598.

**hilde-deōful** *n. daemonium*; *nom. pl.* sindon ealle hǣdene godu hilde-deōful 'quoniam omnes dii gentium demonia': *Ps.* 95<sup>5</sup>.

**hilde-deōr** *adj. strenuus pugna, fortis*; *nom.* ~ *B.* 312, 834, 2107, 2183; hāle (hāled) ~ *B.* 1646, 1816, 3111, *An.* 1004, *El.* 936; *nom. pl.* hildedeōre *B.* 3170.

**hilde-freca** *s. hildfreca*.

**hilde-frōfor** *f. Kampfstroß*; *acc.* hāfde him on handa hildefrōfre (-frore *MS*), gōðbilla gripe (*acutum? nach Rieger Schwert*) *Vald.* 2<sup>12</sup>.

**hilde-gāst**, -giest *m. hostis*; *dat.* hildegieste *Rā.* 54<sup>9</sup>.

**hild-egesa** *m. terror pugna*; *nom.* ~ stōd *El.* 113.

**hilde-geatve** *pl. f. apparatus vel vestitus bellicus, armatura*; *acc.* ~ *B.* 674; *gen.* hildegeatva *B.* 2362.

- hilde-gicel** *m. stria pugnae i. e. cruor; inst. pl. þá þæt sveord ongan* áfter heaðosvát *hildegicelum vígbil vanian, þæt hit eal gemealt* *B. 1606.*
- hilde-gráp** *f. manus vel arreptio bellicosa; nom. ne vās eog bona, ac* him ~ *heortan vylmas bānhūs gebrāc (?) B. 2507; þæt him ~* bredre ne mihte, eorres invittfeng, ealdrē gescedðan *B. 1446.*
- hilde-hlām, -hlem** *m. fragor proclii; gen. pl. fela nīða (gūða) gedīgde,* hildehlemma *B. 2351, 2544; inst. pl. eft þæt geeode ufaran dōgrum* hildehlāmmum (-hlammum *Th.*), þā hyne gesōhtan on sigeþeode hearde hildefreccan, nīða genægdon nefan Hererices *B. 2201.*
- hilde-leóð** *n. cantilena bellica; acc. (earn) sang ~* *Jud. 211.*
- hilde-leóma** *m. tubar bellicum; acc. sp. hildeleóman, billa sēlost (gladium) B. 1143; nom. pl. vīde sprungon ~ (flammae draconis) B. 2583.*
- hilde-mācg** *m. vir bellicosus; pl. hildemecgas B. 799.*
- hilde-mēce** *m. ensis bellicus; nom. pl. hildemēceas B. 2202.*
- hilde-nādre** *f. vipera pugnae i. e. pilum, hasta, sagitta; nom. pl. darod-isc* flugon, hildenāðran *El. 141; acc. pl. lēton ford fleógan flāna scūras, ~* of hornbogan, strālas stedehearde *Jud. 222; on þæt fæge folc flāna* scūras gāras ofer geolorand ~ þurh fingra geveald ford onsēndon *El. 119.*
- hilde-pīl** *m. pilum bellicum; pl. hildepīlas Rā. 18<sup>6</sup>; inst. pl. hildepīlum* *Rā. 16<sup>2a</sup>.*
- hilde-rand** *m. scutum bellicum; pl. hilderandas B. 1242*
- hilde-ræs** *m. impetus pugnae; acc. þone ~* hāl gedīgde *B. 300.*
- hilde-rinc** *m. vir bellicosus; nom. ~* *B. 1307, 3124, By. 169, Aðelst. 39; gen. hilderinces B. 986; dat. hilderince B. 1495, 1576; nom. pl. hilderincas El. 263, Kr. 61; gen. pl. hilderincea Kr. 72.*
- hilde-sād** *adj. kampfsatt, kampfmūde; acc. hildesādne (den todwunden Beowulf) B. 2723.*
- hilde-sceorp** *n. ornatus bellicus; acc. þis ~* *B. 2155.*
- hilde-scūr** *m. Kampfschauer; inst. pl. him in gesone hāt heortan neāh* hildescūrum flacor flānþracu (*die Pfeile der Krankheit*) *Gā. 1116.*
- hilde-sege** *f. Kampfsense, falx bellica, ensis; acc. sp. hildesegesan* *B. 3155. — ahd. segansa, segesna Sence.*
- hilde-serce** *f. lorica; inst. pl. hildesercum El. 234.*
- hilde-setl** *m. sella bellica, ephippium; nom. sadol searvum fāh: þæt vās ~* heālcyninges, þonne he sveorda gelāc efnan volde *B. 1039.*
- hilde-spel** *n. epinctum; inst. hrēddon hildespellē Exod. 573.*
- hilde-strengo** *f. vigor bellicus; acc. geogude ~* *B. 2113.*
- hilde-svāt** *m. sudor vel vapor bellicus, sc. halitus flammæ draconis; nom. from mæst ecom oruð aglæcean út of stāne, hāt ~* *B. 2558.*
- hilde-svæg** *m. bellī fragor; nom. vígeyrn micel, hlōd ~* *Gen. 1991.*



**hilde-torht** *adj.* *splendore bellico præditus*; *inst. pl.* mid heregeatwum hildetorhtum *Met.* 25°.

**hilde-tusc, -tux** *m. dens caninus armorum vicem fungens*; *Hausahn, Fangzahn*; *inst. pl.* sædeof monig hildetuxum heresyrcan bræc *B.* 1511. — 'præciores foretūd, canini vel colomelli mannes tuxas, molares vel genuini vangtūd, adversi dentes þā sahta forvorden (forveardan?) tūd betvux tuxum'; *Wr. gl.* 43.

**hilde-þremma** *m. bellator*; *nom. pl.* reord up ástæg, siddan hie tōgædre gáras hlendon, hildeþremman *Jul.* 64. — *s. þrymma.*

**hilde-þryð** *f. vigor bellicus*; *acc.* (hors) hæfde him on hryge hildeþryde *N. O. M. t. e. mon Bā.* 20°.

**hilde-þrym** *m. vigor vel impetus bellicus*; *dat.* ær þon hrá crunge for hædenra hildeþrymme *An.* 1034.

**hilde-væpen** *n. Kampswaffe*; *inst. pl.* hildevæpnum *B.* 89.

**hilde-vísa** *m. dux bellicus*; *dat.* fore Healfdenes hildevisan (*i. e.* fore Hródgære, *flko Healfdens*) *B.* 1064.

**hilde-vōma** *m. fragor vel terror bellicus*; *dat.* þæt ge væccende vid het-tendra (deofla) hildevōman vearde healden *Jul.* 663; *acc.* þær þe gūðgovinn þurh hædenra ~ beorna beaducraft geboden vyrded *An.* 218; *nom. pl.* ne me veorce sind vītebrōgan, ~, þe þu hæstlice tō me beōtest (*Martern*) *Jul.* 186.

**hilde-vræsn** *f. catena bellica*; *inst.* mid hýdendre hildevræsne, rúmre racenteáge *Sal.* 292.

**hilde-vulf** *m. lupus pugnae i. e. bellator*; *pl.* hildevulfas *Gen.* 2051.

**hild-freca** (hilde-) *m. idem (oder hildfrec adj. audax ad pugnam?); dat.* þam hildfrecan *B.* 2366; *pl.* hæðne ~ *An.* 126, 1072; *heard* hilde-frecan *B.* 2205.

**hild-from** *adj. strenuus pugnae*; *nom. pl.* hildfrome *An.* 1204.

**hild-fruma** *m. princeps bellicosus*; *nom.* hæden ~ (*imperator Maximia-nus*) *Jul.* 7; ~ (*Constantin*) *El.* 10; herna ~ (*Const.*) *El.* 101; *gen.* hildefruman *B.* 2835; *dat.* ~ *B.* 1678, 2649.

**hild-læt** *adj. tardus pugnae*; *nom.* heard and higerōf, nales hildlata *An.* 233; *pl.* þā hildlatan *B.* 2846.

**hild-stapa** *m. qui hostiliter incedit*; *nom. pl.* hrīm and forst, hære hild-stapan, haleda ēdel lucon *An.* 1260.

**hild-þracu** *f. impetus pugnae*; *dat.* (*inst.*) þu þe lādra ne þearft haleda hildþrace hvile onsittan, norðmanna víge *Gen.* 2157.

**hilt** (*altm. hialt n. ahd. helza f.*) *m. n. capulus gladii*; *nom.* þā vās gylden hilt gamelum rince on hand gyfen, hit on mēt gehvearf... (*die Hülse des Riechenschwertes, dessen Klinge abgeschmolzen war*) *B.* 1677. — *acc. sg.* þæt hildebil forborn: ic þæt hilt þanon feōðnum āfserode *B.* 1668; hilt sceafode, on þām āvriten vās... *B.* 1687. — *nom. pl.*

git his sveord scined svide gescæned and ofer þā byrgena blifad þā hiltas *Sal.* 223. — *dat. pl.* he vspen hafenade heard be hiltum *B.* 1674. — *acc. pl.* þā hilt sincð fage *B.* 1614. — mid gylðenum byt-sveordum *Bosth.* 87<sup>1</sup>. — *sonst auch ein schwaches fem. 'capulus hilde':* *Wr. gl.* 35<sup>b</sup>; 'capulum hiltan': *tö.* 84; 'ðð þā ~ capulotenus': *Mon. gl.* 432; *nom. pl.* þā hiltan *Judic.* 3<sup>22</sup>. — *die Glosse 'capulum hilde':* *Wr. gl.* 35<sup>a</sup> scheint auch für ein starkes *f.* hilt zu sprechen, wenn nicht capulum Schreibfehler ist. — *s.* fetel-, fealo-, hroden-, vreden-hilt und gehilte.

hilde-cumbor *n. ensis capulo instructus?* *acc.* hroden ~ *B.* 1022.

hilted *part. capulo instructus*; *acc.* heard svyrð ~ *B.* 2987. — *s.* gold-hilted.

hīna, hincæ *s.* hīvan, hellehīna.

hind *f.* *Hinde, cervæ* (*Wr. gl.* 22, 78); *acc. pl.* heortas and hinda *Met.* 19<sup>17</sup>.

hindan *adv. post, pone, a tergo*; ~ þyrð *Rā.* 87<sup>3</sup>; is him þæt beafed ~ grēne *Ph.* 293; heóvon herestýman (*acc.*) ~ þearle *Ædelst.* 23. — *s.* be-, ouhīndan.

hindan-veard *adj. posterior*; *nom. pl.* sindon þā āðru hvit ~ (*an threm Hinteren Teile*) *Ph.* 298. — *s.* hindeveard.

hindema (*goth. hindumists*) *adj. ultimus, postremus*; *inst.* hindeman siðð (*zum letzten male*) *B.* 2049, 2517.

hinder *adv. retro, post, pone, hinten hin, in den entferntesten Teil*; hi me āsetton on seið ~ 'in lacu inferiori': *Ps.* 87<sup>6</sup>; morder mon sceal under eorðan befeolan, ~ under hrusan *Gn. Ex.* 116. — bygd hine, þæt he on ~ gæð *Sal.* 126; gengde on ~ 'conversus et retrorsum': *Ps.* 113<sup>3</sup>; þæt ge mec ne mōtan bregdan on ~ in helle hūs *Gd.* 648.

hinder-hōc *m. decipula, laqueus, insidia*; *gen. pl.* vrenced he and blenced; vorn gefenced hinderhōta *Mōd.* 34. — *vgl.* hinderscipe nequitiæ, Heimtücke, hindergeþp; *versutus, dolosus.*

hinder-ling *nur in der Formel* on ~ *retrorsum*; on hinderling hveorfad mine feondas *Ps.* 55<sup>6</sup>; hi on hinderling hveorfad cyrrad *Ps.* 69<sup>3</sup>. — *s.* bæcling und *vgl.* on earling *retrorsum* (*ärschlings*) *Ps.* Th. 8<sup>6</sup>, 34<sup>3</sup>.

hinder-peóstru *pl. n. postica pars tenebrarum inferni, itaque tenebrosissima*; *dat.* of helvarena hinderpeóstrum 'ex inferno inferiori': *Ps.* 85<sup>13</sup>.

hinder-veard *adj. retrorsum tendens, desidiosus*; *nom.* nis he ~ ne hysegmsa, svár ne svongor svá sume fuglas, þā þe late þurh lyft lácað āðrum, ac he is snel and swift and svide leóht *Ph.* 314.

hinde-veard *adj. posterior*; *dat.* gif me teala þenad hindeveardre, þæt bið bláford mín (*mihī posteriori i. e. a parte mea posteriori*) *Rā.* 22<sup>15</sup>.

hine *adv. hin, von dannen*; þā he tō helle hnigan sceolde and his hīféd mid, hine in tō geglidan nergendes nið *Sat.* 376. — *s.* heona.

hin-fūs *adv.* *abire paratus*; hyge vās him ~, voide on heolstor fleon B. 755; *nom. pl.* hāled hinfūse hýrden tō georne widdum wærligan (*gleichsam die Candidaten der Hölle, wie helfūs*) An. 612.

hin-gang *m.* 1) *abitus*; *gen.* hingonges strong, forðsides from (ingonges MS) Rā. 63<sup>1</sup>. — 2) *obitus, mors*; *dat.* āfter hingonge Ord. 1413, 1555, Gā. 783.

hingran *s.* hyugran.

hin-sið, hinn-sið *m.* 1) *itio istuc, aditus, Hinnweg*; *nom.* heard vās hinsið (*der Gang der Frauen zum Grabe*) Hb. 7. — 2) *obitus, mors*; *nom.* hell and hinnsið Gen. 721; *acc.* helle and ~ Gen. 718; hinsið Vy. 13, Gā. 1381 (?); *dat.* āfter hinsiðe Jud. 117, Wal. 68.

hinsið-gryre *m.* *terror mortis*; *acc.* ~ (in sið gryre MS) Sat. 456.

hīran *s.* hýran.

hirde, hierde, heorde, hiorde, hyrde (*goth. hárdeis, ahd. hirti*) *m.* *Hüter, Erhalter und Bewahrer eines Dinges, custos, pastor, superintendens, dominus*; *nom. acc.* ne bið sond þon mā við micelne rēn manna ængum hūses hirde Met. 7<sup>22</sup>; hió (*leana*) ābit ærest hire āgenes hūses ~ Met. 13<sup>21</sup>; he vās Frācia þjóða aldor and Retie rīces ~ Met. 26<sup>8</sup>; he vās mid rihte rīces ~ hyra cynecynnes Met. 26<sup>41</sup>; vās him hýrde gōð heofonrīces veard Dan. 11; is him milde mund-bora meahhtig dryhten, hālig ~, heofonrīces veard Gā. 761; ic þās folces beo ~ and healdend (*deus*) Gen. 2315; nu mec sáwalcund ~ bihealded Gā. 289; dugoda, gāsta, heofona, leāhtes, þeōða, þrymnes, vuldres, tungla ~ (*deus Christus*) Gen. 164, Dan. 199, Åx. 121, 129, 150, Jud. 60, Dōm. 86, B. 931, Jul. 280, El. 348, 859, Hy. 4<sup>7</sup>; hordes, beorges, frātra ~ (*draco*) B. 887, 2804, 3133; folces, rīces ~ (*princeps, rex*) Exod. 256, B. 610, 1832, 1849, 2027, 2644, 2981, 3080, An. 808, Jul. 66, Met. 10<sup>49</sup>; yrīes, hringa, cumbles, sīnces ~ Gen. 1067, 1645, 2101, 2197, B. 2246, 2506; ~ þās hordes Rā. 87; neorxnawonges ~ and healdend (*Adam*) Gen. 172; þenden he ~ vās heafodmāga Gen. 1200; ne ic ~ vās brōðor mīnes Gen. 1007; þonne se veard sƿefod, sáwele ~ (*conscientia*) B. 1742; ƿes þu ƿær við ƿillan ƿorda ~! (*d. t. hūte mit Vorsicht deine Worte*) Fā. 42; eoh (*taxus*) hyð ~ fýres (?) Rān. 13; fyrena ~ (*Grendel*) B. 750; þā gyt feola cƿiððe ārna herde atol āglæca út of helle (*cride und herede* MS) Sat. 160; hāfde se heorde, se þe of heofonum cƿom, feōndas āfýrde Gā. 719; liōhtes hiorde (*deus*) Ps. C. 101. — *gen.* leāhta hyrdes (*dei*) Edg. 13; seó dýgle stōƿ bād biwæce betran ~ Gā. 189. — *dat.* ic þāt ān forlēt sƿeartum hýrde Rā. 71<sup>8</sup>; tō hiora selfra sáƿla hiorde Ps. C. 107. — *nom. acc. pl.* bregovearda fela, rīces hyrdas Gen. 2334; hūses ~ (*Wirt*) B. 1666; ~ (*Kerkerwächter*) An. 995, 1079, 1085; synna ~ (*diaboli*) Gā. 522. — *gen. pl.* þāt he call sƿeáƿode under hāligra hýrda geƿealdum in mynsterum monna gebæru Gā. 386; þā seó circe her sƿýllendra sahtnisse bād

under hædenra ~ gevealdum *Crt.* 705. — *dat. pl.* hyrdum (*pastoribus*) *Crt.* 450. — *s.* beór-, seorh-, grandhirde (-hyrde),

hire *s.* heóre.

hī-gedryht (hȳ-) *f. commitatus familiarium; nom. mec hȳ-gedryht* befeöld *Reim.* 21.

hī-rēd (hȳ-) *m. familia; nom. pār his (Cristes) hīrēd nu hālig eardad (in coelo) Sat.* 592; *pā he (Satan) tō helle hnigan sceolde and his ~ mid Sat.* 876; '*familia hīvrēden vel hīrēd*': *Wr. gl.* 72; *gen. 'paterfamilias hȳredes hlāford, materfamilias hīrēdes mōder odde hlāfdige*: *ib.* 73; *dat. ic þe hālsige for þam hīrēde, þe þu hider læddest, engla þrēttas Sat.* 423; *þu scealt hālgian hīrēd þinne (sc. durch das Bundeszeichen) Gen.* 2810; (*Crist*) on riht geheöld ~ heofona and *pāt hālige seld Sat.* 348. — *conclo: dat. bring on hȳrēde hælend nemde tillfremmendra Bā.* 60<sup>a</sup>. — *s.* hivan.

hīrēd-men *pl. familiares; nom. pā ~ By.* 261.

hītsian calere? *præs. conj. þenden hītsio glōdegosa grim (hit sy MS) B.* 2649; *oder hit = altn. hitti ahd. hiza calor?*

hiv, heov, heó (goth. hivi) *n. mögþættir, forma, species, Aussehen, was auch zum Teil in den Begriff der Farbe übergeht, zum Teil auch in den der Schönheit; nom. 'species hiv': Wr. gl.* 42; '*forma hiv*': *ib.* 77; *is þās hiv gelic hreofum stāne Wal.* 8; *svā þās deóres hiv blāc brigda gehvās beorhtra and scȳnra (gen. pl.) vundrum lixōd Pa.* 25; *hār āmearcod is hāllgra hiv þurh handmāgen āvriten on vealle, vuldres þegnas (effigies sculpta) An.* 725. — *gen. hives binotene (ihrer urspr. Gestalt und Schönheit beraubt, sc. die Teufel) Gā.* 872; *he is on middan (sc. his lices) hvālan ~ Sal.* 263. — *dat. so fugel is on hīve āghvās ænlic Ph.* 311; *nō gebrocen veorðed holt on ~ (der Wald wird nicht an Schönheit geschwächt) Ph.* 81; *pā he in binne vās in cildes hiv clādum bivunden Crt.* 725; *þātte liffruma in monnes ~ ofer mǣgna þrym hālig from hrusan āhafen vurde Crt.* 657; *þāra tvefþa, þe he getreōveste under monnes ~ mōðe gelufede Gā.* 682. — *acc. hafad hiv and hād hāliges gāstes Sal.* 408; *hāfde engles ~ Jul.* 244; *pā deóful ātȳvde vann and viltelēas, hāfde vēriges ~ An.* 1171; *cyrdon on mennisc ~ (nahmen Menschengestalt an) Gā.* 881; *and pār mennisc ~ onfēng būtan ārenum Crt.* 721; *þonne veorðed sunne sveart gevended on blōdes ~ Crt.* 936; *þās þe vealdend god ācenned veard þurh mennisc heō El.* 6. — *gen. pl. pāt is vrātlic deór vundrum scȳne hīva gehvylces Pa.* 20; *gimmas hvīte and reāde and ~ gehvās (colorum) Met.* 19<sup>33</sup>. — *inst. pl. glād vās is glivum, glenged nīvum bliss blivum, blōstma hīvum Reim.* 4. — '*prestigium scīnhiv*': *Wr. gl.* 21; '*polymēta feala-hives hrāgel*': *ib.* 40; '*deformis hīvleās*': *ib.* 72.

hīvan *pl. m. familiares, domestici; nom. and heora ~ eall Gen.* 2780; *acc. and on eorðan bearm of þam heān hofe ~ læd þū! (sc. Noah)*

**Gen.** 1489; *gen.* gehwīlone þe his hīna wās wæpnedcynnnes (fūr hīwna) **Gen.** 2371; *dat.* mid hīwum **Gen.** 1345, 1862; mid his ~ **Gen.** 2622. — *Jus librorum* samhīwna yrfeðc: **Wr. gl.** 20; *goth.* heiva-frauja *eiwodeðwōrþs*; *engl.* hive *Bienen*schwarm, *Bienen*korb, *Schwarm* und to hive *susammen* *hausen*, *susammen sein*; *s.* hī-rēd und *sinhīwan*.

**hiv-beorht** (**hiov-**) *adj.* *forma et colore speciosus*; *nom.* wlitescýne ver hwt and hivbeorht (*angelus*) **El.** 73; þāt his līc wære . . . hwt and hiovbeorht **Gen.** 265.

**hiv-cūð** (oder hiv-cūð?) *adj.* *familiaris* (**Wr. gl.** 61), *notus*; *acc. pl.* þāt geond þās eorðan sindon hiora (*sc. sapientum Romanorum*) gelīcan hvon ymbspræce, sume openlice ealle forgitene, þāt hī se hlīsa hiv-cūðe ne mæg foremære veras forð gebrengan **Met.** 10<sup>41</sup>. — '*familiariter* hīwcdlice': **Bed.** 5<sup>2</sup>; '*familiaritas* hīwcdādrædnes': **Wr. gl.** 61.

**hive** *adj.* *speciosus, formosus*; *nom.* is seð eāggebyrd stearc and ~ stāne gelīcast, glāðum gimme **Ph.** 302; is se fugel fāger foreward ~, blēð-brygdum fāg ymb þā brēst foran **Ph.** 291. — '*bicolor* twī-hive': **Wr. gl.** 46,

**hivian** (**heovian**) *s.* gehivian. — '*stimulator* hīvere': **Wr. gl.** 49; '*colorare* hīvian': **Wr. gl.** 54.

**hiēðan**, **hiēhðo**, **hiēndo**, **hiéran** *s.* hýðan, heāhða, hýndu, hýran.

**hio**, **hió**, **hiona**, **hionan**, **hioro**, **hiorte**, **hiov** *s.* he und hīg, heona, heonan, heoru, heorte, hivbeorht.

**hladan** 1) *congerere, cumulare, struere*; *præs.* heó (Vyrð) wóp wecced, heó weán hladed **Sal.** 436; *præt. pl.* þāt ve gelīce sceolon leánnum hlēðtan, swá ve wíðseorh weorcum hlōðun geond síðne grund **Ort.** 784; *inf.* he ongan áð hladan *rogum exstruere*: **Gen.** 2901; *vgl. russ.* klad *m. thesaurus* und kladu (*klast*) *pono, struo, cumulo*. — 2) *laden, aufladen, hincinladen, imponere*; *præs.* ic me [on] hrycg hlade. þāt . . . **Rā.** 4<sup>63</sup>; *præt. pl.* hī hyra wīg hlōðan under hrunge **Rā.** 23<sup>10</sup>; *inf.* on bæł hladan leóðne mannan **B.** 2126; þā geðrāgn ic hine him (*sibi*) on bearm ~ bunan and discas . . . (*hlōdon MS*) **B.** 2775; *part.* wās vunden gold on wæn hladen **B.** 3134; *vgl. russ.* klad *f. Ladung, Last*. — 3) *beladen, onerare*; *part.* þā wās sǣgeþ naca hladen herewæðum . . . **B.** 1897; hārfest wāstimum ~ **Men.** 142. — 4) *haurire* (*vgl. nhd.* ahladen, ausladen, entladen); *haurio* ic hlade, *exhaurio* ic of áhlade: **Ǽlfr. gr.** 30; þe þāt wāter hlōdon '*qui hauserant aquam*': **Joh.** 2<sup>9</sup>; þu nāfst nāu þing tō hladden and þes pytt is deóp '*neque in quo haurias habes*': **Joh.** 4<sup>11</sup>; *part.* swá þās hālgan wās onðlongne dāg orod up hlāðen **Gā.** 1252. — *s.* á-, ge-, tōhladan; gilphlāden, goldhladen.

**hlāf** (*goth.* hlaibs, *engl.* loaf, *alln.* hlēifr) *m.* *cibus, panis*, sowol ein einzeln *Loib* als auch collectiv *Broð* überhaupt; *nom.* hlāf **El.** 618. **Ps.** 103<sup>15</sup>. — *gen.* hlāfes **El.** 616; wāðlan ~ '*pane carentes*': **Ps.** 104<sup>14</sup>; ~ *wist* **Am.** 21, 312. — *acc.* hlāf **Cri.** 1855, **Ps.** 108<sup>14</sup>; þinne (*arne*)

~ Gen. 935, Hy. 7<sup>88</sup>; syle us tō dæg ~ ūrne! Hy. 6<sup>18</sup>; syle us tō dāge dōmfæstne blæd, ~ ūserne þone singalan! Hy. 5<sup>7</sup>; þæt ic etan sceolde minne svētna ~ 'panem meum': Ps. 101<sup>4</sup>; heofonlicne ~ An. 389; heofones (engla) ~ Manna: Ps. 77<sup>23</sup>; færne ~ 'escam panis': Ps. 52<sup>5</sup>; sāres ~ 'panem doloris': Ps. 126<sup>3</sup>; svā ænne ~ Ps. Th. 13<sup>9</sup>. — *inst.* āfēðan mid hlāfē Ps. 77<sup>22</sup>; þu us fēdest teara ~ 'cibabis nos pane lacrymarum': Ps. 79<sup>5</sup>. — *dat. pl.* of fif hlāfum An. 590. — *acc.* hlāfas Sat. 673; me wæran mine tearas for ~ 'fuerunt mihi lacrymæ meæ panes': Ps. Th. 41<sup>5</sup>. — *s.* heofonhláf.

hláf-gebrece *n.* *frustum panis*; *acc.* he his cristallum cynnum sended svā ~ of heofonvolcnum (sve sve stycea hlāfes Ps. Stev.) 'sicut frusta panis': Ps. 147<sup>6</sup>.

hláf-māsse (hlammāsse Chron. Sax. 1009, engl. Lammas) *f.* missa panum, frumentū primitiarum festum, Kalendā Augusti; *gen.* hlāfmāssan dæg Men. 140.

hlāford *m.* dominus, herus, engl. Lord, sowol vom weltlichen Herrn als auch von Gott und Christus gebraucht; *nom.* ~ B. 2375, 2642, Met. 26<sup>38</sup>, Rā. 5<sup>4</sup>; se ~ Met. 25<sup>18</sup>; ~ min Kl. 15, Gd. 1331, Rā. 22<sup>3-13</sup>; min (his, hyra, ūre) ~ Dan. 675, Kl. 6, By. 189, 224, 240, Rā. 87<sup>9</sup>; vigena (Engla) ~ By. 135, Edw. 1; rāmheort ~ Hy. 7<sup>83</sup>; hlāfurd Vald. 1<sup>20</sup>. — *voc.* hlāford Salomon! Sat. 369. — *gen.* hlāfordes B. 3180, El. 265, Rā. 59<sup>13</sup>; his ~ Hō. 67; āt his ~ fōtum sittan Vy. 80. — *dat.* hlāforde Jud. 251, By. 318, An. 412, Ps. 122<sup>3</sup>; his (ussum, hyra) ~ Gen. 2749, Dōm. 15, B. 2634, Rā. 44<sup>10</sup>; hlāford Sal. 382. — *acc.* hlāford Crī. 461, 498, 518, Jul. 681, Sal. 390; ~ þinne (sinne, ūrne) B. 267, 2283, Jul. 129; his (heora) ~ Gd. 1026, Met. 26<sup>44</sup>; Rāmwarena (heofona) ~ El. 983, Kr. 45; ~ eallra engla and ealda El. 475; holdne (leōfne) ~ Deor. 39, Met. 26<sup>72</sup>; ~ leōfne B. 3142; gif þu ville on me ~ habban oððe færne frōend þinum fromcynne Gen. 2313. — *gen. pl.* hlāforda Met. 25<sup>85</sup>. — *dat. pl.* hire hlāfordum (dem Herrn und der Herrin) Gen. 2295. — *s.* caldhlāford, hlæfdige.

hlāford-leās *adj.* herrenlos; *nom.* ~ By. 251, Rā. 21<sup>22</sup>; *nom. pl.* hlāfordleāse B. 2935, An. 405.

hlanc (engl. lank) *adj.* macer, macilentus, gracilis, mager, dünn, schlank; *vgl.* H. Z. XI, 425 — 26; *nom.* se hlanca gefeah vulf in valde Jud. 205; *acc.* ic eom nu geworden, svā þu on hrīme sætte hlanca cyllan (einen leeren zusammengeschrumpften Schlauch) 'factus sum sicut uter in pruinā': Ps. 118<sup>43</sup>.

hlāv *s.* hlāv.

hlāder (engl. ladder, holl. ladder, leder, dagegen ahd. hleitara) *f.* scala; *acc. sg.* þe us tō roderum up hlādre rærde Rā. 56<sup>6</sup>; geseah standan āne ~ fram eorðan tō heofenan Gen. 28<sup>12</sup>; *dat.* on þære ~

Gen. 28<sup>12</sup>. <sup>13</sup>; nom. pl. hlæddra B. Ben. 7 (*Lye*); acc. pl. tō heofonum up hlædre rærdon (*beim Thurmbau*) Gen. 1675.

hlæfdige *f. domina, hera, engl. Lady*; nom. þæt þu sie ~ vuldorveorudes . . . Cri. 234; voc. ~! El. 400; ~ min! Jul. 539, El. 656; gen. sg. hlæfdigan Gen. 2273; hire hlæfdigean Ps. 122<sup>2</sup>.

hlæg, hlām, hlæman *s. gehlæg, hildehlām, bihlæman.*

hlænan (*ahd. hleinian, mhd. leinen*) *acclinare, leinen*; *præt.* reord up æstæg, siððan hie tōgædre gāras hlændon Jul. 63. — *s. æ-, bihlænan.*

hlæst *n. onus, Ladung*; nom. holmes ~ (*pisces*) Gen. 1515; dat. hvā þam hlæste onfēng (*Schiffsladung*) B. 52; þā on dūnum gesāt heāh mid ~ holmārna mæst Gen. 1422; dat. pl. ic æstige min scip mid hlæstum minum '*cum mercibus meis*': Wr. gl. 8; acc. pl. saga, hū io hātte, þe þā hlæst bere! Rā. 2<sup>15</sup>. — *s. brimhlæst f. und gehlæstan.*

hlæv, hlāv *m. 1) spelunca, antrum*; dat. draca sceal on hlæve (*sc. vunian*) Gn. C. 26; þā ic on ~ gefrāgn herd reāðan ānne mannan (*Drachenhöhle*) B. 2773; acc. tō þās þe he eordsele ānne vīasse hlæv under hrusan (*desgl.*) B. 2411; draca ~ oft ymbehvearf ealne ūtanveardne (*hlævum MS*) B. 2296. — 2) *sepulchrum, tumulus, monumentum*; dat. vand tō volcnum vālfyra mæst, hlynode for hlāve (*sc. flamma rogē*) B. 1120; acc. hātad hlæv gevyrcan beorhtne āfter bæle āt brimes nosan! se sceal tō gemyndum minum leōdum heāh hliðan on Hrones nāsse, þæt hit sæliðend syððan hātan Blōvulfes biorh B. 2802; gevorhton ~ on hliðe vīde tō sýne and betimbrædon on tyn dagum beadorfōs bæca, bronda be[tost] veallē bevorhton B. 3168; ymbe ~ ridon B. 3170; svā gevundade vrādē slāpē sýn þonne gevorpen on vīdne ~ '*sicut vulnerati dormientis proiecti in monumentis*': Ps. 87<sup>3</sup> (*in byrgennum Ps. Stev.*); gen. pl. on hvelcum hi (44) hlæva hrusan þeccan Met. 10<sup>42</sup>. — 3) *überhaupt Hügel*; nom. pl. beorgas þār ne muntas stespe ne stondad, ne stānc lifu heāh hliðad, ne dene ne dalu ne dūncraftu, hlævas ne hlincas Ph. 25. — *goth. hlaiv n. sepulcrum tumulus, monumentum und hlaivasuða pl. f. Gräber; ahd. hlæo, hlæo mausoleum, acrovus, tumulus, agger; mhd. lē.*

-hlēða, hlēgan *s. gehlēða, hliġan.*

hlehhan, hlihhan, hlihan, hlyhhan (*aus hlahjan*) *lachen, ridere, exultare, exultare, latari*; *præs. pl.* þæt ve hlihhad on ærne morgen '*ad matutinum latitia*': Ps. Th. 29<sup>3</sup>; *præt.* hlōh and plēgode (*risit et plausit*) Gen. 724; ~ and hlōðde (*beim Gelage*) Jud. 23; se eorl vās þē hlōðra, ~ þā . . . By. 147; pl. hlōgan helvaran (*exultarunt*) Hō. 21; *inf.* hlōde hlihhan Gen. 73; hlyhhan Ādelst. 47; *part. præs.* hlihende Gen. 1582, 2066 (*plur.*); vās him ~ hyge El. 995; hlyhhende Hō. 24. — *s. æ-, bihlehhan. hleahtor.*

hlem (*hlām*) *m. fragor, tetus*; *s. hilde-, invit-, uht-, vāl-hlem.*

hlemman (*altm. hlemma*) *cum crepitu collidere*; *præs.* he ymbe þā here-hūde hlemmed tōgædra grimme gōman Wal. 61. — *s. bihlemman.*

**hlence f. oder hlencea m. (?) altn. hlecr m. catena:** vgl. *Dietr. in H. Z.* X, 424-25; *acc. pl. 8d* Moyses bebefid eorlas on uhtfid arnum bēnum folc somnigean, frecan ārſan, habban heora hlencan, hycgan on ellen, beran beorht searo *Exod.* 218; *Dietrich bezieht dies ebenso wie die vāhlencan Exod. 176 und El. 24 auf die Ketten, womit man die Bestiegten zu fesseln gedachte: ich möchte vielmehr an allen 3 Stellen an die eisengeflochtenen Panzerhemden, die Brünnen, hringlocuse syrcan denken (vgl. Jerem. 48<sup>4</sup>).*

**hleahor m. 1) clangor; nom. ∞ vār gryrellic (leahtor MS) ec. von den anprallenden Eisschollen; Eä. 84<sup>3</sup>. — 2) risus, cachinnus; nom. 'risus hleahter':** *Wr. gl.* 83; for hvam beóð þá geſidas somod ſægðere, vōp and hleahtor? *Sal.* 847; *acc. (Sarra) áhöf hiltleásne hleahtor Gen.* 2887. — 3) *irrisio*; *dat. þu us gesettast tō edvite and tō bysmre ūrum neáhgébūrum and tō hleahtre Ps. Th.* 48<sup>10</sup>; *inst. ic þá rōde ne þearf hleahtre herigeon (ec. diabolus) El.* 920. — 4) *fulbūm*; *nom. þār vās hāleda hleahtor (beim Gelage) B.* 611; *acc. nu se herewisa ∞ ālegde, gamen and gleóðreám (i. e. mortuus est) B.* 3020; ∞ ālegdon, sorge seofodon *Gd.* 200; dyde ic me tō gomene ganetes hleóðor and hūlipan avēg fore ∞ vera *Seef.* 21; *inst. vās engla þreát hleahtre blide vynnūm geworden Cri.* 739. — 5) *gaudium*; *nom. peord byd symble plega and hleahtor viancūm (on middum), þār vīgan sittad on beórsele blide ātōmne Eān.* 14; *inst. þāt (ec. facinus) þam banan ne veard hleahtre behvorfen, ac in helle ceafi sif āsette An.* 1706.

**hleahor-smid m. risus exultator (Grimm); dat. pl. vōp vās vīde, voruld-dreāma lyt; vāron hleahtorsmidum handa belocen, ālfred lādstf leóðe grētan Exod. 43.**

**hleápan laufen, springen; inf. ∞ lēton, on geſit faran fealve mearas B. 864. — ? snellīce snāre vrāstan, lētan scrallētan gearo (?) se þe hleáped nāgl neómegende *heifet es vom Harfenspieler: Vy.* 83. — s. ā-, gehleápan.**

**hleó, hleov m. 1) Schirm, Obdach, Decke; nom. dāgscealdes hleó vand ofer volcnum (die Decke der Sonne d. i. die Wolkenschule?) Exod. 79; *gen. þonne hi tō his hūse hleoves vīlniād Ps.* 108<sup>10</sup>; *acc. uton gān on þisne veald innan, on þisses holtes hleó! Gen.* 840; þār he holtes ∞ heāh gamēted, in þam he . . . *Ph.* 429; he him georne beád reste and gereorda and his recedes hleov *Gen.* 2441; *dat. þār hi under vealla hleó velan brytnedon Dan.* 691; under *avicles (hrōfes) ∞ sub coele: Cri.* 606, *Ph.* 874, *An.* 834, *El.* 507, *Eä.* 28<sup>3</sup>; þāra þe (he) forhealdene of ∞ sende (e coelo) *Gen.* 109. — 2) tutela, praesidium; acc. þāt he þone stān nīme við hungres hleó, hlāfes ne gýme (als Schutz wider den Hunger) *El.* 616; *dat. tō ∞ and tō hrōðre (c. dat. pers.) Cri.* 1197, *An.* 111, 567. — 3) protector, tutor; nom. acc. voc. vīgen-dra, vīgena, ādelīnga, dāgūða, eorla, hāleda, freonda, beorna, gasta hleó *Cri.* 409, *Deór.* 41, *B.* 429, 791, 899, 1035, 1866, 1967, 1972,**



2142, 2190, 2337, *By.* 74, *Edm.* 12, *An.* 506, 898, 1452, 1674, *Jul.* 42, 272, *Gā.* 985, 1084, *El.* 99, 150, 1074; *ves earmra* ∼ *Dan.* 587; *daguda* ∼ (*Guthlak*) *Gā.* 1084. — 'apricus locus hleovstede': *Wr. gl.* 86. — *vgl. Dietr. in den Ind. Lect. Marb.* 18<sup>21</sup>/<sub>an</sub> *S.* 10; *goth. hlija m. Snyvj.* — *s.* unhleov; *die übrigen Composita s. teils unter hleō-, teils unter hleov-.*

**hleō-bord** *n.* schützendes Brett, Hüllbrett (*Bücherdeckel*): *inst. pl. meo vrāh hleōd hleōbordum (sc. codicem) Rā.* 27<sup>12</sup>.

**hleō-burg** *f.* Obdach gewährende Burg; *acc. hleōburh B.* 912; ∼ *vera B.* 1731.

**hleō-dryhtan** *m.* Schirmherr; *dat. minum hleōdryhtne Vtd.* 94.

**hleōð**, **hleovð** *f.* Obdach; *nom. 'apricitas hleovð': Wr. gl.* 86. — *acc.* þonne ge hira (*pauperibus*) hulpon and him hleōð gēfon *Crt.* 1854; se þonne se þe hyne sylfne gesyhd on þam vege þisses andveardan līfes svincan and mid þam stormum unþeōva svā svā mid strangan lyfte stormum beōn gesvencodne and gesyhd þāt he þā hlyvde gōdra veorca nāfð 'the shelter of good works' (*Th.*): *Ecc. Inst.* 32.

**hleōðor** *altm.* hliōd, *ahd.* hlīodar 1) *auditus, auditio*; *acc. ontſa nu eārna hleōðor! (aurium perceptionem) Ps. C.* 77. — 2) *sonus, sonitus*; *nom.* þā veard hāleda hlyst, þā hleōðor eovm býman stefne ofer burhware *Dan.* 178; hlūde be hearpan ∼ svinsade *Vtd.* 105; ∼ dynede *Reim.* 28; ∼ gryrelle *An.* 1553; *dat. on hleōðre hearpan Ps.* 107<sup>2</sup>; hēriad hine on ∼ holdre bēman! *Ps.* 150<sup>9</sup>; *inst. hvilum ic tō hilde hleōðrē bonne vilgehlēdan (cornu) Rā.* 15<sup>4</sup>. — 3) *vox, loquela, sermo, clamor, cantus*; *nom.* vuldres (heofonlice) hleōðor *Exod.* 417, *Gā.* 1297; stefn āfter eovm, hlūd þurh heardne (stān) ∼ dynede *An.* 740; hyre is on fōte fīger ∼, vynlicu vōdgiefu *Rā.* 32<sup>17</sup>; þāt sindon þa vord, ∼ hālīgra (*d. i. diese Worte singen die Heiligen*) *Ph.* 656; *gen.* svegivundrum engla hleōðres *Gā.* 1298; svēg ∼ (*Gesang*) *Ph.* 181; ic ∼ ne mīde (hleōðre *MS*) *Rā.* 9<sup>4</sup>; *acc.* ic onhyrge (*inditor*) þone hasvan earn, gūdfugles hleōðor *Rā.* 26<sup>5</sup>; ganetes ∼ Seef 20; ellen-spræce ∼ āhebban (*loquit*) *Gā.* 1129; *gen. pl.* þār bið oft open eādġum tōgeānes onhliden hleōðra vyn, heofonrices duru *Ph.* 12; þā eovm dryhtnes ār hālīg of heofonum, se þurh ∼ ābeōd ufancundne ege earmum gæstum *Gā.* 657; *inst. pl.* heāpum tōhlēdon hleōðrum gedælde (*nach den Sprachen getrennt, bei der Sprachverwirrung*) *Gen.* 1693; heōpun hrēðlēsse, ∼ brugdon *Gā.* 877; ∼ brāgdan *Met.* 13<sup>47</sup>; stefnum hērigad hālgum ∼ heofoncynīnges þrym *An.* 723. — 4) *oraculum*; *dat.* him brego (*deus*) sǣgde hālīg āt hleōðre, hvāt he fāh verum fremman volde *Gen.* 1290; *acc.* and þurh hleōðor cyme (*acc. pl.*) herīgē genāmon torhte frātve, þā hie tempel strudon (*secundum oraculum vel prophetiam? vgl. 2 Paral.* 36<sup>18, 21</sup> mit *Jerem.* 27<sup>22</sup>) *Dan.* 710. — *s.* efen-, ofer-, svēg-, vordhleōðor.

**hleóðor-cvide, -cvyde** *m.* 1) *loquela, sermo, dictum*; *acc.* þenden (hie) æces word hálges hleóðorcvide healdan voldon *Ph.* 399; síððan (h)gingran gehýrðon (*die Rede des Andreas*) *An.* 895; nu ic gehýre þurh þinne (, þæt ic sceal . . . *Jul.* 461; syððan mandrihten þurh hleóðorcvyde holdne gegrētte meáglum vordum *B.* 1979; *dat. pl.* þá þæt ærende (*Gebet, Bitte*) ealvealdan gode áfter hleóðorovidum háliges gastes (*d. i. des Andreas*) wæs on þanc sprecen *An.* 1623; *inst. pl.* vuton vuldrian veorada dryhten hálgan (, (*hymnis*) *Hy.* 8<sup>2</sup>. — 2) *narratio*, *acc.* bodan wæron gearwe, þá þurh hleóðorcvide hyrdum cýððon . . . , ságdon sóðne gefeán, þátte sunu wære meotudes ácenned in Betleme *Orl.* 450; him god sealde gife of heofnum þurh hleóðorcvyde háliges gastes, þæt him engel godes eall ásáðde, swá his mandrihten gemæted weard *Dan.* 155; *inst. pl.* þus Andreas ondrangne dæg hærede hleóðor-cvidum háliges láre *An.* 820. — 3) *prophetia, annuntiatio, predictio*; *acc.* þu him þæt gáðete (*pollicitus es*) þurh hleóðorcvyde *Dan.* 316; (Sarra) þone (, huscé belegde *Gen.* 2382; *acc. pl.* Abraham mid huscé bevand þá hleóðorcvydas *Gen.* 2338; þu him gehæte þurh hleóðorcvidas, þæt þu . . . ýcan wolde *Az.* 32.

**hleóðor-stede** *m.* *locus colloqui vel oraculi*; *dat.* of þam (, hálige gastas lástas legdon, óð þæt hie on Sodomian burg wíftan meah-ton *Gen.* 2399.

**hleóðrian** 1) *intr. loqui, sermocinari, hymnificare*; *inf.* ongan þá (, helledeófol *El.* 901; *pres. pl.* þonne hleóðriad hálge gastas, song áheb-bað *Ph.* 539; *prat.* him þá sylfa oncwád, heán hleóðrade hrágles þearfa *Gen.* 866; swá (, hálige cempa, þegnas lærde . . . *An.* 461; þá (, he hálgan stefne, cyning vyrðude and þus vordum cweád *An.* 537; þá (, he hlúðan stefne and þæt word gecwád *An.* 1362; swá (, hálige cempa *Gd.* 484; þá Azarias ingefancum (, hálige þurh hátne líg, drihten hærede *Dan.* 281 und ebenso hleóðrede *Az.* 2; óð þæt ic gehýrde, þæt hit hleóðrode: ongan þá word sprecan wudu sélesta *Kr.* 26; (, þá heaðogeong cyning (*mit folgender directer Rede*) *Fin.* 2; *pl.* swá hleóðrodan haleda ræswan *An.* 692. — 2) *c. acc. loqui*; *inf.* mūd habbað and ne mágon viht hleóðrian *Ps.* 113<sup>13</sup>; *prat.* he wæs þæra worda vel gemyndig, þe he hleóðrade tó Ahrahame *Ps.* 104<sup>37</sup>. — 3) *intr. erönnen, erschallen*; *prat.* hire stefn oncwád, word hleóðrade *Jul.* 283 und áhnlich hleóðrode *An.* 1432; *pres. conj.* éaran habbað, ne hi áviht mágon holdes gehýran, þeáh þe him hleóðrige (*se. hit*) *Ps.* 134<sup>17</sup>.

**hleóðu** *pl. von hlið.*

**hleó-fást** *adj. firmus ad tuendum vel consolandum*; *nom.* þam inc is gemæne heáhgest (, (*spiritus sanctus*) *Orl.* 358.

**hleó-leás** *adj.* 1) *obdachlos*; *nom. pl.* hi hleóleáse háma þoliad *Gd.* 193. — 2) = unhleov kein Obdach gewährend, dachlos; *acc.* þá þe in carcerne cloomum fæste hleóleásan wíc hwíle vunedon *An.* 131.

**hleó-mæg** *m. consanguineus tecti vel domus particeps; gen. hleómæges (fratrie) Gen. 1007; gen. pl. hleómæga Scf. 25 und hleómīga Gen. 1595; dat. pl. hleómīgum Gen. 1556, 1582.*

**hleón**, **hleóvan** 1) *calefacere, fovere (altm. hlīja); præs. pl. sunne and mōna . . . trymmad eorðvelan, hleóð and hlustrad As. 85. — 2) cale-scere, calefert, calere; præs. conj. gif hit þonne väter sý, hæte man hit, ðð hit hleóve tō vylme (bīe sum Aufwallen, Steden) L. de orðal. 2.*

**hleonað** *m. reclinatorium, cubile; acc. ic me hār eáde getimbre hūs and ~ Gd. 222.*

**hleonian**, **hlinian** (*ahd. hlinēn*) *se acclinare, incumbere, recumbere; præs. sg. ne þār hleonað ð unsmēdes viht Ph. 25; þā þe him (quibus) godes ega ~ ofer heafðum Gd. 44; præt. áras þā ánra gehvylc and við earm gesāt, hleonade við handa Sat. 433; inf. ðð þāt he ārgenbeamas ofer hārne stān hleonian funde B. 1415; part. præs. fōnd hine hlin-gendne sūane on sōrðsīð (recumbentem, sc. agrotum) Gd. 1120. — a. hlēnan.*

**hleór** (*alts. hlīer, hleor, hleor, altm. hlīr, engl. leor*) *n. gena, facies; nom. 'male ~': Wr. gl. 43; 'maxilla ~': ib. 70; 'facies ~': ib. 282; oft hyre ~ ábreóðed (sc. vídgonglum vífe) Gn. Ex. 66; hleór Crī. 1485. — acc. he legde ~ on eorðan Gen. 2337; on his ~ hyra spātīl speovdon Crī. 1121; vās hāt heafodvylm (lacrima) ofer ~ goten El. 1133; þonne he tō eorðan ~ onhyldē (sum Gebet) Gd. 305; his ~ onhyldē, tō gode cleopode eallum eádmēdum El. 1099; læted fore-veard ~ on strangne stān Sal. 113. — dat. pl. on hleórum hlīfād tu eáran ofer eágum (dem Dachae) Rā. 16<sup>a</sup>. — s. blāo-, dreórig-, fīted-, svátig-, tearighleór adj.*

**hleór-bera** *f. was auf dem Gesicht getragen wird, Helmvisier? (oder faciei munimentum? vgl. altn. bera f. clypeus); dat. eoforlic scinon, ofer hleórberan gehroden goldē fāh and fýrheard ferh vearde heóld B. 304.*

**hleór-bolster** *m. = vanger Wangenpolster, Kopfkissen; nom. ~ onfāng eorles andvītan B. 688. — 'capitale heafðbolster': Wr. gl. 25.*

**hleór-dropa** *m. gutta genarum, lacrima; pl. hāte hleórdropan Gd. 1315.*

**hleór-sceamu** *f. pudor genas rubefaciens; nom. pl. me hleórsceame hearde beovōman 'opercutū reverentia faciem meam' ('confusio' Vulg.) Ps. 68<sup>a</sup>.*

**hleór-torht** *adj. splendidis genis; nom. ~ Rā. 69<sup>a</sup>.*

**hleó-sceorp** *n. ornatus protegens; inst. heó meo hleóscceorpe vrāh (mīt ihrem Gefieder beim Brüten) Rā. 10<sup>a</sup>.*

**hleótan** 1) *intr. sortiri, loofen, das Loofe werfen; præt. pl. létou him betveónum tān vīstian, hvylene (cum gut) hira arest eáðrum sceolde tō fōðdurþege feores ongyldan, hluton hellerāftum, hæðengildum teledon*

betvínun: þá se tán gehvearf efne ofer ænne ealdgesíða An. 1104. — 2) *trans. c. gen. acc. vel instr. sortiri, nancisci*; *præs.* þás þu gife hleótest hlíigne hyht on heofonþrymme An. 480; *præt.* he feorhvande hleát B. 2385; *pl.* forþon hi dóm hlutan, eáðigne upveg Men. 192; *inf.* þæt he sceolde þurh deádes cyme dōmes hleótan, efne þás ilcan þe . . . Gd. 945; ic siddan mōt fore meotudes cneóvum meorda ~, gingra geafena Gd. 1014; leána ~ Jul. 622; leánum ~ Cri. 783; gif he vile for drihtne dōmes ~ Rdn. 1. — s. gehleótan.

hleov, hleóv, hleóvan, hleovð s. hleó, hlōvan, hleón, hleód.

hleov-fedre *pl. f. alac protegentes*; *inst. pl.* he his scippende under scaede fōr hleovfedrum þeabt Gen. 2740.

hleóv-lora *m. tutela capere*; *nom. næfre* ~ (hleor- MS) át edvhtan æfre veorðed feorhberendra forht and acol mon for meotude, þe him áfter [mundbyrde] á . . . óllecan vile Gen. 1953.

hleov-stól *m. domicilium, asyrum*; *dat.* mēgd síðedon fæmnan and vudāvan freóndum beslāgene fram hleovstóle (sc. captivā) Gen. 2011.

hlid (*aln. hlid, ahd. hlit*) *n. operculum, claustrum, porta, ostium*; *dat.* and he tō ávryte mycelne stān tō hlide þære byrgenne 'et advelot saxum magnum ad ostium monumenti': Matth. 27<sup>o</sup>; — 'ealra hlid-gata' (hlid gata?) Wr. gl. 29; 'gehlidad operculo tectum': Wr. gl. 26. — s. ceaster-, ge-hlid.

hlidan 1) *claudere, operire, tegere*: s. be-, on-, tōhlidan. — 2) *progerminare, provenire*; *præs. pl.* ealle þá telgan, þe him of hlidad 'palmites ejus': Ps. 79<sup>11</sup>.

hlid *n. alarv, ctivus, latus montis*; *gen.* siddan þu gehýrde on hlides óran galan geáo on bearve Bo. 22; of ~ nosan (promontorio) B. 1892. — *dat.* be hlide heáre dūne Gen. 2594; gevorhton hlew on ~ (lide MS) B. 3158. — *nom. acc. pl.* veallsteápan hleoðu Gen. 1803; on stealo ~ (-ða Th.) Rā. 8<sup>7</sup>; steáp hleoðu Gen. 1459; stealo hlido Rā. 38<sup>2</sup>. — *dat. pl.* beorgas steápe hleoðum hlifodon An. 843. — s. beorg-, burg-, fen-, heáh-, mist-, nās-, sand-, stān-, vulf-hlid, gehlid?

hlifian *eminere, prominere*; *præs. sg.* ic hlifge Kr. 85; hlifað Ph. 604; *pl.* 3. hlifað Ph. 23, 32, Rā. 16<sup>4</sup>; *præt.* hlifode Dan. 601; hlifaðe B. 81, 1898, Reim. 30; bliuade B. 1799; *pl.* hlifodon An. 843; hlifodon Exod. 89; *inf.* hlifian Gen. 2403, Rā. 54<sup>1</sup>; heáh ~ B. 2806; hlifgan Gen. 2877; heáh ~ Dan. 603; hlifgean Gen. 1821. — s. oferhlifian.

hligan (für hlýgan, hlēgan) *rufen, anrufen*; *præs. pl.* for þām miltsum, þe þec men hlīgad (um welche die Menschen dich anrufen) Dan. 311; *conf.* heáh þe monn hvelces yfeles onhlige (-hlífge) and þu þe un-acyldigne vite Prov. 12 (Müller Coll. Age.); *ahd.* hlēgan. — s. behlifgan, hlōvan und vgl. 'sonans hlēglende': Cot. 24 (Lye), wo wol hlēgiende zu lesen ist, sowie hlēga proditor: Luc. C. 6<sup>10</sup>.

hlíðhan s. hleðhan.

hlím *f. torrens*; *acc. ealle þá námen Ándor vylle and Oisone elumne hlímme 'in torrente Oisoon': Ps. 82<sup>a</sup>.*

hlímman, hlýmman *sonare, clangere, strepere*; *pres. hvílmere hlímmed Rð. 3<sup>a</sup>; na þarh þreáta geþræu þræd me ne (hlímmed Loid. Cod.) Rð. 86<sup>a</sup>; gáræog hlýmmed An. 392; prat. pl. dynedon seildas, hlóðe hlummon Jud. 205; taf. þær ic ne gehýrde bútan hlímman se Seef. 18.*

hlímme *f. torrens*; *dat. hi vátæres æt hlímman deópes ondrinead 'de torrente bibet': Ps. 109<sup>a</sup>; acc. oft ære sávi svýðe fræne (gedæge hlíðes vátæres 'torrentem pertransiit': Ps. 128<sup>a</sup>; svá súðhealde svide (sicut torrens in austro': Ps. 135<sup>a</sup>.*

hlín s. hlyn.

hlín *nomen arboris eufuedam*; *nom. þær vís hlín and ðe and se hearda iv and fealva helen Rð. 56<sup>a</sup>. — vgl. altn. hlynr, hlunr, platanus (Egilles.), hlla (B. Haldarson); ahd. 'ornus linbeum': H. Z. V, 826, 838.*

hlín = *ahd. hlína mhd. line (Müller I, 964) cancelli, clathri, reclinatorium: s. dic. folgenden Composita.*

hlín-bed *n. reclinatorium*; *fundon þá on sande sávulleðsne (healdan (hlím- MS. 4. e. hlín-) B. 8034.*

hlíne *m. collis*; *'agger limitaneus, hodie linch' (Lye): vgl. Dietr. H. Z. XI, 425 ff.; engl. diall. 'linch a balk of land; any bank or boundary for the division of land, also called lincher and linchet; a haunch of mutton; a hamlet; a small step, a narrow steep bank or footpath; a ledge, a rectangular projection; a small inland cliff, generally one that is wooded' (Halliwell dict.). — pl. beorgas þær ne muntas stæpe ne stondad, ne stáncelfu heðh hlíðad, ne deme ne dalu ne dúnscrafu, hlævas ne hlínas, ne þær hleonað ðe unsmedes viht Ph. 25; von árised dún ofer dýpe, hyre deore on lást eare geblonden ðær fíred, þæt hi gemittad mearelonde neðh heð (Rð. 4<sup>aa</sup>. — altn. hliocr m. obliquitas, curvamen, aduncitas (B. Haldarson).*

hlín-duru *f. janua cancellata vel clathrata*; *acc. helle (Wal. 78; dat. fore hlíadura (sc. carceris) An. 995.*

hlínian (hlingan) s. hleonian.

hlín-ræced *n. domus obliathrata, carcer*; *acc. in þæt (An. 1466, Jul. 248.*

hlín-sca, -scuva *m. umbra clathrorum, tenebræ carceris*; *dat. tó þæs þá hftas ær under hlínscuvan hearm provedon An. 1079; þá þu (Jul.) ofersviddest þene snotrestan under hlínscúan helvarens cyning on feonda byrig Jul. 544.*

hlínsian, hlísa, hlístan, hlítme s. hlynsian, hlýsa, hlystan, unhlítme.

hlóð *f. turba, agmen, caterva, multitudo, populus*; *nom. hæðenra (beorna feonda) (An. 1391, 1545, Gð. 887; acc. geend Mermedonia mæn-*

fulra hlôð *An.* 42; hæðenra ∼ *An.* 994; *acc. pl.* seega hlôðe *Jud.* 876; þá heó (hell) þæt veorud ágeaf, ∼ of þam hātan hroðre *Cri.* 1163. — *inst. pl.* rið reāfiad rōde vyrmas, druncad hlôðum hrā heolfres þurstge (*cateruatiō*) *Seel.* 114; cvoðmun ∼ þringan *Gā.* 868. — *s.* herehlôð, gehlôða.

hlôð-gecrod *n. cateruarum globus confertus, Schaarengedränge; nom.* biersted hlôðe heāb ∼ (*die Gewitterwolken*) *Rā.* 4<sup>93</sup>.

hlosnian (*ahd. hlosn*) *auscultari, lauschen; præf.* āfter þissum vordum veorud hlosnode, svigodon ealle *An.* 762. — 'hlosniend attonitus': *Cot.* 3 (*Lyc*).

hlôvan (*engl. to low*) *rugire, boare, reboare; præf. pl.* verod vās on tyhte hleōvōn hornboran, hreōpun friccan *El.* 64. — *s.* hliġan.

hlôð *adj. laut; nom.* ∼ *Exod.* 107, *Sat.* 467, 607, *Cri.* 492, 885, 949, 954, 999, *An.* 740, 1158, *El.* 1273, *Rā.* 4<sup>94</sup>; breahtuē ∼ *Fā.* 58; nis min sele svige ne ic sylfa ∼ *Rā.* 82<sup>1</sup>; þār vās tōða gehēaf hlôðe and geōmre *Sat.* 340. — *gen. hlôðes vāteres Ps.* 123<sup>4</sup>. — *acc. cymr* svide hlôðne *Gen.* 2407; dreām gehfyrde ∼ in healle *B.* 89; ∼ here-cirm *Gā.* 872; hlôðe stefne *Exod.* 276, 574 (*plur.*). — *inst. hlôðdre stefne Sat.* 601; hlôðan stefne *Exod.* 550, *Cri.* 389, *An.* 1362; ∼ reorde *Ps.* 92<sup>4</sup>. — *nom. pl. francan væron hlôðe Gen.* 1982; bȳð ormm-tum ȳða ∼ *Ps.* 64<sup>7</sup>. — *inst. pl. hlôðan stefnum Exod.* 99. — *compar. nom. f. hlôðre Dōm.* 111; *superl. þunor bið þragum hlôðast Gn. C.* 4; gebreca ∼ *Rā.* 4<sup>90</sup>.

hlôðe *adv. laut; Gen.* 73, 2908, *Jud.* 205, 223, 270, *Cri.* 669, *Dōm.* 109, *Cri.* 93, *Vid.* 105, *El.* 110, 406, *Reim.* 28, *Ps.* 134<sup>10</sup>, 139<sup>6</sup>, *Rā.* 3<sup>5</sup>, 4<sup>92</sup>, 8<sup>7</sup>, 9<sup>3</sup>, 10, 34<sup>3</sup>, 58<sup>4</sup>; þeāh he ∼ stefne ne cirmda, strongum vordum *Rā.* 49<sup>2</sup>.

hlutor, hluttur (*goth. hlutre*) *adj. āyrvós, lauter, rein, klar, hell; nom.* svā oft æspringe ūt āvealled cōl and hlutor *Met.* 5<sup>13</sup>; ne him hluttur gāst on hracan eardad *Ps.* 113<sup>16</sup>; 'splendīdus hlutter': *Mon. gl.* 341; hluttur heofones veard (*deus*) *Sch.* 52; ∼ vāter *Dan.* 365, *Az.* 75; ∼ heofones gim (*sol*) *Ph.* 183; ∼ mōna *Ps.* 71<sup>7</sup>; is mīnre heortan hyge ∼ and clāne *Ps.* 72<sup>17</sup>; þīn villa mid us veorde gelested... svā ∼ is in heofonvuldre vynnun gevlitigod! *Hy.* 6<sup>12</sup>; heorte hyge-clāne hlutre blissad *Ps.* 104<sup>3</sup>; gehfyre me ∼ hælu þīne! (*oder instrumentaler acc.?*) 'in veritate salutis tuæ': *Ps.* 68<sup>18</sup>. — *acc. hlutterne dryne (dæg)* *An.* 312, *Rā.* 21<sup>7</sup>; hlutre beorhto *Met.* 21<sup>20</sup>; hlutre lufan (blisse) *An.* 1065, *Ps.* 62<sup>2</sup>; þæt ∼ mōð *Gā.* 77. — *inst. hlutrē mōðē Cri.* 293, *Met.* 29<sup>3</sup>; hlutran lēgē *Cri.* 1836; heofoncynninges ∼ dreorē *Cri.* 1037. — *nom. pl. sunne and mōnan lechte leōman hædre and hlutre Az.* 79; hālgē herefēðan ∼ blicad *Cri.* 1013; hluttre sāvle *Az.* 151; hluttur (*ac. vāter*) *Az.* 135. — *acc. pl. þæt hi on heofonrice hlutre (-tru MS) dreāmas āgan mōtun Cri.* 1246. — *inst. pl. vile eft gesettan heofona rice mid hluttrum sāvlum Gen.* 397; hlutrum eāgum

*Met.* 21<sup>27</sup>. — *superl.* þone hlutrestan heofontorhtan stream *Met.* 28<sup>2</sup>. — *s.* gláshluttur (-hluþor).

**hlutre**, **hluttre** *adv.* *hell, klar*; heofon hluttre ongeat, hvá . . . hine getremede *Cri.* 1150; *superl.* þonne svegles gim háðor heofontungol hlutrost seined *Met.* 22<sup>24</sup>. — *s.* dāghluttre.

**hluttran** *lūtern*; *præs. pl.* (sunne and mōna) trymmed eordvelan, bleōð and hluttrað *As.* 85. — *s.* āhluttran.

**Hlýða** *m. mensis sonorus, Martius, von den Äquinoctialstürmen so genannt; nom.* hagolscūrum fārd geond middangeard Martius rēde, Hlýðe heālic *Men.* 37.

**hlýðan** *sonare, intonare, clamare, tumultuari*; *præs. pl.* englas on efen blávad býman on brehtme, hlýðað tōsomne *Cri.* 883; *præt.* hlōh and hlýðde (*beim Gelage*) *Jud.* 23. — *s.* gehlýðe n.

**hlýðan**, **hlýgan**, **hlyhhan**, **hlymman** *s.* behlýðan, hlygan, hlehhan, hlimman.

**hlyn**, **hlin** *m. sonus, sonitus, clangor, strepitus*; *nom.* hū se hlyn mæst väre *Oros.* I, 12<sup>4</sup>; ( ) veard on vīcum scylda and soeafra *Gen.* 2061; hearpan ( ) *Ph.* 185; ( ) svinsode (*sc. harpæ*) *B.* 611; hlynn veard on ceastrum *Gen.* 2546; hlin bið on eorðan (*beim Sturm*) *Eð.* 3<sup>7</sup>; *acc.* se hearpan handum sinum hlyn āvehte, svinsigende svēg *Gen.* 1081. — *s.* gehlyn.

**hlynsian** *strepere*; *præt.* vālfýra mæst hlynode *B.* 1120.

**hlynnan** *sonare, strepere, vociferari, clamare*; *inf.* stefn in becom heaðotorht ( ) under hārne stān *B.* 2553; *part. præs.* hlynnende hlōde streamas *Ps.* 73<sup>12</sup>; *præs.* gūðvadu hlynned *Fin.* 6; *præt.* gārseog hlynode *An.* 238; hlōh and hlýðde, ( ) and dynede (*beim Gelage*) *Jud.* 23; scyl vās hearpe, hlōde ( ) *Reim.* 28.

**hlynsian**, **hlynsian** *strepere, clangere, sonare*; *præt.* reced hlynsode *B.* 770; hlynsade hlōde *Eð.* 84<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* vadu hlynsodon *An.* 1547; hōfan and hlynsadan hlōðan reorde *Ps.* 92<sup>4</sup>.

**hlýp** *m. saltus, Sprung, Lauf*; *nom.* 'saltus hlýp': *Wr. gl.* 89; se forma (þridða, fifta) ( ) *Cri.* 720, 726, 730; *inst. pl.* hlýpum styllan of mīgne in mīgen *Cri.* 747; þu heorta ( ) geond holt vunast (*sallens ut cervus*) *Dan.* 574.

**hlýsa**, **hliōsa**, **hlīsa** *m.* 1) *sonitus*; *inst.* mid þam myclan hlīsan 'cum sonitus': *Ps. Th.* 9<sup>7</sup>. — 2) *fama*; *nom.* 'fama hlīsa': *Wr. gl.* 76; se ( ) *Reim.* 79, *Met.* 10<sup>24, 25</sup>; se lytla ( ) *Boeth.* 19; *gen.* hlīsan *Metr.* 10<sup>1, 24</sup>; þās hliōsan vyrde *Boeth.* 39<sup>11</sup>; *acc.* hlīsa n *Met.* 1<sup>22</sup>, 10<sup>23</sup>, *Boeth.* 19, 39<sup>11</sup>; næfre ( ) āh meotud þon mārān, þonne (*quam st*) he vid monna bearn vyrceð veldædum *As.* 85; sume hy þās hādes ( ) villað vegan in vordum and þā veorc ne dōð *Gā.* 31; gemyndigra monna, þāra þe his visðomes ( ) healdað *Gā.* 128. — hlýsa n *celebrare* (*Somn.*); 'famosus vel opinosus hlīsaful': *Wr. gl.* 47; 'infamia unhlīsa': *ib.* 21.

**hlyst**, *alt.* *alt.* *hlust f.* 1) *auditus* (Älf. gr. 11, 43, Wr. gl. 42), *auditis*, *dat.* ne him on hlyste mycelum ondrædæð ævliht yfeles syððan ‘*ab auditiōne mala non timebit*’: Ps. 111<sup>o</sup>; hū ic þe on psalterio singan mihte oððe mid hearpan ~ eðeman Ps. 91<sup>o</sup>; þā he calle his vord gefylde on þæs folces ~, he eode tō Cafarnaum (*in auditu populi*) ‘*cum impleisset omnia verba sua in aures plebis*’: Luc. 7<sup>o</sup>; *acc.* hlyst ƿæt forgeaf (*auditum procella reliquit i. e. non amplius audita est*) An. 1588. — 3) *auscultatio*, Lauschen mit gespannter und stiller Aufmerksamkeit; *nom.* þā veard hāleda hlyst, þā se hleoðor cwom Dan. 178; ~ vās þār inne As. 169; *acc.* þonne sviad he and ~ gefōd (*horcht, lauscht*) Ph. 143.

**hlystan**, *hlistan* *audire, auscultare, attendere*; *pres. pl.* gif hi his hlystað æror Ræn. 10; *conj.* 3. hlyste se þe ville! Met. Ewrl. 10; *imp.* hlyst his vorda! Nic. 3. — *s.* gehlystan.

**hlyt** (*alt.* *hluti*) *m. sors*; *nom.* htm ~ vísode, hvār hie dryhtnes æ dēman sceoldon Ap. 9; *acc.* syððan hie gedældon svā him dryhten sylf ~ getahte An. 6; þam hālig god ~ geteode út on þæt igland, þār... An. 14. — *dat.* læt mec on rimtale rices þīnes mid hāligra hlyte vanigan in þære beorhtan byrig! (*consortio*) El. 821. — þu geddydest, þæt ve mæton ðre land mid rāpum and mīn hlyt gefeōll ofer þæt betate Ps. Th. 15<sup>o</sup>. — *s.* orhlyte (= hlytte).

**hlytm sortitio?** *dat.* nās þā on hlytme, hvā þæt hord strude (*sic loquens nicht erst, wer den Hort plündern sollte, sondern felen alle darüber her*) B. 8126. — *s.* unhlytme.

-**hnād** *s.* gehnād (cumbolgehnād).

**hnāg**, **hnāh** (*goth. hnaihs*) *adj. humilis, depressus, miser, vilis*; *gen.* vānde him trage hnāgre El. 668; *compar.* vāndan þearlra geþinga þrage hnāgran An. 1800; nō ic me an herevæsmum ~ talige gūðgeveorca þonne Grendel hine B. 677; lāssan hnāhran rince, sāmran æt sācce (*dat.*) B. 952. — *von niedriger Gesinnung, abjectus, illiberalis*; *nom.* nās heo hnāh svā þeāh ne tō gneād gifa Geāta leōdum, mīdmgestreōna (*sc. Hygd*) B. 1929.

**hnappnng** *f. dormitatio*; *acc. pl.* gif ic minum eāgum unne slæpes oððe minum bræāvum beōðe hnappunga (hneappunga Ps. Stev.) ‘... *et palpebris meis dormitacionem*’: Ps. 131<sup>o</sup>. — *vgl.* hniplan und nhā. ein Nippchen machen *d. i.* ein Schläpfchen halten; *ahd.* nafkezunga *dormitatio*.

**hnāst**, **hnæcan** *s.* gehnæst, gehnæcan.

**hnātan** *allidere, tundere*; *pres. pl.* nō hira þrym ālāg camprædenne, þonne cumbel hneōtan An. 4. — *s.* hnitan und *vgl.* *alt.* *hneiti proclitum*.

**hnægan** *humiliare*; *pres. conj.* þæt hie þe hnægan æt gūde An. 1831. — *s.* gehnægan.

**hnægan** *für nagan angehen, angeden*; *pres.* þæt he þone vīsan vordum hnægde. frāgn gif him vāre āfter neōðlādu niht getmæc B. 1320.



hnäso, hnesc (hnesce) *goth.* *naqus adj. malaxos, tener, molle; nom. hñf and stin, stress and hnesc (n.)* *El.* 616; (*fyr*) *vio and* *Met.* 20<sup>22</sup>; *grn. n. hearde and hnescs* *Sat.* 286. — þonne his tvis bið hnesc 'cum jam ramus ejus tener fuerit': *Matth.* 24<sup>22</sup>; 'molle ie hneige' *Älf. gr.* 30.

hnæst *s. gehnæst.*

hnecca *m. cervix; acc. hneccan staépne* *Rä.* 79<sup>4</sup>.

hnægan, hnesc (hnesce), hneápan *s. gehnægan, hnäso, áhneápan.*

hneáv (*alt. hnöggr nhd. genau*) *adj. parvus, tenax; nom. þät ic þe* *ne väs landes and lissa* *Gen.* 2823. — *s. unhnæáv.*

hneáv - lice *adv. parce; him þäs leán ágeaf, nalles* *(oder adj. acc. n.)* *Gen.* 1809.

hnigan *goth. hneivan, ahd. hnigan intr. 1) sich gegen einen vernetzen (bei Bitte, Gruß, Anbetung u. s. w.); præt. he þäm giestum hnäh* *Gen.* 2440; *pl. hnigon mid heafðum heofoncyninga tðgeánes* *Gen.* 237. *feðlon on foldan and tð fótum* *(, þancedon þeódne* *Sat.* 533; *tð þam áðelan hnigan him sanctas* *Sat.* 240; *inf. vit him noiden hnigan mid heafðum purh geongordóm* *Gen.* 742; þonne ve tð hñselde *(þencad and þone alvaldan ára biddan* *Sat.* 208. — 2) *inclinare, se inclinare, præt. hnäg ic (sc. rōd) þäm secgum tð handa* *Kr.* 59. — 3) *descendere, labi; præt. ic hnige under lyfte helm londe neár* *Rä.* 4<sup>22</sup>; *inf. þä he tð helle hnigan sceolde* *Sat.* 375. — *s. ge-, on-, under-hnigan und hnægan.*

hnipian *intr. se inclinare; præt. bið vuhta gehvile onhnigen tð hrusan, hnipað of dāne, on veoruld vñted* *Met.* 31<sup>12</sup>; *præt. hnipode of dāne inclinauit dorsum, concidit vultus ejus: Past.* 34<sup>1</sup> (*Lye*). — *vgl. H. Z. VII, 458 und hnappung; nhd. nippen nicken, den Kopf zum Schlafen hängen lassen, ein wenig schlummern und nip ein Schläfchen (Schambach).*

hnitan (*alt. hnitta*) *stafzen, sundere; præt. conj. gif oxa hnitta ver odde vñf (oder hnitte præt. conj.) 'si bos cornu percusserit virum aut mulierem': Exod.* 21<sup>28</sup> (*vgl. hnitol cornupetus: Exod.* 21<sup>28, 29</sup>); *præt. pl. þonne ve on orlege hafelan veredon, þonne hniton fēðan, eoferas cny-sedan* *B.* 1327; þonne hnitan fēðan *B.* 2544; *inf. þonne ic hnitan sceal hearde við heardum* *Rä.* 87<sup>4</sup>. — *s. hnátan (hneót).*

hnossian *sundere; præt. pl. mec hnossiað homera láfe* *Rä.* 6<sup>1</sup>. — *vgl. gehnyst contritus und alt. hñóða contundere malleo, cudere.*

hō *s. hōh.*

hōc *m. uncus, harpago, hamus; engl. hook (holl. haak) Haken, Angel, Schlinge, Falle; 'arpago vel palum hōc': Wr. gl. 16; 'capreol vel cinctini vel uncinuli vñgearda hōcas, þe hi mid bindað þät him nāhat bið':* *ib.* 38; 'uncini hōcas' (*inter navalia*): *ib.* 57; 'unci hōcas': *ib.* 68. — *s. hinderhōc.*

**höciht** *adj.* *hamatus, uncinatus*: heornhöciht.

**hodma** *m.* *velamentum, tegmen* (*vgl. hoód und altn. handr sowie H. Z. V, 219*); *dat.* þær vísna fela veard inlithed, þá ær under hodman biholan lægon, vítgena vóðsong *Ort.* 45; svefad hiled in ~ (*in Grave*) *B.* 2458.

**hof** *n.* *domus, aedes*; *nom.* hof sêleste (*Arche*) *Gen.* 1393; 'basilica eininges hof' *Wr. gl.* 58; 'adícula lytel hof' *ib.* 57. — *dat.* of þam heán hofe *Gen.* 1489 (*Arche*), 2456; on þæs hālgan ~ *Gen.* 1569; gevát from ~ his āgenum ~ Isaac lædan *Gen.* 2870; Hrōdgār gevát tō ~ sinum rice tō rāste (*cubiculum*) *B.* 1236; heō bār hine tō ~ sinum (*sc. Grendels Mutter*) *B.* 1507; þæt he þær on vordig cvom tō ~ gongan *B.* 1974; vās tō ~ laded (*in carcerem*) *An.* 1309; fram (of) þam engan ~ *carcere*: *Jul.* 532, *El.* 712; tō ~ eodon (*in palatium*) *El.* 557; tō þam hālgan ~ *Gd.* 1120; he þær þreó mētte in þam reónian ~ rōða ltsomne greótā begrāfene (*bildlich*) *El.* 835. — *acc.* him hof mōdigra torht getahte (*arce*) *B.* 312; gevít nu on þæt hof gangan! (*Arche*) *Gen.* 1345; þæt rædleāse (hāte) hof Hōlle: *Gen.* 44, *Sat.* 193. — *nom. acc. pl.* hofu *An.* 840, *Ruin.* 30; beorht (heāh) ~ *B.* 2318, *Bo.* 7 (*oder Composita?*); 'aedes hofa': *Wr. gl.* 57; he vera ēðelland hof hergode *Gen.* 1380. — *dat. pl.* tō hofum Geāta *B.* 1836. — *s.* ceaster-, gäst-, gnorn-, grorn-, heolstor-, mearc-, mordor-, sand-, stān-, sūsl-, yðhof.

**hōf** *m.* *Huf*; *nom.* 'ungula hōf': *Wr. gl.* 43; 'ungula hōf odde clavu': *ib.* 71; *insť. pl.* hors hōfum vlanc *Rān.* 19.

**-hōñan, hoga, hōga, hogde** *s.* be-, bihōñan, an-, ymbhoga, ānhaga, hyegan.

**hogian** *denken* (*s. Dietr. in H. Z. IX, 216*); *pres. sg.* hogad tō þære betran vynne *Reim.* 81, was *Dietr.* in hycged āndert; 'satagit hogad' *Mon. gl.* 356; *pl.* 'satagunt' hogiad' *ib.* 435; *part. pres.* 'cogitantes hogiende': *ib.* 390 und 'nitentibus hogiendum': *ib.* 420. — *das Præt.* hogode, hogade, hogede *s.* unter hycgan. — *s.* forhogednes.

**hōh, hō** (*engl. hough*) *m.* *calx, calcaneum* (*vgl. hēla sowie goth. hōha aratrum*); *nom.* hēc calx þes cealestān; mid þam naman bið eac ge-tācned hō odde ende: *Ālf gr.* 9<sup>72</sup>; *gen.* hōs mines 'calcanei mei': *Ps. Spelm.* 48<sup>3</sup>; *acc.* ongeān hyre hō *Gen.* 3<sup>13</sup>; āhefð his hō ongeān me *Joh.* 13<sup>18</sup>; him on hōh belec heoforices veard merehūses mūd hinter ānen: *Gen.* 1363; on hōh *retrosum* in der Verbindung þæt on hōh suðð Hēminges mæg (*† restrinzt, refrenavit*) *B.* 1944; *gen. pl.* mīnra hōa 'calcanei mei': *Ps. Th.* 48<sup>3</sup>; *acc. pl.* hōs mine 'calcaneum meum': *Ps. Spelm.* 55<sup>6</sup>. — 'calx hōhspor': *Wr. gl.* 45; 'sponda hōbanca' *ib.* 290.

**hol** *n.* *cavum, caverna*; *dat.* út tȳhd of hole hātne *Ed.* 63<sup>7</sup>; svā svā leo dēd of his ~ 'in cubili suo': *Ps. Th.* 9<sup>23</sup>; *acc.* vīle þæt cūde hol mid

his hangellan heafde grētan, þæt he eſelang ær oft gefylde Rā. 45<sup>a</sup>; on þis dimme hol (Kerker) Met. 2<sup>11</sup>; dat. pl. and hi (*cubuli leonum*) on holum hýðað hi georne '*et in cubilibus suis se collocabunt*': Ps. 103<sup>21</sup>; acc. pl. foxas habbað holu '*foveas*': Luc. 9<sup>18</sup>. — '*Iustia vilddeora holl and denn*': Wr. gl. 59.

hól (alt. hól) n. *loquela inanis*; dat. þās deópne áð ásvör and þone mid sôðe getrymede, þæt he hine for hôle ær ne ásvöre '*Iuravit veritatem et non frustrabitur eam*': Ps. 131<sup>11</sup> — *sonst calumnia* (Sermo Lupi 7); '*calumnia hólthite vel teóne*': Wr. gl. 21. — s. hóltinga, hólunge.

-hola s. gehola.

hold goth. hulþe, alt. holtr adj. hold; 1) vom Herrn gegen seine Untergebenen, *benevolus, propitius, favens*; nom. him vās þeóðen hold Gen. 1202; him dryhten veard ∼ on móðe Ph. 446; þæt þu þisum hyse ∼ gevrude and hine geofum vyrðoðest An. 550; áhnlich hold (c. dat.) Gen. 2367, Secf. 41, Ps. Ben. 34<sup>2</sup>; him ∼ fræð gesealde vǽpna geveald Exod. 19; þæt ic þe for lufan mid mínē lichoman ∼ geofpte Crā. 1472; ic hine ∼ gehýrde Ps. 90<sup>13</sup>. — dat. holdum gode (þeóðne) Ps. 145<sup>1</sup>, Rā. 62<sup>4</sup>. — acc. gif þu velle on me hláford habban oððe holdne fréond þinum fromcynne Gen. 2313; áhte ic ∼ hláford Deðr. 39; hēriað ∼ drihten! Ps. 150<sup>1</sup>; me ofer heafod holde gesettest (sc. *manum tuam*) Ps. 138<sup>2</sup>; gedð, þæt ic gehýre ∼ þine mildheortnesse! Ps. 142<sup>6</sup>; nu ic helpe tó þe ∼ gelyfe Ps. 142<sup>10</sup> inst. beheald mín gebed holdum móðe! Ps. Ben. 5<sup>1</sup> und áhnlich holdē móðe Ps. Ben. 19<sup>3</sup>, Ps. 70<sup>3</sup>, 85<sup>6</sup>, 119<sup>1</sup>. — dat. pl. is sávl mín symbles on þinum holdum handum Ps. 118<sup>100</sup>.

2) vom Untergebenen gegen den Herrn, *devotus, hold und gewärtig, ergeben, anhänglich*; nom. engel, hēhþegen and ∼ hálgum metode Dan. 443; áhnlich hold (c. dat.) Crā. 109, B. 1229, 2170; þæt þis is ∼ veorod fræán Scyldinga B. 290; ic eom þín ∼ scealo Ps. 118<sup>94</sup>. — gen. he horn hesed holde's folcas '*populi sui*': Ps. 148<sup>14</sup>; and þine hálignesse ∼ móðes (= instr.) vīse sprecað Ps. 144<sup>5</sup>. — acc. syððan mándryhten... holdne gegrētte (*oder dilectum?*) B. 1979; ic geornlice gode þegnode þurh ∼ hyge Gen. 586; ne forhogode heora hold gebed Ps. 101<sup>13</sup>. — inst. ic þe andette mid mínre heortan holdē gepancs Ps. 118<sup>7</sup> und áhnlich holdē móðe Ps. 80<sup>11</sup>, 118<sup>113</sup>, 144<sup>2</sup>, 137<sup>2</sup>; gehýr me hráðlice holdre stefne (sc. *rogantem*)! Ps. 140<sup>1</sup>. — nom. pl. frýnd synd his mine georne, holde on hyra hygesceaftum, ic mæg hyra hearra vesan Gen. 288. — gen. pl. áhte ic holdra þý lās, deórre dugude B. 487. — superl. acc. þār he his heorðverod holdost vīste By. 24;

3) überhaupt hold, *freundlich, befreundet, zugehan*; nom. sela folca, þāra þe him hold ne vās Dan. 16; nō þý ær suna sinum syllan volde, þeáh he him ∼ vāre, breóstgevædu B. 2161; þā meo [ides] ongon vel ∼ me gevédum þeccan Rā. 10<sup>4</sup>; he vās on Creacas ∼ Met. 1<sup>50</sup>. — acc. he hire treóva gehēt, his holdne hyge (der Ver-

*Þórrer* Gen. 654; heð dyde hit þeð þurh ~ hyge Gen. 708; þurh ~ hige B. 267; sðhte ~ vine B. 376. — *plur.* ve þe beðð holde, gif þu us hýran vilt Gð. 261. — *gen. pl.* holdra frónda Kt. 17.

4) *angenehm, lieb, acceptus, gratus*; *gen.* hériad hine on bléðre holdre bēman! Ps. 150<sup>3</sup>; ne hi áviht mágon holdes gehýran (n.) Ps. 134<sup>17</sup>. — *dat.* he hi on hihte holdre lædde Ps. 77<sup>23</sup>. — *acc.* holdne begeton færne fultum (bei Gott) Ps. 113<sup>10</sup>; ne hele se þe hæbbe holde lāre! An. 1166. — *inst.* he hi gesadde mid þý sēlestan hwætecynnes holdē lyndē 'adīpe frumenti': Ps. 147<sup>3</sup>. — *s.* dryhtenhold (Gen. 2282), beðden-, unhold, unholda.

holde *adv.* 1) *benigne*: Ps. 71<sup>3</sup>, 90<sup>10</sup>, 118<sup>73</sup>. — 2) *devote*: Ps. 69<sup>3</sup>, 142<sup>9</sup>.

holde-lice *adv.* *devote*: Edw. 82.

hold-lice *adv.* 1) *benigne, liberaliter, comiter*: Sat. 311, Ori. 1358, Leds. 14, Ps. 54<sup>1</sup>, 58<sup>3</sup>, 59<sup>3</sup>, 100<sup>3</sup>. — 2) *devote*: Edw. 14, An. 1641, Gð. 576, Ps. 101<sup>20</sup>; 'affectuose vel devote ~': Wr. gl. 61. — 3) *suaviter*: Bð. 35<sup>4</sup>.

holen, hōlegn (*engl.* holly, *schott.* hollen, *holens*, *holyn*, *nñd.* hūlse, *holl*, *hulst*, *ahd.* hūls, *mhd.* huls) *m.* *Ilex aquifolium*; *nom.* hōlen sceal in ðled Gn. Ex. 80; se fealva ~ Bð. 56<sup>10</sup>; 'hōlegn, hōlen *agrifolium, ruscus silvestris*': Lye; 'acrifolius hōlen': Wr. gl. 33, 'ulcia ~': ib. 80 und 'acrivolus ~': ib. 285, an allen 3 Stellen unter den Bäumen; 'ruscus cneovholen': Wr. gl. 68; 'victoriale ~': ib. 68.

hōlinga, hōlunga *adv.* *frustra, sine causa*; hōlinga B. 1076; hōlunga Gen. 997. — *s.* hōl.

holm *m.* 1) *eig.* wol die abgerundete Höhe, verwandt mit *lat.* collis, culmen und *russ.* xolm Hügel (vgl. Kulm); *alt.* holm collis, mons; *altm.* holmr scopulus marinus, insula; *engl.* holm Insel, Werder, Klippe, Hügel. — 2) die hochgehenden Meereswogen: *nom. pl.* sēs and vātra heð holmas As. 123; *gen. pl.* holma begang (gelagu, goþring) Seef. 64, B. 2182, An. 195, Ps. 183<sup>3</sup>, Met. 11<sup>20</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* holmas Gen. 146, Sch. 54, B. 240; vindge ~ Ori. 856. — 3) überhaupt mare album, pelagus, aqua; *nom.* holm Gen. 161, 1481 (diluuium), Exod. 284, 449, B. 1131, 2137 (Grendels See oder Sumpf); *gen.* ofer holmes hrineg (diluui) Gen. 1393; ~ hlāst (pisces) Gen. 1515; *dat.* holme Crī. 979, Wal. 51, B. 543, 1435, 1914; þār me hreðh vāter ~ besencte Ps. 68<sup>3</sup>; *acc.* holm Gen. 120, B. 48, 1592, Bð. 4<sup>29</sup>; sraðmrāde ofer vīdne ~ Crī. 55; ofer heānne ~ Sat. 17, El. 983, Wand. 82; þā ic on ~ gastāh (sc. in navem) B. 632 und ähnlich An. 429; *inst.* holmē gehrēfed Bð. 2<sup>10</sup>. — 4) der Helm des Schiffes am Steueruder? *dat.* him of holme oncvād hāleda scyppend An. 396. — *s.* sē-, vāgholm.

holm-ĳrn *n.* domus marina, navis; *gen. pl.* holmārna mæst (Arohe) Gen. 1422.

holm-clif *n. rupes maritima, litus saxosus, promontorium; dat. holm-clife B. 1431, 1635; acc. holmclifu B. 230.*

holmig *adj. stürmisch wie auf dem Meere? nebulosus? inst. pl. þý liss him vástengryrð hár hæð holmegum vedrum ð fœrclammé fœrð getvæfde Exod. 118,*

holm-mägen *n. undarum vis vel copia; inst. holmmägnð bíþeakt Rð. 8<sup>o</sup>.*

holm-pracu *f. undarum vel maris tumultus; nom. þá ongin, hroðh An. 487; acc. holmpraca, sæs síðne fædm EL 728; ofer An. 116; ofer sealtne sæs sundvudu drifan, hræran Ork. 678.*

holm-veg *m. via marina; dat. on holmvege An. 382.*

holm-veall *m. vallum marinum; nom. heáh ofer haledum An. 487, merastreám móðig (im roten Meer) Exod. 467.*

holm-veard *m. clavi gubernaculi custos? dat. gesæt him þá se hálga holmvearde neáh An. 359.*

holm-vudu *m. lignum montis; acc. me (crucem) geveordode vuldres saldor ofer Kr. 91, oder holtvudu?*

holm-vylm *m. astus maris; dat. holmvylme neh, þáðevinne B. 2411.*

holt *n. 1) silva, locus, nemus; nom. he is vildfœra holt Sal. 82; nó gebrocen veordod An. 116 Ph. 81; 'nemus vel saltus': Wr. gl. 80; gen. holtes Ph. 78, By. 8, Kr. 29; An. hleó Gen. 840, Ph. 429; An. gahlæda (lupus) EL 113; hár An. fœond (?) Rð. 22<sup>o</sup>; dat. on holte Vy. 21, Met. 13<sup>o</sup>, Gn. C. 19; An. tðmiddles Met. 13<sup>o</sup>; acc. holt B. 2846; on An. bugon B. 2598; nom. pl. unc holt vrugon Rð. 85<sup>o</sup>; acc. pl. þu heorta hlýpum geond An. vunast Dan. 574; sonst auch masc. plantode anne holt 'nemus': Gn. 21<sup>o</sup>. — 2) lignum; acc. sg. holt Rð. 57<sup>o</sup>; inst. holtð (mit Brennholz) Jul. 577. — s. äsc-, ärgen-, gær-, ofer-, vuduholt.*

holt-vudu *m. 1) Waldgehölz, silva; acc. An. B. 1369; dat. on holtvuda Ph. 171. — 2) lignum; nom. holtvudu, lind (cypreus ligneus) B. 2340.*

hōlunge, hom, homa, homer *s. hōlinga, ham, hama, hamor.*

hōn (gotl. hahan) *suspendere; prat. pl. hine hāngon on heānne beām EL 424; part. on hvylecum þāra beāma bearn vealdendes hangen väre EL 851. — s. ā-, be-, bi-, gehōn.*

hond, hongian *s. hand, hangian.*

hōp (äln. hōp) *n. recessus, was in die Bedeutung von Bucht, Meer übergeht (Dietr. in H. Z. IX, 215). Da das engl. hoop, holl. hoep, hoepel (m.) Reif, Fafzreif, überhaupt jeder ringsförmige oder aus Reifen bestehende Gegenstand, Reifrock, Hühnerkorb (vgl. das engl. Spiel cock a hoop) sowie engl. to hoop mit Reifen umgeben, einfassen, nicht füglich davon getrennt werden kann, so dürfte wol auch in hōp zunächst die Bedeutung des Ringsförmigen zu suchen sein und die fenhōpu, mārōpu des Beowulfliedes wären die runden tiefen Wäfer-*

tümpel inmitten der Sumpf- oder Moorflächen. Das altn. hōp bezeichnet insbesondere die seeartige Erweiterung eines Flusses vor seiner Mündung, *astuarium* (vgl. *Antiq. Americ.* p. 147, *Islendinga sögur* I, 132, 275 und zu letzterem die Karte von Island in den *Antiq. Americ.*); im *Skaldskaparmál* (*Sn. Edd.* I, 574) kommt es unter den Benennungen der Seen vor; auch das ags. zeigt den Uebergang zu der allg. Bedeutung von Meer in hōpgehnäst (w. m. s.). Andererseits aber scheint ags. und nhd. hōp auch die inmitten des Moors oder Sumpfes sich erhebenden festeren Stellen zu bezeichnen und hierauf dürften die mit hōp (enpl. -hope) zusammengesetzten Ortsnamen zu beziehen sein: 'in marasco quoque terram unius aratri inter hac quatuor confinia, ab oriente Älmar, ab austro Bedlinghope in palude, ab occidente...': *Kemble cod. dipl.* 1027; 'in Eásthøpe': *ib.* 330; in Holstein zwischen Pinneberg und Elmsborn liegt ein Ort Ellerhoop. Auch im Schaumburgischen findet sich hōp in einer Reihe von Ortsbezeichnungen; so gibt eine ungedruckte Urkunde des Bückeburger Archivs vom Jahr 1515 '1<sup>1</sup>], morgen landes in den Snaken hopen' bei Oldendorpe vor dem Broke (d. i. Ohndorf im Amte Rodenberg); bei Bückeburg liegt umgeben von bruchigem Grund und Boden ein adliges Gut Brummarshōp (auf den Karten fälschlich -hof geschrieben) vor dem Schaumburger Walde, wahrscheinlich eine Ausweisung aus letzterem; bei Hagenburg heißt im Torfmoore eine mit Ried bewachsene Stelle uffm Reedthōpe, und Ützenhōp ist der Name eines bruchigen Forstortes bei Dudinghausen. Vgl. auch Wolf's hope in *W. Scott's Bride of Lammermoor* S. 141 (*Tauchen. ed.*). — s. fen-, mörhōp, hōpig.

hōp-gehnäst n. *allisio maris*; gen. bíðað stille stealc stánhleodn streám-gevinnes, hōpgehnáste, þonne heah geþring on cleofu cryðed *Rä.* 4<sup>7</sup>.

hopian *operare* (vgl. *Dietr.* in *H. Z.* IX, 216 — 18); *inf.* ne þearf he ~ nō, þät he þonan mōte *Jud.* 117; *pres. sg.* hopað tō þam *écum Met.* 7<sup>44</sup>. — s. tōhopa.

hōpig adj. ringförmige Wellen schlagend, strudelnd, *verticosus*? þär me sealt väter hreðh and ~ holme besenete *Po.* 68<sup>2</sup>.

hoppa s. gārshoppa.

hord goth. huzd n. (in der Prosa auch m.) *thesaurus, gaza*, der verwahrte Schatz (vgl. *Myth.* 922); nom. hord *B.* 2283, 3084; *beäga* (*máðma*) ~ *B.* 2284, 3011; ~ secl in *streónum bíðan Gn. Ex.* 68; gen. hyrde þäs hordes *Rä.* 87<sup>9</sup>; ~ hyrde (*draco*) *B.* 887; dat. hordo *Gen.* 1439, *B.* 1108, 2647, 2768, 3165; *hærdnum* ~ (*sc. draconis*) *B.* 2216; acc. hord *B.* 2212, 2819, 2509, 2744, 2955, 3056, *Rä.* 32<sup>21</sup>, 54<sup>12</sup>; *máðma* ~ *B.* 2799; ~, eald ents geveore *B.* 2773; þät ~ *B.* 3126; ~ under hrusan, þät gehýðed gån deógol bíðed (*die A. Nügel*) *EL.* 1092; nu mīn ~ varad hýðende feónd *Rä.* 88<sup>22</sup>; land ealgodon, ~ and hámas *Áðelst.* 10; ~ and hleóburh (*rice*) *B.* 912, 2369, 3004; *inst. pl.* hordum gehroden *Rä.* 81<sup>17</sup>. — Die in der Brust verschlossenen

- Gedanken*: nom. helm sceal cānum and ð þæs hefnan hyge (dat.) hord unginuost *Gen. Ex.* 206; acc. ne māgon hord veras, heortan gepohtas, fore valdende be midan *Cri.* 1048; hrederlocena ~, heortan gepohtas *Cri.* 1056; berad breōsta ~ fore bearn godes, feores frātve *Cri.* 1074; he þāt fācen hafad in his heortan, ~ unclæne *Leds.* 6. — *Der im Körper wohnende Geist*: nom. þonne breōsta hord gāst ellorfus gangan sceolde tō godes dōme *Gen.* 1608. — *arcantum*: pl. 'arcana hordas, gerfnu': *Mone gl.* 417; acc. þu me uncūde eac þan derne þīnre sne-tera hord selfa ontāndes *Ps. C.* 71. — *Alles was sich angesammelt hat, Fülle*: acc. he his synna hord selfa ontānde (*beichtete*) *Ps. C.* 28; he gebētte balanida ~ *Ps. C.* 151; synna ~ *Ps. C.* 155. — acc. Vyrð, se þe sēcean sceolde sāvle hord *B.* 2422. — s. beāg-, brand-, breōst-, feorh-, gold-, greōt-, lic-, mādū-, mōd-, sāv-, vamb-, vord-, vurmhord.
- hord-ærn n. *oed thesaurum continens, gasophylacium*; nom. 'cellarium hord-ern': *Wr. gl.* 58; dat. hordærne (*Drachenhöhle*) *B.* 2831; gen. pl. hordærna sum (*idem*) *B.* 2279.
- hord-burh f. *arx vel urbs thesauros continens*; acc. ~ hāleda *B.* 467; acc. pl. (?) ~ vera, Sodomān and Gomorran *Gen.* 2007.
- hord-cōfa m. *scrinium secretarum cogitationum, pectus, cor*; acc. þāt he his ferdlocan fāste binde, healdne his hordcōfan *Wand.* 14; inst. mid eallē innancundum heortum ~ helpe biddad 'in toto corde exquirunt cum': *Ps.* 118<sup>2</sup>.
- hord-fāt n. *vas thesaurum continens*; dat. in þam hordfate (sc. in utero *Mariae*) *Hy.* 11<sup>10</sup>.
- hord-gestreōn n. *thesaurus accumulatus*; acc. ~ *Jul.* 22; gen. pl. -na *B.* 3092, *Met.* 14<sup>11</sup>; dat. pl. -num *B.* 1899, *An.* 1116.
- hord-geat n. *porta gasophylacti*; gen. hvylc þās hordgates cægan crāftð þā clamme onlēac (sc. *mysterii anigmatis*) *Rā.* 43<sup>11</sup>.
- hord-locā m. *claustrum thesauri*: dat. þeāh þe (he) feohgestreōn under hordlocan hyrsta unrim mhte ofer eorðan *Jul.* 48. — *claustrum cogitationum*: acc. heald hordlocan, hyge fāste bind, mid mōdsefan! *Hy.* 11<sup>2</sup>; us vordē ongan þurh invitþanc hyspan, ~ onspeōn, vrōht vebbade *An.* 671 (*vgl.* hrederloca).
- hord-māddūm m. *Kleinod*; acc. eg. nænigne sēlran ~ hāleda *B.* 1198.
- hord-māgen n. *thesaurorum copia, divitia*; acc. heāh ~ *Dan.* 675.
- hord-vela m. *idem*; acc. hordvelan *B.* 2344.
- hord-veard m. *thesauri custos vel dominus*; nom. acc. ~ (*draco*) *B.* 2293, 2302, 2554, 2593; ~ hāleda (*König*) *B.* 1047, 1852; gen. pl. hordvearda *Exod.* 35, 511, *Dan.* 65.
- hord-veordung f. *donatio ex thesauro*; acc. ful oft ic leān teohhade hord-veordunge hnāhran rince *B.* 952.
- hord-vyn f. *thesaurorum jucundissimus vel pretiosissimus*; acc. hord-vynne (sc. *Drachenhort*) *B.* 2270.

**horn** *n.* 1) *cornu*: *nom.* horn *Ps.* 68<sup>32</sup>, 91<sup>2</sup>; þu eart se horn mīre hēlo *Ps. Tā.* 17<sup>2</sup>; *acc.* þār ic Dauides ∽ deórne bringe *Ps.* 131<sup>13</sup>; his ∽ áhafen hēane on mihtrum *Ps.* 88<sup>21</sup>; *gen. pl.* hornas (f. e. hornā) bitveðnum *sc. lunæ* (horna abitveonum *MS.*) *Rū.* 30<sup>2</sup>; *acc. pl.* 6ð vigbedes hornas *Ps.* 117<sup>23</sup>; *inst. pl.* hornum *Rūn.* 2, *Sal.* 156, 470; heorot ∽ trum *B.* 1369. — 2) *cornu*, *buccina*, *Horn zum Blasen*; *nom.* horn *Erod.* 192; ∽ stundum song fūslīc fyrðleóð *B.* 1423; *acc.* ∽ and býman *B.* 2943; næfre mon þās hlūde ∽ áþýted ne býman ábláved *Dóm.* 109; *nom. pl.* ne býman ne hornas *Ph.* 134; 'classica blædhornas': *Wr. gl.* 35. — 3) *pinnaulum*, *Zinne*; *nom. pl.* ne þisse healle hornas ne byrpad *Fin.* 4. — *vgl. Dietr. Ind. lect. Marb.* 18<sup>41</sup> pag. 13; *auch alts. (pl. hornl Ps. 68<sup>32</sup>) und altfries. (pl. hornar) ist horn Masculinum, dageyn in den übrigen deutschen Dialecten Neutrum.* — *s. fyhte-, gúðhorn, ánhorn, -horna.*

**horn-boga** *m. arcus in duo cornua exiens*; *dat.* létton forð fleógan flāna scūras, hildenādran of hornbogan *Jud.* 222; hyne Hædeyn of ∽ flānē gesvencte *B.* 2437; *acc.* þār be ∽ hearde gebended 'ibi confregit cornua arcuum': *Ps.* 75<sup>2</sup>.

**horn-bora** *m. (corniger), buccinator*; *nom. pl.* hleóvon hornboran *El.* 54.

**horn-fisc** *m. Hornfisch, Hornhecht (Esox Belone)? nom.* ∽ plogode, glāde geond gārseeg (*beim Seesturm*) *An.* 370. — *vgl. altn. hornǵala.*

**horn-gestreón** *n. pinnaulorum copia*; *nom.* heáh ∽ *Ruin.* 23.

**horn-geáp** *adj. pinnaulis prominens*; *nom.* sele hlifade heáh and ∽ *B.* 82; tempel heáh and ∽ *An.* 668.

**horn-reced** *n. ades pinnaulis exstructa*; *acc.* þāt ∽ *B.* 704.

**horn-sül** *n. idem*; *pl.* hornsalu *An.* 1160, *Rū.* 4<sup>2</sup>.

**horn-scip** *n. navis rostrata*; *inst.* brantē ceolā, heā hornscipē *An.* 274. — *vgl. hrlugedstefna und altn. bringhorni navis.*

**horn-sele** (*alts. hornseli*) *m. ades pinnaulis exstructa*; *acc. pl.* ∽ *Gen.* 1821.

**hors** (*ahd. hros*) *n. equus*; *nom.* hors *B.* 1399, *Rūn.* 19, *Rū.* 20<sup>1, 2</sup>; *gen.* horses *Rū.* 37<sup>11</sup>; *dat.* horse *Crū.* 81; *acc. pl.* hors *Rū.* 23<sup>10</sup>; *dat. pl.* horsum *Ps.* 75<sup>2</sup>.

**horse** *ahd. horse altn. horskr adj.* 1) *velox, alacer, expeditus*; *nom. pl.* horsce mee hēredon, hilde generedon *Rim.* 19. — 2) *vegcta mentis, callidus, sagax*; *nom.* hvylc hāleda is þās horse and þās hygecrāftig, þāt þāt mæge āsecgan? *Rū.* 2<sup>1</sup> und ähnlich *Crī.* 241; ∽ and bredergleāv herges visa *Erod.* 13; þurh horscne hīd *Crī.* 49; *pl.* mōdum horsce *Dan.* 362, *As.* 72.

**horsc-līce** *adv. prompte, callide*; forþon heó ne mæg ∽ vordum vrixlan vid þone vergan gāst (*huxlicum Vere.*) *Seel.* 116.

**horu** *m. sordes, phlegma, pituita*; 'flegma horg': *Wr. gl.* 64, 282; ge mid horu speovdon on his andvritan *El.* 297; *pl.* 'pituita horas': *Wr. gl.* 46.



**hôs** (*goth. ahd. hansa*) *f. caterca*; *inst. sg.* and his cvên mid him medostig gemât mæga hōse (*cum virginum comitatu*) *B.* 924.

**hosp** *maledictio, blasphemia, cavillatio, contumelia*; *acc.* elþeóðigra edvit þoledon hæðenra *~ Jud.* 215; me *~* sprecad tornvorda fela *Cri.* 171; ic gefólade *~* and heardevide *Cri.* 1444; *dat.* habbað hi on hospe *Mct.* 4<sup>44</sup>; *inst.* Simon þá hálgan hospé gerahte, ságe hy drýas væron *Jul.* 300; haled hy (*eam*) *~* mænad *Gn. Ex.* 66. — *s.* hyspan, husc.

**hosp-evide** *m. idem*; *inst.* þæt þu hospcevidê æfst ne eofulsúc ne fremme grimme geagntvidê við godes bearne *El.* 523.

**hosp-vord** *n. idem*; *acc. pl.* ongan þam hálgan *~* sprecan *An.* 1317; *inst. pl.* hospvordum *Jul.* 189.

**hrâ, hrâv, hreâ, hreâv, hræv** *goth. hrai v n.* 1) *corpus hominis vivi*; *nom.* hrâ *An.* 954, 1033, 1279, *Gû.* 254; *acc.* se þæt *~* gescôp *Cri.* 14, *acc. pl.* eóver *~ El.* 579. — 2) *cadaver*; *nom. acc. sg.* hrâ *Ph.* 228, *B.* 1588, *El.* 885, *Seel.* 114; hrâv *Rân.* 29; *'funus lic vel hreâv'* *Wr. gl.* 49, 85; hræv *Kr.* 53, 72; *gen. sg.* sang se vanna fugel hræs on venan *Gen.* 1985; *nom. acc. pl.* hrâ *An.* 792, *Ædelst.* 60 (*var.* hræ, hrâv); hreâv *Gen.* 1447; hræv *Jud.* 314, *Fin.* 34; *inst. pl.* deádra hrævum *Exod.* 41.

**hraca** *m. Rachen, guttur, fauces*; *nom.* 'gula hracu': *Wr. gl.* 64; 'gula hrace': *ib.* 283. — *dal.* ne hi on hracan áviht blúde ne cleopiað 'non clamabunt in gutture suo': *Ps.* 134<sup>19</sup>; ne cleopigað hi care, þeáð þe hi ceolan habban, ne him hluttur gæst on *~* eardad 'non clamabunt in gutture suo, neque enim est spiritus in ore eorum': *Ps.* 113<sup>16</sup>; ne cleopiað in hreacan his 'in gutture suo': *Ps. Stev.* 113<sup>7</sup>. — *nom. pl.* 'fauces hracan': *Wr. gl.* 43.

**hræde, hræde, hrede** *adv. celeriter, cito, mox*; hræde *Gen.* 160, 1474, 2018, 2460, *Exod.* 501, *Dan.* 242, *Jud.* 37, *Sat.* 229, *Cri.* 1028, *B.* 224, 740, 748, 1294, 1310, 1390, 1437, 1541, 1576, 1914, 1937, 1975, 2117, 2968, *Men.* 90, *An.* 341, 949, 984, 1108, 1113, *Jul.* 254, 370, *Gû.* 393, 659, *El.* 76, 406, 669, 710, *Ps.* 58<sup>5</sup>, 59<sup>3</sup>, 69<sup>1</sup>, 108<sup>19</sup>, 118<sup>62</sup> und öfter, *Mct.* 6<sup>3-12</sup>, 13<sup>31-37</sup>; hræde *An.* 1274, 1223, 1522, 1579, *Mct.* 4<sup>3</sup>, 6<sup>4</sup>, 21<sup>7</sup>, 22<sup>56</sup>; hrede *B.* 991, *Mct.* 25<sup>47</sup>. — *compar.* ne þý hrador hræmde, þeáð þe . . . *Dan.* 756; nð he viht fram me . . . fleótan meahte *~* on holme *B.* 543; ne scule ge bit þý *~* þurhteón *Ps. Th.* 4<sup>5</sup>; *vgl. engl.* rather. — *superl.* hraðost *Ps.* 72<sup>9</sup>; svá he *~* mihte (meahte) *An.* 166, *Gû.* 1082. — *s.* hræð, hræð und rade.

**hraðer** *s. breder.*

**hrâ-fyl** *m. strages*; *acc.* eáved þurh egsan uncúðne nið, býnðu and *~* (*Grendel*) *B.* 277.

**hragan** *s. oferbragan.*

**hrau, hron** *m. balana*; 'musculus hran': *Wr. gl.* 56 (*inter pisces*); 'ballena': *ib.* 65; 'ballena vel ptlina hron': *ib.* 281. — Hrones nās (?) *B.* 2805, 3136.

hran-fisc *m. idem*; *acc. pl. bronfixas B. 540.*

hran-mere *m. mare balacnarum*; *acc. hronmere Met. 5<sup>10</sup>.*

hran-råd *f. via balacnarum, mare*; *dat. on hranråde An. 266, 634*; *on bronråde An. 822*; *acc. geond (ofer) ~ Gen. 205, B. 10.*

hrå-vêrig *adj. leibmåde i. e. lebenssatt*; *nom. håle ~ (Phônáz) Ph. 554.*

hråv *s. hrå.*

hrå-víc (hreå-) *n. locus cadaverum, Walstatt*; *acc. vål reáfedon, hreåvic heóldon B. 1214.*

hråd, hred *adj. alacer, agilis, celer, expeditus*; *nom. ~ and unlæt Rå. 54<sup>11</sup>*; *he bið his vorda tó ~ Vy. 50. — comp. is þæs gores sunu gongé hrådra Rå. 41<sup>12</sup>. — s. hråd, hraðe, slánhred.*

hråd-líce *adv. celeriter, cito, confestim*; *Crí. 263, B. 356, 963, An. 192, 938. 1507, El. 1087, Ps. 68<sup>17. 18, 106<sup>19, 117<sup>16, 140<sup>1, 142<sup>6, 144<sup>19</sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup>*.

hråd-tåfle *adj. gewandt im Brettspiel*; *nom. sum bið ~ Crå. 73.*

hråd-vågn, -væn *m. currus velox*; *dat. se steóred þám hrådvæne heofones and eorðan Met. 24<sup>41</sup>.*

hråd-vyrðe *adj. temeriloquus*; *nom. ne sceal tó hátheort ne tó ~ ne tó våo våga (sc. vesan) Wand 66.*

hråd, hred *adj. celer, velox, repentinus*; *nom. síððan him nið godes hred of heofonum bete gesceode Dan. 620*; *vgl. Ps. Th. 47<sup>6</sup>: him com svå hrådlic sår and vracu svå þam cennendan vífe cymð færlic sår. — nom. pl. heora fét beóð svýðe hraðe blóð tó ágeótanne 'veloces ad...': Ps. Th. 13<sup>6</sup>. — compar. f. me is fenýce fôre hredre Rå. 41<sup>11</sup>. — s. hråd.*

hraðe, hråðer *s. hraðe, hreðer.*

hråfn, hrefn, hrām, hrem *m. corvus*; *nom. hrefn El. 110*; *se vanna ~, vålgífne fugel Jud. 206*; *se svearta ~ Secl. 54*; *~... salvigpáða Vy. 36*; *se vonna ~ B. 3024*; *~ blaca B. 1801*; *hrefen uppe gól van and vålfel El. 52*; *hråfn vandrode sveart and sealobrun Fin. 34*; *'hic corvus þes hrām': Álf. gr. 6*; *gen. hrefnes briddum Ps. 146<sup>10</sup>*; *dat. hrefne B. 2448*; *sveartum ~ Gen. 1449*; *acc. sveartne hrefn Gen. 1442*; *soluvigpáðan þone sveartan hråfn hyrnednebban (var. hrefn) Ádelst. 81*; *pl. hremmas By. 106. — s. niht-hrefn.*

hrågl *n. velamentum, indusium, vestimentum, amiculum*; *nom. hrågl B. 1195, Jul. 590, Rå. 8<sup>1, 12<sup>1, 14<sup>6</sup></sup></sup>*; *gen. hrågles Gen. 866, 879, Crí. 1506, B. 1217*; *geonges ~ Sal. 140*; *dat. hrågle Dan. 437, An. 1473, Ps. 108<sup>19</sup>*; *on blacum ~ (hrågl M.S.) Rå. 11<sup>7</sup>*; *acc. ongan his hrågl teran Jud. 282, Jul. 595*; *his ágen ~ Rå. 45<sup>4, 55<sup>4</sup></sup>*; *våsced his varig ~ Gn. Ex. 99*; *inst. hråglé Rå. 46<sup>4, 63<sup>4</sup></sup>*; *mid ~ vrión Gen. 1572*; *gen. pl. hrågla Met. 8<sup>10</sup>*; *beaduscruða betst, þæt míne broðst vered, ~ sélest B. 454*; *dat. pl. in hvítum hråglum geverede (angeli)*

*Cri.* 447; *acc. pl.* ge gēfon hrāgl nacedum *Cri.* 1355. — 'vestitus, hrāglung': *Wr. gl.* 39. — *s.* beadu-, brēc-, frum-, fyrd-, mere-, vīte-hrāgl.

hragu - loca (*Rā.* 72<sup>1</sup>), hræv, hred *s.* brāgnloca, hrā, hrād.

hreddan *eripere*; *inf.* būtan þu us āt þam leódsceadan ∼ *vīlle Cri.* 274; him god volde þurh hryre ∼ heā rice (*es ihm durch den Tod entziehen*) *Dan.* 671; io vrādum sceal stefne mīnre forstolen ∼ (*das Gestohlene entreißen*) *Rā.* 15<sup>18</sup>. — *s.* āhreddan.

hreddan (*commovere*) hreð *s.* āhreddan, hrād.

hreð *honor, gloria, triumphus, gaudium*; *nom.* siddan him gesælde sigorvorca ∼ *Exod.* 316; *acc.* svā him Vyrd ne gescrāf ∼ āt hilde *B.* 2575. — *s.* gūð-, sigehreð, hrōdor.

hrēða, hrede *s.* borthreōða, hrāde.

hrēðan *gloriarī, exultare, triumphare*; *præt.* hrēddon hildespellā *Exod.* 673.

hrēde *adj.* sævus, asper; *nom.* veard hire vrād on mōde, heard and ∼ *Gen.* 2261; deād neālcete strong and ∼ *Gū.* 1113. — 'saeuissimis hostibus þām hrēpestum feōndum': *Mone gl.* 346; in heāgum mōrum and hrēðum 'in arduis asperisque montibus': *Bed.* 4<sup>17</sup>. — *s.* rēde.

hrēð - eādig *adj.* gloriosus, gaudii plenus; *nom.* his þegna ∼ heāp *Cri.* 946; *gen. pl.* sum bið hrēðeādigra deōra dræfend *Crū.* 87; *superl.* hārfest bið hrēðeādegost *Gn. C.* 8.

hreder, hredor, hrāder, hraðer 1) *das Innere des Körpers, viscera, pectus, insb. als Sitz des Lebens und der Gedanken*; *nom.* hredor innan vās vynnum āvelled *An.* 1020; hāt āt heortan hreder innan veóll (*hreder MS.*) *Cri.* 539; ∼ innan svearc *Gū.* 1025; āhnlich hreder *B.* 2113, *Gū.* 910, 952; nu mīn ∼ is hreðh, heōfsiðum sceōh *Rīm.* 43; ∼ sēdmē veóll (*sc. draconis*) *B.* 2593; *gen.* me is ānge gāst innan hredres *Ps.* 142<sup>4</sup>; *dat.* sēfa on hraðre *Mct.* 25<sup>40</sup>; him of hrāðre gevāt sāvól . . . (hvāðre *MS.*) *B.* 2819; him on hredre heafodsvīma heortan clypte *Gen.* 1563; þe dryhtnes biðoð heōidon on ∼ *Cri.* 1160; þāt he mæge in ∼ his heāhgeveorc furdor āspyrgean *Sch.* 28; him vās hreōv on ∼, hygesorge mæst *B.* 2328; mōð on ∼ *An.* 69; he me in ∼ bileāc vīsdōmes giefe *Gū.* 1219; āhnlich on (in) hredre *Exod.* 366, *Jud.* 94, *Cri.* 641, *Seel.* 184 (*redre MS.*), *Sch.* 10, 25, *B.* 1151, 1878, *An.* 895, *Gū.* 993, 1315, *Ps.* 54<sup>4</sup>, 70<sup>6</sup>, 118<sup>13</sup>, *Fā.* 84; þonne bið on ∼ under helm drepen biteran strālē *B.* 1746; se (drync) onvende gevit, vērā ingeþanc heortan ∼ *An.* 36; āt helle duru dracan eardigað hāte -on ∼ (*sc. ignivomū*) *Sat.* 99; *acc.* þāt svylc snyttro crāft ænges hāleda hreder veardade *Gū.* 1102; hveorfed mīn mōðsefa ofer hvāles ēdel, cymed eft tō me gifre and grædig, hveted on vālvæg ∼ unvearnum ofer holma gelagu *Seef.* 63; and þā vīc beheōið hālig heofonlic gāst, ∼ veardode, ādelne innod *EL.* 1145; ?sēhte ēðer lif, fīðerne ∼ (*breder MS.*) *Gen.* 1623; *inst.* þā þu ne miht hreðrē be-

hæbban hygeþances gleáv *An.* 818; him hildegráp hredræ ne mihte ealdræ gesceddan *B.* 1446; *gen. pl.* hredra gehygd *Wand.* 72, *B.* 2045. — 2) überhaupt das Innere eines Körpers oder Raumes; *dat.* veal (*murus*) eall beséng beorhtan bōsmē, þær þā badu væron hāt on hredre *Ruin.* 42; óð þāt he (*sc. flamma rogi*) þāt bānhūs gebrocen hāfde hāt on ~ *B.* 3148; blōd út ne com heolfor of ~ *Rā.* 88<sup>13</sup>; me on ~ heafod sticade *Rā.* 62<sup>2</sup>. — *vgl.* 'omentum mid-hridre': *Wr. gl.* 65; 'omentum mid-hrypre' (*onentem MS*): *ib.* 284.

hredar-bealo *n. pectoris malum, ærumna, res moerenda; nom.* þās þe þincean mæg þegne monegum, so þe æfter sincgyfan on sefan greded, ~ heardo *B.* 1343.

hredar-cōfa *m. pectus; acc. pl.* nu ve seæolon þurhseón usse hredercōfan heortan eágom, innan uncyste *Cri.* 1323.

hredar-gleáv *adj. prudens in pectore; nom.* hōsc and ~ *Exod.* 13.

hredar-locan *m. pectoris clausura, pectus; dat.* of hredarlocan tð þam sōðan gefeán sável fundað *Gð.* 1237; of ~ (*ofer MS*) *Seef.* 58; *acc.* ~ onspeón *Ek.* 86; *gen. pl.* hredarlocena hord, heortan gēpohtas *Cri.* 1056.

hrēðig (*alt.* hrōðugr, -igr) *adj. triumphans, exultans, sich einer Sache erfreuend: s.* eád-, eád-, sige-, villhrēðig.

hrēð-leás *adj. freudlos oder ruhmlos; nom. pl.* vōp áhōfun, hreópun hrēðleáse *Gð.* 878.

hrēð-sigor *m. triumphus glorificus; gen. pl.* hrēðsigora ne gealp *B.* 2583.

hrēðan, hreðin, hrem *s. gehrēðan, hræfn.*

hrēðman *gloriari (eig. clamare); inf.* he ~ ne þorste mæcea (mecga) gemánan *Ædelst.* 39; *præt.* ne þý hrador hrēðde, þeáh þe... *Dan.* 756. — *s.* hræm.

hrēmig, hreámig *adj. clamans; 1) lamentans; nom.* geohðum hrēmig *Seel.* 9. — 2) exultans, gloriosus, gloriabundus, gaudens aliqua re; *nom.* hūde (*sincē, frätvum*) hrēmig *B.* 124, 1882, 2054, *El.* 149; *blissum* ~ *Ph.* 126, *An.* 1701, *Gð.* 1079, *El.* 1138; *pl.* blissum (*fēderum*) hrēmige *Ph.* 592, *An.* 866; *vuldrum* hrēmige *Cri.* 54; *nealles* ~ þorston fēðeviges (*sc. vesan*) *B.* 2363; *viges* hreámige (*var. hrēmige*) *Ædelst.* 59. — *s.* sigehrēmig.

hreppan *tangere, attingere; præs.* nu git io breppe Pharao mid ánum vito 'adhuc una plaga tangam Pharaonem': *Exod.* 11<sup>1</sup>; þær mec veged, so þe vudu hreped *Rā.* 79<sup>7</sup>. — *sonst* hreþian *tangere*: þāt ve þāt treov ne hrepodon 'ne tangeremus illud': *Gen.* 3<sup>2</sup>; gehreped *tactus*: *Álfr. gr.* 43, *Gen.* 6<sup>2</sup>. — 'hrepung *tactus*': *Álfr. gr.* 11.

hræran *ahd. hræran 1) movere, commovere; inf.* ~ mid hondum hrimealde sæ (*sc. remigans*) *Wand.* 4; sum mæg fromlice ofer sealtne sæ sundvudu drifan, ~ holmþræce *Cri.* 678; he ne læted mine fēt lāde ~ 'commoveri': *Ps.* 65<sup>2</sup>; *præs.* ic fēðelstōl hāleda hræru (-a *MS*),

veallas beofað . . . (*sc. ventus*) *Rā.* 4<sup>8</sup>; þonne ic vudu hrêre, bearvas blêðhvate (*desgl.*) *Rā.* 2<sup>8</sup>; *pl.* svā svā mereððodes ýða hrêrad iscealde sæ, vegað for vinde *Met.* 27<sup>2</sup>; *prat.* hi vegdan, hrêrdan heora heafod 'moverunt capita sua': *Ps.* 108<sup>23</sup>. — 2) *moveri, se movere? so wol in civic-, fold-, mere-, moldhrêrend.* — *s.* onhrêran, brôr.

hrêr-nes *f. conturbatio*; *dat.* hi on hrêrnesse hrade forveordað 'et in ira tua conturbabis eos': *Ps.* 82<sup>11</sup>; „oder *inst.* onhrêrnesse?

hrest (*præs. sg.* 8) *welkt?* leáf sceal grénian, þæt on hārfest eft ( ) and fealvað *Met.* 11<sup>28</sup>. — *Lye setzt für diese Stelle hrestan = restan pau-sare, restare an.*

hrêð, hrêað (?), hrêaða *s.* hrā, earmhrêað, scilðhrêaða.

hrêam (*alts. hrôm, engl. raum, rawm*) *m. clamor, tumultus, ejulatio*; *nom.* acc. hrêam *Exod.* 449, *Sat.* 717, *Cr.* 594, *B.* 1802, *By.* 106; *dat.* has for hrêame 'caucus præ clamations': *Wr. gl.* 2. — *s.* hrêman.

hrêamig *s.* hrêmig.

hrêð, hrêðða (hrêða) *s.* hrêðh, bord-, scilðhrêðða.

hrêððan *ornare, onerare*; *part.* brýð beága hroden *Cr.* 292; þá vās heal ( ) feónða feorum (*occisis repleta*) *B.* 1151; ( ) ealovge (*acc.*) *B.* 495; ( ) hiltcumbor (*gladium*) *B.* 1022; in den beiden letzteren Stellen wol *deauratus*; *vgl. altn. hrodit sigli Sigurd. Ke. III, 47.* — *s.* ge-, onhrêððan; beág-, gold-, sinchroden.

hrêðf (*altn. hriuf*) *adj. asper, scaber*; *dat.* hrêðfum stāne *Wal.* 8. — *scrabiosus, leprosus*; *nom. pl.* hrêðfe *El.* 1215; *dat. pl.* hrêðfum *An.* 578.

hrêðfan (?) *s.* behrêðfan.

hrêðh (*engl. rough*) *n. asperitas, tempestas aspera*; *nom.* sumne sceal ( ) forðrīfan (*Seesturm*) *Vy.* 15; *acc.* þe me bête eft mindðm and mǣgenes ( ) 'qui me saluum faceret a pusillo animo et tempestate': *Ps.* 54<sup>7</sup>. — *vgl. hrêðhfull gear turbidus annus (Lye).*

hrêðh, hríðh, hrêð, hrêðv (*engl. rough*) *adj. asper, ferus, saevus, turbidus*; *nom.* flód ealle vrêðh hrêðh under heofonum heá beorgas *Gen.* 1387; vedra gebregð ( ) under heofonum *Ph.* 58; brond ( ) onetted *Ph.* 217; ýða ongin, ( ) holmþracu *An.* 466; ( ) vās þār inne beáttende brim *An.* 1544; ( ) vāter *Ps.* 68<sup>1</sup>; ( ) and rāðe (rêðh?) *Rā.* 81<sup>2</sup>; ( ) and heorogrim (*Browulf*) *B.* 1564; ( ) and hygeblind (*hygegrim*) *tracundus*: *Jul.* 61, 595; hríðh bið þonne, seð þe ær gladu onsiéne vās (*sc. sæ*) *Met.* 5<sup>10</sup>; svā se þeóðsceaða (*flames*) hrêðv ricsode (rêðv?) *An.* 1118. — *dat.* he vās on hrêðum mōðe (*tratus*) *B.* 2581. — *acc. ofer hrêðne hrycg (sc. maris)* *Cr.* 859; hrêð hāglfare *Wand.* 105. — *nom. acc. pl.* hrêðh vāter *Gen.* 1325; hrêð varon ýða *B.* 548; ( ) vāgas *As.* 141, *An.* 749. — *gen. pl.* hrêðra vega *Phōn.* 45. — *s.* rêðv; blêð-, vāllhrêðv (-hrêðh).

hrêðh, hrêð, hrêðv *adj. conturbatus, tristis, moestus*; *nom.* nu mīn brêðer is hrêðh, heófeidum sceðh, nýðbysgum neðh *Reim.* 43; vās

him ~ sefa egð from þam orle *Met.* 1<sup>71</sup>; ne mæg vârig môð vyrðe vidstondan ne hreó hyge helpe gefremman *Wand.* 16; *dat.* he vâs on hreón môðe *B.* 1307. — on hreóvum tearum 'lacrymis': *Bed.* 4<sup>35</sup>. — s. hreóv, hreóvan.

hreóh-môð *adj.* *sævus animo*; *nom.* ~ (*draco*) *B.* 2296; ~ vâs se hæðena cyning *Dan.* 242.

hreóh-môð *adj.* *tristis*; *nom.* ~ *B.* 2132.

hreórig *adj.* *rustosus*; *pl.* hrófas sind gehrorene, hreórga torras *Ruin.* 3.

hreósan *ruere, corrumpere, labi, cadere*; *præs. pl.* hreósað *Cri.* 811, 977, 1044, *Ph.* 60, *An.* 1440, *Ps.* 143<sup>18</sup>; *præt.* hreás *B.* 2488, 2831; *pl.* hruron *B.* 1074, 1430, 1872, *An.* 1602; *inf.* hreósan *Cri.* 1413, 1524, *Wand.* 48, *El.* 764, *Met.* 7<sup>22</sup>; *part. præs.* hrið hreósende *Wand.* 102. — s. bi-, ge-, of-, tðhreósan, behroren.

hreóv s. hreóh.

hreóv *f.* *moestitia, tristitia, moeror*; *nom.* hreóv *Cri.* 1675, *B.* 2328, *Met.* 18<sup>11</sup> (*Reue*); *acc.* hreóve *Cri.* 1558; *gen. pl.* þât vâs Hróðgäre hreóva tornost *B.* 2129; *inst. pl.* hreóvum gedreahste *Cri.* 994. — s. gehreóv.

hreóvan *impers. dolere, poenitere, miserere, reuen, leid thun*; *inf.* nu me mæg ~, þât ic ... (*reuen*) *Gen.* 816 und ähnlich *Gen.* 819; hit þe vyrs ne mæg on þínum hyge ~ (*reuen*) *Gen.* 826; þâ mec ongon ~, þât mín hondgeveorc on feónða geveald ~ sceolde (*dolere*) *Cri.* 1415; ne þe ~ þearf ealles svá micles, svá (*was*) þu me scealdest *Seel.* 150; *præs.* þât me on mínum hyge hreóved, þât hie heofonrice ágan (*ärgert*) *Gen.* 426; me ~ nu, þât ic ... *Ps. Ben.* 40<sup>4</sup>; him þât ne ~ Gú. 783; *præt.* hreáv hine svide, þât he ... (*reute*) *Gen.* 1276; ~ hine 'poenituit cum': *Ps.* 105<sup>34</sup>. — hreovan *Sat.* 319 *ist in hreópan* (*riefen*) zu ändern. — s. gehreóvan.

hreóv-cearig *adj.* *moestus*; *nom.* ~ *Jul.* 536, *Kr.* 25; hreðer innan svearc, hyge ~ Gú. 1026; *dat. pl.* hreóvcearigum *Cri.* 367.

hreóvig *adj.* *moestus*; *pl.* nu vit hreóvige mágan sorgian *Gen.* 799.

hreóvig-môð *adj.* *idem*; *nom.* ~ *Gen.* 771; *pl.* -môðe *Jud.* 290.

hreóv-líc *adj.* *idem*; *nom.* and his víf vyrðe (*flať*) vyðve ~! *Ps.* 108<sup>9</sup>.

hreóv-líce *adv.* *miserabiliter*; sume man ~ ácvealde *Álf. Tod.* 3.

hricg s. hrycg.

hrið *f.* *Schneegestöber?* *nom.* þás stánhleodu stormas enyssað, hrið hreósende, hruse (-san?) binded vintres vöma *Wand.* 102. — *vgl. altm.* hrið *f.* *ventus, tempestas, procella, impetus.*

hrif *f.* *venter, uterus*; *dat.* svá ic furdum vâs of móður hrife mínre áccened *Ps.* 138<sup>11</sup> und ähnlich *Ps.* 70<sup>3</sup>; *acc.* geong áccenned þurh mínre móðor hrif *Rä.* 41<sup>44</sup> und ähnlich *Cri.* 425, *Ap.* 29. — *dat.* hû me of hrife fleógað hyldeþilas *Rä.* 18<sup>6</sup> und ähnlich *Rä.* 24<sup>13</sup>. — 'ylicos hrif-

vinc': *Wr. gl.* 19; 'disseptum midrif' (*Zwerchfell*): *ib.* 44; 'exta midrif': *ib.* 44; 'alvus rif vel seó innre vamb': *ib.* 44.

hrim? hrim on lime *Ruin.* 4.

hrim *m. pruina* (*Wr. gl.* 52); *nom.* se hearda forst, ~ heorugrimma *Rā.* 41<sup>45</sup>; *mec* ~ þeced *Rā.* 79<sup>9</sup>; þær ne hāgl ne ~ hreósað tó foldan *Ph.* 60; ~ and forst, hāre hildstapan *An.* 1259; gosihð hreósan ~ and snāv hāglē gemenged *Wand.* 48; nordan snivde, ~ hrusan bond, hāgl feól on eorðan *Seef.* 32; *gen.* hrimes dryre *Ph.* 16; ~ and snāves *Men.* 204; *dat.* svā þu on hrime sette blance cyllan 'sicut uter in pruina': *Ps.* 118<sup>43</sup>; *acc.* nænig mōste heora hrōrra hrim āpla gedigean (i. e. heora hrōrra āpla) 'et occidit moros in pruina': *Ps.* 77<sup>47</sup>; *inst.* veallas stondað hrim ē bihrorene *Wand.* 77; Martius ~ gehyrsted *Men.* 35. — *engl.* rime hoar frost; *alt.* hrim n. und hrimi *m. pruina*; *ahd.* 'getu rime': *Graff II.* 506. — *s.* hehriman.

hrim-ceald (*alt.* hrimkaldr) *adj. pruina frigidus*; *acc.* hrimcealde sē *Wand.* 4.

hrim-gicel *m. pruinæ stiria*; *inst. pl.* bihongen hrimgicelum *Seef.* 17.

hrimig *adj. pruinosis*; *superl.* lencten bið hrimigost *Gn.* C. 6.

hrimig-heard *adj. pruina duratus*; *acc.* stānvongas hrimighearde *Rā.* 88<sup>7</sup>.

hrinan *tangere, attingere*; 1) *mit dem Accusativ: præs.* he mid his mihte muntas hrined 'tangit': *Ps.* 103<sup>30</sup>; gif hine ~, þæt me of hrife fleóged *Rā.* 24<sup>13</sup>; *inf.* ne sceolon ge mine þā hālgan hrinan ne grētan 'tangere': *Ps.* 104<sup>13</sup>; vāt ic Mathews þurh mænra hand ~ heorudolgum (attingi) *An.* 944. — 2) *mit dem Genitiv: inf.* nu þu his hrinan meast (es mit Händen greifen) *Gen.* 616. — 3) *mit dem Dativ: præs.* grundum ic hrine *Rā.* 67<sup>5</sup>; svā ic him nō ~ (*conj.*) *Rā.* 7<sup>4</sup>; ic þurh hēst hrino hildeþflum (*inst.*) lādgevinnum *Rā.* 16<sup>30</sup>; *præt.* næfre heofonum (foldan) hrān *Rā.* 40<sup>30</sup>, 40<sup>10</sup>; he hire folmum ~ *B.* 722; *pl.* hrinon hearmtānas drihta bearnum *Gen.* 992; *conj.* þeāh þe him vund hrine *B.* 2976; *inf.* fāre ne mōston vātres brōgan hēste hrinan *Gen.* 1396; þæt him heardra nān ~ volde frēn sērgōð *B.* 988; þæt þe mon ne þearf hondum ~ *Gā.* 254; ele synfulra æfre ne mōte heafde minum ~! 'oleum peccatorum non impinguet caput meum': *Ps.* 140<sup>7</sup>; *ähnlich* hrinan *B.* 1515, 3058, *Jul.* 512, *Gā.* 381. — 4) *mit Ellipse des Objects*: þæt he mā volde afrum onfengum hrinan lætan (*sc. den Guthlak*) *Gā.* 491. — 5) *mit der Präp. āt: præt.* hit him on innan com, hrān āt heortan (*der Apfel*) *Gen.* 724; deādes vylm ~ āt heortan *B.* 2270. — *s.* ge-, onhrinan.

hrind *part. abgestorben?* *pl.* ofer þām (Grøndles mere) hongiað hrinde hearvas, vudu vyrtum fāst, vāter oferhelmað *B.* 1363. — *vgl. engl.* rind frozen to death, rinde to destroy (*Halkiwell*).

hrindan (*alt.* hrinda) *trudere: præt.* he brand under gyrdels hyre stides nāthvāt *Rā.* 55<sup>4</sup>.

**hring** *m. Ring*; 1) *annulus aureus als Schmuck*: *dat.* gim sceal on hringe standan steáp and geáp *Gn. C. 22*; *acc.* dyde him of healse hring gyldenne *B. 2809*; *nom. pl.* hringas *B. 1195*; *gen. pl.* hringa gedáles, beorhtra beága *Vid. 73*; *~* þengel (hyrde, fengel) *rex: B. 1507, 2245, 2345*; *acc. pl.* þe him hringas geaf *B. 3034*; *~* dælan (*largiri*) *B. 1970*; he volde þás beornes beágas gefecgan, reáf and *~* *By. 161*; *inst. pl.* hringum, singestreónum fátan goldes *B. 1091*; mǫgd beáguum gehlāste, *~* gehrodene *Jud. 37*. — *der die Hostie umschließende Ring der Monstranz?* *nom. acc.* hring *Rā. 49<sup>1. 2</sup>, 60<sup>1. 2</sup>* und *gen.* hringes *Rā. 60<sup>12</sup>*.

2) *vinculum*; *gen. pl.* he is on þære helle hæft mid hringa gespannē *Gen. 762*; me habbað *~* gespong, slifhearda sál, sides ámyrred *Gen. 377*; *inst. pl.* hringum gyrded *Rā. 87<sup>4</sup>*; hringan hæfted *Rā. 5<sup>3</sup>*; *acc. pl.* þe me hringas geaf (?) *Rā. 21<sup>23</sup>*. — *vgl. 'in die Ringe schlagen in vincula conficere': L. Frisch.*

3) *annulus loricae, hamus, auch im sing. für die ganze Brünne gebraucht*: *nom.* hring utan ymbbearg, þæt heó þone fyrðhom þurh fōn ne mihte, locene leodosyrca lādan fingrum *B. 1503*; ne mǫg byrnan *~* áfter vígfruman víde fōran hǫledum be healde *B. 2260*.

5) *circulus multitudinis aliquem vel aliquid circumdantis*; *inst.* and svá þone hālgan hringē beteldad flyhte on lyfte *Ph. 399*. — 6) *circulus anni*: *acc.* þonne þu geáres hring mid gyfo bletsast 'benedices coronæ anni': *Ps. 64<sup>12</sup>*. — 7) *orbis*; *nom.* sunnan hring *Ph. 305*. —

8) *Bann, Bannring, der Bezirk durch welchen die Gewalt des Bannherrs sich erstreckt (vgl. Grimm D. W. I, 1114)*: *dat.* þonne oncnáved fāh feond (*diabolus*), þátte āra gehvyle on his hringe bið fāste gefēged *Wal. 40*. — 9) *überhaupt Bezirk, Gebiet*: *acc.* ofer holmes hring *Gen. 1393*; siddan þu gestigest steápe dūne, *~* þás heán landes *Gen. 2854* (*vgl. mhd. hēr in dis landes rine: Conr. von Würzb. Schwanr. v. 798, 1140*). — ? hringas *Ruin. 20*. — *s.* hân-, bridelshring; víðhring (?),

**hring** *m. sonus*; (*s. Grimm zu An. 1279 und Eitm. p. 501*); *nom.* þār vās vōpes *~* *Cri. 537, El. 1132*; þā evom vōpes *~* þurh þār beornes breóst blāt út faran *An. 1281*; him þās vōpes *~* torne gemonade (?) *Gá. 1313*. — *s.* gúðhring.

**hringan** (*engl. to ring*) *clangere*; *præs.* svíde svinged and his searo (*nom.*) hringed *Sal. 266*; *præt. pl.* byrnan hringdon *B. 327*.

**hring-boga** *in orbem vel spiras contortus, sc. draco*; *nom.* *~* *B. 2561*. — *vgl. altn. hringlaginn.*

**hringed** *part. mit Ringen versehen, daraus bestehend*; *nom.* hringed byrne *B. 1245*; *acc. sg.* hringde byrnan *B. 2615*.

**hringed-stefna** *rostrum prorae annuliformi instructum (sc. navis)*; *nom.* *~* *B. 32, 1897*; *acc. sg.* hringedstefnan *B. 1131*. — *s.* hringnaca.



hring-iren *n. annuli ferri loricae; nom. ∼ sefir song in searvum B. 322.*

hring-locan *m. hami loricae nexi; acc. pl. he vās on breóstum vund þurh þā hringlocan Dy. 145.*

hring-mæl *adj. annulo capuli instructus, sc. gladius: nom. acc. sg. ∼ B. 1564; vgl. altn. bringr annulus in capulo gladii und mæla bring um borg circulum mcltri circa urbem, circumdare urbem (de serpente).*

hring-mæled *idem; acc. pl. ∼ sveord Gen. 1992.*

hring-mero *n. das Wäkerbassin im Badehaus; þät ∼ Ruin. 45.*

hring-naca *m. navis rostro annuli formi instructa; nom. ∼ B. 1862. — vgl. hringedstefna und altn. hringhorni navis.*

hring-net *n. rete annulis nexum, lorica; acc. pl. ∼ bæron, locena syrcan B. 1889. — vgl. altn. hringkofi, -serkr, -skyrtta lorica.*

hring-sele *m. aula in qua annuli vel armillae distribuuntur: dat. ic þār furdum evom tō þam ∼ Hrōðgar grétan B. 2010. — antrum thesauri draconis: dat. þam ∼ B. 3053; acc. ∼ B. 2840.*

hring-þegu *f. acceptio annulorum a domino distributorum; dat. ne bið him tō hearpan hyge ne tō hringþege Seef. 44.*

hring-veorðung *f. annuli vel annulorum donatio; acc. habban on healse hringveorðunge B. 3017.*

hrisel *f. radius textorius (s. Dietr. Ind. Lect. Marb. 18<sup>91</sup>/100 p. 19); nom. hrisil Rū. 36'; 'radiolum hrisil': Wr. gl. 59. — Knochen des Unterarms, Spelche: 'ascella vel subhircos ðxu vel rūh-ðxu, cada hrisel, cadula lytel hrisel, lacertus bōg, digiti fingeras': Wr. gl. 44. — altn. hrisla f. virga, ramus arboris.*

hriōh *s. hreōh.*

hrōðor *m. gaudium, commodum, latificatio, solatium; dat. ic þe Andreas ādre onsende tō hleō and tō hrōðre in þās hæðenan byrig, he þe Alþsed of þyssum leóðheto An. 111; þonne his sunu hangað hrefne tō ∼ (in patibulo) B. 2448; þu (Crist) cvōme heānum tō ∼ Cri. 414; scealt feōndum (diabolis) tō hrōðor fūleōð galan Cri. 623; hungre-gum tō ∼ (tō frōfre Verc.) Secl. 116; ähnlich tō hrōðre Ap. 95, An. 567; tō hrōðor Jul. 416; tō hrōðer Cri. 1197, El. 16, 1160. — gen. pl. þe (Adame) hrōðra oftibū glæmes grēne folde Gen. 1017; Hygelāce vās nefa svýðe hold and gehvāder ððrum ∼ gemyndig B. 2171; vërigmōð heān ∼ leās hearm þrovan An. 1369; ∼ biðmæled Jul. 390. — s. hrēð.*

hrōðor-leās *adj. freudlos; acc. hrōðorleāsne vrācoan (brodor- MS) Hō. 62.*

hrōf *m. 1) tectum, camera, forniz, lacunar; nom. tigelum sceāðed hrōst-beāges ∼ (rof MS) Ruin. 32; ∼ āna genās (sc. aulae) B. 999; 'camara ∼': Wr. gl. 290; 'palatum gōma vel ∼ þās mūðes': ib. 43; gen. under fāstenne folca hrōfes sub coelo: Gen. 153; dat. hūs under*

hrôfe *Crí.* 14; cyningum, þá hér vundrum scinað on heáhsætlum ~ getenge (*sc. aulæ*) *Met.* 25<sup>b</sup>; under rodores ~ (*in coelo*) *Hy.* 5<sup>b</sup>; under þam fyrenan ~ (*sc. fornactis*) *Dan.* 239; *acc.* under hrôf geför (*in arcam Noæ*) *Gen.* 1360; þurh þæs temples ~ *Crí.* 495; snyredon under Heorotes ~ *B.* 403; on ræced fergan under sales ~ *Rä.* 53<sup>a</sup>; þe þæs huses ~ stadeliað 'qui ædificant domum': *Ps.* 126<sup>1</sup>; steápne ~ goldé fáhne (*aulæ*) *B.* 926; geápne (heáune) ~ *sc. aulæ*: *B.* 836, 983; rodora (rodores) ~ *Gú.* 1286, *Crí.* 60; on heáune ~ heofona rices *Dan.* 442; ofer heáune ~ heofones þisses *Met.* 24<sup>a</sup>; under beorges ~ (*in antrum draconis*) *B.* 2755. — *dat.* under volcna hrôfe *Jud.* 67; *acc.* ôð (ofer) volcna ~ *Exod.* 298, *El.* 89. — *geradere für coelum*: *gen.* under hrôfes hleoð (*sub coelo*) *Rä.* 28<sup>a</sup>; *dat.* tó þam hýhstau hrôfe *Crí.* 749; *acc.* hýrstedne ~ hálgum tunglum *Gen.* 956.

2) *sumnum, summitas, cacumen*; *nom.* hvät se hrôf is ealra gesælda 'summæ cardinem felicitatis': *Boeth.* 11<sup>a</sup>; *gen.* við þæs hêhstan hrôfes þæs hêhstan andgites 'in summæ intelligentiæ cacumen': *Boeth.* 41<sup>a</sup>; *dat.* on hrôfe heán landes *Gen.* 2898; from eordan hrôf vël hæum 'a summo terræ': *Marc.* C. 13<sup>27</sup>; *acc.* þurh þæs hylles hrôf *Rä.* 16<sup>27</sup>; ofer vealles ~ *Ps.* 54<sup>a</sup>, *Rä.* 30<sup>a</sup>; ymb þæs helmes ~ *B.* 1030; þu gevurðad eart ofer vorulde ~ *Dan.* 407. — *s.* heofon-, invithrôf, gehréfan.

hrôf-fäst *adj.* dachfest; *acc. sg.* hrôffæste healle *Met.* 7<sup>a</sup>.

hrôf-sele *m.* aula tecto superstructa; *dat.* ~ *B.* 1515.

hron *s.* hran.

hrôpan *clamare*; *præt. pl.* hreôpon friccan *An.* 1158, *El.* 54, 550; ~ mearcveardas (*lupi*) *Exod.* 168; ~ herefugolas *Exod.* 161; vöp áðofun, hreôpann brêðleáse, hleoðrum brugdon *Gú.* 878; hreôpan deóflu víde geond vindsele, veá - cvánedon (hreo<sup>van</sup> MS) *Sat.* 319; *part. præ.* hrôpende *Ps.* 146<sup>10</sup>.

hrôr (*alts.* hrôr) *adj.* rührig, rüstig, vegetus, alacer, vigen, strenuus, valldus; *nom.* hægstealdmon *Rä.* 55<sup>a</sup>; sæde þæt his byrne tóbrocen være, hereseceorþum ~ *Fin.* 45; *gen.* hrôres folces *Ps.* 77<sup>20</sup>; *dat.* þam hrôran (*Beow.*) *B.* 1629; svá seó stræle byð strangum and mihtigum hrôrum on handa 'sicut sagittæ in manu potentis': *Ps.* 126<sup>a</sup>; *acc.* ic vyrce þín heáhsætl hrôr and veordlic *Ps.* 88<sup>26</sup>; he his heáhsætl ~ timbrade *Ps.* 103<sup>16</sup>; hrôre meahst 'potestatem': *Ps.* 85<sup>13</sup>; *inst.* hrôre stancð (*odore gravi*) *Ps.* 132<sup>a</sup>; drihten hêrað holdlice ~ gepancð 'laudabit dominum': *Ps.* 101<sup>16</sup>; *gen. pl.* hrôrra épla *Ps.* 77<sup>47</sup>; *dat. pl.* áyder odðe hrôrum neátum odðe unhrôrum *Boeth.* 41<sup>a</sup>. — *ahd.* hruora *f.* motus, glruorig *floridus* (*de ætate*), *viridis*; *engl.* roaring fast, quick (*Hallw.*) — *s.* felahrôr, hrêran.

hrôst-beág *m.* corona canteriorum, Dachgesperre? oder Dachluke? gentigelum sceaðeð hrôstbeáges hrôf (rof MS) hryrð vong (*acc.*) gecroung gebrocen tó beorgum *Ruin.* 32. — hrôst (*engl.* roost) *petaurum, pectica*

*dormitoria*, henna ∼ *gallinarium* (Lye); nhd. *Rost craticula focaria*, *clathrum*, *fundamentum ædifici in cratis modum positum*, *clathrum galeae* (L. Frisch) holl. *roest craticula*, *gallinarium*; alts. hrōst Dachgesperre: thurh thes hūses ∼ Hēl. 70<sup>23</sup>.

**hrung** *f. traba*, Wagenrunge, aber bei den Ags. wol nicht wie im Hochd. die Leiterstützen, sondern die Sparren oder Reife des Wagendaches; ongunnon stigan ou vāgn and hyra vicg somod hlōdan under brunge Rā. 28<sup>10</sup>. — scil-hrunge lūbramen (Lye), wol Waagebalken; goth. hrugga *virga* (s. Dieff. II, 590); engl. rung, Knüttel, Leitersprosse, Querbalken im Schiffskiel.

**hrungeat-torr** *m. Thurm mit einem Gatterthor? pl. hrungeattorras* (hrim geat torras MS) Ruin. 4; hrungeat für hrung-geat wie vildeór, vyrtruma für vilddeór, vyrtruma.

**hruse** *f. terra*; *nom. hruse* Crī. 883, B. 2247 (voc.), 2558, Rā. 4<sup>6</sup>, 72<sup>2</sup>; *gen. hrusan* Wand. 28, Ruin. 8, Met. 29<sup>23</sup>; *dat. hrusan* Crī. 658, Ruin. 30, B. 2276, 2279, Ps. 143<sup>10</sup>, Rā. 41<sup>23</sup>, 81<sup>20</sup>; *under* ∼ B. 2411, EL 218, 625, 848, 1092; *acc. hrusan* Wand. 102 (hruse MS), B. 2831, 772, Edg. 55, Ps. 88<sup>10</sup>, 120<sup>2</sup>, 133<sup>4</sup>, Met. 10<sup>23</sup>, 29<sup>24</sup>, Rān. 12, 29, Rā. 3<sup>9</sup>, 8<sup>1</sup>, 28<sup>11</sup>; *under* ∼ befeolan (*sepelire*) Gn. Ex. 116; *inst. hrusan fāst* (*sepultus*) Rān. 13. — *nom. pl. hylas and hrusan and-hea beorgas* Dan. 883, heofonas droppetad, ∼ forhtiad for Israēla godes egsum byrmye 'terra': Ps. 67<sup>9</sup>; heofonas blissiad, ∼ svylce gefeōd 'et exultet terra': Ps. 88<sup>10</sup>.

**hrūtan** (*alt. hriōts*) *rapido motu sonum edere*, rauschen; *part. ne āt me hrūtende hriōt* scrīfed Rā. 36<sup>6</sup>; 'sterto ic hrūto': *Alfr. gr.* 28. — *ahd. rīzonti strīdulus*; vgl. Hrūtaffjörð an der Küste von Island.

**hrycg**, **hrieg** *m. dorum*: *dat. on hrycge* Rā. 2<sup>12</sup>, 4<sup>6</sup>, 20<sup>6</sup>, 37<sup>6</sup>; *acc. hrycg* Rā. 4<sup>23</sup>, 22<sup>11</sup>, 79<sup>6</sup>, 83<sup>5</sup>; *inst. hrycgē* Rā. 28<sup>11</sup>. — *fastigium, summum*: *acc. ofer hreōne hrycg* (*tergum maris*) Crī. 859; *on (ofer) vāteres* ∼ B. 471, Sal. 19; *com ic on sēs hrieg 'in altitudinem maris'*: Ps. 68<sup>2</sup>; *inst. pl. ceol sceal fæmīg rīdan fða hrycgum* Rā. 4<sup>23</sup>.

**hrydig** *adj. ruinousus? pl. vindē bivāne veallas stōndad hrimē bihrorene*, hrydge þā oðeras, vōriad þā vīnsalo Wand. 77. — *vgl. alt. hriōda vastare, jacere, spargere, abjicere*.

**hryre** *m. lapsus, ruina*; *nom. hāgles* ∼ Ph. 16; *acc. hi him hryce heōl-don and him* ∼ burgun (*daß er nicht fiel*) Gā. 702; *instr. hrōstbeāges hrōf hryrē vōng* (*acc.*) georung gebrocen tō beorgum Ruin. 32, — *ruina, caedes, mors, excidium*; *nom. lices hryre* Gā. 801; *dat. āfter lices* (hāleda) hryre Ph. 645, B. 2052, 3005, An. 229, Gā. 1066 und ähnlich B. 1680; tō ∼ monegum (*multis*) Met. 9<sup>4</sup>; *acc. and þār heāflicne on* (þār on) hryre gefremedan 'et multiplicata est in eis ruina': Ps. 105<sup>23</sup>; *hordvearda* (vinemæga, hlāfordes) ∼ Exod. 511, Wand. 7, B. 3180; *him god volde þurh* ∼ hreddan heā rice (*durch den Tod entstehen*) Dan. 671; *inst. hordvearda hryrē* Exod. 35. — *s. leōd-, lic-, vīghryre*.

*hryslan quater, movere; prat. pl. syrcan hrysedon, gúðgevrædo B. 226; hrysedon heafud 'moverunt caput Ps. Stev. 21<sup>6</sup>, 108<sup>24</sup>. — drihten áhry-sode þá vëstan eorðan 'conculentis': Ps. Th. 28<sup>6</sup>.*

*hrystan ornare, comere, decorare; part. beore bið heáh on helme hrysted (-ed MS) fágere geloden leáfum Rún. 18. — s. hrystan.*

*hû (= hví inst. n. des pron. hvâ) wie; 1) directe Frage; hû sculon ve nu libban, gif...? Gen. 805; hû þearf mannes sunu mæran treöve? Exod. 425; ac hû geganged þät göðe odde yfle? Sal. 362; hû gevorhte ic þät synnig við seolfne sávla nergend? An. 922; hû mæg ic me ladi-gan láðan spræce? Cri. 188; ähnlich Gen. 2675, Dan. 130, B. 1987, An. 190, 578, Gú. 337, 984, El. 456, Sal. 341 und sonst; hû lange yrsast þu...? Ps. 78<sup>5</sup>; vilt þu hû lange edvit þolian? 'usquequo': Ps. 73<sup>10</sup> und ähnlich Ps. 88<sup>39</sup>; mit dem Coniunctiv: hû se oferhleóður æfre vurde? Ps. 93<sup>9</sup>. — 2) in ausrufenden Sätzen; eálá god! hû þu gleávlíce ryhte nemned være Emmanuhel! Cri. 130; hû ve sind gesvencte þurh úre sylfra gevill! Cri. 362; hû þær vās unefen racu uno gemæne! Cri. 1460; eálá! hû þu eart gleáv and scearp! Hō. 76; ähnlich Cri. 216, 278, Hō. 84, 100, 104, Wand. 95, An. 63, Met. 3<sup>1</sup>. — 3) c. ind. in abhängigen Sätzen; usse yrmða gepenc, hû ve tealtrigað! Cri. 371; us secgað bæc, hû... ástáh Cri. 786; ne mæge ve sōð vitan, hû þu áðele eart Hy. 3<sup>14</sup>; gehýrdon, hû seó hálige spræc Jud. 160; ähnlich Gen. 1583, Exod. 25, 85, 89, 280, Dan. 131, Jud. 175, Sat. 33, 179, 196, Cri. 70, 222, 586, 991, 1051, 1120, 1287, 1398, Hō. 90, Ph. 356, 389, Wand. 30, B. 3, 279, 737, 1725, 2093, 2318, 2948, 3026, An. 163, 419, 596, 639, 813, 962, 964, 1492, Jul. 34, El. 176, 179, 185, 336, 367, 512, 561, Hy. 3<sup>18, 21</sup>, Sal. 60, Rū. 18<sup>6</sup>, 40<sup>23</sup>, 43<sup>16</sup>, 56<sup>16</sup>, 61<sup>12</sup> und sonst; þonne bið þät þridde, hû þät gesæ-lige folc gesihð þät forðone sār þrovian Cri. 1248; hie be vāstmum vīg curon, hû læstan volde mōð mid áran Exod. 244. — 4) c. conj. in abh. Sätzen; þeahtode, hû he... gesette Gen. 93; hycgað his, hû ge hí besvīcen! Gen. 433; veald, hû þe sæle át þam gegnslege! An. 1357; him gevrāsode, hû hie libban sceolden Gen. 851; ábīðan sceal miclan dōmes, hû him metod scrīfan vīlle B. 993; hû bēh and deóp hel seó Sat. 707; mid hû miclê elnê... Cri. 1318; ähnlich Gen. 273; Dan. 50, 111, 531, Jud. 259, Sat. 499, 699, Cri. 1060, 1075, 1570, Deór. 12, B. 116, An. 155, 487, Gú. 308, El. 474, Met. 9<sup>47</sup>, Rū. 37<sup>14</sup>, 60<sup>17</sup> und sonst: forþon nis ænig vundor, hû seó unclæne gecyrd... hearde ondræde (quare?) Cri. 1016. — 5) bei Comperativen 'je'; lafado hine lenge hû geornor Gú. 109 (vgl. svá Gen. 989, B. 1854).*

*hūð (ahd. hunda) f. praeda, spolia; gen. hūðe B. 124, El. 149; dat. ∞ Dan. 65; acc. ∞ Gen. 2113, 2066, 2149, Gú. 102, Hy. 10<sup>30</sup>, Rū. 30<sup>2, 4, 9</sup>; gen. pl. hūða mæste Cri. 568. — s. herehūð und áhūðan.*

*lugende s. hycgan und gehugdd.*

*?huilpan (gen), ein dunkles Wort nur in der Stelle: dyde ic me tō go-mene ganetes hleóðor, ∞ svēg fore hleahtor vera Seef. 21.*

**hú-lic** *qualis*; *ac* ∞ *is* se organ íngemyndum tó begonganne . . . ? *Sal.* 63 (*quonam modo* ?). — *vgl.* hvíle.

**hund** *m. canis*; *nom.* ∞ *Rä.* 25<sup>3</sup>; *gen.* hundes *Ps.* 67<sup>23</sup>, *Rä.* 37<sup>11</sup>; ∞ *fléogan 'muscum caninam': Ps.* 77<sup>43</sup>; *pl.* hundas *Ps.* 58<sup>6</sup>; *dat.* hundum *Ps.* 78<sup>3</sup>; *inst.* *B.* 1368, *Met.* 19<sup>18</sup>. — *auch von bösen Menschen gebraucht*: þone hæðenan hund (*Holofernes*) *Jud.* 110. — *s.* véðehund.

**hund** *n. centum*; *nom.* þát þanon vare ∞ þósenda mila gemearcodes *Sat.* 723; *acc.* óð ∞ cnéa (= cnoóva) *Ruin.* 8; ∞ missera *B.* 1498, 1769; sealde hiora gehvādrum ∞ þusenda landes and beága *B.* 2994. — *án* ∞ scipa *Met.* 26<sup>13</sup>; *sif* ∞ *s.* flf-hund; eahta hund, nigen ∞, six ∞, trā (tu) ∞, tvelf ∞, þreú ∞, *s.* eahta, nigen, six, tvegen, tvelf, þrī.

**hundred** *n. hundred*; þeáh heora ∞ seó *Ps.* 89<sup>10</sup>; þát þār screod[a] vare six hundreda searohābbendra (?) *Phar.* 6. — *s.* GDS. 252.

**hund-nigontig** *n. nonaginta*: *Gen.* 1147, 1178, 1230, *Met.* 26<sup>34</sup>. — *Ueber diese und die folgenden Bildungen verweise ich auf Grimm GDS. 248 — 252 und Holtzmann in Pfeiffers Germ. I. 217 — 223, wiewol die dort gegebene Erklärung noch keineswegs von allen Bedenken frei ist.*

**hund-seofontig** *n. septuaginta*; ∞ *Gen.* 1158, 1224, 1777; tvā and ∞ (72) *Hy.* 7<sup>10</sup>; þār on rime forborn flf and ∞ hæðnes heriges *Jul.* 588.

**hund-teontig** *n. centum*; ∞ *Gen.* 1131, 1184, 1227, 1741, 2773, *An.* 1037; tvā ∞ (200) *Gen.* 1741.

**hund-tvelftig** *n. centum et viginti*: *Gen.* 1263.

**hungor** *m. fames*; *nom.* ∞ *Cri.* 1661, *Vy.* 15, *Wal.* 51, *Seef.* 11, *Edg.* 55, *Gd.* 246, *Ps.* 106<sup>4</sup>; ∞ se hāta *Ph.* 613; se grimma ∞ *Rä.* 44<sup>3</sup>; *hunger* *Gen.* 802, 2276; ∞ se hearda *Gen.* 1816. — *gen.* hungres *El.* 701, 616; ∞, blātes beódgastes *An.* 1089. — *dat.* hungre *Sat.* 673, *El.* 703. — *acc.* hungor *Sal.* 73, 472; heardne ∞ *Ps.* 58<sup>6. 14</sup>; þe hēr murcne hungur headugrimme heardne geþoledan *Ps.* 145<sup>6</sup>. — *inst.*, hungrē gehāfted (geþreátod, cvyrlmed, gehýned) *An.* 1160, *Gd.* 888, *El.* 613, 687, 695, 720; þý heardan ∞ *Seel.* 31; ∞ væron þearle geþreátod, svā se þeódsceada reów ricode *An.* 1116; vulf ∞ heófed (*heult vor H.*) *Gn. Ex.* 150.

**hungrig** *adj. esuriens, famelicus*; *nom. sg.* hungri *Gen.* 1463; *nom. acc. pl.* hungrige *Gd.* 709; þā hungrian *Ps.* 106<sup>8</sup>; *dat. pl.* hungrium *Ps.* 106<sup>33</sup>, 131<sup>18</sup>; *hungregum* (*Verc.*) *hungrum* (*Eron.*) *Seel.* 116.

**hunig** *n. mel. nectar, Honig*; *nom.* ∞ *Sal.* 66; *gen.* huniges tear *Met.* 12<sup>10</sup>; ∞ bíðreáð *Met.* 12<sup>9</sup>; *dat.* hunige *Ps.* 118<sup>103</sup>, *Met.* 8<sup>23</sup>; *acc.* hunig *Leás* 21; *inst.* he hi fēðde mid hunigē, þát him god sealde of stāne 'de petra melle saturavit eos': *Ps.* 80<sup>13</sup>; ic eom svētra, þonne (als wenn) þu beóbreáð blānde mid ∞ (*favum cum melle*) *Rä.* 41<sup>39</sup>.

**hunig-flövend** *mellifluus*; *pl.* vyrta geblóvene hunigflövende *Gd.* 1250.

**hunig-smäc** *m. sapor mellis*; *acc. pl.* habbað on gehátum hunigsmäccas, smæðne sybvide *Leðs.* 28.

**hunta** *m. venator*; *nom.* ∞ *Met.* 27<sup>13</sup>; *gen.* huntan *Ps.* 123<sup>6</sup>; *dat. pl.* huntum *Ps.* 90<sup>4</sup>. — *s.* hentan.

**hunted** *m. venatio*; *dat.* on huntode *Crā.* 37. — *sonst* huntnoð, -nað.

**hup-seax** *n. pugio vel gladiolus ad coxam pendens*; *nom.* ∞ *Crā.* 64; *acc. pl.* ∞ *Jud.* 238. — *vgl.* *Beov.* 2680 und 2703-4.

**hûru** *saltem, quidem, equidem, certe*: *Gen.* 1503, 1581. 2047, 2343, *Jud.* 846, *Cri.* 22, 82, 337, 613, 789, *Hö.* 15, *Seel.* 1, 22, 38, *B.* 182, 369, 669, 862, 1071, 1465, 1944, 2886, 3120, *Vald.* 1<sup>3</sup>, 2<sup>14</sup>, *Ap.* 42, *An.* 549, *Gå.* 332, 741, 1194, 1330, *El.* 1047, 1150, *Kr.* 10, *Ps.* Ben. 50<sup>11</sup>, 12, *Ps.* 68<sup>15</sup>, 70<sup>11</sup>, 73<sup>23</sup>, 87<sup>10</sup>, 118<sup>176</sup>, 120<sup>4</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>73</sup>, 101, *Met.* 810<sup>21</sup>, 9<sup>22</sup>, 22<sup>4</sup>, 29<sup>12</sup>, *Gn.* Ex. 151, *Sal.* 56, 104, 227. — 'and hûru et maxime': *R. Ben.* 36 (*Lye*); *ebenso* and hûru segan hêt Simon Petre *Sat.* 523; and hûru nu 'nunc autem': *Ps.* Th. 26<sup>7</sup>.

**hûs** *n. domus*; *nom.* hûs *Cri.* 14, 1604, 1628, *Met.* 7<sup>16</sup>; hûs (hûsl?) sceal hâlgum men, hæðnum synne *Gn.* Ex. 132; *gen.* hûses *Cri.* 1140, *B.* 116, 1666, *Met.* 7<sup>23</sup>, 13<sup>21</sup>; *dat.* hûse *Gen.* 1442 (*navi*), *Cri.* 1136, *Ps.* 111<sup>2</sup>; *acc. sg.* hûs *Az.* 162, *Sat.* 710, *Cri.* 1482, *Ph.* 202 (*Nest*), *Gå.* 222, 534, 649, 774, 1284, *Ps.* 112<sup>9</sup>; þæt fæge ∞ (*cadaver*) *El.* 881; þurh þæt fæcne ∞ *El.* 1237; his môdes ∞ *Met.* 7<sup>22</sup>; *gen. pl.* hûsa *B.* 146, 285, 668, 935; *dat. pl.* hûsum *Ps.* 83<sup>5</sup>. — *gleich dem lat. domus auch collectiv Familie, Geschlecht und dann mit dem plur. verbi verbunden*: *nom.* Israhêla hûs ærest on dryhton helpe gehogedan 'domus Israel speravit in domo': *Ps.* 113<sup>16</sup>; *ähnlich* Jacobes (Aarones, Israela) hûs *Ps.* 113<sup>1</sup>, 13, 134<sup>21</sup>. — *s.* bân-, feld-, feorh-, gäst-, (gast-), geofon-, gräf-, helle-, mân-, mere-, mordor-, nicor-, sâvel-, snytru-, víg-, vite - hûs.

**husc**, **hux** *Hohn, Spott*; *inst.* heó þone hleóðorcvide huscê belegde on sefan svide *Gen.* 2382; he mid ∞ bevand þá hleóðorcvydas on hige sinum *Gen.* 2337. — *s.* hosp, huxlíc.

**husc-vord** *n. Hohnwort*; *inst.* huscvordê (us vordê?) ongan þurh invit-þanc hermê hyspan *An.* 669.

**hûsel** (*goth. huns*) *n. eucharistia, panis eucharisticus, eig. Opferthier* (*vgl. gr. ναῖω, ἔαιω, κρείω und skr. kshan, khan*); *nom.* hûsl sceal hâlgum men, hæðnum synne (hûs *MS*) *Gn.* Ex. 132; him bið lange hûsel (*sc. in coelo*) *Cri.* 1686; *inst.* hûslê gereordod *Gå.* 1274.

**hûsel-bearn** *n. filius (vir) eucharistia dignus*; *nom.* hâlig hûsulbearn (*Guthlak*) *Gå.* 531.

**hûsel-fât** *n. vas sacrificum*; *acc. pl.* Israhêla gestreón, hûselfatu hâlegu *Dan.* 705 und *ähnlich* *Dan.* 749.

**hûsel-ver** *m. vir eucharistia dignus*: *nom. pl.* hûselveras *Gå.* 768.

**hux-líc** *adj. contumeliosus*; *inst. pl.* huxlícum vordum vrixlan (*horsclíce* *Ex.*) *Seel.* 116.

hvá pron. 1) in *director Frage mit dem Indicativ*: quis, quisnam; nom. m. hvá gestillð þát? *Rð.* 4<sup>45</sup>; ~ is monocynnes, þát ne vundrie...? *Met.* 28<sup>5</sup>; *ähnlich* Gen. 671, *Sal.* 17, *Dðm.* 80, *Met.* 28<sup>1.10.11.40</sup>, *Sal.* 36; hvá hvyle man svá dryhten ondræt? 'quis est homo qui timeat dominum?' *Ps. Th.* 24<sup>10</sup>. — nom. n. hvät veard óv svá rófum? *An.* 1345; ~ is se gevuldroda cyning? 'quis est iste rex gloriæ?' *Ps. Th.* 32<sup>10</sup>; ~ is þeós vundrung...? *Ort.* 89; ~ is þis lá manna, þe...? (quis est hominum, qui...?) *El.* 903; ~ sindon ge searo-häbbendra? *B.* 237; ~ is se dumba, se þe...? *Sal.* 229; ~ is vudor þín, þe þu oferhigdum upp ärrædest? (was ist daraus geworden) *An.* 1819; ~ bið þe ealles seald...? *Ps.* 119<sup>3</sup>; *ähnlich* hvät *Ort.* 694, *Ps.* 72<sup>20</sup>, 113<sup>5</sup>, *Met.* 14<sup>1</sup>, 8<sup>11</sup> (c. conj.), *Sal.* 281, 331; ~ synt þinum osne ealra daga? 'quot sunt dies servi tui?' *Ps.* 118<sup>24</sup>. — gen. n. hväs vened, se þe... nyle gemunan? *Ort.* 1900. — dat. (inst.) n. for hvam (*cur*) *Sal.* 339, 342, 346, 351, 357, 386, 392; tó ~ *Sal.* 446; for hvæn *Ort.* 1481, *Ps.* 73<sup>1.11</sup>, 79<sup>13</sup>, 87<sup>14</sup>, 113<sup>5</sup>, 126<sup>3</sup>; on ~ 'inquo' *Ps.* 118<sup>9</sup>; tó ~ *Secl.* 17 (*Verc.*); tó hvon *Secl.* 17 (*Ex.*), *Gen.* 815; bi ~ sealt þu lifgan? (*woon*) *Gð.* 244; for ~ *Gen.* 873, 876, *Ort.* 1470, 1488, *Sal.* 338, 301. — acc. sg. n. hvät dreógest þu? *Jul.* 247; gifest þu me freómanna tó frófre? *Gen.* 2174; *ähnlich* Gen. 663, *Ps.* 72<sup>20</sup>, 115<sup>3</sup>, *Sal.* 442. — inst. n. for hví 'quare': *Ps.* 113<sup>5</sup>; for hvig (*cur*) *Nic.* 4; hvý bið his anvald áuhts þý mára, gif he nāh...? (*quomodo*) *Met.* 16<sup>20</sup>; ~ secal ic äfter his hyldo þeóvian? (*quare*) *Gen.* 282; s. auch hā, das eigentlich mit hví, hvý identisch ist; beide wechseln z. B. in *Ps. Th.* 11<sup>4</sup>: hví ne synt ve mādfré? hū ne móton ve sprecaþ þät ve villað?

2) in *director Frage mit dem Coniunctiv*; nom. m. hvá þegna ne mæge á vāñan...? *Met.* 28<sup>43</sup>; *ähnlich* *B.* 2252, wo die Ergänzung [nis] unnötig ist. — sg. n. hvät ióv æfre þý bet bió odde þince...? *Met.* 10<sup>65</sup>; ~ þonne hābbe hāleda mæig ät þām gilpe? *Met.* 10<sup>66</sup>. — dat. n. for hvam volde ge secgan, þät ic... väre? *Met.* 2<sup>18</sup>. — inst. n. hvý ge ymb þät unnet ealnig svincen? *Met.* 10<sup>31</sup>; ~ ge þonne æfre ofermodigen? *Met.* 17<sup>13</sup>; hví þu, ðeo god, æfre volde, þät (*daß*)...? *Met.* 4<sup>32</sup>; *ähnlich* hvý *Met.* 17<sup>18</sup>, 19<sup>10</sup>, 27<sup>1.4.6</sup> und hví *Met.* 10<sup>19</sup>.

3) in *abhängigen Sätzen*; nom. m. ofergeáton, hvá him blæd forgeaf *Gen.* 2681; frāgn, ~ þā duru heóldo *Fin.* 23; hogodon georne ~ þār srost mihte... gevinnaþ *By.* 124; *ähnlich* *Ort.* 1150, 1170, *Dðm.* 62, *Secl.* 80, *B.* 52, *By.* 95, *An.* 381, 798, 907, *Rð.* 2<sup>2.14</sup>, 3<sup>13</sup>, 4<sup>72.74</sup>, 80<sup>8</sup>. — nom. n. geseah, hvät vās monna mīnes on eorðan *Gen.* 1271; þonne hie friegen, ~ sīe freóndlufu uncer tvega *Gen.* 1834; nu ge cunnon, ~ se hlāford is, se... *Ort.* 574; hine fyrvt brāc, ~ þā men væron *B.* 233; frāgn, ~ hine gemætte *Dan.* 122; *ähnlich* *B.* 178, *An.* 262, 1068, *Jul.* 280<sup>7</sup>, 286, *El.* 161, 1160, *Kr.* 2, *Ps.* 88<sup>40</sup>, *Phar.* 1, *Sal.* 337, *Rð.* 28<sup>15</sup>, 32<sup>24</sup>, 86<sup>14</sup>, 37<sup>8</sup>, 42<sup>3</sup>; saga (frige), hvät ic (hí) hātte (*wie ich heiße*) *Rð.* 4<sup>73</sup>, 9<sup>8</sup>, 11<sup>11</sup>, 20<sup>8</sup>, 24<sup>10</sup> u. s. w. —

gen. n. bíðan, hväs him engla ordfruma unnan volds (*Attraction*) An. 145; tó ~ (*wohin*) Exod. 192. — dat. m. vís gemærcod, hvam þát sveord gevort vøre B. 1696. — dat. n. for hvam Sal. 397; tó (for) hvan Seel. 20, Wand. 69, B. 2071, EL 1158; tó hvon Seef. 43. — acc. n. ic vát, hvát he me self bebeád Gen. 535; volds neóslan. ~ his bearn dyde Gen. 856; ic þát segan ne mág, ~ ic ymda gebád Kl. 3; seolfa ne cåde, þurh ~ his vorulde gedál veordan sceolde B. 9068; *ähnlich* Gen. 829, 1291, 1690, 1864, 1944, 2411, Dan. 529, Sal. 109, Cri. 803, 1602, Seef. 56, B. 474, 1186, 1476, Jul. 458, Gd. 1226, EL 400, Kr. 116, Sal. 286, Rā. 62<sup>9</sup>. — inst. n. nāt mīn sefa, hv̅f ic gebyge bāt on sæve (*womit*) Hy. 4<sup>99</sup>; hv̅f (*cur, quare, quomodo*) Met. 15<sup>9</sup>, 28<sup>41, 50</sup> und hv̅f Met. 4<sup>40</sup>.

4) pron. *indefinitum*: *aliquis, quis*; nom. m. ne mihte hyra anig óðrum derian, búton hv̅ þurh flānes flyht fyl genāme B. 71; þeðh ~ áðele ste Met. 10<sup>37</sup>; ānra ~ Met. 16<sup>10</sup>. — nom. n. ne sceal ānes (n.) hv̅t meltan mid him, ac . . . (*non singulum quid, sed cunctus thesaurus*) B. 3010. — dat. m. rinca hv̅m (*alicui*) Met. 22<sup>30</sup>. — acc. m. víð manna hvone māgenes Deniga B. 155; gif nu hāleda ~ hlisan lyste Met. 10<sup>1</sup>; nymde he hv̅ne nīðe rōfra þe neár hēte gegangan Jud. 52; hyssa ~ By. 2. — acc. n. þonne he him svylces hv̅t segan volds B. 880; *ähnlich* Jul. 897, Met. 26<sup>23</sup>; þonne þu sege ~ Fā. 64;

5) sv̅ hv̅ sv̅ *omnis qui*; nom. m. sv̅ hv̅ sv̅ þát segan cymde Gen. 438 und *ähnlich* Gen. 483. — acc. n. sv̅ hv̅t sv̅ ve hār mordres þollad Gen. 755, — s. āt-, æg-, ge-, vel-hv̅; dīg-hvam, dīg-hvamlice, nāt-hv̅t; hv̅t, hvon, hv̅t-hviga, hū.

hvam, hvom (*altm. hvammr*) m. *angulus*; gen. pl. þone sylfan stān, þe hine ær vyrhtan ávurpan, nu se gevorden is hvommona heágeost '*factus est in caput anguli*': Ps. 117<sup>31</sup>; dat. pl. on þines hūses hvommum '*in lateribus domus tuæ*': Ps. 127<sup>3</sup>; acc. pl. sv̅ hundas ymbgáf hvommas ceastre '*circuibunt civitatem*': Ps. 58<sup>4, 14</sup>.

hvan s. hv̅.

hvanan, hvanon, hvonan unde; 1) *in directer Frage*: hvanon B. 833, An. 256, 258. — 2) *in abhängigen Sätzen*: hvanan B. 257, 2493; hvanon An. 683; hvonan Jul. 259, Gd. 1196. — hvanone Nic. 4. — s. æg-, óhvanan.

hvanne, hvar s. hv̅nne, hv̅r.

hväder pron. 1) *uter*; nom. gebíde ge, ~ sál mæge vunde gedýgan uneor tvega! B. 2530; ~ vøre tvegra strengra, vyrð þe varnung Sal. 426; ~ þara hyssa . . . (?) Fin. 48; gen. m. frige ic þe, hvāðres bið hira folgað tilra? Sal. 369; acc. hvāðerne ápreóted ær (hvāðer ne MS.) Sal. 428. — 2) *alteruter*: nom. n. gif hine dreccean móð þissa yña hvāðer Met. 5<sup>41</sup>. — 3) *uterque*; nom. n. hvāðer bāt and cald hvilum mencgad Sal. 182. — 4) sv̅ hvāðer *uterumque*: acc. f. god on sv̅



hvædere hond mædo dæme, svá him gamet þince! B. 686; *acc. n.* þær man us tyhhað drihtnes áre odda deoflas þeovet, svá ~ ve ge-earniað hær on life Hy. 7<sup>9</sup>. — *s. á-, æg-, ge-, ná-, nō-*hvæder und svæder, nāvdar.

hvæder *conj. utrum, numquid*: 1) *in directer Frage mit dem Coniunctiv*; ~ ge nu villen vædan mid hundum on sealtne sæ? Met. 19<sup>15</sup> und *ähnlich* Met. 19<sup>15</sup>. — 2) *in abhängigen Sätzen mit dem Coniunctiv*; fandode, ~ sincende sæðð være Gen. 1487; *ähnlich* Gen. 1459, 2229, 2710, Sat. 277, B. 1356, 2785, An. 129, 604, Ps. 52<sup>3</sup>, Met. 9<sup>24</sup>, Gn. Ex. 53, Rún. 25; *mit correlative þe (oder)*: ne giæmed, hvæder his gæst sie earm þe eadig Ori. 1553 und *ähnlich* Ori. 1807, 1838.

hvæder = hvider *wohin?* ic ne vát, ~ he eftsidas teah B. 1331.

hvædere, hvædre, hvedere 1) *adv. nihilominus, tamen, attamen*; hvædere Gen. 955, 1859, 1863, Dan. 284, 547, B. 574, 578, 970, 2298, Men. 68, An. 504, Kr. 57, 70, 101, Ps. 61<sup>1, 9</sup>, 67<sup>11</sup>, 68<sup>3</sup>, 87<sup>11</sup> und *öfter in den Psalmen*; þeáh þe ..., hvædere ... D. 1718; nō ~ Dan. 168; svá þeáh ~ Ps. 118<sup>137</sup>; hvedere Ps. C. 13; ne ~ Ps. 58<sup>4</sup>; nō ~ Gen. 1456; hvædre Gen. 213, 2361, Dan. 550, Ori. 453, 709, 1378, Dñm. 98, Cræ. 32, Ph. 222, 366, 443, 640, B. 555, 890, 1270, 2098, 2229, 2377, 2874, An. 51, 1489, Jul. 517, Gd. 204, 417, 491, 529, Kr. 18, 24, 38, 42, 59, Hy. 4<sup>21, 22</sup>, Met. 20<sup>14, 170</sup>, Sal. 177, 328, Rā. 1<sup>13</sup>, 4<sup>14</sup>, 28<sup>17</sup>, 32<sup>2, 17</sup>, 40<sup>18</sup>, 55<sup>8</sup>, 59<sup>3</sup>; ~ þeáh Met. 20<sup>14</sup>; þeáh ~ Sal. 441; and ~ El. 719, Sal. 438; eac ~ Met. 20<sup>70</sup>; ~ svá (sá) þeáh B. 2442, Rā. 36<sup>11</sup>; nō ~ Gen. 952, 1726, Vtd. 37, Rā. 32<sup>3</sup>; ná ~ þeáh Met. 20<sup>220</sup>. — 2) *conj. num, utrum*; báð, hvædre him alvalda æfre vylle vyrpe gefremman B. 1314 und hvædere Gd. 323.

hvæl? hvæl? (= hveovol, *altm. hvel, hiél*) *circulus, circuitus*; on ~ hreópon herefugolas Exod. 161: *s. die Note sur Stelle und H. Z. V, 224; oder su hvælan?*

hvæl (*altm. hvalr*) *m. balæna, cetus*; *nom.* hvæl Wal. 47, Rā. 41<sup>22</sup>; *gen.* hvæles Wal. 81; ~ ædel (*mare*) Seef. 60, Edg. 48, An. 274; *dat.* hvale Wal. 8; *nom. pl.* hvalas Dan. 387.

hvæla *m. idem*; *gen.* hvælan Sal. 263.

hvæl-mere *m. mare cetorum*; *nom.* ~ An. 370, Rā. 3<sup>1</sup>.

hvæm, hvæne *s. hvá, hvæne (?)*.

hvænne, hvonne *quando, wann, donec*; ic lāstas sceal veán on vænum vide leogan, hvonne me gamitte, se þe ... Gen. 1028; báð, ~ ... (*c. conj.*) Gen. 1426; hælled langode, ~ hie of nearve stæppan mōsten Gen. 1433; siddan 120 vintra vrāce biȝgodon fæge þeóða, ~ fræð volde on værlogan vīte settan Gen. 1265; beóð beofigende, ~ him bearn godes dāman vīlle Sat. 622; sceal georne bevitigan, ~ up cyme ædelast tungla Ph. 93; fyrst vās in godes dōme, ~ ... scealde (wann

*geben sollte* Gd. 82; ne viste he, hvonne him fæmnan... bi væron (*wann, als*) Gen. 2801; tō lang hit him pōhte, hvænne hi tōgādere gāras bēron (*donec*) By. 67; vuton cunnian, ~ hine god lāte svā svā gyme-loāsne! Ps. 70<sup>10</sup>; and ic sōd ongyte, ~ þu me vylle tō 'intelligam, *quando venies ad me*: Ps. 100<sup>1</sup>; *ähnlich* hvonne Gen. 2276, 2571, 2700, Exod. 250, 471, Cri. 27, 147, Hō. 82, Ph. 102, 114, Gd. 751, Gn. Ex. 105, Bā. 16<sup>10</sup> und hvænne An. 136, 400, Kr. 136, Sat. 414.— hvonne ær *wie bald, wanehr*: sles bided, hvonne ær heō deað oddes hvænne his nama onspringe Ps. Th. 40<sup>3</sup>.

hvār, hvar goth. altn. hvar 1) ubi; hvār Gen. 667, 939, 2890, Cri. 863, Wand. 26, Seef. 117, An. 800, Gd. 26, El. 206, 217, 563, Kr. 112, Met. 10<sup>32, 44</sup>; ~ is heora āgen god āhvār nu? Ps. 113<sup>10</sup>; hvār he on up stōd Sat. 529; *mit dem Genitiv des Ortes*: frāgn, ~ Abel eorðan være Gen. 1003; elles ~ B. 138; ~ mīn leōðfruma londas være Kl. 8; ~ mīn brōðor eorðan sceāta eardian sceal Bā. 85<sup>18</sup>. — 2) *quo, wohin*; hvār Sat. 36, Wand. 92 — 98, B. 752, Ps. 78<sup>10</sup>. — 3) *alicubi*; hvār B. 2029, Gn. Ex. 193. — 4) *quoquam modo?* vundur hvar, þonne eorl ellenrōf ende gefēre lifgesceafta, þonne long ne māg meduselð būan? B. 3062. — s. ā-, æ-, æg-, ge-, nā-, nāt-, ð-, vel-hvār.

hvärfed, hvārgen s. hvearfan, hvergen.

hväs (goth. hvass) adj. *acutus*; acc. m. hväsne beāg (*Dornenkronē*) Cri. 1444. — s. hvät adj.

hväs, hvät s. hvā.

hvät = *neutr. von hvā*; 1) *cur*; ~ sceal ic vinnan? Gen. 278; ~ be-fealdest þu folmum þīnum on vālbēdd vārfāstne rinc? Gen. 1010; *ähnlich* Gen. 888, 2642, Cri. 510, An. 629, 1187, 1191, 1318, 1415, Jul. 506, Gd. 1200. — *wie hū bei verwunderndem Ausruf, wie*: eā lāl hvät se āvyrgda vrāde gēpōhte! Sat. 316; ~ þu leōða feala forlēdlice and forlērdest! An. 1365; ~ ge sindon earme ofer ealle menn! An. 676; *ähnlich* B. 530, Jul. 167, Met. 8<sup>38</sup>. — 2) *als betheuernde und zur Aufmerksamkeit auffordernde Interjection, certe, immo, etenim* (Ps. 61<sup>2, 6</sup>, 138<sup>6</sup>), *ecce*; vgl. *Grimm zu Andr. 1 und Bout. Gl. zum Cādmon*; hvät! þu lādlice vrōhte onstealdest Gen. 931; ~! ve nu gehýrad... Gen. 939; ~! ve feor and neāh gefrigen habbað... Exod. 1; ~! eāc sē cýððe... Cri. 1164; ~! me þeōs heardre þynced Cri. 1489; ~! ve Gārdena... þrym gefrunon B. 1; ~! me eāde geschilded ālmīhtig god An. 1378; ~! ic svefna cyst seogan ville Kr. 1; ~! me þīn hand þyder lædeð 'etenim': Ps. 138<sup>6</sup>; ~! þu eart se sylfa god, þe us ādrife fram dōme 'nonne tu deus, qui repulisti nos?' Ps. 107<sup>10</sup>; eā lā ~! on eorðan ealle gesceafta hýrad þīnre hāse būtan men ānum Met. 4<sup>38</sup>; *ähnlich*: Gen. 533, 694, 791, Exod. 278, Sat. 44, 283, 439, Cri. 586, 627, 1153, 1380, 1424, Seel. 22, Mōd. 1, Sch. 38, Bo. 12, B. 942, 1652, 1774, 2248, By. 281, Men. 48,

122, 176, Ap. 1, 23, 63, An. 1, 1408, 1480, 1510, Jul. 1, 321, 546, Gð. 79, 488, 724, El. 293, 334, 364, 397, 553, 920, Kr. 90, Ps. 55<sup>3</sup>, 59<sup>3</sup>, 61<sup>3</sup>, 72<sup>7</sup>, 76<sup>13</sup>, 90<sup>3</sup>, 91<sup>3</sup>, 104<sup>6</sup>, 118<sup>13a. 173</sup>, 129<sup>3</sup>, 136<sup>6</sup>, Hy. 4<sup>35</sup>, Met. 8<sup>4. 11</sup>, 9<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>61</sup>, 15<sup>7</sup>, 18<sup>3</sup>, 19<sup>24</sup>, 20<sup>4. 46. 57. 80</sup> . . . , 26<sup>28</sup>, 29<sup>3</sup>, 30<sup>3</sup>, 31<sup>1</sup>, Sal. 1, 389, 447.

hvät (aitn. hvatr) *adj.* acer, alacer, fortis, strenuus, animosus; sum bið tó horse ~ Crð. 81; nis þás móðvanc mon ofer eorðan, ne in his geogude tó þás ~, ne in his dædum tó þás deor, þæt he á his æsfore sorge næbbe Seef. 40. — *dat. sg.* hvatum Heorovearde B. 2161. — *pl.* hvate Scyldingas (helmlærend, veras) B. 1601, 2052, 2517, 2642, 3005; secgas ~ Aðelst. 13. — *compar. pl.* hy beoð heortum þý hvátran and þý hygeblifran Rð. 27<sup>30</sup>. — *s.* ár-, bearhtn-, bléd-, dæd-, dóm-, flyht-, fyrd-, gold-, gúð-, leóð-, lind-, móð-, secg-, sund-, svið - hvät, hvettan und hväs *adj.*

hvæte (goth. hvaitais) *n.* triticum, frumentum, Weizen; *dat.* clænum ~ Met. 12<sup>3</sup>; *acc.* fulne ~ on þam eare 'plenum frumentum in epica': Marc. 4<sup>36</sup>; *inst.* hvætê Ps. 80<sup>13</sup>; *dat. pl.* on hvætum 'frumento': Ps. 64<sup>14</sup>.

hvæte-cyn *n.* genus frumenti, frumentum; *gen.* mid þý sêlestan hvætecyunes holdê lyndê 'adipe frumenti': Ps. 147<sup>3</sup>.

hvæten *adj.* triticus; *acc.* and engla hláf æton mancynn and hvætenne hæfdon tó genihste (sc. hláf) 'panem angelorum manducavit homo, frumentationem misit in abundantia': Ps. 77<sup>23</sup>; für diese Stelle ein subst. hvæten *f.* frumentatio anzusetzen, scheint überflüssig.

hvät-eðdig *adj.* reich an Tapferkeit; *nom.* ~ El. 1195.

hvät-hvega, -hviga aliquantum; gehveorð us hvæthviga, hálíg drihten! (-hvega Ps. Ben.) 'convertere nos aliquantum': Ps. 89<sup>13</sup>; dysige hvæthvugu deópe þæt onenávan! 'et stultit aliquando sapite': Ps. 93<sup>6</sup>; gif þu víð fyre hvæthvugu foldan and lagustreám ne mengdest Met. 20<sup>111</sup>. — *s.* Grimm Gr. III, 30.

hvät-lice *adv.* promptly; gehýr me ~ and me hraðe gedê micle míne sáve! Ps. 137<sup>6</sup>.

hvät-móð *adj.* strenuus animo; *pl.* -de Az. 184, El. 1006.

hvät-ræð *adj.* strenuus consiliis; *nom.* hvætræð Ruin. 20.

hveder Seef. 63 verschrieben für hreder?

hvedere, -hvega, hvelc *s.* hvædere, hvät-hvega, hvile.

hvëlan (hvål) clangere, tosen; þras. streámvælm hviled (nicht hviled), beáðad brymskáðo (beim Sturm) An. 495. — *vgl.* 'hvelung clangor tubæ' Cot. 109 (Lye) und aitt. hvellr sonorus, clamoros; dán. hvæl Shrei, starker Laut (Molbeck Dial. Lex.).

hvelp *n.* catulus (*s.* GDS. 39); 'hvyip catulus': Wr. *pl.* 78; *acc.* ~ Eð. 1<sup>16</sup>; *pl.* leon hvelpas Ps. 103<sup>20</sup>; *dat. pl.* leon hvelpum Ps. 56<sup>4</sup>. — *s.* vâl - hvelp.

**hvēne** (auch *hvæne* und in *Ps. Stev.* *hvæne*) *adv.* beim *Comparative*: *paulo*; *hvēne ær kura suvor*: *Met.* 12<sup>10</sup>; þæt he þone niðgæst niðor hvēne slōh *B.* 2699; *hvæne* lāssan 'paulo minus' *Ps. Stev.* 8<sup>9</sup>. — 'whune s. a few. Northumb.' und 'whean a small number or quillity' (*Hallwell*); *schott.* wheen, whin, win a number. — über die Deutung des Wortes s. unter hvōn.

**hver** (*alt.* *hverr*, *engl.* *ower*) *m.* *lebes, cacabus, olla*; *nom.* is me Moab mines lyhtes ~ 'Moab olla spei mea': *Ps.* 59<sup>7</sup>.

**hverfan** (-de) *versari, volvi*; *pres.* on þere eaxe hverfed eal rāma rodor *Met.* 28<sup>15</sup>. — s. hvearfan, hvearfan, hveorfan, hvyrfan; &-, be-, for-, ymbhverfan.

**hvergen**, hvārgen (*alt.* *huergin*) *adv.* *alibi, aliquo*; sceolde wic eardian elles hvergen (*anderswo*) *B.* 2590. — &hvārgen.

**hvētan** (hvāt) *acutere?* s. unter hvitan.

**hvetan** *acutere, instigare, excitare*; *pres.* ic dole hvette unrædsidas *Rā.* 12<sup>3</sup>; þonne wīn hvoted beornes breōstsefan *Mōd.* 18; usic lust ~ on þā leōdmearce *An.* 286 und ähnlich *Seef.* 63; and purh þæt his mōd ~ *Sal.* 495; *pres. conj.* svā þīn sefa hvette (*sc. dich*) *B.* 490; *præt.* hvetton higerōfne *B.* 204. — s. &hvetan.

**hvealf** *adj.* *convexus*; *inst. pl.* hvealfum lindum (*scutis*) *Jud.* 214.

**hvealf** *f.* *convexitas, camera, fornix*; *dat.* under heofones hvealf (*sub coelo*) *B.* 576; *nom. pl.* hū vīdgil sint heofones hvealfe *Met.* 10<sup>7</sup> und ähnlich heofones hvealfe *Boeth.* 19. — s. heofonhvealf.

**hvearf** (*alt.* *huarf*) *m.* *caterva, congregatio*; *inst. pl.* þā ic hie gefrāgð vīð þāa būrgeteldes hvearfum þringan *Jud.* 249; beorg ymbstōðan ~ vrācmægas *Gā.* 284. — s. fēde-, merehvearf.

**hvearf** (*alt.* *hverft*) *adj.* *versatilis, volubilis*; *nom.* unc fīōð tōdrāf, vadera cealdost, nīpende niht and nordan vīnd headogrim and ~: hreō vāron yða! *B.* 548. — s. gohveorl, das = *goth.* gahvaírbs *ist.*

**hvearfan** *versari, volvi*; *pres.* svā dēd mannes sāvl hveōle geflcōst, hvārfed ymb hy selfe *Met.* 20<sup>311</sup> und ähnlich hvārfd ymb hī selfe *Met.* 20<sup>317</sup>; *pl.* ne māgon we þā tīde (*Ostern*) be getale healdan dāgena rīmes ne drihtnes stīge on heofonas up, forþon þe (he *MS*) hvearfed & vītra gevyrðum (*alternantur, sc. dies festi mobiles*) *Mēn.* 65; *præt.* sceadan hvearfdon geond þæt atole scraf *Sal.* 72; *part. pres. acc.* hōlt hvearfende. (*ein hin und her fahrendes Holz*) *Rā.* 57<sup>2</sup>. — s. ymbhvearfan; hverfan.

**hvearfan** *versari, vagari, circumvolitare, circumvolvi*; *inf.* sceal heān ~, þonne heonōn ganged (*stirbt*) *An.* 893; *pres. sg. ind. et conj.* he þonne englūnd ungesibb āna hvearfað *Sal.* 35; nis nu sūegu gesceaft, þe ne hvearfige svā svā hveōl dēd on hīre selfre; forþon hīō svā hvearfað, þæt hīō eft cume, þār hīō æror vās *Met.* 13<sup>74-75</sup>; *pl.* hū we tealtriad tyðran mōdē, hvearfað-heāulīce *Orī.* 372; *præt.* gād hvearfode *Exod.* 158;

fana ~ on scafte (*flatterte*) *Met.* 1<sup>10</sup>; gim hvearfæde (?) *Reim.* 36: *conj.* þæt hið hvearfæde on hire selfre hire útan ymb, svá svá roder dæd *Met.* 20<sup>300</sup>.

**hvearft** *m. ambitus, circuitus*; *dat.* hvæt biðað ge, Gallíðisce guman, on hvearfte? (*quid circumstantes expectatis?*) *Ori.* 511; under heofones ~ *Rð.* 41<sup>23</sup>; *acc.* svá heofonsteorran búgað bráðne hvearft *Az.* 38; ymb vintra ~ (*post annorum decursum*) *Az.* 41. — *s.* ymbhvearft (-hverft) und hvyrft.

**hveodu** *f. aura*; *nom.* he fste mæg eáðe oncyrran, þæt hi vindes ~ veorðed amylte '*et statuit procellam in auram*': *Ps.* 106<sup>30</sup>. — *sonst* hveoda, hvida *m.* so *s. B.* 'aura hvida vel veder': *Wr. gl.* 52, 76; gesette fste his on hveodañ *Ps. Sp.* 106<sup>30</sup>. — *vgl. altn.* hvida *f. subitus impetus, turbo*, hvidudr *m. ventus und ags.* hveoderung *murmuratio*, sowie *goth.* hvaþð *appét*, hvaþþjan *appétter*.

**hveól** (hveovol, hveogul, hveohl) *n. rota*; *nom.* þæt hveól Boeth. 39<sup>7</sup>; hveól *Met.* 13<sup>74</sup>; *dat.* hveóle *Ps.* 76<sup>14</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>311, 317</sup>; *acc.* þæt hverfende hveól Boeth. 7<sup>3</sup>; sete hi nu samod anlícos svá sē vāgnes ~! '*ut rotam*': *Ps.* 82<sup>10</sup>; *pl.* þá hveól Boeth. 39<sup>7</sup>. — *altn.* hiól, hvel (hvél?) *n.* und *engl.* wheel.

**hveorft** *s. gehveorft* (*goth. gahvafrbs*).

**hveorfan**, hvorfan, hvurfan *goth. hvafrban 1) vertere, convertere*; *imp. pl.* fulviad folc under roderum, hveorfað tō heofonum! (*sc. cos*) *Ori.* 485.

2) *se vertere, verti, converti, reverti*; *inf.* ðð þam þegne ongan his hige hveorfan *Gen.* 706; þæt he þá manigeo geseah ~ higeblide fram helltrafum þurh Andreas ðate lāre tō fīgeran gefeā (*bei der Bekehrung*) *An.* 1693; hvílum he on lufan læted hvorfan monnes mōðgeþonc mæran cýnnes *B.* 1728; *præs. sg.* nu mīu folc hider sīgere hveorfed '*revertitur huc*': *Ps.* 72<sup>8</sup>; *pl.* on heora āgen dust āfter hveorfað '*in pulverem suum revertentur*': *Ps.* 103<sup>37</sup>; þonne on hinderling ~ mīne feōndas '*convertentur retrorsum*': *Ps.* 55<sup>8</sup> und āhnlick *Ps.* 69<sup>3</sup>; ge ~ tō me *Reb.* 6; *præs. conj.* þý lās he of gemete hveorfe *Ord.* 25; and him his gebed ~ tō fyrenum! '*et oratio ejus stat in peccatum*': *Ps.* 108<sup>8</sup>; *præt. pl.* gāstas hvurfon, sōhton svegles dreāmas (*wurden bekehrt*) *An.* 640; *conj. pl.* þæt hie . . . ne þan mæ gān hvyrfe in hādendōm *Dan.* 221. — beorn sceal gebīðan, þonne he beāt spricad, ðð þæt he gearu cunne, hvider hredra gehygd hveorfan ville *Wand.* 72.

3) *perambulare, peregrinari, vagari*; *inf.* sceolon hveorfan geond hāleda land *Sat.* 270; hāmleda ~ *Rð.* 40<sup>3</sup>; ic sceal heān and earm ~ þý vīdor *Sat.* 130; ic seah searo ~; gliellende faran *Rð.* 38<sup>3</sup>; geseð ic him englas ymbe ~ *Gen.* 669; *præs. pl.* hveorfað āfter heōrde (*gehen im Ofen umher*) *Az.* 176; *præt.* āfter lyfte hvearf (*sc. draco, volavit*) *B.* 2832; āhnlick *inf.* hveorfan *B.* 2888,

*Jul.* 381, 390, *Gd.* 1858, *Gn. Ex.* 67; *præs. sg.* hveorfed *Jul.* 703, *Rä.* 41<sup>5</sup>; *pl.* hveorfað *Vid.* 185, *Ph.* 500, *Ps.* 58<sup>15</sup>, *Gn. C.* 59; *præt.* hvearf *B.* 1714, 1981, 2288; *pl.* hvurfon *Dan.* 271, *Sat.* 71, hvurfun *Az.* 161 und hveorfon *Sat.* 341. — he hvearf þá be vealle *B.* 1578; heo ~ þá be bence, þær hyre byre væron *B.* 1188; and Hengest ~ him on láste (*folgte ihnen*) *Fin.* 17; hvurfon hie bá tvá, tógengdon on þone grēnan veald *Gen.* 840; *præt. conj.* hi þær mid him mædel gehēdun, ær hi on tu hveorfan *An.* 1052. — *voluntari?* *præt.* æt þære gūde Gārulf gecraug; ymb hine gōdra fela hvearf laora hræv *Fin.* 34.

4) *meare aliquo vel allicunde; inf.* on vræc hveorfan *Gen.* 928, 1014; ic sceal of gesyħde þinre ~ *Gen.* 1035; þá he from sceolde niddum ~ *Gen.* 1223; þæt he in þone grimman gryre gongan sceolde, ~ tō helvarum *Gd.* 545; him com on sefan hvurfan svefnes vōma *Dan.* 110; *præs. sg.* næfre ic from hveorfe (*sc. vobis*) *Cri.* 476; siððan heo (*sol*) ofer brim hveorfed *Sch.* 81; *præt.* hvearf him eft nider *Gen.* 762; ~ þá hræðlice, þær Hrædgār sāt (*dahin wo*) *B.* 856; *ähnlich inf.* hveorfan *Gen.* 754, 948, 1018, 1047, *Dan.* 203, *Sat.* 419, *Cri.* 31, *Seel.* 68, *Wal.* 81, *Gd.* 809, 1328, *Gn. C.* 58, *Rä.* 21<sup>22</sup> und hvorfan *Wald.* 1<sup>30</sup>; *præs. sg.* hveorfed *Seef.* 58; þu hveorfest *An.* 117; *pl.* hveorfað *Cri.* 958, 1045, *Ph.* 519, *An.* 405, *Gd.* 784; *præt.* hvearf *Gen.* 447, *Az.* 166, *Sat.* 190, 400 und hværf *Gen.* 240; *pl.* hvurfon *Gen.* 2086, *Dan.* 434. — *in Formeln für Sterben: præt. sg.* fæder ellor hvearf of earde *B.* 55; gæst ellor ~ under neovolve næs *Jud.* 112; *pl.* hveorfon *Dan.* 267; *conj.* ær he onveg hvurfe gamol of gearde *B.* 264. — *s. ā-, æt-, be-, ge-, geond-, on-, to-, ymbe-hveorfan und hvyrfan.*

hvi *instr. con hvā w. m. s.*

hvider, hvyder (*goth. hvadrē*) *quo, quonam, quorsum*; hvider fundast þu síðas dreógan? *Gen.* 2269; 6ð þæt he gearve cunne, ~ hredra gehygd hveorfan ville *Wand.* 72; *ähnlich* hvider *Ori.* 1691, *An.* 406 und hvyder *B.* 163, *Gn. C.* 58 — *wie hvār auch c. gen. loci:* min sceal of līce sāvul on siðfāt, nāt ic sylfa hvider eardes uncýððu (*gen.*) *Jul.* 700; ~ mæg ic fram þinum gæste gangan áhvār odde þinne andvilitan befeón eorðan dæles *Ps.* 138<sup>5</sup>. — *s. æg-, gehvider.*

-hviga *s. hvät-hvega.*

hvil *f. tempus, Weile, Zeitdauer; nom. vās seó* ~ micel *B.* 146 und *ähnlich* *Gen.* 584 þá vās ~ dāges, ær he þone grundvong ongytan mihte (*es währte einen ganzen Tag. bis...*) *B.* 1495. — *gen. is tō þære tīde tålmet hvīle seofon and tventig nihtgerfimes* (*es sind bis zur Zeit noch 27 Nächte*) *An.* 113. — *dat. tō (áfter) langre hvīle* *Gen.* 489, *Gd.* 1198; on (mid) dāges ~ (*bei Tag*) *Dan.* 349, *Az.* 64; ær dāges ~ (*vor Tages Anbruch*) *B.* 2820. — *acc. þá hvīle þe* (*quamdū*) *By.* 14, 83, 235, 272, *Álf. Tod.* 16, *Hy.* 7<sup>100</sup>; nu is þīnes mægnes

blæd ðæ hvile (*aliquandiu*) *B.* 1762 und ähnlich *Hö.* 5; ænige ∼ *B.* 2548; *Sal.* 360, 410; ealle ∼ *Sat.* 255, *By.* 304; lange (*longe*, *gōde*) ∼ (*diu*) *Dan.* 661, *B.* 16, 2159, 2780, *Jul.* 674, *Met.* 4<sup>46</sup>, *Kr.* 24, 70, *Met.* 4<sup>46</sup>, *Rä.* 29<sup>9</sup>; lytle (*læssan*) ∼ *Gen.* 486, *B.* 2030, 2097, 2571, *Gd.* 394, 452, *Sal.* 312, 367; monige ∼ (*aliquantum tempus*) *Gen.* 634; sume ∼ (*aliquandiu*) *El.* 479, *Met.* 15<sup>10</sup>, 16<sup>7</sup>, 22<sup>9</sup>, 24<sup>44</sup>; hvile (*aliquandiu*, *aliquantum tempus*, *diu*), *Jud.* 214, *Debr.* 36, *Vid.* 14, *B.* 105, 152, 2137, *An.* 131, 1480, *El.* 582, 625, *Kr.* 64, *Ps.* 77<sup>30</sup>, 88<sup>32</sup>, 189<sup>5</sup>, *Ps.* *C.* 82, *Sal.* 109 und ebenso hvyle *Gen.* 2157, *Met.* 20<sup>36</sup>. — *acc.* oder *inst.* (?) hvile... hvile... hvile... (*bald... bald... bald...*) *Hy.* 3<sup>44-45</sup>. — *inst. pl.* hvilum (*aliquando*, *interdum*, auch mehrmals wiederholt wie unser *bald... bald*) *Gen.* 777, 810, *Exod.* 170, *Sat.* 132-33, 714-17, *Cr.* 646, 648, *B.* 175, 496, 864, 867, 916, 1728, 1828, 2016, 2020, 2107-11, 2299, 3044, *An.* 443, 514, *Jul.* 440, *Gd.* 57, 879-82, 891, *Ps.* 106<sup>39</sup>, *Met.* 2<sup>9</sup>, 4<sup>10</sup>, 20<sup>34-15</sup>, 29<sup>48</sup>, *Sal.* 151 ff., 380, *Rä.* 3<sup>1</sup>, 4<sup>1.17.38.39.46</sup>, 5<sup>6</sup>, 7<sup>6.7</sup>, 13<sup>4-7</sup>, 15<sup>3-17</sup>, 50<sup>4</sup>, 57<sup>9</sup>, 72<sup>7</sup>, 87<sup>9</sup>, 88<sup>3-7</sup>, 89<sup>12</sup> und ebenso hvylum *Met.* 29<sup>49</sup> und hvilon *By.* 270, hvilum (hvylum *B.*) *Sal.* 61; hvilon (*quendam*, *weiland*) *Ps.* 75<sup>5</sup> und ebenso hvilan ær *Met.* 29<sup>38</sup>. — *s.* dæg-, earfoð-, gescap-, gryre-, langung-, orleg-, rôt-, sige-, svylt-, þrac-, vræc-hvil.

**hviléd** (*An.* 495, nicht hviled) *s.* hvælan.

**hvile**, hvele, hvyle *pron.* 1) in directer Frage, *quis*; *nom. m.* hvyle is þæs mihtig? *An.* 1374; ähnlich hvyle *Gd.* 371, *Ps.* 59<sup>9</sup>, 60<sup>4</sup>, 82<sup>1</sup> (hvylce *MS*), 93<sup>14</sup>, 105<sup>7</sup>; ∼ is mihtig god bûtan ðre se mæra god? *Ps.* 76<sup>11</sup>; mit dem Genitiv: ∼ is hælæda þæs horsc? *Rä.* 2<sup>1</sup> und ähnlich *Ps.* 106<sup>42</sup>; auch mit hvæ verbunden: hvæ hvyle manna (*sc. is*) svæ drihten ondræt? 'quis est homo qui timeat dominum': *Ps.* *Th.* 24<sup>10</sup>; *adjectivisch*: hvyle væs fægerra villa geworden? *Gd.* 720.

2) in abhängigen Sätzen (*c. ind.* oder *c. conj.*) *quis*; *nom. m.* hæt ðæcan, hvile þære geōgode gleāvost være *Dan.* 81; þringad georne, hvyle hira nêst... mæge *Cr.* 398; ähnlich hvyle *Hö.* 43, *An.* 411; sceadama ic nāt hvyle *damonum* nescio *quis*: *B.* 274 (*s.* auch nāt-hvyle); hvyle þæs hordgates þā clamme onleāc (*ei qui*, oder *si quis*?) *Rä.* 43<sup>11</sup>; *dat.* frignan ongan, on hvyloum þāra bæma... hangen være *El.* 851 und ähnlich on hveloum hlæva (*hier dat. plur.?*) *Met.* 10<sup>43</sup>; *acc. sg.* ∼ hi ærest mihton feores berædan *An.* 182 und mit *Attraction*: lēton tān vīsian, hvylone hira ððrum sceolde... feores ongyldan (*quis* oder *cum qui*) *An.* 1102. — *adjectivisch* *qui*, *qualis*; *nom. v.* mægon secgan, hvele siddan veard herevulfa sīd *Gen.* 2014; cunnode, hvile þæs ðdelinges ellen være *Gen.* 2847; þæt is undyrne, hvyle orleghvīl uncer vurde *B.* 2002; *acc. sg.* hvylone hie god mihtum ongihten hāfdon *An.* 786; gefancmeta, on hvilce heafle þu ville cyrran *Gen.* 1918; *nom. pl.* frigan ongan, hvylce Sægeāta sīdas væron *B.* 1986; ähnlich *nom. sg.* hvele *Gen.* 2097, hvyle *Mōd.* 17, *An.* 1230; *acc. sg.* *f.* hvilce *Gen.* 617 und hvylce *Gen.* 570; *nom. pl.* hvylce *Secl.* 166;

*acc. pl. hveice Met. 9<sup>1</sup>. — þát ic vite on hvylene (sc. veg) ic gange Ps. 142<sup>9</sup>. — ic sóhte, hvilo väre mödes odde mægenþrymnes . . . so se Paternoster (qualis animo ac virtute) Sal. 10.*

3) *Pronomen indefinitum: quis, aliquis; nom. nymde hvylc þis snottor veorde (nisi quis) Exod. 438; hū druncen ~ gedwæs spyrige 'sicut ebrius': Ps. 106<sup>38</sup>; svá fram slæpe ~ árise Ps. 72<sup>15</sup>; þonne gehýfred ~, hvät hyra hyge sœced? (hört denn jemand) Ps. 58<sup>9</sup>; nom. n. gif hiora nængum ~ ær ne ôðeôvde Met. 28<sup>79</sup>. — adiectivisch: gif þu hvilene bôg býge við eorðan Met. 18<sup>42</sup>. — mit dem Genitivo: nom. gif his volds mîra þegna hvile gefafa vurdan Gen. 414 und ähnlich hvile Gen. 1046, Met. 18<sup>41</sup>, 21<sup>37</sup>, 22<sup>43</sup>, hvele Gen. 1040 und hvyle B. 1104, 2438, Rð. 21<sup>19</sup>; nænig ôðerne frêôð nîmde fêra hvilo (nisi quis ex paucis) Leds 37; dat. gumena hvylecum, ænigum . . . Rð. 24<sup>10</sup>.*

4) *quisque; nom. áura hvilo (unusquisque) Met. 20<sup>48</sup>; acc. n. þát git ne læstan vel ~ ærende, svá he hider sended Gen. 555. — svá hvilo und svá hvilo svá quicunque: nom. f. efne svá ~ mæga, svá . . . B. 943; dat. efne svá hvylecum manna, svá him gemet þúhte B. 3057; acc. in svá hvyles tíð svá . . . Reb. 5; insl. svá hvyles daga ic þe eíge, gehýr me! 'in quacunq. die': Ps. 137<sup>4</sup>. — æg-, ge-, nât-, vel-hvile und svile.'*

**hvílen** *adj. temporarius, 'nur eine Zeit lang dauernd; acc. on þis hvílenan tíð Wal. 87. — s. unhvílen.*

**hvínan** *alt. hvína stridere (de gladio vibrato vel telo volante); part. hvínende fleág giellende går Víd. 127.*

**hvít** *adj. splendens, nitidus, candens, candidus, albus; nom. hvít Gen. 350, Rð. 16<sup>1</sup>; ~ and hífbeorht (angelus) El. 73 und ähnlich Gen. 266, Ori. 1019; searo ~ solad Eelm. 67; se hvíta helm B. 1448. — acc. háfde hine svá hvítne gevorhtne (sc. Luciferum) Gen. 254 und unsectiert þone hasvígþáðan earn áftan hvít Ádelst. 63; n. leôht, þe ic brohte ~ of heofonum Gen. 616. — inst. hvítan seolfre Gen. 2731. — nom. acc. pl. hvíte Rð. 11<sup>6</sup> und von den Engeln Sat. 220, Ori. 545; ~ linde (scuta) Exod. 301; ~ loccas Rð. 41<sup>98</sup>; gimmas ~ and reáde . . . Met. 19<sup>33</sup>; Egypta hornsele ~ Gen. 1821; þá hvítan honda Ori. 1111; sindon þá áðru hvít Ph. 298. — gen. pl. engla and deôlla, beorhtra and blacra, hvitra and sveatra Ori. 898. — dat. pl. in hvítum hræglum (de angelis) Ori. 447, 454. — compar. hiro þúhte hvitre heofon and eorðe Gen. 603. — superl. þe ær vās engla scýnost, hvítost on heofne Gen. 339; hāgl bið hvítust corna Rún. 9.*

**hvítan** *candefacere, potius? præs. sîan mân hvited (sagittam nequittia potius?) Eelm. 62; vgl. sveordhvita Schwertfeger: LL. Alf. 19<sup>3</sup>; vielleicht hvited und sveordhvita, sodaþs wir das zu hvít (scharf) gehörige, sonst unbelegte Wurzelverbum hvētan hvät hvæton (acuere) neben dem gleichbedeutenden schwachen hvettan ansuucten hätten.*



**hvit-loc** *adj.* *candidibus vel albis comis* (*blondlockig?*); *nom.* ∼ *famme* Rð. 48<sup>3</sup>. — *vgl.* *alt.* *hvit-haddadr.*

**hvit-locced** (*part.*) *idem*; *nom. sg.* *eván hvitloccedu* Rð. 78<sup>4</sup>.

**hvom, hvon** *s.* *hvam, hvá.*

**hvón** *pusillum, paululum*; 1) *substantivisch* (*acc.*) *c. gen.* *so þe áh lífos* *vyn* *gebiden in burgum, bealosida* ∼ *Seef.* 28. — 2) *adverbial* *oet Verbis und beim Positivo der Adjectiva*; and *þanon* ∼ *ágán* 'et progressus inde pusillum': *Marc.* 1<sup>30</sup>; and *us* ∼ *restan!* 'et requiescite pusillum': *Marc.* 6<sup>31</sup>; *þát geond þás eorðan æghvār sindon heoro gelican* ∼ *ymspræce, sume openlice ealle forgitene* *Met.* 10<sup>10</sup>. — *s.* *lyt-hvón und hvónlice.*

*Daß dies hvón nebst hváne (w. m. s.) von dem pronominalen hvon (hvan), mit dem sie von Grimm Gr. III, 182 und von Dietrich in H. Z. XI, 407 als hvon und hvane (hváne) zusammengestellt werden, zu trennen und substantivisch aufzufassen sind, unterliegt mir wenigstens keinem Zweifel. Ich halte langen Vocal fest (so für das aus ö umgelautete é findet sich auch sonst öfters geschrieben) und deute dem gemäß hvón aus einer Grundform \*hvaþna, der ich nach dem goth. hvaþō (-ons) aþgōs und hvaþjan aþpiþstv gleichfalls die Grundbedeutung Schaum belege: von dieser aus zur Bezeichnung einer geringfügigen Sache ist gewis kein weiter Sprung. Von diesem freilich sonst nicht mehr erhaltenen Substantiv nehme ich unser hvón ohne Weiteres als *acc.* und hváne als *instrumentalen Dativ* (vgl. bōc, gōs, brōc dat. bēc, gēs, brēc und ähnliche). Bis die Formen hvan und hvane wirklich in der Bedeutung pusillum, paulo nachgewiesen werden, halte ich an dieser Deutung fest. In K. Z. VIII, 118 wird hvón zusammengestellt mit skr. çūnya = gr. νερός, νερός (für νεφερός) *inanis, vacuus.**

**hvonan** *s.* *hvanan.*

**hvón-lice** *adv.* *parumper, paulisper*; *svýde ic begangen vās and mín gást vās* ∼ *ormōd vorden* 'et defecit paulisper spiritus meus': *Ps.* 76<sup>4</sup> (*hvón Ps. Stev.*).

**hvonne** *s.* *hvánne.*

**hvópan** *c. instr. militari: inf.* *þār ænig ne mæg læddum* ∼ *Ph.* 582; *præs. conj. pl.* *þeá þe elþeódige egean* ∼, *heardre hilde* (*hvoan MS*) *El.* 82; *præs. balesgean hveóp þam herepreóte, hātan lígð, þát he...* *verod forbārnde, nymde hie Moyses hýrde* (*gehorchten*) *Exod.* 121; *geofon deaðð* ∼ *Exod.* 447; *brim berstende blóðgean* ∼ *Exod.* 477; *ongan þurh svefn sprecan tð þam ádelinge and him yrra* ∼ (*ohne instr.*) *Gen.* 2626; *pl.* *þonne hy him yrra hveópun frēcūð fýres vylmð Gá.* 161. — *dagegen B.* 2268 (*evá glómormóð glohðo mende, unblíðe hveóp*) *ist wol hveóp verschrieben für veóp lamentabatur.* — *s.* *Grimm zu Elene* 82.

**hvorfan, hvurfan, hvý, hvyle, hvylfan** *s.* *hveorfan, hví, hvilo, behvylfan.*

**hvyrfan** 1) *convertere*; *inf.* hiora heortan he ongan ~, þät heo his folc feóðan svýðe '*convertit cor eorum, ut odirent populum ejus*': *Ps.* 104<sup>21</sup>. — 2) *converti*; *prät.* óð þät Adame innan breóstum his hyge hvyrfde *Gen.* 716. — 3) *hín und her fahren*; *präs.* hvyrfed geneahhe, swífed me geond sveartne *Rā.* 13<sup>12</sup>; *pl.* cynna gehvylcum, þára þe cvice hvyrfað (*umherwandeln*) *B.* 98. — 4) *ferri*; *präs.* hvyrf hit (*sc. hāgl*) of heofones lyfte (*fällt*) *Rān.* 9. — *s.* ā-, for-, ge-, on-, ymbhvyrfan und hveorfan.

**hvyrfe** (*Dan.* 221) *s.* hveorfan.

**hvyrft** *m.* 1) *Umkehr, Ausweg*; *acc.* náhton mǣran ~ (*keinen Ausweg mehr*) *Exod.* 210; nágon ~ ne svíce, útsíd æfre *Wal.* 78. — 2) *Umlauf*; *inst. pl.* þá vās āgangen geāra hvyrfstum þreóhund ... *El.* 1. — 3) *meatus*; *acc.* gif ic on helle gedó hvyrft anigne '*si descendero in infernum*': *Ps.* 138<sup>6</sup>; on hvílce healde þu velle ~ dōn, cyrran mid ceāpe *Gen.* 1918. — 4) *wie hvearf caterva, turma*: *inst. pl.* hvyder bełrūnan hvyrfstum seríðað (*oder meatibus?*) *B.* 163; ~ seríðað þūsēndmælum *Sat.* 631. — 5) *orbis, circuitus*; *acc.* svā heofonsteorran bebūgað brādne hvyrft *Dan.* 322. — *s.* ed-, ymbhvyrft.

**hvyrft-veg** *m.* *Umkehrweg, Ausweg*; *gen.* náh ic hvyrft-veges of þam aglāce *Rā.* 4<sup>6</sup> (*vgl. Sat.* 101).

**hycgan, hicgan, -ean** 1) *denken*; *präs. conj.* hū þu ymb mōđlufan mīnes freān on hyge hycge *Bo.* 10; þät he his ferdloca fāste binde..., ~ svā he vīlle *Wand.* 14; *pl.* þätte brōður on ān hīcgen (*einträchtig seien*) *Ps.* 132<sup>1</sup>; *prät.* vyrđ ne sul cōde freōndrædenne hū heof from hogde *Jul.* 34; þu vīd Crīste vunne, hogdes vīd hālgum *Jul.* 423; *inf.* vārvyrde sceal vīsfāst hāle breóstum hycgan, nales breahtmō hlād *Fā.* 58. — *präs. pl.* gif ge teala hycgað *An.* 1614; þām þe mīd heortan hycgeað rīhte *Ps.* 72<sup>1</sup>; þā vīdarvearde me vrāde ~ *Ps.* 139<sup>6</sup>. — *prät. pl.* ge on heortan hogedon invit *Ps.* 57<sup>3</sup>; þe me yfel ~ '*qui cogitant mihi mala*': *Ps.* 69<sup>3</sup>; *ähnlich präs.* hycgeð *Sal.* 238 (?); *pl.* hycgeað *Ps.* 139<sup>3</sup>; *prät.* hogde *Gā.* 1227; *pl.* hogedañ *Ps.* 77<sup>33</sup>.

2) *meditari*; *präs.* hycged ymbe se þe vīle (*Parenthese*) *Mat.* 19<sup>1</sup>; *prät.* ic ymbe þīne handgeveorc hogode georne *Ps.* 142<sup>3</sup>; *inf.* ic þā mīd heortan ongann hycggean nīhtes *Ps.* 76<sup>6</sup>; ā soeal snotor hycgean ymb þysse vorulde gevinñ *Gn. C.* 54; mīcel is tō hycganne vīsfāstum menn, hvāt seó vīht seó *Rā.* 29<sup>13</sup> und *ähnlich* tō hycgenne *Rā.* 32<sup>23</sup>. — *part. präs.* hycgende mon *Sch.* 10.

3) *worauf denken, bedacht sein*; *präs.* ic þät hīege nu, þät ic þīne bebodu gehealde *Ps.* 118<sup>146</sup>; *prät.* þā ic on mōde mīnum hogade, þät ic volde ... *Sat.* 84; *inf.* ongunnon hycgan, þät hy tōdālden unc *Kl.* 11; *ähnlich präs.* ic hycge *Ps.* 118<sup>63, 106</sup>; *prät.* 3. hogde *Jul.* 29; *pl.* hogedon *Dan.* 218; *inf.* hycgan *Gen.* 397, *Sat.* 594; '*mōhtī* ~': *M. gl.* 427. — *prät.* symble þät on heortan hogode geornost, hū

he . . . áfvealde Ps. 108<sup>10</sup>; pl. hogodon georne, hvá . . . ærost mihte By. 123; *ähnlich* hogode Ps. 118<sup>11</sup> und hogedon Ps. 72<sup>9</sup>; *imp.* pl. hycgað his (n.) ealle, hū ge hi besvican! Gen. 432. — *præs. conj.* ne hycge tō sƿeƿe, se þe healded þe! *neque obdormiet*: Ps. 120<sup>9</sup>; *præt.* hi on heortan hogedon tō nīde Ps. 77<sup>10</sup>; *ähnlich* hogode An. 622; hogedon Ps. 82<sup>3</sup>; *conj.* hogode By. 128; *inf.* hiegan By. 4; *imp.* pl. hiegeað on ellen! Fin. 11 und *ähnlich inf.* hycgan Exod. 218.

4) *beabsichtigen, beschließen, gedenken, statuere*; *præt.* ic þāt hogode, þāt ic . . . Beov. 632. — he leōde hogode on þāt micle mord forveorpan Gen. 690; *ähnlich* hogedon Jud. 250, 273. — hvāt hogodest þu hidercyme þinne on vrādra geveald? An. 1318.

5) *eingedenk sein, bedenken*; *præt.* þu ne hogodest hēr on eorðan, þāt þu være . . . Secl. 42 (*Verc.*) und *conj.* 2. hogode tō. (*Ex.*); *inf.* uton ve hycgan, hvār ve hām āgen! Seef. 117. — *mit dem Genitive*: *part. præs.* ve sculon ā hycgende hælo rædes gemunan þone sēlestan sigora valdend Mōd. 82; gemune us, drihten, on mōdsefan ford ∼ folces þīnes! Ps. 105<sup>4</sup>.

6) *operare*; *præs.* ic en þe geara hycge Ps. 90<sup>9</sup>; ic ∼ tō þe, helpe gelyfe Ps. 142<sup>9</sup>; *inf.* uton tō þam beteran hycgan and hyhtan! Leds 45. — *præs. conj.* hycge him hālig folc hælu (*acc.*) tō drihtne! Ps. 61<sup>9</sup>.

?*præt. pl.* ābidan sceolon sār endeleās, þā þe hēr hogdun heofonrices þrym Crī. 1634: *wol sicher verschrieben für forhogdun verachteten*. — s. ā-, be-, for-, ge-, ofer-, on-, vidhycgan; bealu-, deōp-, gleāv-, gram-, heard-, mordor-, nīd-, ræd-, stīd-, svid-, þanc-, þrist-, vider-, vis-hycgende; stīdhugende; gehugod; hogian und H. Z. IX, 216.

hyd (-hȳd?) s. ge-, ofer-, von-hȳd.

hȳd f. *cutis, pellis*; *nom.* 'cutis vel pellis ∼, corium vel tergus ∼': Wr. gl. 44; *acc.* hȳd Rā. 76<sup>7</sup>; *inst.* he mec hȳde beþenede (hȳpe MS) Rā. 27<sup>12</sup>; *acc. pl.* 'cutes et pelles hȳda and fell': Wr. gl. 9. — 'bulga hȳdig fāt': Wr. gl. 26.

hȳdan, hīdan, hīēdan (*engl.* to hide) *condere, abscondere*; *præs.* ic me vid heora hete hȳde 'absconderem me ab eo': Ps. 54<sup>12</sup>; hȳded hine (*sich*) æghvylc āfter sceades scīman Sal. 115; þam þe hit (þāt gold) ær ∼ Seef. 102; pl. hȳdad heāhgestreōn, healdad georne on fāstonne Sal. 317; and hi on holum ∼ hi georne 'in cubitulis suis se collocabunt': Ps. 103<sup>11</sup>; *conj.* sinc eāde mīg gold on grunde gumcynnes gehvone oferhigian, hȳde se þe vylle! Beov. 2766; *præt.* þeāh hit (þāt fyr) eorde siō cealde on iunan hire heōld and hȳdde Met. 29<sup>13</sup>; ic on mīnre heortan ∼ georne, þāt ic þīnre spræce spēd gehealde 'in corde meo abscondi eloquia tua': Ps. 118<sup>11</sup>; pl. hȳddon hie (*se*) on heolstre Gen. 860; *inf.* nō þu mīnne þearft hafelan hȳdam (*sepelire*?) B. 446; *part. præt.* hvār se vuldres beām under hrusan hȳded være

El. 218 und ähnlich pl. hýdde El. 1108. — s. á-, be-, bi-, for-, ge-  
hýdan und hédan.

hydig für hydig adj. *gerint, sinnig, bedacht*; nom. þancolmôð ver þef-  
vum hydig Gen. 1705. — s. an-, bealu-, deóp-, fäst-, gleáv-, gram-,  
lät-, lytel-, nið-, ofer-, rede-, stíð-, þrist-, un-, van-, vider-, víshydig  
adj. und oferhydig n. — 'ymbhedig sollicitus': Wr. gl. 51.

hýð f. *portus*; nom. ∼ Met. 21<sup>11, 13</sup>; dat. hýðe Cri. 860, 865, Beov. 82,  
Gú. 1307, El. 248, Ps. 106<sup>29</sup>; acc. sg. hýðe Sal. 245.

hýðan, hifan *prædare*; præ. hided holdlice and tō hām tȝhð, væðed  
geond veallas, vyrte sēced (der Rechen) Rā. 85<sup>4</sup>; pl. hýðað vīðe gifre  
glēde (nom.) Cri. 1044; inf. volde hýðan eal heofona rice (Lucifer) Sal. 454;  
part. præ. hifende lēg Cri. 974; nu mīn hord varað ∼ fēðnd Rā.  
88<sup>22</sup>; bordveallas grōf heard and ∼ Rā. 34<sup>1</sup>; yldo beoð on eorðan  
æghwīs crāftig mid hýðendre hildevræne Sal. 292; gen. pl. hifendra  
hyht Rā. 89<sup>5</sup>. — s. āhýðan, hūð und āhd. farhūðian *captivum ducere*.

hyðe-līc adj. *commodus*; nom. þāt vīs ∼ Ruin. 42. — vgl. hýð *modus*  
(Scint 12), *commodum* (Wr. gl. 74); tō þearfena hýðe (in *commodum*  
*pauperum*) Conc. Enham. 31; 'commodum, questus hýð vel fræme':  
Wr. gl. 47; hyðegung *commodum*; 'expedita gehýðegode': gl. Prud.  
229. — s. unhydig und H. Z. XI, 440.

hýð-veard m. *portus custos*; nom. ∼ B. 1914.

hygd (āhd. hugida) f. *mens*; dat. on hygde Ps. 120<sup>4</sup>. — s. ge-, ofer-, stíð-,  
vanhygd, ingehygd.

hygdig s. gramhygdig (-hægdig).

hyge, hige m. *animus, mens*; nom. hyge Gen. 350, 648, 716, 759,  
Dan. 491, Cri. 500, 1163, Seef. 58, Kl. 17, B. 755, An. 36, 231, 578,  
1254, 1666, 1711, Jul. 839, Gú. 1182, El. 995, 1082, Ps. 58<sup>8</sup>, Sal. 60,  
62, 483; se hreó (hearda) ∼ Wand. 16, Gú. 517; ∼ sceal heardum  
men Gn. Ex. 205; veóll him on innan ∼ ymb his heortan Gen. 354;  
ne bið him tō hearpan ∼ ne tō vīfe vȝn Seef. 44: hige Gen. 274,  
706, Dan. 117, Jud. 87, B. 593, Ap. 53, An. 634, El. 841, mīnre  
heortan ∼ Ps. 72<sup>17</sup>; ∼ sceal þē heardra, heorte þē cēnre By. 312. —  
gen. sg. ic eom unvīs hyges Ps. 68<sup>8</sup>. — dat. sg. þāt me on mīnum  
hyge hreóved Gen. 426; veard me on ∼ svā leóhte Gen. 676; hīegan  
tō handum tō ∼ gōdum By. 4; on heardum ∼ El. 809; on ∼  
hálge (sanctam corde) Jul. 533, 604; on heortan ∼ Ps. 94<sup>10</sup>; in (on)  
∼ Gen. 746, Reb. 6, Bo. 10, Jul. 294, Gú. 1227, El. 1169, Ps. 118<sup>8</sup>;  
on þīnum ∼ Gen. 826; helm sceal cēnum and ð þās heānan ∼ hord  
unginnost Gn. Ex. 206; ne meahste he āt his hige āndan ... Gen. 266;  
hālig on ∼ Gen. 2780; vōðan govittes, þās þe he ær vīðe bār here-  
vōsan ∼ heortan getenge Dan. 629; on ∼ sīnum Gen. 2238; on mīnum  
∼ Seof. 155 (Verc.); in (on) ∼ Dan. 218, Ps. 118<sup>80</sup>; on heortan  
∼ Ps. 83<sup>8</sup>. — acc. sg. h yge Gen. 443, Dan. 534, Cri. 1512, 1358,

Gd. 37, *El.* 1094, *Ps.* 72<sup>22</sup> (*plur.?*), háfde hyge strangne *Gen.* 447; heardrædne ~ *Gen.* 2348; þurh holdne (heardne, yrne, eorne) ~ *Gen.* 586, 708, *Cri.* 620, 1506, *B.* 267, *Ap.* 68, *El.* 685; he hire treóva gehát, his holdne ~ *Gen.* 654; þínne ~ gefástna! *Sch.* 37; ær þu ~ mínne ferd áfréfre *Gd.* 998; ~ geódmurne (drúsendne) *Gd.* 1310, 1353; hi on heofon setton ~ hyra mædes 'posuerunt in coelum os suum': *Ps.* 72<sup>7</sup>; ~ fæste bind, mid mædsefan! *Hy.* 11<sup>2</sup>; hige *Gen.* 590, *B.* 2045; he mínne ~ cūde *Gen.* 385; hard ~ þínne, heortan stadola! *An.* 1215; þurh blifde ~ *An.* 973; sǣgde his flane ~ *An.* 1656, hysumne (mínne) ~ *Gd.* 389, *Hy.* 4<sup>42</sup>; heora heortan ~ *Ps.* 75<sup>4</sup>; *cinmal auch als Neutrum*; secal wuhta gehwile wíðerweardes hwíthvugu habban, þát (*quod*) his hige durre gametgian, ær hit tó mical veorde *Met.* 11<sup>22</sup>. — *inst. sg.* mid hygð þencan *Seef.* 96; þær ic þe mīn gehát mid ~ gyldo *Ps.* 65<sup>12</sup>; þá his mære word ~ fremmað *Ps.* 102<sup>12</sup>; mid ~ eallē heortan mīnre 'in toto corde': *Ps.* 110<sup>1</sup>, nalles higð gehyrvdon hāliges lāre *Exod.* 307; hāte āt heortan ~ veallendē dryhten lufiāð *Ph.* 477; mid ealre mīnre heortan ~ *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>; mid ~ *Ps.* 129<sup>2</sup>; mid sōðð ~ *Ps.* 144<sup>12</sup>. — *acc. pl. (?)* dōð eōvre heortan hige hāle and clāne! *Ps.* 61<sup>2</sup>; þeāh þe eōv vealan tō vearnum sōven, nyllan ge eōv on heortan þā ~ stādellian; 'devittas ei affluant, nolite cor apponere': *Ps.* 61<sup>11</sup>. — *inst. pl.* higum unrōte *B.* 8148. — *s.* hāt-hyge.

hyge-bend *m. f. vinculum mentis*; *inst. pl.* him on hroðre hygebendum fīst āfter deōrum men dyrne langað bearn víð blōðe *B.* 1878.

hyge-blifde *adj. latus animo*; *acc. sg. f.* higeblifde *An.* 1698; *compar. pl.* hy beōð þý hygeblifran *Rā.* 27<sup>22</sup>.

hyge-blind *adj. coecus animo*; *nom.* ~ *Jul.* 61.

hyge-clæne *adj. purus mente*; *nom.* heorte ~ *Ps.* 104<sup>2</sup>.

hyge-crāft *m. vis animi, facultas, scientia, sapientia*; *acc.* gif þu þínne ~ hylest and þíne heortan geþohtas *Gn. Ex.* 8; hie him vísdōm sceoldon vordum cýðan, higeocrāft heāne þurh hālig mōd *Dan.* 98. — *inst. sg.* handa me þíne gevorhton and and gehivedan mid higeocrāfte *Ps.* 118<sup>72</sup>; þát ic ær þíne mid higeocrāfte heōlde and læste *Ps.* 118<sup>21</sup>; ealle þeōðe hine mid ~ hērigan vordum! *Ps.* 116<sup>1</sup>. — *dat. (inst.) pl.* þát si gehālgod higeocrāftum fīst þín nama *Hy.* 6<sup>2</sup>.

hyge-crāftig *adj. sapiens*; *nom.* ~ *Cri.* 241, *Sch.* 25, *Rā.* 2<sup>1</sup>.

hý-gedryht *s.* hī-gedryht.

hyge-fīst *adj. animo inclusus*; *acc. f.* þās hordgates clamme, þe þā rædellian víð rýnemenn hygefīste beheōld heortan bevrígene orþoncbendum *Rā.* 43<sup>14</sup>.

hyge-frōd *adj. prudens, sapiens*; *nom.* higefrōd *Gen.* 1953.

hyge-frófor *f. solamen animi*; *gen.* bōca lāreōv (*Crist*), heāh hygefrófre and hālig gāst *Hy.* 9<sup>12</sup>. — *acc.* hālige higefrófre *El.* 855.

- hyge-gál *adj. laetivus; gen. sg. f. hygegálan* Bā. 13<sup>12</sup>.
- hyge-gār *m. animi iuculum; acc. ∞* Mōd. 34.
- hyge-gælsa *adj. tardus animi? nom. nls he (Fenix) hinderveard ne ∞* Ph. 314.
- hyge-geómor *adj. tristis, querulus; nom. ∞* Gen. 879, An. 1089, 1559, Gā. 1129, Sal. 380; *hygegiómor* B. 2408. — *acc. sg. hygegeómorne* Kl. 19; *folc hygegeómor* Crī. 891. — *nom. acc. pl. hygegeómrē* Crī. 154, 994, Jul. 327, Gā. 857, 900, El. 1216; *higegeómrē* El. 1297.
- hyge-gleáv *adj. prudens, sapiens; pl. higeagleáve* Crī. 1194, Edg. 51, El. 338.
- hyge-grim *adj. saevus animo; nom. veard breōh and ∞* Jul. 595.
- hyge-leás *adj. amens, demens, temerarius; nom. pl. hygeleáse (sc. angelī rebelles)* Gen. 51. — *gen. pl. leahtra hegeleásra (crimīnum temerariorum)* Ps. C. 144.
- hyge-leást *f. temeritas, socordia; acc. þurh hygeleáste and þurh ofermetto* Gen. 331.
- hyge-mæd *f. reverentia, diligentia? inst. pl. Vigláf healded higemædum heafodvearde leófes and lādes (Todtenwache bei Beowulf und dem Drachen)* B. 2909.
- hyge-mæde *adj. aegritudine afficiens; nom. þāt vās feohleás gefeoht, Hrædle ∞* B. 2442.
- hyge-rōf *adj. strenuus animo; nom. ∞* Ruin. 20, Gā. 926; *higerōf* An. 233. — *acc. hygerōfne* An. 1007; *higerōfne* B. 204. — *pl. hygerōfe* Gen. 1709, Crī. 534; *higerōfe* Gen. 1550, Jud. 303, An. 1058.
- hyge-rân *f. mysterium mentis; acc. hleór onhyldē, hygerāne ne mād, gāstes mihtum tō gode cleopode* El. 1099.
- hyge-sceaft (*alts. hugiscaft*) *f. mens, cogitatio, animus; dat. pl. on hyra hygesceaftum* Gen. 288.
- hyge-snottor *adj. sagax, sapiens; nom. ∞* Jul. 386, Gā. 1082. — *dat. sg. higesnotrum* Met. 10<sup>7</sup>.
- hyge-sorg *f. sollicitudo, moeror, cura; acc. hygesorge* Gen. 2035; *Crī. 174, Gā. 982, 1178, 1219. — nom. pl. him higesorga burnon on breóstum* Gen. 776. — *gen. pl. hygesorga mæst* B. 2328.
- hyge-strang *adj. fortis animo; nom. heard and higestrang* Men. 42.
- hyge-teóna *m. animi infuria, offensio; acc. hygeteónan* Gen. 1380, 2731; *higeteónan sprāc fræcne on fæmnan (sc. Sarra su Agar)* Gen. 2261.
- hyge-treóv *f. fides; acc. pl. ic (god) him vīlle sōde tō vāre mīne gale-tan, hālige higetreóva, and him hold vesan (hige treava MS)* Gen. 2267.
- hyge-þanc *m. cogitatio, mens; gen. hygeþances gleáv* An. 818; *hygeþonces ferd* Crī. 1331; *acc. pl. hygeþancas* Ps. 74<sup>5</sup>; *inst. pl. hygeþancum* El. 156; *hygeþoncum* Bā. 36<sup>4</sup>.

hyge-þancol *adj. cogitabundus*; *nom.* ∼ *An.* 341; *dat. f.* higeþancolie *Jud.* 131; *nom. pl.* higeþancle *Dan.* 94.

hyge-þryð *f. insolentia*; *acc.* higeþryde vág *Gen.* 2238.

hyge-þrym *m. fortitudo*; *dat. pl.* for higeþrymmum *B.* 339.

hyge-þyhtig *adj. animo validus*; *acc.* higeþihtigne *B.* 746.

hyge-válm *m. astus animi, iracundia*; *acc. pl.* hygeválmas (-os *MS*)  
teáh boorne on breóstum blátende níf yrrs for mfstum (*sc. dem Cain*  
*gegen Abel*) *Gen.* 980.

hyge-vlanc *adj. superbus*; *nom.* hygevlanc *Rä.* 46<sup>4</sup>; *acc.* hygevlancne *Rä.* 20<sup>3</sup>.

hýht *s. heáh.*

hyht, hiht, heht *m.* 1) *spes.* hyht *Orl.* 99, *Gd.* 69, 289, *El.* 197, *Ps.* 61<sup>7</sup>, 64<sup>4</sup>, 70<sup>4</sup>, 90<sup>3</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>o</sup> méðra fræfrend and se ánga ∼ (*deus*) *Ph.* 423; ne bið him vynne ∼, þæt hy þis lano lif long geuuien *Ph.* 480; se ánga ∼ ealra gesceafta (*deus*) *Pa.* 73; svylo vās þeáv hyra, hædenra ∼ (*sc. dafs sie beim Teufel Hülfe suchen*) *B.* 179; þu eart mīn se sōða hiht *Ps.* 141<sup>7</sup>. — is me Moab mines hyhtes hver 'Moab olla spei meæ': *Ps.* 59<sup>7</sup>. — *dat.* fræðdrihten, þone hie him tō hihte habban sceoldon *Sat.* 643; tō hyhte *Orl.* 613, *Jul.* 212, *Fā.* 63; hæfdon him tō ∼ helle flōras (*in Aussicht, zu erwarten*) *Sat.* 70 und ähnlich *Sat.* 335; *etiam* auch als *Femininum*: he hi on hihte holdre lædde 'deduxit eos in spe': *Ps.* 77<sup>12</sup>. — *acc.* hyht *Jul.* 437, *Ps.* 118<sup>30</sup>, 118<sup>40</sup>, utan us tō þære hýðe ∼ stadelian! *Orl.* 865; heofonrices ∼ *An.* 1054; Gūðlāc sette ∼ in heofonas *Gd.* 406; berad in breóstum beorhtne geleáfan, hāligne ∼ *Gd.* 771; ∼ untveōndne *El.* 798; gesette minne ∼ on þec! *Hy.* 4<sup>30</sup>; hiht *Ps.* 72<sup>12</sup>, 129<sup>7</sup>, 143<sup>3</sup>, 145<sup>4</sup>; þæt hi gleávne ∼ tō gode hāfdan *Ps.* 77<sup>7</sup>; he svā forð gebād langumne ∼ (*Abr.*) *Exod.* 405. — *inst. sg.* ic hāligne gāst hyhtē belūce (*credo in spiritum sanctum*) *Hy.* 10<sup>41</sup>; þu me geleaddest mid lufan ∼ *Ps.* 60<sup>3</sup>; byð his heorte gearo ∼ tō dryhtne getrymed *Ps.* 111<sup>7</sup>. — *inst. pl.* þæt hi hyhtum tō vuldre lifgen on geleáfan *Dōm.* 48.

2) *intentio animi, studium*; *nom.* ic vāt leán unhvilen hālig on heāhdum, þār mīn hyht myned tō gesēcenne *Gd.* 1061; hie gehātað holdlice, svā hyra ∼ ne gād, være mid valerum *Leds* 14; usic lust hveted on þā leōðmearce, mīcal mōdes hiht tō þære mæran byrig *As.* 287. — *gen. me* (deōðe) hvīlum bið forvyrned þurh vidersteall villan mīnes hyhtes āt hālgum, sva me hēr gelamp sorg on sīde *Jul.* 442.

3) *exultatio, laetitia, gaudium*; *nom.* hyht *Jud.* 98, *Dōm.* 64, *Seef.* 122, *An.* 1012, 1116, *Jul.* 607; lifes ∼ *Orl.* 585, *Gd.* 631, *Er.* 126; þār is ∼ and blis *Orl.* 750; ∼ vās genivad, blis in burgum *Orl.* 529, *Gd.* 926; ne bið him tō hearpan hyge ne tō vīfe vyn ne tō

vorulde hyht *Seef.* 45; gér bið gumena ~ *Rām.* 12; þam vās on sīððe hābbendes ~ *Rā.* 65<sup>3</sup> und ähnlich hīðendra ~ *Rā.* 89<sup>3</sup>; hīht *Kr.* 148. — *gen.* full hālgan hyhtes *Cri.* 58. — *dat.* me þār vyrse gelamp, þonne ic ær tō hyhte āgan mōste *Sat.* 176; on ~ v. san (*latari*) *An.* 239, 637; dreaðm vās on ~ *An.* 876; sigel sēmannum symble bið on ~ *Rām.* 16 und ähnlich *Rā.* 26<sup>1</sup>. — *acc.* þāt þu hellvarum hyht ne ābeoð, ac him secgan miht sorga mæste *Sat.* 695; hāligra ~ (*in coelo*) *Mōd.* 73, *Jul.* 642; hāligne ~ on heofonþrymme *An.* 481; he in gaste bār heofoncundne ~ *Gā.* 142; vīten hyra ~ mid dryhten *Gā.* 61; ~ geceōsed vorulð vynesme, se þe vīs ne bið sāvle rædes *Leds* 40; ic hīht on þon hābbe georne 'exultabo': *Ps.* 62<sup>7</sup>; þār ic hāfde mæstne ~ 'delectatus sum': *Ps.* 76<sup>3</sup>; sāle nu blīðse me þīnre hælo heht! 'redde mihi latitiam salutis tue': *Ps.* C. 100. — *gen. pl.* hrōðra biðæled hyhta leāse helle sōhton *Jul.* 682. — *s.* tō-, vorulð-hyht.

hyhtan, hīhtan 1) *sperare*; *inf.* uton tō þam beteran hām hycgan and hyhtan *Leds* 44; gōð ys on dryhten tō hyhtanne 'confidere in domino': *Ps.* 117<sup>3</sup>; *pres.* ic under āðrum sēle hīhte 'sub pennis ejus sperabo': *Ps.* 90<sup>4</sup>; ic þe ~ tō *Ps.* 85<sup>3</sup>; ic me symble on god getreōvige, ofer eall þīn lof lengest ~ *Ps.* 70<sup>13</sup>; in hine gehyht mīne heorte 'speravit': *Ps.* 71. 27<sup>3</sup>; svā svā ve gehyhtad on þe 'speravimus': *ib.* 32<sup>16</sup>; *pres.* he hyhte tō me 'speravit': *Ps.* 90<sup>14</sup>; þām þe lange his hyhton hidercyme *Cri.* 142. — 2) *latari, exultare*; *inf.* ic me ealles þæs ellen vylle habban and hlyhhan and hyhtan tō *Hy.* 4<sup>70</sup>; siððan ve mōtun ānmōðlice ealle ~ *Cri.* 340; *pres.* hīhte ic tō þīnra handa hālgum dædum 'in operibus manuum tuarum exultabo': *Ps.* 91<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* heorte mīn and fīnse hyhtad georne on þone leōfan drihten 'exultaverunt in deum': *Ps.* 83<sup>3</sup>; *conj.* Israhelas on hine blīssien and Sione bearn symble hīhtan! 'exultent in eo': *Ps.* 149<sup>3</sup>.

hyht-ful *adj.* 1) *gaudit vel spei plenus, jucundus*; *acc.* līða and vynna hīhtfulne hām *Gen.* 946; nu ve hyhtfulle hælo gelyfað *Cri.* 119. — 2) *latus*; *nom.* ic þurh Iudas ær hyhtful gevearð *El.* 923; ontþn me nu eārna hleoðor, þāt mīn gehērnnes hehtful veorðe, on gefeān blīðse! *Ps.* C. 78.

hyht-gifa *m.* dator latitiae: *nom.* hāleða ~ (*Crist*) *El.* 852.

hyht-gifu *f.* dos latifica; *nom.* svā mec hyhtgiefu heōlð *Reim.* 21.

hyht-leās *adj.* incredulus, diffidens; *acc.* āhōf hīhtleāsne hleahtor (*ec. Sarra*) *Gen.* 2387.

hyht-lic *adj.* latificus, jucundus, amoenus, suavis; *nom.* ~ hām *Dōm.* 24; ~ heordveorod *Gen.* 1605, *Sch.* 91; vās mīn drohtad ~ *Reim.* 39; hīhtlic heordveorod *Gen.* 2076; hyhtlicu hýð *Met.* 21<sup>11</sup>. — *acc. n.* hyhtlic heofontimber (gevæde) *Gen.* 146, *Rā.* 36<sup>13</sup>. — *nom. pl.* mīltsa blīsse hyhtlice in heofona rice *Reim.* 83. — *comp. nom.* hyhtlicra hām *Sat.* 216; þonne bið hyhtliore (*n.*), þāt... (*dafe*) *Seel.* 129;



gen. hyhtfloran hāmes *Sat.* 138. — *superl. nom.* hāma hyhtflīcost *As.* 104.

hyht-llice *adv.* *fecunde, suaviter*; gebroden ( ) *Ph.* 79.

hyht-plega *m.* *ludus fecundus*; *nom.* vās se siesta hlīp hālges ( ), þā he tō heofonum āstāg *Orl.* 737. — *gen.* me þās hyhtplegan (*sc.* hāmedes vid brýde) *vyrned*, se . . . *Ed.* 21<sup>30</sup>.

hyht-villa *m.* *voluntas exoptata, bonum exoptatum*; *gen.* hyhtvillan leās (*Satan*) *Sat.* 159.

hyht-vyn *f.* *gaudium exoptatum*; *gen. pl.* hyhtvynna leās *Jud.* 121.

hyld, hūld, held *m.* *protectio, gratia, observantia*; *acc.* hete hāfde he āt his hearran gevrūnen, hūld hāfde his foriorene *Gen.* 301; hie on frīde drihtnes of þam gryre treddeð on gāstes ( ) *Dan.* 440; þe his ( ) euron *Dan.* 481; þeā þe ic on mīnes hūses ( ) gegange 'in tabernaculum domus meae': *Ps.* 131<sup>3</sup>; hāfde vuldres beām verud gelæded on hūld godes *Ezod.* 568; þe þīnne held euran *Ps.* 51<sup>4</sup>; ge, þe on ealferūnum Cristes hūses godes ( ) begangad *Ps.* 133<sup>3</sup>. — *gen. pl.* vurdon tōvrēcene geond vīdne grund hūlda leāse *As.* 21. — *s.* gehyld, hūldo.

hyldan *custodire, protegere, sustinere*; *præs.* þīn þeov hi (þīne dōmas) hylt 'custodit illa': *Ps. Th.* 18<sup>10</sup>; ne meahste hit (þāt vāter) on him selfum æfre gestandan, ac hit siō eorde hilt (*sustinet*) *Met.* 20<sup>11</sup>. — *gehyldan custodire, conservare* (*Ps. Th.*)

hyldan, heldan (*alts.* haldian, *altm.* halla) *inclinare*; 1) *transitiv.*: *præt.* hūlde hine (*legte sich nieder*) *B.* 688; hira andvīltan tō eordan hūldon *Luc.* 24<sup>3</sup>; *imp.* ne hūld þu mīne heortan, þāt ic hearne vord āt forlæte! 'ut non declines cor meum in malum': *Ps.* 140<sup>3</sup>; *inf.* ic hūldan me ne dorste *Kr.* 45; *part.* is mīn feorh tō heoldore hūlded geneahhe 'in infernum appropinquavit': *Ps.* 87<sup>3</sup>. — 2) *intrans.* *sich neigen*; *præs.* þu gastadoladest eordan svā fāste, þāt hlō on ænige healfe ne helded *Met.* 20<sup>144</sup>; *præt. pl.* tō gebede hūldon *An.* 1029, — *s.* ā-, onhyldan.

hūlde-leās *adj.* *protectionis capere*; *pl.* stendon ve tōvrēcene geond vīdne grund hūdeleāse (*obdachlos?*) *Dan.* 302.

hūlde-mæg *m.* *affectu cognatus, proxime cognatus*; *nom.* his ( ) *Gen.* 2932; *gen. pl.* mīnra sumne hūldemāga *Gen.* 1094.

hūldo, hūldu *f.* *favor, affectus, gratia, Huld*; *nom.* hūldo *Gen.* 659, 2921; hūldu *Ps.* 72<sup>31</sup>. — *gen.* hūldo *Gen.* 664, *Jud.* 4, *B.* 2998, *Ps.* 118<sup>123</sup>. — *dat.* hūldo *Gen.* 304, 406, *B.* 670. — *acc.* hūldo *Gen.* 282, 321, 404, 474, 505, 542, 567, 625, 633, 712, 726, 771, 837, 1025, 1592, 2516, *As.* 18, *Hb.* 67, *B.* 2067, 2293, *An.* 389, *Jul.* 171, *Ps.* 78<sup>4</sup>, 94<sup>1</sup>, 118<sup>123, 145</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>39</sup>; hūldu *Jul.* 82, *Ps.* 118<sup>79</sup>. — *īnst.* hūldo *Ps.* 56<sup>16</sup>; *mid* ( ) *Gen.* 2823, *Ps.* 84<sup>6</sup>. — *s.* unhyldo, hūld, hold.

hūlest, hūll *s.* helan, hel.

hyll (*engl.* hill) *m. collis* (*Wr. gl.* 54); *gen.* þurh hylles hróf *Rð.* 16<sup>27</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* hyllas and hrusan and heá beorgas *Dan.* 333; heá dūne,  $\sim$  and cnollas *Ort.* 717.

hylman (helman), hyltan *s. for-, oferhyllman, áhyltan.*

hýnan *humiliare; inf.*  $\sim$  *By.* 180; *præs.* hýned *Ort.* 260;  $\sim$  and hýged *Ps.* 71<sup>3</sup>; *præt.* hýnde *B.* 2319, *Ps.* 80<sup>12</sup>; heöv and  $\sim$  (*prostravit hostes*) *By.* 324; *imp.* hýn hiora oferhyd! *Ps.* 73<sup>4</sup>. — *s.* gehýnan (-hēnan), heán.

hýnd, hýndo (-u), hēndo, hændo, hiendo *f. humiliatio, clades, damnum, detrimentum; nom.* 'dispendium vel damnum vel detrimentum hýnd': *Wr. gl.* 47. — *gen.* hýndo *B.* 475. — *dat.* hýndo *Exod.* 323, *B.* 593; hýndu *B.* 277; hēndo *Sat.* 899; helle hiendo *Ort.* 591. — *gen. pl.* hýnda *Gen.* 776, *B.* 166; hēnda *Met.* 12<sup>21</sup>. — *dat.* hýndum *Ort.* 1514, *Secl.* 155, *El.* 210; hēndum *An.* 117, 1469; hændum *Ps.* C. 82.

hyngnan *esurire; præt. præs. dat. pl.* hingrendum *Ort.* 1355.

hýra *s. hēra.*

hýran, hēran, hiéran 1) *audire, compere, fando accipere; mlt. acc. c. Infinitiv: præt.* ic þät leóde míne seggan hýrde *B.* 1346; ne  $\sim$  ic síð ne ær idese lædan mægen fægerre *El.* 240; *ähnlich præt.* 1. hýrde *B.* 1842, 2023, *Men.* 101 und *pl.* hýrdon *Jul.* 1. — *mit bloßem Infinitiv: præs. pl.* þe ve æfensteorra nemnan hērad *Met.* 4<sup>13</sup>; *præt.* hýrde ic seggan . . . *Reb.* 1; *ähnlich præt.* 1. 3. hýrde *B.* 38, 582, 875 und hērd *An.* 1178; *pl.* hýrdon *Pa.* 8, *B.* 273, *El.* 670 und hērdon *Met.* 8<sup>21</sup>; *conj. pl.* hýrde *Hö.* 83. — *mit bloßem Acc. (woon hören); præt.* nænigne ic under svegle sēlran hýrde hordmáddum hāleda *B.* 1197; æfre ic ne  $\sim$  þon cymlicor ceol gehladenne *An.* 360; *pl.* cvaedon, þät heo óviht svylces ne ær ne síð æfre ne hýrdon *El.* 573; ne hi (*sc.* þá hrāglu) ne gesāvon sondbūende ne ymbūtan hi áver ne hērdon *Met.* 8<sup>14</sup>. — *mit Ellipse des Infinitivs: præt.* vrixled vóðcrāftō vundorlicor, þonne æfre byre monnes hýrde *Ph.* 129. — *abhängiger Satz mit þät, þätte (daß): præt.* hýrde ic, þät . . . hātto *B.* 62; *ähnlich præt.* 1. hýrde *B.* 2163, 2172; *sg.* 2. hērdes *Met.* 7<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* hýrde ve, þät . . . *Ap.* 70; hýrdon *Gd.* 79, *El.* 538; *conj.* 3. hērd *Met.* 7<sup>4</sup>.

2) *c. dat. obedire, obtemperare; præs. sg.* gif ic frēan hýre *Rð.* 21<sup>34</sup>; ic Criste hēro *Ps.* C. 74; þät he mīnum lārum hýred *Jul.* 371; *ähnlich præs.* hýred *Dōm.* 96, *Hy.* 2<sup>10</sup> (-mē), *Rð.* 44<sup>10</sup>, 59<sup>13</sup> und hēred *Ps.* 122<sup>3</sup>, *Rð.* 51<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* hýrad *Gen.* 2315, *Ort.* 1591, *An.* 679, *Met.* 4<sup>20</sup>; þät hie þe tō hērad *Met.* 4<sup>3</sup>; *conj.* 1. 3. hýre *Gen.* 1750, 2797, *Sch.* 98, *Gd.* 335; *pl.* hýran *An.* 1169, 1608; *præt.* hýrde *Gen.* 711, 1493, 1951, 2803, *Exod.* 410, *Edw.* 32, *Hy.* 4<sup>10</sup>, *Sal.* 451 und hērd *Gen.* 1315; 2. hýrdes *Ort.* 1395 und hýrdest *El.* 934; *pl.* hýrdon *Dan.* 432, *Ort.* 799, *Edw.* 14, *B.* 66, *An.* 612; *conj.* 2. hērd *Gen.* 797; *pl.* hýrdon *El.* 839, 1210, hērdon *Ps.* C. 56 und hýrde *Exod.* 124; *inf.* hýran *Gen.* 542, 560, 2569, *Dan.* 217, *Sat.* 54, *Ort.* 344, *B.* 2754, *Gd.* 251, 425, 576, *El.* 367, *Rð.* 5<sup>3</sup>, 24<sup>18</sup> und hēran *Sat.* 183, 234, 317, 364,

645; *ohne Dativ*: cvaðon, holdlice hýran voldon *An.* 1641. — *c. dat.* *subditum esse, gehören, hörig sein*; *pres. pl.* þá inc hýrað eall *Gen.* 206; *inf.* ðð þæt him æghvyle þára ymbsittendra ofer hronræde hýran scolde, gomban gyldan *B.* 10; *ähnlich inf.* hýran *Dan.* 153 und hýran *Met.* 1<sup>91</sup>, 9<sup>42</sup>. — *s. ge-*, oferhýran.

hýran *honorare, celebrare, adorare*: *inf.* he þá hæðengild ~ ne volda, vig veordian *Ap.* 47.

hyrcnian *engl. to hearken (c. gen.) horchen, auscultare*; *inf.* volde hyrcnigan hálges lara, mildes medelevida *Gð.* 979; *pres.* þar hie hyrcnodon háliges lare *An.* 654. — *auch heorcnian (Lye).*

hyrd (*Gen.* 2695) *s. heord.*

hyrdan (= herdan) *durare, indurare, obdurare, corroborare; animare, hortari*; *pres.* hafelan onhyrde, hýrde þá gēna ellen on innan, orod stundum teah mǣgnē mǣdig (*sc. der Todkranken*) *Gð.* 1244; ~ hine georne (*exhortata est, instigavit*) *Vald.* 1<sup>1</sup>. — *s. a-*, for-, ge-, onhyrdan. — '*constructio vel instructio hyrdung*': *Wr. gl.* 39.

hyrde *s. hirde.*

hyrd-nas *f. custodia*; *acc.* svá hi on niht hyrdnesse begangad '*sicut custodia in nocte*': *Ps.* 89<sup>3</sup>.

hýre, hý-réd, hyrgan *s. heðre, hí-réd, onhyrgan (-hyrian).*

hyrned *cornutus*; *pl.* hyrnde ciolas (*naves rostratas*) *Met.* 26<sup>22</sup>. — *s. oferhyrned.*

hyrned-neb *adj. rostrum corneum habens*; *nom.* earn hyrnednebb *Jud.* 212; *acc.* hreft hyrnednebban *Ädelst.* 62.

hyrst *ahd. hrusti f. ornamentum, ornatus, decoratio, res pretiosa*; *nom. acc. pl.* hyrsta (*Rüstung*) *Fin.* 20; heolfrig herereaf, ~ seýne, bord and brád svýrd, brúne helmas, dýre máðmas *Jud.* 317; bæg and siglu, eall sylce ~, svylce hie on horde ær genumen hæfdon *B.* 3165; ~ þá reáðan (hyrste *Ex.*) *Goldkleinode: Seel.* 57; hýrste *B.* 2988 (*Rüstung*) *Rð.* 8<sup>4</sup> (*das Gefieder des Schwanes*); on blacum hrægle: sume væron hvite ~ mine *Rð.* 11<sup>8</sup>; hrægl min is hasoflǣg, ~ beorhte reáde and beorhte on reáfe minum *Rð.* 12<sup>1</sup>; ~ gerim, rodeores tungell *Gen.* 2189 (*vgl. Gen.* 956). — *gen. pl.* þeáh he feohgestreón under hordlocan hyrsta unrim mhte *Jul.* 43; þára ~, hordgestreóna *Met.* 14<sup>9</sup>. — *dat. pl.* vermód, þe hér on hyrstum heasve stondeð (*im Blattschmuck?*) *Rð.* 41<sup>61</sup>, *wo Thorpe* hyrst = *engl. hurst Horst, silva nimmt.* — *inst. pl.* fyrrmanna fæta hyrstum behorene *B.* 2762; hilderincas ~ geverode *El.* 263; ~ frátved *Rð.* 15<sup>11</sup>, 32<sup>30</sup>; vonnum ~ foran gefrátved *Rð.* 54<sup>7</sup>; eard vās þý veordra, ~ þý hýrra *Rð.* 85<sup>7</sup>. — *s. ge-*, vighyrst.

hyrstan (*rüsten*), *ornare, comere, decorare*; *part.* hyrsted gold (sveord) *Gen.* 2155, *B.* 672; ~ goldé *B.* 2255; lét ford vesan hyrstedne hróf (*coelum*) hálgu tunglum *Gen.* 956. — *s. gehyrstan.*

hyrstan *rōsten*: *s.* gehyrstan.

hȳr-sum, heār-sum *adj.* *obediens*; *gehorsam*; *nom.* hȳsum *Sal.* 398; *acc.* hȳsumne hyge *Gd.* 339; *nom. pl.* heārsume *Gd.* 677, 697.

hyrtan *refocillare, animare, confortare, beherzt machen*; *praet.* hyrte hyne (*sich*) hordveard (*draco*), hreder ædmæ veōll *B.* 2593. — *s.* geheort.

hyrvan, hyscan *s.* hervan, onhyscan.

hyse, hysse *m. juvenis, puer*; *nom.* hyse *Rd.* 55<sup>1</sup>; ∞ unweaxen *B.* 152; *dat.* hysse *An.* 550, *Ps.* 86<sup>13</sup>; tō Abrahame, his (godes) āgenum ∞ 'ad Abraham puerum suum': *Ps.* 104<sup>27</sup>; *gen.* hysse *By.* 141; *voc.* hyse! *B.* 1217; ∞ leōfesta! *An.* 595, 812, *El.* 523; *nom. acc. pl.* hysas *By.* 123 und hysas *Dan.* 217, 231, 262, 271, 432, 445, 462, *By.* 112, 169; *gen. pl.* hysa *Fm.* 48, *By.* 2, 128.

hyse-beordor *puer?* (*cig. infans masculus?*) *dat.* voldon on þam hyse-beordre hafelan gescēnan *An.* 1144. — 'hyseberdliŋ puerperium': *Wr. gl.* 17; 'hisebyrdor puerperium': *Mon. gl.* 4975; 'mid beordre foetus': *Cot.* 87; 'beordorevelmas abortivus': *Cot.* 11; hyse-cild *masculus infans*: *Gen.* 70<sup>10, 12</sup>; mid heofonlicare heseberdinege 'coelesti puerperio': *H. Z.* IX, 428.

hyspan *irridere, exprobrare*; *inf. herme* ∞ *An.* 671; *praes. pl.* me hyspad, þā þe me ævencad 'exprobrauerunt': *Ps. Th.* 41<sup>12</sup>; *praet. pl.* hysptun hine hearmcwidum *Cri.* 1121. — god hig gehyspd 'irridebit eos': *Ps. Th.* 2<sup>4</sup>. — *s.* hosp.

## I.

Ianuaris *Men.* 10.

ic *pron. ego*; & ic symles vās ... *An.* 64; gif þīn villa ste ... , ic beō gearo sōna *An.* 72; þȳ lās ic lungre scyle ... *An.* 77; ic tō ānnum þe mōd staðolige *An.* 81; þār ic seomian vāt *An.* 183; hū mæg ic ... ? *An.* 190; volda ic þe biddan, þēh ic þe beāga lyt syllan meakte *An.* 271; nābbe ic fited gold *An.* 301; æfre ic ne hȳrde ... *An.* 360; ne frine ic þe ... *An.* 632; ne eom ic āna þāt *An.* 636; nu ic on þe sylfum sōd oncnāve *An.* 644; vāt ic Mattheus ... hrinan *An.* 943; hū gevorhte ic þāt? *An.* 922; svā ic nu bebedde *An.* 1330; ne eam ic svā feallōg, svā ic eōv fore stonde *Gd.* 217; hābbe ic gefrūgnem *PA.* 1; of lāme ic þe leodo gesette, geaf ic þe lifgendne gæst *Cri.* 1382; ic him Geāta sceal ... (*ich der Geate*) *B.* 601 u. s. w. — ic tef *s. B. ausgelassen*: & ic vās villan þīnas georn on mōde: nū þurh geohda sceal ... fremman *An.* 66; ic þurh Judas ær hyhtful geveard and nu gehȳned eom þurh Judas eft *El.* 922; ic þīs orleges ōr anstelle, þonne gevite ... þringan ofer byrnan bēam ... ; þonne hnige eft londe neār and me on hrycg hlade, þāt ic habban sceal *Rd.* 4<sup>60-62</sup>. — *s.* me, meo, mīn, unċ, uncer, ūre, us, ūser, usic, ve, vit.

īcan, īcan *s.* fcan.

iege gold (?) *B.* 1107.

**īdel** *adj.* 1) *vanus, inanis, inutilis*, sum Teil mit dem Nebengriff des Leeren; *nom. seō dýgle stōv stōd* ~ and *amen ēdelrihte feor Gā.* 187; *vese vic heora vēste and* ~ *Ps.* 68<sup>26</sup>; *eal þis eorðan gesteal* ~ *veorðed Wand.* 110; ~ *stōð hūsa stēlost B.* 145; *þāt þes sele stande rinca gehvylcum* ~ and *unnyt B.* 413; *þes vīða grund stōð deōp and ðim drihtne fremde,* ~ and *unnyt Gen.* 106; *man bið mēve gesceaft, mīhtum* ~ '*vanitati similis*': *Ps.* 143<sup>3</sup>; *hælu bið hēr on eorðan manna gehvylces mǣgenē* ~ '*vana salus hominis*': *Ps.* 59<sup>10</sup>, 107<sup>11</sup>; ~ *gylp Sā.* 254; *acc. īdel vuldor (gylp, searu) Gā.* 57, 634, *Ps.* 51<sup>6</sup>, 138<sup>17</sup>; *on* ~ *īn vanum*: *Ps.* 62<sup>6</sup>; *īdelne lust Crī.* 1298; *nom. pl. guman geþancas fīdle sint Ps.* 93<sup>11</sup>; *þā (godu) sind geāsnē gōða gehvylces,* ~ *unbiþyrfe Jul.* 217; *burgvara breahtra lēāsa eald enta geveoro fīdlu stōðon Wand.* 87; *gen. pl. īdelra eāgena vynna Gā.* 137; *acc. pl. fīdle lustas, lene lifes vynne Sch.* 99; ~ *oferamīða, unnytnē gefeān Met.* 5<sup>27</sup>; *āhnlic Crī.* 756; *Ap.* 84; *hi heora dāgena tīd dædun* ~ and *heora geāra gancg eāc unnytte* '*defecerunt in vanitate dies eorum et anni eorum cum festinantia*': *Ps.* 77<sup>13</sup>; *he gesoded sāvle* ~ '*satiavit animam inanem*': *Ps.* 106<sup>6</sup>; *vutun hi* ~ *gedōn, ēð þāt hi heora eard geceōsan!* '*exinanite usque ad fundamentum in ea*': *Ps.* 136<sup>7</sup>; *īdele spræce and unriht veoro Hy.* 7<sup>106</sup>; *ge me earda fela þurh īdel vord ābōden habbað Gā.* 279; *þý lās ic veoro* ~ *gesē þurh synne* '*ne videant (oculi) vanitatem*': *Ps.* 118<sup>27</sup>. — 2) *otiosus; nom. sg. fīdle hond æmet longe Gn. Ex.* 184. — 3) *c. gen. expers; nom. londrihtes īdel hveorfan B.* 2888. — *s. mǣnīdel.*

**īdel-hende** *adj. vacuis manibus; nom. m.* ~ *B.* 2081.

**īdel-neo** *f. vanitas; dat. ne þu manna bearn tō īdelnesse geveorhtest* '*non vane constituitis filios hominum*': *Ps.* 88<sup>40</sup>; *acc. ealle heo on āne* ~ *besegan* '*simul inutiles facti sunt*': *Ps.* 52<sup>4</sup>; *īnst. for hvan ge mīd* ~ *ārisað, ærþon leōht cume?* '*vanum est vobis ante lucem surgere*': *Ps.* 126<sup>2</sup>,

**īdes** *f. femina, mulier (cujusvis status et ætatis); nom. īdes Gen.* 896, 1054, 1728, 1970, 2227, *Jud.* 14, 128, 146, *B.* 1075, 1117, *EL.* 405, *Hy.* 10<sup>14</sup>, *Gn. C.* 43, *Rā.* 62<sup>3</sup>; ~ *aglæcvið B.* 1259; ~ *Helminga (Seyðlinga) regina: B.* 620, 1168. — *gen. īdes Gen.* 2232, *B.* 1851, *EL.* 229, *Fā.* 86; *siddan Agar þe* ~ *lāste beddrestes gestāh (uxoris loco) Gen.* 2247. — *dat. īdes Gen.* 2392, 2763, *Jud.* 341, *B.* 1649, 1941, *Jul.* 116, *Gā.* 956. — *acc. sg. īdes Gen.* 589, 700, 1720, 1875, 2702, 2805, 2637, *Jud.* 55, 58, *EL.* 241, *Sā.* 363, *Rā.* 75<sup>1</sup>, ~ *sīne (uxorem) Gen.* 2654. — *voc. īdes Gen.* 2269. — *nom. acc. pl. īdesa Gen.* 1076, 1234, 1774, 2086, 2150, 2606, *Jud.* 183; *veras and* ~ *Gā.* 1206; *eorlas and hira* ~ *mīd An.* 1640. — *gen. pl. īdesa Gen.* 626, 704, 821, 1261, 1853 (— *e MS*), 2466; *eorla and* ~ *Rā.* 47<sup>7</sup>; ~ *seō betste! Gen.* 578. — *dat. pl. īdesum Gen.* 2512, 2525.

idig *adj. avidus?* *nom. pl.* vurdon teónlice tóðas idge (tò þas idge *MS.*), ágeald áfter gylte (*nach dem Genuße des verbotenen Apfels*) *Ph.* 407. — *vgl. Ísleiv heftig verlangen; altn. id f. und idia f. studium.*

ídlían *irritari, irritum fieri; præs. sg.* nis nu fela folca, þátte fyrngevritu healdan ville, so him hyge brosnad, ídlað þeóðseyye *Fð.* 69.

íg, ieg *f. insula; dat. on* íge *Rð.* 1<sup>4</sup>; vult is on iége, ic on óðerre *Rð.* 1<sup>4</sup>.

íg-búend *insularis, insulicola; pl.* ígbúende Engle and Seaxe *Men.* 185. — *s. égbúend.*

íg-land *n. insula; nom. acc. sg.* ~ *An.* 15; íglond *Ph.* 9, *Met.* 16<sup>12</sup>, 26<sup>22</sup>; *gen.* íglandes *Met.* 16<sup>17</sup>; *dat.* íglonde *Met.* 8<sup>42</sup>, 26<sup>22</sup>; on þýs íglande *Áðelst.* 66; *gen. pl.* íglanda *Sat.* 1. — *s. égländ.*

ilca, ylca *pron. idem; nom. se* ilca *Met.* 9<sup>24</sup>, *ve* ~ *god Met.* 11<sup>22</sup>; þis is se ~ ealvalda god, þone . . . *An.* 752; þu bist se ~, so þu ær være *Ps.* 101<sup>24</sup>; he volde vergdu vyrcan and hine seó ylc on eft gesette '... et venit ei': *Ps.* 108<sup>17</sup>; þát he svá vrätlice veorðan sceolde eft þát ilce, þát he ær þon vās *Ph.* 379; him ymb þát heafod hefe-gast gevinna, þát hi mid velerum gevorht habbað, him þát ~ sceal on gesittan (*Anakoluth*) *Ps.* 139<sup>1</sup>. — *gen.* efne þis ilcan, þe . . . *Gð.* 946. — *dat.* ic þec of eorðan gevorhte . . . and tó þære ilcan scealt eft geveorðan *Crí.* 624; hi smeágad oft unríht and on þam ~ oft forveorðað *Ps.* 63<sup>1</sup>; . . . Sione beorg: on þam ~ þu eard genáme 'in quo habitas in id ipsum': *Ps.* 73<sup>2</sup>; efne þisse ~, þe ve ymb spread *Met.* 26<sup>2</sup>; on þære ~ eaxe *Met.* 28<sup>11</sup>; on þam ylcan däge *Men.* 8. — *acc.* on þone ilcan stede *Met.* 28<sup>22</sup>; þisne ~ þreát *Crí.* 570; þurh þá ~ gesceaft, þe . . . *El.* 183; *ähnlich m. f.* ilcan *Gen.* 1083, *An.* 913, *Met.* 11<sup>27</sup>, 13<sup>42</sup>; on þá ylcan tíð *Men.* 45; hi deópne seáð dulfon . . . and hi on þone ~ eft gefeóllan *Ps.* 56<sup>2</sup> und *ähnlich* þone ~ *Ps.* 79<sup>2</sup>; þát ilce *Gen.* 2707, *El.* 436; þát ~ leóht *Sat.* 591. — *inst.* þý ylcan dägð *Men.* 80, 199. — *nom. acc. pl.* emne þá ilcan, þe . . . *Met.* 24<sup>22</sup>; þá ylcan *Ps.* 72<sup>12</sup>. — *dat. pl.* þám ilcum *Met.* 118<sup>122</sup>.

ilde *s. ylde.*

in *prop.* 1) *c. dat. in (de loco et conditione vel statu); in* blacum reásum *Exod.* 212; in þam gárheápe *Exod.* 321; snottor in sefan *Exod.* 438; in breóstum *Exod.* 523; in gedvolan lifgan *Dan.* 22; in Caldea byrig *Dan.* 95; in oferhygde lifðe *Dan.* 107; in þam ofne *Dan.* 271; tunglu, sunne and móna . . . sundor áfra gehvyle hérige þec in háðe! *Dan.* 371 und *ähnlich* *Dan.* 398; þec vurðiad in vuidre (*se. in coelo*) *Dan.* 404; sáhton in sefan gehygdum *Dan.* 732; vrät in vage vorda gerynu *Dan.* 723; sigorleán in svegles vuidre *Jud.* 345; þonne he in vitum vord út indráf *Sat.* 80; in vuidres vlite vunian *Sat.* 233; in godes rice *Sat.* 368; vuniad in vynnun *Sat.* 508; nimeð eard in þe *Crí.* 63; há þu in sundurgiefe svylce befañge *Crí.* 80; ne ic culpan in þe onfunde *Crí.* 177; lifgan fracod in folcum *Crí.* 195; þe in dryhtnes noman cvóme heánum

tō hrōðre *Ort.* 413; in hvítum hráglum gevearde *Ort.* 447; þe him ær in vorulde vāce hýrdon *Ort.* 799; ábīdan seceoln in sinnlihte sār andeleas *Ort.* 1832; þafad in geþylde *Ort.* 71; leofad in leahtrum *Mōd.* 76; gemunan in mōðe *Mōd.* 83; in scade veardad on vudubearve vāste stōve *Ph.* 163; vȳrtum in gemenge *Ph.* 265; ic in frēan engla forðveardne gefeān hābbe *Ph.* 568; þār in þam leōdscepe *Ph.* 562; in sibbe *Ph.* 601; nis mon in his dædum tō þās deōr *Seef.* 41; on Brytene in foldan hār *Men.* 15; in Brytene *Men.* 40; in þās meahtrum sind ealle geceafsta *Jul.* 182; fyrst vās in godes dōme, hvonne . . . *Gd.* 82; siððan frōfre gæst in Gūdlāces geōce geƿunade *Gd.* 108; þe in galimpe lifes ƿeōðdon *Gd.* 289; he feora gehƿylc healded in hælō *Gd.* 368; þīhd in þeāƿum *Gd.* 369; sƿi ge ƿeordmȳndu in dolum dremme dryhtne gieldad *Gd.* 485; gefeōd in ārenum *Gd.* 479; hafad in hondum heofon and eorðan *Gd.* 619; eðð se grēna ƿong in godes Ƶāre *Gd.* 718; in vorulde hār *Gd.* 864; in siofan innan *Leds* 29; ic on unrihtum eac in synnum geacnōd vās (*concepitus*) *Pp. C.* 60; beorg þe mīn on mōðe and in mūðe lyge! *Fā.* 85; āhamēh *Gen.* 1707, 2384, *Exod.* 4, 94, 244, *Gen.* 2, 164, 218, 324, 387, 404, 686, 660, 727, 729, *Jud.* 121, 206, *Sat.* 10, 29, 48, 49, 102, 107, 128, 151, 216, 219, 308, 309, 380, 435, 450, 524, 586, 657, 664, 717, *Ort.* 52, 55, 82, 102, 110, 116, 129, 207, 305, 347, 350, 358, 411, 412, 414, 436, 449, 453, 454, 580, 561, 622, 724, 732, 819, 820, 821, 1023, 1054, 1198, 1426, 1501, *Ort.* 41; *Mōd.* 46, 57, 72, 81, *Ph.* 107, 201, 204, 205, 355, 363, 389, 392, 420, 458, 470, 586, 588, 593, 597, 599, 607, 609, 681, 647, 683, 666, 672, *Wal.* 71, 88, *Wand.* 27, 84, 90, *Seef.* 28, 30, 121, 122, *B.* 13, 25, 87, 89, 180, 324, 482, 588, 695, 713, 728, 851, 1070, 1302, 1304, 1612, 1984, 2229, 2383, 2433, 2458-59, 2599, 2786, 3097, *Men.* 43, 134, 201, *Ap.* 40, 45, *An.* 51, 52, 69, 78, 121, 163, 169, 281, 304, 707, 719, 929, 950, 975, 1006, 1031, 1045, 1157, 1189, 1266, 1311, 1469, 1493, 1674, 1687, *Jul.* 21, 240, 294, 324, 336, 391, 416, 439, 487, 545, 549, 684, 686, 711, *Gd.* 93, 139, 141, 186, 194, 219, 315, 319 (?), 356, 358, 365, 380, 387, 437, 461, 473, 481, 501, 515, 523, 542, 545, 554, 556, 561, 563, 568, 583, 588, 594, 595, 604, 614, 615, 625, 629, 632, 637, 653, 662, 731, 733, 742, 750, 768, 770, 776, 806, 811, 843, 914, 927, 937, 938, 1001, 1031, 1045, 1048, 1052, 1086, 1122, 1164, 1169, 1194, 1202, 1295, *Ex.* 9, 210, 330, 484, 527, 602, 694, 737, 741, 765, 766, 771, 775, 779, 782, 807, 822, 823, 826, 838, 834, 907, 913, 967, 968, 973, 992, 994, 1049, 1056, 1062, 1153, 1259, 1276, 1296, 1310, *Reim.* 15, 17, 38, 41, 43, 83, 87, *Leds* 37, *Kr.* 118, *Pa. C.* 93, 143, *Hy.* 4<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup>, 22, 38<sup>th</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 7, 37, 41, 67<sup>th</sup>, 68, 123, 136, *Gn. C.* 42, *Fā.* 12, 13, 47, 84, *Sat.* 316, 358, 449, 466, 484, *Rā.* 13<sup>th</sup>, 28<sup>th</sup>, 35<sup>th</sup>, 38<sup>th</sup>, 44<sup>th</sup>, 48<sup>th</sup>, 54<sup>th</sup>, 55<sup>th</sup>, 56<sup>th</sup>, 59<sup>th</sup>, 60<sup>th</sup>, 80<sup>th</sup>, 89<sup>th</sup>; þæt is Ƶrātlīc Ƶrīxl in Ƶara life *Ort.* 416; in campe geƵrong *B.* 2505. — *deagl.* aber wo wir in c. acc. setzen; gim in goldfate smida orþoncum biæted

veorðed *Ph.* 304; god se þe in niðdum in gefæstnode *An.* 1379; he in vuldre áhóf módes vynes *Gd.* 370; him vās nīve gefeð bifolen in fyrhðe *EL.* 196; me in hredre bileác viðdómes glefe *Gd.* 1219; *EL.* 921; scir in leóhte geriseð *Gn. Ex.* 67; storm oft holm gebringed in grimmum sælum *Gn. Ex.* 53; nān in nearove nēdan mōste *Bd.* 54<sup>13</sup>. — *in, dem Dativ nachstehend*; beðð vinburgum in *Mōd.* 14; Beovulf vās breame Seadelandum in *B.* 19; ic him in vunige *Bd.* 82<sup>6</sup>; *ähnlich Gen.* 2549, *Ort.* 399, *Ph.* 362, *Jud.* 83; *Met.* 1<sup>13</sup>; burgum in innan *B.* 2452; ne vās me feorh þā gēn in innan *Bd.* 10<sup>3</sup>. — *c. dat. an, auf*; ic nu sceal þysne vītes clom beoran in bāce mīnum *Sat.* 158; sceolde vītedōm in him sylfum beōn gefylled *Ort.* 213; he in Caines cynne þone cwealm gevrāc *B.* 107; se heā beām, in þam hālge nu vīc veardiad *Ph.* 447; hringfren song in searvum (*an der Rüstung*) *B.* 328; ne hafu ic in heafde hvīte loccas *Bd.* 41<sup>10</sup>; þis varoð, þe hēr āvorpen līged in eorðan *Bd.* 41<sup>10</sup>; *mit dem Dat. statt des Accusativs*: ne mōste Efe þā gyt vīftan in vuldre *Sat.* 409. — *c. instr. (in)*; in þys ginnan grunde *Jud.* 2.

2) *c. dat. temporal*; in lifdagum (*fyrn-, gear-, ealddagum*) *Exod.* 423, 559, *Dan.* 317, *Sat.* 463, *Ort.* 251, 303, *Ph.* 570, *B.* 1, *Gd.* 601; in his geardagum *Ort.* 822; in hyra lifdagum *Wal.* 75; in dagum mīnum *Gd.* 590; in lifdāge *Hy.* 6<sup>3</sup>; in voruldlife *Dan.* 103, *Orð.* 15, *Gd.* 1142; in vera life *Gd.* 721; hū us vuldres veard lufode in life *An.* 597 in life *Gd.* 592; in ealdre *Gd.* 1202; in þisse vonsamgan vorulde life *Gd.* 919; in gemyndigra monna tīdum *Gd.* 125; sume in ūtra tīda gemyndum sigorleān sōhtun *Gd.* 848; in daga gehvam *Dan.* 287; þone meran dāg, in þam seð hālīge rōð gemēted vās *EL.* 1224; gevitod nihtes infleah, se ær in dāge vās dýre *Reim.* 45; ne ve þære vyrde vēnan þurfon tōveard in tīde *Ort.* 82; nis mon in his geogude tō þās hvāt *Scef.* 40; ne māgun āfteryld in þam ærestan blāde geberan *Gd.* 467.

3) *c. acc. in (in etwas hinein)*; vāce ne grēttun in þæt riucegetāl ræsvan herges *Exod.* 234; evom in þæt seld gangan *Dan.* 151; in þone ofn innan becvom *Dan.* 238; him godes in gāst becvom rædfæst sefa *Dan.* 651; gehāfted in helle bryne *Jud.* 116; berad bord and byrn-homas . . . in sceadena gemong! *Jud.* 193; bringan tō bolde in þone biteran grund *Sat.* 149; āhefed heo in heofones leóht *Sat.* 311; þu fram mīnre dōhtor onvōce in middangeard *Sat.* 440; he vās in feorh dropen *B.* 2981; hveorfest of hēndum in gehyld godes *An.* 117; þu scealt genēðan in gramra gripe *An.* 953; ut lædan in vrādra geveald *An.* 1275; voldun hine geteōn in orvénnyse *Gd.* 547; eōv in hāft hidrāf *Gd.* 569; and þā rōde hēt in seolfran fāt locum belūcan *EL.* 1026, vāron in gedvolan lange ācyrrred fram Criste *EL.* 1119; beðð in hātne vylm prosmē bepehte *EL.* 1297; sorg cymed manig and mīslīc in manna dreām *Leds* 2; ne læd þu us in veān sorge ne in costunge! *Hy.* 6<sup>30</sup>; brohte him in eāgna gesīhd . . . *Bd.* 60<sup>9</sup>; *ähnlich Gen.* 2538, *Exod.* 401, *Dan.* 232, 284, 414, 722, *Az.* 173, *Jud.* 225, 276, *Sat.* 25, 26, 30,



31, 58, 91, 178, 179, 180, 419, 446, 459, 560, 608, 613, 614, 617, 628, 683, 684, 650, 670, 691, *Cri.* 345, 452, 534, 553, 560, 562, 652, 729, 1414, 1620, *Mód.* 73, *Vy.* 2, *Ph.* 189, 200, 556, 567, 640, 660-1, *Seef.* 55, *Ruin.* 20 (?), *B.* 60, 185, 1134, 2935, *Men.* 39, 75, 97, 173, *An.* 41, 111, 217, 349, 656, 931, 941, 984, 1310, 1334, 1352 (?), 1465, 1620-21, 1705, *Jul.* 408, 418, 417, 473-4, *Gd.* 89, 353, 363, 438, 534, 543, 554, 567, 606, 621, 652 (iu?), 639, 648-9, 749, 1278, *El.* 274, 693, 765, 931, 943-4, 1089, 1205, 1287, 1302-3, 1305, *Leds* 10, *Pa.* 59<sup>9</sup>, 78<sup>3</sup> (hi *MS*), *Hy.* 6<sup>36</sup>; *Gn.* *C.* 41, *Ed.* 56<sup>1</sup>, 60<sup>7</sup>, 88<sup>4</sup>. — god him vundra fela in mht forgeaf *Exod.* 11; him god hálige heápas in gehyld bebeád *Exod.* 382; þeah þe here brohte Israels gestreón in his mhte geveald *Dan.* 757; *ähnlich* *Dan.* 748. — þæt hie þan mæ gen ne hvyrfe in hædendóm *Dan.* 221; he wæs eft geseted in aldordóm *Dan.* 641; nænig eft þæs svide þurh snyttru cráft in þrym þisses lifes forð gestiged *Crā.* 19; þonne he of ascan eft onwæcned in lifes lif *Ph.* 649. — *an, auf, zu:* þæt hi mōsten in þone écan andwlitan *Sat.* 378; þonne [synne] staled fæhde in firene *Sat.* 641; hi gesigefæston mōdum gleáve (*acc.*) in monþeávas *As.* 190; bið á við firenum in gefeoht gearo *Crā.* 90; in þæt églond up gevitad *Wal.* 16; hū Gúðlác his in godes villan gæst gerehte *Gd.* 66; þæt his mōd gephā in godes villan *Gd.* 509; brēðorsibbe bigongad in godes villan *Gd.* 777; se þæt hluttre mōd in þæs gæstes gōd georne trymede *Gd.* 78 und *ähnlich* *Gd.* 1090, *Hy.* 4<sup>39</sup>; ðð þæt vintra rīm gegæd in þā geogude *Gd.* 470. — hāðe leóhtan geleáfan in lifruman *Dan.* 643; he in his meakte geflyfed *Seef.* 108; þu in écne god getreóvdes *Jul.* 434; Gúðlác sette hyht in heofonas *Gd.* 406; *ähnlich* *An.* 562, *Jul.* 436, *Gd.* 609, 617. — *die Bestimmung wozu u. s. w. bezeichnend:* he up árærde rédde streámas in randgebeorh *Exod.* 296; in egesan *Dan.* 721; þā (hūalfatu) ær Israels bearn in æ hāfdon át godes earce *Dan.* 751; sigebearna þæt sáleste, þæt ge in frōfre geseóð frátvum blīcan *Cri.* 522. — setton me in edvit, þæt ic . . . *Gd.* 459. — *c. acc. statt des Dativs:* þæt hi feor þonan in þās deáðdene drohtad sōhton *Ph.* 416; and se vuldres dæl of licfæte iu leóht godes sigorleán sōhte *Gd.* 1343; þam bið dryhten scyld in síða gehvane *Ph.* 464; hū se liffruma in cildes hād cenned wurde *El.* 336 und *ähnlich* *El.* 776; þā he in binne wæs in cildes hiv eláðum bivunden *Cri.* 725, þátte liffruma in monnes hiv ofer mǣgna þrym hálīg from hrusan áhafen wurde *Cri.* 657.

4) *c. acc. temporal, wo wir meist den Dativ gebrauchen:* þæt þus his unrim á in vintra vorn vurdan sceolde *Dan.* 325; á þín dóm vunad in álce tíð vide geveorðad *Cri.* 406; þæt hy in hvítum þār hráglum óðývden in þā áðelan tíð *Cri.* 455; þam he in ealle tíð andvráð leofad *Pa.* 17; þæs sý þam háligan þonc in ealle tíð! *Seef.* 124; sōna in þā tīde *B.* 2229; duruþegnum veard in áne tíð eallum átsomne hildbedd stýfled *An.* 1093; in voruld veorulda (*in sacula saeculorum*) *El.* 452;

ähnlich *Mód.* 52, *Ph.* 77, 386, 509, 517, *Reb.* 5, *Edw.* 31, *An.* 913, *Gd.* 80, 1068, *El.* 1209.

In *Genesis* erscheint neben dem häufigen *on* nur dreimal die *prap.* *in* und in den *Ps.* nur zweimal; in *Metr. Rän.* und *By.* erscheint nur *on*, außerdem wechseln die beiden *prap.* *on* und *in*, indem bald die eine bald die andere überwiegt.

*in*, *inn* *adv.* 1) *intus*, *drinnen*, *inwendig*, *in*, *ein*; *inn* *on* helle *Sat.* 579; þe þær *in* vuniad *Ort.* 1684, *Met.* 11<sup>4</sup>; haled *in* sæton (*sc. navicula*) *An.* 362; heora andvitan *in* bevrigenum under lodum (*inst. absol. ein-gefüllt*) *Gen.* 1685; nð þý ær *in* geseod hālan līce *B.* 1502. — 2) *hinc*; bræcon bordhrēdan, bil *in* dufan *El.* 122; hāfde *in* geþrunge carcerne nēh *An.* 992; he feorh *in* gedyde *Gen.* 184; com *in* gān *B.* 1644; he vist *in* vigeð *Rd.* 38<sup>11</sup>; ic gange *in* n *Ps.* 117<sup>19</sup>; ähnlich *in* *Gen.* 1577, *Jud.* 150, 170, *Hb.* 40, *B.* 386, 1087, 2152, 2190, *Gd.* 978, 1001, *Ps.* 58<sup>8</sup>, *Hy.* 11<sup>16</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 98, *Sal.* 469; siddan þu tō me *in* sīððæst *Hb.* 71; stefn *in* becom blynnan under hārne stān *B.* 2552; *in* gong on his victūnas! *Ps.* 95<sup>6</sup>; ne gā þu mid þīnum eane *in* tō dōme! *Ps.* 142<sup>2</sup>; ähnlich *in* *Gen.* 2445, 2487, *Ort.* 577, 768, *An.* 1834, *Gd.* 256, *El.* 846, *Hy.* 7<sup>1</sup>, *Met.* 22<sup>11</sup> und *inn* *B.* 3090, *An.* 1060, *Ps.* 68<sup>1</sup>; he þær *in* eode *An.* 1008; ähnlich þær *in* *Wal.* 58, 79, *B.* 1371, *An.* 1590; þonne ic him *in* onsende *in* bræstsefan bitre geþoncas *Jul.* 404; him ādl *in* gevōd *Gd.* 912; deað *in* geþrong fīra cynne *Gd.* 835; brondhord brædstum *in* forgrōven *Reim.* 46; ähnlich *in* *Gd.* 981, 997, 1115; *in* tō geglīðan nergendes nīð *Sat.* 376.

*in*, *inn* (*engl. inn*) *n.* *diversorium*, *receptaculum*, *tabernaculum*, *cella*, *cubiculum*, *domus*; *nom.* him vās ōðer *in* ær geseohhod (*dormitorium*) *B.* 1300; *dat.* on his inne *Gen.* 1567; stæpon út of þam inne *Jud.* 70. — *s. H. Z.* VII, 465 und *innian*.

*in*-hālan *incendere*; *part.* ināled *Gd.* 640, *Gn. Ex.* 80.

*in*-bend *m. f. vinculum interius*; *inst. pl.* vās se hāncōfa ādle onlēd, inbendum fīst *Gd.* 928.

*in*-bindan *entbinden*, *solvere*, *religare*; *inf.* ān sceal ~ forstes fetre felameahtig god *Gn. Ex.* 75.

*in*-bryrdan *instigare*, *compungere*, *animare*, *inspirare*; *part.* brædstum inbryrðed *Jul.* 535; brædstum ~ tō þam betran hām *Gd.* 626; vās ~ bræstsefa on þæt betere līf gevended tō valdre *El.* 1046; vās mōðgemynd myclum geblied, hige onhyrðed þurh þæt hālige treð, ~ bræstsefa *El.* 842.

*inc* (*goth. igqls, ahd. inch*) *pron. dual.* 1) *dat. euck* beiden; *inc* *Gen.* 198, 201, 205, 236, 551, 558, 894, *Sat.* 484, *Bo.* 31, *B.* 510; ~ hām *Sat.* 488; ~ hām tvām *Gen.* 562; bæm ~ *Ort.* 357; *reflexiv pleonastisch*: nīotad ~ þās ōðres ealles! *Gen.* 285. — 2) *acc. inc* und *incit euck* beide; variad *inc* vīð þone vāstm! *Gen.* 286; reotad *incit* hār! *Gen.* 2880; ne ceorad ~ ellor sēcan vīnas uncūde! (*acc. cum*

(inf.) Gen. 2782. — 3) gen. incoer (goth. iggara) *vestrām*; ∼ *tvega* Bo. 47; ne gehvæder ∼ B. 584. — s. git, incoer.

inca, incga m. *scrupulus* (Mone gl. 417), *suspicio*, *querela*, *causa*; dat. þu me secalt edvitt min of ávyrpan, þæt me tó incan áhvær ganged 'opprobrium meum, quod suspicatus sum': Ps. 118<sup>29</sup>; þá frǽgu he, hvæder hi ealle smylte móð and bútan eallum ∼ blife tó him hæfdon 'et sine querela controversiae ac rancoris': Bed. 4<sup>24</sup>. — acc. ne ic culpan in þe incan ænigne æfre onfunde vomma gevorhtra Ori. 178; ic on móðe cvæð, þeáh þe ic on [mæ] incgan ænigne [ne] viste, hæ ic mine heortan heólde mid sôðe (bútan intingan Ps. Stev.) 'sine causa iustificavi cor meum': Ps. 72<sup>11</sup>.

inca þeóðe in der Verbindung óð Egypte inca þeóðe Exod. 448 ist wol zu ändern in in-geþeóðe w. m. s.

incoer pron. poss. *σπουδαιο*; dat. m. n. incrum Gen. 577, 579, 915 und f. incre Gen. 557; acc. f. incre Gen. 2280; inst. incre cynnð Gen. 197. — s. inc.

ineg? gryrefáhne slóh inege láfe (gladto) B. 2577 ist wol mit Thorpe zu ändern in Inges láfe (vgl. Rän. 22).

incit s. inc.

in-cófa m. *intimum receptaculum*; dat. on his incófan (in pectore) Met. 22<sup>10</sup>.

in-drifian (wörtlich entweichen) ausstossen; præf. he vord indráf Sal. 80.

in-dryhten adj. *nobilissimus*; nom. ∼ Wand. 12, Rā. 89<sup>1</sup>; acc. indryhtne ádelum deórne Rā. 44<sup>1</sup>. — s. H. Z. XI, 413.

in-dryhto f. *nobilitas*; nom. eorðan ∼ ealdad Seef. 89; dat. pl. þá so vuldorcýning gescôp tó indryhtum álda cynne Ph. 198.

in-fléde adj. *valde aquosus vel fluctuosus*; nom. eá ∼ Gen. 232; acc. streámas, eá ∼ An. 1506. — seó eá vās nygan mīla brád, þonne heó fléde vās Oros. 2<sup>4</sup>; vās seó sæ tó þan ∼ Oros. 2<sup>1</sup>; þá veard Tiber seó eá svā flédu Oros. 4<sup>7</sup>.

in-fléon *aufugere*; præf. infleáh Retm. 44.

in-frôð adj. *peritissimus* (H. Z. XI, 413); nom. eald and ∼ B. 2449; dat. ealdum infrôðum B. 1874.

ing = ging, geong adj. *iung*; nom. pl. inge men Exod. 190.

in-gang m. *Eingang*, *introitus*; nom. ádelic ingong (porta coeli) Ori. 808; bið ∼ geopenad Jul. 402. — gen. ingonges strong (incedendo strenuus, hin-?) Rā. 63<sup>1</sup>. — acc. he him duru sylfa ontýned, ingong geopenad Gd. 966; æt heldore, þær hi sēcan onginnad ∼ ærest in þæt atule hūs Gd. 584; ingang forstôð B. 1549; útgang þinne and ∼ Ps. 120<sup>7</sup>; ∼ rýmad Sal. 221; hi on þá duru sēcead in gang Ps. 117<sup>19</sup>.

in-gebed n. *inbrünstiges Gebet*; nom. gange min ∼ on þín gleáve gesihð! Ps. 87<sup>2</sup>.

in-gefole *n. Inländer; gen. pl. þá (se yldra cyning) veard yrfeveard in-gefole manna áfter máðmum Exod. 142. — s. ingeþeóða.*

in-gehygd *n. intima cogitatio; acc. ∼ Jul. 899; sefan ∼ Met. 25<sup>42</sup>; inst. mid eallé ingehygdé Ps. 118<sup>144</sup>.*

in-gemynd *n. cogitatio, meditatio, memoria; acc. ic þás vuldres treoves oft nales æne hāfde ∼ El. 1253; inst. pl. ac hūlic is se organ ingemyndum tō begonganne þam þe . . . . Sal. 53.*

in-gemynde *adj. qui (quod) alicui in memoria est; nom. þá vās þam folce on ferhðsefan ∼, svā him ā scyle, vundor þā þe vorhte veoroda dryhten El. 896.*

in-genga *m. ingressor; nom. seodðan Grendel veard ∼ mīn B. 1776.*

in-gesteald *n. res domesticæ, possessiones; acc. hi tō scipum feredon eal ∼ eorðcyniges B. 1156.*

in-geþanc, -geþonc *m. n. intima cogitatio, mens; nom. ingeþonc Rā. 61<sup>12</sup>; þāt ∼ Met. 26<sup>110</sup>; gen. ingeþances Met. 16<sup>32</sup>; acc. ingeþanc An. 35; þāt me god gefylle feores ∼, villan mīnne El. 680; ingeþonc Met. 26<sup>14</sup>; þīnne ∼ Met. 23<sup>9</sup>; inst. mid eadmdē ingeþancē Ps. C. 152; acc. pl. ingeþonc Met. 22<sup>21</sup>; ealle his ∼ Met. 22<sup>12</sup>; ingeþoncas Crī. 1316; inst. pl. ingeþancum Gen. 2182, Dan. 280, Ps. C. 128; ingeþoncum As. 1, Crī. 1014.*

in-geþeóða *pl. gentes; acc. pl. ðð Egypte ∼ (inca þeóða Ms.) Exod. 443; ofer ealle ∼ 'super omnes gentes': Ps. 112<sup>4</sup>. — s. ingefole.*

in-hebban *entheben, wegheben; inf. þāt mūg eida meahste svā fīstlice forescyttelas ð ∼ Crī. 313.*

in-lende *adj. inländisch; nom. þār on fyrð hyra fīerspēll becvom, ðht ∼ (i. e. terror ab indigenis infictus) Exod. 136; dat. pl. be his fēondum ægðer ge inlendum ge ūtlendum Arg. Ps. Th. 2.*

in-leóhtan, -līhtan, -līhtan *illuminare; pres. s. inlīhtest Crī. 108; conj. sg. 2. inleóhte Crī. 115; præt. inlīhte Gā. 70; part. inlīhted Gā. 627 und inlīhted Crī. 43.*

in-locast *adv. intime, intimo animi sensu; þāt he symle oftost and ∼ and geornlicost god veorðige Crī. 437. — vgl. fulice Bed. 5<sup>10</sup>.*

inn *s. in subst. und adv.*

innad, innod *m. f. interiora, intestinum, viscera, venter, uterus; nom. is mīn innad tīl, vombhord vltīg Rā. 18<sup>9</sup>; and sið his ∼ fēðe svýðe (yðve svýlce MS), van vātere gelīc 'et intravit sicut aqua in interiora ejus': Ps. 108<sup>10</sup>; eadīg is se innod, þe þe bār Luc. 11<sup>27</sup>. — dat. vāstm, þe of his innade āgenum evōme 'fructus ventris': Ps. 131<sup>12</sup>; herde bearn, þā þe mannum beóð of ∼ ærest cende Ps. 126<sup>4</sup>; mec se væta vong of his ∼ arist cende Rā. 36<sup>2</sup>; cymed vynsum stenc of his innode Wal. 55. — acc. hālig gāst hreðer veardode, āðelne*

ianod (sc. *pectus Elenae*) *El.* 1146; ne sylvited he symle, þonne syllan seol innad þam ððrum (*Innere, Inhale*) *Rä.* 38<sup>6</sup>.

**innan** *in, intra, intus*; 1) *adv.* se vās ~ ful vratta and vira *B.* 2412; breder ~ veoll *Crī.* 539. *ähnlich* *Gen.* 1366, *Crī.* 1330, *Dēm.* 22, *Seef.* 11, *B.* 1017, 2331, 2719, *An.* 1020, *Gd.* 911, *Met.* 16<sup>3</sup>, *Rä.* 18<sup>3</sup>, 85<sup>34</sup>; utan and ~ *Gen.* 677; ~ and utan *Gen.* 1322, *Crī.* 1005, *Ph.* 301, *B.* 774, *Met.* 30<sup>13</sup>; þār he ððelboda ~ viste *Gd.* 976. — 2) *prap.* c. *dat.* vunað and rixad cyning ~ healle *Hy.* 9<sup>42</sup>; ~ broðstum *Gen.* 715; *ähnlich* *Dan.* 719, *An.* 1176, 1237, 1549, *Ps.* 54<sup>22</sup>, *Gn.* C. 48. — 3) *prap.* c. *gen.* innan breðres *Ps.* 142<sup>4</sup>. — 4) *prap.* c. *acc.* englas færedn sððfiste sávle ~ svegles leóht (*var. inne*) *Edu.* 28. — 5) *mīd* den *prap.* in, on, geond *verbunden*: þenden þe vunað seorh on innan *Gen.* 909; ofne on ~ *Dan.* 259; þe him on ~ hafad rúme heortan *Alm.* 1; svá hit him on ~ com *Gen.* 723; þá hie hit gebrohton burgum on ~ *Jul.* 691; *ähnlich* on innan *Gen.* 353, 589, *Seel.* 38, *Mðd.* 24, *B.* 1740, 1968, *An.* 1243, *Gd.* 1341, *El.* 1057, *Ps.* 86<sup>4</sup>, *Met.* 5<sup>13</sup>, 20<sup>120</sup> und in innan *B.* 1969, 2452, *Rä.* 10<sup>3</sup>; bevyre us on heortan háligne gíst fiste on ~! *Hy.* 7<sup>40</sup> und *ähnlich* *B.* 2715; on him ~ *Met.* 22<sup>14</sup>; on hire ~ (*inna MS*) *Met.* 29<sup>34</sup>; þe on innan þe varen *Ps.* 147<sup>2</sup>; in siofan ~ *Léas* 29; þār on ~ (*drinnen*) *B.* 71; engel in þene ofn ~ becvom *Dan.* 238; uton gān on þysne veald ~! *Gen.* 839; *ähnlich* c. *acc.* *Gen.* 342, *Dan.* 245, *Jud.* 313, *Ph.* 200, *Met.* 17<sup>4</sup>; he mec þār on ~ gedōn volde (*da hinein*) *B.* 2089 und *ähnlich* *B.* 2214, 2244; hyrde þā gēna ellen on ~ *Gd.* 1245; geond voruld (*Bryten*) innan *Crī.* 469, *Ps.* 4, *Gd.* 855.

**innan-cund** *adj.* *internus, intimus*; *inst.* mīd eallē innancundum heortan hordcōfan *Ps.* 118<sup>3</sup>; mīd ealre innancundre heortan *Ps.* 118<sup>10</sup>.

**innan-veard** *adj.* *intus, intrinsecus*: *nom.* brade vās gerymed flet ~ *B.* 1976; *ähnlich* *B.* 991, *An.* 647, *Jul.* 400, *Gd.* 1294; *acc.* mec fsern innanveardne bennade *Rä.* 88<sup>11</sup>.

**inne** *adv.* 1) *innen, intus*; leóht ~ stōð *B.* 1570; gäst ~ sváf *B.* 1800; ~ on rācede *Mðd.* 17; on broðstum ~ *Met.* 25<sup>48</sup>; þāt he Eotena bearn ~ gemunde *B.* 1141; *ähnlich* *Crī.* 732, *B.* 642, 1866, 2118, 3059, *Met.* 1<sup>72</sup>, 25<sup>19</sup>; hlyst vās þār ~ *As.* 169; þār hi ððelingas ~ restad *Bæn.* 6; *ähnlich* þār inne *Dan.* 275, *Jud.* 45, *B.* 118, 1617, 2115, 3087, *An.* 1544, *Jul.* 237, *Rä.* 47<sup>4</sup>, 57<sup>1</sup>; hār ~ *Gen.* 436; hār syndon ~ unvenne tvā dōhtor mīne *Gen.* 2464. — 2) *hinein*; siddan inne fealh Grendles mæðor (*intravit*) *B.* 1281; he þār ~ fealh *B.* 2226; *ähnlich* *Jud.* 50, *B.* 390.

**innera** *adj.* *interior*; *pl.* þā inran unrihtlustas *Ps.* Th. 15<sup>7</sup>; *neutr.* eall mīn inneran (þā ~ mīn *Ps.* Stev.) 'omnia interiora mea': *Ps.* 102<sup>1</sup>.

**inne-veard** *adj.* *intus, intrinsecus*; *nom.* is þes vindiga sele eall ~ atolē gefylled *Sat.* 137; hū hēh and deóp hell ~ seó *Sat.* 707; *ähnlich* *B.* 998.

inn-gang, inn-gehygd *s.* ingang, ingehygd.

innian, innod *s.* getinnian (umd *H. Z.* VII, 465), innad.

inn-veorud *n.* *satellites, familiares*; *nom.* þát vās ∼ *Eormannices Vtd.* 111. — *vgl.* *'clients, vel clientulus incuht, vernaculus inbyrdlingo': Wr. gl.* 72; *'clientes, domesticos, familiares incuhtas vel hveöldan': H. Z.* IX, 427 (*gl. Aldh.*). — *s.* ingefolc, ingeþóðe, ingesteald.

innvit *s.* invid, invit.

in-sittende *drin sitzend*; *gen. pl.* insittendra *Bd.* 47<sup>1</sup>.

in-stäpes *adv.* *immediate, illico*; *flugen* ∼ *Häna leode, svá (sobald) ... Et.* 127. — *hi þá iustäpe, þá hi list vëndon, slägene wëron 'extemplo': Bed.* 4<sup>33</sup>; *hi* ∼ *fram minre gesihðe geviton 'statim': Bed.* 5<sup>14</sup>.

in-tinga *m. causa*; *nom.* 'pragmæbod vel intinga': *Wr. gl.* 30; 'causa vel negotium intinga': *ib.* 51; *dat.* þu slöge alle viderbröcan me bútan intingan 'percuisti omnes adversantes mihi sine causa': *Ps. Stev.* 3<sup>o</sup>; *acc.* doem meo god and töscald ∼ minne of þeðde nöht hälligre! 'et discerne causam meam de gente non sancta': *Ps. Stev.* 42<sup>1</sup>; doem ∼ þinne! 'iudica causam tuam': *Ps. Stev.* 73<sup>22</sup>; *acc. pl.* däm þine ealde ∼! *Ps.* 78<sup>21</sup>; *inst. (dat.?) pl.* þát him dropan (dreám *A.*) stigad sætð gevised sefan (seofan *A.*) intingum (intingan *B.*) egesfullicran þonne seó ærene gripu (?) *Sal.* 45. — *vgl.* *thān arguere und ahd. inzih.*

in-veardlice *adv.* *intime, in animo*; se þe áfter rihte mid gerece ville ∼ áfter spyrian svá deóplice, þát ... *Met.* 22<sup>3</sup>.

in-veorud *s.* innveorud.

invid, invit (*goth. invindiþa*) *n.* *iniquitas, malitia, nequitia, dolus*; *nom.* mán and invit 'iniquitas': *Ps.* 54<sup>9</sup>; *gramlic* ∼ 'nequitia': *Ps.* 54<sup>13</sup>; *me* ∼ *nās áhvār on tungan 'non est dolus in lingua mea': Ps.* 138<sup>2</sup>. — *gen.* mán invides 'dolos': *Ps.* 54<sup>10</sup>. — *dat.* þu him for invite yfel befele 'propter dolos': *Ps.* 72<sup>14</sup>. — *acc.* hie on þveorh sprecad flæcen and invit *Gen.* 2414; for æfstum ∼ syredon (*sc. Judæi Christo*) *An.* 610; hvār áhangen vās rodora valdend æfstum þurh ∼ *EL.* 207; (deóful) ∼ sáved *Leds* 35; ge on heortan hogedan ∼ 'iniquitates': *Ps.* 57<sup>2</sup>; hi his ænum ∼ fremedan 'dolum': *Ps.* 104<sup>21</sup>; ∼ and flæcen 'malitias': *Ps.* 139<sup>2</sup>; hió þá innvit feala fvdan on tungan *Ps.* 108<sup>2</sup>. — *bealu-* invit.

invid, invit (*goth. invinds*) *adj.* *iniquus, malitiosus*; *nom.* se invidda (*Holof.*) *Jud.* 28; eald ∼ (*var. invitta, invuda*) *Áðelst.* 46; *inst. pl.* vordum invitum *Sat.* 781.

invid-hlem, -sorg, -þanc *s.* invit-.

invit-feng *m.* *boshafter Griff oder Angriff*; *nom.* hildegráp, eorres ∼ *B.* 1447.

invit-flán *m.* (-flá *f.*) *telum malitiae*; *acc.* invitflán *Mbd.* 37.

invit-full *adj.* *malitiosus, dolorus*; *nom.* ∼ vomscyldig mon *Gen.* 948;

- dat. from þære invitfullan yðan tungan 'a *lingua dolosa*'. Ps. 119<sup>b</sup>;  
nom. pl. veron vomma þriste invitfulla Gen. 1273; gen. pl. synfulra  
invitfulra 'peccatoris et dolos': Ps. 108<sup>a</sup>.
- invit-gäst m. *hospes malitiosus*; nom. atol ∼ (*draco*) B. 2670.
- invit-gecynde n. *natura iniqua*; acc. pl. þu eart sviðe bittres cynnes:  
ne belrn þu on þá invitgecyndo! Sal. 329.
- invit-gyren f. *laqueus dolosus*; acc. forþýddon me oferhyðge invitgyrene  
'absconderunt superbi laqueos mihi': Ps. 189<sup>a</sup>.
- invit-hlem m. *vulnus malitiae infectum*; nom. pl. þá dolg, opane invid-  
hlemmas Kr. 47.
- invit-hröf m. *tectum malitiae* (von der Drachenhöhle); acc. under ∼  
B. 3123.
- invit-net n. *rete malitiae*; acc. ∼ óðrum bregðan B. 2167.
- invit-nld m. *impetus malitiosus, studium iniquum*; nom. acc. pl. invit-  
nldas B. 1858, Hy. 3<sup>46</sup>; gen. pl. invitnlda B. 1947.
- invit-rân f. *consilium malitiosum*; acc. gehýrde haled eahtian invitrâne,  
þæt hyre eðdestáf of gevindagum veorðan sceolde Jul. 610.
- invit-scear m. *caedes*; acc. ymb Hreosnabeorh eatolne ∼ oft gefremedon  
B. 2478. — s. gúðscear.
- invit-searo n. *machinatio malitiosa*; acc. þurh ∼ B. 1101.
- invit-sorg f. *moestitia per malitiam infecta*; nom. invitsorh B. 1736;  
acc. invidsorge B. 831.
- invit-spell n. *Unglückskunde*; acc. þæt ∼ Gen. 2024.
- invit-stáf m. *neglittia, malitia*; nom. acc. ∼ Ps. 54<sup>13</sup>, 140<sup>a</sup>.
- invit-þanc m. *cogitatio malitiosa*; acc. þurh ∼ An. 670; nom. pl.  
invidþoncas Met. 9<sup>a</sup>; inst. invidþancum An. 559; invitþancum EL 308;  
invitþoncum Met. 27<sup>23</sup>.
- invit-þanc adj. *malitiosus*; dat. sg. invitþancum (sc. Grendle) B. 749.
- invit-vrásen f. *catena malitiae*; há me elþeóðige invitvrásne searonet  
seovað An. 68; elþeóðigra invitvrásnum bealuve gebundene An. 948.
- in-vrlihan ennthüllen, revelare; ind. præf. þás þu me invrige vyrða gerþno  
EL 818.
- in-vyrcean agere? inf. hond sceal heofod ∼ Gn. Ex. 68.
- fren adj. *ferreus*; nom. ecg vās ∼ B. 1459, 2778; inst. pl. frenum  
aplum (hornum) Sal. 28, 470. — s. eal-fren.
- fren n. *ferrum, gladius*; nom. ∼ B. 892, 989, 1848, 2686, B. 253; gen.  
frenas Gen. 383; acc. fren B. 2050, An. 1183, Sal. 300; sveord, leóf-  
lic ∼ B. 1809; inst. mid frnê Sat. 518; gen. pl. frenna B. 802.  
2683, 2828; frena B. 673, 1697, 2259. — hringfren.
- fren-bend m. *vinculum ferreum*; pl. frenbendas Gen. 371; inst. frenben-  
dum flæt B. 998.

íren-byrne *f. lorica ferrea*; *acc. sg. írenbyrnan* B. 2986.

íren-heard *adj. hart von Eisen*; *nom. eofof* (sc. *in galea*) B. 1112.

íren-breát *m. turma loricata*; *nom. se* (sc. *in galea*) B. 330.

irnan, yrnán (= rinnan) *currere*; *præs. sg. írned* Met. 5<sup>14</sup>; *he of* (sc. *Met.* 29<sup>33</sup>); *yrned* Ps. 147<sup>4</sup>; *pl. yrnad* Ps. 103<sup>10</sup>; *conj. sg. 3. yrne* Gn. Ex. 186; *præt. ind. þu urne* Ps. Th. 49<sup>12</sup>; *him arn on læst þýstre genip* Gen. 138; *pl. urnon* Jud. 164, Sat. 532, Ps. 61<sup>4</sup>; *inf. he sceal yrnán* ford Rā. 82<sup>3</sup>; *part. præs. yrnende* Gen. 211, Ps. 57<sup>4</sup>, 64<sup>11</sup>; *part. præt. 6ð þæt vintra bið þúsend urnen* (verfloßen) Phōn. 364. — *s. á-, be-, on-, tð-irnan.*

íre, írsung *s. yrre, yrsung.*

is, ys est; 1) *mit dem part. præt. inc is hálig feoh on geveald geseald* (datum est) Gen. 201; *vide is geveordod háligra tíð* (celebratur) Men. 120; *hér ámearcod is háligra hív* (sculptum est) An. 724; *is nu vorn sceaten*... EL. 633; *ähnlich is* Gen. 424, Sat. 333, B. 8084, An. 102, 393, 394, 424, 1175, 1427<sup>1</sup>, 1436, 1613, 1720, EL. 771, 918, 1264, 1265, Ps. 144<sup>12</sup> u. s. w. *ys* Ps. 54<sup>4</sup>, 62<sup>3</sup> u. s. w. *is* nu feala siddan ford gevitena fróðra and góðra d. 4. *es sind viele gestorben*: EL. 636.

2) *mit Adjectiven*; *is þes ánga stede ungelic þam óðrum* Gen. 356; *þæt me is on mínum móðe svá sár* Gen. 425; *þæt is vide cād* Gen. 2814; *sveotol is and geséne, þæt* (dass)... Gen. 2806; *ähnlich is* Cri. 1233, 1243, B. 2093, 2900, An. 313, 420, 422, 496, 526, 542, 682, 759, 909, 981, 1374, 1429, 1483, 1564, 1565, 1567, 1666, EL. 465, 512, 703, 751, 752, 917, Ps. 56<sup>4</sup>, 61<sup>1</sup>, Rā. 29<sup>12</sup> u. s. w. *und ys* Ps. 62<sup>3</sup> u. s. w. *is þys áne mǽ, svá ic æfre ne geseah* An. 492. — *is þín sóðfastnes symble, is þín svylce ádelues and æ sóðfast* (dein ist...) Ps. 118<sup>142</sup>.

3) *mit substantivem Prädicat*; *þis is se 8cea Abrahames god* Exod. 273; *he is onriht cyning* An. 120; *hvæt is þis lá maana?* EL. 903; *is he fultum mín* Ps. 61<sup>2</sup>; *is me Moab mínes hyhtes hver* Ps. 59<sup>7</sup>; *ähnlich ys* B. 2999 *und is* Cri. 416, 1273, An. 324, 717, 752, 908, 1201, 1310, 1491, 1724, EL. 906, Ps. 57<sup>10</sup>, 58<sup>12</sup>, 59<sup>7</sup>, 67<sup>12</sup>, 103<sup>17</sup> u. s. w.

4) *absolut*; *us is riht micel, þæt ve*... Gen. 1; *nu is leóðum vén orleghvile* B. 2910; *us is eallum neóð* Cri. 245; *is eóv rades þearf* EL. 553; *þám is Ceraphín nama* EL. 750; *is him on velorum vrád sveord* Ps. 58<sup>7</sup>; *þæt þe sóð metod on gestíðe is* Gen. 2807; *ähnlich is* Ps. 61<sup>7</sup>, Sal. 460, Rā. 32<sup>17</sup> u. s. w. — *is þonne fira ænig, þára þe...*? Sal. 476; *án is geleáfa, án is fulriht, án is folces fruma* Hy. 11<sup>4-10</sup>; *is tð þære tíðe tálmet hvile 27 nihtgerimes* An. 113; *is nu þearf micel, þæt ve*... An. 1169, 1607, EL. 426; *ähnlich is* An. 544, 1719, Ps. 88<sup>41</sup> u. s. w. *hiora is myclé mǽ, þonne*... Ps. 88<sup>4</sup>; *svá is þære menigo þeáv* An. 177; *nu is þínes mǽgenes blæd áne hvile* (währt eine Zeit lang) B. 1761; *he is for eorðan ádeles cynnes* EL. 591 *und ähnlich* Rā. 34<sup>9</sup>. — *nu is þín folc on luste* An. 1025. — *hvær is þæt úber*



*Gen.* 2890; on þínum temple, þát ys on Hierusalem *Ps.* 67<sup>26</sup>; is þín anveald eðo ofer eorðvare *Ps.* 144<sup>13</sup>; fyrst is ðt ende lænes lifes *Exod.* 268; *ähnlich* is *Gen.* 1799, *An.* 719, 942, *El.* 822, *Ps.* 56<sup>12, 13</sup>, 88<sup>43</sup> u. a. w.

5) *impersonell*; þare tíde is neáð geþrunge *Gen.* 2608; þát me ys þus torne on móða, háte on hreðre mínum *Jud.* 93; is þou gelicost, svá he . . . stille stande *An.* 501; is gesýne, þát þu . . . *An.* 549 und *ähnlich* *An.* 1604; him gebyrde is, þát he . . . *El.* 593; leóðum is mínum, svylce (*als ob*) him mon lác gife *Rð.* 1<sup>1</sup>. — s. eam, eom, nis, beón, vesan.

*is* n. 1) *glacies*; *nom.* is *An.* 1263, *Ps.* 148<sup>8</sup>, *Met.* 28<sup>26</sup>, *Rðn.* 11, *Gn. Ex.* 73; *dat.* ise *B.* 1608. — 2) *Name der Bune* *Í*: *Rðn.* 11.

*is-ceald* *adj.* *eiskalt*; *acc.* iscealdne sē (*væg*) *Seef.* 14, 18; iscealde sē *Met.* 27<sup>3</sup>.

*isen* n. *ferrum*; *nom.* ∼ *Dan.* 244.

*isen* *adj.* *ferreus*; *pl.* isene bendas *Ps.* 149<sup>9</sup>.

*isern* n. *ferrum, gladius*; *nom.* ∼ *Gn. C.* 26, *Rð.* 71<sup>12</sup>, 88<sup>11</sup>; *gen.* isernes *Rð.* 59<sup>9</sup>; *eres* and ∼ *Gen.* 1088; *dat.* iserne *Ps.* 106<sup>9</sup>; *inst.* isernē vund *Rð.* 6<sup>1</sup>.

*isern* *adj.* *ferreus*; *acc.* iserne (*veall?*) *Dan.* 248; ∼ steng 'vectes ferreos': *Ps.* 106<sup>11</sup>; *inst. pl.* mid srenum elomnum and isernum *Dan.* 520.

*isern-byrne* f. *lorica ferrea, Eisenbrünne*: *acc.* -an *B.* 671.

*isern-here* m. *exercitus loricaatus*; *dat. pl.* -hergum *Exod.* 348.

*is-gebind* n. *vinculum glaciale*; *inst.* vintar yðe beleác isgebindē *B.* 1138.

*isig* *adj.* *glaciatis, cistig*; *nom.* ∼ *B.* 33. — s. eall-isig.

*isig-federa* *adj.* mit beisttem Gefieder; *nom.* stearn ∼ *Seef.* 24.

*is-mere* m. *mare glaciale*; *nom.* ∼ *Met.* 28<sup>27</sup>.

*istoria* *historia*; *acc.* istoriam *Indea rices* *Sal.* 4.

*iv* (*engl.* yew *ahd.* iwa *nhd.* Eibe) m. *taxus*; *nom.* sē hearda *iv* *Rð.* 56<sup>9</sup>, 'taxus *iv*'. *Wr. gl.* 32, 286; 'wa *iv*': *ib.* 69.

## Ie. Io. Iu.

*iécan, iég* s. écan, ýcan und íg.

*iéht* (*für ýht*) f. *auctus, Stärke, Größe*; *gen.* hvyle väre mægenþrymmes, elnes oððe iéhte eorlscipes sē *Pater Noster* *Sal.* 11.

*ierne, iévan* s. yrrē (*corre*) und éóvan.

*iogod* = eogod, geogod *Jugend*: s. eógod.

*iór* m. *Name eines Fisches (Aal?) und einer Rune*; *nom.* iór bíð eáflxa sum and þeáð á brúceð fódres on földan, hafad flágerne eard váttré

bevorpen, þær he vynnun leofað *Rän.* 28; *das MS. hat lár mit über-*  
*geschrieben* io.

iorne, ióvian *s. yrre* (eorre) und éóvan.

iu *adv. adhuc, jam*; dæd iu gēna svá *Sal.* 249. — *vgl. Hildebrandslied* 81.

iu *adv. quondam, olim, antiquitus*; iu *Exod.* 33, 288 (in *MS*), *Sat.* 44, 81, 107, 151, *Cri.* 2, 138, 1477, 1489, *Seel.* 60, *Seef.* 88, *Ruin.* 33, *B.* 2459, *Vald.* 2<sup>4</sup>, *Men.* 158, *An.* 438, 661, 1379, *Kr.* 87, *Ps.* 107<sup>10</sup>; *Sal.* 326; iu ... geāra *An.* 1389; geāra iu *Mōd.* 57, *Sch.* 11, *Gd.* 11, *Kr.* 28; iu þá *Rā.* 70<sup>3</sup>. — *s. geó, gló.*

iu-dæd, gu-dæd *f. res olim gesta*; *gen. pl. gudæda Ph.* 556; *inst. pl. iudædum Sat.* 186, *Jul.* 703.

Iula *m. December und Januar*; *nom. Decembris, ærra* ∼ *Men.* 221; *der Januar ist æftera* ∼.

iu-leán *n. Lohn für eine frühere That*; *acc.* ∼ *geman* (*gonam MS*), þás þe hīus of nearvum Vidia út forlēt *Vald.* 2<sup>7</sup>.

Iulius mōnad: *Men.* 132.

iu-man *m. Mann der Vorsatz*; *gen. pl. iu-menna* gold *B.* 3052.

iu-meóvle *f. quae quondam virgo fuit, Grcisinn*; *nom.* [iu]-meóvle *B.* 3150; *acc. sg. iumeóvian B.* 2981.

Iunius mōnad: *Men.* 1<sup>9</sup>.

iung *s. geong.*

iu-vine *m. amicus defunctus*; *acc. pl. his* ∼ *Seef.* 92;

## L.

lá (*engl. lo*) *interj. o*; lá sáce þínne esne, drihten! *Ps.* 118<sup>170</sup>; utoſ lá gepencan, þæt ve hælende hēran onginnan! *Sat.* 644; lá drihten! *Ps. Th.* 21<sup>17</sup>; veg lá, veg lá! 'euge, euge': *Ps.* 69<sup>4</sup>; vel lá! *Met.* 4<sup>20</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>. — eá lá *s. eá.* — *vgl. nhd. holla = ags. ho lá.*

lá *enklitische Partikel: ecce, certe, wol*; þæt lá mæg secgan, se þe... *B.* 1700, 2864; þæt he svá lá (sávla *MS*) volde *Sat.* 464; þæt vās lá fāger, þæt se fēða com up tō earde *Sat.* 457; ic þās lá vīscē *Ps.* 118<sup>3</sup>; vāre hit lá þonne murge mid monnum, gif hit mīhte svá! *Met.* 11<sup>101</sup>; sīe þæt lá on eorðan ālcēs þīnges gesmīg mon, gif (he) gesiōſ mæge... *Met.* 23<sup>1</sup>; hvæt is þis lá manna...? *EL.* 903.

lác *altſ. leikr ahd. leih* 1) *ludus, certamen, pugna*; *gen. vīga* (*sc. deað*) neálæced, unlæt lāces *Gd.* 1007. — 2) *prada*; *acc. pl. frāt folces Denigea* 15 men and ōðer svyle út offerede, lādlicu lāc *B.* 1584; *s. smīc.* — 3) *donum, munus*; *dat. sg.* (heó) hire selfre suna sende tō lāce gife unscynde *EL.* 1200; *acc. lác, þe hire brungen vās EL.* 1187; is mīnum leóðum, svylec mon him lác gife *Rā.* 1<sup>1</sup>; *acc. pl. sceal bringnaca ofer*

heāðu bringan lāc and luftācen B. 1863; hie þā ~ hrade þēgon tō þance (*donum sibi oblatum*) An. 1113; *dat. inst. pl.* (culufre) gevāt ðeogan eft mid lācum hire, brohte elebeāmes twig ān tō honda Gen. 1472; nallē hi hine lāssan ~ teōðan, þeōðgestreōnum, þonne þā dydon, þe . . . (*sc. den todten Skylð im Schiffe*) B. 43; hāt hine mid þam ~ leōðe swæse sācean on gesyntum (*mīt den empfangenen Geschenken*) B. 1868; luftað mid ~, þā þe lās āgun Gā. 50; ealle him leōða ~ ovēmað 'dona adducunt': Ps. 71<sup>10</sup>; swilged þurh gopes hond gifrum ~ Rā. 50<sup>3</sup>. — 4) *oblatio, sacrificium, hostia*; *gen.* ic þe lāces lof lustum secge 'tibi sacrificabo hostiam laudis': Ps. 115<sup>7</sup> und āhnlich Ps. 106<sup>21</sup>; *acc.* hie drihtne lāc begen brohton Gen. 975; þā Noe ongan nergende ~ redian Gen. 1497; valdende ~ onsāgde Gen. 1792; he onbleōt þāt ~ gode Gen. 2933; ~ onsāgde in godes temple (*Messopfer*) Gā. 1084; soealt blōtan sylf sunu . . . and me ~ bebeōðan Gen. 2858; *inst.* ic þe lācē evēme 'sacrificabo tibi': Ps. 53<sup>9</sup> und āhnlich Gā. 278; *acc. pl.* his valdende gild onsāgde lāc geneahe Gen. 2843; þāt þu þīnne mēgdhād meotude brohtes: nān swyle ne ovem ænig ðder brýð, þe þā beorhtan ~ tō heofonhāme stiddan sende Crī. 292; būtan þu him (þām godum) þoncvyrde ~ onsece Jul. 199; þāt þu ~ hrade onsece sigortifre Jul. 254; liōfvende ~ liōða þīne Ps. C. 136; gealmad eov ārlice ~ and inn gangað on his victūnas! 'tolлите hostias': Ps. 95<sup>5</sup>; æton deādra ~ Ps. 105<sup>22</sup>; *inst. pl.* nemne he luðge mid lācum þone þe leōht gescōp Jul. 111. — 5) *Botschaft*; *dat.* he þære mēged sceolde lāce gelēdan līdspel tō sōð Gā. 1317; *acc.* tīd is, þāt þu fōre and þā ærendu eal biþence, ðfestum lāde, svā ic þe ær bibeād, lāc tō leōfre Gā. 1272. — s. āg-, æfen-, berne-, beadu-, hamed-, headu-, reaf-, sæ-, scin-, wite-lāc und gelāc.

**lācan** *goth.* laikan *altm.* leika *mhd.* leichen 1) *springen, fliegen, kreischen, schwimmen, schiffen, flackern, wogen*; *præs.* bið ou sihte sē þeāh, lāced on lyfte Vy. 23; *pl.* sume fuglas, þā þe late þurh lyft lācad ādrum Ph. 316; brondas ~ Dōm. 58; is þāt frēcne streām, þe ve hēr ou ~ Crī. 855; hie ofer feorne veg ceolum ~ An. 253; þā þe ~ ymb eaxe ende (*sc. stellae*) Met. 28<sup>22</sup>; *præt.* leōlce on lyfte Gen. 448, Rā. 57<sup>8</sup>; ~ ofer laguflōd on svonrāde Jul. 674; *inf.* fedrum (flyhte) lācan Crī. 899, Met. 24<sup>9</sup>; ~ on lyfte Gn. C. 39; *part. præs.* lācende lēg oder līg (*nom. acc.*) Dan. 476, Crī. 1595, El. 580, 1111; vāteregae sceal . . . lagu ~ līdra vyrðan An. 437; āfter lyfte ~ hvearf (*draco*) B. 2832; heofonfuglas, þā þe ~ geond lyft farad Az. 144; on lyft āstāh ~ seōnd (*oder fraudulentus?*) El. 900. — 2) *pugnare, certare*; *præs.* ic eom licbysig, lāce mid vinde Rā. 31<sup>1</sup>; *inf.* dareðum lācan B. 2848. — 3) *modulari*; *inf.* hū seō viht mæge verðum lācan þurh fōt neodan Rā. 32<sup>19</sup>. — s. be-, for-, geondlācan; dareð-, farod-, lyft-lācende; gelāca und gelæca.

**lác-geofa** *m. donorum dator*; and [väs] ~ manna bearnum 'dedit dona hominibus': *Ps.* 67<sup>10</sup>.

**lácnian** *sanare, mederi*; *præs. sg.* he mid álnessan ealle tóscúfed synna vunde, sávla lácnað (sávla *MS*) *Alm.* 9. — *s.* gelácnian, læce.

**lād** *altm. leid f.* 1) *vía, iter*; *nom.* lād *An.* 423, *Reim.* 14; *gen.* lāde fūs *Gú.* 1306; ~ *lettan* (gelettan) *Bo.* 24, *B.* 569; *dat.* on lāde *B.* 1987, *Ap.* 92, *An.* 276; on þære ~ *Gen.* 1444; *acc.* se us þās lāde sceðp (*hoc iter designavit*) *Gen.* 1841. — 2) *alimontum, annona, victus* (*vgl. ahd. libleita*); *acc.* ne sceal se dryhtnes þeov mīre gelufian eorðan æhtvelan, þonne his ānes gemet, þāt he his lichoman lāde hābbe *Gú.* 360. — *s.* brim-, eá-, lagu-, sæ-, ŷð-lād; gelād.

**lāðian** 1) *c. acc. pers. et gen. rei: purgare, exculpere, excusare aliquem de aliqua re*; *vgl. Schmid Glossar zu den Gesetzen p.* 619 — 20 *und Du Cange unter lada, ladiare*. — 2) *c. acc. rei: excusare aliquid*; *inf.* hū mæg ic lāðigan lāðan spræce odde andsvare ænige findan vrāðum tōvidere? ('avoid' *Th.*) *Crī.* 183; *præs. pl.* þīne fýnd and ealle þā þe unrihtvīnesse lāðiað and scýlðað 'inimicum et defensorem': *Ps. Th.* 8<sup>3</sup>. — 'apologia lādung, apologeticus belādung': *Wr. gl.* 57.

**lād-teov** *s.* lātteov.

**lād** *ahd. leid n. malum, damnum, molestia, injuria, offensa, peccatum*; *gen.* lādes *Gen.* 531, 622, 760, *Ph.* 53, *Pa.* 32, *B.* 929, *An.* 1445, 1476, *Gú.* 284, 671; *dat.* on þam lāde *Dan.* 430; *acc.* lād *Gen.* 392, 624, *Dan.* 263, *An.* 1349; *dat. pl.* lādum *Ps.* 55<sup>11</sup>; *inst. pl.* lādum *Ps.* 108<sup>3</sup>. — *s.* læddu.

**lād** *ahd. leid altm. leidr adj. leid, leidig*; 1) *luctiflous, molestus, acerbus, malus, malignus, perniciosus*; *nom.* vās þāt govin tō strang, lād and longsum *B.* 134, 192; vās me vyn tō þon, vās me hvāðra eác lād (*n. leid*) *Rā.* 1<sup>12</sup>; *gen.* lāðan līges *B.* 83; sela leofes and lādes *B.* 1061; *dat.* of lādum grīne *Ps.* 90<sup>3</sup>; *acc.* lādne bend (brōgan) *Sat.* 539, *Jul.* 377; (deoful) oft him ~ tō brōgan gelæded *Gú.* 56; ne læt mec deofol læðan on ~ sið *Hy.* 4<sup>32</sup>; oft ~ beorg on heán muntum heortas vniiað 'montes excelsi cervis': *Ps.* 103<sup>17</sup> (*vgl. silva malitiosa Lto.* 1<sup>20</sup>); þone lāðan strīð (hām, lēg) *Gen.* 572, *Sat.* 178, *Gú.* 567; þā ~ niht (*sc. inferni*) *Crī.* 592; hū mæg ic lāðigan ~ spræce? (*calumnia*) *Crī.* 183; lād ærende (leodgevinn) *Gen.* 926, *Jul.* 201; *gen. pl.* lāðra spella (leāna, fīrena) *B.* 3029, *Jul.* 622, *Ps.* 140<sup>3</sup>; *acc. pl.* lāðe leahtas *Sat.* 285; on þā lāðan vīc *Sat.* 308; lād gevidru *B.* 1375; *inst. pl.* lādum vordum (dædum) *Crī.* 1376, *B.* 2467; *compar.* þone lādran vīnd *Mt.* 4<sup>24</sup>; ic ā ne geseah ~ landscipe (*sc. inferno*) *Gen.* 376; ~ gemōtes *Rā.* 6<sup>10</sup>; sege þīnum leodum mīclā lāðre spell! *By.* 50; *superl.* vās Iudēum gnornsorga mæst, vyrða lādost *El.* 978; iu ic (erux) vās gevodren vīta heardost, leodum ~ *Kr.* 88; ve þe nu villað leān forgielðan, þār þe lādast bið (*sc. in inferno*) *Gú.* 560. — 2) *exorus, odiosus, inuisus, inimicus*; *nom.* lād bið æghvār vīneleās hāle *Vy.* 31;

se vās ~ godo *Gen.* 647; ic seyle mǫnsvara ~ leóða gehvam lifan siddan fracod in folcum *Crí.* 194; nergonde ~ (*Holof.*) *Jud.* 45; þesh he vās vitena gehveleum ~ and unweord *Mt.* 15<sup>6</sup>; *ähnlich Gen.* 1021, *Mt.* 8<sup>30</sup>, *Sat.* 122, *B.* 815; *acc.* lādne gevinnan (*Andreas*) *An.* 1251; *nom. pl.* ve biód lāde on landa gehvam, folcum fracode *An.* 408; men árleáde metode ~ *Gen.* 1934; Cristo ~ (*diaboli*) *Gð.* 549; þæt he vurdon lād gode *Gen.* 452 und *ähnlich Gen.* 576, 630; *acc. pl.* mǫnscædan metode lāde *Gen.* 1269; *compar.* nās ic him tō life lādra ðvihts þonne his bearna hvylo (*d. i. er liebte mich wie seine Söhne*) *B.* 2432; hi him (*deo*) þā lāðran beód *Gen.* 429. — 3) *insensus, hostilis; nom.* bana, lād leóðhata (*Würgengel*) *Exod.* 40; ~ lyftflaga (*draco*) *B.* 2315; *voc.* ~ leóðsceaða! (*diab.*) *Gen.* 917; *gen.* lāðan cynnes *Gen.* 2548, *Jud.* 311, *B.* 2098, 2354; þās ~ bodan (*diab.*) *Gen.* 711; *dat.* lādum cynne (lyftscædan) *Jud.* 226, *Vy.* 39; *acc.* lādne lāstveard (leóðhatan, mannan) *Exod.* 138, *Jud.* 72, 101; þone lāðan gäst *Sat.* 86; lād verod (*hostes*) *El.* 94, *Sat.* 160; *nom. acc. pl.* lāde men (*gystas*) *Dan.* 251, *By.* 86; *gen. pl.* lādra manna (hāleda, leóðsceaðena, lindviggendra) *Gen.* 2045, 2156, *Exod.* 57, *Jud.* 295, *B.* 2672, *An.* 80; *dat. pl.* lādum leóðum *Crí.* 1608; *inst. pl.* lāðan fingrum *B.* 1505; onsægon lādum eágum landmanne cyme *Exod.* 179; *superl.* þās lādestan headorinces *Jud.* 178; on þām ~ hyra ealdfeōndum *Jud.* 315; þā þe him tō life lādost væron evcicra cynna *Jud.* 323. — 4) *absolut: hostis, inimicus; nom.* se lāða (*diab.*) *Gen.* 489, 496; lād āfter (við) lādum *Exod.* 195, *B.* 440; ne ænig mon, ne leóf ne lād *B.* 511; *gen.* þās lāðan (*diab.*) *Gen.* 601, *Sat.* 716, *B.* 132; lāðes *B.* 841; leófes and ~ *B.* 2910; *dat.* lādum *B.* 440, 1257; āt þam lāðan (*diab.*) *Gen.* 592; *acc.* lādne *B.* 3040; við leófne and við ~ *Scel.* 112; *nom. acc. pl.* lāde *Exod.* 461, *Ps.* 65<sup>8</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>104</sup> (*diab.*); *gen. pl.* lādra (*hostium*) *B.* 242, *Jud.* 304, *Exod.* 167, *Vald.* 1<sup>10</sup>, *An.* 946, *El.* 142; lādra (*diab.*) *Crí.* 776, *Gð.* 207; *dat. pl.* lādum *B.* 550, *El.* 30, *Ps.* 53<sup>1</sup>, 54<sup>10</sup>, 56<sup>3</sup>, 58<sup>1</sup>, 68<sup>10</sup>, 72<sup>14</sup>, 106<sup>3</sup>, 141<sup>7</sup> (*persequentibus me*); ~, sceccum and scinnum *B.* 939; leófum go ~ *Crí.* 847. — s. gelāde.

**lād - bite** *m. admoneus hostilis, vulnus; nom.* ~ lices *B.* 1122.

**lāde** *adv. hostiliter: Ps.* 118<sup>87</sup>.

**lād - genifla** *m. insectator; nom.* ~ *Ph.* 50, *Jul.* 232.

**lād - geteōna** *m. injuriae auctor; nom.* ~ *B.* 974; *nom. pl.* -an *B.* 559.

**lād - gevinna** *m. hostis; dat. sg.* -um *Rā.* 16<sup>10</sup>.

**ladian** *invitare, accersere, citare; pras.* ic lādige *Rā.* 15<sup>10</sup>; *sg.* 3. lādad *Sat.* 589, *Sch.* 55, *Gð.* 334, *El.* 551, *Gn.* *Ex.* 98; *part. pl.* lādod *El.* 556 und lādode *El.* 383. — s. geladian.

**lād - lic** *adj. odiosus, detestabilis, ingratus, gravis, molestus, miser; nom. svā* ~ *strid Gen.* 663; *gen.* lādlicre scome *Fā.* 40; *acc.* lādlicne deād *Crí.* 1174; lādlice vrēhte *Gen.* 910, 931, 2683; lādlic legerbedd (*vite*) *Scel.* 157, *El.* 520; fīrenbealu ~ *Crí.* 1276; *acc. pl.* lādlicu lāc *B.* 1584.

**lād-líce** *adv.* *odiose, misere*; *ongunnon* ∼ *yrrenga rýnan Met.* 26<sup>22</sup>; *superl.* þæt vit in voruldrice lifðon lādlicost *KL.* 14.

**lād-scipe** *m.* *adversitas, calamitas*; *dat.* ∼ *Gen.* 2048.

**lād-searo** *m.* *machina odiosa*; *nom.* væron þá bende forburnene, þá him on bānum lāgon, ∼ *leóða cyninges Dan.* 436.

**lād-sið** *m.* *iter calamitosum (mors?)*; *acc.* ∼ *Exod.* 44.

**lād-spell** *n.* *traurige Botschaft*; *acc.* ∼ *An.* 1080, *Gd.* 1817.

**lād-treov** *n.* *arbor calamitatis*; *nom.* þæt ∼ *Gen.* 644.

**laðu** *s.* *freónd-, neóð-, verðlaðu.*

**lād-vende** (*ahd.* *leidwentl*) *adj.* *hostilis, molestus, odiosus, malus*; *nom.* f. Agar vās lādvendo, iustum ne volde þeóvdóm þolian *Gen.* 2289; *acc.* lādvendne here *Gen.* 68; *pl.* lādvende men *Cri.* 1595; ∼ *réðe vāstme (sc. vom Todesbaume) Gen.* 989.

**lādvende-mōð** *adj.* *feindlich gesinnt*; *nom.* ∼ *Gen.* 448.

**lād-veorc** *n.* *Leidwerk*; *acc.* hl leornedan ∼ *gode Ps.* 105<sup>20</sup>.

**lāf** *goth.* *laiba ahd.* *leiba f. reliquiae, residuum, relictus, das Uebriggelassene. Hinterlassenschaft, Erbstück*; 1) *ohne Genitiv*; *dat.* þās heriges hām est ne com enig tō lāfe (*ahd.* *zi leibu*) *Exod.* 508 und *ähnlich Edg.* 18, *An.* 1083; *gen.* bið him yrfeveard caldre lāfe *Ph.* 376; se (Daniel) vās orðfruma earmre lāfe, þære þe þam hæðenan hýran sceolde (*Israelitarum*) *Dan.* 152; *acc.* geteæg (brægd) ealde lāfe (*gladium*) *Exod.* 408, *B.* 795; ealde ∼, vrätlic vāgsveord *B.* 1488; he sveord gebrægd gomele ∼ *B.* 2563; hilt sceávode, ealde lāfe *B.* 1688. — 2) *c. gen. partit. dessen, wovon etwas übrig ist*; *acc. sg. vel pl.* geond Israhela earme lāfe *Dan.* 80; ágāf him þá his leóða ∼, þe þār gelædde væron *Dan.* 453; þonne mín hlāford vile ∼ þiogan þára þe ic of life hæt vālerāft ávrecan *Rā.* 87<sup>10</sup>; bāna ∼, ascan and ýslan *Ph.* 575. — 3) *c. gen. des Erblassers*; *nom.* his mages lāf (*gladius*) *B.* 2628; þæt (sveord) vās Eānmundes ∼ *B.* 2611; þæt is Hráðlan ∼ (*lorica*) *B.* 454; Álfheres ∼ (*lorica*) *Vald.* 2<sup>16</sup>; *acc.* Hráðles lāfe (*gladium*) *B.* 2191; *nom. pl.* gomeþra lāfe, Heaðobeardna gestreón *B.* 2036. — 4) *c. gen. der Sache, der etwas entronnen ist*; *nom.* seó væpna lāf (*der den Waffen entronnene Rest des Heeres*) *Gen.* 2005; ān gāra lāf, se þá gūðe genūa *Gen.* 2019; þá Nordmen, dreórig dareða lāf *Ádelst.* 54; *dat.* þære lāfe lāgoða *Gen.* 1343; *acc. sg. vel pl.* vātra lāfe (*die der Flut entronnenen in der Arche*) *Gen.* 1549 und *ähnlich Gen.* 1496; væpna (svóles, áðes, fyres) lāfe *Dan.* 74, *Ph.* 269, 272, 276, *Rā.* 57<sup>10</sup>. — *nom. ic* com vráðra lāf, fyres and feóle (*gladius*) *Rā.* 70<sup>2</sup>; *nom. pl.* homera lāfe *gladū*: *B.* 2829, *Rā.* 6<sup>7</sup> (*vgl. hamera geveorc*); fēla (*Himnrum*) lāfe (*lāf MS*) *gladū*: *B.* 1032; *inst. pl.* hamera lāfum (*gladū*) *Ádelst.* 6. — *s. ego-, ende-, eormen-, here-, æ-, veá-, fð-, yrfoðaf.*

**lāfian** *s.* *gelaðan.*

**lago, lagu** (*átn. lögr*) *m.* *lacus, mare, aquor, und Name der Bune L.,*

nom. lagu *Dóm.* 1, *B.* 1630, *An.* 437, *Met.* 9<sup>42</sup>, *Rām.* 21, *Rā.* 4<sup>11</sup>; lagu land gefœl *Exod.* 482; lago *Gen.* 163, 211, 1413, 1491; svá L. tóglíðed, flóðas gefýsde *El.* 1268; acc. sg. lagu *Ph.* 101, *Seef.* 47, *Bo.* 20, *Hy.* 4<sup>97</sup>, *Rā.* 23<sup>10</sup>.

lagu *f. lex, jus (gl. Prud.* 407): s. ealdor-, feorhlagu.

lagu (*pl. n.*) s. gelagu.

lagu-cræftig *adj. maris gnarus; nom. ~ mon B.* 209.

lagu-fládm *m. amplexus aquorus; inst. mec þú síð brúne lagufáðme be- leólc Rā.* 61<sup>7</sup>.

lagu-flásten *n. mare, oceanus; acc. ofer ~ An.* 398, 826, *El.* 1017; ofer lagoflásten *El.* 249.

lagu-flóð *m. aquae fluctus, mare, flumen; nom. ~ Gn. C.* 46; *dat. on (ofer) laguflóðe Gen.* 127, *Cri.* 851; *acc. laguflóð Jul.* 674; *lagoflóð Rā.* 59<sup>12</sup>; *gen. pl. laguflóða bigong (gelác) As.* 129, *Met.* 20<sup>173</sup>; ~ *vyn (flumen) Ph.* 70; *acc. pl. ofer lagoflóðas An.* 244; *inst. pl. U. vās longe L. flóðum bilocen lífvynna dæl (diluvis) Cri.* 807.

lagu-lād *f. via maris, iter marinum; acc. geond lagulāde Wand.* 3; þam þe lagulāde lange cunnad *An.* 314.

lagu-mearg *m. equus maritimus, navis; nom. ~ Gā.* 1306.

lagu-sið *m. iter marinum, navigatio; gen. pl. -ða Gen.* 1343, 1486.

lagu-stræt *f. via maris; acc. ofer lagustræte B.* 239.

lagu-streám *m. aquarum fluctus, fluentum; nom. ~ (oceanus) Met.* 11<sup>42</sup>; *dat. on lagustreáme (mari) Reim.* 14; on lagustreáme (*Donau*) *El.* 137; *acc. lagustreám Sch.* 84, *Met.* 20<sup>111</sup>; ofer ~ (*mare*) *An.* 423, *Met.* 26<sup>10</sup>; *nom. pl. lagustreámas Ph.* 62 (*fontes, rivis*), *By.* 66 (*Flut im Gegensatz sur Ebbe*); *dat. pl. lagustreámum Ps.* 143<sup>9</sup>; *gen. pl. lagustreáma full (receptaculum fluidi, nubes) Rā.* 4<sup>20</sup>; *acc. pl. lagustreámas Gen.* 2449; ofer ~ *Exod.* 867, *B.* 297; lagustreámas *Dan.* 388; *inst. pl. lago- streámum Gen.* 1923.

lagu-svimmende *part. natans in aqua; gen. pl. -dra (piscium) Sal.* 289.

lām *ahd. leim m. argilla, lutum, limus; nom. 'argilla laam': Wr. gl.* 37; *gen. leomu lāmes gepacan Gā.* 1005; eorðan fūlnes eal forvisnad, ~ gelfenes (*cadaver*) *Seel.* 19; *dat. of lāme ic þe leodo gesette Cri.* 1382; eom ic on ~ oflegd '*infixus sum in limo profundis*': *Ps.* 68<sup>1</sup>; álfs me of ~, þe lās ic veorde lange flāt! '*eripe me de luto*': *Ps.* 68<sup>14</sup>; *inst. þeáh hit sý greótð beþeáht, líc mid lāmē (sepulchro) Dóm.* 99; ~ bitolden (*idem*) *Ph.* 555; þæt heó þis hānfāt beorge bífaste, ~ bilúce líc orsávie in þeostorecēfan *Gā.* 1167. — s. læmen.

lama *adj. lahm, claudus, debilis, paralyticus; nom. ic eom lama þearfa 'egenus et pauper sum': Ps.* 108<sup>22</sup>; *nom. pl. laman, limseóce, lāse, healte El.* 1214; *gen. pl. lamena (-ana B.) he is læce Sal.* 77; *acc. pl. gebýgede laman (contracte Krüppel) Nic.* 2. -- s. áð-loma.

lamb *n. agnus; nom.* þu eart þæt hálige ∼ *Hy.* 8<sup>33</sup>.

lambor, lombor *n. agnus; acc.* godes lombor *Gd.* 1015; *non pl.* lambru *Ps.* 118<sup>4</sup>.

lām-fāt *n. vas argillaceum; acc.* ∼ *Jul.* 578; þæt ∼ (*corpus humanum*) *Seel.* 133.

lām-rindum? *Ruin.* 17.

land, lond *n.* 1) *Land im Gegensatz zum Wasser; nom.* mycel is nu gēna lād ofer lagustreām, land aſiðe feorr tō gesēcenne *An.* 423; *dat.* gesundroð vās lāgo við lande *Gen.* 163; folc vās on ∼ *Exod.* 566; com tō ∼ svymman *B.* 1623; (ceol) lyftigesvenced on ∼ stōð *B.* 1918; *ähnlich* tō ∼ *An.* 398, *Rām.* 16, *Rā.* 23<sup>13</sup> und tō londe *Or.* 858, *Rā.* 34<sup>3</sup>. sum bið on londe snel fēðaspēdig *Or.* 52. *acc.* heō land begeat (*columba ex arca emissā*) *Gen.* 1479; lagu ∼ gefeól *Exod.* 482; þæt hi ∼ gesāvon brimelifu blīcan *B.* 221; ofer sra geblond ∼ gesōhton *Ādelst.* 27; *ähnlich* land *Gen.* 1444, 1458, *An.* 378, 404, 828; siððan flōvan mōt fēð ofer eal lond (oder alle Lande?) *Sat.* 322; þā þe land tredað (*animalia terrestria*) *Gen.* 203. — 2) *Land im Gegensatz zur Luft; gen.* ve þec in lyft gelæddun, oftugon þe londes vrynna *Gd.* 438; *dat.* stille þynced lyft ofer londe *Rā.* 4<sup>11</sup>; ic hnfege under lyfte helm ∼ neār *Rā.* 4<sup>44</sup>; leólc on lyfte, hvilum ∼ neāh *Rā.* 57<sup>3</sup>. — 3) *tragbares Land, Acker, Gefilde, Land als Grundbesitz, Boden; ager, solum; nom.* land drysmyde deaðra hrævum *Exod.* 40; *gen.* ic þe hneāv ne vās landes and lissa *Gen.* 2824; sealde hiora gehvādrum hund þūsenda ∼ and locenra beāga *B.* 2995; nābbe ic fāted gold ne feohgestreōn, velan ne viste ne vīra gespann, ∼ ne locenra beāga *An.* 303; þæt he fleōn nolde fōtmæl ∼ (*nicht einen Fuss breit*) *By.* 275; ∼ frātrve gevitað under volcnum vinde gelfcost *El.* 1271; londes frātva *Ph.* 150; ∼ ceorl (*rusticus, agricola*) *Met.* 12<sup>27</sup>; *dat.* licgað āfter lande loccas tōdrifene, *An.* 1428; þý lās he (se hvæte) cīða leās liege on þām ∼ *Met.* 12<sup>8</sup>; *acc.* ve þe freōndlice on þisse verþeode vīc getæhton, land tō lissum *Gen.* 2688; sēcan dīgol ∼ (*Wüste*) *An.* 698; he him brād syled lond tō leāne *Vy.* 70; he me ∼ forgeaf, eard ēðelvynn *B.* 2492; se þe vīlle vycan vāstmære ∼, ātiō of þām ācere fearn and þornas! *Met.* 12<sup>1</sup>; þe ic ∼ reāfge (*sc.* foldan slītende, grēne vongas) *Rā.* 13<sup>14</sup>; *nom. pl.* land væron freōrig cealdum cýlegicelum *An.* 1261; greōvan ∼ heora āloden vāstmum *Ps.* 106<sup>33</sup>; lond beōð gefrātvað, vorulð geviltigad *Ph.* 116. — 4) *Land, Landschaft, Territorium, Reich; nom.* þār is brāde lond, hyhtlicra hām in heofonrice *Sat.* 215; him vās bām samod on þam leōdsceipe ∼ gecynde, eard ēðelriht *B.* 2197; þæt ādele (torhte) ∼ *Ph.* 20, 28; *gen.* þās heān landes *Gen.* 2854 und *ähnlich* *Gen.* 2898; ∼ āt ende *Exod.* 128; þe eard nymað ūtan ∼ *Ps.* 64<sup>3</sup>; sghvār ∼ *Ps.* 58<sup>3</sup>; londes ōver *Or.* 1002; ellor ∼ *Bo.* 3; hvār he ∼ være *Kl.* 8; on līgandra ∼ vynne (*in coelo*) *Cri.* 437, *Gd.* 790; *dat.* on þam (þýs) lande



*Gen.* 392, 784, 787, 805, 1892, 1940; þá vās mid þý folcē fulviht  
 hāfen and æ godes riht āwæred, ræd on ~ *An.* 1647 und ähnlich  
 on ~ *B.* 2310, 2836, *An.* 1696, on londe *Scef.* 66; tō þam lande, þār  
 þe lust myned tō geācenne *An.* 294; acc. Ethiopia land and leod-  
 gearð *Gen.* 229; þāra leóða ~, ēdne ēdel *Dan.* 77; on ~ *Dena*  
*B.* 242, 253; on Crēca ~ *El.* 250, 262; ähnlich land *Exod.* 67, 69,  
 444, *B.* 1904, *Ap.* 76, *An.* 268, *El.* 270 und lond *Gen.* 1773, 2838,  
*B.* 521, *Sal.* 196; heōld land and yrfe *Gen.* 1167; he eaforan læfde  
 ~ and leodveard *Gen.* 1180; ~ and leóde *Edw.* 25, *An.* 1323; ähn-  
 lich land *Gen.* 1196, 1236 und lond *B.* 2471; þis rūme land *Gen.*  
 114; he lēt heo þāt ~ būan *Gen.* 239; on þis ~ hider *Gen.* 509;  
 sēhton ēðar ~ *Gen.* 332; þýstre ~ (*Hölle*) *Gen.* 737; con him ~  
 geara *B.* 2062; geond ~ *Sal.* 496; rūm ~ vera (rūm-land?) *Gen.*  
 2555; mycelē fāgerre ~, þonne þeós eorde seō *Sat.* 213; tīrfāste  
 lond *Ph.* 70; nom. acc. pl. land heora *Exod.* 60; geond hāleda ~  
*Sat.* 270; ~ eal geondhvearf *Sal.* 185; folcmæro ~ *Gen.* 1801; vile  
 þonne forbārnān brego moncynnnes lond mid ligē *Dōm.* 8; gen. pl.  
 landa gehvile *Dan.* 376, 409, *An.* 937; ofer ~ fela *B.* 311; ähnlich  
 landa *Dan.* 303, *An.* 408, 963 und londa *Rā.* 34<sup>13</sup>; landa sveartost  
 (*Hölle*) *Gen.* 487; ādelast londa *Ph.* 2; ~ getimbru *Gd.* 456; dat.  
 pl. on þissum landum *Gen.* 2723. — s. burg-, ēdel-, ēg-, el-, ele-, eā-,  
 eard-, eāst-, feor-, folc-, heāh-, ig-, mearc-, mōr-, sand-, sid-, þeod-,  
 un-, ūt-, veal-, vīd-, vyn-, yrfe-land und lende.

land-bûende *m. terricola, incolā, indigena*; nom. *sg.* londbûende *Sch.* 80;  
 nom. acc. pl. ~ *Sat.* 684; landbûende *Jud.* 226; londbûend leóde  
 mīne *B.* 1845; gen. pl. londbûendra *Rā.* 89<sup>11</sup>; dat. pl. londbûendum  
*Jud.* 315, *B.* 95; londbûendum *Crā.* 29, *Vīd.* 132.

land-fruma *m. Landesfürst*; nom. ~ *B.* 81.

land-gemyrcu (-gemyrcu) *pl. n. Landesgränzen, Landbesirke*; acc.  
 secg visade laguerāftig mon landgemyrcu *B.* 209. — *vgl.* landgemæru  
 'fines terræ': *Ps. Th.* 45<sup>9</sup>.

land-gesceaft *f. creatura terrestris*; nom. eall ~ *Dan.* 360.

land-geveore *n. Landesbau*; acc. leóða ~ (*arcem*) *B.* 938.

land-man *m. terrae incolā, indigena*; gen. pl. landmanna (*sc. Aegyptio-*  
*rum*) *Exod.* 179.

land-mearc *f. Landesgränze*; dat. vās gelæded londmearce neāh *Jul.* 635.

land-rest *f. quies in sepulchro*; acc. of eordscrāfe ærist fremman, lætan  
 landreste (*resurgere de mortuis*) *An.* 782.

land-riht *n. Landbesitz* (*H. Z. X.*, 338); nu þu Loth gefenc, þāt us  
 mōdige ymb mearce sittad! ne villad rōmor unc ~ heora *Gen.* 1911;  
 ~ gefah *Exod.* 354; ēðþāt Heorrenda nu londryht gefah, þāt me  
 eorla hleo ær gesealde *Deór.* 40; londrihtes īdel hveorfan *B.* 2886.

land-sceap (*engl. landscape*) *n. Landschaft*; dat. is þon galicost svā he

(þes bāt) on landsceape (lansceape *MS*) stille stande, þār hine storm ne mæg āveegan (*i. e. am festen Lande*) *An.* 501.

land-scearu *f. provincia, territorium*; *acc.* hēton þā lēdan ofer land-sceare pragmalum teōn torngeimdlan *An.* 1231.

land-scipe (*engl. landskip*) *m. Landschaft*; *acc.* ic ā ne geseah lāðran (sc. *inferno*) *Gen.* 376.

land-sōcn *f. das Ländersuchen*; *acc.* ær seō menges eft geond foldan bearm (bearm *MS*) tōfaran sceoldon leōða mægde on landsōcne *Gen.* 1665; tōfōran þā on feōver vegas ādelinga bearm on (sc. *Gen.* 1699.

land-stede *m. Landstätte*; *dat.* on þissum londstede *Kl.* 16.

land-varu *f. civitas*; *acc. pl.* (draca) hāfde landvara ligē befangen *B.* 2321.

land-vela *m. divitia terrestres*; *acc. pl.* fȳr briceð lāne londvelan (*am j. Tage*) *Ph.* 506.

land-veard *m. terrae custos, Strandwächter*; *nom.* (sc. *B.* 1890.

-lang *s. gelang.*

lang, long *adj. longus*: 1) *räumlich lang*; *nom.* se vās fiftiges fōt-gemearces lang *B.* 3043; Eādveard se langa *By.* 273; *acc.* langne sīð (veg) *Gen.* 68, 554, 690, *Dan.* 68; longne sīð (veg) *Ph.* 440, 555, *Gā.* 1153; gyrde (tungan) lange *Sal.* 90, *Rā.* 59<sup>a</sup>; þāt fār govyro 300 lang elngemeta *Gen.* 1308; *inst. f.* langre līnan *Sal.* 294; *acc. pl.* lange sceastas *Sal.* 120; *inst. pl.* mid longum leoma getongum *Reim.* 8; *compar.* *f.* ic beō lengre þonne ær *Rā.* 24<sup>1</sup>. — 2) *zeitlich lang, longus, diuturnus*; *nom.* vās seō hvīl þās lang *Gen.* 584; (sc. *is þes siddāt ofer fealurne sīðd An.* 420; tō (sc. *hit him þūhte, hvāne... (bis) By.* 66; þeāh hit (sc. *þince Met.* 10<sup>a</sup>; tō (sc. *is tō recenne, hū... B.* 2093; ne bið (sc. *ofer þāt, þāt Israhēla ādelu mōten... mā ricslan Ex.* 432; lang (long *Ex.*) bið siddan, þāt (*dað*)... *Secl.* 6; hū þis is þus lang hider (þis is long *Ex.*) *Secl.* 26; nās þā long tō þon, þāt... *B.* 2591, 2845; (sc. *is tō secganne, hū... Rā.* 40<sup>22</sup>; nās seō stundlatu ne þāt onbid (sc. *þāt hy vōp āhōfun Gā.* 876; (sc. *is þis onbid vorulde lifes Gā.* 1019; se longa gefeā *Ph.* 607; *dat.* tō langre hvīle *Gen.* 489; āfter longre hvīle *Gā.* 1198; tō þam longan gefeān *Gā.* 1063, 1281; *acc.* langne hām (*āternum*) *Ap.* 92; lange þrage (hvīle, tīd) *diu.* *Gen.* 1426, 2644, 2835, *Dan.* 661, *B.* 16, 1915, 2159, *Edm.* 11, *An.* 791, *Kr.* 24, *Met.* 26<sup>102</sup>; þam þe lagolāde (sc. *cunnað An.* 314; longre hvīle *diu.* *B.* 2780, *Rā.* 29<sup>a</sup>; þāt (sc. *lif vīttam āternam*) *Ort.* 1484; in þā longan tīd *Sch.* 49; ymb svȳde lang þās þe... (*lange nachdem*) *Arg. Ps. Th.* 17; þe þysum drȳferāstum long lȳfdon (*diu*) *Met.* 26<sup>99</sup> und *ähnlich long Ph.* 481; þāt he lytel fīc (sc. *gestreōna brūcan mōste (eine kurze Zeit lang) B.* 2240; *acc. pl.* tīda lange *Men.* 107; ealle (sc. *dagas lifes þines 'omnidus diebus vita tua': Ps.* 127<sup>a</sup>; þā longan gōd on l. *onum Gā.* 91; *compar.* ne bið þās lengra svīce þonne seofon niht (*Aufschub*) *Gā.* 1007; nās hit (sc.

fyrst B. 134; ðð þát lengre ne bið vestem vudubæmes (*nicht mehr länger da ist*) Vy. 23; lengran lífes Gen. 1841, Jud. 184; nu us bôceras beteran secgað ~ lýt vynna Exod. 531; *superl.* þát bið daga lengust Sat. 606. — s. and-, dæg-, ealdor-, morgen-, niht-, on-, sumorlang.

langað s. langod.

lange, longe *adv.* *diu*; lange Gen. 313, 401, 760, 1176, 1225, Exod. 138, 324, 557, Sat. 504, Jud. 158, Cri. 373, 1362, Hð. 80, Seel. 11 (*Ver.*), B. 905, 1336, 1748, 1994, 2180, 2344, Vald. 1<sup>o</sup>, An. 579, 1865, Jul. 444, El. 602, 723, 793, 1119, Ps. 58<sup>10</sup>, 78<sup>10</sup>, 182<sup>4</sup>, Met. 7<sup>10</sup>, 11<sup>10</sup>, 20<sup>10</sup>; þonne létu he his hine ~ vealdan (*quamdau*) Gen. 258; nú þon ~ vās his feorh fæscð bevunden B. 2423; longe Gen. 307, 1180, Cri. 115, 141, 252, 806, 830, 1672, Hð. 54, Seel. 11 (*Ex.*), Ph. 469, B. 31, 1061, 2751, 3082, 3108, Jul. 208, Gð. 596, 614, 804, 1144, 1233, Reim. 41, Hy. 4<sup>30</sup>, 11<sup>10</sup>, Met. 9<sup>10</sup>, Gn. Ex. 184, Rð. 16<sup>30</sup>, 41<sup>3</sup>. — *compar.* leng *diutius*, *ultra*, *amplius*: Gen. 23, 170, 291, 781, 1892, 1979, 2421, 2591, 2655, 2785, Exod. 206, 264, Dan. 430, Jud. 153, Cri. 343, 501, Dðm. 58, B. 451, 974, 2307 (*læg MS*), 2801, 2826, 3084, Men. 112, An. 80, 801, 1044, 1366, 1469, 1662, Jul. 201, Gð. 207, 395, 1031, El. 576, 702, 706, 907, Hy. 4<sup>30</sup>, Met. 28<sup>3</sup>, Alm. 6, Sal. 357, 462; me þin mōdsefa licad ~ svā vel (*magis magisque*) B. 1854; ~ svā sviðor Gen. 989; svā ~ svā sviðor Exod. 19<sup>10</sup>; ne vās hit lenge þā gēn, þāt . . . B. 83; stadolfæst ne mæg fore leahtra lufan ~ geveunian on gebedstōve Jul. 375; ~ hū geornor (*magis magisque*) Gð. 109. — *superl.* longest Gen. 244, 1219, Exod. 423, B. 2008, 2238, Vid. 28, 45, Ps. 70<sup>13</sup>, 118<sup>30</sup>, Met. 9<sup>17</sup>, Gn. Ex. 79, Gn. C. 6, Sal. 325.

lang-fyrst *m. longum intervallum*; *acc.* ne longfyrst ofar þāt (*nicht mehr lange*) Gð. 920.

langian, longian (*ahd.* langēn, -ēn) *impers. c. acc. pers. verlangēn*; *pras.* langað þe ávuht up tō gode? Gen. 496; longað Gn. Ex. 170; *prat.* mec longade Kl. 14; hāleð langode, hvānne (*c. conj.*) . . . Gen. 1431. — s. ālangian, oflangod (-longad).

langod, langað, longað *m. desiderium*; *nom.* him on hredre hygebendum fæst āfter deorum men dyrne langað bearn vid blōde B. 1879; þāt hine ne meahthe meotudes villan longad golettan Gð. 330; *gen.* io æfre ne mæg þære mōdceare mīnre gerestan ne callen þās longades, þe mec begest Kl. 41; *dat.* vā bið þam þe sceal of (on?) langode lífes ābīdan Kl. 53; *acc.* hāfde him tō gesiðde sorge and longad Debr. 3; *nom. pl.* mec longedas lyt gegrētað Gð. 287; *acc. pl.* forlēt ~ lænra dreāma Gð. 301.

lang-sum, long-sum *adj.* *longus*, *diuturnus*; *nom.* lagu byð leódum langsum gepūht Rðn. 21; mycel is tō secganne, ~ leornung, þāt (*was*) he in lífe ādreæg An. 1484; vās þāt gevin tō strang, lād and longsum

B. 134, 192; lufu langsumu *Gen.* 1906; *acc.* ic can eov læran langsumne ræd *Sal.* 250 und ähnlich *Exod.* 6; forð gebåd ~ hiht (*spem*) *Exod.* 405; þonne he æt gûde gegân þenceð longsumne lof B. 1536; ~ nið *Gen.* 1757; þæt hio lif mid þe langsum begêton *Ps.* C. 57; leóðbealo longsum B. 1722; *nom. acc. pl.* lāre longsume *Cri.* 44. Gā. 766; *compar.* he him ðca geceas langsumre lif *Ap.* 20.

lang-tvidig *adj. dir concessus*; *nom.* þu scealt tō frōfre veorðan eal ~ leóðum þīnum B. 1708.

langung, lungung *f.* 1) *desiderium*; *nom.* langung (*c. gen.*) *Dan.* 39; *gen. (inst.?)* lungunge fūs *Hy.* 4<sup>97</sup>; *acc.* lungunge *Scef.* 47. — 2) *taditum*; mīn sávl áslēp for langunga 'dormitavit anima mea pro taditio': *Ps.* 118<sup>28</sup>.

lungung-hvill *f.* *tempus taditi*, *gen. pl.* ic seala ealra gebåd lungunghvilla *Kr.* 126.

lann, lonn *f. catena, compes?* *inst. pl.* he liged lonnum fäst *Sal.* 265; fāste gebindan, ~ belūcan *Sal.* 278. — *ahd.* 'lamina lanna' *inter textrina*: *Graff II*, 217.

lār *f.* 1) *Lehre, doctrina, disciplina, Predigt*; *nom.* eov is ~ godes ábroden of bræðetum *Exod.* 268; him vās sōðre geþūht, þæt hit afancundes engles være mægenþegnes vord þonne ænges monnes ~ Gā. 1099; *gen.* þār hie hyrenodon hāliges ~ *An.* 654; *acc. (s. Th. wol Plural)*: þæt hie heofoncyniges lāre forlæton *Gen.* 441; hāfde hylðo godes ~ forlæton *Gen.* 771; gif ge gehealðað hālige ~ *Exod.* 560; þe nyle gemunan þā mildan meotudes ~ *Cri.* 1201; land vās gefælsod þurh Mattheus mære ~ *Ap.* 66; hū us vuldres veard þurh ~ speōn tō þam fāgeran gefēan *An.* 597; þā þe rāfnad hēr vordum and veorcum vuldorecyniges ~ longsume Gā. 766; hvāt! ge vitgena ~ onfēngen *El.* 335; and he forlæted ~ þīne and mænþeárum mīnum folgað *El.* 929; ähnlich lāre *Gen.* 429, 731, *Dōm.* 70, *Sch.* 23, *Ph.* 476, *Men.* 103, *An.* 709, 820, 1694, Gā. 1093, *El.* 388, *Fā.* 61, *Sal.* 196, 462; he hēt me his vord veorðian and vel healdan, læstan his lāre *Gen.* 538; þæt þu gebod godes ~ læstes *Gen.* 672; ähnlich lāre *Gen.* 787, 2169, *An.* 1426, 1655, *El.* 368; an diesen letzteren Stellen schwankt die Bedeutung über in die des Befehls; *inst.* þæt sædes corn bið áveaht mid gōðre lāre *Met.* 22<sup>42</sup>; in Bablone burhsittendum ~ sǣgð Daniel dōmas *Dan.* 661; *nom. pl.* þār vīna fela veard inlīhted lāre longsume þurh lifes fruman *Cri.* 44; þý lās tōvorpren sīen frōð fyrngewritu and þā fāderlican ~ forlæton *El.* 432; *gen. pl.* lāra gemyndig (*sc. det*) *Gen.* 1948; volde hyrenigan hāliges ~, mildes medelcvida Gā. 979; ne sceal he tō sære beōn ne þīssa lārna tō lēt *Dōm.* 89; *dat. pl.* ge elþeodiges nu būtan leóðrihte lārum hýrað *An.* 679; ne gelyfdon ~ sīnum *An.* 814; ähnlich lārum *An.* 1292, Gā. 335; *acc. pl.* se vās æ bringend lāra lædend þām þe . . (*Melchisedek*) *Cri.* 141; gif he læst mīna ~ *Gen.* 619; *inst. pl.* bōca gleáv, lārum leodufäst

Orā. 95; vordhord onvredh vītgan (Mōd. 3. — 2) *suggestio, consilium, provocatio, iussum, mandatum*; *nom. gen.* fāder ālmihtiges lāre gemyndig *Gen.* 1780; *dat.* be fāder lāre (Rath) *B.* 1950; hȳrdon (gehorchten dem Befehl) *Dan.* 482; *acc. sg. et plur.* span þu (*diab.*) hine georne, þāt he þīne lāre laste! *Gen.* 576; siddan þu mīnum vordum getrūvodeſt, laſteſt mīne (Gen. 614; nalles hīgē gehȳrvdon hāliges (sc. Moſis) *Erod.* 307; eal þāt þā þeōdguman þrymmē geodon þurh Judithe gleāve (Rath) *Jud.* 334; ne hele, se þe hābbe holde (Rath) *An.* 1166; nalās hy him gelīce (bæron in his mōdes gemynd (sc. angelus et diabolus) *Gā.* 88; āhnlich lāre *Gen.* 650, *El.* 1166; þā þā lāre ongeat Feōdric Amuling (*die Aufforderung des Boethius an die Ost-römer*) *Met.* 1<sup>st</sup>; *gen. pl.* ves þu us lāre na gōd! *B.* 269 und āhnlich lāra *B.* 1220; *dat. pl.* þāt heō his lārum hȳrde *Gen.* 711; þe for þām (com (*suggestionum causa*) *Gen.* 598; þā he īdeſe (geþafode *Gen.* 2232; noldon hȳran (in hīge hēdnum (*Befehl*) *Dan.* 217; āhnlich lārum *Gen.* 592, 1750, *Jul.* 371, 378, *Gā.* 424; *inst. pl.* hēht him þeōvmennen on bedd gān brȳde lārum (*auf den Rath seiner Frau*) *Gen.* 2234; līfe Imael (, þeōden, þīnum! (*secundum mandata tua*) *Gen.* 2346; heō ādre gevāt engles (tō) hīre hlāfordum *Gen.* 2294; āhnlich lārum (c. gen.) *Erod.* 890, *An.* 141, 611, *Jul.* 308, *Gā.* 818, *Rā.* 40<sup>th</sup>; hīe (sōhton veras tō veorce and tō vrōhtſcipe (*beim Thurmbau*) *Gen.* 1671; sume ic (geteāh, tō geſlīte fremede, þāt hīe ealde āſponcan eadnivedan *Jul.* 483; bebedād faran stān stræte of stede-vonge, godes ærendu (lædan tō Chananſum *An.* 778. — 3) *Belehrung*; *nom.* svā is lār and ār tō spōvendre spræce gelæded, þām þe... *Gā.* 592; *dat.* þār on rīme vās 8000 þāra leōða ālesen tō lāre *El.* 286; *acc.* oft he þām leōdum lāre sende, hālige gāstas *Dan.* 25; ær me (onlāg þurh leōhtne hād māgencyning *El.* 1246; *nom. pl.* me in heofonnum sind (gelonge(?) *Gā.* 225; *gen. pl.* sædon gode ealles þanc līsta and þāra lāra *Gen.* 239; gif þu līdvērigum lārna þīura ēste vȳrdest *An.* 482. — 4) *exemplum* (*Mone pl.* 360); *dat.* þā he svā forf gebād leōdum tō lāre langsumne hīht (*Abt.*) *Erod.* 405. — 5) *List*; *inst.* ic me gūdbordes æveng lāre gebearh *Gen.* 2693. — 6) *Historia*; *acc.* hāliges lāre (*narrationem de factis Andrea*) *An.* 1480. — c. frēondlār.

**lār - crāft** *m. disciplina, scientia*; *acc. pl.* ic īglanda eallra hābbe bōca onbyrged, lārercraftas onlocen Libia and Grēca *Sal.* 3.

**lār - cȳde** *m. sermo, doctrina*; *acc.* þāt ve sōdfāstas svade folgodon, læston (An. 674; *dat. pl.* se þe sceal his vīnedryhtnes lārēvidum longe forþolian *Wand.* 38.

**lāreōv** *m. instructor, doctor, magister*; *nom.* (Gen. 2482, *Men.* 135, *An.* 1328, 1488, *Jul.* 409, *Hy.* 9<sup>th</sup>, *Met.* 30<sup>th</sup>; *gen.* lāreōves *Or.* 458, *Gā.* 330; *acc.* lāreōv *An.* 404, 1709, *Gā.* 977; *pl.* lāreōvas *Met.* 13<sup>th</sup>, *Fā.* 13; *gen. pl.* lāreōva *Met.* 13<sup>th</sup>; lārīōva *Met.* 10<sup>th</sup>; *dat. pl.* lāreōvum *Sal.* 398.

**lār-smid** *m. doctor, consiliator; pl. lārsmidas* *El.* 203; *lārsmeodas* *An.* 1222.

**lāst**, **leāst** *goth. laists m. vestigium, gressus; 1) die von einem hinter-lafene Wegspur; acc. syððan hie þās lāðan lāst sceāvedon* *B.* 132; *nom. pl. lāstas* *væron gesýne* *B.* 1402; *ic seah vuhte feówer samed síðian; svearte* *væran* ~, *svaðu sviðe blacu* *Rā.* 52<sup>2</sup>; *acc. pl. fērdon feorran and neān geond víðvegas vundor sceāvian, lādes* ~ *B.* 841; *þeāh nu ālða bearn* ~ *mīne sviðe sēcad, ic svaðe mīne bemīde monna gehvylcum* *Rā.* 89<sup>11</sup>; *inst. pl. hi tōberað þec blōdgum lāstum* *Gā.* 260. — 2) *in Verbindungen wie 'hinter sich, hinter einem zurückbleibend, hinter cinem her'; dat. him on lāste setl stōðan on godes rice būendra leās (sc. angelis ex coelo expulsis)* *Gen.* 86; *him on* ~ *beleāc bihtfulne hām hālig engel* *Gen.* 945; *him (fleōndum) on* ~ *fōr sveót Ebrēa sigorē geveordod* *Jud.* 298; *him fleāh on* ~ *earn* *Jud.* 209; *ähnlich on* ~ *(c. dat.)* *Gen.* 1128, 1544, 1576, 1622, 1699, 2075, 2789, *Wand.* 97, *Fin.* 17, *Ap.* 94, *El.* 30; *he vās yrfes hyrde on fāder lāste* *Gen.* 1068; *þā veard forht ferd manig folces on* ~ *An.* 1598; *ic veān on* ~ *veorc provade (in Folge von Wehgeschick)* *Rā.* 71<sup>12</sup>; *usse yldran ān forlēton vuldres setl leōflic on* ~ *(hinter sich zurück)* *Ph.* 440; *lēton frātve licgan on* ~ *Rā.* 14<sup>11</sup>; *acc. him arn on lāst þýstre genip* *Gen.* 138; *þā com āfter (adv.) niht on* ~ *dāge* *Gen.* 2449; *ähnlich on* ~ *(c. dat.)* *Gen.* 1093, *Jud.* 292, *B.* 2945, *Ādelst.* 22, *Rā.* 4<sup>11</sup>; *þāt he síðor fōr on leōfes lāst* *Exod.* 337 *und ähnlich* *Exod.* 167; *þā on* ~ *beseah leōflic cempa (retro speris)* *An.* 1448; *he his folme forlēt tō lifvraðe lāst veardian (ließ sie hinter sich zurück)* *B.* 971; *þāt þām frātrum feówer mearas* ~ *veardode (auf dem Fuße folgeten)* *B.* 2164, *cýning āre gevāt þurh þās temples hrōf, þār hy tō sēgun, þā þe leōfes þā gēn* ~ *veardedun on þam þingstede* *Cri.* 496; *se þe his mondryhten lifē belidenne* ~ *veardian viste (zurückbleiben)* *Gā.* 1312; *sceal se lichoma leāst veardigan eft on eorðan (desgl.)* *Met.* 20<sup>241</sup>. — 3) *gressus, Gang; inst. þāt Sarrah brýðe lāstē beddreste gestāh* *Gen.* 2715; *þu þās verþeode vrāccan* ~ *feorran gesihtest* *Gen.* 2478; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 2217, 2622, *Rā.* 40<sup>2</sup>; *gen. pl. sume ic on bryne sende, þāt him lāsta veard síðast gesýne (der letzte Gang, Tod)* *Jul.* 474; *acc. pl. he ofstum forð lāstas legde* *Gen.* 2536; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 1026, 2400, 2650; *inst. pl. hū ic fsealdne sē vunade vrāccan lāstum* *Seef.* 15. — *s. āf-, fāðe-, feorh-, fōt-, sveart-, ūrig-, víð-, vrāclāst.*

**lāst-veard** *m.* 1) *successor, hæres; acc. þone* ~ *Exod.* 400. — 2) *persecutor; acc. vrāccan (fugitivus)* *gebād lādne* ~ *Exod.* 138.

**lāst-vord** *n. Nachrede, fama post mortem; gen. pl. is eorla gehvam āfterveðendra lof lifgendra lāstvorda betst* *Seef.* 73.

**-lata** (?) *s. andlata und lāt.*

**late** *adv. tarde, lente, sero: Jud.* 275, *Ph.* 316, *Jul.* 444, *Gā.* 1187, 1198, *El.* 708, *Sal.* 447; *comp. lator (serius)* *Men.* 113.

latian *cunctari, morari; imp. cym nu, ne lata tō lange! Cri. 373; ne*  
*~ þu ávriht! Ps. 69<sup>v</sup>; ne leata þu! Ps. Stev. 69. — s. lettan.*

lätteóv, lätþeóv (*eig. lād-teóv*) *m. dur; nom. acc. lätteóv El. 520, 899,*  
*Ps. 54<sup>13</sup>, 67<sup>23</sup>, 103<sup>17</sup>, Hy. 9<sup>v</sup>, Met. 20<sup>37v</sup>, Rā. 3<sup>11</sup>; lätþeóv Exod. 104,*  
*Ps. Th. 30<sup>4</sup>; lätteóv Wr. gl. 72, Deut. 31<sup>4</sup>, 32<sup>13</sup>; lādtoþ Ps. Stev. 30<sup>4</sup>,*  
*54<sup>14</sup>, 103<sup>17</sup>; gen. lätteóves Gā. 335, El. 1210.*

latu *f. retardatio: s. vordlatu und vgl. ylding.*

læc (*mhd. lech nhd. leck*) *adj. sauctus; gen. pl. ymb hine gōdra fela*  
*hvearf læca bræw Fin. 84.*

-læca *s. aglæca, gūdgelæca.*

læcan (*mhd. leichen*) *aufspringen, emporschlagen, sursum ferri; præf. se*  
*vonna lēg læhte vid þās lādan Sat. 716. — s. læcan und ed-, neā-,*  
*geneālæcan.*

læccan *prehendere, capere; inf. mec tō geſōanne vel læccaune 'comprehen-*  
*dere me': Marc. C. 14<sup>48</sup>; præf. laded hine and læced Sat. 496; ac læccad*  
*of manna begeatum, hvæt hi geſōn māgon, eall svā gifre bremmas of*  
*holde dōd, þār þār hi tō māgon Inst. polit. 19; part. and veard þā*  
*lāht and geſeod tō þam cyninge Gen. 12<sup>13</sup>.*

læce (*goth. lēkeis ahd. lāhhi*) *m. medicus (eig. incantator); nom. læce*  
*Hy. 7<sup>42</sup>, Sat. 77, 102; gen. læces Gn. Ex. 45; nom. pl. læceas Ps. 37<sup>10</sup>;*  
*gen. pl. læca Hy. 1<sup>4</sup>. — s. læcnian.*

læcea *s. aglæca.*

læce-cynn *n. genus medicorum; acc. næfre (ic) ~ findan meahste, þāra*  
*þe mid vurtum vunde gehælde Rā. 6<sup>10</sup>.*

læce-dōm *m. medicina, ars medica, sanatio; acc. ~ Sat. 589, Cri. 1573.*

-læd (*goth. -lēds*) *s. unlæd.*

lædan 1) *c. acc. leiten, führen, bringen; præf. se þe foran læded þridels*  
*on blæcan El. 1184; se þisne here ~ Cri. 574; he ~ hie tō līhte*  
*(lædæd MS) Sat. 861; conj. 2. and þe læde mid þiu āgen bearn!*  
*Gen. 2850; præf. lædde hie svā mid ligenum and on unriht spēōn*  
*(seduxit) Gen. 588; Abraham sehte ~ of Egypta ēdmeearce Gen. 1873;*  
*pl. læddon (hine) leōflice Gā. 756; ~ hine út of Sodoma byrig*  
*Gen. 2011; imp. ne læd þu us in costunge! Hy. 6<sup>27</sup>; inf. vit lædan*  
*sculon teōgavīt of þisse stōve (entfernen) Gen. 1911; vile up heonan*  
*sāvla ~ Sat. 398; brontne ceol ofer lagustræte ~ B. 239; þu scealt*  
*fēran and frid ~, þār (dahin wo) . . . An. 174; nu þu mōst fēran,*  
*þider þu fundadest: ic þec ~ sceal Cri. 1672; ne þurfan ge on þā*  
*fōre frīfve ~ (mit euch auf die Reise nehmen) An. 337; hēht þā*  
*cvicne cordv ~, scūfan in drifne seāid El. 691; hūde ~ Rā. 30<sup>2</sup>;*  
*part. præf. se vās æ bringend, lāra lædend þām þe . . . Cri. 141;*  
*part. præf. þā vās geond þā verþeōde vīde læded mære morgenspel*  
*El. 969; feorran ~ (weithergebracht) Rā. 29<sup>4</sup>; ähnlich præf. sg. læded*

*Erod.* 543, 554. *Seh.* 55, *Sat.* 496; *pl.* lædad *Sat.* 632, *Ph.* 345; *conj.* 2. læde *Gd.* 1271; *prat.* þu læddest *Gen.* 2677, *Sat.* 423; he lædde *Erod.* 54, 77, *Sat.* 566; *pl.* læddun *Gd.* 398, læddan *An.* 1251 und læddon *Gen.* 2016, *B.* 1159, *An.* 1461; *conj.* 3. lædde *Älf. Tod.* 12; *imp.* læd *Gen.* 1332, 1489; *inf.* lædan *Gen.* 1357, 1649, 1746, 1767, 1774, 1856, 2130, 2149, 2621, 2785, 2870, *Hö.* 39, *An.* 778, 1046, 1231, 1708, *Gd.* 567, 661, *El.* 241, *Hy.* 4<sup>33</sup> und lædon *Gd.* 693; út lædan *Gen.* 1435, 2455, *An.* 1392 und ~ út *An.* 1274; *part.* læded *Cri.* 795, *Ph.* 491, *An.* 1809, *Jul.* 689, *Gen.* 2630; *pras.* ic naman drihtnes hærige and hine mid lofsange læde 'et magnificebo cum in laude': *Ps.* 68<sup>31</sup>; hi Crist hêriad and him lof lædad *Hy.* 7<sup>33</sup>; orsorg lif ealuig ~ voruldvise men *Met.* 7<sup>40</sup>; *inf.* & scylen rincas gerædan lædan and him ätsomne svefan *Gn. Ex.* 178; *part. pras.* he väs eft svä ær lof lædende *An.* 1479. — 2) *duct, se movere*; *inf.* þühte me, þät ic gesäve syllicre treov on lyfte lædan *Kr.* 5. — 3) *c. acc. producere*; *pras. pl.* cuera vuhta, þära þe (*acc.*) lyft and flöd lædad and fêdad *Gen.* 1298. — 4) *intr. produci, crescere*; *pras.* tydrad calle, þä on Libanes lædad (-ed *MS*) on beorge, cvice cæderbeämas, þä þu sylfa gesettest *Ps.* 103<sup>16</sup>; *inf.* vudu mäg him veaxan, tånum lædan *Hy.* 4<sup>103</sup>; *part. pras.* ealra beäma on eordvege up lædendra *Ph.* 178. — *s.* ä-, an-, for-, ge-, on-, ôd-, vidlædan.

*lædan excusare* (*s.* ladian); *part.* ne hyld þu mine heortan, þät ic hearne vord þuruh invistäf út forlæte and ic lædend vese lādra fîrenal 'ut non deduces cor meum in verbum malum ad excusandas excusationes in peccatis': *Ps.* 140<sup>5</sup>.

*læddu f. Leid, Beleidigung*; *gen. pl.* þära lædda, þe ge lange drugon *Jud.* 158; *inst.* þät he mid læddum us eglan mōste *Jud.* 185; þär ænig ne mäg ~ hvôpan *Ph.* 582. — *ahd.* leida *accusatio*.

*læfan (abn. leifa engl. to leave gr. λείνω) relinquere*; *prat.* he þam yldestan læfde folc frumbearne *Gen.* 1214 und ähnlich *Gen.* 1179, 1195, *B.* 2470; *imp.* þînum mägum læf folc and rice! *B.* 1178; ~ us écne gefoän vuldres þînes! *Cri.* 159.

-læg *s.* orlæg (-lege).

*læl f. 1) vimen: Wr. gl.* 33; *mastigia (Peitsche): Cot.* 129. — 2) *nævus (Cot. 138), livor, Maal von Schlägen*; vunde vid vunde, læl vid læle 'vulnus pro vulnere, livorem pro livore': *Ezod.* 21<sup>23</sup> und ebenso læl (*var. læle*) vid læle *Älfred Ges. Eiml.* 19; *nom. pl.* ne sý him bānes bryce ne blōdig vund ne lîces læla ne lādes viht! *Gd.* 671.

*lælan livere*; *inf.* geseoh nu seolfes svāde, svä þîn svät ägêt þurh bāngebrec blōdige stîge, lic ~ (*nach Grimm lîc-lælan Blutst Flecken*): *An.* 1445. — 'lællan livere, livescere': *Cot.* 119 (*Lye*).

*læmen adj. argillaceus, fictilis: nom. acc. ~ crocca 'testa': Ps. Th.* 21<sup>13</sup>; ~ fät *Jul.* 574; *pl. n.* leomo læmena (*i. e. membra corporis humani*) *Cri.* 15.



**læn** (*ahd. lēhan altn. lān engl. loan*) *n. res fidei alicui commissae, munus; donum, beneficium, mutuum; nom. 'momentum tō hvīlle læn': Wr. gl. 21; 'commodum ∼, precarium landes ∼': ib. 21; acc. þæt hie ∼ godes ālmīhtiges gife ān forlētten Gen. 692; þā meahste heō vide geseōn þurh þās lādan ∼ Gen. 601.*

**lænan** *commodare, mutuum dare, præbere; inf. þæt him ðes drihten eād mihte æt þam sperenīde spēde ∼ Gen. 2059. — 'res credita gelēned feoh vel on borh geseald': Wr. gl. 20; 'pignus ved vel ālāned feoh, ypotheca feohlænung būtan borge': ib. 21. — s. onlænan.*

**læn-dagas** *pl. die nur zeitweilig geliehene Lebensstage; acc. ālætan ∼ (sterben) B. 2591; gen. sceolde lændaga ende gebīdan, vorulde lifes B. 2341.*

**læne, lēne** (*alts. lēhnti*) *adj. nur zeitweilig zu Lehen gegeben und daher wider heimfällig, temporarius, temporalis, transitorius, caducus, futilis, vālis, īmanis; nom. feoh bið æghvam læne under lyfte EL 1271; hēr bið feoh ∼, hēr bið freōnd ∼, hēr bið mon ∼, hēr bið mæg ∼: eal þis eorðan gesteal īdel hveorfed Wand. 108-9; þis is ∼ dreām Exod. 581; þis ∼ lif Seef. 66, Ps. 62<sup>2</sup>; þeōs ∼ gesceaft Cri. 843, Hy. 11<sup>12</sup>; þæt se lichoma ∼ gedreōsed, fæge gefealled B. 1754 (vgl. B. 3178); syddan orvearde ænigne dæl gesēgon on sele vunian, ∼ liegan (unbenutzt?) B. 3129. — gen. lænes lifes (līfvelan, lichoman) Exod. 268, Gā. 122, Met. 26<sup>112</sup>; lænan lifes Ph. 456, B. 2845. — dat. on þisse lænan gesceafte Sal. 326; on þissum (þis) ∼ liffe Gen. 1211; Hy. 3<sup>43</sup> (hlænan MS), Kr. 138; on þyssum lænum liffe Kr. 109. — acc. lichoman lænne and sænne Met. 26<sup>100</sup>; þonne fyr þiged ∼ lichoman, lif bið on sīde Ph. 220; god us æt frymde geteōde lif and ∼ villan Gn. Ex. 6; þās lænan tīd (gesceaft, vorold) Cri. 1559, 1586, Mōd. 10, Wal. 64, B. 1622, Gā. 342, 940, 1093, Met. 9<sup>28</sup>, 20<sup>127</sup>; þis læne lif Ph. 481; he þis vāce forlēt lif þis ∼ Edg. 24; ððer him þās eorðan ealle sǣgde ∼ under lyfte Gā. 91. — nom. acc. pl. læne lichoman (londvelan) Ph. 489, 505; īdle lustas, ∼ lifes vynne Sch. 100; his lifdagas ∼ syndan Ps. 102<sup>14</sup>; þās lænan dreāmas (eordlicu þing) Cri. 1668, Met. 20<sup>123</sup>; þās ∼ gestreōn, īdle æhtvelan Ap. 83; lænu sindon eordlicu þing ā flēōndu Met. 21<sup>29</sup>; gylt gefremmad þurh lichoman læne gepohtas Ps. C. 15. — gen. pl. lænra dreāma Gā. 301. — Nicht zu verwechseln mit hlæne, læne (*engl. lean*) mager, das wol zu skr. klīv (*impotentem esse*) gehört.*

**læran** *docere, instruere, informare, suadere, monere, exhortari; pras. leōfa, dō svā ic þe læra! Gen. 2304; forþan ic þe ∼, þæt þu hospceīde ne fremme EL 522; þe mec lærað from þe on stearce veg Jul. 282; he gevritu ∼ Sal. 50; se þe men ∼ micelne viśdōm Ps. 93<sup>10</sup>; præ. nalles he hie fremme lærde Gen. 610; he sul baldlice beornas ∼ (exhortatus est) By. 311; þā gyt (he) vordum ∼ folc tō gefeohto An 1198; hū he reordberend ∼ under lyfte An. 420; leōde ∼ on*

lifes veg *An.* 170; svá me fæder ~ ít frymde (*mich unterwies, mir befohl*) *Rð.* 41<sup>24</sup>; *pl.* þá þe me ær lærdon 'docentes me': *Ps.* 118<sup>99</sup>; *imp.* lær me, hū ic (*c. conj.*) . . .! *Ps.* 118<sup>12, 22, 133, 142<sup>10</sup></sup>; þu þe ~ be þon, gumcyste ongīt! (*belehre dich daran, nimm dir eine Lehre daraus*) *B.* 1722; *inf.* (Abr.) ongan his brýð vordum læran (*instruieren*) *Gen.* 1823; héht þe ~, þæt þu laguðráðe (*suadere, jubere*), *Bo.* 20; *ähnlich præs.* þu lærest *An.* 1187, *Ps.* 93<sup>13</sup>; læred *Sal.* 491, 493; *pl.* lærad *Cri.* 1689; *conj.* 2. lære *Ps.* 118<sup>134</sup>; *præt.* 1. 3. lærde *Ap.* 31, *An.* 462, 1299, 1682, *Gð.* 109, *El.* 529, *Ps.* C. 105, *Ps.* 119<sup>8</sup>; *sg.* 2. þu lærdest *Ps.* 70<sup>10</sup>, 118<sup>98</sup> und lærdes *Ps.* C. 55; *conj.* 3. lærde *Ps.* 104<sup>10</sup>; *imp.* lær *Ps.* 118<sup>64, 66</sup>; *inf.* læran *Gen.* 517, *Sal.* 250, *Cri.* 816, *Dðm.* 47, *El.* 1206 (*exhortari*), *Ps.* 118<sup>171</sup>; *part. pl.* lærde væron *El.* 173, 191. — s. á-, for-, gelæran; æ-lærend; unlæred.

**lær-gedðe** *adj.* *quod decet doceri, ad docendum aptus; acc.* leorna lære ~! *Fð.* 61.

**lærig** *m. margo clypei?* (*vgl. laudhælv parmula, vox barbara*), *wie* rand *sowol margo clypei als clypeus ist; nom.* bærst bordes ~ *By.* 284; *acc.* ne him bealubenne gebiden hæfdon ofer linde ~ *Exod.* 239. — *nach M. Rieger soll es den Körper des Schildes beszeichnen.*

**lās** *adv. minus; longad þonne þý* ~, þe (*qui*) him con leóða vorn *Gn.* *Ex.* 170; hio me lytlé ~ lāde voldan þisses eordveges ende gescrifan 'paulominus consummaverunt me in terra': *Ps.* 118<sup>97</sup>. — þē lās (*conj. c. conj.*) quominus, ne: *Ps.* 68<sup>14</sup>, 90<sup>13</sup> und ebenso þý lās *Gen.* 576, 1045, 2145, 2503, *Exod.* 117, *Cri.* 684, 768, *Crð.* 14, 24, 100, *Ph.* 246, *B.* 1918, *An.* 77, 1049, 1149, *El.* 480, *Ps.* 118<sup>10</sup>, 118<sup>133</sup>, 139<sup>8</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>22</sup>, 6<sup>20</sup>, *Met.* 11<sup>36</sup>, 16<sup>3</sup>, þī lās *Cri.* 762 und þý lās þe *Ps.* 118<sup>11</sup>. — *superl.* lāsast *Gð.* 309; lāsest *Gn.* *Ex.* 159; lāst *Ps.* *Th.* 10<sup>3</sup>, 13<sup>8</sup>.

**lās** *n. minus; acc.* þá þe ~ āgun *Gð.* 50; þæt hló leóðbealeva ~ gefremede *B.* 1946; āhte ic holdra þý ~ *B.* 487 und *ähnlich Rð.* 10<sup>11</sup>.

**lāssa** *adj. minor; nom. m. lāssa* *B.* 1282; *f. n. lāsse* *Met.* 20<sup>117, 179</sup>, 28<sup>60</sup>, *Rð.* 41<sup>93</sup>, 67<sup>3</sup>; *dat. for lāssan* (*für Geringeres*) *B.* 951; *acc. lāssan (m. f.)* *B.* 2571, *Met.* 28<sup>12</sup>; lāsse (*n.*) *El.* 48, *Met.* 28<sup>22</sup>, *Sal.* 356; *inst. pl. lāssan* *B.* 43. — *superl.* lāsast *Gð.* 741; lāsest *B.* 2354.

**læst** *Leistung, Erfüllung?* *dat. siddan leofes leód læste* *neār svæg svidrode* *Exod.* 308. — s. ful-læst (-læst).

**læstan** 1) *c. acc. præsare, observare, exsequi, efficere, patrare; pars.* ic lufan symle læste við eóvic *Cri.* 477; gif he læst mína læra *Gen.* 619; *conj.* læste þu georne his ambyhto! *Gen.* 517; *præt. pl. earge* ge þæt læstun *Cri.* 1503; *imp.* læst uncre vel treóv-ræðenne! *Gen.* 2304; *inf.* gif vit him geongordóm læstan villad *Gen.* 683; his bebodu ~, āfnan on éðle *Gð.* 815; *ähnlich præs. pl. læstað* *Cri.* 1689, *Sal.* 316; *conj.* 3. læste *Gen.* 576; *præt.* þu læstest *Gen.* 2169 und læstes *Gen.* 572, 614; *pl. læstun* *Cri.* 1225, læstan *Gen.* 554 (*conj. ?*), *Gð.* 1233, und læston *An.* 674, 1655; *conj. pl. læsten* *Gen.* 244, *Gð.* 817; *imp. læst* *B.* 2663,

Gð. 1144; *inf.* læstan Gen. 509, 538, 650, Cri. 1393, Bo. 51, An. 1426, El. 368. — 2) *c. dat. pers. obsequi, subditum esse*; gif hi leóðfruman læstan dorsten Met. 1<sup>st</sup>. — 3) *intr. durare, manere (enph. to last)*; *prat. pl.* þonne him dagas læstun Cri. 1289; *inf.* hū læstan volde mōð mid áran Exod. 244; þæt him se lichoma ~ nolde B. 812. — *s. ge-, ful-læstan, gefullæstan.*

**læt** *adj.* 1) *tardus, lentus, segnis*; *nom.* ne sceal he tō sære beón ne þissa lærna tō ~ Dóm. 89; nalas elnes ~ B. 1529; nās his brōðor ~, sídes sære Ap. 33; nās se feond tō ~, se hine gelaerde, þæt he . . . Jul. 573; vās (ic) an tīd tō ~, þæt ic yfeldæda ær gescomede Jul. 712; *nom. pl.* nalās late wæron tō þam orlege An. 46. — 2) *von der Zeit: sich verzögernd*; *nom.* nis seó stund latu, þæt þe wílreóve wítum belegad (d. i. es wird nun bald geschehen) An. 1212; nās seó stund ~ earmra gæsta ne þæt onbīd long, þæt hi wēp áðofun Gū. 875; nu of hrederlocan tō tam sóðan gefeán sável fundad: nis seó tīd ~ . . . Gð. 1239. — 3) *geduldig?* *nom.* mīn þrowade heafod hearmslege; bleóf gepolade oft and lata árleásra spátl of mōðe onfēng mánfrem-mendra (and-lata?) Cri. 1436. — *s. hild-, unlæt.*

**lætan, lētan** 1) *lassen, veranlassen, zulassen mit acc. c. Infinitiv; præs.* sittan læte ic hine wīd me sylfne Gen. 438; þu of foldan fōðder neátum lætest álædan Ps. 103<sup>13</sup>; læted word út faran Mōd. 40; ~ hīó þā wlitigan vyrtrum fæste stille stondan Rā. 35<sup>7</sup>; *conj.* þæt þu us ne læte leng gedvolan hýran Cri. 343; *prat.* he lēt heó þæt land búan Gen. 239; þā þu þe læte sittan on þā swīðran hond (ind.) Hō. 126; *imp.* ne læt þu þīn ferhd wesan sorgum áseled! Gen. 2194; ~ þe áslópan sorge of bréostum! Gen. 2796; ~ mec on rīmtale rīces þīnes vunigan! El. 819; *ähnlich præs.* ic læte Gen. 1349, 2664, Ap. 94, Rā. 4<sup>30</sup>; þu lætest Met. 4<sup>30</sup>; læted Cri. 1596, Mōd. 10, 37, Wal. 65, B. 1728, Rān. 12, Sal. 100, Rā. 4<sup>34</sup>, 21<sup>13</sup>, 51<sup>10</sup> und læt Gen. 2111, Met. 11<sup>73.80</sup>; *pl.* lætad Sal. 129, Rā. 4<sup>48</sup>; *conj.* læte (?) Jul. 275; *prat.* 1. 3. leórt El. 1105 und lēt Gen. 955, 2754, Sat. 407, 443, B. 2389, 2550, 2977, Gð. 749, 924; *pl.* lēton Ruin. 43, B. 864, 3132, Ádelst. 60, An. 1101. El. 237, 250, Rā. 14<sup>10</sup>; *conj. sg.* læte Gen. 258, B. 1996, 3032, Gð. 336, Ps. 77<sup>21</sup> und *pl.* læte Met. 1<sup>66</sup>; *imp.* læt Gen. 2150, Cri. 158, Bo. 23, B. 1488, Vald. 1<sup>6</sup>, An. 959, 1295, 1505, Jul. 200, Ps. 118<sup>30</sup>, Hy. 3<sup>36</sup>, 4<sup>14.44.51</sup>, 5<sup>9</sup>, 7<sup>104.111</sup>; *pl.* lætad Gen. 2471, B. 397, Jul. 622, An. 1182, 1332; *inf.* lætan Gen. 2231, Gð. 1233 und lēton Gð. 491, 921. — 2) *desgl. mit bloßem Infinitiv; imp.* læt nu gelaerian flotan úserne tō landel An. 397; ne ~ þu þe þīn mōð ásealcen! Gen. 2167; *ähnlich inf.* lætan Gen. 2643; *der acc. in diesen Beispielen ist Object.* — 3) *desgl. in Nebensätzen mit Ellipse des Infinitivs, der aber aus dem Verbum des Hauptsatzes zu ergänzen ist; præs. conj.* ic sundhelme ne mæg losian, ær mec læte, se þe mīn lätteóv bīd Rā. 3<sup>11</sup>; *prat.* Israela æðelweardas lufan lifvelan, þenden hie lēt metod Dan. 56; *ähnlich* gif hie (hine) metod

lêto Exod. 52, 418. — 4) *desgl. mit vollständiger Ellipse des Infinitivs; præs.* ful oft þu þurh lyft lætest leóðum tō fremre mildne morgenrēn (sc. cunan) *As.* 81; þu hi mīd þe lætest tō heofonum (sc. hveorfan) *Ps. Th.* 7<sup>o</sup>; he hygegār lāted (sc. fleógan), seárum sceóted *Mód.* 34; gegríped seónd be þām fōtum, læted foreveard hleór on strangne stān (sc. feallan) *Sal.* 113, ne hi þāra hrāgla ne gēmdon, þe nu drihtguman dióroost lætað (sc. siðt eass) *Met.* 8<sup>11</sup>; *conj.* he læte him tō bysne, hū... (sc. vesan, sum Exempel dienen) *Sal.* 196; *præt.* geódmorgyd lét iumeóvle (sc. út fāran) *B.* 8150; hi þāra bearna blōd on byrig létan, svā man gute vāter on Hierusalem *Ps.* 78<sup>o</sup>; *imp.* hi tō life læt! (*laß sie am Leben*) *Jul.* 88; and þe in ferde ~ þīne lāreóvas leófe on móde! (sc. vesan) *Fā.* 12; *inf.* þāt heó hire móð ongan lætan āfter þām lārum (sc. hveorfan) *Gen.* 592; gif hie þone vāstm ān (*adv.*) lætan volden *Gen.* 644; *ähnlich præs.* lætest *As.* 135; he læt *Met.* 29<sup>44</sup>; *præt.* lét *Ps.* 77<sup>17</sup>; *conj. pl.* lêto *Met.* 1<sup>08</sup>; *imp.* læt *An.* 962, *Fā.* 91, *Gn. Ex.* 1; *inf.* lætan *Gā.* 97, 170. — 5) *permittere, sinere, abhängiger Satz mit þāt (daß); præs.* ne he sóðfāste læted, þāt hi tō unrīhte āhvār villen handum ræcean *Ps.* 124<sup>4</sup>. — 6) c. acc. *zurücklassen, hinter sich lassen, verlassen; præs.* siððan þu þonne þone up āhafast forð oferfarenne, þu meahst feorsian; gif þu riht fārest, þe þonne þone hēhstan heofon behindan lætest, þonne meahst þu... habban *Met.* 24<sup>29</sup>; *conj.* hvānne hine god læte svā gýmeleāsne 'dereliquit': *Ps.* 70<sup>10</sup>; *imp.* ne þe behindan nu læt, þonne þu heonan cyrre, mánigo þus micle! *Crā.* 155; *inf.* of eordscrāfe ærist fremman, lætan landreste *An.* 782. — 7) *cinem etwas überlassen; præt.* leót Ceolrād abbod and þā munecas tō hande þet land of Sempigaham *Chron. Sax.* 852 (*Cod. E.*) — s. ā-, ge-, for-, of-, onlætan.

lät-hydig *adj.* tardus mente; *nom.* ~ *Crā.* 10.

lät-līce *adv.* tarde; *compar.* þeáh þe ic lätlicor bētte bealodæde, þonne bibodu varon... *Hy.* 4<sup>22</sup>.

lēca s. aglæca.

leccan *humectare, rigare; inf.* 'humectare, rigare leccan, sihtan': *gl. Aldh.* — *præs.* þār lagustreāmas fāgrum flōdvylmum foldan leccað *Ph.* 64; hagāl and snāw hrusan ~ *Met.* 29<sup>44</sup> (*vgl. Boeth.* 39<sup>13</sup>); *præt.* fāgere lechte þāt līde land lago yrnende *Gen.* 210; *part.* seó eorde vās lagostreāmm leocht *Gen.* 1923 und *ähnlich* ~ lyfte *Met.* 29<sup>32</sup>. — *altm.* af þeim legi, er lek ið hafði or hausi ex illo liquore, qui stillaverat de capite. — s. geleccan.

-leccan (?) s. óleccan.

leccan *ponere, collocare; præs.* heó mec hond on leged *Bā.* 78<sup>4</sup>; *conj.* þāt he on cneó lege honda and heafod *Wand.* 42; *præt.* se mec vræde on... lūge *Rā.* 4<sup>14</sup> und *ähnlich* *Rā.* 21<sup>30</sup>, *Deór* 5; ~ hleór on eordan *Gen.* 2336; *pl.* þāt hi on hine vīte legdon *Gā.* 684; þonne ve bōca tōbræddon and on bearm lāgdon *Sal.* 431 — *præs. pl.* þe þā

vræolástar víðast leggað *Seef.* 57; *præt.* he öfstum ford lástas legde (*gressus posuit* i. e. *meavit*) *Gen.* 2536; *ähnlich* *præt. pl.* legdon *Gen.* 2400 und *inf.* leggan *Gen.* 1027, 2850; ? lást legdun *Ádelst.* 22. — s. á-, be-, bi-, ge-, öflegan.

leder *n. corium*: s. gevealdleder, svégleder (?).

ledre s. lydre.

lof (láf?) *adj. infirmus, debilis*; *nom.* gif se äppel ~ bið (*et pupilla infirma est*) *Boeth.* 38<sup>3</sup>; ~ mon læcos behöfað *Gn. Ex.* 45; *nom. pl.* lefe *El.* 1214. — *holl.* loof *ermattet, schlaff, lüh.* lepus *weichlich, genussüchtig, verzärtelt?* — s. lif und *Grimm* zu *El.* 1214.

lëfan s. lÿfan.

lëg *m. flamma, Lohe*; *nom.* háta (vonna, se vonna, se álþeorhta, fyrsvearta, se svearta, lácende, svógende) ~ *Sat.* 715, *Cri.* 933, 984, 995, 1595, *B.* 3115, 3145 (*1st MS*), *Met.* 29<sup>11</sup>; se gífra gæst, hÿðende ~ *Cri.* 974; *gen.* lëges blístas *An.* 1554; *dat.* lëge *B.* 2549, *Gd.* 596, *Rd.* 41<sup>17</sup>; *acc.* víðne (sveartne, brynehátna) lëg *Cri.* 958, 1533, *Dóm.* 51; þone láðan (veallendan) ~ *Gd.* 567, *Alm.* 6; *inst.* lëgð *Az.* 16, *Cri.* 1539; reaðé (hlutran, biteran, gífran) ~ *Gen.* 44, *Cri.* 1336, *Gd.* 346, *Met.* 8<sup>24</sup>; *gen. pl.* lëga leóhtost *Met.* 9<sup>17</sup>. — s. áð-, deað-, teónlëg und lig.

lëgan *inflammare, incitare*; *præt.* lëgde him lustas on (oder legde su leggan?) *Gen.* 687. — s. be-, bilëgan.

lëg-bryne *m. flammæ incendium*; *dat.* ~ loslan *Cri.* 1002. — s. lig-bryne.

lëg-draca *m. draco ignovomus*; *nom.* se ~ *B.* 3040. — s. lig-draca.

-lege s. orlege.

lëgen *adj. flammeus*; *inst.* lëgenð sveordé *El.* 757.

leger *n. Lager*; *nom.* svár ~ (*Krankenlager, Krankheit*) *Cri.* 1662, *Ph.* 56; se draca väs 50 fótgemearces lang on legere *B.* 3043; þære røde þe ær in ~ väs longe bedyrned (*unter der Erde vergraben*) *El.* 602; on legre vÿrme tð hrôðor blifolen veordan (*sepeliri*) *Jul.* 415; *acc.* leger veardiad, þonne ic on uhtan äna gonge (*lectum*) *Kl.* 34; *inst.* hit väs deað svá ær lifo legerð fäst (*auf der Bahre*) *El.* 883; hvær sið rôð foldan getÿned lange ~ fäst vunode välreste *El.* 723.

leger-bed *n. Lagerbett*; *acc.* ~ (*sepulchrum*) *Seel.* 157; *inst.* legerbeddð fäst (*sepultus*) *B.* 1007, *Gd.* 1005.

lemian (lemman?) = *alt.* lemia *contundere, percutere, frangere, optrimere*; *præt. pl.* hine sorhvylmas lemede tð lange (*für lemedon*) *B.* 905.

lencten *m. ver, Lens*; *nom. acc.* ~ *Men.* 28, *Ps.* 73<sup>16</sup>, *Gn. C.* 6; þá väs ~ ägan bôtan six nihtum ær sumeres cyme on Malas kalendas d. ä. am 3. Mai (s. *calend*): *El.* 1229; *Sommers Anfang war den 6. Mai.* — *dat.* on lencteune *Ph.* 254. — 'vernalis dies lengtenlic dæg' *Wr. gl.* 53.

lencten - tíð *f. tempus vernale*; *acc. on* ∼ *Met.* 29<sup>66</sup>.

lendan *landen*; *prat. sôna svá he lende* *Álf. Tod.* 14.

-lende, lène, leng *s. el-, inlende, læne, lange.*

lengan 1) *c. acc. prolongare, differre*; *præs. clenged lenged* *Rä.* 29<sup>6</sup>; *prat. þá lengde hit man svá lange, þät . . . (verschob) Chron. Sax.* 1052; *ne* ∼ *þá leóða aldr (Naboch.) vitgena vordcwyde (d. i. er verschob deren Befolgung nicht) Dan.* 646; *pl. giestas lisse lengdon (voluptatem prolongarunt) Reim.* 12. — 2) *intr. prolongari, divulgari*; *prat. hyre lof lengde geond londa fela, þonne ic be songe seegan sceolde, hvár ic sêlast visse goldhrodene evên giefe bryttian* *Vtd.* 99. — *s. gelengan.*

lenge, lengest *s. lange, lang.*

lenge *adj. prasto, pertingens*; *nom. him bið húsel* ∼, *geogude brúcad and godes miltsa (sc. in coclo) Cr.* 1685; *gôð bið genge and við god* ∼ *Gn. Ex.* 121. — *s. gelenge, gelang.*

lengian *impers. c. acc. pers. verlangen*; *præs. sg. lengað hine hearde* *Sal.* 270; *ebenso altm. mik lengir cupio, desidero.*

lengra, lengust *s. lang.*

lengu *f. longitudo*; *dat. se þe lifa gehväs* ∼ *vealded Gd.* 483; *acc. stiged on leuge* *Sal.* 413; *nom. pl. þá lenga mîna tîða* *Ps. Th.* 30<sup>17</sup>.

lêpe *s. ânlepe.*

leppan (*mhd. erlassen*) *languefacere*; *præs. sg. sum sceal vildne fugel vloncne âtemian heafoc on honda, ôðþät seó heorosvealve vynsum veorðed; dêð he vyrplas on, fêðed svá on feterum fîdrum dealne, leþed lyftsviftne lytlum gleðum, ôðþät se vâliscas vædum and dædum his ætgiefan eáðmôð veorðed and tð hagostealdes honda gelæred* *Vy.* 89; *s. die Note zu der Stelle und v. Hammer - Purgstall Falknerklee p. 21.*

lesan *legere, colligere*; *prat. þus ic vordcráft váf and vundrum læs* *EL.* 1238. — *s. álesan.*

lêsan, læst, lætan *s. -lÿsan, læst, lætan.*

lettan (*c. acc. pers. et gen. rei*) *retardare, impedire*; *prat. pl. þät hie (nom.) syððan ná brimlîðende (acc.) lâde letton* *B.* 569. — *s. gelettan.*

leáð (*auch læd Lye*) *n. plumbum*; *nom. leáð* *Jul.* 585; *gen. leádes* *Jul.* 578, 583, *Rä.* 41<sup>75</sup>. — *die Quantität ist zweifelhaf, vielleicht leað, læð.*

leáf *f. permissio, venia, licentia*; *dat. be fæder le áfe* *Men.* 87; *bútan freán* ∼ *Met.* 11<sup>67</sup> *und ähnlich Met.* 20<sup>131</sup>; *acc. þonne he hæfd drihtnes* ∼ *Met.* 10<sup>67</sup>; *þá þá Aulixes* ∼ *hæfde, þät he þonan móste* *Met.* 26<sup>11</sup>.

leáf *f. Laub, folium, frons*; *nom. pl. le áf* *Met.* 11<sup>67</sup>; ∼ *and gärs blóved and gróved* *Met.* 20<sup>38</sup>; *lytle hvíle* ∼ *beóð grêne* *Sal.* 312; *on lenctentíð* ∼ *up sprýttad* *Met.* 29<sup>67</sup>; *næfre* ∼ *brosniad* *Ph.* 39; *gen. pl. leáfa* *Met.* 4<sup>24</sup>; *dat. pl. mærost beáma, þára þe up æveðre geloden under leáfum* *EL.* 1227; *acc. pl. on leáf treoves* *Gen.* 1458; *silfren* ∼ *Sal.* 64;

*inst. pl.* leáfum *Gen.* 845, 868, 878, *B.* 97, *Rán.* 18, *Gen. Ex.* 26, *Rä.* 57<sup>10</sup>.

-leáfa *s.* geleáfa, ungeleáf.

leáfnis-vord *n.* *Erlaubnis*; *acc.* ne ge ~ gúdfremmendra gearwe ne viasan, maga gemédu *B.* 245. — leáfnis *Bed.* 1<sup>12</sup>, 2<sup>2</sup>.

leáf-scéð *n.* *umbra foliorum*; *dat.* in þam leáfsceade *Ph.* 205.

leahan *s.* leán.

leahor *m.* 1) *opprobrium*; *inst. pl.* ne læt nu bysmrian banan manncynnes (*diabolum*) þurh feónðes cráft leahtrum beleegan, þá þín lof berad! *An.* 1297. — 2) *crimen, vitum, scelus, peccatum*; *nom.* ~ *Gá.* 1045; *nom. acc. pl.* leahtras *Sat.* 285, *Cri.* 1559, *Ph.* 456, *Reim.* 56, *Hy.* 6<sup>20</sup>, 22<sup>23</sup>; *gen. pl.* leahtra *Cri.* 1099, 1281, 1309, 1315, *Dóm.* 77, *Ph.* 518, *Jul.* 375, 566, 612, 652, *Gá.* 804, 920, 1162, *El.* 839, *Hy.* 10<sup>34</sup>, *Ps. C.* 144; *dat. pl.* leahtrum *Sat.* 263, *Mód.* 76, *Jul.* 371, *Hy.* 8<sup>32</sup>, *Sal.* 86; *inst. pl.* leahtrum *Cri.* 830, 1479, 1539, *Wal.* 66 und lehtrum *An.* 1218. — *s.* orleahtre.

leahor-evide *m.* *blasphemia*; *dat. pl.* áfter leahorevidum (*sc.* við þá godu) *Jul.* 199.

leahor-leás *adj.* 1) *inreprehensibilis*; *acc.* ic þá meorde vát leahorleáse *Gá.* 1060; *vgl. Ps. Th.* 18<sup>7</sup>: godes æ is svide unleahorvyrðe. — 2) *sceleris capere*; *nom. pl.* leahorleáse *El.* 1209.

leán (*alts.* lahan *goth.* laiau) *vituperare, reprehendere*; *præs. sg.* svá hy næfre mau lyhð *B.* 1048; *præt.* nales he vordum lög mæces ecge *B.* 1811; *pl.* þone síðfát him snotere ceorlas lyhthvôn lög on *B.* 203; ne hie vinedrihten viht ne ~ *B.* 862. — *s.* beleán.

leán (*goth.* laun *ahd.* lôn) *n.* *retributio, emolumentum*; *nom.* leán *Gen.* 435, *Dóm.* 63, *An.* 950, *Gá.* 756; him þás grim ~ becom *Gen.* 46; *Egyptum* veard þás dægveorces deóp ~ gesceod *Exod.* 506. — *gen.* þás leánes *Gen.* 258, *B.* 1809; sceal bearna gehvylc ~ fricgan ealles þás þe ve gevorhtan góðes odðe yfles *Dóm.* 41. — *dat.* veorca tó leáne *Ph.* 386, 475, *Men.* 147 und *ähnlich (c. gen.) Gen.* 2819, *B.* 1021, *Vid.* 67, 95, *Ap.* 62, 74, *Jul.* 708, *Hy.* 4<sup>115</sup>; veorce tó ~ *Gen.* 37; he him brád sylfed lond tó ~ *Vy.* 76. — *acc.* he him þás leán ágeaf *Gen.* 1808; eallum dæmed ~ áfter rihte *Cri.* 847; se þás leóðhryres ~ gemunde *B.* 2391; ic me sylfum vát áfter lices hryre ~ unhwílen *Gá.* 1066; þát he ne forleáse vuldres ~ *Cri.* 1588; *ähnlich* leán *Gen.* 2120, 2544, *Exod.* 315, *Dan.* 396, *Sat.* 679, *Cri.* 434, 473, 1362, 1680, *B.* 114, 951, 1220, 1584, *An.* 387, *Gá.* 94, 560, 1060, *El.* 825. — *nom. pl.* þár leán cumad verum bi gevyrhtum vorda and dæda *Cri.* 1367; ne beoð þá ~ gellic *Mód.* 76; þe þá ~ sceolan . . . vitebrogan áfter veorðan *Jul.* 195. — *gen. pl.* leána *Gen.* 2933, *B.* 2990, *Jul.* 622; he usic vile þára ~ gemonian *Gen. Ex.* 6; ~ biloren *Gá.* 1143. — *dat. pl.* biseah þá tó heofona rice gláðmóð tó geofona leánum *Gá.* 1277. —

*acc. pl.* þá leán *B.* 2995, *Gd.* 63. — *inst. pl.* leánum gyldan *Gen.* 412; ~ hleótan *Cri.* 783; nealles io þám ~ forlora háfde, mágnes meða *B.* 2145. — *s.* and-, áfter-, dæd-, ed-, eft-, ende-, feorh-, fóstor-, hand-, iu-, morder-, sige-, sigor-, vider-, vord-, vuldorleán.

**leánian** *retribuere, rependere; præs. ic þe þá fæhde feó (inst.) leánige* *B.* 1380; þu us leánest nu, unfreóndlice fremena þancast *Gen.* 2688; þonne beorht cyning leánað, þis þe hie lifdon leahtrum fā *Cri.* 828; he ~ grimme, þe (= þam þe) hine vloncne veorðan lated *Rā.* 51<sup>o</sup>. — *conj. pl.* 3. lofð leánige leóhtes hyrde! *As.* 121. — *præt.* he me þone vālræs fāttan goldð leánode *B.* 2102; þāt him god ~ ellen mid ārum *Gd.* 420. — *s.* geleánian.

**leáp** *engl. leap m. 1) 'corbes ~': Wr. gl. 34; 'cophinus villige vel ~': id. 55; 'nassa bogenet vel ~': id. 48; altn. laupr flectina, cophinus. — 2) Rumpf? þāt him þāt heafod vand ford on þā flore; læg se fūla ~ gēne be āftan, gæst ellor hvearf* *Jud.* 111; *oder ist hier leap = engl. lap (Schools) anzunehmen?*

**leás** *adj. (c. gen.) expers, liber, vacuus, privatus; nom. þāt land vās leóhtes ~* *Gen.* 333; voinma ~ *Dan.* 283, *Cri.* 1452, *Men.* 209; eá lá! þāt ic eom ealles ~ écan dreámes! *Sat.* 168; vāða ~ *Dan.* 634; frena ~ *Cri.* 123; *ähnlich nom. sg. leás Gen.* 372, *Sat.* 159, 182, *Jud.* 121, *Cri.* 36, 1414, *Kl.* 32, *B.* 850, *An.* 1369, *Gd.* 804, 897, *El.* 693, 778, *Hy.* 4<sup>oo</sup>, *Rūn.* 7, *Sal.* 379; *dat. sg. leásu B.* 1664; *acc. m. leásne Gen.* 867, *Gd.* 920, *El.* 497, *El.* 945; *acc. f. leáse Gen.* 108, 2257, *Cri.* 188, *Jul.* 188, 566, 583; *acc. n. leás Gen.* 40; *nom. pl. leáse Sat.* 331, *Dan.* 302, *Cri.* 1641, *Dóm.* 94, *Gd.* 1162; þār vit eārða leás vunian sceoldon *Gen.* 2705; setl būendra leás (*n.*) *Gen.* 89. — *s.* ár-, bān-, bealo-, brōdor-, bysmer-, cear-, cyst-, dōm-, dreám-, ēdel-, ellen-, ende-, ealdor-, fēde-, fāle-, feoh-, feormend-, freodo-, freōnd-, frīde-, gāst-, gevit-, grondor-, grund-, gýme-, hām-, heafod-, hleó-, hrēd-, hrōdor-, hyge-, hyht-, hylde-, leahtor-, mete-, mūd-, ræd-, sávl-, scam-, sige-, sorg-, steór-, tīr-, þeóden-, vær-, vine-, vlite-, vynleás; árleáslic.

**leás** *adj. falsus, fallax, mendax, turpis, iniquus; nom. þis is sōð nales leás* *Jul.* 356; ~ viht (*satan*) *Sat.* 727; þāt leáse lot *Met.* 4<sup>oo</sup>. — *acc. leásne villan* *Wal.* 66; *inst. hi hine lufedan leásð mūde, ne þās on heortan hogedan ávilt* *Ps.* 77<sup>31</sup>. — *nom. acc. pl. leáse sceáveras (Spione) B.* 253; ~ gevitān 'testes iniqui': *Ps. Th.* 34<sup>12</sup>; ~ leóðhatan *El.* 1300; þāt væron ealle meon ungemete ~ 'omnis homo mendax': *Ps.* 115<sup>o</sup>; hū hine lŷgnedon ~ on geponcum *Cri.* 1120; þeófas and þeóðsceaðan, ~ and forlegene *Cri.* 1611; leása gesælda *Met.* 12<sup>27</sup>; þæs leásan godu *Ap.* 49; þā ~ men *Leás* 24. — *dat. inst. pl. leásu spellum (erdichteten Fabeln) Met.* 26<sup>1. 99</sup>; ealdum and ~ biþspellum (*id.*) *Met.* 23<sup>o</sup>.

**leás** *n. fallacia, mendacium; nom. þāt leás* *El.* 580; *dat. þysum leáse* *El.* 576; būtan ~ *Met.* 30<sup>1a</sup>.



leásig *s. synleásig.*

leásing, -ung (*engl. leasing*) *f. mendacium, figmentum, fallacia, iniquitas*; *dat. (inst.) pl.* þát ic leásingum dumbum and deáfum deófolgieldum gafu! onháte *Jul.* 149; nu ve seolfe geseód sóð vundor godes, þeáh ve vidsócum ær mid ~ *El.* 1123; habbað ve ealle for þínum leásungum lyðre gefæred *Sat.* 62. — *acc. pl.* bútan þu forlæte leásinga, veohveordinga *Jul.* 179; bútan þu forlæte leásunga and me sveotollice sóð gecfde *El.* 689.

leást, leást (lêst) *s. læst und ár- (ær-), hyge-, mete-, ræce-, verod-, vitleást.*

leáv-finger *m. index, Zeigefinger*; *nom. vís me* ~ þe leóhtne dæg 'et index meus in matutino' (*castigatio Vulg.*) *Ps.* 72<sup>11</sup>; gebæcnend mín *Ps. Stev.* — *vgl. lævan prodeve.*

leax *m. Lachs, salmo*; *nom. acc.* ~ *Met.* 19<sup>12</sup>, *Gen.* C. 39.

leo *m. f. leo, leama*; *gen.* leon *Met.* 18<sup>18</sup> (*f.*); leon 'leonís': *Ps.* 56<sup>4</sup>, 103<sup>28</sup>; *acc.* leon 'leonem': *Ps.* 90<sup>13</sup>; gylðenne ~ (leor *MS*) *Exod.* 321; *nom. pl.* leon *Met.* 26<sup>22</sup>; *gen. pl.* leona *Ps.* 57<sup>1</sup>; *dat. pl.* leoum *Ps. Th.* 34<sup>17</sup>.

leód (*altm. líódi*) *m. princeps*; *nom.* ~ *Ebrea Gen.* 2885; *Ebrea* ~ *Gen.* 2163; lífigendra ~ (þeód *MS*) *Moses: Exod.* 277; *ähnlich leód (c. gen. pl.) B.* 341, 348, 625, 669, 829, 1432, 1492, 1538, 1612, 2159, 2551, 2603, *Fin.* 24; *voc.* leód *Scyldinga!* *B.* 1653.

leód, líód *f. populus, plebs und im plur. populares, homines, Leute*; *gen. sg.* leóde *ræsvan Gen.* 2075; þá fæhðe eóver ~ *B.* 596; nænegum (tò fela) ~ *Deniga B.* 599, 696. — *dat. sg.* Moyses leóde *Exod.* 152. — *nom. pl.* leóde *Dan.* 618, *Crí.* 963, 1187, *B.* 24, *El.* 1111, 1116, *Ps.* 105<sup>2</sup>; ~ dugod Israhela *Exod.* 90; hæðne ~ *As.* 162; þá ~ *Gen.* 1979, *An.* 1251; þíne ~ *Sal.* 326; ~ þíne (míne) *Exod.* 444, *B.* 415; Geáta (Vedera, Denla, Hûna) ~ *B.* 225, 260, 362, 1894 (leóðum *MS*), 2125, 3137, 3157, 3179, *El.* 20, 128; ealle leóða *Ps.* 71<sup>10</sup>; Sveóna ~ *B.* 3001. — *gen. pl.* leóða *Gen.* 2156, 2561, *Crí.* 194, *Crā.* 29, *B.* 798, 938, 2333, 2801, *An.* 1261, 1866; þíssa (þára) ~ *Dan.* 77 (-de *MS*), *B.* 2033, *An.* 968, *El.* 285, 1127; ~ bearn *Crí.* 1119, 1425, *Edg.* 24, *El.* 181; ~ dugud (dugude, mæðe, veorud) *Gen.* 1665, 2038, *Exod.* 183, 228, *Crí.* 231, *B.* 2238, 2945, *An.* 1229, 1392, 1708, *Sal.* 366; ~ þeóðum *Ps.* 80<sup>12</sup>; ~ biaceop (cyning, aldor, ræsvan) *Gen.* 1656, 2103, *Dan.* 436, 646, *Exod.* 12; fræð ~ *Gen.* 2098; Geáta (Vedra) ~ *B.* 205, 2900; míra (þíra, síra, eóvra) ~ *Gen.* 2126, *Dan.* 120, 484, *B.* 634, 1673, *An.* 663; ~ míra *B.* 2251; líóða þíre *Ps.* C. 136. — *dat. pl.* leóðum *Gen.* 489, 2482, *Exod.* 277, 405, *Crí.* 1090, 1174, 1239, 1573, 1603, *Kl.* 6, *B.* 618, 2310, 2910, 2990, 3183, *El.* 723, *Kr.* 88, *Ps.* 71<sup>13</sup>, *Met.* 30<sup>8</sup>, *Rán.* 21, *Sal.* 343, 381; tò ~ (*in patriam*) *B.* 1159, 1804, 2368; Átlan ~ *Víd.* 122; Denígea (Geáta, Sveóna, Vedera) ~ *B.* 389, 697, 1323, 1712, 1856, 1930, 2958; his (sínur, mínum) ~ *Dan.* 450, 649,

- B.* 521, 905, 2797, 2804, *By.* 50. ∼ *mīnum* (*pīnum*) *B.* 1708, *El.* 666, *Rū.* 1'; *þissum* (*þām*) ∼ *Gen.* 2824, *Dan.* 25, *An.* 1671; *leódon* *By.* 23; *lióðum* *Ps. C.* 118. — *acc. pl.* *leóde* *Gen.* 690, *Exod.* 70, *Dóm.* 47, *Ap.* 31, *An.* 170, 1095, *El.* 208; *þá* (*þás*) ∼ *B.* 192, 1863, 1982, 2732, *An.* 1682; *hét hine* ∼ *svæse sécan on gesyntum* (*hrim-fahren*) *B.* 1868; ∼ *mīne* *B.* 1336, 1345; *sine* (*mīne*, *pīne*) ∼ *Dan.* 469, 527, *B.* 2095, *El.* 163; *Geáta* (*Geátana*) ∼ *B.* 443, 1213, 2318; *land and* ∼ *Edw.* 25, *An.* 1323; *pīne leóda* *By.* 37. — *s.* *burg-leóde*.
- leoda** *s.* *lida*.
- leóðan**, **lióðan** (*goth.* *liudan*) *germinare, crescere; prat. pl.* of *þam* *trige* *ludon* *róde vástme* *Gen.* 989; *part.* *he him of líce áteáh lióðende bân* (*cine Rippe, die zur Eva anwuchs*) *Gen.* 182. — *s.* *á-*, *geleóðan* und *lidan*.
- leód** - **bealu** *n.* *calamitas publica; acc.* *leóðbealo longsum* *B.* 1722; *gen. pl.* *leóðbealeva lās gefremede, invitníða* *B.* 1946.
- leód** - **burg** *f.* *arx populū, arx patria, metropolis; dat.* of *þisse leóðbyrig* *Gen.* 2501; *acc. pl.* *lond and* ∼ *B.* 2471.
- leód** - **cýning** *m.* *rex populū; nom.* ∼ *B.* 54.
- leód** - **fruma** *m.* *princeps; nom.* ∼ *Exod.* 354, *An.* 1662, *El.* 191; *mīn* ∼ *Kl.* 8; *gen.* *leóðfruman* *Gen.* 1246; *dat.* ∼ *Gen.* 2332, *Met.* 1<sup>st</sup>; *acc.* ∼ *Ph.* 345, *B.* 2130, *An.* 991.
- leód** - **geborga** *m.* *tutor populū; nom.* *lindhvata* ∼ (*leóðhvata* *liudgeborga MS*) *El.* 11.
- leód** - **gebyrga**, -**gea** *m.* *idem; nom.* *leóðgebyrga* *El.* 203; *acc. sg.* *leóðgebyrgæan* *B.* 269; *nom. pl.* ∼ (*proceres*) *El.* 556.
- leód** - **gevin** *n.* *Streit; acc.* *læt þá sace restan, lād* ∼ *Jul.* 201.
- leód** - **geard** *m.* *civitas, metropolis, territorium; acc. sg.* *áfter heóld Lamech* ∼ *Gen.* 1225; *Ethiopia* (*Cananea*) *land and* ∼ *Gen.* 229, 1773.
- leód** - **gryre** *m.* *terror populū affligens; dat.* *við* ∼ *Sal.* 278.
- leód** - **hata** *m.* *tyrannus, insectator populū; nom.* ∼ *'tyranus saviens': Bed.* 3<sup>1</sup>; *bana, lād* ∼ (*Würangel*) *Exod.* 40; *acc.* *lādne leóðhatan* (*Holof.*) *Jud.* 72; *nom. pl.* *ávyrgede vomsceadan, leáse* ∼ *El.* 1300.
- leód** - **hete** *m.* *Verfolgung von Seiten des Volkes; nom.* *vās se* ∼ *þrohtheard* *An.* 1140; *dat.* *he þe álfýsed of þyssum* ∼ *An.* 112; *veard álfýsed of* ∼ *geong of gyrne* *An.* 1151.
- leód** - **hryre** *m.* *ruína vel interitus populū; dat.* *áfter* ∼ *B.* 2030; *gen.* *leóðhryres* *B.* 2391.
- leód** - **hvät** *adj.* *fortis; se* *leóðhvata* *liudgeborga* *El.* 11. — *s.* *jedoch unter* *leóðgeborga*.
- leód** - **mæg** *m.* *cognatus de gente eadem, popularis; gen. pl.* *leódmæga* *El.* 380; *dat. pl.* *leódmægum* *feor* *Gen.* 2694.
- leód** - **mägen** *n.* *vis populū, multitudo hominum, exercitus; nom.* *þät* ∼

gáðrófe háled *El.* 272; hériad hine ealle engla þreátas! lofge hine svylce eall ~! 'laudate cum omnes virtutes ejus': *Ps.* 148<sup>o</sup>; *gen.* leódmāgnes fyll (*cladem*) *Exod.* 167; ~ vorn *Exod.* 195.

leód - mearc *f. territorium*; *acc. sg.* on þá leóðmeorce *An.* 286, 778.

leód - riht *n. jus publicum, Heimatsrecht*; *dat. ge* ellþeodiges nu bútan leóðrihte lārum hýrad *An.* 679.

leód - sceaða *m. Leuteverderber*; *voc. lād* ~! (*Schlange*) *Gen.* 917; *dat. leóðsceadan* *Ort.* 273 (*diabolo*), *B.* 2093; *gen. pl. lādra leóð-sceadena* *An.* 80.

leód - scearu *f. gens, natio, regio, provincia*; *dat. on* leóðsceare *Exod.* 337.

leód - scipe *m. idem*; *nom. þes* ~ *Juk.* 208; *dat. in* ~ *Exod.* 244; *in* (on) þam ~ *Ph.* 582, *B.* 2197, *Met.* 30<sup>o</sup>; *acc. ~*, þone ic lange heóld *B.* 2751; þone ~ *Met.* 1<sup>oo</sup>.

leód - stefn *m. stirps, gens*; *dat. pl. on* leóðstefnum *Ps.* 82<sup>o</sup>.

leód - þeáv *m. mos populi*; æfre ne volde þām leóðþeávum Loth onfōn *Gen.* 1938.

leód - veras *pl. m. populares, homines*; *nom. ~* *Gen.* 1833; *dat. ofer* leóðverum *Exod.* 110.

leód - verod *n. populi agmen, exercitus*; *acc. ~* *Exod.* 77.

leód - veard *f. gubernatio populi, territorium*; *acc. he* eaforan læfde land and ~ *Gen.* 1180 und ähnlich *Gen.* 1196; oferfōr mid þý folcē fūstena vorn, land and ~ lādra manna *Exod.* 57.

leód - vyn *f. Wonne des Zusammenlebens mit dem eignen Volke*; *gen. pl. leóðvynna leás, vineleás vracca* *Hy.* 4<sup>oo</sup>.

leóð, lióð *n. cantilena, cantus, carmen*; *nom. leóð vās* āsungen *B.* 1159; siddan leófes ~ ... svāg sviðrode and sauces (-ges) bland *Exod.* 308. — *acc. sg. leóð* gesingan *Gn. Ex.* 140; horn stundum song fūslie ~ (fyrdleóð?) *B.* 1424; þāt ic lygevordum ~ somnige *Ph.* 547; þā se Viðdōm þis lióð āsungen hāfde *Met.* 14. — *gen. pl. leóða gleāv* (crāftgast) *Orð.* 52, *Met.* 30<sup>o</sup>; se þe con ~ vorn *Gn. Ex.* 170; lióða *Met.* 2<sup>o</sup>. — *inst. pl. leóðum* and *spellum* *Met.* 30<sup>o</sup>. — *s. afeu-, dryht-, fūs-, fyrd-, gryre-, gūð-, hear-m-, hilde-, sige-, sorg-, vig-leóð.*

leóð - crāftig *adj. artis poeticæ vel canendi gnarus*: *nom. ~* mon *Deor* 40.

leóð - gidding *f. carmen*; *gen. pl. leóðgiddinga* *An.* 1481.

leodian *s. lidian* und āleodian.

leóðian *canere, sonare*; *præt. folcum* ic leóðode *Reim.* 40; vōð ðder ne lythvōn ~, þonne in lyft āstāg ceargesta cirm *Gd.* 363.

leodu *f. comitatus*? *nom. þār* me ~ ne biglād *Reim.* 14.

leodo *s. lid* und leodu-.

leóðor = hleóðor *sonus*? oder leodor *Jeder*? *s. svāgleodor* und lidre.

leodu-bend *m. f. compes membra vinciens*; *dat. pl. leodabendum* An. 100, 1375; *leodobendum* An. 1035, 1566; *liodobendum* Gen. 382. — *inst. pl. belocen leodubendum* An. 164.

leodu-cæge *f. membra clavis vice fungentia*; *inst. svā þe* (Marian) æfter him liodu-cægan bileác lifes brytta Crī. 384.

leodu-cræft *m. membrorum facultas*; *acc. pl. he* gedæled missenlice leóða leodocræftas londbūendum Crā. 29; *inst. pl. segn eallgylden, hondvundra* mæst gelocen leodocræftum B. 2769.

leóðu-cræft *m. ars poetica*; *acc. ær me* mægencýning breóstlocan onvand, ~ onleác El. 1251.

leodu-cræftig *adj. gliederkräftig, gewandt*; *lic* ~ Ph. 268.

leodu-fæst *adj. firmus, in etwas wol bewandert*; *nom. bōea gleáv, iárum* ~ (bíðelfest) Crā. 95.

leodu-lic *adj. ad membra pertinens*; *nom. n. þá vās eall eador leodolice* and gástlice, þesh hie ær þurh flódes fæc feorh álston (Körper und Geist war wieder vereinigt) An. 1630.

leóðu-rân *f. admonitio, instructio per carmen*; *acc. forþan ic* þe lære þurh leóðorūne, þæt þu hospcviðs æfst ne eofsulác æfre ne fremme við godes bearne El. 522.

leóðu-syrce *f. lorica hamata, Kettenpanzer*; *acc. sg. locene* leodosyrcean B. 1505; *acc. pl. hringnet bæron, locene* ~ B. 1890.

leóðu-vác *adj. flexibilis membris*; *sum bið* sviðsnel, hafad searolic gomen, gleóðæda gife fore gumpegnum, leóht and ~ (sc. *minus*) Crā. 84.

leóð-vord *n. verba carminis*; *gen. pl. leóðvorda* An. 1490.

leóð-vyrht *f. poesis, carmen*; *gen. pl. cræft* meldode, leóðvyrhta list Met. Einl. 3. — *vgl. 'poesis leóðveorc':* Wr. gl. 60 und 'poeta leóð-vyrhta': ib. 78, Älf. gr. 9.

leóf, lióf *adj. lib, carus, dilectus*; *nom. m. leóf* leóðfruma (leódcýning, fader) Exod. 354, B. 31, 54, Rā. 41<sup>14</sup>; *ne* ænig mon . . . *ne* ~ *ne* lād B. 511; ægeaf andsvare ~ mon leófum Gā. 1137; *absolut: leóf* Gen. 1128, Gn. Ex. 95; *se* leófa cýning As. 114. — *gen. sg. m. leófes* (*absol.*) Gen. 1113, 2858, Exod. 308, 337. Crī. 496, Kl. 53, Gn. Ex. 194; ~ and lādes B. 2910; ~ leóðfruman (mannes) Gen. 1246, B. 1994, 2080, 2897; onlangne lust ~ sides Exod. 53; mines fela leófan (sc. *mariti*) Kl. 26; *n. fela* leófes and lādes B. 1061; *nis me* viht æt eov ~ gelong Gā. 284. — *dat. m. leófum* (*absol.*) Vid. 95, Gā. 1137, 1198, Ps. 118<sup>104</sup>; ~ rince (men, gode) Gen. 175, 1196, 1586, Ps. 55<sup>7</sup>; *be* svā leófan men By. 319; tō þan ~ gode Älf. Tod 8; *f. leófre* (*absol.*) Gā. 1272. — *acc. m. leófne* (*absol.*) Sat. 155, Ph. 561, An. 826, 946; *við* ~ and við lādne Seef. 112: svā ~ Crī. 502, Wal. 88; ~ mannan (hlāford, lāreov, lifes veard, leóðfruman, þeóden) Gen. 2587, Crī. 1643, B. 34, 297, 1943, 2127, 3079,

3108, *An.* 404, 921, 1709, *Met.* 26<sup>73</sup>; hláford (vine)  $\sim$  *B.* 3142, *Gd.* 1318; ongon  $\sim$  sið dragan *Gd.* 698; *f.* ðó þíne anafne esne þínum leóhte and leófe! *Ps.* 118<sup>133</sup>; on þíne þá liófan gesceft *Hy.* 8<sup>33</sup>; *n.* leóf veorud *Cri.* 458, *Jul.* 647; þurh þín leófe mægen *Ps.* 53<sup>1</sup>. — *voc.* leófa! (*absol.*) *Gen.* 1916, 2304;  $\sim$  Beóvulf! *B.* 1854, 1987, 2663 und ähnlich *Ps.* 114<sup>1-3</sup>, 118<sup>133</sup>, *Hy.* 3<sup>37</sup>; Abraham  $\sim$ ! *Gen.* 2252, 2396, 2913 und ähnlich *Hb.* 130, *B.* 1216, 1758, 1488, 2745; hælled mín se  $\sim$ ! *Kr.* 78 und ähnlich *El.* 511, *Ps.* 85<sup>13</sup>; mín þæt leófe bearn! *Gd.* 1049; drihten leófe! *Hy.* 1<sup>1</sup>. — *nom. pl.* frýnd sind on eorðan leófe lifgende *El.* 34;  $\sim$  þíne 'dilecti tui': *Ps.* 59<sup>4</sup>. — *gen. pl.* leófra geholena (manna) *Wand.* 31, *B.* 1915;  $\sim$  dryhten! *Hy.* 4<sup>44</sup>;  $\sim$  heáp *El.* 1206; þær is  $\sim$  lufu *Cri.* 1653;  $\sim$  gehvone *Cri.* 816. — *dat. pl.* leófum (*absol.*) *Gen.* 2762, *Cri.* 1362, *Dan.* 249;  $\sim$  ge lādum *Cri.* 847;  $\sim$  gebeddum (gesīdum, mannum) *Gen.* 1091, *Cri.* 473, 914. — *inst. pl.* leófum mannum *Gen.* 1656; vurdon  $\sim$  bedrorene fyrðgesteallum *Gen.* 1998 und ähnlich *B.* 1073. — *compar. gen.* leófran tīde *Gd.* 523; *acc.* on  $\sim$  tīd *Gen.* 412;  $\sim$  ceastre *Ps.* 59<sup>8</sup>. *pl.* þæt he him lifðagas  $\sim$  ne visse, þonne (*als dat.*) he hýrde heofoncyninge *Exod.* 409. — *superl. nom.* se leóffesta gæst *Gd.* 661; *dat. tō* þam leóffestan earde *Gd.* 398, 627; sveostor mínre þære  $\sim$  *Gd.* 1153; *acc.* þone  $\sim$  *B.* 2823; þone  $\sim$  lāreōv gecorene *Gd.* 977; vine  $\sim$  *Gd.* 1036; leófstost feora (*sc. flūm*) *Exod.* 384; *voc.* monna leófstost! *Gen.* 1328, 1749;  $\sim$  manna! *Seel.* 154;  $\sim$  mæðra! (*virginum*) *Gd.* 1350; ähnlich (*c. gen. pl.*) leófstost *Exod.* 279, *An.* 575, 1354, *Gd.* 1176 und leófast *Jul.* 84, *Gd.* 1146, 1231; vine (frēa, hyse, þeōden) leóffestal *Seel.* 137, *An.* 288, 595, 629, 812, 1433, *Gd.* 987, *El.* 523; *dat. pl.* mid þām leóffestum *Cri.* 1348.

Mit dem Dativ der Person: *nom.* leóf his þegnum *Gen.* 79; he vās  $\sim$  gode *Gen.* 2737; his hearran  $\sim$  *Gen.* 339;  $\sim$  gode *Gen.* 1773; him vās his valdend  $\sim$  *Gen.* 2861; vās him se man tō þon  $\sim$ , þæt ... *B.* 1876; he vās Criste  $\sim$  on mōde *An.* 1253; þæt he svā  $\sim$  gode veorðan sceolde *El.* 1048; ähnlich *Gen.* 1146, 1183, 1285, 2526, *Exod.* 12, 355, *B.* 203, 521, 2467, *Men.* 215 (lof MS), *An.* 1581, *Jul.* 131 (*f.*), *Gd.* 1035, *El.* 1036, *Rām.* 20, *Rā.* 21<sup>2</sup>, 41<sup>27</sup>, 78<sup>2</sup>, 81<sup>22</sup>; *n.* on Sione byrig, þær him vās symble leóf *Ps.* 77<sup>67</sup>. — *acc.* leóðum leófne *B.* 618. — *nom. pl.* ic gelyfe þæt sin leófe gode, þe ... *Hy.* 10<sup>49</sup>; Criste  $\sim$  *Gd.* 769; ähnlich *Gen.* 2501, *Ap.* 6, *An.* 1019; hi væron leóf gode *Gen.* 244. — *compar.* þæt þe vās leófra his sibb and hýlde þonne þín sylfes bearn *Gen.* 2920; ne eart þu þon  $\sim$  nænigum lifgendra men tō gemæccan *Seel.* 52; him vās vuldres dreām lifvela  $\sim$  þonne þās lēasan godu *Ap.* 49; vās him gedvola leófre þonne drihtnes æ *Met.* 1<sup>41</sup>; *n.* svā þe leófre sý *Jul.* 88; is me feorhgedāl  $\sim$  myclē þonne ... *An.* 1430; svā þe  $\sim$  bið tō gecōsanne *El.* 606; þonne him bið  $\sim$  þonne eall þeōs gesceaft, gif he æfre þās organes óviht cōde *Sal.* 30; ähnlich leófre (*n.*)

*Crī.* 596, 848, *B.* 2651; *pl.* þā us leófran sind *Jul.* 122. — *superl.* þā ær þon wæron drihtne leófast *Dan.* 37; on landa gehwylc, þær me ~ bið *An.* 937; se wæs Hrōdgāre ~ on gesiðes hād *B.* 1296; *Criste* leófast (c. *gen. pl.*) *Ap.* 26; 'swā him leófast wæs *Ps.* 80<sup>13</sup>; *ähnlich* leófast *Gen.* 2723, *Hy.* 23, leófast *Wid.* 132 und liófast *Ps.* C. 3. — *sela-*, *mōd-*, *ofer-*, *unleóf*.

*leofa*, *leofað*, *leofast* *s.* *an-*, *anleofa* und *lifan*.

*leófan diligere? deditum esse? præf. pl.* Israels ēðelweardas lufan lifvelan, þenden hie lēt metod *Dan.* 56.

*leofen*, *lifan f. victus, alimentum; dat.* lifes tō leofne *An.* 1125. — *s.* *andleofen*, *-lifan*.

*leófan* *lieb werden; præf. pl.* þæt him leófedan londes wynne, bold on beorge *Gā.* 110. — *ahd.* 'commendatur kiliubit': *H. Z. V.*, 353.

*leóf-líf adj.* *lieblich, carus, amatus, amabilis; nom.* ~ lindviga (*cempa, víf*) *B.* 2603, *An.* 1448, *El.* 286; þā veard Aarone eafora fēded ~ on life *Gen.* 1713; *acc.* ānforlēton þone vltigan vong and vuldres setl ~ on lāste *Ph.* 440; ~ víf *Gen.* 1856; his sveord, ~ fren *B.* 1809; lofað leóffiene (*deum*) *Crī.* 400.

*leóf-lice adv.* *lieblich, freundlich; Crī.* 1096, *Gā.* 756.

*leóf-spell n.* *liebe Kunde; acc.* ~ manig *El.* 1017.

*leóf-tæl, -tæle adj.* *freundlich; nom.* he bið frēond and leóftæl, lufsum and līde leófum mannum tō sceáviāne þone scýnan vlite *Crī.* 913; he is monþwære, lufsum and ~ *Pa.* 32; ðder bið svide leóftæle mid leóða dugudum *Sal.* 366.

*leóf-vende adj.* *carus, acceptus, gratus, comis; nom.* sum bið ~, hafad mōd and vord monnum geþwære *Crā.* 84; ne beó þu nō tō telende ne tō tveóspræce ne þe on mōde ne lēt men tō fræode, ac beó ~ *Fā.* 92; *dat. pl.* þinum (godes) lārum leófvendum *An.* 1292; *inst. pl. n. (adv.)* þegnas hēredon, lufedun ~ lifes āgend *Crī.* 471; vuton lufian liófvendum lifes āgend! *Hy.* 8<sup>3</sup>.

*leógan mentiri, fallere; inf.* gif ve ~ nellad *Gn.* Ex. 71; him siððan ongind sum tōhopa svide ~ *Met.* 26<sup>30</sup>; *præs.* se þe lȝhð odde þās sōðes ansæcð *Sal.* 181; nales me sefa (selfa *MS*) leóged *Dan.* 416; *pl.* him lȝnd godes fæcne leógað 'mentiti sunt ei': *Ps.* 80<sup>14</sup> und *ähnlich* *Ps.* 65<sup>3</sup>; *conj.* ic æne svōr āð on hālgum, þæt ic Davide dæda ne leóge *Ps.* 88<sup>31</sup>; nāfne his vlite ~ *B.* 250; *præt.* me se vītega ne leág *Mōd.* 81; he ne ~ sela vyrda ne vorda *B.* 3029; *pl.* hi me oft luga on 'mentiti sunt mihi': *Ps.* Th. 17<sup>43</sup>. — *s.* ā-, geleógan.

*leóht s.* *leccan*.

*leóht adj.* *levis; nom.* ~ and leoduvāc (sc. *minus*) *Crā.* 84; he is snel and svift and svide ~ *Ph.* 317; brimvudu scýnde ~ lāde fūs *Gā.* 1306; *compar.* leóhtre ic eom þonne þes lytla vurm *Rā.* 41<sup>76</sup>. — *superl.*

he hæfde moncynnes leóhteste hond lofes tō vȳrcenne (*promissimam, maxime expeditam*) *Vid.* 72.

leóht *adj.* *lucidus, clarus*; *nom. sg.* leóht *Gen.* 265, *Exod.* 90, 251, *Gā.* 1282, *El.* 163, *Gn. Ex.* 95; vās him ~ sefa *An.* 1253, *El.* 173; ~ on gehȳgdum ber breōstcōfan! *Fā.* 92; se leóhta beām (gleām) *Cri.* 1090, *Gā.* 1263; þis leóhte beorht (*sol*) *Sch.* 59. — *gen.* leóhtes geleáfan *Ap.* 66, *Jul.* 378; leóhtan leóman *Rā.* 41<sup>37</sup>, — *dat.* minre leóhtan lāre *Met.* 5<sup>22</sup>; in þam ~ hām *Gā.* 806. — *acc.* leóhtne geleáfan (leóman, hād) *Sat.* 469, *El.* 491, 1246; be ~ dæg 'in matutino': *Ps.* 72<sup>11</sup>; þāt leóhte leóht (*lif*) *Cri.* 592, *Ph.* 661; þā ~ gesihð *Sal.* 402; dō þīne anȳne esne þīnum ~ and leófe! *Ps.* 118<sup>135</sup>; þā leóhtan gedryht (*angelos*) *El.* 737. — *inst.* leóhtē geleáfan *Ph.* 479, *Jul.* 653, *Gā.* 624, 1084, *El.* 1137, *Met.* 5<sup>26</sup>; leóhtan sveordē *B.* 2492. — *voc.* ealā dæg leóhta! *Sat.* 166. — *pl. nom.* leóhte leóman *As.* 78, vurdad þīn eágan svā leóht *Gen.* 564; *dat.* þām leóhtum steorrum *Gen.* 256; *acc.* leóht speru *Sal.* 120. — *compar. nom.* leóhttra *Gen.* 502; leóhtre (*f.*) *Cri.* 1652, *Rā.* 67<sup>3</sup>; *acc. n.* ~ and berhtre *Met.* 22<sup>23</sup>; *superl.* lēga leóhtost *Met.* 9<sup>17</sup>.

leóht *n. lux*; *nom.* leóht *Gen.* 124, 129, 144, 614, *Exod.* 545, *Sat.* 106, *Dan.* 376, *Cri.* 231, *B.* 569, *An.* 124, 1019, *El.* 7, 94, *Hy.* 8<sup>22</sup>, *Rān.* 24, *Sal.* 77, 408; him of eágum stōd ~ unfāger *B.* 727; ~ inne stōd *B.* 1570; ððþāt eal soðceð ~ and lif somed (*d. i. bis er stirbt*) *Vid.* 142; þenden him ~ and gæst somodfāst seón (*dum vivit*) *Cri.* 1580; þu eart minra eágra ~ (*sc. filia unica*) *Jul.* 95; ealles leóhtes ~ *El.* 486, *Hy.* 3<sup>1</sup> (*voc.*); vuldres (svegles) ~ *Sat.* 556, *Cri.* 1673, *Ph.* 288, *An.* 1613, *Gā.* 457. — *gen.* leóhtes *Gen.* 333, 392, 394, 401, 619, *Ph.* 563, *Jul.* 161, *Gā.* 585, *El.* 486, *Hy.* 3<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>20</sup>; ~ leóma *Ph.* 116, *Gā.* 631; ~ mæg (*Abraham*) *Gen.* 2400 *ist wol in Lothes mæg su āndern*; ~ hyrde (veard, vealdend) *As.* 121, 129, *Dōm.* 53, *Hy.* 4<sup>7</sup>, 9<sup>2</sup>; līghtes aldor (hiorde) *Ps.* C. 69, 101, 139. — *dat.* leóhte *Sat.* 178, 589, *B.* 95; in (on) ~ *Cri.* 400, 1464, *Hy.* 4<sup>110</sup>; on þam ~ *Gen.* 258, 508, 851; on lifgendra ~ *Ps.* 55<sup>11</sup>; be dāges ~ *Rā.* 28<sup>17</sup>; ær ~ (*vor Tagesanbruch*) *Ps.* 77<sup>23</sup>, 138<sup>7</sup>; æt ~ gehvam (*an jedem Morgen*) *Ps.* 62<sup>1</sup>; læded hie tō līhte *Sat.* 361. — *acc.* leóht *Gen.* 122, 127, 772, *Sat.* 679, *Cri.* 27, 228, *Sch.* 64, *Ap.* 20, *Jul.* 111, *El.* 307, *Reim.* 1; þāt leóhte ~ *Cri.* 592; sunnan ~ *B.* 648; on vȳse ~ under eorðan neodan *Gen.* 310; in (on) ~ cuman (*offenbar werden*) *Cri.* 1037, *Ph.* 508, *El.* 1123; forgif me ~ (*sc. cæco*) *An.* 77; eágena ~ *El.* 298; svegles (heofnes, dryhtnes, vuldres) ~ *Sat.* 28, 42, 68, 141, 253, 311, 449, 617, 650, *Edw.* 28, *Ap.* 61, *Gā.* 555, *Lēas* 44; godes ~ geceás (*starb*) *B.* 2469; ceás him ðder ~ *Edg.* 22; drihten nam in ðder ~ *Agustinus Men.* 97; se vuldres dæl (*ánima*) of liffāte in godes ~ sigorleán sōhte *Gā.* 1343; þāt ðes ~ uppe on roderum *Hy.* 3<sup>20</sup>. — *inst.* leóhtē bevunden (verede) *Cri.* 1643, *Ph.* 596, *El.* 734, *Kr.* 5; eart nu svā limvædum ~ gegyr-

ved *Ps.* 103<sup>3</sup>; ∼ belorene *Gen.* 36; ∼ gefægum, þe of þæs hærendes heafelan lifte *Cri.* 504. — *gen. pl.* leóhta mæst (beorhtost) *Gd.* 1256, *El.* 948; fægerust ∼ *Men.* 114; ∼ hyrdes *Edg.* 13. — *s.* æfen-, fýr-, heofon-, morgenleóht.

leóhtan *illuminare*; *pres.* he lofê leóhted þá hālgan *Ps.* 148<sup>14</sup>; *conj.* 2. beorhte leóhte þinne andvlitan! 'et illuminet vultum suum'. *Ps.* 66<sup>1</sup>. — *s.* in-, onleóhtan und lǣhtan.

leóht-bære *adj. luminosus, lucidus*; *acc.* & þæs dōm āge, ∼ lof *Ord.* 112; *vgl.* lifende lof.

leóht-berende *lucifer*; Lucifer hāten, ∼ *Sat.* 367.

leóhte *s.* loccan.

leóhte *adv. lucide, clare*; ∼ blīcan (līxan, scīnan) *Cri.* 1239, *Dōm.* 20, *El.* 1116, *Met.* 9<sup>12</sup>; ∼ oncnāvan *Cri.* 1119, *El.* 966; vās se blāca beām bōcstafum āvriten beorhte and ∼ *El.* 92; sāvium rǣmed lifde lifvegas ∼ gerāhte *Gd.* 740; veard me on hyge svā ∼ *Gen.* 676. — *comp.* scīnan leóhtor, þonne . . . *Cri.* 902.

leóht-fūt *n. lucernarium* (*Wr. gl.* 26), *lucerna* (*Ps. Th.* 17<sup>27</sup>), *candelabrum*; *acc. pl.* he leóhtfatu leóðum micel gevorhte 'luminaria magna' *se. solem et lunam*: *Ps.* 135<sup>7</sup>.

leóht-fruma *m. lucis auctor* (*vgl. Ph.* 667); *nom. voc.* lifes ∼ *Gen.* 175, 926, 1410, 2421, *Dan.* 409, *Gd.* 565, *Ps. O.* 46, *Met.* 11<sup>72</sup>; *dat. acc.* lifes leóhtfruman *Gen.* 1792, 1839, *Gd.* 580.

leóhtian *lucere*; *prat.* leóma leóhtade leóða mǣgðum *Cri.* 234.

leóht-līc *adj. lucidus*; *acc.* lyftfāt ∼ (*lunam*) *Rā.* 30<sup>3</sup>.

leóht-mōð *adj. leichten d. i. sorgenfreien Gemütes?* *nom. vif sceal* ∼ *vesan, rūne healdan, rūmheort beōn Gn. Ex.* 86.

leólc *s.* lācan.

leóma *m. lumen, splendor*; *nom.* lifte se ∼ *B.* 311; of þam ∼ stōð *B.* 2769; ∼ leóhtade *Cri.* 234; heofonlic ∼ *Gd.* 1284; (se) sōðfāsta sunnan ∼ *Cri.* 106, 696; sunnan (fýres, leóhtes, svegles) ∼ *Cri.* 901, *Ph.* 103, 116, *Gd.* 631, *Ps.* 77<sup>16</sup>; ēðles ∼ (āldes?) *El.* 1294; leóhtfē and berhtre þonne se ∼ sīe sunnan on sumera *Met.* 22<sup>22</sup>; ððþāt eall hafad āldes ∼ vālmē forbārned *Cri.* 1006. — *dat. (abl.)* ic eom Ulcanus up īrnen-dan leóhtan leóman lāge hātra *Rā.* 41<sup>57</sup>. — *acc. sg. et pl.* leóhtne leóman *Jud.* 191 (*solem*), *Sat.* 469, *Met.* 5<sup>3</sup>; fýrleóht, blāene ∼ *B.* 1517; līges (svegles, vuldres) ∼ *Dan.* 343, *Az.* 60, *Sat.* 85, 351; in byrnende (-des) fýres ∼ *Dan.* 415, *Az.* 174; he gesette sunnan and mōnan ∼ tō leóhte londbūendum *B.* 95; ic mīsthelmē forbrāgd þurh āttres ord eāgena ∼ sveartum scōðrum *Jul.* 471. — *īnst. sg.* ∼ onlǣhtan *Cri.* 204, *Met.* 21<sup>26</sup>. — *nom. pl.* acīre (leóhte) ∼ *Exod.* 112, *Az.* 78. — *gen. pl.* leómena leās (*blind*) *Vy.* 17. — *īnst. pl.* leómunum īnlǣhted *Gd.* 626. — *s.* āled-, beadu-, bryne-, fýr-, heofon-, hilde-, sveord-leóma.



leomu s. lhm.

leoran *ire, abire, transire* (vgl. *ahd. leisan*); *inf.* þát he of þyssum life ~ sceal (var. faran) *Bed.* 3<sup>14</sup>; *prat.* niðhelm tóglád, lungre leorde *An.* 124; ~ tó heofonum *Bed.* 2<sup>7</sup>; *pl.* fígen wæron sídes, lungre leordan, nalas leng bidon in þam guornhofe *An.* 1044; *part.* þát ic þíne hyldo gottlige leorendum dagum (*diebus transcuntibus*) *Hy.* 4<sup>30</sup>. — *s.* ge-, oferleoran und geleoren.

leornere *m. vir doctus*; *dat.* sceal brýde beág, béc ~ *Gn. Ex.* 131; *nom. pl.* þás þe us leorneras vordum secgað and vritu cyðað *Ph.* 424.

leornian *discere, meditari, excogitare*; *inf.* leornian (*discere*) *Ps.* 118<sup>73</sup>, *Met.* 28<sup>77</sup>. — *pras. conj.* þát ic þíne gevitnesse vel leornige 'ut sciam testimonia tua': *Ps.* 118<sup>133</sup>; þát he þínre spræce spéd ~ *Ps.* 118<sup>26</sup>. — *prat.* him (ei) þás gúðcyning vræce leornode (*excogitavit*) *B.* 2886; þát ic þín sóðfæst veorc vel leornade 'discam': *Ps.* 118<sup>71</sup>; *pl.* volder, þát þá cnihtas cráft leornedon *Dan.* 83; ve Ebréisce æ ~ æt godes earce *El.* 397; æc hi (*sich*) við mánfullum mengdan þeóde and leornedan lād veorc gode 'et dedicerunt opera eorum': *Ps.* 103<sup>26</sup>. — *imp.* leorna (*c. acc. discere*) *Sch.* 23, *Fā.* 61; ~ þe seolfa and geþancmeta þínð móðð, on hwíle healfes þu wille cyrran! (*erwäge*) *Gen.* 1916. — *s.* ge-leornian.

leorning, leornung *f. disciplina, doctrina*; *nom.* mycel is tó secganne, langsum leornung, þát he in life áðreág *An.* 1484; *gen. pl.* bóca [cægan, leorn]inga loran *Sal.* 185; *acc. pl.* þu hatodest symle leornunga 'odist disciplinam': *Ps. Th.* 49<sup>16</sup>.

leornung-cráft *m. Gelehrsamkeit*; *acc.* þá þe ~ þurh móðgemynd mæste hāflon on sefan snyttro *El.* 330.

leórt, leósan s. lætan, be-, bi-, forleósan.

libban, lybban *vivere*; *inf.* libban *Gen.* 482, 787, 805, 851, *Met.* 9<sup>30</sup>, 10<sup>64</sup>, 20<sup>107</sup>; lybban *Gen.* 469, 623; *prat.* Hfde *Gen.* 1146, 1175, 1184, 1229, 2740, *Exod.* 383, *Dan.* 107, *B.* 57, *Ps.* 104<sup>6</sup>; svá he þeárum ~ *B.* 2144; *conj.* vynnun ~ *Bā.* 41<sup>107</sup>; *pl.* lifdon *Gen.* 19, *Orí.* 830, 1076, *Kl.* 14, *An.* 129, *Gā.* 596, *Ps.* 67<sup>10</sup>, 106<sup>23</sup>; dræmum (*gedveolan*) ~ *B.* 99, *El.* 311; lifdan *Ps.* 106<sup>9</sup>. — *s.* alibban, bellfd und lifan.

líc s. Leib; *nom.* líc *Gen.* 265, *Orí.* 1827, *Hō.* 19, *Ph.* 568, *B.* 966, *An.* 1240, 1406, *Jul.* 592, *Gā.* 940, 1149, 1281; þát verge ~ *Secl.* 125; þeð hit sý greótð beþeapt ~ mid lāmð *Dōm.* 99; hit vās deað svā ær ~ legerð físt *El.* 883. — *gen.* lices *Gen.* 931, *Ph.* 645, *B.* 451, 1122, *An.* 229, 1428, *Gā.* 671, *Kr.* 63, *Hy.* 6<sup>30</sup>; ~ vynne (*Iustus, leahor*) *Orí.* 1297, *Jul.* 409, *Gā.* 1045; þát þu síe sveostor mín, ~ mæge (*meine leibliche Schwester*) *Gen.* 1833 und ähnlich *Gen.* 2683. — *dat.* lices *Gen.* 177, 182, 1565, *Dan.* 343, 436, *As.* 60, *Orí.* 820, *Ph.* 523, 584, *B.* 1508, 2423, 2732, *Vald.* 1<sup>10</sup>, *An.* 1476, 1479; ge-dæled veard *M* við ~ *Ap.* 83 und ähnlich *Orí.* 1668, *B.* 733; þonne

þu of lice alder onsendest *Gen.* 2789; þonne mín sceacod lif of ~ *B.* 2743; siððan forð gevát Cham of ~ (*starb*) *Gen.* 1823. — *acc.* lic *Gen.* 878, 2858, *Cri.* 1037, *Hö.* 3, *Ph.* 205, *B.* 2080, *Ap.* 94, *An.* 151, *Hy.* 4<sup>1</sup>; se us lif forgeaf, leomu, ~ and gæst *Cri.* 777; leomu, ~ somod and lifes gæst *Ph.* 513; hió þät ~ äthär *B.* 2127; wearp hine (*sich*) in vyrmes ~ *Gen.* 491 und ähnlich *Sal.* 152; his ~, þät ær lig fornom *Ph.* 268; ~ orsävie *Gd.* 1167; ~ unlifgandes *EL* 878; biðeð meo on bär ~ *Rd.* 66<sup>4</sup>. — *inst.* eorðe svealh Sethes lifæ *Gen.* 1145; ~ minæ *Rd.* 11<sup>1</sup>. — *gen. pl.* lica gehvile (*acc.*) *Gen.* 1281. — *s.* efor-, vyrmlic.

-lic, -lice *adj. adv.* (*nhd.* -lich): *s.* an-, andveard-, ár-, árlæas-, æn-, bet-, beald-, beorht-, bismor-, bysmer-, caf-, ceare-, clæn-, cūð-, cven-, cvicu-, cym-, cyn-, cynde-, cyne-, dāghvam-, deōgol-, deōp-, deór-, dol-, dōm-, dreór-, dreōrig-, dryht-, dys-, ēde-, efen-, eges-, ellen-, emn-, ēst-, eadig-, eadmōd-, eāde-, ealdor-, earfoð-, earm-, eord-, fācen-, fāder-, fær-, fāst-, ferht-, feōnd-, firen-, flæsc-, forht-, fracod-, frācen-, freō-, freōnd-, from-, fūs-, gāst-, gāst-, ge-, gemet-, gereo-, gesæl-, gesælig-, gescād-, geseven-, gesib-, gevealdend-, gearo-, geōmor-, georn-, gilp-, glād-, gleāv-, gōð-, gram-, grim-, gryre-, hæst-, hær-, (hær-), hete-, heāh-, heān-, heard-, heofon-, hneāv-, hold-, holde-, horsec-, hrād-, hreōv-, hū-, hux-, hvāt-, hvōn-, hyde-, hyht-, inveard-, lād-, lāt-, leās-, leodo-, leōf-, leōht-, licend-, lust-, man-, mænigfeald-, mæx-, meahte-, micel-, mis-, missen-, mōde-, mōdig-, myne-, nearo-, neōð-, niv-, ofost-, on-, onaceōniend-, open-, riht-, rūm-, sār-, sceand-, scearp-, sel-, seld-, self-, searo-, singal-, snel-, snotor-, sōð-, sōðfāst-, sorg-, spōd-, spōvend-, stīð-, strang-, streng-, svæs-, sveotol-, svīð-, syl-, syn-, teōn-, tid-, till-, torht-, torn-, treaf-, trum-, þegen-, þearf-, þearfend-, þic-, þreā-, þreāniēd-, þryð-, þrym-, þys-, unge-, ungemet-, ungeseven-, unmun-, unriht-, unavæs-, untrag-, unvāc-, unvār-, unvis-, up-, vār-, var-, vel-, vīg-, vis- (*viss-*) vis-, vīsfāst-, vitod-, vlāc-, voruld-, vrād-, vrāc-, vrāt-, vuldor-, vundor-, vyn-, vynsum-, vyre-, yde-lic (-lice); atellic, ādelic, dēgelice, eorlic, pearlic.

lica (*m.*) *s.* efen-, ge-, man-, svīu-lica.

lican *placere*; *pl.* licad *Ps.* 146<sup>12</sup>, *Ps.* Th. 40<sup>1</sup>. — *s.* licendlic und lician.

lic-bysig *adj. geschäftigen Leibes*; *nom.* ic eom ~, lāce mid vinde (*var. lēgbysig*) *Rd.* 31<sup>1</sup>.

-liccan *s.* ōliccan.

liccian *lecken, lingere*; *pres. pl.* his feōndas foldan liccigeað 'terram lingen': *Ps.* 71<sup>9</sup>.

licend-lic *adj. beneplacitus, gratus*; *nom.* on his folce is fāgere drihtne vel ~ 'beneplacitum est domino in populo suo': *Ps.* 149<sup>4</sup>; forþon mín gebed nu gyt bēonum standeð, þät him on vīsum is vel līcend-lice 'quoniam adhuc est oratio mea in beneplacitis eorum': *Ps.* 140<sup>8</sup> — *s.* licendlic.

**licettan** *simulare, dissimulare, fingere; præs. conj.* þeð he slápe and licette untrymnesse *Ps. Th. 40<sup>9</sup>; præt. se licette gumena gehwylcum, þát he god wære (sc. Apollo) Met. 26<sup>36</sup>. — 'factor vel hipocrita licetere': Wr. gl. 49; 'sine hipocriti bútan licetunge': ib. 19.*

**lic-fát** *n. corpus; dat. sávil fundað of licfate Gð. 1063 und ähnlich of licfáte Gð. 1343.*

**licgan, liegean** 1) *liegen, jacere, prostratum esse, situm esse; præs. 3.* nu mín ealdor liged forheáven át hilde *By. 222; ~ him behindan heðig hrusan dæl Met. 29<sup>33</sup>; An iglond ligd át on gársecg Met. 16<sup>13</sup>; síð stóv, þe se veg tó ~ Met. 20<sup>37</sup>; svá hit súð lioged ymbe Gealboes Sal. 190; he ~ lonnum fást Sal. 265; pl. licgad me ymbe írenbendas Gen. 371; seldum æfre his leomu ~ (sur Ruhe) Sal. 270; vangas ymbe ~ Met. 20<sup>77</sup>; ofer Libanum liegead his ýða *Ps. 71<sup>16</sup>; præt. þát hit on eorðan lág Cri. 1138, B. 1532; ~ þá linnacod Gen. 1566; stíg under ~ B. 2213; pl. þær ær vegas lág on Exod. 457; efne svá vide svá vegas tó ~ An. 1236; þá þe ær seóce lág on Cri. 1356; þátte eorde ágeaf, þá hyre on lægun, eft lifgende Cri. 1156; ähnlich præs. 2. þu liget Gen. 734; sg. 3. liged Cri. 734, B. 2903, Seel. 105 (Ex.), Rð. 41<sup>49</sup>; liget Seel. 105 (Verc.); lid Jud. 289, By. 232, 314, Gn. Ex. 100, Ps. Th. 40<sup>3</sup>, 43<sup>36</sup>; pl. licgad Gen. 382, An. 1428; conj. sg. 3. ligce Met. 12<sup>4</sup>; præt. 1. 3. lág Gen. 636, 764, 1578, 2634, Cri. 1425, 1466, B. 1547, 2077, 2824, 2851, By. 157, Ádelst. 17; pl. lág on Gen. 322, Exod. 588; B. 3048, Jud. 30, By. 112, Ádelst. 28; lægon Cri. 45, B. 566; lágan An. 1085, Ps. 78<sup>3</sup>; conj. sg. 3. læge By. 279, 300 und lág on An. 1424; inf. liegan Jud. 278, Sal. 263, 716, B. 1586, 3129, By. 819, Rð. 14<sup>11</sup>, 15<sup>10</sup> und liegean B. 1427, 3040, 3082; præt. præs. nom. liegende Kr. 24; ~ beám Gn. Ex. 159. — præs. þonne þín flæsc liged (sc. todt) Gen. 2188; nu se vurm ~ (occisus est) B. 2745; pl. valdend licgad dreámð bidrorene Wand. 78; præt. þá hyra hláford lág (todt war) Dan. 675; pl. hettend lág on Gen. 2076; inf. he for mundgripe mínum sceolde liegean lífbýsig, bútan his lic svice B. 966; ähnlich præs. liged B. 1343, Reim. 75; præt. lág B. 2051 (?), 2201, 2388, 2978, By. 204, 276.**

2) = *allicgan deficere, conquesccere; præs. sg. þonne vind liged, voder bið fláger Ph. 182; svá (sic) þín blæd lid Dan. 563; præt. næfre on ðre lág vídeóðes víg B. 1041. — s. á-, be-, bi-, for-, geliegan.*

**lic-hama, -homa** *m. der Leib (als Hülle der Seele); nom. lichama Ps. 138<sup>13</sup>; lichoma Gen. 502, B. 812, 1007, 1754, Cri. 1099. — gen. sg. lichaman Ps. C. 15; lichoman Cri. 1315, Seel. 41, Gð. 360. — dat. (inst.) sg. lichaman B. 3178; on ~ Gen. 1219; lichoman Cri. 628, 1032, 1187, Gð. 309, 433, in (on) ~ Gen. 1204, Cri. 756, 1069, 1210, 1454, 1471, Gð. 380, 733, 1072, El. 737. — acc. sg. lichaman B. 2651; lichoman Cri. 1485, An. 1218, 1468, Gð. 395. — nom. acc. pl. lichoman Gen. 645, Cri. 1281, Ph. 489, An. 791, Met. 26<sup>103</sup>; lichaman Gen. 784.*

**lic-hord** *n. interiora corporis; nom. vā se bāncōfa ādle onlīed inbendum fāst, ∞ onlocen Gā. 929; acc. þāt me sār gehrān, ∞ onlēas Gā. 1002.*

**lic-hryre** *m. corporis ruina; dat. þam ∞ (dem Morde) Gen. 1099.*

**lician** *c. dat. pras. placere; inf. gode ∞ Crī. 1081, Ph. 517; pras. ic līcīe Ps. 68<sup>32</sup>; sg. 3. līcād B. 1854, Ps. 146<sup>11</sup> (impers.), Met. 21<sup>29</sup>; pl. līciād Ps. 52<sup>6</sup>; conj. þāt he gode līcīe Crī. 1334; līcīge þe, þāt þu me ārige! 'complaceat tibi ut eripias me': Ps. Th. 39<sup>15</sup>; pret. līcode Ps. 55<sup>11</sup>; pl. līcōdon B. 639. — s. gelfīan, līcan und līc-vyrde.*

**līciend-līc** *adj. beneplacitus, gratus; se is vealdendgode vel ∞ Ps. 67<sup>10</sup>; ic þonne mīn gebed tō þe sende teala ∞ Ps. 68<sup>12</sup>. — s. līcendlīc.*

**līc-lāla** ? (*An. 1445*) *s. lēlan.*

**līc-sār** *n. vulnus vel dolor corporis; acc. ∞ gebād atol āglāca; him on eaxe veard sīndolh sveotol B. 815; ic on geogude yrmdu geāfnede, ārlēas ∞ (Christus) Crī. 1430.*

**līc-syrce** *f. lorica corpus tegens; nom. ∞ mīn heard handlocen B. 550.*

**līc-vund** *f. vulnus; gen. līcvunde Exod. 239.*

**līc-vyrde**, -verde *adj. dignus qui placeat, acceptus, gratus; nom. þe (tibi) mīclē mā līcverde bīd se gehnysta gāst Ps. C. 126. — s. līcian.*

**līd** *n. navigium; gen. on līdes bōsme Gen. 1332, 1410, Ādelst. 27; āt (tō) ∞ stefne (stefnan) Ādelst. 34, An. 403, 1709; dat. līde Gen. 1479; acc. lāt nu geseferian flotan ūserne līd tō lande! An. 398.*

**līda**, **leoda** *m. nauta; nom. līda Gn. Ex. 104, 109. — sē-, ȝd-līda.*

**līdan** *crescere? pras. svā Libanes beorh līded and grōved Ps. 91<sup>11</sup>; part. is dōhtor mīn eācen up līden Rā. 34<sup>11</sup>. — doch könnte auch līded (für līdēd, lȳdēd) su leōdan und līden su līdan gehören.*

**līden** *s. līdan und sund-līden.*

**līd-man** *m. nauta; nom. pl. līdmen By. 99; gen. pl. līdmanna B. 1623. By. 164; līdmonna (Hþ-MS) Met. 26<sup>22</sup>.*

**līd-vērig** *adj. von der Seefahrt müde; dat. sg. līdvērigum An. 482.*

**līd-veard** *m. navigii custos vel dominus; acc. pl. līdveardas An. 244.*

**līd** = **līged**: *s. līegan.*

**līd** *n. (goth. līpus m.) membrum, articulus, artus; nom. sg. ne bīd nēnīg tō þās lytel ∞ on līme āveaxen Secl. 96. — nom. pl. līdu Wr. gl. 64; leodu Vy. 6, Jul. 592; leod An. 1406. — dat. (inst.) pl. līdum Gen. 818; leodum Crī. 1032, 1069. — acc. pl. leodon Crī. 1382 (leoþe MS), An. 782, Rā. 24<sup>7</sup>; his leomana līd Sal. 102. — s. leodu-.*

**līd** (*goth. lēipus*) *m. potus, sicca: Bed. 3<sup>3</sup>, Boeth. 37<sup>1</sup>. — s. līd-væge.*

**līd** *adj. lenis, mīts; nom. ∞ and lofsum (sc. fructus arboris vitæ) Gen. 468. — s. līde.*

**Līda** *m. menses Junius et Julius; nom. se ærra ∞ (Junius) Men. 108.*

**lidan** *ire, proficisci, ferri, navigare; inf. viht eovm after vage* (Eä. 34<sup>1</sup>; ceolum (ceolê) (An. 266, Met. 26<sup>25</sup>; *præs. pl. þá þe mid scipê lidað* Pa. 106<sup>22</sup>; *conj. pl. svá (als ob) ve on lagufiðe ceolum lidan* Cri. 852; *part. præs. (culufre) gevát fleógan eft mid lácum hire, lidenð brohte elebreámes twig án tó handa (fliegend)* Gen. 1472; *þá lifende (navigantes)* B. 221; *lidenðum vuda (cinem hín und her fahrenden Holse)* Eä. 11<sup>5</sup>. — *c. instr. privari?* beám sceal on eorðan leáfum lidan Gn. Ez. 26; *s. jedoch auch unter lidan*. — *s. be-, ge-, ofer-lidan; brim-, eá-, heado-, mere-, sæ-, væglidenðe und sundliden*.

**lide** (nhd. lind) *adj. lenis, mitis, placidus, clemens, benignus; nom. svá us mihtig god* (veordêd 'misertus est': Ps. 102<sup>12</sup>; *þát þu us on lide* (veorde An. 276; *he him* (veard and him fultum gestôð fæste át þearfe Ps. 118<sup>10</sup>; *Orist bið freónd and leóftæl, lufsum and* (leófum monnum Cri. 914; *mit instrumentalem Genitio: þyssum enyhtum ves lara* (B. 1220. — *gen. hi ágan dreám mid god lides lifes (placidus vitae)* Cri. 1638; (vedres Met. 12<sup>12</sup>. — *acc. þát lide land (Paradies)* Gen. 211; *veder* (Cri. 605. — *gen. pl. nu ic freónda beþearf líðra on lide* Ap. 92; *acc. pl. lide lífvegas Gá. 740; inst. pl. líðum vordum Gá. 334. — compar. sceal lagu lácende líðra vyrðan* An. 437; *superl. monna mildust and monþværnst, leóðum líðost* B. 3183. — *s. líð, líðs und unlíðe*.

**lide** *adv. 1) leniter: An. 889. — 2) benigne: Gen. 1491.*

**lidian, líðigan** *s. áleodian, tóldian, onlíðigan.*

**líðre** *f. funda, fundibulum (vgl. nhd. Leder); nom. 'funda lydre, fundabulum stáflidre': Wr. gl. 35; dat. vopað deófol of blacere líðran frenum aplum* Sal. 27.

**líðs** *f. lenitas, tranquillitas; gen. pl. líðsa and vynna bihtfulne hám* Gen. 945; *inst. pl. líðsum* Gen. 1671. — *s. líss.*

**líð-væge** *n. patera, poculum; acc. sg. (B. 1982.*

**lif** *n. vita; nom. sg. líf* Exod. 545, Cri. 1603, 1653, 1685, Vy. 39, Ph. 220, Vid. 142, B. 2748, Ap. 83, Gá. 751, El. 528, 606; *þis deáde* (Seef. 65. — *gen. lífes* Gen. 468, 486, 1576, 1811, Exod. 5, 522, Dan. 300, Cri. 304, 585, 1096, 1319, 1323, 1367, 1375, Sch. 100, Ph. 53, 150, 365, B. 2828, Ap. 31, An. 170, 229, 518, 1113, 1125, Gá. 70, 334, 388, 495, 631, 728, El. 137, 706, 757, 1027, Kr. 83, 126, Sal. 21, 160; *vorulde (eordan)* (B. 1387, 2343, Gá. 904, 1020, Leás 47; *þisses* (Gen. 1120, 1600, Crā. 19, Ph. 151, B. 197, Sal. 241; *éces (écan)* (Gen. 1052, Seef. 79, Gá. 767; *lænes (-an)* (Exod. 268, B. 2845; *onvæcneð in* (lif Ph. 649; (vord (snyttru, vísdôm) Cri. 1393, 1552, Gá. 134; *in (on) heora* (tid Gá. 766, El. 1209; (gest (animus) Gen. 1281, Ph. 513, Gá. 810, 1149; (brytta (ágend, aldor, dryhten, fruma, láreóv, lítteóv, leóhtfruma, ordfruma, þrym, valdenð, veard) Gen. 122, 129, 144, 163, 175, 926, 1113, 1410,

1426, 1792, 1889, 2421, 2450, 2762, *Exod.* 104, *Cri.* 44, 204, 227, 334, 471, 1643, *Dôm.* 86, *Crā.* 92, *Sch.* 55, *An.* 887, 823, 1415, 1468, *Gā.* 565, 901, *El.* 520, 793, 899, *Ps.* 105<sup>21</sup>, 106<sup>2</sup>, 108<sup>22</sup>, 119<sup>3</sup>. — *dat.* lifa *B.* 2571; of (of) gevat (*starb*) *B.* 2471, *Edg.* 28; on þissum (Dôm. 53, *An.* 77; on (of) þissum lænan (Gen. 1211, *Kr.* 109, *Hy.* 3<sup>33</sup> (liffe); her on life *Secl.* 150; in (on) hēr *Gā.* 1222; hēr for (Hy. 10<sup>11-12</sup>); in vera (Dan. 608, *Cri.* 416, *Gā.* 721; in þisse vonselgan vorulde (Gā. 919; on þam ðcan (Cri. 1429; seō on (vās vintrom yldre Gen. 2610; in (on) Gen. 1718, *An.* 597, 1484, *Gā.* 592, *El.* 575; hi tō (læt *ste am Leben*) *Jul.* 88; cymed eft tō (Ph. 367; þā þe him tō (lādost væron *Jud.* 323 und ähnlich *B.* 2432. — *acc. sg.* lif *Gen.* 473, 2843, *Exod.* 433, *Sat.* 292, *Cri.* 19, 596, 776, 1470, 1580, *Crā.* 112, *Sch.* 59, *Ph.* 370, 434, 646, 649, *Wal.* 64, *B.* 97, 738, 1586, 2423, *El.* 621, 1046, *Kr.* 147; (on) oftetan (āletan, forleōsan) *Gen.* 1073, *B.* 2750, *Vald.* 1<sup>10</sup>, *Jul.* 483; þis deorce (Wand. 89; ðce (Ap. 20, 38; þæt ðce (beorhte, longe) (Cri. 1464, *Ph.* 381, 661; þæt hi þis læne (long geunien *Ph.* 481; he þis vāce forlēt (þis læne *Edg.* 24; hafad frāte (Mōd. 48; hvā unclænlice (ālīfe *Dôm.* 63; orsorg (lēdād *Met.* 7<sup>40</sup>; sōhte ðder (Gen. 1627 und ähnlich *Sat.* 212; bring us hælo (Cri. 150. — *inst.* lifa bevunden *Rā.* 80<sup>4</sup>; hit sceal (on) onfōn feores āfter foldan *Dôm.* 99; (gefegon *Exod.* 569; he me þīnē (healsode, þæt ic . . . *B.* 2181; (beildenes lic *El.* 878; (ne gielped hlāfordes gifum (in vita sua) *Rā.* 59<sup>13</sup> und ähnlich he him fremum stāped (on lissum *Rā.* 51<sup>2</sup>. — *gen. pl.* se lifa gehvās lengu vealdeo *Gā.* 483. — *s. edvīt-, ende-, feorh-, voruld-lif.*

lif (lif?) *adj.* infirmus; *nom.* bið on fēde (Vy. 18. — *s. lof.*

lifan *relinquere, concedere; pras.* ic þe selfes dōm life (*laisse dir freie Wahl*) *Gen.* 1916.

lif-bysig *adj.* laborans de vita i. e. luctans cum morte; *nom.* he for mundgripe minum sceolde licgean (, būtan his lic swice *B.* 966.

lif-cearu *f. de vita sollicitudo; nom.* is me feorhgedāl leofre myclē þonne þeas lifcearo *An.* 1430; *inst.* sagast lifceare heān hygegeomor, þæt þe sie hrāgles þearf *Gen.* 878.

lif-dæg *m. dies vitae; dat. sg.* and þīn geleāfa in lifdāge on tūm mōde mære þurhvuige! *Hy.* 6<sup>2</sup>; *nom. pl.* svā his lifdagas læne syndan *Ps.* 102<sup>14</sup>; *acc. pl.* ic him (lange sylle *Ps.* 90<sup>10</sup>; þu scealt greot etan þīne (per vitam tuam) *Gen.* 910; þæt he him (leofran ne visse, þonne (als dafē) he hfyde heofoncyninge *Exod.* 409; ne he his (cjes) (leoda anigum nytte tealde *B.* 793; oftēt (B. 1622; *dat. pl.* in (on) lifdagum *Exod.* 423, *El.* 441, *Ps.* 118<sup>17</sup>, 139<sup>2</sup>; in (on) his (hira) (Cri. 1225, *Wal.* 75, *Met.* 15<sup>4</sup>, 26<sup>20</sup>).

lifde, lifen *s. libban, andlifen (-leofen).*

lifer *f.* 1) Leber, hepar: *Wr. gl.* 65, 71; ealle þing, þe tō þære lifre

cliffað *Lev. 1<sup>18</sup>. — 2) die Leberklumpen im ausfließenden Blut, gelibertes Blut; inst. pl. blōð lifrum svealg hātan heolfe An. 1278.*

lif-fæst *adj. lebenskräftig; nom. pl. þæt þā geongan leomu liffæstan leodu geloden veorðað Vy. 6.*

lif-freð *m. vitæ dominus; nom. ∞ Cri. 15, 27, B. 16; voc. ∞ min! Gen. 868; dat. his (heora) liffreðan Gen. 16, 1808; acc. ∞ Exod. 271, Dan. 396.*

lif-fruma *f. vitæ auctor; nom. ∞ Cri. 656, 1043, El. 835; voc. min ∞ An. 1286; acc. liffruman Dan. 643, Cri. 504, An. 562, Gd. 609,*

lif-gedāl *n. vitæ discidium, mors; nom. ∞ Vy. 45, B. 841; acc. ∞ Gen. 2561, Gd. 1019.*

lif-gesceaft *f. Lebensgeschichte; gen. pl. þonne eorl (acc.) ende (nom.) gefere lifgesceafta B. 3064; þār hió syddan vel in gumstōle gōðe mære ∞ lifgende bræc B. 1958.*

lif-getvinnan *pl. m. gemini; nom. pl. ∞ Sal. 141.*

lifian, lyfian *vivere; inf. lifian Gen. 917, 1940, Cri. 194, Ps. 118<sup>77</sup>; ac hi ∞ hēt lustum heortena Ps. 80<sup>13</sup>; lifgan Gen. 1753, Ps. 118<sup>116</sup>; lifgean Ps. 138<sup>13</sup>; lifgean Dan. 1; lifgan Dan. 22, Cri. 621, 1212, 1327, Dōm. 89, Ph. 672, Vid. 11, Gd. 244, Gn. Ex. 173, Rā. 41<sup>66</sup>, 42<sup>6</sup>; hió soeal vīðferh vuldorcyniges lārum ∞ Rā. 40<sup>33</sup>. — præ. ic gesund lifige Ps. 117<sup>17</sup>; ic on þæm (vordum) hār nu eviceu ∞ Ps. 118<sup>33</sup>; & þenden ic lifge Rā. 82<sup>6</sup>; þenden þu hār leofast Gen. 935; svā þu eadig ∞ Ps. 127<sup>3</sup>; *sg. 3.* lifað B. 3166, Sal. 357, 867, 881; lyfað B. 944, Ps. 71<sup>13</sup>; & þīn dōm ∞ An. 541 und ähnlich B. 954; leofað Gen. 2644, Mōd. 68, 76, Seef. 107, Sch. 17, B. 974, 2008, Ps. 68<sup>33</sup>, Gn. Ex. 106, Rā. 40<sup>37</sup>; nænig þæs frōd ∞ Sch. 76 und ähnlich B. 1366; þenden he hār ∞ Cri. 1575, Seef. 102, Vid. 134; þār he vynnun ∞ Rān. 28; gif min feorh ∞ (wenn ichs erlebe) Jul. 119 und ähnlich An. 1290; hyra blæd ∞ Cri. 1636; ac þāra dōm ∞ in voruld vorulda El. 450; þam he in ealle tid andvrād ∞ Ps. 17. — *pl.* lifað Gen. 2256, Sal. 326, Kr. 134, Ps. 62<sup>3</sup>, Sal. 816; lifgeað Dan. 330, Ps. 88<sup>16</sup>; lifgað Sal. 475; lifgað As. 114, Ph. 596, Gd. 431, Gn. Ex. 136. — *conj.* lifge Ismael lārum þīnum! Gen. 2346; þæt his lof siððan ∞ mid englum Seef. 78; þæt he monþeāvum mīnum ∞ Jul. 410; þāra þe tō mete maunnum lifige Gen. 1337; þenden þu ∞ B. 1224; *pl.* lifgen As. 42, Dōm. 49; þenden ve evice ∞ Ps. 105<sup>3</sup>; þeāh heora feā lifigen Dan. 326. — *præt.* leofode *Älf. Tod. 11 (var. lyfode), 16. — imp.* þu (god) geblotsað leofa Cri. 412. — *part. præ. nom.* god lifigende *Sat. 574, An. 1411, Ps. 64<sup>10</sup>, Ps. C. 112; ∞ god Ps. 70<sup>16</sup>, Hy. 7<sup>33. 101</sup>; ∞ meotod mancynnes Ps. C. 139; vās gehvāder ððrum ∞ lād B. 815; þæt he ∞ cvom heaðolāces hāl tō hofe gongan B. 1973; þār heó syddan vel lifgesceafta bræc B. 1958; heó vīle ∞ late āpreotan Sal. 447; god lifigende Ps. C. 134; ∞ god (Crist) Ps. 70<sup>6</sup>, Ps. C. 126; Crist lifigend Hy. 3<sup>22</sup>,**

lifgende god (lícðtes hlóðe) *As.* 78, *Cri.* 273, 755, *An.* 459, *Ps.* C. 101, *Hy.* 4<sup>10</sup>; þát sie ~, se ofer deóflum wealded *Dan.* 764; án is geleáfa, án ~, án is fulviht, án fæder éce *Hy.* 11<sup>8</sup>; and þý þrid-dan dæg ~ áráa *EL.* 486; ænig ne vénde, þát he ~ land begéte *An.* 378; þe ic ~ lond reáðge and áfter deáde dryhtum þeóvige *Rá.* 13<sup>14</sup>; so þu ~ lange þrage geond holt vunast *Dan.* 573; se lifgenda (*Christus*) *Gá.* 1072; *gen. n.* áviht lifigendes *Ps.* 108<sup>7</sup>; *dat.* lifiendum gode *Seel.* 69 (*Verc.*); gode lifigendum *Seel.* 69 (*Ex.*); be him (me) ~ bet seinen Lebzeiten: *Bo.* 51, *Gá.* 1207; be him (þe) lifigendum *Exod.* 324, *B.* 2665; tó þam lifigendan stáne *Jul.* 653; *f.* be me lifigendre *Jul.* 138; *acc.* geaf ic þe lifigendne gæst *Cri.* 1382; ic ánne forlét of mínum lichoman ~ gæst *Cri.* 1454; ne læt þec sídes getvæfan ~ monn! *Bo.* 24; ic (god) þe lifigende (*m.*) hér víð veána gehvam vreo and scýlde *Gen.* 2169; lyfiendne god *Hy.* 8<sup>20</sup>; þone lifigendan drihten *Ps.* 83<sup>2</sup>; *f.* þá meo lifigende lyft upp áhóf *Rá.* 11<sup>9</sup>; *nom. pl.* þát hie lifigende leng ne móton ágnian Israéla cyn *Exod.* 264; geócrostne síð, þára þe eft ~ leoðe begéte (*oder acc.*) *Dan.* 618; ástigon on helle ~ *Ps.* 54<sup>14</sup>; ve ~ leoðne drihten bletsigad *Ps.* 113<sup>22</sup>; und ~, þá þe land tredad (*lebende Wesen*) *Gen.* 203; ve þás lifigende vorhton *Dan.* 296, *As.* 16; móstun þe geondfæran foldbúende ealle ~ *Hó.* 102; frynd siud on eorðan leoðe ~ *Kl.* 34; þára þe ær ~ longe hvíle vilna brúced *Rá.* 29<sup>8</sup>; *gen. pl.* lifigendra leoð (*Moses*) *Exod.* 277; ~ gehvylc *Sat.* 285 und áhnlich *Seel.* 52 (*Verc.*), *Gen.* 2093; on ~ lande (landes vynne) *Ps.* 141<sup>1</sup>, *Ps.* C. 157; lifigendra gehvam *Exod.* 6, *Cri.* 231, *Sch.* 64 und áhnlich *Seel.* 52 (*Ex.*), *Met.* 20<sup>370</sup>; áh he feormendra lyt ~ *Vy.* 31; of þára ~ leoðra bōcum '*de libro viventium*': *Ps.* 68<sup>20</sup>; in ~ landes vynne (lande, leoðte) *Cri.* 436, *Gá.* 790, *Ps.* 55<sup>11</sup>, 114<sup>6</sup>; áfterveodendra lof ~ (*der überlebenden*) *Seef.* 73; *dat. pl.* lifigendum *Sat.* 679; þát ic þe lissa ~ giet on dagum læta duguda brūcan (*i. e.* on ~ dagum) *Gen.* 2663; æror lifigendon *Sat.* 299; *acc. pl.* hét þá of þam lige lifigende bearn neár átgongan *As.* 182, eorde ágeaf, þá hyre on lægan, eft ~ *Cri.* 1157; þát hi us lifigende lungre vyllen forsvæolgan *Ps.* 123<sup>2</sup>. — *s. civic-, unlifigende und libban.*

lif-naru *f. vitæ servatio, alimentum*; *dat.* nyston beteran ræd, þonne hie þá belidenan him tó lifnere geseormedon *An.* 1091.

lift *s. lyft.*

lif-veg *m. Lebensweg*; *acc.* hie forð gesávon lifes lætþeov (*Gott in der Wolkensäule*) ~ metan d. i. den Weg der die Juden zur Lebensrettung führte; *Exod.* 104; *acc. pl.* líde lífvegas *Gá.* 740.

lif-vela *m.* 1) *vitæ bona, vita coelestis*; *nom.* ~ *Ap.* 49; *acc. pl.* þá lífvelan, sváse svegldreámas *Cri.* 1348. — 2) *divitiæ*; *acc.* lífvelan *Dan.* 56.

lif-veard *m. vitæ custos vel tutor*: *dat.* lífvearde (*Christo*) *EL.* 1036.



**lif-vraðu** *f. vitae defensio*; *dat.* he his folme forlét tó lifvrade lást veardian (*sc. Grendel*) *B.* 971; ic him ~ lytle meakte ætgifan æt gáða *B.* 2877.

**lif-vyn** *f. vitae voluptas vel bona*; *nom. pl.* lifvynna *EL.* 1269; *gen. pl.* lifvynna *Cri.* 807, *B.* 2097.

**lig** *m. flamma*; *nom.* lig *Gen.* 376, 2548, *Dan.* 249, *Ph.* 39, 268, 505, *B.* 1122, *Gá.* 164; *se* ~ *Dan.* 251; sveart (byrnende, lácende, seale) ~ *Gen.* 2415, *Dém.* 117, *Ph.* 218, *EL.* 580, 1111; *se* háta (svearta) ~ *Dan.* 352, *As.* 66; bláo rásettéd rácen reáða ~ *Cri.* 810. — *gen.* liges *Gen.* 333, *B.* 83; ~ leóman (*fádm*) *As.* 60, *B.* 781; vylm þás vífran ~ *Dan.* 241; in (under) ~ locan (*infernum*) *Cri.* 1621, *Jul.* 474; ~ gæst *Ph.* 513 *tet in lifes gæst su ændern*; ligges leóman *Dan.* 343. — *dat.* ligo *Gen.* 760, 795, *Erod.* 400, *Dém.* 118, *Ph.* 533, *B.* 2341, 2571 (*líce MS*), *Gá.* 1045, *EL.* 1300; sveartan ~ *Gen.* 1926, 2505; fýres ~ *Dan.* 234; ligges gelicost *B.* 727. — *acc.* sveartne (hátnæ, vylmhátne, veallendne) lig *Gen.* 2541, 2584, *Dan.* 281, *Cri.* 1251; þone ~ *Jul.* 566; þone ~ hátan fýres *Dan.* 340; *etnmal auch neutrum*: on þæt lig (þæt *tet abgekürzt*) *Gen.* 753. — *inst.* ligð *B.* 2805, 2321, *Jul.* 17; ~ seánan *Erod.* 110; sveartan (hátan, blácan) ~ *Gen.* 2857, *Erod.* 122, *An.* 1543, *Rá.* 4<sup>44</sup>; mid þý ealdan ~ (*inferni*) *Cri.* 1547; fýres ~ *Dan.* 228; fýré and ~ *Sat.* 325; hi grimme ~ fýr fáðmade *Ps.* 77<sup>22</sup>. — *acc. pl.* bráðe (þá bráðan) ligas *Gen.* 325, 763. — *s.* lög.

**lig-bryne** *m. incendium*; *dat.* áfter ~ *Ph.* 577. — *s.* lëgbryne.

**lig-evalu** *f. Flammenqual*; *dat.* þe eóv fram ligevale lýsan þohte *EL.* 296.

**lig-draca** *m. draco ignivomus*; *nom.* ~ *B.* 2333. — *s.* lëgdraca.

**lige** *s.* lyge.

**lig-egesa** *m. terror ignis*; *acc.* ligegesán vág hátnæ for horde hioroveallende (*sc. draco*) *B.* 2780.

**ligen** *s.* lygen.

**liget** *f. n. fulmen, fulgur*; *acc.* vind and ~ *Ps.* 134<sup>7</sup>; *nom. pl.* ligetu *Dan.* 380, *Ps.* Th. 17<sup>12</sup>; ligetto *Ps.* 76<sup>12</sup>; ligetta *As.* 106, *Ps.* 143<sup>7</sup>; *acc. pl.* ligeta *Ps.* Th. 17<sup>14</sup>; ligetta *Ps. Spelm.* 134<sup>7</sup>.

**lig-fýr** *n. flamma*; *nom.* ~ *Erod.* 77.

**lignian** *s.* lýgnian.

**lig-þracu** *f. flammæ impetus*; *dat.* áfter ligþræce *Ph.* 225, 370.

**lig-þú** *f. flammæ unda*; *inst. pl.* ligþúðum forborn bord við rounde *B.* 2672.

**líhan** (*goth. leiþvan*) *verleihen, geben*; *præt.* þæt he him on þearfe lāh *B.* 1456. — *s.* onlíhan.

**líhtan** (*engl. to light, alight*) *descendere, destillare*; *præt.* he líhte þá mid leóðon (*stieg vom Pferde*) *By.* 23. — 'destillare álíhtan': *Álf. gr.* 80. — *s.* gelíhtan.

lihtan, lihte, lihting s. lihtan, leóht (n.) und alíhting.

lilie f. *Ullum*; nom. þeah þe ~ sý beorht on blóstmán, ic eom betre þonne heó Rð. 41<sup>27</sup>.

lim n. 1) *membrum*; nom. vearm ~ (sc. manus) Rð. 5<sup>7</sup>; dat. ne bið nænig tó þæs lytel lîd on lime áveaxen . . . Secl. 96; acc. ne hafad heó ænig lim Rð. 40<sup>27</sup>; ne læt mec deófol sê þeah þin ~ lædan on láðne síð (mich dein Glied) Hy. 4<sup>12</sup>; nom. pl. leomu Vy. 5, Gð. 929, 1002, 1005, El. 888, Sal. 270 (-a MS); ~ lîc somud and lifes gæst Gð. 810 und ähnlich Gð. 1149; þær ve (angell) ymb hine útán ealle hófan, ~ ymb leófne, leofunga vord (wir als seine Glieder) Sat. 155; gen. pl. leoma Reim. 8, Gð. 192, 1019; his leomena lîd Sal. 102; dat. inst. pl. þá he leomum onfeng and lichoman (Mensch ward) Cri. 628; ~ geþungen Ph. 649; limum Ps. Th. 21<sup>15</sup>; acc. pl. leomo Cri. 15; leomu Cri. 1621; ~, lîc and gæst Cri. 777 und ähnlich Ph. 513; lima Reim. 75. — 2) *frons, ramus*; nom. pl. beám sceal on eorðan leáfum lîðan (die Blätter verlieren), leomu gnornian (d. i. die blätterlosen Zweige sollen trauern) Gn. Ex. 26; inst. pl. he gefrætvade foldan sceátas leomum and leáfum B. 97.

lîm (engl. lime) *gluten, bitumen, camentum*; nom. 'bitumen ánes cynnes ~: Wr. gl. 37; 'gluten ~ tó fugele, glara ðg-lim': il. 47. — dat. on lime (cemento?) Ruin. 4. — inst. eorðan lîm gefæstnod við fôðe, fôr Noes: þát is syndrig cynn; symle bið þý bearda, þe hit hreôh vâter sviðor beáð Gen. 1822; vgl. áhð. 'bitumen erdlîm': H. Z. V., 328.

lim-hâl adj. *incolumis membris*; acc. sg. limhâlne Gð. 661.

lim-nacod adj. *nudus membra*; nom. lîg ~ Gen. 1566.

limpan *evenire, contingere*; præs. þe him (quibus) svá on foldan fâgere limpeð Ps. 143<sup>19</sup>; se mon, þe him (cui) on foldan fâgnost ~ Secl. 18; him svá ne limpeð Ps. Th. 1<sup>3</sup>; præt. hû lomp eóv on láðe? B. 1987. — s. á-, be-, gelimpan und gelimp.

lim-seóc adj. *gliedersiech, paralyticus*; nom. pl. limseóce An. 579, El. 1214 (lîon- MS).

lim-væde n. *vestimentum membra tegens*; inst. pl. limvæðum 'vestimento'; Ps. 108<sup>3</sup>.

lim-væstm m. *membrorum statura*; inst. pl. ic eom limvæstmum, þát ic gelutian ne mæg . . . (von solchem Gliederwuchs, dass ich mich nicht verbergen kann) Sat. 130.

lim-vêrig adj. *membris defessus*; acc. limvêrigne (mortuum) Kr. 68.

lînan s. lîuan.

lînd f. *tilia* (Wr. gl. 32), aber bei den Dichtern nur für *clypeus tilaceus, scutum tilaginum* (aus Lindenbast geflochten?) gebraucht; nom. lînd B. 2841; gen. ofer lînde lærig Ezod. 289. — dat. eodon him tðgênes gârum gehyrsted lungre under lînde (vom Schilde bedeckt) An. 46. — acc. on fyrd vegan fealve lînde Gen. 2044; rond, geolve

- ~ By. 2609; and his ~ áhóf bord tó gebeorge By. 244. — dat. pl. under lindum Exod. 228; ofer ~ Exod. 251. — acc. linde Jud. 191, 304, B. 2365, By. 99; hvite ~ Exod. 301. — inst. pl. bordum besahte, hvealfum lindum Jud. 214. — s. headolind.
- lind-croda *m. collisus scutorum, tumultus scutiferorum, pugna*; dat. át þam linderodan Gen. 1998.
- linden *adj. tilaccus*; nom. sg. ~ bord Gn. Ez. 95.
- lind-geborga *m. tutor clypeatus?* se leóðhvata ~ El. 11, wol verschricken für se lindhvata leóðgeborga.
- lind-gecrod *n. turba clypeata*; com veord unmæte lysve lārsmeoðas mid lindgecrode bolgenmōde An. 1222.
- lind-gelāc *n. pugna scutiferorum*; gen. lindgelāces Ap. 76.
- lind-gestealla *m. socius scutifer*: nom. ~ B. 1973; voc. pl. rincas mine, lindgesteallan! An. 1346.
- lind-hābbende *scutifer*; nom. pl. ~ B. 245; gen. pl. lindhābbendra B. 1402.
- lind-hvāt *adj. scutifer strenuus*; nom. pl. se lindhvata leóðgeborga (se leóðhvata lindgeborga MS) El. 11.
- lind-plega *m. pugna scutiferorum*; dat. tó (át) þam lindplegan B. 1073 (hild- MS), 2039.
- lind-veorud *n. exercitus scutiferorum*; nom. lindverod El. 142.
- lind-viga *m. bellator scutifer*; nom. ~ B. 2603.
- lind-vigend, -viggend *m. idem*; nom. pl. lindvigende Met. 1<sup>12</sup>; lindvigende Jud. 42; gen. pl. lindvigendra El. 270; lindviggendra Jud. 298.
- line *f. Leine, funis*; inst. ræced vīde langre linan Sal. 294; in Wr. gl. 56, 57, 63 werden unter den Teilen des Schiffes genannt: 'spirae linan, remulcus tōhlīne, cataprorates sundlīne, propes sceatlīne. — Linde, Reihe: dat. þār sceal āso vesan ān an linan (d. i. nur eine Rune Å) Bā. 43<sup>10</sup>. — Leitteil und daher übertragen directorium, disciplina: gen. þāt ic sī gebrydded þurh þās cantices cvide Cristes linan Sal. 17.
- ling (*m.*) *s. deór-, dýr-, háftling.*
- ling (*adv.*) *s. bāc-, hinderling.*
- linnan *cessare, cedere und c. inst. vel gen. privari, amittere*; inf. caldrē ~ Vy. 54, B. 1478, An. 1139; caldres ~ B. 2448; præs. blæd his blinnid, blisse linnid (-ad MS), listum linned, lustum ne tinned Reim. 53 — 54; præt. pl. sávlum lunnan Exod. 496. — s. blinnan, álynnan.
- lis, liss *f. remissio, gratia, favor, lenitas, tranquillitas, voluptas*; gen. ic þe bidden vīle lifes and lisse Ps. C. 69; pancode svide lifes leóhtfruman ~ and āre Gen. 1889; he (god) him þære ~ leán forgilded (Gnadenlohn) Cri. 434. — dat. forgif me tó lisse bealodæde! (in Gnaden) Hy. 4<sup>10</sup>; he onfōn sceal blisse minre and bletsunge, lufan and ~ Gen. 2332; lifgan in ~ lucis et pacis Ph. 672; cvād he his

sylfes sunu syllan wolde on zhtgeveald lifes tō lisse (*su Gunsten, su Erhaltung ihres Lebens, sc. als Speise*) *An.* 1113. — *acc. sg. et. pl.* lisse ic gelfse leahtra gehvylces (*remissionem*) *Hy.* 10<sup>44</sup>; he ~ gemunde, heofonveardes gehāt *Gen.* 1795; se rino (*Enoch*) heonan on lichoman ~ sohte drihtnes dugude (*fuhr gen Himmel*) *Gen.* 1204; (he) gemon meorda ~, þār sindon miltsa blisse hytlice in heofona rice *Reim.* 82; þe us þās ~ geteōde *Gn. Ex.* 71; giestas gengdon, gerscipe mengdon, ~ lengdon, lustum glengdon *Reim.* 12; (ic) ~ selle vilna vāstme, þām þe . . . *Gen.* 1757. — *inst. sg. (hi)* engla gemānan brūcād mid blisse beorht mid lisse *Crī.* 1647; se (engel) him eom tō frōfre mid lufan and mid ~ *Dan.* 340; frāved vægon vleg ofer vongum ~ mid longum leoma getongum *Reim.* 8; me vægun fedre on lyfte, feredon mid ~ under hrōfes hleoð (*liste MS*) *Rā.* 28<sup>4</sup>. — *nom. pl.* þe is ēdelstōl eft gerymed, lisse on lande, lagosīða rest fīger on foldan *Gen.* 1486. — *gen. pl.* þāt ic þe lissa lifigendum giet on dagum læte duguda brūcan sinces gesundne *Gen.* 2663; þāt ic þe hneāv ne vās landes and ~ *Gen.* 2824; þāt ge eōv lifreān ~ bidde *Exod.* 271; þār (*in coelo*) is leoht and lif, eāc þon ~ blād *Exod.* 545; us is ~ þearf, þāt þu us āhredde and us hmo glefe sylle *Crī.* 373; he forlæte fīle lustas, fundige him tō ~ blisset *Sch.* 100; gēn is eal ēt þe ~ gelong (*Hülfe*) *B.* 2150; vilna biscireda, duguda gehvylcere, lufena and ~ *Gā.* 1049; āhnlich lissa *Gen.* 1175, *Crī.* 1367, *Ph.* 150, 563, *Gā.* 806, *Met.* 1<sup>99</sup>. — *dat. pl.* onfēng frēondscipe, lufum and lissum *Gen.* 2737; ve þe frēondlice on þisse verþeōde vīo getæhton, land tō ~ *Gen.* 2688; he him fremum stōpēd life on ~ *Rā.* 51<sup>9</sup>. — *inst. pl.* hine cýning engla mundbyrde heōid, lufum and lissum *Gen.* 1949; þe vile gāsta veard ~ gyldan, þāt (*dafe*) . . . *Gen.* 2920; vesað and veaxað ealle verþeōde, lifgað bi þām ~, þe us ēca god gesette tō brice *As.* 114; hiō mid ungemetē ~ lufode līdmonna frēan *Met.* 26<sup>83</sup> und āhnlich *An.* 870; frēonda, þā hi ārstafum ~ billegað *Rā.* 27<sup>33</sup>; þāt (*id*) eōv æfre ne bið ufan ālyfed leohtes ~, þāt ge lof mōten dryhtne secgan *Gā.* 585; ~ linned (*listum MS*) *Reim.* 54; þāt seō secal on ealra londa gehvam ~ stonda *Rā.* 34<sup>14</sup>; gelædan hēt englas sīne fādmum ferigeon on fāder vāre leoðne mid ~ ofer lagufāsten *An.* 826. — *s. līds.*

liane? manna bān mihtig drihten ~ tōsceādēd, þā him liciad ‘*deus desipat ossa hominum sibi placentium*’: *Ps.* 52<sup>9</sup>. — *vgl. lyve?*

lissan? *pres.* ylde bið on eorðan æghvās crāftig mid hýðendre hildevræne, ræced vīde langre līnan, lissed eal þāt heō vile *Sal.* 294. — *vgl. altn. lissa f. torpor?*

list *m. f. ars, peritia, sapientia, ingenium, astutia*; *nom.* lot sceal mid lyve, ~ mid gedēfum *Gn. Ex.* 189. — *acc.* āh he glcōbeāmes gearobrygda ~ *Crā.* 50 und āhnlich *Met. Einl.* 3; mid hū mīclē elnē æghvyle scyle þurh ealle ~ lifes tiligan *Crī.* 1319. — *inst.* þu miht leon and dracan liste gebýgean ‘*conculcabis leonem et draconem*’:

*Ps.* 90<sup>12</sup>; mid ∞ (lisse?) *Rā.* 28<sup>4</sup>. — *nom. pl.* þās lichoman listas and crāstas *Met.* 26<sup>100</sup>. — *gen. pl.* þāt he fela ongind lista leornian and him lifes veard of mōde ābrīt þāt micle dysig *Met.* 28<sup>77</sup>; sƿdon (gode) ealles þanc, ∞ and þāra lāra *Gen.* 239. — *acc. pl.* he (god) þe mid spellum hēt listas laran *Gen.* 517. — *inst. pl.* listum (*arh-ficlose, considerate, cogitate*) *Gen.* 177, 1588, *Jud.* 101, *Met.* 13<sup>43</sup>, *Rā.* 30<sup>3</sup>; he mid ∞ sƿeōn idese on þāt unriht *Gen.* 588 und *ähnlich Gen.* 687; onlūcan (ve) mid ∞ locen valdendas, ongeotan gāstlice! *Sat.* 300; ne vēndon, þāt hit (þāt bold) ā mid gemete manne anig tōbreccan meahte, ∞ tōlūcan *B.* 781; ne hi (þā deādan) ∞ læccas weccan *Ps.* 97<sup>10</sup>; angan þā ∞ ymbe þencean þearflice, hū he meahte... *Met.* 1<sup>30</sup>; ∞ linned (lissum?) *Reim.* 54.

**list-hendig** *adj.* *habiles manus habens*; *nom.* ∞ tō āvritanne vord-gerfnu *Orð.* 95.

**listan**, list (*Met.* 26<sup>110</sup>), litel *s.* lystan, lŷtan (?), lytel.

**liuan** *vollleicht verlesen für liuan = alta. liuon persecutori, discere, eig. Zeile für Zeile verfolgen?* *inf.* so þe vile geornlice þone godes cwide singan sōðlice (smeðlice *B.*), liuan (liuan *A.*) būtan leahtum *Sal.* 86.

**liŷan**, liéŷan *lucere, fulgere, splendere*; *præs. sg.* liŷed *Orð.* 698, *Dōm.* 55, *Ph.* 33, 290, 299, *Pa.* 27; *pl.* liŷad *Ph.* 604; *præt.* liŷte *Orð.* 505, *Pa.* 24, *B.* 311, 485. 1570; *pl.* liŷton *Exod.* 135, 175, *El.* 1116 und liŷtan *El.* 23, 90, 125; *inf.* liŷan *Exod.* 157, *Ph.* 94, *Pa.* 76<sup>15</sup>, *Met.* 9<sup>12</sup>; *part.* liŷende gefeá (lof) *Orð.* 231, *Sch.* 49; liéŷende liŷetta (*pl.*) *As.* 106.

**liód**, lióðan, lióð, lióðu-, lióf, lióht *s.* leóð, leóðan, leóð, leóðu-, leóf, leóht.

**loc** *m.* *Locke, cincinnus*; *nom.* ∞ *An.* 1425, 1474; 'uncinus ∞': *Wr. gl.* 42; *nom. pl.* loccas *An.* 1428; vundne ∞ *Rā.* 41<sup>104</sup>; 'crines vil-mannes ∞': *Wr. gl.* 42; 'capilli ∞': *ib.* 64; *acc. pl.* hāfde foregenga fyrene ∞ *Exod.* 120; hvíte ∞, vræste gevundne *Rā.* 41<sup>30</sup>. — *s.* hvít-, vunden-loc, hvít-locced; vîte-loccas(?).

**loc** *n.* *clausura, claustrum, obez, repagulum*; *nom. pl.* þā locu feóllan clūstor of þām ceastrum *Hð.* 89; *acc. pl.* þāt god vile þurh þā fīstan ∞ foldan neósan (*sc. portae coelestis*) *Orð.* 321; *dat. pl.* fram helle locum sáŷle generian 'de manu inferi': *Ps.* 88<sup>41</sup>; *inst. pl.* hēt þā (rōde) in seolfren fāt ∞ belūcan *El.* 1027.

**loca** *m.* *clausura, claustrum*; *dat.* ālŷde leóða bearn of locan deóða *El.* 181; *acc.* under liŷes ∞ (*in infernum*) *Orð.* 1621; sume ic in bryne sende, in liŷes ∞ *Jul.* 474; þu rihtcyning, so þe ∞ healded, lif outŷned *Orð.* 19; bóca [cangan, leorn]inga ∞ *Sal.* 185. — *s.* bān-, brāgn-, bréost-, burg-, ferd-, ferhd-, feorh-, fŷr-, fŷrhd-, geŷit-, hearm-, heo:stor-, hord-, hroder-, hring-, nŷd-, þeóster-, vord-loca und inlocast.

locen *clausura*; *acc.* onlōcan (ve) mid listum ∼ valdendes, ongeotan gāstlice! *Sat.* 300; on ∼ *Boeth.* 25.

locen *part. s.* handlocen und lūcan.

lōcian *schauen, sehen, blicken*; *præs.* gif ic on þīne bebodu lōcie ‘*dum respicio in mandata tua*’: *Ps.* 118<sup>a</sup>; þās sælāc, þe þu hēr tō lōcast (an dīc du hīer schauſt) *B.* 1654; ofer lagu lōcad georne, hvonne up cyme svegles leōma *Ph.* 101; he on þās eorðan ealle ∼ ‘*qui respicit terram*’: *Ps.* 103<sup>30</sup>; *pl.* ge nu eāgum on lōciad færvundra sum *Exod.* 278; *conj.* fore cyningum, þār hig eāgum on lōcian ‘*in conspectu regum*’: *Ps.* 118<sup>44</sup>; *præt.* up lōcade *Dan.* 623, *El.* 87; he forð ∼ of his þam heān hālgan setle ‘*prospexit de . . .*’: *Ps.* 101<sup>17</sup>; *imp.* lōca tō mīnre generennesse! ‘*ad defensionem meam respice*’: *Ps.* *Th.* 21<sup>17</sup>; *inf.* mid eāgum up lōcian *Sat.* 170; *ähnlich præs. sg.* lōcad *Ps.* 122<sup>3</sup>, *Sal.* 381; *pl.* on lōciad *Dan.* 419, *Met.* 11<sup>8</sup>; *præt.* lōcade *Sat.* 727, *Ps.* 54<sup>9</sup>; on ∼ *Ps.* 56<sup>9</sup>; tō lōcadest *Ps.* 89<sup>9</sup>; *pl.* on lōcādan *Ps.* 77<sup>13</sup>; *imp.* lōca *Sat.* 684; *inf.* lōcian *Met.* 22<sup>30</sup>. — *mit dem Genitive*: þu (god) eādmōdra ealra lōcast on heofonhāme hēr on eorðan ‘*humilia respicit*’: *Ps.* 137<sup>8</sup>. — *absolut*: he lōcad unhiōre *Sal.* 266; *pl.* svā us synt eāgan tō þe trum þam gōðan gode, geare lōciad *Ps.* 122<sup>3</sup>; *conj.* svā (als ob) þu on scimiendre sceade lōcige *Ps.* 143<sup>1</sup>.

loða (*alt.* lodi) *m. sagum, chlamys, lodis*; *nom.* ‘*colobum* loða, loðasero’: *Mone gl.* 407. — *dat. pl.* heora andviltan in-bevrigenum under loðum listum *Gen.* 1586.

lof (*m.* *n. laus*; *nom. s.* him ∼ symle! *Cri.* 777, *Ph.* 661 und *ähnlich* *Cri.* 411; sie þe þanc and ∼! *An.* 1458; s. þe þanc and ∼ þīnre mildse! *Hy.* 7<sup>33</sup>; si þe vuldor and ∼ vīde geopenod geond ealle þeōða! *Hy.* 9<sup>1</sup>; gode ∼ and þanc! *Hy.* 9<sup>39</sup>; þāt his ∼ lifge mid englum *Seef.* 78; (hyra) ∼ vīde sprang miht and mærdō geond mīd-dangeard *Ap.* 6; hyre ∼ lengde geond londa fela *Vīd.* 99; vealdendes (dryhtnes, Cristes) ∼ *Edg.* 37, *An.* 57, *Jul.* 233, *Gā.* 364, 936, *El.* 212; þār bið gehfýred þīn hālige ∼ *Hy.* 7<sup>23</sup>; þār vās ∼ hafon *El.* 890; āftervedendra ∼ (*das Lob von Seiten der Nachwelt*) *Seef.* 73. — *gen.* se hāfde moncynnes leōhteste hond lofes tō vyrçenne (*Lob zu erwerben*) *Vīd.* 72; ne vyrned vord ∼ *Rā.* 21<sup>11</sup>; ∼ sceal mon gearnian (leofes *MS*) *Gn. Ex.* 140. — *dat.* þāt þu me ne læts of lofe hveortan þīnre eādgife (*gen.*) *Jul.* 275; þāt þu mec scýrre fram Cristes ∼ *Jul.* 139; þāt ve on ∼ þīnum veorðan vuldre gehērede ‘*ut glorietur in laude tua*’: *Ps.* 105<sup>38</sup>. — *acc.* cyninge lof secgað *Men.* 93; sungon sigedryhtne sōðfæstlic ∼ *An.* 879; hi him lof and hālu secgean! *Ps.* 106<sup>31</sup>; hi him vuldres ∼ syllad *Ps.* 65<sup>1</sup>; hi Crist hēriad and him ∼ lædað *Hy.* 7<sup>23</sup>; ∼ sceolde he drihtnes vyrcean *Gen.* 256; þās ve ealles sculon secgan þonc and ∼ þeōðne ussum *Cri.* 612; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 16, *Hō.* 102, *Ph.* 617, 676, *An.* 1008, *Gā.* 581, 685; hi his lof secgað (rærað) *Gen.* 1949, *Cri.* 1639; singað heofencynninges

~! *El.* 748; þær he drihtnes ~ reakte and rærde *Gð.* 180; þám þe his ~ bæron *Dan.* 476; þæt hi ~ godes hêrgan on heaðu *Dðm.* 48; *ähnlich* *Ph.* 634, *An.* 1297, *Jul.* 48; mid stefne lof strang *Iscegean Ps.* 66<sup>7</sup>; vās eft svā mē ~ lædende *An.* 1479; hebbad eovre handa on hālig ~! *Ps.* 133<sup>3</sup>; ā he þās dōm āge, leōhtbere ~! *Crð.* 112; lixende ~ *Sch.* 49; svā min mūd siddan mēhte þīne and ~ georne sēcende. vās *Ps.* C. 118; ic þe lāces ~ lustum secge 'fidi sacrificabo hostiam laudis': *Ps.* 115<sup>7</sup> und *ähnlich* *Ps.* 106<sup>31</sup>; ic hvile nu hāliges lāre leōdgiddinga ~, þās þe vorhte, vordum vānde *An.* 1481; voldan þŷ gehyrvan hāligra ~ *Gð.* 462; ~ se gevyrced (*erwirbt*), hafad under heofonum heāhfāstne dōm *Vfd.* 142; sceal vif geþeōn ~ mid hyre leōdum (?) *Gn. Ex.* 86; *einmal auch masc.* þonne he āt gūde gegān þenced langsumne lof *B.* 1536. — *inst.* and þe þonne lustum lofē þancīad 'hymnum dicent': *Ps.* 64<sup>14</sup>; forþon valdend scōp vudige mōras, (hi) ~ leānige (*pl.*) leōhtes hyrde! *As.* 121; he ~ leōhted leōfe þā hālgan 'hymnus omnibus sanctis ejus': *Ps.* 148<sup>14</sup>; ~ vunedon (*beharren in Lobgesang*) *An.* 870. — *s. neōdlof.*

lof *n. umbraculum, tutela, praesidium, favor; acc.* þu mine sǣvle of svytleādes lādum vīdlædest, dydest lof stunde, āveredest mine eāgan vrādum tearum *Ps.* 55<sup>11</sup>; þæt him sēlle þynced leahtas tō fremman ofer ~ godes *Jul.* 408; *inst.* hāfde sigora veard on þam vangstede vāre betolden leōfne leōdfruman mid lofē sinum *An.* 991; *dat.* þæt ve mid svā leōfne in lofe mōtan tō vīdan feore vuldres neōtan *Wal.* 88; ongon heō þā lēran and tō ~ trymman folc of ārenum and him frēfre gahēt veg tō vuldre *Jul.* 638. — *vgl. altn.* undir lof skŷja *sub umbraculo nubium* (*Form. Sög. X.* 438, 79) und *ahd.* 'factores lobare, favoribus lobin' (*H. Z. V.* 350) *sowie Graff II.* 60.

lof-dæd *f. factum laudabile vel glorificum; inst. pl.* lofædum *B.* 24.

lof-georn *adj. laudis vel gloriae appetens; superl. nom.* lofgeornost *B.* 3183.

lofian *c. acc. laudare, celebrare; inf.* ~ *Gen.* 508, *Jul.* 76; *præs. pl.* lofiad *Dan.* 396, *Ort.* 400, 1642, *Ph.* 337, 561, *El.* 458, *Hy.* 7<sup>119</sup>; *conj. pl.* þec gāstas lofge! *Dan.* 873 und *ähnlich* ~ *Dan.* 380; þec dæg and niht lofgen and lufgen! *As.* 100; *præt.* hērede helm vēr, hælend lofede *Ort.* 634; *pl.* lofedun *Ort.* 504. — *intrans. præs. pl.* mine vele-ras lofiad, þonne ic þe singe *Ps.* 70<sup>31</sup>.

lof-māgen *n. copia laudis; acc.* hvyle māg spēdlīce eall his ~ gehŷran? 'omnes laudes ejus': *Ps.* 105<sup>3</sup>.

lof-sang *m. Lobgesang, hymnus; acc.* ~ cvedan *Ps.* 118<sup>144</sup>; hie gode ~ dōd (-song *Ex.*) *Seel.* 69; *inst.* mid lofsange *Ps.* 66<sup>31</sup>; *gen. pl.* lofonga vord *Sat.* 155; *dat. pl.* on lofsongum *Crð.* 92; *inst. pl.* ~ *Jul.* 689; lofsangum *Ps.* 105<sup>11</sup>; mid ~ *Ps.* 99<sup>3</sup>.

lof-sum *adj. laudabilis; nom.* ~ *Gen.* 468.

lôg *s. laén und fêd-lôg; su letzterem vgl. noch 'conditum gelôgod': gl. Prud. 555.*

loga *m. mendax: s. âd-, treôv-, vær-, vordloga.*

lomber, -lôme, long, lóngad, longe, longian, lonn *s. lambor, gelôme, lang, lange, lann.*

-lor, -lora *s. forlora, hleôvlora.*

losian *evellâ, solvi, cripi, evadere, aufugere; inf. ic sundhelme ne mæg (~ Râ. 3<sup>11</sup>; ængum ne mæg se crâft (~, þe him Crist onlænd Met. 10<sup>27</sup>; præ. sg. þonne him þât feorg losað Secf. 94; se beorna reaf mêtêd, þâr hit mannum (~ 'quis invenit spolia': Ps. 118<sup>182</sup>; gif him þât rice (~ Gen. 434; conj. ær hit (sc. hîg) âfohten foldan losige 'priusquam evellatur': Ps. 128<sup>4</sup>; ähnlich mit dem Dativ; præ. sg. losað Râ. 18<sup>3</sup>; conj. losige Crî. 1559; inf. losian Crî. 1002, 1629; ve [lîfe] sculon (~, forveordan ât sâcce Jud. 288; part. pl. me for neân synden losode nu þâ ealle on foldan fôta ganges 'pene effusi sunt gressus mei': Ps. 72<sup>1</sup>. — præ. nâ heô on helm losað (entkommt) B. 1392; him se ôðer þonan (~ vîgende, con him lond geare B. 2062; conj. svâ svâ neôdspearuva of grames huntan grîne losige Ps. 123<sup>6</sup>; præ. he onveg losade (entkam) B. 2096. — inf. svâ sceal sâvla gehvîc siddan losian, gif se lichoma forlegen veorðed Met. 18<sup>9</sup>.*

lot *n. dolus, fraus; nom. ~ sceal mid lysve, list mid gedêfum Gn. Ex. 189; bið þât lêse (~ lange hvîle bevriġen mid vrencum Met. 4<sup>66</sup> (vgl. Boeth. 4). — hy Philippus besîrede mid his lottvrencum Oros. III, 7<sup>6</sup>. — s. lûtan, lutian, lyteġian.*

lûcan 1) *claudere, includere; præ. pl. hrim and forst hâleda ôðel lucon, leôða gesetu An. 1261<sup>7</sup>; part. singim locen (sc. in Gold gefafet) El. 264. — 2) necere; part. þone fyrdhom, locene leodosyrcan B. 1505; hringnet bæron, ~ leodosyrcan B. 1890; locenra beôġa B. 2995, An. 308; s. handlocen. — 3) intrans. sich schließen, coire; inf. siddan þâ fylan eft onginnad lûcan tôġadere geclungue tð cleovenne Ph. 225; (sculon?) vundrum (~ eorðan cîðas Gn. Ex. 74; præ. pl. þâr com flêvende flôð âfter ebban, lucon lagustreâmâs By. 66. — 4) recludere, aperire? conj. pl. 1. uton cýðau þât! dêman ve on eorðan ærror lîfġendon, lûcan mid listum locen valðendes, ongeotan gâstlice! Sat. 300, wenn hier nicht geradezu onlûcan su actum ist. — s. be-, bl-, ge-, on-, tólûcan.*

lufe *f. amor, caritas; gen. lufan and lissa Met. 1<sup>10</sup>; forġet me þînre (~ blisse! Ps. C. 46; þu me gelæddest mid (~ hyhte Ps. 60<sup>2</sup>; freônda, þâ hy (~ fâdmum fâste clyppað Râ. 27<sup>25</sup>. — dat. fore monna lufan (aus Liebe zu...) Crî. 1434, Hð. 110; lichoman fore (~ Gd. 433; for meotudes ~ Men. 82; ähnlich Crî. 1117, Men. 86, Jul. 81, 375, El. 491, 564, Fâ. 78; þât lîf, þât ic þe for (~ mid mînê lichoman hold gecýpte Crî. 1471; þe (he) of his (~ âdrêġ An. 184; heô þâs beornes (~ fâste vidhogde Jul. 41; he onfôn sceal blisse mînre and*



blotsunge, ~ and lisse *Gen.* 2332; þær is líf gelong in ~ dryhtnes *Seef.* 121; vās on ~ svide dryhtne dýre *Gen.* 1246; gif him sý meotud on ~ *Fā.* 10; ic þīne bebodu on ~ mīnre hāfde 'quae dilerit': *Ps.* 118<sup>47</sup>; þā þe neōde þe on heora lufun lustum healdad 'diligentibus te': *Ps.* 121<sup>6</sup>. — *acc.* ic forwerht hābbe hyldo þīne, lufan and freōde *Gen.* 1026; svā nō man scyle his gāstes ~ vid gōde dælan (*secheiden*) *Dan.* 21; þurh ~ and þurh lisse (*aus...*) *Az.* 55; nu þu freōde scealt fāste gedælan, ~ ālstan? (*spricht Maria zu Joseph*) *Ort.* 167; þāt hi ā ~ dryhtnes vycam on þisse vorulde *Dōm.* 49; hvflum he on ~ læted hverfan monnes mōdgeþonc mæran cynnes *B.* 1728; hāfde hluttre ~ *An.* 1065; beorg þe idese ~! (*hüte dich vor Frauenliebe*) *Fā.* 36; ~ dryhtnes *Jul.* 501, *El.* 948, 1206; þam þe his (godes) ~ ādreōged *Gā.* 63; þam þe on brēostum vāg byr-nende ~ metodes on mōde *Edg.* 40; þāt he ~ healde metodes miltse and his mæga ræd *Sal.* 491; næfre ic ~ sibbe þīne forlæte āsānian *Gā.* 1147; þurh sibbe ~ *Ps. C.* 109; þīnre sibbe ~ *Ps. C.* 76; ic ~ aymle læste vid eōvīc *Ort.* 476. — *inst.* mid lufan and mid lisse *Dan.* 340; gefylled mid ~ dryhtnes *Gā.* 624; mid ~ þīnre *Ps. C.* 144; lær me mid ~; *Ps.* 118<sup>13</sup>; mid ~ sibbe *Jul.* 652. — *gen. pl.* lufena tō leāne *Hy.* 4<sup>113</sup>; vīlra bīscīrede, ~ and lisse *Gā.* 1049. — *s.* brýd-, eād-, eard-, fyrhd-, gāst-, heāh-, heort-, man-, mæg-, mōd-, sib-, vīf-, lufe.

lufen (*goth. lufaina*) *f. Hoffnung?* *nom.* nu sceal sincþego and sveordgifu eall ēdelvynn eōvrum cynne lufen ālligean (lufena līgean *MS*) *B.* 2886. — *acc.* Nabochodonossor him on nýd dyde Israhēla bearn otor ealle lufen tō veoreþeōvum (?) *Dan.* 78.

lufian 1) *c. acc. diligere, amare; inf.* ~ *Jul.* 27, 195, *Gā.* 592, *Ps.* 118<sup>162</sup>, *Sal.* 86 (*A.*); *pres. sg.* ic lufe *Ps.* 114<sup>1</sup>; ic lufge *Ps.* 103<sup>22</sup>; 118<sup>152</sup>, 167; þu lufast *Jul.* 48, *Ps. C.* 67; *sg.* 3. lufad *Mōd.* 70, *Gā.* 471, *Met.* 20<sup>223</sup>, *Sal.* 245; god ~ geornost ealles, þāt man sī mildheort 'diligēt misericordiam': *Ps.* 83<sup>13</sup>; he gecyðed þe vīsdōmes gife, svā þīn mōd ~ (*affectat, ohne acc.*) *El.* 597; *pl.* lufad *Dan.* 391; *Ph.* 478, *Gā.* 780, *Ps.* 68<sup>27</sup>, 102<sup>2</sup>, *Rā.* 89<sup>7</sup>; *conj. sg.* 1. lufe *Jul.* 178; *sg.* 3. lufge *Ap.* 88, *Met.* 18<sup>20</sup>; *pl.* lufen *Gen.* 8, *Ps.* 118<sup>163</sup>; *præt. sg.* 1. 3. lufode *Ps.* 118<sup>27</sup>, 157, 166, *Met.* 26<sup>22</sup>, 29; lufade *Ps.* 98<sup>2</sup>, 118<sup>22</sup>, 113, 160; lufude *Ps.* 86<sup>1</sup>; *sg.* 2. þā þu ne lufdest, þāt ic þe dernelac brengan mōste *Ps. C.* 122; *pl.* lufodon *Gā.* 182, *Ps.* 118<sup>122</sup>, *Met.* 26<sup>21</sup>; lufodan *Ps.* 102<sup>11</sup>. — 2) *c. acc. cinem durch Worte seine Liebe erweisen; pres. conj.* þeo dāg and niht loſgen and luſgen! (*līſgen MS*) *Az.* 100; *præt. pl.* hi hine lufedan leasē mādē 'dilexerunt cum in ore suo': *Ps.* 77<sup>23</sup>; þegnas hēredon, lufodon leōfvendum līfes āgend *Ort.* 471; *inf.* vuton vuldrian veoroda dryhten, lufan līōfvendum līfes āgend! *Hy.* 8<sup>2</sup>. — 3) *c. acc. cinem seine Liebe durch die That beweisen, fovere, delectare; pres. sg.* svā se ālmīhtīga ealle gesceafte lufad under lyfte *Gā.* 783; *pl.* hi lufad mid lācum (*donis*) þā þe lās āgun *Gā.* 50; *conj.* nemne he lufge

mid lācum (*sacrificiis*) þone þe leóht gescōp *Jul.* 111; *præf.* hū us vuldres veard vordum and dædum lufode in life *An.* 597; heō ~ þā leóde, lifwæge bār hālum tō handa *B.* 1982; siððan frōfre gæst in Gūðlāces geōce gevnnade, lufade hine and lærde... *Gd.* 109; þu me on þīnum veorcum lufadest '*delectasti me*': *Ps.* 91<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* lissum lufodon (?) *An.* 870. — *s.* gelufian.

**luf-sum** *adj.* *amicus, humanus, blandus, benevolus*; *nom.* frēond and leóftæl, ~ and līde *Cri.* 914; he is monþwære, ~ and leóftæl, lele lādes viht ængum geālfman *Pa.* 32.

**luf-tācen** *n.* *amoris signum*; *acc.* ~ *B.* 1863.

**lufu** *f.* *amor*; *nom.* ~ *Gen.* 1906, *Cri.* 585, *Jul.* 669, *Gd.* 741, 1162, *Hy.* 9<sup>46</sup>, *Gn. Ez.* 100; him dryhtnes vās bām on breóstum byrnende ~ *Gen.* 191; cōlad Cristes ~ (*erga Christum*) *Gd.* 9; barn in brēostum brondhāt ~ *Gd.* 937; fýrhāt ~ *El.* 937; sybbe ~ '*par*': *Ps.* 84<sup>8</sup>; ealles mōdes ~ *Hy.* 9<sup>2</sup>; þār (*in coelo*) is leófra ~ *Cri.* 1653. — *acc.* gāstlice (clænlice) lufe *Leds.* 39, *Met.* 11<sup>22</sup>; þeāh þe āne ~ ealla gesceafta hābban gemæne *Met.* 29<sup>22</sup>; þonne hie lād gedōð, hie seculon ~ vyrecean, bētan heora hearran hearmcwyde ond habban his hyldo forð *Gen.* 624; þār ve sib and lufu samod gemētað *Hy.* 7<sup>20</sup>. — *inst.* gehefted mid þisses middangeardes unnyttre lufe *Met.* 21<sup>7</sup>. — *dat. inst. pl.* lufum and lissum *Gen.* 1949, 2737. — *s.* frēond-, sorg-, treōv-lufu.

**lungre** *adv.* *celeriter, promte, cito, confestim, mox, facile*; eode ~ āt *Gen.* 2461; þār him lifgedāl ~ veorded *Vy.* 45; ððpāt ~ becom deað se bitera *Edw.* 25; tōlýsed leona māgen ~ dryhten *Ps.* 57<sup>2</sup>: ālýsde hine ~ *Ps.* 104<sup>16</sup>, siððan greóvan ~ land heora āloden vāst-mum *Ps.* 106<sup>36</sup>; vēn is, þāt hi us lifgende ~ vyllen sniðme for-sveolgan *Ps.* 123<sup>2</sup>; þisse ansýne alvealdan þanc ~ gelimpe; *B.* 929; nu þu ~ geong under hārne stān! *B.* 2743; flōdvylm ne mæg manna ænigne ofer meotudes ēst ~ gelettan *An.* 518; ne māgon ve him ~ lād ātfāstan *An.* 1349; leorna þās lāre! ic þe ~ sceal meotudes māgenspēd mārān gesecgan... *Sch.* 23; *ähnlich* lungre *Jud.* 147, 280, *B.* 1830, 2164, 2310, *An.* 46, 124, 151, 614, 674, 1044, 1095, 1125, 1140, *EL.* 30, 368, *Ps.* 58<sup>1</sup>, 70<sup>2</sup>, 71<sup>12</sup>, 72<sup>4</sup>, 82<sup>10</sup>, *Met.* 7<sup>10</sup>. — þeāh hie ~ ær þurh nōdes fæz seorh ālōton (*kurz zuvor*) *An.* 1630. — mōste symle vesan ~ on lustum *Gen.* 478; ic ~ eam deōpe gedrōfed *Cri.* 167; forgif me tō āre leóht on þyssum life, þý lās ic ~ seyle āblended in burgum... leng þroviañ adviþpræcē! *An.* 77; þu us gehēte, þāt us heterōfra hild ne gesceōde ne lices dæl ~ ððþeōded ne synu ne bān on svade lāgon *An.* 1423; nās him gevæmmed vlite ne vlōh of brīgle ~ ālýsed *An.* 1474.

**lust** (*goth.* *lustus*) *m.* *Lust, voluptas, gaudium, libido, cupiditas, desiderium*; *nom.* monað mōdes ~ ferð tō fēran *Scef.* 36; usic ~ hveted on þā leóðmearce, micel mōdes hiht tō þære mārān byrig *An.* 286;

þær þe ~ myned tū gesēcenne *An.* 294; him wās ~ micel, þāt he þiossum leóðum leóð spellode *Met. Etnl.* 3. — *dat.* nu is þin folc on luste *An.* 1025 und *ähnlich* *El.* 138; nōd wās on ~ *An.* 1575; fōron on ~ on Crēca land *El.* 262; þrymman sceōcon mordres on ~ (*mord-lustig*) *An.* 1142; vedres on ~ (*in Lust ob des Wetters*) *Wal.* 26. — *acc.* vyrnan þohton Moyses māgum onlangne lust leófes sides *Exod.* 53; þāt ic þe mæge ~ āhvettan villan on vorulde (*sc. donis*) *An.* 303; þurh leāslike lices vynne, earges fīaschoman fīdelne ~ *Cri.* 1297; þurh þinra neōða ~ *Secl.* 48; ofer usse nlōða ~ (*nobis inuitis*) *Cri.* 261; ne ālȳf þu me æfre ofer ~ minne on fyrenfulra fæne gēpancas! 'ne tradas me a desiderio meo peccatori': *Ps.* 139<sup>o</sup>; þeāh ve sehdō vid þec þurh fīrena ~ gefremed hābben *Cri.* 369; þāra þe hyra līfes þurh ~ brucan fīdlum mētum and ofervlencum *Gā.* 388; he ~ vīged (*trägt*) *B.* 599; se þe ā þenced, þāt he his ~ on þon leófne gefylla 'qui implevit desiderium suum ex ipsis': *Ps.* 126<sup>o</sup>; ōd þāt up gevāt līg ofer leófum and þurh ~ geslōh mīclē mære þonne gemet vāre *Dan.* 249; ic þæh on ~ *Rā.* 71<sup>7</sup>; he hit on ~ þīged *Vy.* 76; *ähnlich* on ~ *B.* 618, *Ps.* 144<sup>21</sup>. — *nom. pl.* þāt him svedraden synna lustas *Gā.* 84; svide ætan and sade vurdon and hīora lusta līfðan hville (*oder instrumentaler gen. plur.?*) *Ps.* 77<sup>30</sup> (*vgl. sunu pl. suna*). — *dat. pl.* here wās on lustum *Jul.* 162 und *ähnlich* *Gen.* 473. — *acc. pl.* lēgde him lustas on and mid līstum spēð *Gen.* 687; fīde ~, lāne līfes vynne *Sch.* 99; fīde ~, synvunde *Cri.* 757; lices ~ *Jul.* 409. — *inst. pl.* sīgdon lustum lof heora līfðreā (*freudig*) *Gen.* 16; ~ ne volde þeōvðōm þolian (*willig*) *Gen.* 2239; ic þe ~ lācē crāme 'voluntario': *Ps.* 53<sup>o</sup>; eall þāt Nerone nēde odde ~ hēran sceolde (*gesungen oder freiwillig*) *Met.* 9<sup>44</sup>; *ähnlich* ~ *Cri.* 1224, *Secl.* 133, 136, *B.* 1653, *Gā.* 496, *El.* 702, 1251, *Ps.* 54<sup>13</sup>, 62<sup>1</sup>, 70<sup>2</sup>, 77<sup>24</sup>, 102<sup>11</sup>, 115<sup>7</sup>, 118<sup>27</sup>, 119, 127, 121<sup>6</sup>, *Hy.* 10<sup>3</sup>; he fremede svā . . . ~ mīclum *Gen.* 1496 und *ähnlich* *Ps.* 99<sup>3</sup>; þāt þu symle sāvle mīne ~ ālȳse 'liberabit in pace animam meam': *Ps.* 54<sup>16</sup> und *ähnlich* *Ps.* 138<sup>o</sup>; hēht þe ~ lēran, þāt þu lagu drāfde . . . *Bo.* 20; ~ glengdon *Reim.* 12; ~ ne tinnīð *Reim.* 54; ac hī līfðan hēt ~ heortena 'secundum desiderium cordis eorum': *Ps.* 80<sup>13</sup>. — *s. fīren-, syn-, unlust.*

lust-gryn (-grin) *f. Fallstrick der Lust*; *dat. pl.* þā þu lustgrynum callum fūleodest (-gryum *MS*) *Secl.* 23 (*Verc.*).

lustice *adv. Ubenier, lustig*; ~ lofsang cvedan *Ps.* 118<sup>144</sup>; *oder lustlice? vgl. cōdice.*

lust-lice *adv. idem*; ic leóða sela ~ sang *Met.* 2<sup>1</sup>.

lutan *re inclinare, procumbere, vergere ad . . .*; *pres.* þā he þā leóhte gesīhd lūted āfter *Sal.* 402; *conj.* þeāh heō (sunne) ofer mīdne dāg onsigē and lūte tō þære eorðan, eft heō . . . stīgd vīð hyre uprynes *Boeth.* 25; *pres.* and him sylf leāt ford, þāt him man sālōh þāt heafod of (*procubuit*) *Oros.* 6<sup>24</sup>; *pl.* gefeóllan vel lutan tō him 'procidebant

ei: *Marc. R. 8<sup>11</sup>*; *part. 'suprema ásternón odds geloten dæg'*: *Wr. gl. 58*. — *s. on-*, *underlútan*, *lot*, *lytegian*, *lutian* und *goth. liutan*.

lutian, lybhan *s. gelutian*, libban.

lyccan (?) *evellere*; *præs. svá svá londes ceorl of his ðeore lyceð yfel veóð monig Met. 12<sup>39</sup>*. — *vgl. ahd. luhhan Graff II, 138 und nhd. locker und locken*.

lýcend-lic *s. licendlic*.

lýdre, ledre *adj. lüderlich, malus, pravus, nequam; nom. ic eom se lile for þe and se lydra man, se hér syngige dages and nihtes Hy. 8<sup>41</sup>*; *nom. pl. habbað ve ealle svá for þínum leásungum lýdre geféred (adv. ?) Sat. 62*; *'lolum boden et cetera adulterina genera and óðra ~ cynn'*: *Wr. gl. 55*; *gen. pl. lýdra bearn 'filii excussorum': Ps. 126<sup>5</sup>*; *acc. pl. þurh lichaman ledre gepochtas Ps. C. 41*. — *'pessime lüderlice'*: *Wr. gl. 54*.

lýf *s. lif*.

lýfan *permittere, concedere; inf. dóð ofensvá, gif éov dryhten Crist ~ vylle, þát ge . . . mótan! Gd. 565*; *præt. (god) lýfde, þát hy him mid hondum hrínan mósteu Gd. 380*; *þeáh ic má fremede grimra gylta, þonne me god ~ Hy. 4<sup>37</sup>*; *imp. pl. lýfað me þár áre and reste! Gen. 2518*; *part. ofensvá lange svá him lýfed vás Met. 20<sup>34</sup>*. — *s. á-*, *ge-lýfan (-léfan)* und *lifan*.

lýfan *credere, confidere; præt. pl. þe þysum drýferástum long lýfðon, leásuun spellum Met. 26<sup>32</sup>*. — *s. ge-lýfan (-léfan)*.

lýft *m. f. (auch neutr. s. Bout. Scredd.) aër; nom. lýft Gen. 1298, Exod. 461, 482, Cri. 1043, Gd. 192, Met. 9<sup>40</sup>, Rā. 4<sup>11</sup>, 11<sup>2</sup>*; *þeós geólmre (heá) ~ Exod. 430, Rā. 8<sup>4</sup>*; *þeós ~ Rā. 58<sup>1</sup>*; *se storm and seó stronge ~ Cri. 991*; *seó hveone ~ Exod. 476*. — *gen. under lýfte helm Rā. 4<sup>64</sup> (s. lýfthelm)*; *fleótgan ~ (?) Rā. 52<sup>4</sup> líxed lýftes migan Dðm. 55*. — *dat. lýfte gotenge Rān. 18*; *under ~ Cri. 219, Ph. 39, An. 420, Gd. 91, 738, 1263, 1282, El. 1271, Rā. 81<sup>22</sup>*; *on ~ Gen. 448, Dan. 380, Cri. 491, Vy. 23, Ph. 123, An. 868, Gd. 1289, Sal. 141, Rā. 23<sup>10</sup>, 28<sup>4</sup> (lífte), 41<sup>01</sup>, 57<sup>0</sup>, 59<sup>12</sup>*; *of ~ Dðm. 20, Gd. 398, 456*; *of heofones ~ Rān. 9*; *draca áfter ~ lácende hvearf B. 2832*. — *acc. lýft As. 81*; *in (on) ~ Sat. 263, Gd. 863, 438, El. 900, Kr. 5*; *geond ~ farad As. 144, El. 734*; *under ~ ofer lagu lócad georne Ph. 101*; *on þá hefan ~ Gen. 1401, Gd. 383*; *hátvendne ~ Exod. 74*; *þurh þá strongan ~ stormum ábeátne Cri. 941*. — *inst. lecht lýfte (sc. eorde) Met. 29<sup>38</sup>*; *ne þár vāter (Regen) fealled ~ gebysgad Ph. 62*. — *nom. pl. laguflóða gelác, lýfte and tungla Met. 20<sup>172</sup>*; *acc. pl. þe ge-sceóp vind and ~ Jud. 348*; *inst. pl. geleht lýftum (sc. eorde) Met. 20<sup>32</sup>*.

lýft, léft *n. votum (Lye, Bosw.), concessum, donum; acc. ma us-bóceras beteran secgad lengran lýft vynna Exod. 531*.

lyft-edor *m. septum aëris, Luftbehaltung, Lustregion; acc. pl. bidon ealle þā gēn, hvonne siðboda (die Feuersäule) leóht ofer lindum lyft-edoras brāc (d. i. in der Luft vorwärts schritt) Exod. 251.*

lyft-fāt *n. vas aëris; acc. ∼ leóhtlifo (lunam) Rā. 30<sup>3</sup>.*

lyft-fleógēnde *in aëre volans; gen. pl. -dra (avium) Sal. 289.*

lyft-floga *m. idem; nom. lād ∼ (draco) B. 2315.*

lyft-gelāc *n. volatus; acc. þurh ∼ on land becom (sc. von Engeln getragen) An. 828; þurh ∼ lēges blāstas veallas ymbvurpon An. 1554.*

lyft-gesvenced *aëre compulsus; nom. (ceol) ∼ on lande stōð B. 1913.*

lyft-helm *m. aëre tegmen, nubes, nebula, Atmosphäre; nom. brim sceal sealt veallan, ∼ and laguflōð ymb ealra landa gehvyle flōvan ārgen-streāmas Gn. C. 46; inst. veron land heora lyfthelmā beþeapt Exod. 60.— vgl. under lyfte helm Rā. 4<sup>44</sup>.*

lyft-lācende *volitans in aëre; nom. hvāt þes þegn sý ∼ Jul. 281; acc. sg. forlæt nu vynsumne up under radores ryne rēc āstigan ∼! El. 796; nom. pl. hefonfugolas ∼ Dan. 388; þonan sið tugon vīde vāde ∼ (diaboli, daemones) Gā. 117.*

lyft-sceada *m. latro in aëre degens (sc. corvus); dat. lādum lyftsceadan Vy. 39.*

lyft-vundor *n. meteoron; nom. ∼ leóht (columna ignea) Exod. 90.*

lyft-vyn *f. aëris gaudium; acc. se lēgdraca lyftvynne heōld nihtes hvīlum (flog lustig umher) B. 3043.*

lyge, lige *m. mendacium; nom. ic eōv tō sōðe secgan ville and þās in life lige ne veorðed El. 575; dat. þā hi (sich) on ∼ lange faredon Ps. 58<sup>73</sup>; acc. mēgan ongunnon ∼ vīð sōðe El. 307; sāgdest sōðlice be þam siðeþeāme leōdum þīnum and nu on ∼ cyrrest El. 606; þu (Satan) us gelærdest þurh lyge þīnne Sat. 53; hvāder him mon sōð þe ∼ sagad Crī. 1307; ic þe tō sōðe secgan ville, nelle ∼ fremman Jul. 133; beorg þe mán on mōðe and in mūðe ∼! Fā. 35.*

lygen, ligen (*adj. lugina*) *f. mendacium; inst. pl. mid ligenum Gen. 496, 531, 588, 601, 630, 647; þāt vurde þegn svā monig forlēdd be þam lygenum (von dem durch Lügen), þe for þām lārum com Gen. 598.*

lygen-vord *n. mendacium; mid ligenvordum Gen. 699.*

lyge-searu *n. machinatio commenticia; inst. pl. ne mōstun by Gūðlāces geste sceððan ..., so hy ligesearvum āhōfun hearmstafas Gā. 199; svā se ealda feōnd forlērde ∼ Judea cyn, þāt hīe god sylfne āhēngon El. 208; dat. pl. þāt he us gescilde vīð lādra lygesearvum Crī. 776.*

lyge-synnig *adj. mendaci reus; nom. ligesynnig (diab.) El. 899.*

lyge-torn *n. ira commenticia vel ficta; dat. þāt heō seores onsāce āfter ligetorne leōfne mannan B. 1993.*

lyge-vord *n. mendacium; acc. ∼ Dan. 720, Ps. 57<sup>3</sup>; inst. pl. lyge-vordum Ph. 547.*

lygo-vyrhta *m. mendax, Lügenachtmied*; *dat. pl. ligo-vyrhtum* *Leás* 11.

lǫgnian (*got'h. laugnjan, alts. lōgnian*) *lāgnen, negare, infittas ire*; *præs.* and þu lǫgnest nu, þæt sǫ lǫgende, se . . . *Dan.* 764; *præt. hine* (*Christum*) lǫgnedon lēsse on geþoncum *Cri.* 1120.

lyhd, lǫhd *s. leán, leógan.*

lǫhtan, lihtan *lucere, lucescere*; *præs. lǫhted* *Ph.* 187, *Sat.* 106; *lihted* *Ph.* 587; *præt. lǫhte* *Cri.* 939; þá dæg *∞* (*i. e. mane*) *Dan.* 158; þenden dæg lihte (*per totum diem*) *An.* 1399. — *s. geond-, in-, on-lǫhtan, álǫhting und leóhtan.*

lynd *f. adeps*; *inst.* he hi fēdde mid fātre lynde, hvætē and hunigē 'cōba-vit eos ex adipe frumenti': *Ps.* 80<sup>13</sup>; mid þǫ sǫlestan hvatecynnes holdē lyndē 'adipe frumenti': *Ps.* 147<sup>2</sup>. — *s. gelynd.*

lynnan *s. linnan.*

lyre *m. jactura* (*Wr. gl.* 74), *perditio*; *nom. 'dispendium vel damnum vel detrimentum hýnd vel lyre vel hearm'*: *Wr. gl.* 47; *lifes* *∞* *Ph.* 53; ne *lifes* *∞* ne *lifes* hryre *Gd.* 801; *inst.* hvýlon forlidenesse (*nav-fragtum*) ic þolle mid *∞* ealra þinga mīra 'cum factura omnium rerum mearum': *Wr. gl.* 8. — *s. forlor, leósan.*

lýsan *solvere, redimere, liberare*; *inf. ∞* *By.* 37, *Kr.* 41; þe eóv of vergde fram ligevale *∞* þohte *El.* 296; *præt. lýsde* hy of firenum *Cri.* 1210; mīn sǫvl, þá þu sylf lýsdest 'quam redemisti': *Ps.* 70<sup>21</sup>. — *s. á-, on-, tólfýsan (-lǫsan), álýsing, álýsnes.*

lystan (*impers. c. acc. pers.*) *gelústen, verlangen* 1) *c. gen. rei*; *præs.* hine mtes lysted *Wal.* 52; *præt.* hi eardes lysto (*sic schienen sich heim*) *Met.* 26<sup>11</sup>; *ähnlich præs. lysted* *Met.* 10<sup>14</sup>; *præs. conj. lysto* *Met.* 10<sup>1</sup>. — 2) *mit dem Infinitivo*; *præs.* gif þe þās gēman lyst *Met.* 31<sup>1</sup>; *ähnlich præs. lyst* *Met.* 19<sup>14, 23</sup> und *lysted* *Met.* 19<sup>12, 23</sup>; *præs. conj. lysto* *Met.* 10<sup>12</sup>; *præt. lysto* *B.* 1793, *Met.* 9<sup>13</sup>. — *s. ge-, oflýsted (-lyst).*

lysu (lysve?) *adj. falsus, inhonestus, pravus und subst. n. pravitas, iniquitas*; *gen. n.* gif man lysves hvæt godō *L. Adelb.* 3; gif fri víf leoves hvæt godō *ib.* 72; *dat. n.* lot sceal mid lysve *Gn. Ex.* 189; *nom. pl. m.* lysve lǫrmeoðas *An.* 1222.

-lyt *s. ymblyt.*

lyt *adv. parum*; he *∞* ongeat, þæt (*dafs*) . . . *Gen.* 1566; *∞* svigode nīvra spella, se þe . . . *B.* 2897; þæt ic þlnum lǫrum *∞* geovles *An.* 1292; þæt eóv svā *∞* gespeóv *An.* 1346; *ähnlich Seel.* 19, 23, *Dōm.* 77, *Seef.* 27, *B.* 3129, *An.* 1229, *Gd.* 209, 223, 287, 698, 746, *Ps.* 115<sup>1</sup>, *Met. Einv.* 7, *Bd.* 61<sup>7</sup>.

lyt *n. parum*; *nom. vóp vās vīde, vorulddreáma* *∞* *Exod.* 42; þe on þam eallum eádes tō *∞* þúhte *Cri.* 1401; *∞* (*se. heora*) eft beovom . . . hāmes neósan *B.* 2366; vergendra tō *∞* þrong ymbe þeóden *B.* 2882. — *dat. þæt* *∞* manna þeáh (*paucis*) *B.* 2836. — *acc. þæt* he on folce *∞*

freōnda hāfde *Gen.* 2626; hāfde wigena tō ~ *El.* 63; þeáh þe ic ær ~ earnode ārna *Hy.* 4<sup>77</sup>; þe can weāna ~, sāres and sorga *Rām.* 8; *ähnlich Gen.* 1852, *Vy.* 31, *Wand.* 31, *Kl.* 16, *B.* 1927, 2150, *An.* 271, 476; sum tō ~ hafad *Sal.* 343. — *s.* unlyt.

lytan *a. acc. inclinare, vergere? pras. sg.* 3. þæt ingeþone ālces monnes þone lichoman lft þider hit vile *Met.* 26<sup>119</sup>. — *s.* lōtan.

lytegian *heucheln, sich verstellen; inf. ongunnon* ~ lāde gystas *By.* 86. — 'on leásungum lytige in mendacis vafri': *Wr. gl.* 12. — *s.* lot.

lytel, litel *adj. parvus; nom.* lytel *Cri.* 1425, *Secl.* 96, *B.* 1748, *Met.* 10<sup>a. 33</sup>; nis þæt lytul spræc tō gehēganne *Dōm.* 8; þes lytla vurm *Rā.* 41<sup>76</sup>; se litla and se lydra man *Hy.* 3<sup>41</sup>; mīu lytle spōd *Ps.* 88<sup>40</sup>. — *gen.* gif he āvuht nafad on his mōdsefan mycles ne lytles rihtwisnesses ne gerādsipes *Met.* 22<sup>47</sup>. — *dat.* on svā lytlum fāce *El.* 960; on þam lytlan fingre *Met.* 20<sup>178</sup>. — *acc.* lytle hvile (þrage) *Gen.* 486, *Dan.* 29, *B.* 2030, 2697, *Gā.* 394, 452, *Ps.* 138<sup>13</sup>, *Sal.* 312, 367; ~ ceastre (spōd) *Gen.* 2518, *Ps.* 68<sup>1</sup>; ic him lifvraðe ~ meahste ātgifan *B.* 2877; lytel fāc *B.* 2240, *Gā.* 185, *El.* 272, 383; heafod ~ *Rā.* 59<sup>7</sup>; litel fāc *Dan.* 682; þone lytlan fyrst *Cri.* 1323. — *inst.* lytlē veredē *Gen.* 2093; cordrē ne ~ *Cri.* 578; ~ ær (*kurs suvor, paulo prius*) *El.* 664, *Met.* 12<sup>12</sup>, 20<sup>181</sup>; hio me ~ lās lāde voldan þisses eordveges ende gescrifan 'paulominus consummaverunt me in terra': *Ps.* 118<sup>27</sup>; litlē veredē *Ādelst.* 34. — *dat. pl.* nales fore lytlum ac for þam mæstum māgenearfedum *Cri.* 963; se licette litlum and miclum gumena gehvyloum, þæt he god være *Met.* 26<sup>38</sup>. — *acc. pl.* lytle vihte *Rā.* 58<sup>1</sup>; þā lytlan 'parvulos': *Ps.* 114<sup>4</sup>. — *inst. pl.* lytlum gieflum (sticcum) *Vy.* 89, *An.* 1490. — *s.* unlytel.

lytel-hydig *adj. pusillanimitis; nom.* ~ *Crā.* 10.

lytes-nā (bei Beda lytes-ne, lytest-ne) *adv. paulominus, prope, paene, cig. um ein kleines nicht; vās his rice brād vīd and veordlic ofer verþeōde, ~ ofer ealne yrmenne grund Jul.* 10.

lyt-hvōn *n. paululum; nom.* lāðan cynnes ~ becom cvicara tō cýððe *Jud.* 311. und *ähnlich El.* 142.

lyt-hvōn *adv. paululum, parum; þone siðfāt him snotere ceorlas ~ lōgon B.* 203; vōð ðder ne ~ leōðode (*i. e. valde*) *Gā.* 363; he vās ~ þanon āgān 'progressus pusillum': *Matth.* 26<sup>38</sup>.

lytlian *minut, decrescere; pras. sg.* ūre māgon lytlad *By.* 313; *inf.* vill-ðōd ongan lytligan eft *Gen.* 1413. — *s.* gelyðlian.

## M.

mā *n. plus; 1) māt dem Genitivo; nom.* ic sceal on flyge . . . earda neōðan and eover ~ *Sat.* 113 und *ähnlich Rā.* 19<sup>4</sup>; þār byð vundra ~, þonne hit ænig mæge spencan *Cri.* 989; and manna ~, þonne hit

æniġ mæð være *By.* 195; nās þā folces mā sīnra leōða nemne . . . *An.* 662; hiora is miclē ~ þonne . . . *Ps.* 68<sup>4</sup>; svā hit beorna ~ vīddor ne mændon *Rā.* 61<sup>16</sup>; *acc.* vāt ic sorga þý ~ *Gen.* 886; hvāt ic ymða gebād, siððan ic up āveōx, nō ~ þonne nu *KL.* 4; þāt he ~ mōste manna cynnes þicġan ofer þā niht (*Grendel*) *B.* 735; þone þe (*quem*) *Grendel* ācvealde, svā he hyra ~ volde *B.* 1055; nō hie þe lādes ~ gedōn mōtan *An.* 1446; þīnoð him siō sōðe ġesāld symle þý betere, þe he vīta ~ hēr ādreōġed *Met.* 12<sup>20</sup>; habbað freōnda þý ~ *Rā.* 27<sup>21</sup>; *ähnlich* *B.* 1613, *An.* 926, 1180, *Jul.* 456, *Gā.* 374, *Ps.* 73<sup>8</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>26</sup>, *Met.* 10<sup>22</sup>; he ne ūde, þāt æniġ oðer man æfre mæra þon ~ gehēdde þonne he sylfa *B.* 604. — 2) *absolut*; *nom.* is nu vorn sceacen tvā hund oððe ~ ġeteled rīmē *EL.* 634; *acc.* he us ~ onlýhd *Exod.* 529; and ve ~ sprecað *Ps.* 125<sup>2</sup>. — 3) *auch adjectivisch*; *nom.* is þis āne ~, svā ic æfre ne ġeseah ænigne man steōran ofer stefnan *An.* 492; þāt vās ~ crāft, þonne hit eorðbūend ealle cūðan *Cri.* 421.

**mā** *adv.* 1) *quantitativ*: *magis*; ic þære sāvle ~ ġeornor ġýme þonne þās lichoman *Jul.* 413; *ähnlich* *Met.* 26<sup>21</sup>, 31<sup>19</sup>; nās him se svēġ tō sorġe þon ~ þe sunnan scīma *Dan.* 264 *und ähnlich* ne þon ~ þe . . . *Wal.* 80; forþan þās foldan ne mæg fīra æniġ ġesēcan, fūġol ġeflēoġan ne þon ~ foldan neāt *Sal.* 218 *und ähnlich* ne Ānlāf þý ~ Ādelst. 46; næfre vīddrīfeð drihten ūre his āġen folc, ne his yrfe þon ~ on ealdre vīle æfre forlætan *Ps.* 93<sup>12</sup> *und ähnlich* *Met.* 7<sup>20</sup>, 8<sup>22</sup>, 11<sup>19</sup>, 16<sup>14</sup>, 20<sup>108</sup>. — 2) *eine Fortsetzung oder Wiederholung in der Zukunft bezeichnend, amplius*; on þā beorhtan ġesceaft ne mæg ic æfre ~ eāġum starian (*nie wieder*) *Sat.* 140 *und ähnlich* *Cri.* 325; nu ic þe biððan vīlle, þāt þu ~ ne sfe mīnra ġylta ġemyndig *EL.* 817; ne bið lengre ofer þāt, þāt Israēla ādelu mōton ~ rīcsian, ġif þāt yppe bið *EL.* 434; *in positiven Sätzen*: sculan ve hvādere ġyt martira ġemynd ~ āreccan, vrecan vordum forð *Men.* 69; næfre on his veordige veā onspringe! mearce (*acc.*) ~ seġste mān invīdes! *Ps.* 54<sup>10</sup>; ongunnon Moyses ~ bysmrian *Ps.* 106<sup>14</sup>; *ähnlich* *Gā.* 489, *Jul.* 505. — *s. mæ.*

**macian** *s. gemacian.*

**mā-crāftig** *adj. prapotens, vor ändern geschickt*; *voc. pl.* mācrāftige menn *An.* 257; *compar. acc.* mācrāftigran rōrend rōfran *An.* 472.

**mād-mōd** *n. amentia, vecordia*; *nom.* þrinted him on innan unġemēde ~ *Mōd.* 25. — *gemead, gemæd amens, vecors (Lye).* — *s. gemædan.*

**madellian, madolian loqui**; 1) *intransitiv*; *præt. 3.* madelode *Gen.* 347, 522, 1820, 2892, *B.* 286, 348, 360, 371, 405, 456, 499, 529, 631, 925, 957, 1215, 1321, 1383, 1473, 1651, 1687, 1817, 1840, 1999, 2510, 2724, 2862, 3076, *By.* 42, 309, *Vald.* 2<sup>11</sup>, *EL.* 332, 604, 685, 807; *madelade* *B.* 2425, *EL.* 404, 573, 627, 642, 655, *Rā.* 39<sup>3</sup>; *madolade* *Vid.* 1; *gewöhnlich* noch mit einem näheren Zusatz wie and þus vor-



dum evād oder dergleichen. — 2) mit dem Accusativ; he mæðelode vordrihta fela B. 2631. — s. máðlan.

máðum, máððum, máðm (máðum) *m. cimelium, res pretiosa, Kleinod, eig. das Geschenk; altn. meidmar pl. cimelka, res pretiosae, goth. maiþms ðwǫp; gr. μιστρος Vergeltung, Erwidlung und lat. mātus, dessen ū aus oi durch Vermittelung von ui entstanden scheint; verwandt ist ferner goth. mizdō ags. meord = gr. μισθός, dessen s aus der dentalen Muta entstand; ferner die Præp. mid goth. miþ = μισθ.* — nom. gylden máðm Mt. 21<sup>30</sup>; máðum (sceal) ððres veord (vessan), gold sceal mon gifan Gn. Ex. 155. — dat. deðrum máðme (gladio) B. 1598; nās him tō ∼ vynn, hyht tō hordgestreðnum An. 1115; — acc. máððum B. 1052, 2055, 3016, Crd. 60; mynelicne (glāðlicne) ∼ Vfd. 2, 66; nō he þone gilstól grētan mōste ∼ fore metode B. 169; máðm, goldhilted sveord Rð. 56<sup>15</sup>. — nom. pl. máðmas B. 1860. — gen. pl. máðma Jud. 341, Bo. 44, B. 1784, 2143, 2166, 2779; ∼ hord B. 2799, 3011; sinc micel ∼ Vald. 2<sup>6</sup>; ∼ cyst (gladius) Vald. 1<sup>24</sup>; máðma Jud. 330, B. 36, 41, 1902. — dat. pl. máðmum Exod. 143, B. 2788. — acc. pl. máðmas Vy. 62, B. 1867, 2490, 2640, 2865; deðre (ðýre) ∼ B. 2236, 3131; þeáh he in healle ∼ þége, æpplede gold El. 1259; máðmas B. 385, 1482, 1756; ealde (ðýre) ∼ Exod. 535, Jud. 319; feúver ∼ goldē gegyred B. 1027. — inst. pl. byrgan be deaðum máðmum mislicum Secf. 99; vās naca hlāden mearum and ∼ B. 1898; he me þone vālrās flittan goldē fela leaðode, manegum ∼ B. 2103; ∼ beðaðed An. 309; við sceal rām-heort beðn mearum and ∼ Gn. Ex. 88; beaðorās geald mearum and máðmum B. 1048. — dryht-, gold-, hord-, ofer-, sinc-, þeðden-, vundor-máðum.

máðum-sæht *f. Kleinodbesitz, Kleinod; gen. pl. (draca) máðm-sæhta vlenc B. 2333; ne nom he in þam vicum ∼ mǣ, þeáh he þār monige geseah, bāton þone hafelan and þā hilt somod sincē fāge B. 1613.*

máðum-fæt *n. vas pretiosum; nom. máððumfæt mære B. 2405.*

máðum-gesteald *n. Kleinodbesitz, divitiæ; nom. eal þæt máððumgesteald, þe in þās æðelinges æhtum vunade Jul. 36.*

máðum-gestreón *n. thesaurus; gen. pl. nās heo tō gneæd gifa Geāta leóðum máðmgestreóna B. 1931.*

máðum-gifa *m. Kleinodgeber; nom. máððungyfa Wand. 92.*

máðum-gifu *f. Kleinodpende; dat. æfter máððungife B. 1301.*

máðum-hord *n. thesaurus; gen. pl. máðmhorda mæst (acc.) Exod. 368.*

máðum-sele *m. aula in qua cimelita largiuntur; acc. pl. Mæda máððum-selas Sal. 189.*

máðum-sigle *n. gemma pretiosa; gen. pl. máððumsigla B. 2757.*

máðum-sveord *n. gladius pretiosus; acc. pl. mære máððumsveord B. 1023.*

māðum - vela *m. Reichtum an Kleinoden, thesaurus; dat. sg. mādðum-velan B. 2750*

maga (māga?) *m. 1) filius; nom. ∼ Healfðenes (Ecgþeðnes) B. 189, 2143, 2587; þá ic sylf gestáh ∼ in mōðor Cri. 1420; him brýð sunu on voruld brohte: se ∼ vās on his mægðe Jared hāten Gen. 1172; voc. se mæra ∼ Healfðenes! B. 1474; acc. svā (quae) þone magan cende B. 943; þonue heó (mōðor) ∼ cenned Sat. 370; fāðer eft lærde mōðleofne ∼ Fā. 28; þu on ∼ vlitest, þin āgen bearn Gen. 2395; tō þam mōðelsteðe ∼ gēlædde Abraham Isaac Exod. 397; volde alean eaforan sinne unweaxenne . . . ∼ mid mæcē Exod. 413. — 2) vir; nom. se maga geonga B. 2675; ∼ cystum eald Fā. 2; svylce on þære mægðe ∼ vās hāten Tubal Cain (vir quidam) Gen. 1082; þær ābīðan sceal ∼ mænð fāh miclan dōmes B. 978; se ∼ (Christus) An. 639, 816; ∼ mōðe rōf An. 986. — voc. ∼ mōðe rōf! An. 625. — s. gūð-maga.*

māga *m. cognatus: s. heafod-, vine-, vuldor-māga.*

māgas *s. mæg.*

māgo *f. cognatus; gen. Greudles māgan (matris) B. 1391; þonne hy from bearme begen hveorfad ānre ∼, mōðdor and sveostor (gen.) Rā. 44<sup>14</sup> — s. mægo.*

magister *m. magister; nom. ∼ Met. 13<sup>20</sup>; gen. pl. magistra Met. 30<sup>4</sup>.*

māgon *s. mугan.*

magu, mago (*alt. mögr goth. magus*) *m. 1) filius; nom. mago Cainanes Gen. 1160 und ähnlich B. 1465, 1867, 2011; acc. his ∼ Fā. 60; dat. pl. þinum magum B. 1178. — 2) Diener; nom. sg. his magu Gd. 983; nom. pl. magas sine (sc. godes), Josua and Tobias An. 1517; syndan me Moabitingas ∼ svylce Ps. 107<sup>9</sup>. — 3) vir; nom. sg. hvār evom mearg? hvār evom mago? (Rafz und Mann) Wand. 92; voc. ∼ Ebrēal Gen. 2203, 2411, 2674, 2916; gen. pl. ne ge leāfnesvord gūð-fremmendra gearve ne visson, maga gemēdu B. 247.*

magu-dryht *f. juvenum multitudo; nom. ðð þæt seó geogud geveóx, magodriht micel B. 67.*

magu-geogud *f. juvenitus; dat. on magugeogude Cri. 1429.*

magu-ræðend *m. qui consultit viris; gen. magoræðendes (Andr.) An. 1463.*

magu-ræsva *m. virorum dux; nom. magoræsva Gen. 1624, Exod. 55 (-ræva MS), 102; dat. sg. mōðgum magoræsvan Exod. 17.*

magu-rinc *m. vir; nom. se magorinc (puer) Gen. 2285; dat. þam magorince Gen. 2328; nom. pl. magorincas Gen. 1714, Met. 10<sup>34</sup>, Rā. 23<sup>3</sup>; gen. pl. magorinea Met. 1<sup>34</sup>, B. 730.*

magu-timber *n. proles 1) filius; inst. þá heó vās magotimbré be Abrahame eācen vorden Gen. 2235; me sealde sunu (acc.) selfa sigora valðend on leófes stāl, þæs þe Cain ofslóh, and me mōðceare mid þýs*

~ of mōde āsceaf *Gen.* 1116. — 2) *collectiv*; *gen.* umbor fœd, þā ær-ðā nīmed: þý veorðed on foldan svā fela fira cynnes; ne sý (*warre*) þās magutimbres gemet ofer eorðan, gif hi ne vanige, se þās voruld teðde *Gn. Ex.* 33.

**magu-tudor** *n. proles*; *inst.* ær þý magotudrē mōdor være eācen be eorle *Gen.* 2765. — *auch Femininum?* *gen.* þā he (Crist) leomum onfēng and lichoman monnes magutudre *Cri.* 629.

**magu-þegn** *m. minister, vasallus, vir*; *nom.* ic eom Higelāces mæg and magoþegn *B.* 408; ~ mōdig *B.* 2757. — *dat.* his maguþegne *An.* 94; mærum ~ *B.* 2079; his magoþegne *An.* 1209. — *acc.* mærne maguþegn *An.* 866. — *nom. acc. pl.* maguþegnas mine *B.* 293; mōdige ~ *Wand.* 62, *An.* 1142; mōdige magoþegnas *Men.* 82, *An.* 1517; þā ~ *Jud.* 236; *gen. pl.* magoþegna þone sēlestan *B.* 1405; *dat. pl.* minum magoþegnum *B.* 1480.

**mæg-vlite** *s. mægvlite*.

**māh** *adj. importunus, perversus, improbus* (oder *subst. n. importunitas, perversitas, iniquitas?*); *nom.* flāh ~ flited *Retm.* 62. — *s. gemāh*.

**Main** *der Monat Mai*; *nom.* ~ *Men.* 79; *acc. plur.* on Maia kalendas (*im Monat Mai*) *El.* 1229.

**māmrian** *scrutari* (vgl. *altm. Mimir*); *pres. pl.* þār hi māmriad mām and unrht 'scrutantes scrutinio': *Ps.* 63<sup>3</sup>.

**man** *s. munan*.

**man**, **mann**, **mon** *m. vir, homo*; *nom. sg.* svā nō man scyle his gæstes lufan vid gode dælan *Dan.* 20; ænig ðder ~ *B.* 503; svā sceal ~ dōn *B.* 1172, 1534; gang þā āfter flōre fyrdvyrde ~ *B.* 1316; se ~ *B.* 1398, 1876; nænig ~ *Sal.* 163; glād ~ and gleāhydig *Ps.* 111<sup>3</sup>; ~ āna gæd ealra gesceafta mid his andvitan up on gerhte *Met.* 31<sup>16</sup>; þu eart se ~, þe me være on ān mēde *Ps.* 54<sup>14</sup>; þegn folgade, māgenrōfa ~ *Rā.* 38<sup>2</sup>; næfre mon ealra lifgendra ... *Gen.* 2092; ~ se þe ville, cýðe cynevordum ...! *Rā.* 44<sup>12</sup>; *ähnlich* man *Dan.* 567, 688, *B.* 25, 1048, 1353, 1958, *El.* 467, *Ps.* 103<sup>22</sup>, 104<sup>20</sup>, *Hy.* 3<sup>41</sup>, *Met.* 22<sup>40</sup>, *Gn. C.* 45 (*ein Mann*); mann *An.* 1486, *Ps.* 59<sup>4</sup>, 83<sup>12</sup>, 86<sup>2</sup>, 127<sup>2</sup>; mon *Cri.* 1557, *Crā.* 9, *Sch.* 98, *El.* 42, *B.* 209, 510, 1099, 1560, 2590, 2996, 3065, *Gā.* 250, 253, *Met.* 2<sup>17</sup>, 7<sup>2</sup>, 23<sup>2</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 7, 45, 65, 147, 155, 162, *Sal.* 217, 251, 386; forþon se mon ne þearf... gebycgan (*homo, collectiv*) *Gā.* 17; ic eom man gelle mære gevorden, þe mid deaðum bið betveox deāde frēo (oder *dat. men?*) *Ps.* 87<sup>4</sup>. — *indefinit* (*wie unser man, franz. on, engl. one*); vorhte man hit him tō vite (*sc. deus!*) *Gen.* 318; þā ~ healdan sceal *Men.* 229; þā us ~ fyllan ongan ealle tō eorðan *Kr.* 73; svā ~ vrigels dēd *Ps.* 101<sup>23</sup>; him mon feaht on lāst *Jud.* 292; hēht mee ~ vunan on vudubearve *Kl.* 27; þār ~ Hygelāce slōh *B.* 2355; *ähnlich* man *B.* 1175, *Älf.* *Tod.* 3-5, 11-18, *Men.* 73, *El.* 711, *Kr.* 75, *Ps.* 64<sup>1</sup>, 91<sup>1</sup>, 102<sup>12</sup>, 118<sup>120</sup>, 144<sup>2</sup>; mon *Cri.* 890, 1284, 1307, 1422, *Dēm.* 109, *B.* 3176,

*Jul.* 40, 578, *Ps.* 65<sup>o</sup>, 118<sup>72</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>116</sup>, *Met.* 8<sup>31</sup>, 10<sup>22, 23</sup>, 19<sup>21</sup>, 25<sup>22</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 4, 45, 48, 65, 101, 104, 112, 115, 189, 145, 156, 180 (?), 187, *Sat.* 480, *Rä.* 1<sup>1</sup>, 36<sup>11</sup>; mæg mon svá þeáð gelaðnigan leahtra gehvylene, þonne he hit ánum gesegð *Cri.* 1309 und áhálth mon *Gn. Ex.* 49, 146, man *Sat.* 360.

*voc. sg.* hvít ic þec, mon, mínum hondum gevorhte! *Cri.* 1380; þoncol ~! *Rä.* 8<sup>12</sup>; se mæra! *Cri.* 441; móðor Sion 'man' evæð mest *Ps.* 86<sup>4</sup>; glæd ~ Hróðgár! *B.* 367. — *acc. sg.* man *EL.* 872, *Hy.* 9<sup>24</sup>; mann *An.* 493, *Ps.* 93<sup>1</sup>; mon *Gen.* 395, *Ps. C.* 16, *Met.* 17<sup>14</sup>; monn *Bo.* 24. — *gen. sg.* mannes *Exod.* 425, *B.* 1057, 1994, 2080, 2533, 2541, 2555, 2698, *EL.* 660, *Ps.* 102<sup>14</sup>, 117<sup>4</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>110</sup>, *Sat.* 148; monnes *Gen.* 605, *Cri.* 126, 421, 629, 657, 1691, *Sch.* 27, *Ph.* 128, *Kl.* 11, *B.* 1729, 2897, *Gd.* 101, 293, 401, 682, *Met.* 20<sup>202</sup>, 26<sup>110</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 175, 185, *Sat.* 158, *Rä.* 37<sup>11</sup>. — *dat. sg.* menn *Ps.* 89<sup>3</sup>; menn *B.* 2189, *Ps.* 139<sup>1</sup>, *Rä.* 29<sup>13</sup>; men *Gen.* 634, 1586, *Jud.* 167, *Cri.* 1804, *Crä.* 39, *B.* 655, 1879, 2285, *Gd.* 355, *Ps.* 100<sup>3</sup>, *Ps. Ben.* 139<sup>1</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>16</sup>, *Met.* 4<sup>27</sup>, 27<sup>22</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 149, 153, 205, *Rän.* 23, *Sat.* 404, *Rä.* 5<sup>10</sup>. — *nom. pl.* menn *Gen.* 640, *Edw.* 14, *Ap.* 24, *An.* 257, 594, 815, *Kr.* 82, *Ps.* 67<sup>19</sup>, 115<sup>3</sup>, 123<sup>3</sup>; mæn *Ps.* 95<sup>4</sup>; men *Gen.* 735, 999, 1206, 1644, 1934, 2411, 2429, *Exod.* 82, 190, 373, 377, *Dan.* 693, *Sat.* 307, 551, 604, *Cri.* 903, 1083, 1124, 1153, 1188, 1192, 1601, 1606, *Ph.* 157, 496, *Vid.* 106, *B.* 50, 162, 233, 3163, 3166, *An.* 7, 583, *Ps.* 57<sup>4</sup>, 87<sup>5</sup>, *Met.* 4<sup>27</sup>, 29<sup>13</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 59, 168, *Rä.* 18<sup>11</sup>, 40<sup>4</sup>, 55<sup>11</sup>, 89<sup>7</sup>; þá seorman men, Adam and Eve *Jul.* 499 und áhálth *Gen.* 728; ve ~ *Cri.* 746, *Hy.* 9<sup>25</sup>. — *gen. pl.* manna *Exod.* 57, 143, 356, 549, *Sat.* 401, *Cri.* 487, *B.* 155, 389, 1835, 1915, 2645, 2672, 2836, 3057, 3098, 3182, *Ap.* 25, *An.* 262, *Gd.* 1146, *EL.* 326, 785, 903, *Leds.* 2, *Ps.* 122<sup>3</sup>, 128<sup>3</sup>, 146<sup>11</sup>; ~ sceppend *An.* 486; ~ þengel *Exod.* 173; vealdend ~ *An.* 96; cyning engla and ~ *Sat.* 689; metod ~ gehväs *B.* 2527; ~ ænigne (ængum) *B.* 1461, *An.* 517; nænig ~ *An.* 544, *Sat.* 59; ~ gehvam (gehvyle u. s. w.) *An.* 637, 910, *EL.* 1229, 1312, *Sat.* 240; ~ cynn *B.* 701, *An.* 1376, *Gen. C.* 57, *Met.* 14<sup>4</sup>; ~ bearn *Exod.* 395, *Cri.* 85, *Ps.* 135<sup>7</sup>, 144<sup>11, 12</sup>, 145<sup>2, 7</sup>; þá him väs ~ þearf *B.* 201; monna *Gen.* 2086, *Cri.* 584, 663, 690, 1047, 1434, 1628, *An.* 1025, *Gd.* 302, 387, *Met.* 13<sup>24</sup>; þu (Maria) þæt ána ealra ~ gepohtest ... *Cri.* 287; ~ cynn *Gen.* 193, 425, 710, *Cri.* 888, 957, *Crä.* 104, *Gd.* 384, *Met.* 18<sup>4</sup>, ~ bearnum *Met.* 29<sup>22</sup>; ~ gehvyle (ænig, sum u. s. w.) *Gen.* 2317, *Cri.* 431, 589, 1051, *B.* 2887, *Met.* 17<sup>10</sup>, 26<sup>22, 102, 111, 113</sup>, 28<sup>24</sup>, 31<sup>22</sup>; ænig (sumum) ~ *Crä.* 97, 108. — *dat. pl.* mannum *Sat.* 440, *Dan.* 631, *Men.* 57, *An.* 768, *EL.* 16, 626, *Kr.* 96, 102, *Ps.* 118<sup>163</sup>, 126<sup>4</sup>, 139<sup>4</sup>, 144<sup>21</sup>, 148<sup>3</sup>, *Ps. C.* 148, *Gn. C.* 65; þinum ~ *Hy.* 7<sup>11</sup>; monnum *Gen.* 595, *Sat.* 381, *Cri.* 94, 105, 299, 895, 914, *Crä.* 4, 113, *Met.* 20<sup>109</sup>, 26<sup>23</sup>, 28<sup>22, 24, 25</sup>, *Rä.* 40<sup>12</sup>; mid ~ (*inter, apud homines*) *Cri.* 1325, *Met.* 11<sup>109</sup>, *Ps.* 98<sup>3</sup>. — *acc. pl.* menn *Gen.* 451, *An.* 248, 676, 897, *Kr.* 93; men *Gen.* 691, 2868, *Exod.* 286, *Dan.* 136, 415.

*Crī.* 291, 1860, 1695, *Crā.* 102, *B.* 69, 1582, *Ps.* 65<sup>10</sup>, 93<sup>2</sup>, 118<sup>20, 150</sup>, *Met.* 17<sup>11, 15</sup>, 19<sup>3</sup>, *Sal.* 180, 424, *Rā.* 13<sup>4</sup>. — *inst. pl.* gesetton Sennar leófum mannaum *Gen.* 1656. — *s.* brim-, ealdor-, flot-, fyrr-, geó-, (gíó-), glóó-, gum-, hagnsteald-, hæls-, hīréd-, iu-, land-, lid-, neáh-, nord-, rede-, rýne-, sm-, sūd-, væpned-, víf-, voruld-, vræc-man; æ-men; manna, mennenn und mennisc.

**mân** (*altm.* meinn) *adj.* *malus, pravus, improbus, scelestus*; *nom* (̅) *menio* *Exod.* 334; (̅) *invitstāf* *Ps.* 54<sup>13</sup>; *nom. pl.* and heora mánige mánne svultan *Ps.* 77<sup>20</sup>; (̅) *ádas (Metneide)* *Met.* 4<sup>40</sup>; *inst.* mánnum tréóvum (*mit Untreue*) *Exod.* 149. — *s.* mæne.

**mân** (*altm.* mein) *n.* *nefas, nequitia, iniquitas, scelus, probrium*; *nom.* mán *An.* 694, 768; (̅) and morder *Met.* 9<sup>7</sup>; (̅) and invlt *Ps.* 54<sup>7</sup>; (̅) invides *Ps.* 54<sup>10</sup>; (̅) and unriht *Ps.* 118<sup>20</sup>; flán (̅) hvited (mon *MS* oder man?) *Reim.* 62; of þam vróhtdropan vide gesprungon, micel (̅) áldum, monigum þeóðum bealoblonden nfd (mon *MS*) *Gn. Ex.* 197; 'facinus man'; *Wr. gl.* 49. — *gen.* mánnes *Gen.* 1271, *Crī.* 36, *Ph.* 633, *Ps.* 61<sup>3</sup>; vyrhtan 'peccatores': *Ps.* 100<sup>8</sup>; vās unrim (̅), þāt he fremede *Met.* 1<sup>44</sup>. — *dat.* mánne *Gen.* 1101, *Ps.* 71<sup>14</sup>; líflād in (̅) *Sal.* 316. — *acc. sg.* mán *Sat.* 305, *Crī.* 1601; (̅) ne cūdon dōn ne dréogan *Gen.* 189; (̅) and morder *Sat.* 321; (̅) eal forseah *Gā.* 67; þurh morderes (̅) *El.* 626; (̅) and unriht *Ps.* 68<sup>3</sup>; (̅) spreca *Ps.* 140<sup>4</sup>; gif he (̅) flýhð (mon *MS*) *Fā.* 82. — *inst.* mld mánē *Gen.* 299, *Leds* 34; þām þe hēr mid (̅) líflād *Sal.* 325; þonne ge mld (̅) men ongunnon 'irruitts in homines': *Ps.* 61<sup>3</sup>; (̅) geblonden *Leds* 31; (̅) gemenged *Dan.* 184, *El.* 1296; (̅) biðmled (*befreit von . . .*) *Crī.* 1433; hine (Ca'n) fordrāf metod for þý (̅) *B.* 110; (̅) fāh (fā) *B.* 978, *An.* 1601; þone þe ær Grendel (̅) ævealde *B.* 1055; þā fīrene, þā hīs mōdur (̅) fremede *Ps.* 108<sup>14</sup>; þanon eorde veard eall mid blōdē (̅) gemenged misdædum fāh 'et infecta est terra in sanguinibus eorum et contaminata est in operibus eorum': *Ps.* 105<sup>20</sup>. — *gen. pl.* māna gehvylces (gehvylic) *Jul.* 30, *El.* 1317; ic (̅) fela dyde *Hy.* 4<sup>30</sup>.

-māna *s.* gemāna.

**mān**-bealu *n.* *facinus perniciosum, malum scelestum, crudelitas*; *gen.* mánbealves georn *Dan.* 45.

**mān**-cvealm *m.* *perniciēs, mors*; *acc.* þāt mīn handgeveord on feónda geveald fīran sceolde, moncynnes tuddor (̅) seón, sceolde uncūðne eard cunnian, säre sídas *Crī.* 1417.

**man**-cyn, -cynn *n.* *genus humanum, homines*; *nom.* moncyn *Crī.* 1041, *Reim.* 86; þis (̅) *Met.* 11<sup>97</sup>. — *gen.* mancynnes *B.* 164, *Kr.* 99; fīder (frēd, drego, meotud) (̅) *Gen.* 459, *Sat.* 310, 459, *Ap.* 29, *An.* 69, 173; 446, 540, 848, *Kr.* 83; þā þe him on fruman ærþon væron (̅) metode áfyrst *Dan.* 86; he (̅) mæstē crāftē ginfāste gife, þe him god sealde, heóld hildedeór *B.* 2181; he offerede of fāstenne (̅) mā þonne gamet være *An.* 1180; meotud (fīder) manncynnes *An.* 357, 1467;

banan ~ (*diab.*) *An.* 1295; moncynnes *Gen.* 1111, *Cri.* 1095, *Gd.* 485, 711; ~ gehvone *Cri.* 1027; ~ tuddor (*homines*) *Cri.* 1417; ~ veard (*scippend, fruma*) *Gen.* 2757, 2895, *Cri.* 417, *Ph.* 377; metod (*meotod, -ud*) ~ *Gen.* 1947, 2928, *Sat.* 64, 515, *Cri.* 244; þæt se ~ eadig were, se þe . . . *Gd.* 411; þæt he ~ mæste hæfde mægen and strengo *Gen.* 1631 und ähnlich *B.* 196, *Vid.* 71; ealles ~ þæs sēlestan *B.* 1955. — *dat. sg.* he godspellode for mancynne (*coram populo*) *Dan.* 659; (Naboch.) gevāt eft sidian tō ~ *Dan.* 636; hine (Cain) forvræc metod for þy mænē ~ fram *B.* 110; moncynne *Cri.* 938, 1097, *Gd.* 169, *Rd.* 38<sup>o</sup>, 40<sup>o</sup>; þæs he hine on voruld tō ~ mædor brohte *Gen.* 2770. — *acc. mancynn* *An.* 1504; þu soealt hine slæsan of lādra hete and eal þæt ~, þæt him mid vunige (*sc. in carcere*) *An.* 947; mancyn *Kr.* 41, 104. — *inst. hafad hit* (þæt heofonrice) gemearcod mid moncynnē tō gesettane *Gen.* 863. — *nom. c. plur. verbī:* and engla hlāf æton mancynn 'panem angelorum manducavit homo': *Ps.* 77<sup>35</sup>.

mand (?) *s. mond.*

mân — dæd *f. scelus, facinus, vitium*; *pl. acc. mândæde* *Ph.* 457; mândæda *Hy.* 6<sup>31</sup>; *dat. mândædum* *Ps.* 102<sup>3</sup>; *inst. mid* ~ bevican *Gen.* 451.

man — dreām *m. jubilatus virorum, latitia hominum*; *dat. þæt hie* ~ murdan æfter mandreāme *An.* 37 und ähnlich *Dan.* 571; *acc. Ca.* fæg gevāt mandreām ðeōn *B.* 1264; *gen. pl. lifde* siddan and liss-breāc Malalehel mondreāma hēr *Gen.* 1176; vīs meodoheall monig mandreāma full *Ruin.* 24; *dat. pl. ððþæt* he āna hvearf mondreāmum from *B.* 1715.

mân — drinc *m. potus perniciosus*; *acc. þone* ~ *Rd.* 24<sup>18</sup>.

man — dryhten *m. princeps, dominus*; *nom. acc.* ~ *B.* 1978; his (ðre) *Dan.* 157, *B.* 2647; mondryhten *B.* 2865; ~ mīn *Bo.* 6; his ~ *Wand.* 41, *B.* 2604, *Gd.* 980, 1311; mīn mondrihten *B.* 436. — *gen. hyra mandryhtnes* *B.* 2849; mondryhtnes *B.* 3149. — *dat. mandryhtne* *B.* 2281; hira ~ *B.* 1249; mandrihtne *Dan.* 637, *B.* 1229; hire ~ *Gen.* 2243; his (hyre) mondryhtne *Gd.* 1024, 1124, *Rd.* 56<sup>12</sup>, (59<sup>o</sup>).

manegu, manetian (?) *s. mengu, monetian.*

man — faru *f. exercitus*; *inst. pl. meara preatum and monfarum* *Gd.* 257.

mân — fæhðu *f. inimicitia scelerata*; *gen.* ~ bearn *Gen.* 1378.

mân — folm *f. manus facinorosa*; *dat. pl. slifs* me and genere vīd mænfolmum fremdra bearna and fræcenra! *Ps.* 143<sup>o</sup>.

mân — fordædla *m. perditior*; *nom. pl. -an* *B.* 563.

mân — forvyrht *n. peccatum*; *dat. pl. fore moncynnes mânforvyrhtum* *Cri.* 1095.

mân — fremmende *facinorosis, scelestus*; *nom. sg. m.* ~ *Jul.* 137; *nom. pl. sáva* ~ *El.* 907; *gen. pl. mánfremmendra* *Cri.* 1437; *dat. pl. mánfremmendum* *Ph.* 6, *Ps.* 140<sup>o</sup>.

**mán-fréa** *m. princeps facinorosus*; *nom. voc. morderes* (diabolus) *An.* 1815, *Jul.* 546, *El.* 942.

**mán-ful** *adj. scelestus*; *nom. 'profanus'*: *Wr. gl.* 49; *nom. pl. mánfulla* *An.* 180; ( ) *menn Ps.* 123<sup>2</sup>; *gen. pl. mánfullra* *An.* 42; *mánfullra* *Sal.* 148; *dat. pl. mánfullum Ps.* 106<sup>3</sup>.

-mang *s. gemang.*

**mán-geníðla** *m. insectator scelestus*; *nom. pl. manganíðlan, grame gryn-*  
*amidas An.* 918.

**mán-gevyrhta** *m. peccator*; *nom. acc. pl. -an Ps.* 77<sup>2</sup>.

**mán-hús** *n. sceleratorum domus*; *acc. ( ) viton fäst under foldan (Höllu)*  
*Exod.* 535.

**manian, monian** *ermahnen, mahnen, monere, suggerere, hortari, reducere in memoriam rei*; *inf. ongan þá vinas manian, þät hi ford eodon* *By.* 228; *fäder ongon his mago monian mildum vordum Fä.* 60; *pres. sg. feores ic manige, þe þu mid leahtum hafast ofsegen synlice (mahne dich daran) Crd.* 1479; *manað svá and myndgað sárum vordum (suggerit) B.* 2057; *monað módes lust (nom.) ferd (acc.) tö fëran (su reisen) Seef.* 36; *svylce geac ( ) geomran reorde, sorge beóðed bitter in breósthord Seef.* 53; *mec þäs þearf ( ), micel módes sorg Jul.* 717; *cynning bið auvealdes georn, lād se þe londas ( ), leof se þe mære beóðed Gn. Ex.* 60; *prat manode geneahhe beancsttende, þät hi gebærdon vel Jud.* 26. — *s. gemanian.*

**mán-íðel** *adj. nefarius et vanus*; *acc. pl. sprecað ( ) vord 'vanitatem':*  
*Ps.* 143<sup>1, 12</sup>.

**manig, mänig, monig** *adj. mancher, multus*; *nom. sg. síðland (rinc, íðeling, seeg, grímhelm) manig Gen.* 2205, *B.* 399, 1112, *An.* 1118, 1227, *El.* 258; *seal ( ) óðerne góðum gegreðan B.* 1860; *sorh cymæð ( ) and mislifo in manna dreám Leás* 2; *þá veard forht ( ) . . . folcas ræva An.* 1087; *veard forht ferd ( ) An.* 1598 *und ähnlich An.* 1551; *þeóðlond (seeg, gár, helm, beám, sealc, gúðrinc, sædeór) monig Gen.* 1766, *Crd.* 1175, *Deór* 24, *B.* 838, 918, 1510, 2762, 8022, 3077; ( ) *þegn (móðig eorl) Fin.* 13, *Hö.* 45 *und ähnlich B.* 689; *þegn svá ( ) Gen.* 597; ( ) *oft gecvād (m.) B.* 857; ( ) *oft gesāt rice tö rúne (m.) B.* 171; *þær sceal forht ( ) . . . vérig bíðan . . . Crd.* 801; *mon mänig Gen.* 1661; *sóð þät gecvæðed ( ) át medle An.* 1438; ( ) *tungul Met.* 28<sup>30</sup>; *manigu óðru gesceaft Met.* 11<sup>44</sup>; *c. plur. verbí: þær vianc manig on stæde stóðon El.* 231; *þær monig beóð on gemót læded Crd.* 795. — *gen. sg. fréa moniges breac vintra under volcnum Gen.* 1230; *ve ( ) fëngon (n.) Sal.* 432; *háleda mäniges Ps.* 109<sup>7</sup>. — *dat. sg. beorne (folce) manegum An.* 1122, *Ps.* 70<sup>6</sup>; *þegne monegum B.* 1341, 1419; *tö ful ( ) dāgo Gen.* 728; *manigre mægde B.* 75; *acc. sg. mánigne (absol.) Met.* 26<sup>70</sup>; *þe him ( ) oft mear gesealde By.* 188; *monige hvíle Gen.* 634; *sum mæg væpenþræge . . . ( ) gefremman Crd.* 62; *neutr. leófpell manig El.* 1017; *ic vāt ( ) nu gyt mycel mære spell An.* 815; *monig óðres mid him Vald.* 2<sup>6</sup>; *atol*

deór ~ *Sal.* 470; min heorte yrmdu (*gen.*) mänig eáo árfnede *Ps.* 68<sup>21</sup>. — *nom. acc. pl.* þus manige men *B.* 337; moldvyrmas ~ *Seel.* 72 (*Verc.*); þar him tóganes ~ cōmon snotere selerædend *An.* 658; gumena cynnes ~ missenlice men *An.* 583; þurh vundor monige *Dan.* 480; ~ væste stōva *Sal.* 340; sindan tō ~ þæt *Mōd.* 25; beámas ... mōnge nales feá *Cri.* 1171; ~ sindon geond middangeard unrimu cynn *Pa.* 1; oft þu þine mihte mänige cýðdest folcum on foldan *Ps.* 76<sup>12</sup>; geond folc monig *Gen.* 233; hi ~ forlæton on heofonrice heahgetlimbro *Gen.* 738; svá ~ beóð men ofer eorðan, svá beóð mōðgeþoncas (*tot capita tot sensus*) *Gn. Ex.* 168; on ~ þeóðisc (*in vielen Sprachen*) *Met.* 10<sup>30</sup>; áhnlich manige *An.* 1628; manega *Hy.* 10<sup>31</sup>, *Met.* 31<sup>2</sup>; mänige *Dan.* 244; mánigu (*n.*) *Ps.* 77<sup>2</sup>; monige *Gen.* 1825, 1848, *Sat.* 498, *Seel.* 72 (*Ex.*), *Vtd.* 106, *Rām.* 26; mōnge *Cri.* 1143, *Gd.* 1, 10, 706, 856, *Gn. Ex.* 13 und monig *Cri.* 644; þenden mōðiges vord monige gehýrdon *Exod.* 255; þá væron ~, þe his (!) mag vridon *B.* 2982; þæt þar mōðelice manega spræcon *By.* 200; þu geádelodest ealle gesceafta and tōsyndrost hig siddan on ~ *Hy.* 7<sup>23</sup> und ebenso on mánego (manega *W.*) *Hy.* 9<sup>21</sup>; ve ... mōnge *Deór* 14; áhnlich monige *Gen.* 2289, *B.* 1598 (*acc.*), *Gd.* 472, *Rā.* 81<sup>2</sup>; mänige *Dan.* 235; mōnge *Gd.* 431; for-vel manegu (*n.*) *Ps.* 131<sup>2</sup>; mit dem Genitiv: rinca manige *B.* 728; ~ syndon in in þisse mæran byrig, þára þe ... *An.* 975; monige Cristes folces *El.* 499; áhnlich monige *Mōd.* 13, *Rā.* 66<sup>2</sup>; mänige *Men.* 126, *Ps.* 77<sup>20</sup> und mōnge *Ph.* 491. — *gen. pl. absolut:* manigra *Kr.* 41, ~ sumne (*i. e. unum cum multis*) *B.* 2091 und monigra *Rā.* 7<sup>6</sup>; *adjectivisch:* manigra *B.* 1178, manegra *Met.* 26<sup>25</sup>, monigra *Rā.* 81<sup>4</sup>, mánigra *Ps.* 76<sup>10</sup> und mánegra *Met.* 31<sup>2</sup>. — *dat. pl. absolut:* manegum *Exod.* 488, 542, *B.* 349, 1887, *Ap.* 52, *An.* 1710, *Ps.* 108<sup>21</sup>, *Hy.* 9<sup>20, 22</sup>, manigum *El.* 1176, mánegum *Exod.* 552, *Met.* 8<sup>30</sup>, monegum *Gen.* 1303, *Sat.* 583, *Deór* 19, *Ph.* 521 und mongum *Cri.* 927, 1163, *Gd.* 294; mit dem Genitiv: manegum *Dan.* 304, 484, *B.* 1235, 1771, *An.* 962, *El.* 501, manigum *El.* 970, monegum *B.* 2001, 3111 und mongum *Ph.* 4, *Gd.* 445; *adjectivisch:* manegum *Kr.* 99, *El.* 15, mánegum *Gen.* 1850, monegum *B.* 5 und mongum *Rā.* 40<sup>12</sup>; ~ monna *Ph.* 323. — *inst. pl. adjectivisch:* manegum *B.* 2103, ~ and mislicum vædum *Met.* 25<sup>2</sup>, monegum *Rā.* 59<sup>4</sup> und mongum *Gd.* 89, *Rā.* 9<sup>1</sup>. — *s. for-manig.*

manigeo *s. mengu.*

manig-feald *adj. multiplex, multifarius; nom. mánigfeald Ps.* 118<sup>20</sup>; ~ þúsund móðblissiendra *Ps.* 67<sup>17</sup>; *acc. n. monigfeald El.* 644; *acc. f. (oder plur.) monigfealde Cri.* 662, *Jul.* 366; *nom. pl. ~ Pa.* 70; manigfeald *Hy.* 4<sup>4</sup>; þá manigfealdan mīne gepohtas *Hy.* 4<sup>2</sup>; *gen. pl. manigfealdra Cri.* 603, *Gd.* 616; *compar. acc. f. monigfealdran Gd.* 1221. — *s. gemánigfealdian.*

manig-fealdlice *adv. multifarie; cyninge lof secgad mánifealdlice Men.* 94.



man - lica *m. humana effigies, statua; nom. se monlica (sc. die Salzsäule)* Gen. 2566; *acc. áinne manlican (Götzenbild)* Dan. 174.

man - lice *adv. mannlich; svá* ~ *mære þeóðen headorðas geald mearum and máðmum* B. 1046.

man - lufe *f. amor erga homines; dat. fore monlufan* Gd. 324.

mann *s. man.*

manna, monna *m. vir, homo; nom. hvát is se manna? 'homo': Ps. 143<sup>4</sup>; gen. mannan Ps. 117<sup>6</sup>; acc. áinne ~ B. 2774; loófne ~ Gen. 2587, B. 297, 1943, 2127, 3108; láðne ~ Jud. 101; þone hæðenan ~ Jud. 98; earmran mannon B. 577; monnan Kl. 18; Bo. 27, Ed. 66<sup>5</sup>; þone ~ Met. 27<sup>21</sup>; fremðne (fegne, geongne) ~ Sch. 1, Vy. 44, Gn. Ex. 45; *acc. pl. fremde ~ Gn. Ex. 103.**

manna *n. Manna; acc. ~ cynne (edles Manna?) Ps. 77<sup>25</sup>.*

man - rúm *n. hominum numerus, multitudo; nom. vridende sceal mægðe þínre monrúm vesan sunum and dóhtrum* Gen. 1763; *acc. ne meahton fréo ne þeóve heora þregoveardas bearnum ágán, ~ mæged (?)* Gen. 2748; *dat. hvát þær eallra vās on manríme . . . deaðra gefeallen* El. 650.

mân - sceada (*alta mēscædo*) *m. hostis facinorosus, latro, peccator; nom. ~ Crī. 1560 (peccator), B. 2514 (draco); mēscæda (Grendel und seine Mutter) B. 712, 737, 1339; nom. voc. pl. mēnsceadan (diaboli) Gd. 622, 881; acc. pl. ~ Gen. 1269, Exod. 37; maansceadan þā synfullan 'peccatores': Ps. 105<sup>14</sup>.*

mân - sceat *m. usura iniqua; dat. he of mēnsceatte and of mēne eac hiora sáve alýsde 'ex usuris et iniquitate': Ps. 71<sup>14</sup>.*

mân - scyld *f. culpa, scelus; acc. mēnschild* Hy. 8<sup>22</sup>.

mân - scyldig *adj. sceleratus, facinorosus; acc. mēnsyldigne* Gen. 1028, 1048.

mân - slagu *f. nefasta verberatio; acc. pl. þeah þu drype þollge myrcs mēnslaga* An. 1220.

mân - svara, -svora *m. perfurus; nom. mēnsvara* Crī. 193; *nom. pl. mēnsvoran* Crī. 1612.

man - þeáv *m. mos; acc. ge scyldigra sýnne secgad, sóðfæstra nō mōð and monþeáv mæran villad* Gd. 478; *acc. pl. monþeávas* Ax. 190; *dat. pl. he forlæted lāre þíne and manþeávum mínum folgað (inquit diabolus)* El. 980; *inst. pl. þāt he monþeávum mínum lifge (desgl.)* Jul. 410. — *x. Th. velleicht mán - þeáv mos scelestus?*

man - þvære *adj. mitis, mansuetus, benignus; nom. ~ Ps. 77<sup>27</sup>; mannþvære* Ps. 144<sup>6</sup>; *monþvære* Hð. 77; Pa. 81; *dat. pl. þām manþværum 'mansuetus': Ps. 149<sup>4</sup>; acc. pl. manþvære* Ps. 146<sup>6</sup>; *superl. manna mildust and monþværust* B. 8182.

man - þværne *f. mansuetudo; nom. ~ Ps. 89<sup>12</sup>; acc. mannþværnysse* Ps. 131<sup>1</sup>.

mân - vam, -vom *m. flagitium*; *gen. pl. mânvomma* gehvone, leahtra firene *Crī. 1230*.

mân - veorc *n. scelus*; *gen. pl. mânveorca* *Crī. 1211, Jul. 459, 505; dat. pl. in mânveorcum* *Jul. 439*.

mân - veorc *adj. sceleratus, facinororus*; *dat. sg. me svá mânveorcum* *El. 812*.

man - veorud *n. congregatio*; *acc. gemun þín manneorod!* *Ps. 73<sup>2</sup>*.

man - vîse *f. hominum consuetudo*; *dat. þu (Maria) þone gebedscipe áfter monvisan môðe ne cûdes* *Crī. 77, acc. he þære mægde* ~ *fleáh* *Gen. 1939*.

mân - vord *n. verbum scelestum*; *gen. pl. is hyra môðes scyld mânvorda* *feala* *Ps. 58<sup>12</sup>*.

mân - vyrhta *m. peccator*; *nom. pl. -an* *Ps. 93<sup>2</sup>, 118<sup>2</sup>*.

mâra 1) *mātor*; *nom. m. mâra* *Gen. 501, Crī. 839, Bo. 30, B. 1353, Jul. 36, Gđ. 139, 218, 371, Met. 16<sup>20</sup>, Rđ. 41<sup>22, 103</sup>*; ne mæg nænig gryre ~ *geveordan áfter vorulde (māre MS) Dōm. 43; f. n. mâre* *Gen. 1313, B. 1540, By. 313, Ádelst. 65, Rđ. 18<sup>4</sup>, 67<sup>1</sup> und mâra Gđ. 355, 492; gen. mārān* *Exod. 215, 425, Dan. 492, B. 1823, Met. 8<sup>44</sup>, Gn. Ex. 111; acc. sg. mārān* *Gen. 269, Az. 86, Jud. 92, Vtd. 40, B. 247, 533, 753, 2016, Men. 198, An. 554, Gđ. 241, Sal. 359, Rđ. 40<sup>4</sup>*; engla eard, þone ~ *hām (oder mārān?) Crī. 647; n. mâre* *Sat. 64; inst. mārān verodé (cráfté, mǣgné) B. 1011, Gđ. 169, 253; mid mēngu* ~ *Gđ. 208. — 2) plus*; *nom. nās þār mâra fyrst fréðe tó friclan (non amplius erat tempus) B. 2555; nās þā vordlatu vihté þon märe (kein fernerer Aufschub mehr) An. 1524; acc. náhton mārān hvyrft (keinen Ausweg weiter) Exod. 210; ac ic lungre sceal meotudes mǣgenspēd* ~ *gescegan* *Sch. 24; he ymb āne niht eft gefremede morderbeala märe B. 136; þe us eall gōð syled. þenden ve hér beóð, and us* ~ *geháted* *Az. 90 und ähnlich Gn. Ex. 60; ne vāl vépeð vulf se græga, ac hit ā* ~ *ville* *Gen. Ex. 152; mit partitivem Genitiv: nu hit (þæt mōð)* ~ *ne vāt fore gode gōðes būton gnornunge fremdre vorulde* *Met. 3<sup>2</sup>*; ne mōt þāra hyrsta hlōnane lædan vuhðe þon ~, þonne he hider brohte *Met. 14<sup>10</sup>*; *inst. pl. gif hy him ne meahthe mārān sārūm gyldan gynvræce* *Gđ. 404. — acc. sg. n. märe adverbial plus, magis, amplius*; ðð þæt up gevát līg ofer lōofum and þurh lust geslōh miclê ~ *þonne gemet være* *Dan. 250; ne sceal se dryhtnes þeov* ~ *gelufian eorðan ehtvelan þonne his ānes gemet, þæt he his lichoman lāde hābbe* *Gđ. 358; ne mǣgon hi ofer gemære* ~ *gegangan* *Ps. 103<sup>2</sup>*; rihtlice dæleat mete þīnum mannūm and him ~ *gehæst áfter forðsīðe þīnes fīder rice (insuper) Hy. 7<sup>11</sup>*; sume (tunġl) miclê ~ *geferad (haben einen gröfseren Umlauf)* *Met. 28<sup>22</sup>. — s. mǣ, micel*.

marman - stān *m. marmor*; *voc. þu* ~! *An. 1500. — s. mearmstān.*

Martius *m. Mers*; *nom.* ~ *rēde* *Men. 86*.

martyr-dōm *m. martyrism*; *acc.* þrovedon mærne ~ *Men.* 126; forð gevát (*obit*) þurh ~ *Men.* 145; þát ie ~ deópne ádreóge *Hy.* 4<sup>no</sup>.

martyre *m. martyr*; *nom. sg.* ~ *Gú.* 485; *nom. pl.* martiras *Sat.* 655; *gen. pl.* martyra *An.* 878; martira *Men.* 69.

martyr-hād *m. martyrism*; *acc.* ~ *Gú.* 443.

māvan *māhen, metere*; *pres. conj.* þeáh he hit máve (*sc. focum*) *Ps.* 128<sup>b</sup>; *part. dat.* māvenum hāge *Ps.* 102<sup>14</sup>. — *s. āmāvan.*

mæ *adv. magis*; þát hie ne ávácodon veroda dryhtne ne þan ~ *gēn* (*mægen MS*) hvyrfe in hædendōm *Dan.* 321. — *s. mā.*

mæc *adj. sodalis?* *gen.* hār hilderinc hrēman ne þorste mæcan gemānan; he vās his mæga sceard (*var. mecea, meca, meega gemānan*) *Ādelst.* 40. — *s. gemæc, gemæcca, gemæcsope.*

mæcg, meeg *m. vir*; *gen.* mægces *Gú.* 1192; *nom. acc. pl.* mægcas *An.* 1710; mæged (mægd) and ~ *Gú.* 833, *Rā.* 51<sup>1</sup>; frēfra þīne ~ on móde! *An.* 422; *gen. pl.* mæga *An.* 773, *Gn.* Ex. 152; meega (*diabolorum*) *Sat.* 334; ~ gemānan *Ādelst.* 40 (*s. mæc*); ~ mundbora (*var. mægges, māga, mægða*) *Edm.* 2; *dat. pl.* mægum (*juventibus in fornace*) *Dan.* 265; *inst. pl.* lēcte siddan mægðum and ~ mægburg sīne Adam on eorðan (*i. e. filius et filia*) *Gen.* 1123. — *s. ambeht-, earfoð-, eóred-, Geát-, gigant-, here-, hilde-, oret-, vrac-mæcg (-meeg).*

mæga *m. vir*; *nom.* meodugál ~ *Vy.* 52. — *s. gūð-, ofer-, oret-mæga*

mæd *f. gleichbedeutend mit gemet*; (*vgl. Ormul.* I, 87, 211, 260, 261, II, 43, 72); *nom.* ſingon manna mā, þonne hit ænig mæd være *By.* 195; þeáh hit ſūre ~ ne sīe, þāt ve vitan, hvāt se (god) sīe *Boeth.* 42; *acc.* 'amplius iusto ofer mæde': *gl. Prud.* 524; þearle deóplice sprycst and ofer ~ ſūre forð tyhat spræce 'et ultra ætatem nostram protrahis sermonem': *Wr. gl.* 12; þu scealt gelyffan on þone lāgendan god and nā ofer þīne ~ metian (*disputare*) be him *Hexam.* 3; *dat.* gelydige þonne be dæde mæde (*var. mæde*) . . . , be þan þe seó dæd sý 'secundum facti mensuram': *EL. Crutt* I, 5<sup>b</sup>; hī þeáh for godes lufan be þās gyltes mæde forgyfesse dōð *Oros.* I, 12. — auch die einem nach seinem Stande zukommende Ehre; *inst.* godes þeóvas syndon mæde and munde gevelhvār bedēlede *Sermo Lupi* 4; *dat.* and þī man sceal for godes ege ~ on hāde gesceávan mid gesceáde *EL. Crutt* I, 4; *dat.* þāt hī hāda gehvylene veordian be ~ *ibid.* — *s. hygemæd.*

mæd *n. violatio?* *vgl. altn. meida lødere, violare, meidir violator, sauciator, meidsl violatio, vexatio*; *acc.* ve þāt mæd Hilde monge gefrignan; vurdon grundleáse Geátas frige, þāt him seó sorglufu alæp ealne binom *Deór.* 14; nehmen wir Hild einfach als Name der Gemahlin des Sifeca (Sifka), die in der altn. Thidrekssaga Odila heißt, so stimmt unsere Stelle völlig zur Erzählung jener Saga, und þāt mæd Hilde ist die Schändung der Hild (Odila) durch Eormanrich; um diese Schmach an Eormanrich zu rächen, verräth Sifka nicht nur

dessen Söhne, sondern reist ihn auch durch falschen Rat, seinem Blutsfreund Thidrek nach dem Leben zu stellen, der aber mit den Seinen entflieht: auf diese Flucht beziehen sich die Worte wurden grundlos Geätes frige, heimatlos wurden die Gothenmannen. — Andere nehmen Mädhild als Namen = Mathildis und Bieger ändert daher ve þät [be] Mädhilde monge gefrunon, nach diesen Worten eine Lücke annehmend, was mir nach dem Gesagten völlig unnötig scheint.

mædel, medel goth. maþl n. 1) Versamlungsplatz; dat. þá þær öfstlice upp ástóðon (*de mortuis*) manige on medle eaforan unweaxne (*sc. þá ær geofon owealde*) An. 1628; svá þu gehýrdest Moyses on ~, þá þu him gefýrdest þán Josephes (?) El. 786. — 2) Versammlung; dat. sum in mædle mæg móðsmottera folcsmæðenne forð gehycgan, þær vitena bið vorn átsomne Crd. 41; át þam ~ (*in iudicio supremo*) Ph. 536; þær veras sæton monige on ~ Rät. 83; tð ~ \*\*\* (?) Gn. Er. 180; on þam medle Dan. 470; þät hi (*sich*) seodðan gesæón mōston mōðige on ~ B. 1876; sōð þät gecýðed monig át ~ on þam miclan dæge An. 1438; on ~ El. 546, 593. — 3) Rede, Unterredung; acc. þær þá mōðigan mid him (*inter se*) mædel gehædon, ær hy on tu hveorfan An. 1051; he við ána þára (*der Statuen*) ~ gehæde, vord stunde thōf An. 1498; þenden mōðiges medel monige gehýrdon Erod. 255. — s. heremedel.

mædel-cvide (medel-) m. sermo; acc. medelcvide Gd. 1192; gen. pl. medelcvida Gd. 980; acc. pl. medelcvidas mengdon Sal. 432; dat. pl. meaht þu medelcvidum vorda gevealdan? (*hast du noch Kraft zum Sprechen*) Gd. 988.

mædel-hægend (medel-) concionans, Versammlung haltend, sermocinans; nom. pl. mædelhægende An. 609, 1098; acc. pl. medelhægende El. 279; gen. pl. medelhægendra An. 262.

mædel-hergend *idem* (vgl. bearg?); gen. pl. þonne monige beoð mædelhergendra vlonce vigsmidas vinburgum in, sittað on symble Mōd. 13; vielleicht jedoch für mædelhægendra verschrieben.

mædel-stede (medel-) m. locus concionis, locus praestitutus ad quidvis agendum; dat. is eov rædes þearf on medelstede El. 554; on (tð, fram) þam ~ Erod. 397, 542, Dan. 145, B. 1082 (*Kampfsplatz*), By. 199, An. 658, 697.

mædel-vord. (medel) n. sermo; inst. pl. medelvordum frāgn B. 236.

mædlian, medlian sermocinari, loqui; inf. gehýfed cyning mædlian, sprecan ræde vord Crd. 797; ic hine ~ gehýrde Gen. 524; vordum ~ Gen. 2218, Crd. 1364, Gd. 1175; vorda ænig, þe ic þurh minne mūd medlian onginne An. 1442; pras. sg. he tð þām eadgestum ærest mædled Crd. 1338. — s. mædellan.

mæg s. mугan.

mæg m. cognatus, propinquus (Wr. gl. 72), consanguineus; Sohn, Neffe,

*Vetter, Oheim, Bruder, Enkel u. s. w. nom. acc. Abrahames* (Loth) *Gen.* 2012, 2533; Abraham vólde his (húrr) Loth álynnan of ládsceipe *Gen.* 2047; valdend gemunde Abraham árlice, Loth genereðe, (þis óðres *Gen.* 2588; (Abraham) *Gen.* 2400; eálá Joseph mín, (Davides mæres cyninges! (*Nachkomme*) *Crt.* 165; ic eom Higeláces and magoþegn (*Neffe*) *B.* 408 und ebenso (Hygeláces *B.* 737, 758, 813, 914, 1580; gesát vid sylfue (vid mæge (*der Neffe beim Oheim*) *B.* 1978; Heminges (Sohn), 1961 (*Enkel*); (Álþheres *B.* 2604; Offan (*Byrhtnóðes*) (By. 5, 114; he vās mín (By. 224; hyre (Blum) *B.* 1339; his (fratrem) *B.* 2439 und ebenso (Eð. 82<sup>23</sup>; Níðhades, Velandes sunu, Vidia... (*Enkel*). *Vald.* 2<sup>o</sup>; svá sceal (dōn *B.* 2166; hēr bið mon læne, hēr bið (læne *Wand.* 109; gif þu sunu áge odðe svæsne (odðe on þissum folce freōnd ænigne *Gen.* 2498; þār væron moniges, þe his (fūr hira) (vridon *B.* 2982; þā ic gefrāgu (óðerne on bonan stælan (*Eofer den Hæðkynn*) *B.* 2484. — *gen. mæges* *Gen.* 2907 (*Alti*), *B.* 2486 (*fratris*), 2628 (*patris*? mægenes *MS*), 2675, 2698 (? mægenes *MS*), 2879. — *dat. mæge Lothes (Abr.)* *Gen.* 2923; spræc ymb his (sc. *Joh. Baptistæ de Christo*) *Hō.* 25 und ähnlich *Hō.* 57; næfre freōnde þīnum (mān ne gefaþa! *Fā.* 18. — *nom. acc. pl. mǣgas* *B.* 1015, 2815, *Kl.* 11, *Ps.* 73<sup>o</sup>, *Rā.* 85<sup>10</sup> (*fratres*). — *gen. pl. mǣga* *Erod.* 17, *Wand.* 51, *B.* 1079, 2006, 2742, *Fā.* 10; heōld (yrfe *Gen.* 1218; gif þu healdan vylt (rice *B.* 1853; Engla cyning, (mundbora (*var. mǣcgea, mæcga, mægða*) *Edm.* 2; his mǣga *Adelst.* 40 (*var. mǣga*), *Sal.* 492. — *dat. pl. mǣgum* *Gen.* 1048, 1069, 1317, 2092, 2289, *B.* 1167, 2614, 3065, *Jul.* 528, 537; Moyses (Erod. 52; his mǣgan leof *Rūn.* 20; mǣgum *B.* 2353, *Gā.* 166. — *s. cneō-* (*cneōv-*), *fūðeren-*, *fræð-*, *fride-*, *heafod-*, *hleō-*, *hyld-*, *leōd-*, *vine-*, *voruld-* mæg; *unmæg*; *gemǣgas*, *sibgemǣgas*.

**mæg f. (cognata) femina, virgo; nom. freōlecu** (Gen. 895, 1053; fæmne, freōlice (ides Egyptisc (*Agar*) *Gen.* 2226; him drihtlicu (on vliete monegum þūhte (*Sara*) *Gen.* 1850; þā cvād drihtlecu (brýd tō beorne *Gen.* 2781; seō eādge (Maria) *Crt.* 87; seō ēdele (virgo) *Jul.* 175; seō vuldres (Jul. 600; cāseres (Elene) *EL.* 330, 669. — *voc.* (ālfscieno! *Gen.* 1827, 2730; eādhrēdig (Jul. 257. — *eād-*, *vyn-* mæg.

**mæg-burg f. 1) familia, tribus, stirps, gens; nom. ne veorðed seō** (gemicledu eaforan minum (*inst.*) *Eð.* 21<sup>20</sup>; (usse (*oder acc.?*) *Hō.* 91; vās óðerre æghvyle vorden mægburh fremde (*bei der Sprachverwirrung*) *Gen.* 1695; veðr under volcnum (Semes *Gen.* 1703; svilo bið (menigo þīnre folcbearnum (*inst.*) frome (*oder gen. mægburge?*) *Gen.* 2193; *gen.* his mægburge mēge fcean sunum and dōðtrum *Gen.* 1132 und ähnlich *Gen.* 2220; londrihtes mēt þære (monna æghvyle idel hveorfan (*gentis*) *B.* 2887; *dat.* (mīnre *Gen.* 2825; (on *Vy.* 62;

acc. ~ mine (*familiam, Frau und Kinder*) *Rā.* 16<sup>10</sup>; he lærte māgðum and māægum mægburg sine *Gen.* 1128; þá þás cynnes cneóvrfim fícton, mægburh Caines *Gen.* 1066; se þe lædde móðig magoræsva ~ heora *Ezod.* 55. — 2) *Genealogie, Stammbaum*; acc. pl. (he) cūðe æghvile mægburga riht, eorla æðelo *Ezod.* 382; acc. pl. þá þe mægburge mæst (*adv.*) gefrunon, fæderæðelo gehvās *Ezod.* 360; *vgl. mægracu bei Lyc.*

māgden n. *puella, virgo*; gen. þás māgðnes *Jul.* 608. — 'puella mæden odde geong vífman, virgo mædenman': *Wr. gl.* 73; nom. pl. manega mædena *Ps. Th.* 44<sup>13</sup>.

māgden-hād m. *virginitas*; nom. þá vās hyre ~ æghvās onvalg *Ort.* 1420. — s. māgðhād.

māgd, māgēð (*goth. magaps*) f. *virgo, femina*; nom. acc. sg. māgd *Jud.* 35, 43, 47, 125, 165, 254, *Ort.* 36, *B.* 3016, *Met.* 26<sup>97</sup>; mēgd *Ort.* 721, *Hy.* 11<sup>14</sup>. — voc. māgd Maria! *Ort.* 176. — gen. māgd *Jud.* 335. — dat. māged *Gen.* 2797, *Gā.* 1316. — nom. acc. pl. māgd *Gen.* 1252, 2009, *Jud.* 135, *Hō.* 1; ~ and mægas *Gā.* 833; mēgd *Gen.* 1259, 2092, 2748, *Rā.* 51<sup>7</sup>. — gen. pl. mægða *Gen.* 2604, *Ort.* 445, *B.* 924, 943, 1283, *Men.* 148, *Jul.* 568, *Gā.* 1350, *Rā.* 15<sup>9</sup>; ~ cynnes *Jul.* 551, *Rā.* 34<sup>9</sup> (—da *MS.*). — inst. pl. māgðum and mægum *Gen.* 1123. — s. māgðhād; heals-māged

mægd f. *tribus, natio, gens, familia*; 'progenies vel tribus mægþ': *Wr. gl.* 72; gen. rīm miclade monna mægðe sunum and dōhtrum *Gen.* 1244; vridende secal ~ þínre monrīm vesan sunum and dōhtrum *Gen.* 1763; he þære ~ (*Sodomitarum*) monvísan fleáh *Gen.* 1939; þær his ~ bið mæst ætgæðre *Met.* 20<sup>100</sup>. — dat. on þære mægðe *Gen.* 1082, 1644, *Ps.* 105<sup>7</sup>; on his ~ *Gen.* 1173; ~ sínre *Gen.* 1624; þæt ic up heonan mæge and móte mid mīure ~ (*spricht Eva in der Hölle*) *Sat.* 425; manigre ~ geond þíne middangeard *B.* 75; on ~ gehvære *Fā.* 74; of Marmedonia ~ *An.* 264; þæt þu us gebrohte on þære ~ (*ad gentem istam*) *An.* 275. — acc. sg. Marmedonia mægðe *An.* 846; ne gefrāgn ic þá ~ mārān verodē ymb hyra sinegyfan sēl gebæran (*satellites*) *B.* 1011; mægð *Gen. Ex.* 107. — nom. acc. pl. leóða (foldan, eorðan, monna) mægðe *Gen.* 1665, *Ort.* 144, 523, 947, *Gā.* 734; fremde þeóðe; óðre ~ *Ps.* 88<sup>43</sup>; þá mægða *Met.* 26<sup>49</sup>. — gen. pl. þára mægða *Gen.* 2616; in ~ gehvære *B.* 25; manegum ~ *B.* 1771; ~ (*Appos. folca, im MS. steht mæda*) *Vfd.* 2; seó cneóris eall, ~ mærost *Jud.* 325; Engla cyning, ~ mundbora *Edm.* 2. — dat. pl. leóða (monna) mægðum *Ort.* 234, *Sat.* 272; monegum ~ *B.* 5; ~ vealdan *Vfd.* 10. — s. folc-, ver-mægd.

māgd-hād m. *virginitas*; nom. nō gebrocnad veard ~ se micla (*sc. Mariae*) *Ort.* 85; acc. þæt þu þínne ~ meotude brohtes, sealdes bútan synnum *Ort.* 289; þæt heó hyre ~ māna gehvylces clāne gehéolde *Jul.* 30; þæt synt sávla, þe heora ~ gehealdad *Ps. Th.* 44<sup>13</sup>. — s. māgdenhād.

mæge f. *cognata*; nom. þæt þu afe sveostor min, lices ~ *Gen.* 1333 and

*ähnlich* Gen. 2683; *dat. in Davides dýrre mægan (Maria) Cri. 96. — s. mæge.*

*mæge* (*adj.*), *mæged* *s. unmæge, mægd.*

*mægen, mægn, mægyn* *n. 1) vis, virtus, robur, potentia; potestas; nom.* gif him mægen sviðrode Exod. 242; ~ engla Sat. 491; þá vās Gúðlāce ~ gemædgad (*sc. morbo*) Gd. 950; ~ unbrice Jul. 285; ~ vās gesviðrod (*sc. fame*) El. 698; þæt mycle ~ mīnra handa Ps. 80<sup>13</sup>; hið (*gescealdvianes*) is þæt mæste ~ monnes sávlb and se sēlesta sundorcrafta Met. 20<sup>302</sup>; *ähnlich* mægen Hy. 3<sup>11</sup>, 9<sup>3</sup>, Rā. 81<sup>12</sup>. — *gen.* se vās moncynnes mægenes strengest B. 196; hi ~ crāft mīnne cūðon B. 418; he gemunde ~ strengre B. 1270; ðð þæt hine ylðo benom ~ vynnun B. 1887; nu is se dæg cūmen, þæt ūre mandryhten ~ behōfād gōðra gūðrinca B. 2647; þār he his ~ healp (*instrumentaler gen. eðor mæges? vgl. v. 2879*) B. 2698; þe me bēte oft mīndðm and ~ hreðh 'qui saluum me faceret a pusillo animo et tempestate': Ps. 54<sup>1</sup>; on menigeo ~ þīnes 'in multitudino virtutis tuae': Ps. 65<sup>2</sup>; þu heora ~ eart mærost vuldor 'gloria virtutis eorum tu es': Ps. 88<sup>14</sup>; *ähnlich* mægenes B. 1534, 1716, 1835, 1844 und mæges Exod. 245, Ph. 625, B. 670, 1761, 2084, 2146, Jul. 392. — *dat.* þam mīclan mægne (Cristes) Sat. 519; of ~ in mægen (*de virtute in virtutem*) Cri. 748; bið seð sīðre tīð sæða gehvylces mætre in ~ Gu. 17; ic eom on ~ mīnum lāsse þonne... Rā. 41<sup>13</sup>; þæt hy ne meah tun ~ viðstondan vīfes villan (*gen.*) Jul. 599; in godcundum ~ Gu. 502; mægene getrýved (*sc. diabolus*) Leās 34. — *acc.* þæt he moncynnes mæste hāfde mægen and strengo Gen. 1632; vīste genægdon mōðige (*acc. pl.*) metepēgnas (*nom.*) hyra ~ bētan Exod. 131; ~ man sceal mid mōsē fēðan Gen. Ex. 115; þurh metodes ~ Dan. 4; hāfde mære ~ B. 518; he ~ unsōfte elnē geāfnde (*sc. morbo affectus*) Gd. 1080; þurh þīn leōfe ~ 'in virtute tua' Ps. 53<sup>1</sup>; sylð him mōdes ~ 'virtutes multas': Ps. 67<sup>13</sup>; þā þe snyttro mid- eov mægn and mōderāft mæste hābben El. 408; ne mihton hie við metode mægyn bryttigan Gen. 52; þæt he ~ and crāft mārān hāfde folcgestealna Gen. 269; *ähnlich* mægen Sat. 550, Cri. 749, An. 1216, Ps. 58<sup>11</sup>, 123<sup>4</sup> Sal. 356, Rā. 54<sup>9</sup>, 80<sup>12</sup>. — *inst.* eallē mægenē Cri. 382, B. 2667; ~ eallē Ps. 105<sup>22</sup>; mōðē and ~, heortan gehīgdum El. 1223; ic ~ seage and bodie, þæt... Ps. 54<sup>17</sup>; ~ strengest (*gesviðed, rōf, eācen*) B. 789, An. 701, 1471, 1678, Rā. 81<sup>13</sup>; ~ binumen Rā. 28<sup>14</sup>; ic þe frīðē healde, mīnre mundbyrde, ~ besette An. 1435; me manige ymb ~ syrovað Ps. 54<sup>16</sup>; ~ īðel (*magnopere, valde vana*) Ps. 107<sup>11</sup>; mægnē Cri. 870, Crā. 56, Rā. 24<sup>13</sup>; gæstes ~ Cri. 145, 319; mōðē and ~ Ph. 471, Gd. 1059, Met. 4<sup>27</sup>; eallē ~ Met. 26<sup>24</sup>; ~ mōðig Gd. 1246; mee dryhtnes hond mundað mid ~ Gd. 231; andsvaraðe mid godes ~ Gd. 563; mid ~ (?) Rā. 82<sup>23</sup>. — *nom. pl.* ealle his englas ðene drihten bletsian bealde heora blīðne frēan, mægyn and mīhta 'omnes angelii ejus potentes virtute': Ps. 102<sup>19</sup>; bletsian drihten

eall his bearna mägen! *'benedicite dominum, omnes virtutes ejus'*: *Ps.* 102<sup>30</sup>; *acc. pl.* miht þu vordum gesecgan ~, þá he cýððe...? (*Wunder*) *An.* 625. — *gen. pl.* he is mägn a spéd *Gen.* 3; þurh þínra ~ spéd *Met.* 20<sup>30</sup>; goldbord (*Christus*) *Cri.* 787; ~ cýning (valdend, god) *deus virtutum*: *Cri.* 833, *Jul.* 109, 213, 659, 729; se þe ~ gehväs veorcum valdeð víðseferh *Gá.* 282 und ähnlich *Jul.* 222; þurh monigfealdra ~ gerynu *Cri.* 603, *Gá.* 616; þátte líffruma ofer ~ þrym hálig from brusan áhafen wurde *Cri.* 657; mägen a god (vealdend) *'deus virtutum'*: *Ps.* 58<sup>4</sup>, 68<sup>7</sup>, *El.* 810, 347; þínra miclan ~ geréna *Hy.* 8<sup>11</sup>.

2) *vis, copia, multitudo, exercitus*; *nom.* verod eall áras, móðigra mägen *Exod.* 101, 300; þeáð him on healfa gehvam hettend seomedon, ~ odde merestreám *Exod.* 210; ~ neálmhte, sole Ebréa, fuhton pearle *Jud.* 261; ~ Ebréa *Jud.* 253; heáhengla ~ *Cri.* 1019; áre ~ lytlad (*exercitus*) *By.* 318; ~ unlytel *El.* 283; hine (þone vāgn) oxa ne teáð ne esna mägn *Rá.* 23<sup>13</sup>; ähnlich mägen *Exod.* 226, 346, 458, 499, *An.* 395, 1573, *El.* 55, 138, 1293, *Ps.* 106<sup>17</sup> (?) *Eá.* 81<sup>6</sup>, 81<sup>27</sup> (mæge *MS.*). — *gen.* máran mägen es *Exod.* 215; ~ visa *Dan.* 708; víð monna hvone ~ Deniga *B.* 155; ähnlich mägenes *Exod.* 67. — *dat.* víð svá miclum mägne *Gen.* 2095. — *acc.* he þát oftor gecvād ofer sín mägen (*Volk*) *Dan.* 759; ~ Hréðmanna *B.* 445; martyra ~ unlytel *An.* 878; ~ ságerro *El.* 242. — *inst.* hie of Egyptum út áföron mägené miclé *Dan.* 7; hi mid manna ne beóð ~ besvungene *Ps.* 72<sup>4</sup>; herges mägne *Gen.* 2454; miclé ~ (*cum comitatu magno*) *Jul.* 690; ve þec eft gesécað máran ~ *Gá.* 253; engla ~ (?) *Gá.* 296. — *nom. pl.* mägen vērge (verge?) monna cýnnes *Cri.* 957; ~ unríme *El.* 61; stundum vræcon ofer mearevāðu ~ áfter óðrum *El.* 233. — ?*nom.* líxed lyftes ~ *Dóm.* 55; eall ~ eorðan gesceafta bletsige þec! *Az.* 76; *acc.* þu vealdan miht eall eorðan ~ and uplyfte *Hy.* 9<sup>6</sup>. — *s.* ál-, beadu-, deað-, eall-, eord-, eorl-, fíf-, folc-, gäst- (gist-), gesíð-, hand-, here-, heáf-, heofon-, holm-, hord-, leóð-, lof-, ofer-, ráð- (ræð-), tóð-, þeóð-mägen.

mägen-ägend *virtutem habens*; *gen. pl.* -dra *B.* 2837.

mägen-andettan = mägne andettan *kräftig bekennen*; *præs.* forþon þe mannes gefoht mägenandettet *'quia cogitatio hominis constabitur tibi'*: *Ps.* 75<sup>7</sup>. — *vgl.* vlite-andet.

mägen-byrden *f. onus ponderosum, permagnum*; sælacé gefeah, mägen-byrdenne þára þe he him mid háfde *B.* 1625; *acc.* micle ~ hord-gestreóna *B.* 3091.

mägen-cordor *n. cohors valida vel permagna*; *dat. pl.* haled onetton on mägencordrum móðum þryðge *Gen.* 1986.

mägen-cräft *m. vis magna, robur ingens*; *nom.* móð and ~, þe him meotud engla forgiefen háfde *Gá.* 1105; is þát vunderlic ~ micel móða gehvilces ofer lichoman lanne (*potestas*) *Met.* 26<sup>103</sup>; *acc.* þát he



þrittiges manna ~ on his mundgripe hǣbbe B. 380; mirene (sc. *dæ-ðeð*) Ori. 1280. — *dagegen fordert statt mägen-cräft Sat. 200 die Alliteration bloßes cräft.*

mägen - cýning *m. rex virtutum, rex potens*; ~ Et. 1248; mägencyninges Ori. 917, Dðm. 57; mägencyninga hýfst Dðm. 6; ~ meotod Ori. 943.

mägen - dæd *f. Kraftthat*; *gen. pl. mägendæda* Crä. 12.

mägen - ellen *n. vis magna, robur*; *acc. gemyne mædo*, ~ cýð! B. 659.

mägen - eáca *m. Vermehrung der Kraft, Stärkung*; *dat. þät (väter) us se cýning gescöp monnum tð miltse and tð mägenéacan* As. 138.

mägen - eácen *adj. kraftreich, validus, robustus*; ~ Crä. 98; ~ folc Jud. 298.

mägen - earfeðe *n. labor ingens, gewaltige Mühsal*; *dat. pl. fore þám mæstum mägenearfedum* Ori. 964; *acc. pl. þär (in vorulde) þu þolades siððan mägenearfedu, sár and svár gevin* Ori. 1411.

mägen - físt *adj. praevalidus, standhaft*; *acc. sealde him snyttru on sefan gehygdum mägenfíste gemynd* Gd. 445.

mägen - folc *n. populus magnus*; *nom. ~ micel* Ori. 877.

mägen - fultum *m. adjumentum validum*; *gen. pl. nās þät þonne mæstest mägenfultuma (sc. gladius)* B. 1455.

mägen - hǣp *adj. kraftreich*; *dat. pl. þám mägenheapum (nicht - heapum)* Exod. 197. — *s. móðhǣp.*

mägen - heard *adj. robustus*; *dat. meare mägenheardum* Rân. 5.

mägen - ræs *m. aggressus vel impetus validus*; *acc. he ~ forgeaf hilde-billé (d. t. schlug gewaltige Hiebe)* B. 1519.

mägen - rôf *adj. robore strenuus*; *nom. móðig and ~* Exod. 275; *mägen-rôfa man* Râ. 38<sup>1</sup>.

mägen - scipe *m. potentia, potestas*; *acc. metodes ~* Dan. 20.

mägen - spêð *f. abundantia virtutum*; *acc. meotudes ~* Sch. 24; *dat. pl. þät þu me for þinum mägenspêðum, nerigend fira, næfre ville ánsforletan* An. 1287 und *ähnlich* Gd. 611; *acc. pl. min mûð sǣged þine mägenspêðe* Ps. 70<sup>14</sup>.

mägen - stán *m. gewaltiger Stein, Felsstück*; *nom. muntse ~* Met. 5<sup>18</sup>.

mägen - strang *m. robore validus*; *nom. mihhtig and ~* Hy. 3<sup>21</sup>; *mägen-strang* Râ. 84<sup>1</sup>.

mägen - strengðu *f. robur, potentia*; *acc. þine ~ 'magnitudinem tuam'*: Ps. 144<sup>6</sup>.

mägen - strenge *adj. robore validus*; *nom. se mägenstrenga* Hy. 3<sup>20</sup>.

mägen - strengu *f. robur, potentia*; *acc. mägenstrenga* Crä. 83, B. 2678.

mägen - þegen *m. minister virtute potens*; *gen. mägenþegnes (angel)* Gd. 1099.

mägen-þise *f. impetus?* *dat.* se þe vid mägenþisan minre genæsted Rā. 28<sup>10</sup>; *für -þyse?* (*vgl. altn. þysa, þeysa*); *wol kaum mägenvisan meiner kräftigen Weise.*

mägen-þreat *m. ingens turba, exercitus validus*; *nom.* ∼ *Dan.* 45; *acc. pl.* þá mägenþreatas *Exod.* 512.

mägen-þrym *m.* 1) *majestas*; *gen.* he is mägenþrymnes god 'deus majestatis': *Ps. Th.* 28<sup>1</sup>; þines ∼ 'majestatis tuas': *Ps.* 144<sup>1</sup>; his ∼ 'magnitudines ejus': *Ps.* 150<sup>2</sup>; þines ∼ mare vuldur rices þines 'gloriam regni tui et potentiam tuam': *Ps.* 144<sup>11</sup>; *inst.* þonne mihtig god on þone mæran beorg mid þý mæstan mägenþrymmé cymed *Ort.* 1009; ofer þam ädelestan engelcymne, þe geond lyft farad leóhté bevundene myclé ∼ *El.* 735; *auch wie das einfache þrym persönlich als Epitheton Christi: nom.* hagosteald onvðe móðig from moldan, mägenþrym árá sigefást and snottor *Hö.* 22. — 2) *Kraft, Stärke*; *gen.* hvyle vare módes odde mägenþrymnes, elnes odde ishte eorlscipes so *Pater Noster Sal.* 10; *dat.* bestryded fæste miclum meaholocum in þam mägenþrymme, mid þam sý áhefed heofon and eorde *Sch.* 88; *inst. pl.* mägenþrymmum mæst *Exod.* 349. — 3) *tumultus*; *gen. pl.* eftvyrd cymed mägenþrymma mæst ofer mæddangeard, dæg dædum fäh *Exod.* 540. — 4) *die Menge der himlischen Heerschaaren, die himlische Glorie*; *gen.* he is on riht cyning middangeardes and mägenþrymnes *Ph.* 665 und ähnlich *Ort.* 557, *Jul.* 154; nās enig þá giet engel geworden ne þās miclan ∼ nān, þe in roderum up rice bevitigað *Ort.* 352; *dat.* héht his heáhbodan hider gefleógan of his mägenþrymme *Ort.* 296 und ähnlich *Secl.* 29.

mägen-þrymnes *f. majestas*; *nom.* hú his ∼ mycellic standeð (-þrymnes *MS*) 'magnificentia': *Ps.* 110<sup>2</sup>. — þá þe gesávon míne mägenþrymnisse 'majestatem meam': *Num.* 14<sup>22</sup>.

mägen-veorð *n. opus magnum*; *acc.* ∼ on morgen man onginneð and þát geendad on æfynne *Ps.* 103<sup>23</sup>; *nom. pl.* hú micle synt þine ∼, mihtig drihten! *Ps.* 91<sup>4</sup>.

mägen-vísa *m. exercitus dux*; *nom.* ∼ *Exod.* 558.

mägen-vudu *m. Kraftholz, Speer*; *acc.* he þrymmum evehte ∼ mundum *B.* 236.

mägen-vundor *n. miraculum majestatis*; *inst. pl.* þonne he freán gesið audveardne faran mid mägenvundrum mongum tð þinge *Ort.* 927.

mæg-lufe *f. Verwandtenliebe, Gattenliebe*; *gen.* þát heó mægfulan minre ne gýme, freóndrædenne *Jul.* 70.

mägn *s. mägen.*

mägnian *valere, pollere*; *prat.* móð mägnaðe *Reim.* 33.

mæg-ræden *f. Verwandtschaft (Oros. 5<sup>13</sup>)*; *acc.* næfre ic þās þegnes þaðan ville mæg-rædenne (*will seine Frau nicht werden*) *Jul.* 109.

mæg-vine *m. cognatus amicus*; *dat.* ∼ *Gen.* 1661; *nom. pl.* ∼ *mīne B.* 2479; *dat. pl.* his mægvinum *Exod.* 146, 314, *Sal.* 359.

mæg-vlite *m. species, forma, aspectus, figura*; *dat.* in þam ∼ monge lifgað gyltum forðifene *Gð.* 431; þæt þu meakte mīnum veorðan ∼ galfe synnum biðæled *Crt.* 1433; *acc.* gedyde ic, þæt þu onsfyn hæfdest ∼ me gelicne *Crt.* 1384; ic his vord oncneóv, þéh he his ∼ be- miden hæfde *An.* 858; ilc (man) hafad mægvlite metodes and engla *Gen.* 1530; *nom. pl.* hine bletsadon monge mægvlitas (*d. t. Thiere von mancherlei Aussehen*) *Gð.* 706; *acc. pl.* habbað blioh and fārðu ungellice and ∼ mænegra cynna *Met.* 31<sup>2</sup>.

mægn, mæht, mæhtig *s. mægen, meakt, meaktig.*

mæl *goth. mæl mhd. māl n.* 1) *mensura*: 'horologium dāgmæl': *Wr. gl.* 26; *s. fōtmæl.* — 2) *die abgemessene bestimmte passende Zeit, Zeitpunkt, zeitig*; *Zeitabschnitt*, *nom.* mæl is me tō fēran *B.* 316; þā vās sæl and ∼, þæt . . . *B.* 1008; *gen.* þā vās þās mæles mearc āgangen, þæt on vorulde vās vlntra gerīmes 33 geāra, ær ic þrovoðe *Sat.* 501 und ähnlich *Gen.* 1719; *dat.* ær mæle (*vor der gehörigen Zeit*) *LL. Onuti II.* 46; *acc.* ic þæt mæl geman, þær ve medu þēgun, þonue ve gehēton ussum hlāforde in biōrsele, þæt ve . . . *B.* 2633; *inst.* ilcō mælē *Hy.* 4<sup>22</sup>; *gen.* pl. efne svylce mæla, svylcē . . . (*so oft als*) *B.* 1249; ∼ gehvylcō (-cum) *Sat.* 551, *Mōd.* 83, *Scf.* 36, *B.* 2057, *Ps.* 118<sup>42</sup>, 144<sup>10.21</sup>, *Met.* 1<sup>24</sup>, 22<sup>25</sup>; feala ∼ (*dū*) *El.* 987; se þe (god) geveald hafad sæla and ∼ *B.* 1611; *inst. pl.* sērran mælum (*olīm, antea*) *B.* 907, 2237, 3035; *s. undernmæl, geārmæl.* — 3) *in Compositis unserem adverbialen 'mal' entsprechend*: *s. trag-* (?), *þrag-*, *þūsēndmælum.* — 4) *Mahl, Mahlzeit, prandium, engl. meal*; *nom.* ne bið þec mæl mēte nymde mōres gārs *Dan.* 575; *nom. pl.* mūða gehvylc mete þearf, mæl seulon tīdum gangan (*statt haben*) *Gn. Ex.* 125. — 5) *signum, nota*; *Cristes mæl (cruz) Bed.* 1<sup>22</sup>, 2<sup>20</sup>, 3<sup>2</sup>; *s. fýrmæl, gemæl, grægmæl*; *insbesondere die eingelegten Versierungen an der Schwertklinge, so in den adj. hring-, sceāden-* (?), *vundenmæl*; *aber auch für das Schwert selbst: brogden (broden) mæl B.* 1616, 1667, *El.* 759.

mæl (*verwandt mit mædel und ahd. mahal*) *f. sermo, loquela*; *acc. pl.* gemune þā mæla, þe ve oft āt meodo spræcon! *By.* 212. — *in der Stelle ac þu symle furðor feohtan sōhtest mæl ofer mearce Vald.* 1<sup>10</sup> *nimmt Bieger mæl = gemōt, concio und demgemäße als figurliches Synonym zu feohte.*

mælan (*goth. mēljan*) *signare, notare*: *s. scīr-, hringmæled.*

mælan (*altw. mæla ahd. mahalian*) *loqui*; *inf.* hvāt me god on mīnum mōðsefan ∼ ville 'quid loquatur in me dominus': *Ps.* 84<sup>7</sup>; *prat.* mælde *An.* 768; *vordum* ∼ *Gen.* 2912, *By.* 26, 43, 210, *An.* 300, *Jel.* 351, *El.* 351; *pl.* vordum mælden *El.* 537. — *s. ge-, onmælan und mæðlan.*

mælan *maculare, inquinare*: s. gemælan, unmæle und *vgl. goth. mail mhd. meil, melle.* —

mæl-cearu *f. Kummer wegen (böser) Zeit?* acc. he þá mælceare singala sæð *B. 189.*

mældan s. mieldan.

mæl-dæg *m. dies temporis*; gen. he þæs mældæges self ne vände, þæt him Sarra bringan meakte on voruld sunu *Gen. 2339*; dat. pl. on þām mældagum (*in jenen Tagen*) *Gen. 1832.*

mæle *adj. s. unmæle immaculatus.*

mæl-gesceaft *f. Zeitbestimmung*; pen. pl. ic on eorðan bād mælgesceafta *B. 2737.*

mænan (*alts. gimēnian*) *communicare, eloqui, recitare, wovon sprechen*; inf. ic mæg singan and seggan spell, ~ fore mengo, hū... *Vld. 55*; þonne healgamen Hrōdgāres scōp āfter medobence ~ sceolde *B. 1067*; pras. ne vyrned word lofes, vīsan mæned mīne for mengo *Bd. 21<sup>11</sup>*; pl. 3. mænad mid mūðe meodogāles gedrinc *Vy. 57*; hāled hy hospē ~ (*sprechen mit Schimpf von ihr*) *Gn. Ex. 66*; prat. pl. svā beorna mā uncre vordevidas vīddor ne mēndon *Bd. 61<sup>11</sup>*; conj. þý lās hi þæt on geāð gutan, gieddum mēnden *Gd. 1206*; part. þār vās Beōwulfes mēro mēned *B. 857.* — s. gemænan, gemæne.

mænan (*engl. to moan*) *conqueri, congemere, lugere*; 1) *absolut*: inf. þæt ic vōpig sceal tearum ~ *Jul. 712*; gehdu ~ *Jul. 391, An. 1550*; pras. pl. is him fūs hyge, gād geōmriende, geohdo mēnad *An. 1667*; hvāt is þeōs vundrung, þe ge vaflad and geōmriende gehdum ~? *Ori. 90*; prat. glohdo mēnde *B. 2267*; pl. vāron mid egsan āfyrhte, vordum mēndon *Sat. 386*; ~ murnende *Gd. 401.* — 2) *mit dem Accusativ*; inf. hvilum ic gehērde hellescealcas gnoiriende cynn grundas mēnan *Sat. 134*; voldon... cvidan, cyning ~ *B. 3172*; prat. pl. hi mōdceare (*inst.*) mēndon mondryhtnes cvealm *B. 3149*; siððan hie grimne gripe āfter sēsīde sorge (*inst.*) ~ *B. 1149*; ~ meteleāste *An. 1159.* — s. bīmænan.

mænan (*ahd. meinan engl. to mean*) *meinen*; pras. saga (ræd), hvāt ic mēne! *Sal. 236, Bd. 62<sup>o</sup>*; svā he tō ānum sprece and hvādre ealle mēned *Ori. 1378.*

-mæne s. gemæne, gemæn - nes, -scipe.

mæne *adj. scelestus*; acc. ~ mōdlufan *Jul. 370*; nom. pl. m. ~ *Gen. 52*; gen. pl. þurh mænra hand *An. 943.* — s. unmæne und mæn.

māngan, mænigo, mænig, mænigeo s. mēngan, manig, menigo (*mangu*).

mæran (*goth. mēran*) *divulgare, notum facere, pronuntiare, commemorare, celebrare*; inf. ge scyldigra synne secgað, sōðfīstra nō mōd and men-þeāv ~ villad *Gd. 478*; pras. mīn mūd sāged þīne māgenspēde and þīn sōðfīst veorc svýðust mæred 'as meum pronuntiabit iustitiam

*tuam*: Ps. 70<sup>14</sup>; pl. 3. mærað mōdigne meaglum reordum Ph. 338; hine cýðað and for cýning ~ Ph. 344; conj. pl. 3. nu þá gerðno and se reoða telg and þá vuldorgesteald vide mære dryhtfolca helm, nales dolvite! Bät. 27<sup>10</sup>, *wo also die Ergänzung beoð überflüssig ist; prat.* min tunge mære þin sōðfæst veorc Ps. 70<sup>22</sup>; conj. þá (æ) he fæste beoðað fæderum ussum, þæt hi heora bearnum budun and sægðun and cina oðrum cýððen and mærden '*quam mandavit patribus nostris ut notam facerent eam filiis suis, ut cognoscat generatio altera*': Ps. 77<sup>1</sup>.

*mæran* vergrössern? s. gemæran (Vfd. 42), das jedoch auch wol in der Bedeutung säubern zum vorigen mæran gehören könnte.

*mærd*, *mærdū* goth. *mēriþa* alt. *māritha* alt. *mærd* f. 1) *Ruhm, Verherrlichung, Herrlichkeit*; nom. lof vide sprong, miht and mærd o geond middangeard þeodnes regna Ap. 7; dat. þās hie him tō mærd e . . . torr up ārærde Gen. 1663; þý lās him gilp sceoððe oððe for þære ~ mōd āstige Crā. 101; acc. þe hyre veordmynde geaf, mærd e on moldan rice Jud. 344; god on svā hvādere hond mærd o ðema, svā him gemet þince! B. 687; he (ðeofo) bill forscrifed, mæces ~ Sal. 163; svā helle hiēndu svā heofones mærdū Crī. 591; gen. pl. mārða georne Gen. 1677; ~ tilgað Ph. 472; he ne tðe, þæt ænig oðer man æfre ~ þon mā gehēdde B. 504; he bið ~ gesæligost Sal. 67; dat. pl. hāted him tō mærdū mæddum rēnian Crā. 60; inst. pl. hine god trymede ~ and mihtum El. 15; þu (god) eart ālmihtig, micel, mōðilic, ~ gefrage and vundorlic vitena gehvylcum Met. 20<sup>3</sup>. — 2) *ruhmvolle glänzende That*; nom. þār vās Beovulfes mærd o mæned B. 857; acc. gemyne ~, mægenellen cýð! B. 659; þæt ic ~ fremede B. 2134; gen. pl. þonne hi mæst mid him mārða gefremedon Seef. 84; hābbe ic ~ sela ongunnen on geogude B. 408; he manna mæst ~ gefremede, dæda dollicra B. 2645; he onmunde usic ~ B. 2640; eft vās anræd, nales elnes lāt, ~ gemyndig (*auf Ruhmthaten bedacht*) B. 1530; ne þe (gode) nēðþearf nās æfre giet ealra þinra veorca . . . ; veorulde gevorhtest and vuhta gehvāt, þeāh þe nænegu nēðþearf være ealra þāra ~ Met. 20<sup>20</sup>; ~ fruma (Gott) Edg. 41; væron ~ þās mōdige Sal. 208; acc. pl. mārða fremman Bā. 72<sup>11</sup>; syððan hy þā ~ geslōgon B. 2996; inst. pl. svā ve men seulon mærdū tilgan, þæt ve tō þam hýstian hrōfe gestigan, hālgum veorcum Crī. 748; gyt ic vylle fæhðe sēcan, ~ fremman B. 2514; hāfdon neovne gefeān ~ gemēted (*durch ein Wunder*) El. 871. — s. ellenmærdū.

*mære*, *mære* ad. alt. *māri* alt. *mærr* adj. 1) *hell, klar*; nom. mære mergen þridða Gen. 155; dæg vās ~ ofer middangeard, þā seō mængeo sōr (Poder zu Nro. 2); Exod. 47; ~ tungol (sol) Adelst. 14; dæg, ~ meotodes leōht Bān. 24; dat. fram þære mæran mergentide oðþæt æfen eume Ps. 129<sup>6</sup>; gen. pl. mærra tungla Hy. 10<sup>8</sup>; dat. pl. þysum mærum steorrum Met. 17<sup>11</sup>; superl. mærost tungla (sol) Ph. 119.

2) *hehr, erlaucht, ansehnlich, bekannt, berühmt, clarus, illustris, insignis, conspicuus, sublimis, inclytus, notus*; nom. mære þeodden

magoræsva, meotudes sunu, mihta valdend, meotudes bearn, diacon) *Gen.* 853, *Exod.* 102, *Dan.* 452, *Crī.* 589, *B.* 129, 1046, 1716, *Men.* 2, 145, *Hy.* 7<sup>120</sup>, *Rā.* 81<sup>11</sup>; se mære iu Melchisedech *Crī.* 138; mægenpreāt (Mathias, Martinus, mæddumfāt) ~ *Dan.* 45, *B.* 2405, *Men.* 27, 208; and hire ~ geveard mann on innan 'et factus est homo in ea': *Ps.* 86<sup>4</sup>; ~ nearcstapa (*Grendel*) *B.* 103; ~ mōrstapa (*urus*) *Bān.* 2; seō ~ tīd *Men.* 57; þīn sunu ~ *Hy.* 9<sup>10</sup>; þu eart ~ god 'domine deus virtutum': *Ps.* 83<sup>6</sup>; hū þu ~ eart! *Hy.* 3<sup>10-21</sup>; se ān dēma is gestāddig, vlitig and ~ *Met.* 24<sup>42</sup>; þý he ~ veard *Exod.* 349; þā vās breame Babilone veard ~ and mōdig ofer middangeard *Dan.* 105; ic mōdor geveard ~ meotudes suna (?) *Crī.* 94; þu eart seō micle and mīn seō ~ burh *Dan.* 609; eall þeōs mære gesceaft *Kr.* 12, 82; þāt seō mænigeo ~ være hād tō hebbanne svā heofonsteorran *Dan.* 320; and ic glostron vās geong ācenned ~ tō monnum *Rā.* 41<sup>43</sup>; þīn mægen is svā ~, svā þāt ænig ne vāt eordbūendra þā deōpnesse drihtnes mihta *Hy.* 3<sup>21</sup>; þīn heāhsetl is heāh and ~, fāger and vurdlic *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>; þīn geleafa on ūrum mōde ~ þurhvunige! *Hy.* 6<sup>9</sup>; nama mīn is ~, hāledum gifre and hālig sylf (sc. *codicis sacri*) *Rā.* 27<sup>27</sup>; is þīn nama ~ vlitig and vuldorfāst ofer verþeōde *Dan.* 285, *Az.* 6; is þīn vuldur vīde and sīde ofer þās eorðan ealle ~ 'et in omnem terram gloria tua': *Ps.* 56<sup>8</sup> und *ähnlich* *Ps.* 107<sup>2</sup>; þāt is ~ spell *Gen.* 2566; vās þāt ~ vȳrd, folcum gefræge *Men.* 53; þā vās gefræge in þære folcsceare . . . vīde læded ~ morgenspel *El.* 970: þāt manigum sceall geond middangeard ~ veorðan *El.* 1177; se mæra *Gen.* 53, *B.* 762, *Sal.* 211; se ~ Melchisedech *Gen.* 2102 und *ähnlich* *B.* 2011, 2587 se bregu ~ *Crī.* 456; ūre se ~ god *Ps.* 76<sup>11</sup>; þu eart Jacobes god se ~ *Ps.* 83<sup>8</sup>; se ~ dæg (sc. *dies supremus*) *Crī.* 1055; mæru evēn *B.* 2016; þāt is mæro vȳrd *Gen.* 1399; auch mit dem *Instrumental*: se þe āfter bið yrfes hyrde gōððe mære *Gen.* 2198 und *ähnlich* *B.* 1952 (*f.*); mihtum ~ *El.* 340; þu eart dædum svýðe mæhtum ~ ofer middangeard 'magnificatus es vehementer': *Ps.* 103<sup>1</sup>. — voc. and me siddan hrade, mære, gemiltsa! *Ps.* 118<sup>123</sup>; ~ compa (drihten, god)! *B.* 1761, *Ps.* 79<sup>3</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>6</sup>; scyppend ~! *Ps.* 108<sup>22</sup>; eā lā þu ~ middangeardes seō clæneste evēn ofer eorðan! *Crī.* 275; þeōðem mæra! *Gen.* 2144, 2708, *Jul.* 86; mon se ~! *Crī.* 441; se ~ maga Healfdenes! *B.* 1474; mære drihten! (mære *Ps. Ben.*) *Ps.* 101<sup>1</sup>. — gen. mæres þeōðnes *B.* 797, *An.* 94; mæran cȳninges (cȳnnes) *Crī.* 165, *B.* 1729; þære ~ byrig *El.* 864; Marian, mære meōvīan *Crī.* 446; þāt þu heafod sīe healle ~ *Crī.* 4. — dat. mærum þeōðne (Gæste, maguþegne, meotudes suna) *Crī.* 210, *B.* 845, 1301, 1992, 2079, 2572; þeōðne ~ *Sch.* 31, *Ph.* 165, *Met.* 29<sup>29</sup>; mynstre ~ *Men.* 106; on hālgum hēr . . . ~ beorge *Ps.* 98<sup>10</sup>; frīdes vīlnedom miltas tō ~ (*Christo*) *An.* 449 und *ähnlich* *An.* 910; þam mæran þeōðne (scōpe, Denīga frēān) *Kr.* 69, *Met.* 30<sup>6</sup>, *B.* 270; Moyse þam ~ *Ps.* 102<sup>7</sup>; on þam ~ dāge *Seel.* 149; in (tō) þære (pisse) ~

byrig An. 40, 287, 976; in (tā) þære ~ byrig *Himmel: Sat.* 624, Ph. 633; for þinum þam ~ naman Ps. 108<sup>11</sup>; f. on mihtigre mære handa 'in manu forti': Ps. 135<sup>12</sup>; hēriað hine on his mægenes ~ hml! 'in firmamento virtutis ejus': Ps. 150<sup>1</sup>. — acc. mærne þeōden (dryhten, Moyses, engla scippend) B. 201, 1598, 2284, 2788, 3141, As. 149, Ps. 106<sup>14</sup>, Hy. 10<sup>10</sup>; þeōden ~ B. 353, 2721; Alédon þā leofne þeōden on bearm scipes ~ be mæste B. 36; ~ bremað ælmihtigne Men. 94; hēht his engel gān, ~ maguþegn An. 386; þrovedon ~ martyrdōm Men. 126; hāfde ealdordōm micelne and ~ Jul. 26; and ic on þinum bebodum mōte gemetgian svýðe ~ ræd Ps. 118<sup>47</sup>; gemenscipe ~ þinra hāligra (mērne MS?) Hy. 10<sup>12</sup>; þāt ge gevorhton in bælstede beorh þone heán micelne and ~ (*conspicuum*) B. 3098; þāt mære lif dūgedum deóre (*in paradiso*) Gen. 950; þurh Mathews ~ lāre Ap. 67; geond þāt ~ cynn (*angelorum*) Sat. 353; ic vāt manig nu gyt micol ~ spell, þāt se maga fremede An. 816; Cristes rōde, ~ tācen An. 1340; þāt ~ treō (*crucem*) El. 214; ~ mādðumsveord B. 1023; ~ deoful Ps. 90<sup>4</sup>; þīnes mægenþrymnes ~ vuldur Ps. 144<sup>11</sup>; þā mæran gesceaft (burh) *coelum: Gen.* 93, Sat. 459, 560, Ph. 660; þone ~ beorg (*Sion*) Ori. 1008; þone ~ hām (*coelum*) An. 227; þone ~ vearod Met. 1<sup>14</sup>; þās ~ gesceaft (*mundum*) Met. 11<sup>13</sup>; þone ~ drihten Gen. 299; Jacobes god þone ~ Ps. 131<sup>3</sup>; þone ~ dæg (*das Fest der Kreuzfindung*) El. 1223; in (on) þā ~ tid Ori. 972, Jul. 781, Ps. 103<sup>10</sup>; ymb þā ~ vurd El. 1064. — nom. pl. voruld-cyningas vide mære Gen. 2335; þeōdnas ~ B. 3070; þāt varon ~ men ofer eorðan An. 7; ~ vurdon his vundra geveorc vide and sīde brene āfter ðurgum Gā. 853; ~ sind his vundur ofer manna bearn Ps. 106<sup>10</sup>. — gen. pl. mærra vundra (dōma þinra) Ps. 110<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>32</sup>; monigra ~ cynna Rā. 81<sup>4</sup>. — dat. pl. unc mæran trām Rā. 85<sup>10</sup>. — acc. pl. mære ceastra Gen. 2009; manige ~ þeōde Ps. 77<sup>15</sup>; vorhte vunder ~ Ps. 77<sup>14</sup>; secgað his vunder eall vide mæru! Ps. 104<sup>2</sup>; þurh þā mæran vord (*die Botschaft von der Kreuzfindung*) El. 990; þā ~ gōd (*in coelo*) Gā. 42. — compar. nom. þāt nān mærra man vurde ācenned Men. 161; nis nān mihtigra ne nān ~ ne geond ealle þā gesceaft efolica þīn Met. 20<sup>10</sup>; gen. pl. ~ mādma, þonne mon ænig āsecgan mæge Jud. 830. — superl. mægða (hearpara) mærost Jul. 325, Ps. C. 4; se vās vreccena vide ~ ofer verþeōde ellenmærdum B. 398; ~ heāma (*crux*) El. 1013, 1226; þāt vās þāra fāstna folcum eððost, mæst and ~ Dan. 693; alh hāligne . . . heāht and hālgost hāledum gefrægost mæst and ~, þāra þe . . . Exod. 395; þu heora mægenes eart ~ vuldor Ps. 88<sup>14</sup>; hvār sind nu þās vīsan Vēlandes bān, þās goldamides, þe vās geō ~ Met. 10<sup>14</sup>; þonne byð on Sione ægð sōð nama drihtnes and his lof svylce leōða bearnum on Hīerusalem glēavast and mærust Ps. 101<sup>10</sup>. — s. efen-, folc-, forð-, frēa- (fræ-), heaðo-, vīdmære.

-mære s. gemære a.

mære - torht (mêre-) *adj.* *clare lucens*; *nom.* morgen mæretorht *Exod.* 346; *acc.* morgen mæretorhtne *Met.* 13<sup>61</sup>; *vgl. ahd.* mârî - mîhîl *magnificus*. — *s. jedoch meretorht.*

mær - lîce *adv.* *magnifice*; svà is gehálgod þín heáhuama svide ∼ mane-  
gum gereordum *Hy.* 7<sup>19</sup>.

mærsian 1) *notum facere, celebrare, narrare*; *inf.* sceal manna gehvylc  
veorc godes vide ∼ 'annuntiaverunt': *Ps.* 63<sup>6</sup>; þæt ic mæge vuldur  
þín vide ∼ 'cantare': *Ps.* 70<sup>7</sup>; *præs. pl.* hælend hárgad and heofon-  
cynlîges meabte mærsiað *Ph.* 617; *conj.* and þíne mægenstrengðu  
mærsien vide! 'narrabunt': *Ps.* 144<sup>6</sup>. — 2) *insignire?* *præs. sg.* þār  
Sicilia sæstreámmum in églond micel édel mærsað *Met.* 1<sup>10</sup>. — *s. gemær-  
sian, mæran.*

mær - veorc *n. opus praeclarum*; *inst. pl.* he on vorulde veard gemyndig  
his gevitnesse, þe he vel svylce [miclum] myhtum and mæveorcum  
fágrum gefylde 'virtutem operum suorum annuntiabit': *Ps.* 110<sup>6</sup>.

mässe (engl. mass mhd. messe) *f. missa et dies festus in quo Missa  
solennis peragitur*; *acc.* and þás embe áne niht, þæt ve Marian mæssan  
healdad, forþan heó Crist on þam dæge brohte tó temple (*am* 2. Febr.)  
*Men.* 20. — *s. hláfmässe.*

mæssere *m.* = mässepreóst *sacerdos missalis*; *nom. pl.* mæsseras *Az.* 149.

mæst (most?) *m.* 1) *Baumstamm, Ast*; *dat.* þás þe heó gesette svide  
vêrig on treoves telgum, torhtum moste (*sc. die Taube nach der  
Flut*) *Gen.* 1470; *doch glaube ich eher, daßs müste (durfte) zu schrei-  
ben und gesette für den inf. gesettian verschrieben ist, sodaßs dann  
torhtum einfach zu telgum gehört.* — 2) *Mastbaum des Schiffes*; *nom.*  
mæst hlífade *B.* 1898; ∼ sceal on ceole segelgyrd seomian *Gen.* C. 24;  
*dat.* be mæste *B.* 36, 1905, *An.* 465.

mæst *f. Mast, esca, sagina*; *acc.* micle beámas, þá þe ∼ and vástm  
mannum bringad 'Ugna fructifera': *Ps.* 148<sup>6</sup>.

mæst *adj.* 1) *maximus*; *nom.* þæt me is sorga ∼ *Gen.* 364; drihtfolca  
*Exod.* 34, 322, 589; feldhúsa ∼ *Exod.* 86; herevôpa ∼ *Exod.* 460;  
þæt vās þára fæstena ∼ and mærost *Dan.* 693; vās him frôfra ∼  
heofonrices veard *El.* 196; *ähnlich mæst (c. gen. partit.) Gen.* 549,  
1422, *Exod.* 464, 499, 540, 554, 577, *Sat.* 606, *Ord.* 550, 893, 932,  
955, 1070, 1627, *Sch.* 91, *Wal.* 10, *B.* 78, 193, 1119, 1195, 2328,  
2768, *B.* 223, *El.* 81, 85, 977, 993; isernhergum án vísode mægen-  
prymmm ∼ *Exod.* 349; se mæsta dæl þás heriges *Jud.* 293; dæma  
se ∼ *Ps.* 98<sup>2</sup>; þār is ealra fréona mæste *Gen.* 488; þār is seó ∼  
lufu *Hy.* 9<sup>40</sup>; hló is þæt ∼ mægen monnes sávie *Met.* 20<sup>202</sup>; þæt bið  
þæt ∼ Crêiscra scipa *Met.* 26<sup>27</sup>; *dat.* on þam mæstan dæge *Dðm.* 6,  
104; *acc.* hearma mæstne *Gen.* 802; þār ic háfde ∼ biht *Ps.* 76<sup>3</sup>;  
*unflect. m.* alh háligne mæst and mærost, þára þe... *Exod.* 395;  
þæt he moncynnnes mæste háfde mægen and strengo *Gen.* 1631; þu



him secgan miht sorga ~ *Sat.* 696 und ähnlich *Cr.* 1082, 1209; slōh þin fæder fæhde ~ *B.* 459; on ealra vīta ~ (*n.*) *Gen.* 393; hūda (fæhda, scoma) ~ *Cr.* 568, 617, 1274; þā þe anyttro mid eōv mīgn and mōdercraeft ~ hābben *EL.* 408 und ähnlich *EL.* 381; *n.* ealra morda (folca) mæst *Gen.* 297, 670; geofonhūsa (bealospella) ~ *Gen.* 1321, *Exod.* 510; ähnlich mæst (*c. gen. partit.*) *Exod.* 368, *Cr.* 1625, *B.* 3143, *EL.* 984; þurh þā mæstan gesceaft *Dōm.* 65; *inst.* he us on þæt fȳr fylde folc mæstē *Gen.* 747; bearmta (þrymma, cordra, svēga, herigea) ~ *Cr.* 951, 884, *Ph.* 167, 618, *An.* 1503, *Gd.* 882, *EL.* 274; verodes bearmtē, mīgnes ~ *Exod.* 67; he mancynnes ~ crāftē ginfāstan gife, þe him god sealde, heōld hildedeōr *B.* 2181; mid þȳ mæstan mīgenþrymmē *Cr.* 1009; *nom. pl.* þā hvīle þe āre mīhta mæste veron *Hy.* 7<sup>100</sup>; *dat. pl.* nales fore lytlum, ac for þām mæstan mīgenearfedum *Cr.* 964. — 2) *plurimus*; *acc.* þār (*in illis*) heō ær mæste heōld vorulde vȳnne *B.* 1079; þā heō hāfde ~ þearfe bylde þās hēstan dēman *Jud.* 3 und ähnlich *By.* 176, *Jul.* 659. — ? me þā fracedu synd on mōdsefan mæste veorce, þæt heō mæg-lufan mīnre ne gȳme *Jul.* 72. — *s.* micel, mā, fela.

mæst *subst. n. plurimum*; *nom.* þār manna vese ~ ātgādere *Ps.* 78<sup>10</sup>; þār his mægde bið ~ ātgādere *Met.* 20<sup>100</sup>; þonne þe for vorulde vidervearda (-dra?) ~ þinga þreāge *Met.* 5<sup>30</sup>; *acc.* Helofernas, þe us monna ~ morda gefremede, sārra sorga *Jud.* 181; Offa geslōh arest monna enhtvesende cynerica ~ (oder regnorum maximum?) *Vid.* 39; so þȳsum herige ~ hearma gefremede *An.* 1200; þā þe heardra ~ hearma gefremedan *An.* 1447; he monna ~ morda gefremede, dæda dollicra *B.* 2645; ähnlich (*c. gen. plur.*) *Ph.* 462, *Seef.* 84, *Vid.* 2, *Gd.* 178; þonne he svȳlces ~ mordes gefremede *Met.* 9<sup>33</sup>.

mæst *adv. maxime, plurimum*; þā þe mægburge ~ gefrunon, frumȳn seora, fæderādelo gehvās *Exod.* 360; cūdon riht sprecan, þæt ā fricgende āra cynnes . . . ā gemyndge ~ monna viston *Sch.* 16; he ~ geþāh þāra þe ic ofer foldan gefrāgen hābbe *Vid.* 16; si þe on þīnum mīgene sib ~ and fyrmost! *Ps.* 121<sup>7</sup>; ähnlich mæst *Met.* 22<sup>31</sup>. <sup>63</sup>.

māstan māsten, *saginare, pinguefacere*; *part.* þonne on vāstnum veorðad māsted (*sc. þīne feldas?*) 'pinguescent fines deserti': *Ps.* 64<sup>13</sup>, *wo Dietrich (de Cynevulfe atate p. 3)* *su ändern vorschlägt*: on vāstnum veorðad māsten (*pascua*). — *s.* āmāstan.

māst-rāp *m. Maststrick, rudens mali*; *acc. pl.* þā māstrāpas *Exod.* 82.

māstan *s. gemætan seminare und mæting.*

mæte *adj. mediocris, parvus, pusillus, modestus*; *inst.* þār ic āna vās mæte verodē (*in kleiner d. i. in keiner Gesellschaft*) *Kr.* 124 und ähnlich resto he þār ~ verodē (*sc. in Grabe*) *Kr.* 69; *gen. pl.* unrim ealra cȳcra, mycalra and mætra 'pusilla et magna': *Ps.* 103<sup>34</sup>; ? ic þe seāve dāgas mīnra mætra mōdē secge 'paucitatem dierum mearum': *Ps.* 101<sup>31</sup>; *nom. pl.* ealle gesceafte, mīcle and mæte *Gd.* 24; *acc. pl.*

þu gebletsaðest ealle . . . mycle and mæte *'benedicant pusillis cum maioribus'*: Ps. 118<sup>21</sup>; *compar. m. mætra* on mōdgeþane, þonne (*quam*) he in gylpe wæs (*modestior*) Dan. 635; *f. bið seð sidre tid sæda ge-hvylces mætre* (mætre MS) on mægne Gd. 17; *superl. nās þæt þonne mættost mīgenfultuma* (*gen.*) B. 1455. — *s. ofer-, or-, un-mæte; gemætan.*

mæting *f. somnium*; *acc. nu ge mætinge mīne ne cunnan* Dan. 141. — *s. gemetan.*

mæw (*engl. mew*) *m. Mōve*; *nom. se græga* ∼ *vālgifre vand* (*beim Sturm*) An. 371; *'alcedo vel alcion* ∼: Wr. gl. 29; *'alcedo* ∼: ib. 62; *acc. ∼ singende* Seef. 22; *gen. mæwes song* Rā. 25<sup>o</sup>; *mere, ∼ ēdel* Bo. 25. — *altm. mār, isl. mār m. larus.*

me, mēc *pron. 1) dat. me mīr* An. 63, 76, 198, 200, 345, 357, 472, 485, 608, 609, 904, 937, 1406, Jul. 68, 69, 71, 452, EL 163, 164, 375, 679, 1074, Hy. 4<sup>102</sup> *und sonst häufig*; *me svā mēdum* EL 812; *me þearfendum* Jul. 449; *vā me forvorhtum*! Jul. 632; *ic me ānum . . . getimbre* Gd. 221; *geōmrum me* Ap. 89; *bi me lifgendum* Gd. 1207; *þæt me geōc cyme* (*mec MS*) Rā. 6<sup>o</sup>; *ne ic me svōr seia āda on unriht* B. 2738; *ne me ondræde dōmas þīne* Jul. 134, 210; *gebād ic me tō þan beāme* Kr. 122; *ic hāfde me drem mid gode* Sat. 82; *þā ic me fēran gevāt drohtað sēcan* EL 9; *ic me be healfte mīnum hlāforde licgan* þence By. 818 u. s. w. — 2) *acc. mīch*; *mec* Gen. 2179, Ori. 1415, 1422, 1423, 1490, 1493, Seel. Exon. 45, 47, Seef. 6, Bo. 6, KL 14, 15, 32, Wāhd. 28, B. 447, 452, 559, 579, 1491, 1658, 1832, 2089, 2131, 2428, 2430, 2500, 2514, 2735, Jul. 57, 113, 189, 281, 321, 433, 523, 525, 634, 717, 720, Gd. 212, 213, 223, 230, 286, 287, 288, 347, 455, 611, 620, 646, 683, 686, 1181, 1216. EL 469, 819, 910, 1078, Reim. 5, 19, 21, Hy. 4<sup>24, 44, 45, 50</sup>; Sat. 16, 18, 19, 57, Rā. 1<sup>o</sup>, 2<sup>o</sup>, 14, 5<sup>o</sup> *und öfter in den Rätselein*; *ic eom se dāma, se mēc . . .* (*quem*) Gd. 675; *god vāt on mec, þæt me is mīclē leōfre*, *þæt . . .* B. 2650; *nu þu const en* ∼ *frendra fela* Hy. 4<sup>44</sup>; *me* Gen. 285, 371, 377, 384, 438, 438, 499, 525, 527, 545, 816, 818, 830, 867, 897, 1029, 1830, 2245, 2684, 2695, 2700, Sat. 498, 510, Crā. 1488, Hō. 27, 28; Seel. Exon. 16, 31, 34; Seel. Exon. Verē. 17, 31, 34, Seel. Verē. 45, 47, 153, 154, B. 446, 563, 677, 681 u. s. w., By. 29, 252, An. 71, 85, 389, 629, 907, 964, 1201, 1287, 1878, 1415, 1455, 1486, Jul. 74, 214, 275, Gd. 220, 281, 341, 1043, 1200, EL 528, 700, 920, Leas 9, 11, Kr. 30-34, 42, 46, 81, 139, Ps. Ben. 24<sup>2, 4, 6</sup>, 34<sup>3</sup>, 50<sup>12, 13</sup>, Ps. 53<sup>1, 2</sup> *und oft in den Psalmen*, Ps. C. 62, 72, 94, 110, Hy. 3<sup>30</sup>, 4<sup>42, 101</sup>, Met. 2<sup>4, 10</sup>, Sat. 247, Rā. 13<sup>12</sup>, 21<sup>12, 13, 15</sup>, 26<sup>2</sup>, 66<sup>2</sup>, 72<sup>2</sup>, 82<sup>2</sup>. — *s. ic, mīn.*

mēce (*goth. mēki n.*) *m. machæra, mucro, gladius*; *nom. mēce* B. 1938; *gen. mēces* Sat. 163; ∼ *ecg* (*ecge, ecgum*) Vy. 48, B. 1812, 2614, 2939; *gripe* ∼ B. 1765; *acc. mēce, þone . . .* B. 2047; *scīrne* (*heardne*) ∼ Crā. 65, By. 167, 236; *scearpne* ∼ *scūrum heardne* Jud. 78; *inst.*

mid mēoð *Erod.* 413; for (mid) þí ~ *Vald.* 1<sup>34</sup>, 2<sup>6</sup>; aldē (fāgum) ~ *Erod.* 494, *Jud.* 104; (he) lét bráðē ~ eald sveord eotonise entiscne halm breccan ofer bordveal (*Schoerikinge*) *B.* 2978; *gen. pl.* mēca gehvane *B.* 2685; ~ eogum *Met.* 9<sup>29</sup>; hrēman ne þorste ~ gemānan (*var. mæcan, mēca, meca*) *Adelst.* 40; *inst. pl.* mēcum *Vald.* 2<sup>34</sup>; ~ vunde *B.* 565; ~ mylenscearpum *Adelst.* 24. — *s.* beadu-, hāft-, hilde-, sige- mēca.

meog *s.* mæg.

meogan *associari*? *inf.* streām sceal on ġðum ~ mērefōde *Gn. C.* 24; *oder für mecgan verschrieben?*

mēd *ahd.* miata *engl.* meed *f. merces, pretium*; *dat.* brohton hyre tō mēde . . . *Jud.* 335; *acc.* he me ~ gehēt *B.* 2134; geaf hyre ~ on heofonum, sigorleān in svegles vuldre *Jud.* 344; *inst.* nalles ic þām leānum forloraen hāfde, māgnes ~ *B.* 2146; *nom. pl.* mēda syndon micla þīna *Gen.* 2167; *gen. pl.* brūc; þenden þu mōte, manigra ~! (mēdo *MS*) *B.* 1178; *dat. (inst.) pl.* þu mēdum scealt sōðum sigorleānum onfōn *Gen.* 2916.

mēdan *impers. muten, in mentem venire*; *conj. pres.* se hine (*quem*) ón mēde vordum secgan *Rā.* 56<sup>15</sup>.

mēde *adj. gerinnt*; *nom.* þu eart se man þe me vāre on ān ~ 'tu vero homo unānims': *Ps.* 54<sup>13</sup>; *oder* on ānmēde in *Uebereinstimmung?* — *s.* eād- (eād-), ge-, vidermēde, ungemēde; geēadmēdan; ge-, ofer-mēde *n. und eād-, vidermēdu.*

mēder, -medla, medo, medo- *s.* mēdor; an-, ofer-, onmedla (-mēdla), m odu.

mēdreī - cyn *n. familia materna, genealogia materna*; *acc.* þāt ve þīn (Cristas) ~ mētan cunnan, nu ve āreccan ne māgon þīn fādrencyn fier ðviltē *Ort.* 246. — 'cognati mēddern-māgas': *Wr. gl.* 51.

med-spēðig *adj. medīcriter vel parum prosper*; *nom.* ~ *Orā.* 9.

med-trymnes (met-) *f. infirmitas*; *nom.* mettrymnes lānes lichoman *Met.* 26<sup>112</sup>. — *dat.* mettrumnesse *Arg. Ps. Th.* 5, 6, 15, 29; *acc.* medtrumnesse *Boeth.* 39<sup>9</sup>.

medu, medu-, medum *s.* meodu, meodum.

med-vīs *adj. mediocriter vel parum sapiens*; *dat. sg.* medvīsum men *Rā.* 5<sup>10</sup>.

mēde *ahd.* muodi *adj.* 1) müde, erschöpft; *nom.* he mete byged, gif he mīran þearf, ær þon he tō ~ veorde (*kraftlos*) *Gn. Ex.* 111; ~ and metealeās *Ex.* 619, 698; he hine þār hvīle reste ~ āfter þām miclan gevinne *Kr.* 66; ~ for þām miclum bysgum (*sc. morbo*) *Gā.* 1083; *dat.* me svā mēdum (*dem vom Hunger entkräfteten*) *El.* 812; *acc.* mēdne (*agrotum*) *Gā.* 988, 1131; *nom. pl.* mēde stōdon hungrē gehāfte *An.* 1159; *acc. pl.* ~ for metealeāste *An.* 39; slæp ofereode ~ be mēste *An.* 465. — 2) moestus, tristis; *acc.* nelle ic lætan þe āfre

unrōtne, mēdne and mōdseōcne geveordan soden sorgvālmum *Gd.* 1235; he vāg hyge geōmurne, ~ mōdsefan *Gd.* 1311; *nom. pl.* ongunnon him þā sorgleōd galan earne on þā æfentide, þā hie voldon eft sīdian mēde fram þam mæran þeōdne (*sc. vom Grabe*) *Kr.* 69; *gen. pl.* mōdra frēfrend *Ph.* 422. — *s.* hyge-, sē-mēde.

medel, mēdgian, medlan *s.* mēdel, gemēdgian, mēdian.

meht, mehtig *s.* meahht, meahhtig.

meld *f. indicium, declaratio, potestas declarandi vel nuntiandi; acc.* (Naboch.) vide beāð metodes mihte, þār he ~ āhte sīdfāt sīgde sīnum leōdum *Dan.* 648. — *ahd.* melda, *mhd.* melde.

melda *m. delator, relator, revelator; nom.* þu me frignest, þās ic ær ængum ne volde monna ofer moldan ~ veordan *Gd.* 1203; mānes ~ *Jul.* 557; *gen.* þurh þās meldaþ hond *B.* 2405; *dat.* þāt ic tō ~ veard *Jul.* 621; *nom. pl.* þāt ve þās mōdres ~ ne veorden, hvār þāt hālige treō beheled vurde *El.* 428.

meldan, mēldan *loqui, pronuntiare; inf.* ic ne mīg vord sprecean, mēldan for mannum *Rd.* 19<sup>a</sup>; and nō vid spriced and þonne āfter deāde dēman onginned, meldaþ mislīce *Rd.* 29<sup>12</sup>; *prat. pl.* meldaþan *Ps.* 136<sup>a</sup>. — *s.* tōmēldan.

meldian, mēldigan *loqui, pronuntiare, indicare, deferre, manifestare, revelare; inf.* þāt ic nūde sceal nīda gebæded mōd mēldian, svā þu me beōdest *Jul.* 463; ongan þā mēldigan hellehīnca þone hālgan ver *An.* 1172; *pras. pl.* voh mēldiaþ 'loquentur': *Ps.* 98<sup>a</sup>; bi mūd habbað and ne ~ viht 'loquentur': *Ps.* 134<sup>16</sup>; *prat.* þus Ālfrēd us ealdspell reahte, crāft mēldode, leōdvyrhta list *Met. Etnl.* 2; ic næfre mēldade monna ængum, gif me ordstāpe egle væron *Rd.* 71<sup>11</sup>. — *s.* gemēldian.

mele-deāv (*engl.* mildew) *m. ros melleus; gen.* nō he fōddor pīged mete on moldan, nemne meledeāves dæl gebyrge, se drebæd oft it mīddre nihte; bi þou se mōdga his feorh āfōded *Ph.* 260. — 'mīl-deāv mellīgo, melleus ros; item nectar': *Lye: ahd.* 'mīlītov rubīgo': *H. Z.* V, 342.

meltan *ahd.* smelzan *liquefieri, dissolvi, comburi; inf.* ne sceal ānes hvāt ~ mid þām mōdigan (*comburi*) *B.* 3011; *pras.* svā veax melted *Ps.* 57<sup>7</sup>; *prat.* bolda sēlest brynevylmum mealt *B.* 2826; *pl.* multen meretorras (*die Wäfermauern des roten Meeres*) *Exod.* 484. — *s.* for-, gemeltan.

meltan (*prat. -to*) *solvere; inf.* þam þe his gāst vile ~ vid mōdre, mergan of sorge, āsceādan of scyldum (miltan *B.*) *Sal.* 55. — *s.* on-meltan, myltan.

men, menegan, mēndlinga *s.* man, sē-men, mēngan, unmenndlinga.

mene *m. monile; acc.* Brōsinga ~, sigle and sincfāt *B.* 1199; *pl.* 'monilla menas' *Wr. gl.* 16. — 'monile myne vel sveor-bēh': *ib.* 40; 'monile myne odde svur-bēah': *ib.* 74; and dyde gyldene healsmyne ymbe his svuran 'et collo torquem auream circumposuit': *Gen.* 41<sup>42</sup>.

mengan, mengcan mangan 1) *misceri*; *præs. pl.* hvæðer hât and cald hvilum mengað *Sat.* 132. — 2) *c. acc. miscere*; *inf. ge* mengan ongunnon lyge vid sôðe *El.* 306; þe mete oððe drine mangan cûðe vâter vid hûnige *Met.* 8<sup>22</sup>; *præt. ic* minne drine mengde mid tearum *Ps.* 101<sup>7</sup>; gif þu vid fyre hvâðvugu foldan and lagustreâm ne mengdest tógâðero (*conf.*) *Met.* 20<sup>113</sup>; *pl. and hi (sich)* vid mânfullum mengdan þeðde *Ps.* 105<sup>30</sup>; ve medelevidas mengdon (*collocuit sumus*) *Sal.* 432; giestas gerscipe ~ *Ædm.* 11; hi minne mete mengde vid geallan (*für mengdun*) *Ps.* 68<sup>22</sup>. — 3) *c. acc. se associare alicui*; *inf. mengan* merestreâmas *Bo.* 42; se þe meregrundas ~ sceolde, sêcan sundgebland (*sc. galea Beoruið*) *B.* 1449. — *s. ge-*, geondmengan and mecgan.

mengu (-go, -geo), menigo (-ego, -igeo, -egeo), menio, mænigo (-ego, -igeo, -egeo), mænico, manegu (-igeo) *f. multitudo, Menge, Volksmenge, Volk*; *nom. ongan* eorla mengu fyran *El.* 225; ~ *evom* *Gd.* 166; þeðs ~ *call* *Gd.* 250; gevât eal þonan seónða ~ *Gd.* 297; ær seð mengeo eft tðfaran sceoldon *Gen.* 1668; þá seð ~ *fðr* *Exod.* 48; svilo bið mægburh (-ge?) menigo folcbearnum frome *Gen.* 2198; svá þât ~ vât (manigo?) *Men.* 178; seð ~ ongann... *An.* 449; ~ *com, folc* unlytel *El.* 870; þeðs menigo *Sat.* 83; sceal nu þeðs ~ ... ligan *Sat.* 262; micel is þeðs menigeo *Exod.* 553; mân menio *Exod.* 334; þât ford þonan ~ onveddon *Sat.* 476; deðða mænigo (?) *Sat.* 729; seð mænigo (*c. sg. verbð*) *Gen.* 2474, *Dan.* 145, 320; þât gyddedon gumena ~ hâled in healle *Dan.* 728; þá seð mænigo forveard *Gen.* 2588. — *gen. svá is þære* menigo þeáv (*istius populi*) *An.* 177. — *dat. (inst.) on vera* mengu *Jul.* 45; ealre þære ~, þe ... þeóviad *Gd.* 39; mid ~ mæran *Gd.* 208; for eðvere ~ *Gd.* 680; for (fore) mengo *Vld.* 55, *Rd.* 21<sup>13</sup>; tð (fore) þære ~ *Hð.* 25, 57; for vera ~ *El.* 596; eodon þá mid ~ *El.* 877; æfter his miltsa menigu *Ps.* 105<sup>24</sup>; beðga menigo *Vald.* 1<sup>22</sup>; for ~ *An.* 1211; for vera ~ *An.* 1202; þære menigo *Sat.* 321; on mænigo mægenes þines *Ps.* 65<sup>3</sup>; þu me oft âvaredest fram þære mænigeo, þe mân voldon ... fremman *Ps.* 68<sup>2</sup>; efter menio miltsa þinra *Ps. C.* 35; for þære mænige *Kr.* 112; eallre þære ~ *Met.* 26<sup>41</sup>; on (for) mænigo miltsa þinra *Ps.* 68<sup>12, 13</sup>; vigena mænico *Dan.* 5; þá he mid manigeo *com, gæsta* veorodð *Kr.* 151. — *acc. ofer vera* mengu *Cri.* 509; vintra ~ *Ph.* 420; se þe for ealle sprâc seónða ~ *Gd.* 172; mengo vundra *Rd.* 81<sup>22</sup>; his mægburge mengo fican (*nicht men golcean*) *Gen.* 1132; geðra mengeo *Gen.* 1726; menigo *An.* 1046; and ealle þá ~, þe þe mid vuniad *An.* 101; cviera ~ *Sal.* 895; ofer ~ bebeðd *Dan.* 470; deðða menigo *Sat.* 111; þá menigo *Exod.* 205, *An.* 1692; mādma ~ *B.* 2143; geond ~ gehvâr (*pl. populos?*) *Men.* 79; þæs mænigo *Sat.* 504; ~ þus micle *Cri.* 156; vintra ~ *Met.* 1<sup>22</sup>; geðra mænigo *Gen.* 1932; þá ~ *Sat.* 201; þá mænigo *Dan.* 122; þu þá manegu cannst mærra tungla *Hy.* 10<sup>4</sup>.

mennen *n. ancilla*; *acc. sg.* þín ágen ∼ *Gen.* 2258; *acc. pl.* ∼ mínra loða *Gen.* 2126. — *s.* drunc-, þeóvmennen.

mennisc *adj. humanus*; *gen.* menniscas metes *Met.* 26<sup>11</sup>; *dat.* menniscum þrymme *Gd.* 189; *acc.* þurh menniscne mhd *Gd.* 1096; mennisc hlv (*heó*) *Ork.* 721, *Gd.* 881, *El.* 6.

mennisc *m. homo*; *nom. nán* ∼ *Boeth.* 38<sup>3</sup>; *gen. pl.* hlt vís hleða forlor, menniscra mord *Gen.* 722.

mennisc-nis *f. Menschheit, natura humana, incarnatio*; *gen.* þínre me[n-niscnisse] *Hð.* 123.

merce *s. meare.*

merced = myrceð *obscuratus*? *acc.* þát þu ∼ hús ámeten húbbe (*Hölle*) *Sat.* 710; *Lys* übersetzt *designatus, status.*

mercels *meta, scopus*; *gen.* he miste mercelas and his mæg ofroccát *B.* 2439. — mercu *s. landgmercu* (-gemyrcu).

mere (*goth. mare f. ahd. mari m. n.*) *m. mare, lacus, palus*; *nom.* mere *Gen.* 1381, *Exod.* 300, 456, *Gn. Ex.* 107; *nis* þát feor heonan, þe se ∼ standeð (*Grendels See*) *B.* 1362; ∼ sveoderade (*sc. mare procella turbatum*) *An.* 465; 'stagnum ∼': *Wr. gl.* 54; *gen.* meres át ende (*in maris litore*) *An.* 221; *dat.* mere *B.* 855; *acc.* mere *Bo.* 25, *B.* 1180, 1608, *An.* 491, *Met.* 28<sup>24</sup>, *Rð.* 28<sup>4</sup>; on nlcera ∼ *B.* 845; ofer sealtne (*vidne*) ∼ *Men.* 103, *An.* 283; vésten he gevorhte on vidne ∼ 'ponit desertum in stagnum aquae': *Ps.* 106<sup>24</sup>; he vended stán on vidne ∼ 'convertit solidam petram in stagnum aquae': *Ps.* 118<sup>6</sup>; *nom. pl.* healdæð georne mere gemære *Sch.* 53. — *s.* hran- (*hron-*), hring-, hvál-, ís-, ýð-mære.

mêre *s. mare.*

mere-bât *m. navicula, Seeboot*; *dat.* on merebâte *An.* 246.

mere-candel *f. lucerna maris, sol*; *nom.* merecandel *Met.* 13<sup>27</sup>; *vgl.* 'aurora rubrum sustollens gurgitem': *Grimm Hymn.* p. 20, mhd. mersterne und age. headosigel.

mere-cist *f. cista marina sc. arca Noæ*; *acc. sg.* micle mereciste *Gen.* 1317.

mere-deað *m. mors marina*; *nom.* hie ∼ gesvealh *Exod.* 512; *gen. pl.* meredeaða mæst *Exod.* 464.

mere-deór *n. bellua marina*; *acc. sg.* mihtig ∼ *B.* 558.

mere-fara *m. nauta*; *gen.* -an *B.* 502.

mere-farod *m. maris fluctuatio*; *dat.* on (át) merofarode *An.* 289, 351, *Rð.* 61<sup>2</sup>.

mere-fisc *m. piscis marinus*; *gen. pl.* meræða *B.* 549.

mere-flôd *m. fluentum maris*; *nom. acc.* ∼ *Gen.* 1841, *Ph.* 42, *An.* 1528; *gen.* meræflôdes *Exod.* 503, *Met.* 27<sup>2</sup>; *dat.* meræflôde *Secf.* 59, *Jul.* 480, *Gn. C.* 24; on ∼ middum *Gen.* 145.

mere-grund *m. maris fundus*; *acc.* ∼ *B.* 2100; *acc. pl.* meregrundas *B.* 1449.

mere-hengest *m. equus marinus t. e. navis*; *nom.* ∼ *Rð.* 15<sup>6</sup>; *gen. pl.* merehengesta *Met.* 26<sup>25</sup>.

mere-hrægl *n. pallium marinum, velum*; *gen. pl.* þá vís þe mæste mere-hrægl sum segl sálê fást *B.* 1905.

mere-hús *n. domus marina, navis (arca Noa)*; *acc. scip.* ∼ micel *Gen.* 1303; *gen.* merehúses mûð *Gen.* 1364.

mere-hvearf *m. litus*; *dat. on merehvearfe* *Exod.* 516.

mere-lâd *f. via marina*; *acc. ofer merelâde* *Bo.* 27.

mere-líðende *navigans, nauta*; *nom. acc. pl.* ∼ *Gen.* 1407, *B.* 255; *dat. sg.* merelíðendum *An.* 353.

mere-smýlta *adj. tranquillus, tanquam in mari placido*; *nom. pl.* þát is síð á rest eallra gevinca, hytlicu hýð heáum ceolum mædes usses, meresmylta vic *Met.* 21<sup>12</sup>.

mere-stræt *f. via marina*; *acc. on merestræte* *El.* 242; *acc. pl.* merestræta *B.* 514.

mere-strengo *f. vis maris*; *inst.* þát ic ∼ mæran hâte earfêdo on fðum . . . *B.* 523.

mere-stream *m. fluentum maris*; *nom. acc.* ∼ *Gen.* 833, *Exod.* 210, 468, *Met.* 11<sup>28</sup>, 20<sup>14</sup>; *gen.* merestreámes *Exod.* 488; *nom. acc. pl.* merestreámas *Dan.* 503, *As.* 126, *Bo.* 42, *Met.* 28<sup>22</sup>, *Rð.* 67<sup>9</sup>; *gen. pl.* merestreáma gamet (gemeota) *An.* 309, 454; *dat. pl.* merestreámu *Ps.* 143<sup>12</sup>.

mere-tor *m. turris vel propugnaculum maris*; *pl.* multon meretorras (*die Wajfermauern des roten Meeres*) *Exod.* 484.

mere-torht *adj. meerglânsend ('aurora rubrum sustollens gurgitem')*; *acc.* morgen meretorhtne *Met.* 13<sup>21</sup> (*vgl. merecandel*). — *s. jedoch auch* meretorht.

mere-þissa, þyssa *m. Meerdurchraucher, Schiff*; *dat. on mereþissan* *An.* 257; *on mereþyssan* *An.* 446.

mere-veard *m. maris custos*; *nom. se* ∼ (*balana*) *Wal.* 53.

mere-vêrig *adj. seemûde, navigando fatigatus*; *gen.* merevêrges *Seef.* 12.

mere-vîf *n. mulier gigantea in lacu degens*; *acc.* ∼ micel (*Grendels Mutter*) *B.* 1519.

merg (*engl. merry*) *adj. lustig, erfreulich, hilaris, jucundus*; *nom. pl.* him (*avibus*) þá tviðu þincad emne svâ merge, þát hi þæs metes ne rôcd *Met.* 13<sup>22</sup>. — *s. myrgð, myrgen.*

mergan *s. merian.*

morgen *m. Morgen, mane, tempus matutinum*; *nom.* syððan ∼ cvom *B.* 2103, 2124; *com mære* ∼ þridða *Gen.* 155; *dat. on mergenne* *B.* 565, 2939, *Ps.* 54<sup>17</sup>, 89<sup>16</sup>. — *s. mr-morgen und morgen.*

**mergen-tîd** *f. tempus matutinum; dat. fram þære mæran mergentide* ðð þæt mæn cume *Ps.* 129<sup>6</sup>.

**merian** (mergan) *lāutern, skubern; inf. þam þe his gāst ville meltan vid mordre, merian (mergan A.) of sorge, āsceðdan of scyldum Sal.* 55.—  
*s. āmerran.*

**merran** (*goth. marxjan*) *s. āmerran.*

**mersc** (*engl. marsh m. locus palustris, mariscus; acc. ofer sealtne* (den blafgelegten Boden des roten Meeres) *Exod.* 833; he þā weaxen-  
dan vende eorðan on sealtne (in sealtnisse *Ps. Stev.*) 'terram fructi-  
feram in saluginem': *Ps.* 106<sup>22</sup>.— 'in marasco quoque terram unius  
aratri...' *Kemble Cod. Dipl.* 1027.

**merve** *s. mearu.*

**mēsan** *prandēre, edere; inf. ic* (māg meahtelicor and efnetan ealdum  
þyrse *Rā.* 41<sup>12</sup>.—*s. mōs.*

**met** *s. ge-, ofer-, tilmēt, ofermetto.*

**-metan** *s. svēt-metan.*

**metan** *goth. mitan ahd. mēzan metiri: 1) einen Weg durchlaufen, durch-  
messen; inf. hie forð gesāvon lifes lātþeov lifveg* (lifveg *Dict.*)  
*Exod.* 104; *prat. þār him E. (equus) fore mīlpadas māt, mōdig þrāgde*  
*El.* 1263; *pl. hvillum fealve strāte mearum mæton B.* 917; *git* (=  
merestrata (*durchschwammmet*) *B.* 514; fērdon forð þonan fēdelāstum,  
foldveg (=  
cūðe strāte *B.* 1633; (=  
mīlpadas meara bōgum *Exod.*  
171.— 2) *mēßen, ausmēßen; prat. he mid folmum māt veān and vītu*  
*Sat.* 714; *pl. ve mæton āre land mid rāpum Ps. Th.* 15<sup>6</sup>.— 3) *metari;*  
*inf. þāt þār drihten cvom vīcsteal metan (castra metaturus) Exod.* 92,  
*wenn nicht etwa mētan (adire, visitare) zu schreiben ist*— 4) *wofür*  
*halten, schützen, astimare; inf. þāt þære sunnan sīe beorhtnes þlōstro*  
*beorna gehvylcum tō metanne vid þāt micle leōht godes (daß der*  
*Sonne Glanz für Finsternis zu achten sei im Vergleich zum) Met.* 21<sup>42</sup>.—  
*s. ā-, gemetan und metend.*

**mētan** *c. acc. begegnen, finden, antreffen; pras. sg. mēted Crī.* 959, *Jul.*  
218 (-et *MS*), *Ps.* 75<sup>6</sup>, 118<sup>102</sup>; *pl. mētað Ph.* 247, *Met.* 17<sup>17</sup>; *prat. sg.*  
1. 3. mētte *B.* 751, *An.* 471, 553, *Jul.* 548, *El.* 833; *pl. mēttan El.* 116;  
*part. þe (daðe) þāt sigebeācen mēted vāre funden in foldan El.* 986;  
þāt þār byð sōð symble (=  
*Ps.* 118<sup>100</sup>.—*s. gemētan.*

**-mete** *s. ge-, or-mete.*

**mete** *goth. mats m. cibus, esca; gen. metes Met.* 13<sup>43</sup>, 26<sup>51</sup>, *An.* 1115,  
*Sal.* 287; *dat. tō mete Gen.* 814, 1337; þāt hie tō (=  
dædon ofet  
unfele *Gen.* 722; *acc. mete Ph.* 260, *An.* 366, *Hy.* 7<sup>71</sup>, *Met.* 8<sup>22</sup>, *Gn.*  
*Ex.* 111, 126; svēine (mīnne, þone ilcan) (=  
*Ps.* 54<sup>12</sup>, 68<sup>22</sup>, 100<sup>2</sup>,  
*Met.* 13<sup>43</sup>; *insl. metā Gn.* *Ex.* 115; *pl. ne mīslīce mettās ne drīncas*  
*Met.* 8<sup>2</sup>; 'carnes ānac-mettas': *Wr. gl.* 10.



mête *adj.* *obvius* (*H. Z. X.*, 358); *nom.* ne bið þec mæl ~ nymde môres græs *Dan.* 575. — *s.* gemête.

metend *m.* *metiens, creator*; *nom.* ~ (*deus*) *Gen.* 1809. — *s.* meotud.

metegian (-igean) *meditari*; *præs.* ic þine gevitnesse on môde metegie georne *Ps.* 118<sup>24</sup>; *conj.* þæt ic æ þine elnê metige *Ps.* 118<sup>174</sup>; *præs.* þæt ic æ þine on môde metegade georne *Ps.* 118<sup>77</sup>; ic þine bebodu efnde and læste, eac on minum môde hi ~ georne *Ps.* 118<sup>143</sup>; ic ~ on môde on (hû *MS*) ealle þine mæran veore '*meditatus sum in omnibus operibus tuis*': *Ps.* 142<sup>2</sup>; ic on þinre sôðfastnesse symble meteode, þæt ic þine vialicu vord geheôlde *Ps.* 118<sup>16</sup>; *inf.* ic metegian ougan mænigra veorca, hû ic me on eallum þām eadust geheôlde *Ps.* 76<sup>10</sup>. — *s.* gemetgian (-tigan), meoto, meotud und *goth.* mitôn *sowie H. Z. X.*, 356.

metegung *f.* *meditatio*; *nom.* forþon me is ~ on môdsefan, hû ic æ þine efnaet healde *Ps.* 118<sup>77</sup>.

mete-leás *adj.* *cibo carens*; *nom.* ~ *El.* 612, 698; *dat. pl.* meteleásum *Cri.* 1507.

mete-leást (-list) *f.* *cibi penuria*; *dat.* meteleáste *An.* 39; *acc.* ~ *An.* 1159; *inst.* metaliste *Rā.* 1<sup>13</sup>.

mete-þegen *m.* *dapifer*; *nom. pl.* meteþegnas *Exod.* 131.

mete-þearfende *cibi egens*; *dat. pl.* meteþearfendum *An.* 27, 136.

metgian *temperare, moderari, regere*; *præs. sg.* se ilca god, se þæt eall metgad *Met.* 11<sup>99</sup>. — *s.* gemetgian.

mêting, metod, metto, mettrymnes, metud *s.* gemêting, meotud, ofermetto, med-trymnes.

meagol (*nicht meigol*: *vgl.* mægen und mukan, mæg) *adj.* *validus, fortis, strenuus*; *inst. pl.* meaglum reordum (*vordum, stefnum*) *Ph.* 338, *B.* 1980, *Gā.* 706, 891.

meagol-líce *adv.* *kräftig, nachdrücklich*; ~ *Exod.* 527.

meahht, mähht, meht, miht, mieht, myht *f.* *Macht*; *nom.* is þin meahht forsvið *Sch.* 26; mægen bið gemiclad, ~ gesveotlad *Rā.* 81<sup>16</sup>; þin micale miht *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>, 9<sup>33</sup>; *ähnlich* meahht *Sch.* 53, *Cri.* 1078; miht *Ap.* 7, *An.* 1436, 1720, *Ps.* 61<sup>13</sup>, 69<sup>3</sup>. — *gen.* mihte sôð '*Iustitia*': *Ps.* 84<sup>9</sup>; þines mihtes prym *Ps.* 70<sup>19</sup>. — *dat.* þinre mihte sculon muntas hýran *Ps.* 64<sup>7</sup>; on his mægenes ~ '*in fortitudine*': *Ps.* 67<sup>7</sup>; *ähnlich* ~ *Sat.* 251, *Dan.* 169; bûtan þinre miht *Ps.* 138<sup>10</sup>. — *acc.* cyð cræft and meahht! *As.* 44; cyððe cræftes ~ *Ori.* 1146; þæt he voruldercraeftas under ânes ~ ealle forlæte *Orā.* 23; þurh dyrne (hálge) ~ *Wal.* 33, *Jul.* 514; þurh þā strongan ~ *Met.* 11<sup>99</sup>, 20<sup>161, 170</sup>; hafad miht and strengðo *Gen.* 950; þurh ~ godes *Gen.* 336; nu þe ðir cýning and ~ forgeaf (*sc. gubernandi navem*) *An.* 486; sette on ~ dāges mære sunnan and on ~ nihtes mōnan and steorran '*solem in potestatem diei . . .*': *Ps.* 135<sup>6-9</sup>; *ähnlich* meahht *As.* 59, *Cri.* 218

478, 1625, *Ph.* 6, *Jul.* 446, 521, 620, *Gd.* 853, 856, 898, *Ps.* 85<sup>11</sup>, *Met.* 9<sup>11</sup>, 24<sup>11</sup>; miht *Sat.* 2, 6, 13, 605, 694, *B.* 940, *Ap.* 56, *An.* 525, 574, 585, 642, 1338, 1478, *EL.* 295, 310, 558, 597, 727, 1242, *Ps.* 67<sup>10</sup>, 70<sup>1</sup>, 71<sup>20</sup>, 105<sup>6</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>2-46</sup>, 9<sup>16</sup>. — *inst.* meotodes mihte *Sat.* 353; mid his miclan ~ *Kr.* 102; he þe geveordad vuldorgiftum, cræftð and ~ *An.* 941; mid his sylfes miht *Exod.* 9; þunden vās ic myhte *Reim.* 18. — *nom. pl.* his meahte synt (*sein ist die Macht*) *Ps.* 98<sup>10</sup>; vesan heð mihte handa þiure āhafen ofer hāledas! *Ps.* 88<sup>12</sup>; ealle his englas bletsian bealde heora blifðne frēan, mægyn and mihta! ‘*omnes angeli ejus potentes virtute*’: *Ps.* 102<sup>10</sup>; ~ us þine milde veordan! *Ps.* 114<sup>3</sup>; mihta *Hy.* 7<sup>100</sup>, 9<sup>40</sup>. — *gen. pl.* meahta spēd *Ori.* 296, 488, 652, 1384, 1402, *Met.* 4<sup>1</sup>; ~ valdend *Ori.* 823, *Jul.* 723, *Ps.* *C.* 31; he him sige sealde and snyttru cræft, mundbyrd ~ (*oder nom. sg. m. vom adj. meaht?*) *Gd.* 156; þurh miltsunga ~ þinra *Ps.* *C.* 84; se cunnad dryhtnes ~ (*oder acc.*) *Sal.* 228; mihta spēd *Gen.* 1696, *Dan.* 335, *EL.* 366; valdend (vealdend, god, scyppend) *Dan.* 448, 452, *Gd.* 1131, *EL.* 337, 786, 819, 1043, *Ps.* 64<sup>3</sup>, 122<sup>3</sup>, *Hy.* 6<sup>3</sup>, 7<sup>27</sup>; he vunder manig metodes ~ for men itbār *Dan.* 538; his ~ *Ps.* 52<sup>3</sup>; his ~ nama ‘*nomen majestatis ejus*’: *Ps.* 71<sup>19</sup>; þā deōþnesse drihtnes ~ *Hy.* 3<sup>21</sup>; þinra mehta spēd *Met.* 4<sup>23</sup>. — *dat. pl.* for frēan meah-tum *Az.* 65; in þās ~ sind ealle gesceafta *Jul.* 182; gleoþan við dryhtnes ~ *Gd.* 211; on mihtum *Sat.* 8; þu vide sēs vealdeat ~ ‘*dominarius potestati maris*’: *Ps.* 88<sup>6</sup>; vunnon við dryhtnes ~ *Sal.* 327. — *acc. pl.* meahte *Ph.* 617, *Seef.* 108, *Gd.* 384; mēhte *Ps.* *C.* 117; mihte *Dan.* 14, 478, 648, *Sat.* 401, 472, 674, *An.* 694, *EL.* 584, 1163, *Ps.* 65<sup>13</sup>, 70<sup>13</sup>, 76<sup>13</sup>, 144<sup>11</sup>; mihta *Sat.* 201, *Ps.* 102<sup>4</sup>, 105<sup>3</sup>, 113<sup>3</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>27</sup>. — *inst. pl.* meahtrum svid (strang, gehroden, spēdig) *Az.* 5, *Ori.* 330, 647, 716, *Orð.* 4, *Ph.* 10, *Gd.* 667, *Hy.* 4<sup>23</sup>; þāt þu sife hlæfdige hālgum ~ vuldorveorudes . . . *Ori.* 284; hi frēa narede hālgum ~ *Ori.* 1190; mid godes ~ *Vy.* 1, 58; dryhtnes (hāliges, rodra veardes) ~ *Ph.* 79, 499, *Met.* 29<sup>24-25</sup>, *Rð.* 14<sup>6</sup>; ~ gemanad mines frēan *Rð.* 4<sup>6</sup>; heaðum ~ (*Gottes*) *Rð.* 2<sup>10</sup>; se mec āna mæg ðcan ~ geþeōn þrymmē *Rð.* 41<sup>20</sup>; þu gesceōpe þine middangeard ~ þinum *Met.* 20<sup>46</sup>; ānes ~ *Ori.* 567; þu eart dædum svýðe ~ mære ofer manna bearn ‘*magnificatus es vehementer*’: *Ps.* 103<sup>1</sup>; meotodes (drihtnes, frēan) mihtum *Gen.* 115, 189, 218, *Dan.* 351, 659, *Sat.* 232; gāstes (selfes) ~ *Gen.* 59, 2329, *B.* 700, *EL.* 1070, 1100; ~ svid (svided, gesvived, spēdig, mære) *Gen.* 1687, *Exod.* 549, *Dan.* 284, *Sat.* 262, *An.* 697, 1209, 1515, *EL.* 340; ricum (heardum, hālgum, snytrum, strangum) ~ *Gen.* 98, 151, 1276, 2808, *Dan.* 408, *An.* 104, 162, 328, 536; þu us milde ~ ālfædest fram hāftnýðe *Hy.* 6<sup>23</sup>; hine god trymede mærdum and ~ *EL.* 15; hvyleno hie god ~ ongiten hāfdon (godmihtum?) *An.* 786; man bið merve gesceaft ~ idel valde (vgl. mægenð) *Ps.* 143<sup>3</sup>; gāstes miehtum *Hy.* 8<sup>12</sup>; his gevitnesse, þe

he vel swylce myhtum and mærvorcum figum gefylde Ps. 110<sup>4</sup>. — s. ealmeaht (on eallmihte Ps. 135<sup>13</sup>), heah-, unmeaht (-miht).

meaht *adj.* mächtig; *nom.* se meahta Ph. 377; *gen.* meahtan dryhtnes Cri. 869; *pl.* ealle þīnes mīðnes meahte dēmas 'omnia iudicia eris tui' Ps. 118<sup>13</sup>. — s. ðlmeaht (-miht).

meaht, meahte s. migan.

meahte-lice *adv.* potenter; *compar.* ic mēan mīg meahtlicor ealdum þyrre Bā. 41<sup>22</sup>.

meahtig, mählig, mehtig, mihtig *adj.* mächtig; *nom.* voc. meahtig god (dryhten, mundbora, meotudes þegn) Vy. 64, Gā. 760, 1217, Ps. 98<sup>9</sup>, Ps. C. 72, Hy. 4<sup>102</sup>, Bā. 41<sup>12</sup>; frēa (god) ∼ Cri. 686, Ps. C. 135, 154; bið þonne rīcas veard rēde and ∼, yrre and egeafull Cri. 1598; miltse nu, ∼, manna cynne! Hy. 8<sup>23</sup>; mählig dryhten Ps. C. 62, 140; mehtig god (dryhten) Ps. C. 89, 125, 148; mihtig god (drihten, engel, meotudes bearn) Exod. 152, 205, 262, 292, 314, Cri. 126, 1008, 1171, B. 701, 1716, 1725, Ps. 55<sup>10</sup>, Hy. 3<sup>12</sup>, 4<sup>10</sup>, 9<sup>24</sup>; god (frēa) ∼ Dan. 373, 378, Cri. 475, An. 662, 787, Bā. 680, 1068; ∼ meotodes veard Dan. 235; ∼ and mīgenstrang Hy. 3<sup>21</sup>; ∼ and mōdrōf An. 1498; ∼ Gen. 342, 559, 605, B. 1339, An. 1374, Kr. 151; drihten þīn mundbora mihtl veorde! Ps. 120<sup>3</sup>; se mihtiga Gen. 299, Exod. 484, Sat. 724; se ∼ cuning Ph. 496, Bā. 942; se myela ∼ drihten Ps. 85<sup>9</sup>. — *gen.* mihtigan drihtnes Ps. 106<sup>7, 14</sup>; mihtiges drihtnes Gen. 403. — *dat.* mihtigum drihtne Ps. 72<sup>22</sup>; mihtigan drihtne B. 1398; on mihtigre handa Ps. 135<sup>12</sup>. — *acc.* mihtigne (Gott) Gen. 848; svā ∼ on his mōðgeþohte Gen. 258; ∼ god Gen. 524; meotud meahtigne Jūl. 306; n. mihtig mere-deor B. 558; merevīf B. 1519. — *inst. pl.* mihtigum tōdum Ps. 56<sup>5</sup>. — *compar. nom.* meahtigra Seef. 116; mihtigra Exod. 503, Met. 20<sup>10</sup>; migtigra Dan. 522; *nom. pl.* mihtigran Dan. 716. — s. ðl-, eal-, fela-, fore-, ofer-, svid-, thr-, unmeahtig (-mihtig).

meaht-mōð n. *animus vehemens*; *nom.* mihtmōð vera Exod. 149.

mearc s. mearg (meaeh).

mearc *f.* 1) *bestimmter Zeitpunkt, Ziel, Ende*; *nom.* þā vās þās mæles ∼ āgongen, þāt ... Gen. 1719, Sat. 501; *dat.* him þāt tō mearce veard (zum Lebensende?) B. 2384; *acc.* þu symle furðor feohtan sōhtest mæl ofer ∼ Vald. 1<sup>10</sup>. — 2) *Grenze*; *acc.* hāfð se ilca god eorðan and vītere mearce gesette Met. 11<sup>23</sup> und ähnlich Met. 20<sup>28</sup>; ne þā ebban þu mā fōðes ∼ oferfaran mōton Met. 11<sup>70</sup>; (god) þā gesetnessa læt geond þās gesceaft ∼ healdan Met. 11<sup>73</sup>; gif þe alvalda scirian vīlle, þāt (þu) rūmor mōte on þisse folcsceare ... ∼ settan Gen. 2830; þāt unc mōðige ymb ∼ sittad Gen. 1907; he ānē sveorðs merce gemærde vīð Myrgingum Vīd. 42. — 3) *Gebiet, Bezirk, Gemarkung*; *acc.* þe me mid sceoldon mearce healdan Gen. 2135; nūfre on his veorðige vea onspringe, ∼ mā softe mæn invīdes! 'et non

- defectū de platēis ejus usura et dolus*: Ps. 54<sup>10</sup>; *vyog byred mec ofer* ~ Rā. 15<sup>6</sup>. — *s.* ēdel-, ārst-, land-, leōd-, tēl-, þeōdmearc und gemearc.
- mearcan** *s.* gemearcan.
- mearc-hof** *n.* in der Gemarkung liegender Hof; *nom. pl.* væron land beora lyfthelmē beþeah, mearchofu mōrheald Exod. 61.
- mearcian** 1) *notare*; *pres. pl.* mundum mearciad on mearmstāne, hvonne... Pā. 338. — 3) *designare*; *pres. þe* (quos) him tō gingran metod mearcode selfa Gen. 459. — 3) *wo hausen, bewohnen?* *pres. sg.* he mearcad mōrhōpu B. 450. — *s.* gemearcian.
- mearc-land** *n.* Grensland, Grenzbezirk und überhaupt Gebiet, Bezirk, Land, Gemarkung; *nom. eal* vās þāt ~ mōrdre beunden, hāleda ēdel (das Eiland der Marmedonen) An. 19; *dat.* mearclonde neāh Rā. 4<sup>22</sup>; *acc.* (Gūdlāc) feāra sum mearclond gesāt Gā. 145; *geveotan þā vitigan þr̥f mearcland tredan* An. 808; *dat. pl.* hēht ymbvīcgean Æthanes byrig... mearclondum on Ezod. 67.
- mearc-pād** *m. n.* durch die Gemarkung führender Weg; *dat.* be mearc-pade strate neāh An. 1068; *acc. pl.* gevāt ofer mearcpadu, þāt he on Membre becom An. 789; *stundum* væron ofer ~ (-vādu MS) El. 235; *ic mearcpadas Valas (adj.)* trād Rā. 71<sup>10</sup>.
- mearc-stapa** *m.* der die Gemarkung betritt, *camporum peragator*; *nom.* vās se grimma gæst Grendel hāten, mære ~ B. 103; *acc. pl.* þāt hie gesāvon svylce tvegen mære mearcstapan mōras healdan, ellorgmætas (Grendel und seine Mutter) B. 1348.
- mearc-stede** *m.* Stätte in einem Bezirk, Landschaft; *acc.* forþon þās foldan ne mæg āra ænig þone ~ mon gesēcan Sat. 217.
- mearc-þreāt** *m.* über die Grenzen des Landes hinausziehendes Heer; *inst.* manna þengel mearcþreātē rād Exod. 173.
- mearc-vādu** (El. 233) *s.* mearcpād.
- mearc-veard** *m.* Wächter der Waldemarkung, Wolf, wie in unserem Thierpos der Heher Markwart heißet; *nom. pl.* mearcveardas Ezod. 168.
- mearg, mearh, mear** (ahd. marah) *m. equus*; *nom.* mearh El. 55, 1193; *se swifta* ~ B. 2264; *mearg* Wand. 92; *gen.* sum bīd meares glēdv Crā. 69; *till mon tiles and tomes* ~, cūdes and gecostas and calc-rondes Gn. Ex. 142; *dat.* meare El. 1176, Rān. 5; *þā he on* ~ rād By. 239; *acc. þe him mænigne oft mear gesælde* By. 188; *nom. acc. pl.* mearas B. 1035; *fealve* ~ B. 865; ~ *āppelfealuve* B. 2163; *gen. pl.* meara Bo. 44, B. 2166; *mæton milpadas* ~ bōgum Ezod. 171; ~ *þreātum* Gā. 257; *dat. pl.* beornas cōmon vīcgum gengan on mearum mōdige An. 1098; *inst. pl.* mearum B. 917, 1048; ~ *and mīdmum* B. 917, 1898, Gn. Ex. 88; ~ *ridan* B. 855. — *'equa mere'*: Wr. gl. 28. — *s.* lagu-, sē-, ūdmearh.
- mearh-cōfa** *m.* medullae cubile; *nom. pl.* mearhcōfan 'ossa': Ps. 101<sup>2</sup>. — *'medulla mearh'*: Wr. gl. 65; *'medulla mār'*: ib. 70.

mearu (*ahd.* maro, marawi, murawi) *adj.* tener, mollis, delicatus; *nom. f.* mon bið merve geaceast, mihtum iðel *Ps.* 143<sup>4</sup>.

mearm-stân *m.* Marmor; *dat.* on mearmstâne *Ph.* 333. — *s.* marmanstân.

meodu, meodo, medu, medo (*skr.* madhu) *m.* mulsum, hydromel, Meth; *nom.* meodu scerven veard æfter symbeldæge (*bildlioh von der Ueberschwemmung*) *An.* 1528; 'medo medu vel medus': *Wr. gl.* 27; *dat.* æt meodo *By.* 212; gæð tō medo *B.* 604; *acc.* þār ve medu þægun *B.* 2633; svætno medo *Fin.* 39; þār hy meodu drincað *Rā.* 21<sup>11</sup>.

meodu-ærn *n.* Methsaal; *acc.* healreced, medoærn micel *B.* 69.

meodu-benc *f.* Methbank, Bank im Methsaal; *nom.* medubenc *B.* 776; *dat.* on meodubence *Vy.* 48; on meodobence *B.* 1902; on þære medubence *B.* 1052; on medobence *B.* 2185; þonne healgamen Hiððgæres scōp æfter (æ) mænan sceolde *B.* 1067.

meodu-burg *f.* Methburg; *dat.* on þære medobyrg *Jud.* 167; *dat. pl.* on meodoburgum *Bo.* 16.

meodu-dreām *m.* Jubel der Methtrinker; *acc.* medudreām *B.* 2016; *gen. pl.* meododreāma *Bo.* 44.

meodu-drinc *m.* Methtrank, das Methtrinken; *dat.* ðye ic me tō gomene ganetes hleōðor, mæv singende fore medodrince *Seef.* 22.

meodu-ful *n.* Methbecher; *acc.* (æ) *Vy.* 62; medoful *B.* 624, 1015.

meodu-gāl *adj.* vom Methe lustig, trunken; *nom.* (æ) *Vy.* 52; medugāl *Dan.* 703, *Jud.* 26; *gen.* meodogāles *Vy.* 57.

meodu-heal *f.* Methhalle; *nom.* meodoheall *Ruin.* 24; þeōs medoheal *B.* 484; *dat.* on (in) meoduhealle *Crā.* 69, *Wand.* 27, *Vfd.* 55; on þisse (æ) *B.* 638; in medohealle *El.* 1259.

medum, medum *adj.* 1) *mediocris, parvus*; *gen. pl.* se fugel hafæð leóver heafdu medumra manna *Sal.* 262; *compar. nis* þisses beorges setl meodumre ne mære, þonne men duge, se þe . . . *Gā.* 355; 'mediocer mademo': *Álf.* *gr.* 9<sup>18</sup>. — 2) *ansehnlich, angesehen, tüchtig, dignus*: *Bed.* 4<sup>27</sup>, *Boeth.* 16<sup>3</sup>, 24<sup>4</sup>, 34<sup>4</sup>, 38<sup>4</sup>, *Matth.* 3<sup>3</sup>. — *s.* *H. Z.* XI, 429.

meodu-ræden *f.* Methbesorgung, Methbewirtung; *inst. pl.* við sceal meodorædenne for gesiðmægen simle aghvār eodor ædelinga ærest gegrētan, forman fullæ tō fræan hond ricene geræcan *Gn. Ez.* 88.

meodu-scenc *m.* Methschenk, pincerna; *inst. pl.* meoduscencum hvearf heó geond þæt reced (*begleitet von ihnen*) *B.* 1980.

meodu-seld *n.* Methwohnung; *acc.* meduseld *B.* 3065.

meodu-setl *n.* idem; *gen. pl.* he monægum mægðum medosetla ofteah *B.* 5.

meodu-stig *m.* Weg zur Methhalle; *acc.* and his cven mild him medostig gemæt *B.* 924. — *Thorpe übersetzt* meadow-path *Wiesenspfad*: *s.* das folgende Wort.

meodu-vang *m.* Methfeld d. h. das die Methburg umgebende Feld; *acc. pl.* meodovongas trād (*nemlich auf dem Wege zur Burg*) *B.* 1643. —

Thorpe übersetzt es durch meadow - plains ebenso wie vorher medostig durch meadow - path; allein das engl. meadow (Wiese) ist ags. mædu, mædeve = ahd. mato (in mato - screech locusta).

meodu - vârig adj. vom Mithrinken müde, trunken; dat. pl. medovêrigum Jud. 245; acc. pl. medovêrige Jud. 229.

meohx, meox goth. mæstus m. Mist, coenum, fæmus, stercus: dat. vurdan þá earme eorðan tó meohxe 'facti sunt sicut stercus terras': Ps. 82<sup>o</sup>.

meole, meoluc f. Milch; nom. mōdes meole Sal. 67; meolus Ps. 118<sup>o</sup>; acc. meole Ph. Th. 8<sup>o</sup>.

meord, meord f. μισθός, merces, præmium; nom. meord An. 275; acc. pl. meorde Ph. 472, Jul. 729, Gd. 1059; gen. pl. meorda Gd. 1014, Hy. 4<sup>o</sup>; meorda (morþa MS) Reim. 82. — s. unter mādum.

meoring f. impedimentum, periculum? gen. pl. Moyses ofer þá fela (inst.) meoringa fyrde gelædde Exod. 82.

meornan μερμάρων, besorgt sein, trauern; præf. nalles for caldre mearn (war nicht um sein Leben besorgt) B. 1442. — sich scheuen etwas zu thun; præf. nalas for fæhde mearn B. 1537; and nō ~ fore fæhde and fyrene B. 136; lyt ænig ~, þæt hie út gefæredon dýre mādmas B. 3129; pl. vōdon þá vālvulfas, for vātere ne murnon (scheuten sich nicht vor dem Wäizer) By. 96. — pras. und inf. finden sich nicht; das starke præf. mearn wird gewöhnlich zu murnan gestellt, dessen præf. aber murnde lautet und das dem ahd. mornēn goth. mairnan (-aida?) entspricht. — s. bemeornan.

meoto f. meditatio (H. Z. XI, 411; acc. onsmē ~, sighebrēd secgum! (entbinde das Sinnen, den Siegruhm den Männern) B. 489.

meotud, meotod, metod, metud m. Epitheton Gottes (nur bei den Dichtern vorkommend), nach der gewöhnlichen Annahme Schöpfer bedeutend; eher scheint es mir in der Heidenseit einen dem lat. fatum analogen Begriff gehabt zu haben, und diese Bedeutung scheint sich in der That nicht bloß in dem Compositum meotudvang (s. u.) erhalten zu haben, sondern auch in der Stelle Vald. 1<sup>o</sup>: þý lo þe me to d ondrēd, þæt þu tó fyrenlice feohtan sōhtest . . ., wo Dietrich metod-sceaf ändert; und auch der Umstand, daß das altn. mōtadr als Bezeichnung des Mörders wie des Schwertes gilt (Sn. Edda I, 284 und II, 494) fügt sich unter diese Annahme; vgl. alts. metodgiscapu, metodo giscapu, metodf - giscapf (analog dem regino giscapu). Dieser heidnische Begriff ward alsdann auf den christlichen Gott und auf Christus übertragen, und so finden wir denn auch das Wort außer den vorher angeführten beiden Stellen bei den ags. Dichtern überall gebraucht. — nom. meotud Mōd. 38, Seef. 108, Men. 86, An. 790, Gd. 118, 932, Fl. 1048, Hy. 4<sup>o</sup>, Gn. Ex. 7, 138, Bā. 85<sup>o</sup>; middangeardes ~ Dōm. 65; ~ Almihtig Seel. Ex. 29; meaktum (mihtum) svid Ort. 716, Crd. 4,

As 1209, 1615: sôðfäst (sôð) ~ An. 386, 1604, *Ed.* 4<sup>44</sup>; ~ mancynnes (engla) *Ph.* 176, An. 172, 357, 446, *Gd.* 1105; meotod *Sat.* 2, 8, 401, *El.* 366; sôð ~ *Az.* 47; ~ älmihlig (mihtum.svið) *Seel. Ver.* 29, *Sat.* 262; ~ moncynnes *Sat.* 64, 515; se ðca ~ mancynnes *Sat.* 459; ~ alvihta *Sat.* 697; mägencyninga ~ *Cri.* 943; metod *Gen.* 136, 591, 1381, 1695, 2375, 2438, 2748, 2768, 2871, 2885, *Exod.* 52, *Dan.* 56, 625, *Jud.* 154, *B.* 110, 706, 967, 1057; nð he gemunde, þæt (was) him ~ væf (väs *MS*) sc. *im Traume*: *Dan.* 119; ~ engla (alvihta, mancynnes, manna gehväs) *Gen.* 121, 198, 459, 1947, 2923, *Dan.* 14, *Sat.* 668, *B.* 2527; værfäst (sôð, sôðfäst, eald, soir) ~ *Gen.* 1320, 1414, 2653, 2792, 2900, *Exod.* 478, *Dan.* 333, *B.* 945, 979, 1611, *Hy.* 8<sup>7</sup>. — *voc.* meotud! *An.* 1291, *Hy.* 4<sup>30</sup>; ~ allvihta (mancynnes)! *Az.* 5, *An.* 69; ~ älmihlig! *An.* 904; meotod! *Az.* 154, *Hy.* 4<sup>30</sup>; ~ moncynnes *Cri.* 244; lifgende ~ mancynnes! *Ps.* C. 140; ~ meahthum svið! *Hy.* 4<sup>32</sup>; sôðfäst ~ *Hy.* 5<sup>6</sup>; metod alvihta! *Dan.* 234, *Met.* 20<sup>222</sup>; sôðfäst (milde) ~ *Dan.* 384, *By.* 175; metud! *El.* 819. — *acc.* meotud *Cri.* 1041, 1188; ~ moncynnes *Jul.* 182; ~ meahthigne *Jul.* 306; meotod *Sat.* 438, *Men.* 51; metod *Gen.* 999, *B.* 180, *Sal.* 41. — *gen.* meotudes *Az.* 50, 126, *Cri.* 1201, 1255, 1262, *Sch.* 24, *Ph.* 6, 457, 471, 524, *Seef.* 103, *Men.* 82, *An.* 140, 517, 694, 724, 1500, 1634, *Gd.* 329, 548, 680, 1217, *Hy.* 4<sup>11</sup>; ~ sunu *Cri.* 94, 452, *Men.* 129, *An.* 681, 883, *El.* 461, 564, 686; sunu ~ *Cri.* 143; ~ bearn *Cri.* 126, *Rä.* 81<sup>11</sup>; meotodes *Gen.* 189, *Exod.* 529, *Sat.* 143, 165, 173, 286, 353, 529, *El.* 986; metudes *Crä.* 87, *Wand.* 2; sunu ~ *El.* 1313; metodes *Gen.* 1530, 2428, 2907, *Exod.* 102, *Dan.* 4, 20, 169, 285, 335, *Jud.* 261, *B.* 670, *Met.* 20<sup>21</sup>, 29<sup>48</sup>, *Rän.* 24, *Sal.* 485, 492; sunu ~ *Dan.* 402; ofer ~ *äst* *Gen.* 1251, *Dan.* 174, *Met.* 11<sup>23</sup>. — *dat.* meotudo *Cri.* 289, 1078, 1866, 1560, 1580, *Hö.* 137, *Ph.* 443, *An.* 926, 986, 1471, *Gd.* 837, *Reim.* 86; meotode *Sat.* 83, 305, 655; metode *Gen.* 52, 155, 1269, 1714, 1734, 1934, 1956, 2315, *Dan.* 86, 92, 443, *Sat.* 154, *B.* 169, 1778, *Hy.* 10<sup>34</sup>.

meotud-gesceaft *f. Schicksal, fusi decretum, bes. das Schicksal nach dem Tode; acc.* sum sceal sár cvānian, murnan ~ *Vy.* 20; þá he forð gevát metodgesceaft seón (*starb*) *Gen.* 1743.

meotud-sceaft *f. idem; dat.* weccad of deaðe eall menna cynn tð meotud-sceafte (*d. i. sum Gericht*) *Cri.* 888; ealle Vyrd forsveóp mine mages tð metodsceafte (*sum Tode*) *B.* 2815; gäst onsende Matheus his tð ~ in ðene gefean *Men.* 172; *acc.* þonne þu forð sceyle metodsceaft seón (*sterben*) *B.* 1180; ~ beamearn (*den Tod ihrer Söhne und Brüder*) *B.* 1077.

meotud-vang *m. campus fatalis, Schlachtfeld; dat.* þonne rond and hand on herofelda helm ealgon on meotudvange *An.* 11.

meoþle (*goth. mavi, mavillð*) *f. virgo, femina, mulier; nom.* ~ *Gen.* 1172,

*Exod.* 579, *Jud.* 56, *Vy.* 46, *Rä.* 5<sup>4</sup>, 26<sup>7</sup>, 62<sup>1</sup>; *gen. meóvian Cr.* 446, *Fä.* 39; *acc.* ~ *Jud.* 261. — *s. iumeóvle.*

meox *s. meohx.*

micel, mycel *adj. magnus; nom. micel Gen.* 1, 14, 374, 595, 605, 833, 1101, 2476, *Exod.* 334, 553, 563, *Cr.* 751, 877, 1041, *Vy.* 84, *Ph.* 625, *B.* 67, 129, 146, 502, *Edg.* 5, 9, *An.* 41, 107, 158, 287, *Jul.* 632, *Gd.* 297, 502, *El.* 646, *Met.* 11<sup>34</sup>, *Rä.* 29<sup>12</sup>, 32<sup>23</sup>; mycel *An.* 423, 1168, 1483, 1607, 1692, *El.* 426, *Kr.* 130, 139, *Ps.* 56<sup>12</sup>, 103<sup>24</sup>; se micla dæg (hväl) *Cr.* 869, *Wal.* 47, *Rä.* 41<sup>22</sup>; mægdhād (dreám) se ~ *Cr.* 85, *Vy.* 79; þu eart se micla . . . and se éca cyning *Hy.* 3<sup>30</sup>; se mycla mihtiga drihten *Ps.* 85<sup>6</sup>; þu eart seó micle and min seó mære burh *Dan.* 609; seó miccle milts *Cr.* 1371; þæt mycle mægen *Ps.* 80<sup>12</sup>; þín micle miht *Hy.* 7<sup>23</sup>; þín mycele miht *Hy.* 9<sup>22</sup>. — *gen. svide miccles cyunnes By.* 217; ealles svá mycles, svá þu me sealdest *Seel. Verc.* 151; ne ~ ne lytles *Met.* 22<sup>47</sup>; miclan dōmes *B.* 978; dōmes þās ~ *Cr.* 1206; þās ~ mægenþrymmes *Cr.* 352. — *dat. svá miclum mægne Gen.* 2095; þam miclan mægne (hvale, dæge) *Sat.* 519, *Cr.* 1051, *Seel. Ez.* 50, 88, *Wal.* 3; on hyra mandryhtnes ~ þearfe *B.* 2849; on þam micelan bēc . . . *Sat.* 6; on þam myclan dæge *Seel. Verc.* 50, 88, *An.* 1438. — *acc. m. micelne Dan.* 163, *Sat.* 83, 497, *B.* 3098, *Met.* 7<sup>21</sup>; *f. micle Cr.* 156, 1411, *Dōm.* 84, *El.* 51, *B.* 1778, 3091, *Men.* 124 (miccle Bout.), *Gd.* 933, *Rä.* 84<sup>1</sup>; miccle *Ps.* 67<sup>10</sup>; geveald (þreániéd) micel *Gen.* 280, *Dan.* 213; *n. micel Gen.* 25, 329, 1303, *Dan.* 599, 604, *Cr.* 1155, *B.* 69 (*statt des Compar.*), 1167, *Vald.* 2<sup>3</sup>; ~ ærende *B.* 270; þæt micle mord *Gen.* 640, 691; þurh þín ~ mōd (*Uebermut*) *Gen.* 738; and ~ hāfde gefēred (*d. i. einen weiten Weg*) *Rä.* 38<sup>2</sup>; mycel mære spell *An.* 816; hū ~ he dyde mīnre sáve 'quanta fecit animae meae': *Ps.* 65<sup>14</sup>; beám þone miclan *Dan.* 519; þurh þā ~ gemynd (?) *Sch.* 46; helm þone micclan (*Gott*) *Sat.* 252; þā myclan miht *El.* 597. — *inst. miclē Dan.* 7, *B.* 922, *Jul.* 690, 694, *Rä.* 4<sup>13</sup>; myclē *An.* 707, 1206, *Kr.* 34, 60, 123, *El.* 735, *Ps.* 29<sup>1</sup>; cōrdre miclum *Edg.* 2; mid þære miclan hand *Exod.* 275; mid his ~ mihte *Kr.* 102. — *nom. pl. mēda syndon micla þīna Gen.* 2167; ~ *ýsta Met.* 5<sup>3</sup>; þā miclan gemetu *Cr.* 827; folc mycel *Men.* 9. — *gen. pl. micelra Jul.* 459; mycelra *Ps.* 103<sup>24</sup>; þīnra miclan mægena gerēna *Hy.* 8<sup>11</sup>. — *dat. pl. litlum and miclum gumena gehvylcum Met.* 26<sup>26</sup>. — *acc. pl. micle Gen.* 1269, *Sat.* 674, *B.* 1348, *Gd.* 24; miccle *Sat.* 201; mycle *Ps.* 77<sup>3</sup>; miclan *Gen.* 336, *Cr.* 652. — *inst. pl. miclum spēdum (tidum) Gen.* 121, *Rä.* 40<sup>3</sup>; lustum (spēdum, ofstum, cōrdum, ēstum) ~ *Gen.* 1495, 2034, 2453, 2502, 2672, 2930, *Sat.* 629, *B.* 958; getalum (ōfstum) myclum *Gen.* 1688, *El.* 44, 102, 1000.

*Der inst. miclē wird in der Bedeutung des lat. multo beim Comparativ gebraucht; leóhtra (oftor) miclē Gen.* 502, *B.* 1579, *Met.* 19<sup>19</sup>; lāssa efne svá ~ svá . . . *B.* 1283; ~ þā blīdra *Met.* 9<sup>22</sup>; mycelē fāgerre land *Sat.* 213; *ähnlich miclē Gen.* 422, 1525, 1854, *Dan.* 250,



*Cri.* 843, *Mōd.* 29, *B.* 2651, *An.* 1520, *Gā.* 1098, 1221, *Ps.* C. 125, *Met.* 12<sup>12.23</sup>, 28<sup>20</sup>, *Rā.* 40<sup>4</sup>, 41<sup>74.75.80</sup>; micclē *By.* 50; micclē-*Ps.* 62<sup>2</sup>; myclē *An.* 1430, 1565, *Ps.* 68<sup>4</sup>, *Sal.* 307, 405; svide miclē scyrtran ymbhvyrt *Met.* 28<sup>7</sup>; þe vāre sēltre svide miclē (myclē *Verc.*) *Secl.* 76. — *ähnlich auch beim Superlativ*: svidost miclē (*longe maxime*) *Gen.* 2713.

micles and miclum werden adverbial gebraucht in der Bedeutung *valde, magnopere*; lāt hine svā micles vealdan hēhstne tō him *Gen.* 253; tō late ~ *Jul.* 444; ~ vȳrdne gedōn *B.* 2185; þāt his god volde on munan svā mycles ofer menn ealle *An.* 897; ~ þāt he svā micles gepāh *Exod.* 143; *ähnlich* micles *Gā.* 291, *Met.* 13<sup>16</sup> und mycles *Men.* 119. — miclum onbryrde *An.* 122; ~ geblissod *El.* 876; þeah hīō hire magister ~ lufge *Met.* 18<sup>30</sup>; *ähnlich* miclum *An.* 395, *Jul.* 608, *Gā.* 1170, *Reim.* 48, *Ps.* 130<sup>4</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>44</sup>, *Met.* 5<sup>23</sup>, 7<sup>24</sup>, 10<sup>28</sup>, 20<sup>28</sup>, *Rām.* 1. mydum *An.* 894, *El.* 840, *Ps.* 108<sup>14</sup>, 140<sup>9</sup> und mycelum *Ps.* 111<sup>4</sup>. — s. esen-, mis-, vuldormicel.

micel-lic *adj.* *magnus, magnificus*; *nom.* hū his mǣgenþrymnes mycellic stānde *Ps.* 110<sup>1</sup>.

micel-mōd *adj.* *magnanimus*; *gen.* nis his micelmōdes mǣgenes ende 'magnitudinis ejus non est finis': *Ps.* 144<sup>3</sup>.

micel-nes *f.* *magnitudo, magnificentia*; *acc.* þuruh þīne mycelnesse *l's.* 66<sup>1</sup>.

miclan *s.* gemiclan (*Rā.* 21<sup>20</sup>).

miclian 1) *c. acc.* *magnificare, augere*; *inf.* þāt ic mǣgburge mōste þīne rim ~ eāforan þīnum *Gen.* 2221. — 2) *intrans.* *augeri, crescere*; *prat.* rim miclade monna mǣgde sunum and dōhtrum *Gen.* 1243; myclade mereflōd *An.* 1528; *pl.* vāter mycladon *An.* 1555. — s. gemiclian.

mid *prap. mit, samt, bei, perā, cum.* 1) *Mit dem Dativ oder Instrumentalis*; 1) *zur Bezeichnung der Begleitung oder der Gemeinschaft*; ~ svilcum mǣg man rād gepencean, sōn ~ svilcum folc-gesteallan (*mit ihrem Beistand*) *Gen.* 286; se feōd ~ his gefērum eallum feōllon... (*saint*) *Gen.* 308; þīs he him þenceð lange neōtan eādīg ~ his engla crāfte *Gen.* 402; ongan ~ þām cneómāgum ceaster timbran *Gen.* 1057; þu scealt frīd habban ~ sunum þīnum *Gen.* 1300; gevit nu ~ hīvum þīnum on þāt hof gangan! *Gen.* 1345; veras ~ vifum (*samt*) *Gen.* 1738; com sīdian Abraham ~ sehtum on Egypte *Gen.* 1845; āhred vurde beorn ~ brýde *Gen.* 2033; þāt hie his torn ~ him gevrmēon (*ihm Beistand leistend*) *Gen.* 2037; se ~ lācum com (*d. h. Geschenke mit sich bringend*) *Gen.* 2103; gevāt hām sīdian ~ þý heretesāmē *Gen.* 2162; þāt hie ~ þām hāledum hāman (*fornicarij*) voldon unscemelice *Gen.* 2458; þý lās þu forveorde ~ þýssum vȳrlogan (*zugleich mit ihnen*) *Gen.* 2503; eall þāt gōd eplde frēā ~ þý folcē (*samt*) *Gen.* 2560; oferfōr ~ þý folcē fāstena vorn *Exod.* 56; alted him on heofonum valdend ~ vītegum *Sal.* 587; valdend ~ volcnum in þās voruld fāred *Sat.* 608; þu eart soð snyttro, þe þas sīdan gesceaft ~ þī valdendē vorhtes ealle *Cri.* 240; ve ~ þýslicē

breátó villað . . . hláford fergan . . . mid þás blíðan gedryht *Orð.* 517; þát hi ~ þý heápé helle sécad *Dóm.* 17; and his evén ~ him medostig gemät *B.* 923; þá þe ~ Hrödgäre on holm vliton *B.* 1592; þät he gúðe res ~ his fréðdrihtne fremman sceolde *B.* 2627 he þá ~ þære sorge gumdreám ofgeaf *B.* 2168; and (ic hafu) eác sinc micel mādma ~ þý mēcē, monig óðres ~ him *Vald.* 2<sup>o</sup>; þät vās dryhten sylf ~ his englum tvām *An.* 249; geviton ~ þý vágē on forvyrð sceacan *An.* 1596; ~ þām hālgum dreāmes brūcan *Kr.* 143; ic eom lifobysig, lāce ~ vinde *Rā.* 31<sup>1</sup>; ic fleāh ~ fuglum *Rā.* 73<sup>2</sup>; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 214, 370, 1348, 1369, 1370, 1802, 1862, 2012, 2046, 2086, 2103, 2116, 2456, 2512, 2536, 2587, 2620, 2622, 2659, 2897, *Exod.* 363, 501, *Dan.* 67, *Sat.* 388, 423, 448, 458, 470, *Orð.* 387, 967-69, *Hö.* 51, *Sch.* 68, *Wal.* 31, 44, *B.* 1051, 1313, 1868, 1924, 1963, 2034, 2788, 2949, 3011, *Ädelst.* 26, 47, *Men.* 186, *An.* 209, 292, 780, *Jul.* 312, *El.* 814, 854, *Leds* 9, 11, *Kr.* 151, *Hy.* 3<sup>uo</sup>, 7<sup>uo</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 58, *Sat.* 309, 453, *Rā.* 16<sup>o</sup>, 47<sup>1</sup>, 73<sup>4</sup>. — eodon þā ~ mengo móðevānige *El.* 377; syððan ~ cordre carcernes duru eorre āscherend opene fundon *An.* 1077. — fylled on foldvong fýres egsan vidmāre blāst voruld ~ callē *Orð.* 976. — *sur* *Bezeichnung der eine Handlung begleitenden Umstände, Gesinnung u. s. w.* þe við his valdend vinnan onginnend ~ māne *Gen.* 299; scolde on vīte ~ svāte and ~ sorgum siddan libban *Gen.* 482; se þe hine him tō helpe séced ~ radē and ~ rihtē geleāfan *Jud.* 97; hū in leódscipe læstan volde mōð ~ āran. *Exod.* 245; nāt þeāh þu ~ ligenum fare *Gen.* 531; and ~ siblufan suna valdendes frēonoman cende *Orð.* 636; in svā hvilce tīd svā ge ~ treove tō me on hyge hveorfað, ic tō eov ~ siblufan sūna gecyrrē *Reb.* 5-8; ~ gefeān (villum) *Orð.* 916, *Sael.* 132, *An.* 808; ~ rihte (unrihte) *Gen.* 424, *Orð.* 381, *B.* 2056, *Vald.* 1<sup>2a</sup>, *An.* 347, 1561; þät he ~ elnē ādreāg *An.* 1488; þät hie in beórsele bīdan voldon Grendles ~ gryrum eoga *B.* 483; brūc þīses beāges ~ hāle! *B.* 1217; eal þu hit gefýldum healdest māgen ~ mōdes snyttrum *B.* 1706; siddan þu ~ mildse minre fārest *An.* 1676; nafre ic gefērde ~ frēan villan heardran drohtnōð *An.* 1403; ~ hyre fāder villan *Jul.* 32; cweðou tō Gūðlāce ~ grimnyasse *Gū.* 550; ~ eādmēdum āre sēcan *Gū.* 451; gif ge þysum leāse leng gefylgað ~ fæcnē geficē *El.* 377; gebētte balanīða hord ~ eādmēðē ingebancē *Ps. C.* 152; ~ fāstum sefan frēðo gelæstan *Hy.* 10<sup>4o</sup>; þām þe hēr ~ māne līfāð *Sal.* 325; forhvam ne mōton ve ~ onmedlan gangan in godes rice? *Sal.* 351; he þonne eft ~ sorgum gevitēð *Sal.* 868. — þät he ~ federhoman fleogan meakte *Gen.* 417 und *ähnlich* *Gen.* 670; þār ve gelyfað þät þät hælbearn heonon up stige ~ ussē lichoman *Orð.* 755; sum sceal ~ hearpan āt his hlāfordes fōtum sittan *Vy.* 80; ic on neorxna vange nive āsette treov ~ telgum *Sat.* 482; stondað gearve ~ gasta vepnum *Gū.* 60; him mon (*acc.*) ansende sāvla nerlend vītgan (*acc.*) ~ vordum *Ps. C.* 17; þonne ic eom ford boren glād ~ golde *Rā.*

64<sup>2</sup>. — læt mec on rímtale ríces þínes ~ hálligra hlýte vunian! *El.* 821. — zur *Bezeichnung der Gleichzeitigkeit*; þonne on sumeres tíð sendeð veorðeð dropena dreórnung ~ dages hville *As.* 64; ~ ærdæge (zugleich mit Tagesanbruch) *Gen.* 2575, *B.* 126, *An.* 220, 285, 1390, 1527, *El.* 105: vgl. samod ærdæge und *mað' qmágar, áþ' qmágar.* — dem *Causus* nahstehend: þám þe ~ sceolon merefóð nesan (teoum, oder adv.?) *Gen.* 1341; him ferede ~ Soloma sínces byrde *Gen.* 2100; þe me ~ sceoldon mearo healdan *Gen.* 2135; and þe læde ~ þín ágan bearn! *Gen.* 2850; þá him ~ sceoldon feor gevitán *B.* 41; ne vās him Fitela ~ *B.* 889; and ealle þá menlgo, þe þe ~ vuníad on nearonæðum (in carcere) *An.* 101 und ähnlich *An.* 947. — ræd sceal ~ snyttro, ryht ~ vísium, til sceal ~ tilum (damit verbunden sein) *Gn. Ex.* 22–23 und ähnlich *Gn. Ex.* 61, 189.

2) bei, apud, und mit dem Plural oder einem Collectivum auch in, unter einer Menge; þrymmas veðron duguda ~ drihtne dreám-hæbbendra *Gen.* 81; ic hæfde me dreám ~ gode micelne for metode *Sat.* 82; heora vllite scíned ~ vuldorcyninge *Sat.* 224; þār heo ~ vuldorcyninge vunian mōton *Sat.* 312; þāt he volde on heofonum hēh-seld vycran uppe ~ þam ðcan (sc. Lucifer) *Sat.* 373; ~ sōðfæder (valdendfæder) vunian *Ort.* 103, 163; ic vās ~ Eormanrice ealle þrage *Vfd.* 88; hæfd nu líf ~ vuldorfæder *Mcn.* 147; þāt þín gōðnes is eall ~ þe selfum *Met.* 20<sup>22</sup>; þā þāt onfand engla dryhten, þāt hy leng ~ him lāre ne nāmon (bei ihm d. i. von ihm) *Sat.* 462; ähnlich *Sat.* 203, 205, 314, 590, *Dōm.* 89, *Orð.* 79, *Ph.* 610, *B.* 1128, *Alf. Tod.* 9, 20, *An.* 681, *El.* 1233, *Kr.* 121, 134, *Ps.* 72<sup>18</sup>, 129<sup>4</sup>, *Ps.* 57, *Met.* 26<sup>64</sup>; vrōht vās ásprungen ðht ~ englum and orleguð *Gen.* 84; þāt se megorinc sceal ~ yldum vesan Ismael hāten *Gen.* 2286; he vās in Filístea folce eardfæst fæscceaft ~ fremdum *Gen.* 2836; ic sceal nānigwe dreám ágan uppe ~ englum *Sat.* 123; he us líf sylde uppe ~ englum *Sat.* 293; þā ve ~ englum uppe vāron *Sat.* 391; god vās ~ us geseven *Ort.* 124; þe hēr þeōða cynn gefrugen ~ folcum *Ort.* 225 (= in folcum v. 195); leōma leōhte torht ~ tunglum *Ort.* 235; á þín dōm vunad eorðlic ~ ældum vīde geveorðad *Ort.* 406; ne stānelifu heāh hlífad, svā hēr ~ us *Ph.* 23; ic vās ~ Hlūnum and ~ Hrēðgotum u. s. w. *Vfd.* 57–87; him on fyrste gelomp ædre ~ yldum . . . *B.* 77; veard he Heaðolāfe tō handbonan ~ Vylfāngum *B.* 461; þās vāron ~ Eotenum ecge cūde *B.* 1145; þonne leng ne mæg mon ~ his mægum meduseld bīan *B.* 3065; lange dōm ágan ~ eldum *Vald.* 1<sup>11</sup>; þār ic seomian vāt þínne sígebrēðor ~ þām burgvarum bendum fāstne *An.* 184; is seō vyrð ~ eōv open orgete *An.* 769; þā ic ~ Judēum gealgan þehte *An.* 968; þā vās ~ þý folcē fulvīht hāfen ādele ~ eorlum *An.* 1645–47; he ne fīnded þār dugude ~ deōflum *Jul.* 221; þā þe fyrngemynd ~ Judēum gearvast cūdon *El.* 328; þā vās lof hāfen fāger ~ þý folcē *El.* 891; beōð mānige byrig ~ Judēum eft getimbrade *Ps.* 68<sup>36</sup>; god vās geāra

cūd ~ Juddēum 'in Judaea': *Ps.* 75<sup>1</sup>; þāt þu vundur ~ ns vyrce mære 'nobiscum': *Ps.* 125<sup>3</sup>; þīn villa ~ us veorde gelæsted! *Hy.* 6<sup>10</sup>; þāt þā synfullan sǣla stician ~ hettendum helle tō middes *Sal.* 172; *ähnlich Gen.* 2706, *Sat.* 142, 330, 591, *Cri.* 135, 412, 594-95 (*neben* mid c. acc.), 1325, *Mōd.* 18, 58, *B.* 195, 274, 902, 2192, 2611, 2623. *Ap.* 35, 38, 64, *An.* 12, 85, 599, 615, 686, 1410, 1648, *Jul.* 208, *EL.* 407, 622, 1203, *Lēas* 45, *Ps.* 98<sup>3</sup>, 125<sup>3</sup>, *Hy.* 8<sup>3</sup>, *Met.* 11<sup>103</sup>, *Gn.* *Ex.* 86, *Rān.* 22, *Sāl.* 386, 446, *Rā.* 6<sup>3</sup>, 40<sup>3</sup>, 43<sup>10</sup>; þāt þār gelæde ~ him leng ne mihton geseón tōsomne (*inter sese, invicem*) *Exod.* 206; þenden þāt folc ~ him hira fāder vǣre healdan voldon *Dan.* 10; hū þā folc ~ him fæhde tōvehton *B.* 2948; hēfon hine ~ him handum (*in ihrer Mitte*) *Sat.* 460; þār hā mōdigan ~ him mǣdel gehēdon *An.* 1051 und *ähnlich An.* 1055. — dem *Casus* nachstehend: him is engel ~ *As.* 177; ic eov meahht giefē and ~ vunige *Cri.* 478; ic þe (eov) ~ vunige *Cri.* 488, *An.* 99, 1220; sǣlǣcē gefeah, þe he him ~ hǣfde (*secum, bei sich*) *B.* 1625; þā he him vundur ~ vorhte seldlic 'cum eis': *Ps.* 125<sup>3</sup>; eallre þære mǣnige, þe hire ~ vunode *Met.* 26<sup>41</sup>; ðð þāt him ne meahhte monna ænig þegna sīfra. þār ~ vesan *Met.* 26<sup>70</sup>; þorn bið ungemetum rēde manna gehvylcum, þe him ~ rested *Rēn.* 3.

3) *rein instrumental das Mittel bezeichnend, wodurch etwas geschieht*; bevriġen ~ fōðð *Gen.* 157; hnigon ~ heafdum *Gen.* 287; ~ his handum geseoþ *Gen.* 251; fylde helle ~ þām andsacum *Gen.* 320; svā ic ~ vihtē ne mǣg of þissum liodobendum *Gen.* 381; geleānian ~ lādes vihtē *Gen.* 394; ~ þām he vīle oft gesettan heofona rice *Gen.* 396; ~ mǣndædum beavīcan *Gen.* 451; he þe ~ spellum hēt listas lǣran *Gen.* 516; þā hīe heora lichoman lǣfum be-þeakton, veredon ~ þȳ vǣldē *Gen.* 846; hī me cearsorge ~ þȳ magotimbrē of mōde āsceāf *Gen.* 1115; āhuden ~ herġ hordburg vera *Gen.* 2007; hine monige on vrādē vinnad ~ vǣpenþrāce *Gen.* 2290; ābrāgd ~ þȳ billið (*schwang das Schwert*) *Gen.* 2931; ~ his sylfes miht *Exod.* 9; volde sleān magan ~ mēcē *Exod.* 413; þāt he lange gehēt ~ ādsvare *Exod.* 558; svīde ~ sorgum gedrēfed *Jud.* 88; habbad hine ymbfangen ~ sauge *Sat.* 145; ~ eāgum lōcian *Sat.* 170, he hī gesegnad ~ his svīdran hand *Sat.* 360; ~ his svīdran hond *Sat.* 615; þu ~ noman rihte nemned vǣre . . . *Cri.* 131; his lichoma, ~ þȳ he usc āfȳrde *Cri.* 1100; þu me ~ þȳ heardan hungre gebunde (þu me þȳ *Ex.*) *Seel.* 31; sul oft þāt gegonged ~ godes meahtrum *Vy.* 1 und *ähnlich Vy.* 58; fāder alvalda ~ ārstafum eovīge gehealde āða gesunde! *B.* 317; cēn þec ~ crāftē! *B.* 1219; grētan ~ cvide sinum *An.* 1023; hū he þisse vorulde vynna þorfe ~ his lichoman lǣast brūcan *Gd.* 309; andsvarode in gæste ~ godes mǣgne *Gd.* 563; eom ic leōhtē geleāfan and ~ lufan dryhtnes gefylled *Gd.* 624; ~ þȳs beācnē þu seōnd ofersvīdest *EL.* 92; oft drihten ārās ~ his mīclan mihte *Kr.* 102; hiht vās genīvad ~ blēdum and ~ blīssum *Kr.* 149; þu me ~ þīnon villan vel gelæddest 'in voluntate tua deduxisti me':

*Ps.* 72 ; *fæder and móðor fréo þu* ~ *heortan!* *Fā.* 9 ; *svá ic* ~ *valden-*  
des vordé ealne þisne ymbhvyrt útā ymbclyppe (*auf seinen Befehl:*  
*vgl. lār inst. pl.*) *Rā.* 41<sup>14</sup>; *ähnlich Gen.* 279, 368, 405, 420, 428,  
445, 544, 545, 546, 588, 601, 687, 699, 713, 742, 748, 757, 758,  
762, 878, 913, 920, 1040, 1096, 1102, 1296, 1460, 2420, 2450, 2507,  
2857, *Exod.* 21, 86, 265, 275, 407, 415, 419, 457, *Dan.* 44, 493,  
*Az.* 68, 160, *Jud.* 89, *Sat.* 169, 171, 300, 385, 417, 437, 618, 540,  
544, 680, 714, 728, *Orl.* 327, 718, 752, 753, 952, 953, 1098, 1318,  
1471, *Hē.* 55, 183, 136, *Dēm.* 26, 99, *Crā.* 49, *Vy.* 3, 57, *B.* 243,  
475, 574, 746, 748, 1184, 1437, 1461, 1490, 1659, 1892, 2028, 2535,  
2720, 2876, 2917, 2993, 3091, *Mēn.* 159, 204, *An.* 51, 64, 319, 826,  
*Gā.* 291, 381, 546, 620, 646, *El.* 707, 742, 805, 843, 1025, 1067,  
1178, *Reim.* 8, *Leās* 3, 4, 17, *Kr.* 7, 14, 16, 20, 22, 62, *Ps.* 132<sup>3</sup>,  
149<sup>7</sup> und sonst in den Psalmen, *Ps. C.* 68, 144, *Hy.* 3<sup>44. 45</sup>, 10<sup>10</sup>,  
*Met.* 9<sup>21</sup>, 11<sup>22. 22. 70</sup>, 31<sup>17. 10</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 25, *Fā.* 19. 20, *Alm.* 5, *Rān.* 2,  
*Sā.* 18, 43, 70, 227, 292, 300, 428, 455, *Rā.* 6<sup>13</sup>, 27<sup>13</sup>, 28<sup>4</sup>, 29<sup>2. 3</sup>,  
31<sup>3</sup>, 41<sup>12. 20</sup>, 45<sup>6</sup>, 55<sup>12</sup>, 64<sup>3</sup> (?), 67<sup>10</sup>. — ? hū eādige þār uppe sittad  
selfe ~ svegle torht sunu hælendes *Sat.* 648. — dem *Casus nach-*  
stehend: þe he gebætte ~ his āgen veorc *Met.* 11<sup>76</sup>; þone ilcan mete,  
þe he hi æror ~ tame getōde *Met.* 13<sup>42</sup>.

II) Mit dem *Acusativ*; vgl. *Dietr. II. Z. X*, 321 und XI, 394 ff. 1) zum Ausdruck der Begleitung oder Gemeinschaft; gevāt ~  
cynning engla . . . *Gen.* 1219; hāt sīdian Agar ellor and lædan Ismael  
~ hie! *Gen.* 2785; vëndes þu þurh vuldor, þāt þu āhtest ealra on-  
vald and ve englas ~ þec *Sat.* 60; hū þu ær vāre eallum gevorden  
verulde þrymmum ~ þinne vuldorfæder *Orl.* 217; þā þu ærest vāre  
~ þone ēcan frēan sylf settende þās sīdan gesceaft (*in Gemeinschaft*  
*mit ihm*) *Orl.* 355; sōna vāron gearve hāled ~ hlāford tō þære hālgan  
byrig *Orl.* 461; vīle up heonan eard gestigan ~ þās engla gedryht  
*Orl.* 515; ve mid þyslicē þreātē villad hlāford fergan . . . ~ þās  
blīdan gedryht *Orl.* 519; vīle ālmihtig ~ his engla gedryht on gemōt  
cuman *Orl.* 942; þonne semninga ~ þā nōðe nīder gevīted *Wal.* 28;  
þār he sāt ~ his engla gedryht *B.* 357; þā ic on holm gestāh ~  
mīnra secga gedryht *B.* 638 und *ähnlich B.* 662; þāra (sīda Sigepun-  
des) þe gumena bearn gearve ne vīston fæhde and fyrene būton Fitela  
~ hine, þonne he svylces hvāt secgan volde eām his nefan *B.* 879;  
þat þu on Heorote mōst sorhlēas svefan ~ þīnra secga gedryht *B.* 1672;  
þāt mīnne lichoman ~ mīnne goldgyfan glēd fādmie (und cum)  
*B.* 2652; þā ~ dryhten oft rūne besæton *An.* 626; ves þu Andreas  
hāl ~ þās villgedryht! *An.* 916; þāt git ā mōsten ~ þā sibgedryht  
somud-eard nīman *Gā.* 1348; cvōmon in þā ceastre cordra mæstē  
eorlas āscrōfe ~ þā ādelan cvēn *El.* 275; hū gesundne sīd secgas  
~ sigecvēn āseted hāfdon on Crēca land *El.* 998. — on godes hūse  
gangan ~ geþeahtrunge þīne and mīne 'cum consensu': *Ps.* 54<sup>12</sup>. —  
dem *Acc. nachstehend*: hēht hīne tvegen men ~ sīdian (*secum*)

*Gen.* 2868; hie hine ~ sīðedon *Gen.* 1734; hæht hy ððre mid eo. gangan (*secum*) *Hð.* 10; and his hīrēd ~ hine *Sat.* 376; þāt hi ne ~ ville (*mit ihnen gehen*) *Seef.* 99.

2) *bet. apud*; on frīde lifdon ~ heora aldor *Gen.* 20; vuna ~ usio! *Gen.* 2722; rodera veard reste gestigad *Sat.* 612; þe on frymde vās fāder ālmih̄tigum esenēce ~ god *Cri.* 122; þāt þu sunu vāre esen-eardigende ~ þīnne ēngan frēan *Cri.* 237; þu ~ fāder þīnne gefyrn vāre esenvesende in þam ādelan hām *Cri.* 349; svā ~ dryhten dæam svā mid deoðum hreām *Cri.* 594; nu is sværre ~ mec þīnra synna rōd, þe ic unvillum on beom gefāstnod *Cri.* 1490; dryman ~ dryhten *Cri.* 1679; brūcað vuldres ~ dryhten! *Cri.* 1665; āgan dreo-mas ~ dryhten *Ph.* 560; ne deoð þā leān gelic ~ vuldorcyning *Mōd.* 77; þāt ve ~ svā leoðne in lofe mōtan vuldres neōtan *Wal.* 88; hafad nu ēce lif ~ vuldorcyning *Ap.* 74; viton hyra hyht ~ dryhten *Gā.* 61; is mīn hyht ~ god *Gā.* 289 und *ähnlich* *Gā.* 410; geofu vās ~ Gādīlāc in godcundum māgne gemēted *Gā.* 501; ic gehfyrde ððerne ~ þec þegn āt geþeahthe *Gā.* 1188. — *dem Acc. nachstehend*: hine vunode ~ ān ombehtþegen *Gā.* 972. — *inter*: ~ nidas (*inter, apud homines*) *Gen.* 2208; þās sfo ālmih̄tig drihten dēma ~ unc tvih! *Gen.* 2253; (deoðful) invit sāved nīd ~ geneahe (*inter propinquos*) *Leda* 36; sib sƿ ~ eoðic, symble sōð lufu! *Jul.* 668.

3) *instrumental*; þā se mih̄tiga alōh ~ hālige hand verbeāmas *Ezod.* 485; nō ic eoð sveord ongeān ~ gebolgne hend ððberan þence *Gā.* 274. — *dem Acc. nachstehend*: him līfes veard of mōde ābrit þāt micle dysig, þāt hit ofservrigen ~ vunode lange *Met.* 28<sup>79</sup>; dryhtnes ys eorðe and eall þāt heo ~ gefylled is 'et plenitudo ejus' *Ps. Th.* 23<sup>1</sup>; þeah hit idel sƿ, þāt hy ~ gedrofeðe synt *Ps. Th.* 38<sup>7</sup>.

*mid adv. mit, zugleich*; on sund āhōf earce from eorðan and þā āðelo ~ *Gen.* 1889; geond þone ofen eodon and se engel ~, se þār feorða vās *Dan.* 364; ~ vās hend godes *Sat.* 565; þāt vās Satanase and his gesidum ~ deoðfe gegearvad *Cri.* 1522; þāt hit feringa-fyrē byrned and he sylfa ~ *Ph.* 532; gumdryhten ~ mōdig on gemonge meodovongas trād *B.* 1642; for eorlum and þære idese ~ *B.* 1649; þār vās David ~ . . . for Crist cumen *An.* 880; sōna cvōman mysci manige, ~ vāran gnāttas *Ps.* 104<sup>37</sup>; ongunnon hi Moyses mā byam-rīan and Aaron ~ eo þone hālgan *Ps.* 106<sup>14</sup>; nō þās earnunga ænige vāron ~ *Hy.* 4<sup>69</sup>; þonne hit vinnende his āgen leoht ānforlōted and ~ nu ā forgit þonne ēcan gefeān *Met.* 3<sup>8</sup>; se ilca hēt ealle ācveallan þā ricostan Rōmana vitan and þā āðelestan eorlgebyrdum, and on uppan (*insuper*) āgenne broðor and his mōdor ~ *Met.* 9<sup>29</sup>; Aulixes ~ ān hund scīpa lædde (*secum*) *Met.* 26<sup>15</sup>; *ähnlich* *Sch.* 54, *B.* 3156, *An.* 287, 1640, *Jul.* 676, *Kr.* 106, *Ps.* 74<sup>3</sup>, *Sal.* 174, *Rā.* 14<sup>2</sup>, 23<sup>10</sup>, 47<sup>5</sup>.

*mid, midd adj. medius*; dat. on middum feore *Ps.* 54<sup>24</sup>; on merefōðe ~ *Gen.* 145; on ~ þīnum temple *Ps. Th.* 47<sup>2</sup>; āt (tō) midde nīht

(nihte) *Orl.* 870, *Kr.* 2, *Ps.* 118<sup>66</sup>; on Hierusalem ~ *Ps.* 115<sup>6</sup>; æt middre nihte *Ph.* 262; æt middre niht *Exod.* 87; hire midore ymbe (oder *su cinem adj.* midor = *ahd.* mitar *medius* gehörig?) *Met.* 28<sup>27</sup>. — *acc.* on midne dæg (vinter, sumor) *Men.* 2, 119, *Gd.* 1124, *Ps.* 54<sup>17</sup>, 90<sup>6</sup>, *Met.* 28<sup>27</sup>; ofer ~ dæg (sumor) *Gen.* 858, *Men.* 124, *Met.* 13<sup>27</sup>; þurh ~ (sc. *se*) 'per medium ejus': *Ps.* 185<sup>14</sup>; on midde þā sē *Ps.* 74. 45<sup>1</sup>; gefeóll on his reste middan *Jud.* 68; þurh þīu hūs ~ (oder *adv.*) *Ps.* 100<sup>3</sup>. — *dat. pl.* þone hālgan bringe beteldad: Fenix bið on middum (sc. *the*), þreatum beþrunge *Ph.* 340; lyft bið gemengeð, forþām hið on ~ vunað (sc. eorðan and vātere) *Met.* 20<sup>70</sup>. — *acc. pl.* on middan þā vic *Ps.* 77<sup>20</sup>. — *inst. pl.* middum nihtum *Exod.* 168. — *s.* efen-mid.

mid *n.* *Mitte*, nur in der Verbindung tō middes in *medio*, in *medium*; vīte þollad helle tō ~ *Gen.* 324; Ælegdon tō ~ mærne þeoden *B.* 3141; þæt þā synfullan sāvla sticien helle tō ~ *Sal.* 172; sticad him tō ~ *Sal.* 506; gif hi on treovum veordad holte tō ~ *Met.* 13<sup>27</sup>.

middan-eard *m.* *Mittelwohnung*, *Erde*; *nom. (voc.)* ~ *Sat.* 165, *Hy.* 9<sup>20</sup>; geond (on, ofer) ~ *Sat.* 272, *Hy.* 6<sup>17</sup>, 9<sup>40</sup>, *Ps.* 187<sup>6</sup>, 144<sup>12</sup>; ealne ~ *Hy.* 7<sup>120</sup>.

middan-geard (*goth.* midjungards) *m. idem*; *nom.* ~ *Dan.* 637, *Orl.* 882; þes ~ *Gen.* 886, *Wand.* 62, *Rd.* 32<sup>1</sup>; eall þes ~ *Gen.* 1554. — *acc.* ~ *Exod.* 540, *An.* 161; Ænne ~ *Gen.* 895; ealne ~ *Ph.* 42, *Rd.* 67<sup>2</sup>; þisne ~ *Orl.* 249; geond ~ *Sat.* 583, *Orl.* 644, *Ph.* 119, *Gd.* 472, *El.* 16, 1177; geond þisne ~ *Crā.* 28, *Wand.* 75, *B.* 75, 1771; ofer ~ *Exod.* 2, 48, 286, *Dan.* 105, *Orl.* 106, 698, 1047, *Ph.* 4, *An.* 224, 345, 701, 1325, 1374, 1720, *El.* 434, 918, *Ps.* 58<sup>13</sup> und sonst in den Psalmen, *Hy.* 9<sup>40</sup>; on ~ *Sat.* 476, *An.* 1504; in ~ *Sat.* 440, *Orl.* 452, 787, *Ph.* 640, *El.* 6; on þysne ~ *Kr.* 104. — *gen.* middangeardes *Gen.* 136, 1206, 1378, *Orl.* 275, 557, 827, *Ph.* 157, 665, *Dan.* 597, *B.* 504, 751, *An.* 82, 227, *El.* 810, *Hy.* 8<sup>22</sup>, *Sal.* 75 (?), 180, 433, *Rd.* 80<sup>12</sup>. — *dat.* in (on) middangearde *El.* 775, *B.* 2996.

midde *f.* *medusa*? *dat.* and him on middan gelliged *Met.* 5<sup>16</sup>; on æge bið gioloca on ~ *Met.* 20<sup>170</sup>; mūd vās on ~ *Rd.* 33<sup>6</sup>; ic hābbe sidan, sīg on ~ *Rd.* 79<sup>1</sup>; he forvrāt vurm on ~ *B.* 2705; se fugol is on ~ hvāles hives *Sal.* 262.

middel *m.* *medium*, *media pars*; *dat.* of þās vuda midle *Ph.* 65; on þam ~ *Jul.* 568, *El.* 1296; heom (sc. burgum) on ~ vese mæn and invit! 'et labor in medio ejus': *Ps.* 54<sup>9</sup>; on hiora (þæra manua, þīnra vīca) ~ *Ps.* 54<sup>15</sup>, 67<sup>24</sup>, 73<sup>4</sup>; on ~ mīnes hūses (mīnra dāgena) *Ps.* 100<sup>7</sup>, 101<sup>21</sup>; of (on) ~ munta (manna) *Ps.* 103<sup>10</sup>, 108<sup>20</sup>; þeáh ic on ~ mīnes gange *Ps.* 137<sup>7</sup>; on ~ sýres and eorðan (*zwischen beiden*) *Met.* 20<sup>82</sup>. — *acc.* on þonē middel þære maran byrig *El.* 864.

middel-gemæru *pl. n.* *Mitteldistrict*; *dat.* on Filistina middelgemærum *Sal.* 255.

**middel-neahht** *f. Mitternacht; inst. pl. middelnihtrum B. 2782, 2833, Met. 28<sup>47</sup>, Rā. 87<sup>7</sup>.*

**midl** *n. das eiserne Mittelstück, die Gebißkette des Zaumes; nom. 'frenum vel lupatum' ~, chamus bridles ~: Wr. gl. 23; nom. pl. 'bridlu frænā': Scint. (Lye); dat. pl. þu þās nāglas hāt on his bridels dōn meare tō midlum! EL. 1176; inst. pl. mearh ~ geveordod bridels-hringum EL. 1193.*

**midor** *s. mid adj.*

**mid-vist** *f. praesentia, das Beisein; acc. snottre men svidast luftad ~ mine Rā. 89<sup>4</sup>.*

**miðan** 1) *verbergen, verhehlen, verschweigen; inf. ic ~ sceal monna gehvylcum dēgolfulne dōm dýran crāftes Rā. 80<sup>13</sup>; ne sceal ic mine onsfu for eovre mengu ~ Gd. 680; præs. pl. sela ge for monnum midad, þās ge in mōdum gehycgad Gd. 436; imp. heald hordlocan, hyge fāste bind, mið (mid MS) mōðsefan! Hy. 11<sup>4</sup>; prat. & ic on mōðe mād monna gehvylcne þeodnes þrymcyme Gd. 1229; he þā vyrd ne ~, sages forðsid Gd. 1319; vālrūne (hygerūne) ne ~ EL. 28, 1099. — 2) c. inst. meiden, unterlassen; inf. ne mæg ic þý miðan Rā. 64<sup>10</sup>; præs. ic hleóðrē ne miðe Rā. 9<sup>4</sup>. — 3) verstellen, dissimulare; part. mōð miðendne EL. 20. — 4) intr. sich verbergen, latere; imp. ne mið þu for menigo! An. 1211. — s. be-, bimíðan.*

**miht**, **mihte** *s. mukan.*

**miht**, **mihtig**, **mihtmōð** *s. meahht, meahhtig, meahhtmōð.*

**mīl** *f. Melle; 'miliarium leouue, mille' Wr. gl. 38; gen. pl. hund þūsenda mila gemearecodes Sat. 724; int. pl. tvef mīlum neh Sat. 339.*

**milde** *adj. mitis, clemens, benignus; nom. cyning cystum gōð, clene and ~ Edw. 23; ~ meotod Ax. 90; moncynnes ~ scyppend Crī. 417; hū þu eart... ~ and gemyndig and monþvære! Hō. 77; ~ and gemetfāst Gd. 1080; þāt ~ mōð Gd. 711; þīn ~ mōð Ps. 62<sup>3</sup>, 68<sup>16</sup>; se milda metod Met. 29<sup>66</sup>; mit dem Dativ: þe is frēa milde Gen. 2510; us ~ becvom meahhts vealdend Crī. 823; hēr is æghvylc ððrum getryfve, mōðes ~ B. 1229; veorð us ~ and blīde! Ps. 66<sup>1</sup>; miltsa mīn, god, and me ~ veorð! Ps. 56<sup>1</sup>; geveorð me on þīnre æ ealles ~! Ps. 118<sup>39</sup>; is him bearn godes ~ mundbora Gd. 760; āhnlich Gen. 2757, Ph. 538, An. 904, Jul. 328, EL. 1043, 1317. — voc. milde drihten (metod)! Ax. 98, By. 175. — gen. volde hyrcnigan hālgas lārum, mildes medelevida Gd. 890; þā mildan meotudes lāre Crī. 1201. — dat. mildum gode Hy. 6<sup>11</sup>; þē ge arme men villum onfēngen on ~ sefan Crī. 1352; þam mildan gode Ph. 657. — acc. mild ne morgenrēn Ax. 82; ~ mundboran (hlāford) Jul. 213, Sal. 390; us ~ ātýv andvītan þīnne! Ps. 79<sup>4</sup>; his (þīn) milde mōð Crā. 113, Ps. 58<sup>16</sup>, 65<sup>16</sup>; ~ heortan Crā. 108; his ~ gehygd 'misericordiam suam': Ps. 56<sup>4</sup>; þurh ~ mōð Crī. 1211, Reb. 9; he hafad sundor-*



gecynd ~ gemetflást *Ps.* 31; þát ve þíne onsyne ~ gemæten on þá mæran tíð *Júl.* 731. — *inst.* mildê móðsefan *Júl.* 235. — *nom. acc. pl.* milde mæssaras *As.* 149; ~ móðê and manþvære 'mansuetos': *Ps.* 146<sup>o</sup>. — *dat. pl.* tð svá mildum (*sc. godum ussum*) *Júl.* 170. — *inst. pl.* mildum vordum (eágum) *B.* 1172, *Met.* 4<sup>ss</sup>, *Fð.* 60. — *superl. nom.* manna mildost (*Gott!*) *Exod.* 549; voruldecyninga manna mildost and monþværust *B.* 3182; *acc.* þane mildostan manna scyppend *Ps.* C. 8; *pl.* þá mildestan (*sc. godu*) *Júl.* 207.

milde *adv. benigne, clementer*: *Crt.* 249, *Ps.* 79<sup>18</sup>, *Ps. C.* 72, *Hy.* 6<sup>35</sup>.

mild-heort *adj. mildherzig*; *nom.* ~ *An.* 1287, *Ps.* 77<sup>27</sup>, 83<sup>13</sup>, 102<sup>9</sup>; *dædum* ~ *Ps.* 85<sup>14</sup>; þín ~ móð 'misericordia tua': *Ps.* 107<sup>4</sup>; *acc.* ~ móð *Ps.* 106<sup>14</sup>; *inst.* mildheortê móðê *Ps.* 102<sup>5</sup>, 140<sup>7</sup>.

mild-heortnes *f. misericordia*; *nom.* ~ *Ps.* 56<sup>19</sup>, 58<sup>1, 10</sup>, 85<sup>12</sup>, 102<sup>16</sup>; -ness *Ps.* 61<sup>19</sup>; -nys *Ps.* 117<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>; -nyss *Ps.* 116<sup>3</sup>, 117<sup>28</sup>; *gen.* mildheortnesse móð *Ps.* 84<sup>9</sup>; *acc.* -nesse *Ps.* 108<sup>11</sup>; -nysse *Ps.* 102<sup>11</sup>, 105<sup>4</sup>; *dat.* -nyssse *Ps.* 108<sup>23</sup>, 113<sup>10</sup>; mildhtortnesse *Ps. C.* 34.

milds, milts *f. 1) benignitas, misericordia, favor*; *nom. seó miccle milts (des)* *Crt.* 1371; us vās & siddan Merevioinga ~ ungyfede *B.* 2921; þār is help gearu ~ át mærum *An.* 910; *gen.* meotudes ~ *An.* 140; þínre mildse *Hy.* 7<sup>ss</sup>; miltsa *Jud.* 85, 92, *Sal.* 438, *Crt.* 1366; *dat.* siddan þu mid mildse minre færest *An.* 1676; for þínre miltsa *Hy.* 4<sup>24, 30</sup>; monnum tð ~ *As.* 138, *Crt.* 299; nð he þíne við monna ~ gedælde, ac gesyuta bād sávla gehvylcre (*sagte sich nicht los von der Milde gegen die Menschen*) *Gð.* 302; *acc. sg. vel. plur.* mildse syllan *Hy.* 7<sup>27, 77</sup>; miltsa gecýðan (ývan, gifan, gefremman) *Exod.* 292, *Crt.* 156, 244, *Júl.* 657, *An.* 239, *El.* 501; þe him ~ tð þe saced *Gen.* 2646; hie þurh ~ meotudes genæson *Crt.* 1255; meotudes ~ *Dan.* 335, *As.* 50, *Sal.* 492; oft him ánhaga áre gebided, meotudes ~ *Wand.* 2; *inst. sg.* miltsa drihtnes *Men.* 198; he þe gesigefæste sððre ~ 'coronat te in misericordia': *Ps.* 102<sup>1</sup>; *nom. pl.* mildse *Hy.* 9<sup>3</sup>; miltsa 'misericordia': *Ps.* 118<sup>77, 150</sup>; módes miltsa *Hy.* 9<sup>46</sup>; *gen. pl.* mildsa *Sal.* 668, *Hy.* 6<sup>39</sup>; miltsa *Exod.* 529; *Crt.* 1686, *An.* 358, 449, *Ps. Ben.* 24<sup>5</sup>, *Ps.* 68<sup>12, 10</sup>, 105<sup>7, 24</sup>, 144<sup>5</sup>, *Ps. C.* 85; meorda and ~, þára þu me sealdest *Hy.* 4<sup>67</sup>; ~ blisse *Reim.* 82; *dat. pl.* miltsam *Vy.* 98, *Gð.* 611, 932. — 2) hilaritas, latitia? *inst. sg.* hi onhnigad tð me monfge mid miltsa *Rð.* 31<sup>o</sup> (α.); *inst. pl.* hie þec miltsam hêrgad *As.* 154 und ähnlich *As.* 118, 146; is þín nama hállig vuldrê gevlitigad ofer verþeóða ~ gemærsod *An.* 544; hi onhnigad tð me móðge ~ *Rð.* 31<sup>o</sup> (β.).

mildsian, miltsian *propitiari, misceri*; 1) mit dem Dativ; *præs. conj.* þát he mildsige yflum *Met.* 27<sup>30</sup>; þát þu miltsige me þearfendum *Júl.* 449; þát he us ~ *Ps.* 122<sup>3</sup> und ähnlich *Ps.* 76<sup>5</sup>; *præt.* þu stánum and eorðan miltsaðest *Ps.* 101<sup>12</sup>; he þínum mândædum miltsaðe eallum 'propitiatur omnibus iniquitatibus tuis': *Ps.* 102<sup>3</sup>; *imp.* mildsa me!

*Ps. Ben.* 50<sup>1</sup>; mildsa nu manna cynne! *Hy.* 8<sup>22</sup>; miltsa me (us)! *Ps. Ben.* 40<sup>4</sup>, *Ps.* 55<sup>1</sup>, 66<sup>1</sup>, 85<sup>2</sup>, 122<sup>4</sup>, *Ps. C.* 31; ∼ Sione! *Ps.* 101<sup>11</sup>. — 2) *mit dem Genitivo: praet.* he þearfendra miltsaude and hi of vāðle veán ālfāde *Ps.* 106<sup>40</sup>; *imp.* miltsa min, god, and me milde veord! *Ps.* 56<sup>1</sup>. — 3) *intransitivo: imp.* cum nu and mildsa! *Hy.* 7<sup>27</sup>. — gemiltsian.

**mildsung, miltsung** *f. misericordia; acc. pl.* þurh mildsunga meatha þinra *Ps. C.* 86.

**mil-gemeare** *n. Meilenbestimmung, Meilenmaße; gen.* nis þæt feor heonan milgemeances *B.* 1362.

**mīl-pād** *m. Meilenpfad, nach Meilen gemessener Weg; acc. pl.* mæton mīlpadas meara bōgum *Exod.* 171; þār him *E. (equus)* tore ∼ māt, mōdig þrāge *El.* 1263; ofer ∼ *Rān.* 5.

**miltan** *s. myltan, gemiltan.*

**min** *holl. min, ndd. minne adj.* 1) *exiguus, parvus; nom.* ne þe on dāge sōl ne gebāre, ne þe mōna on niht min ne (minne *MS*) geveorde! (*ne decrecat, evanescat*) *Ps.* 120<sup>4</sup>. — 2) *abjectus, vills; nom. pl.* minne mānsceadan (*diabolū*) *Gā.* 831; *voc. pl.* minne (mine *MS*) myrdran and mānsceadan! (*diabolū*) *Gā.* 622, — *Dieser Positiv fehlt dem Gothischen und Hochdeutschen, während umgekehrt der hier erhaltene Comparativ und Superlativ (goth. minniza, minista und adv. mins minus) dem Ags. abgeht und durch lassa, lāsest, lās ersetzt wird. — s. mindōm, minusian.*

**min** *gen. des persönlichen Pronomens, mei; he* ∼ *custode B.* 2084 und ähnlich *Ps.* 138<sup>1</sup>; *costa* ∼, god! *Ps.* 138<sup>20</sup>; þār ∼ þurh fācen fāderas cunneðan *Ps.* 94<sup>9</sup>; þe ∼ shton (*mich verfolgten*) *Ps.* 118<sup>127</sup> und ähnlich *Ps.* 118<sup>94. 101</sup>, *Ps. Ben.* 34<sup>2</sup>; þu hulpe ∼ *Ps.* 70<sup>20</sup> und ähnlich *Ps.* 60<sup>1</sup>, 103<sup>25</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>1</sup>; þæt ge ∼ onvald āgan mōsten *Gā.* 453; veord gemyndig ∼! *Ps. Ben.* 24<sup>9</sup>; miltsa ∼, god! *Ps.* 56<sup>1</sup>; þy lās ∼ sūnig unriht āhvār vealde *Ps.* 118<sup>123</sup>; ∼ sōðfaste snotere bīðad *Ps.* 141<sup>2</sup>; gif ic þin forgyten hābbe, forgyte ∼ sēo svýðre symbles āt þearfe! 'obliscatur me': *Ps.* 136<sup>2</sup>; gif ic bearn vera brūcan villad *Rā.* 27<sup>10</sup>. — ær þu þā mīclan meahht ∼ ofersvīðdest *Jul.* 521; ∼ on þā svīðran (*ad dexteram meam*) *El.* 347; hygeþoneum ∼ *Rā.* 36<sup>4</sup>. — nis þis eóver sīð ne gemet monnes nefne ∼ ānes *B.* 2533; help þu hælend min, handgeveorces þines (*oder hælend min!*) *Ps. C.* 32.

**min** *pron. possess. meus; nom.* min hearra *Gen.* 358, 542; þæt Sarra ∼ sveostor vāre *Gen.* 2704; ∼ yldra mæg *B.* 468; ∼ rūnrita and ∼ rād-bora *B.* 1825; ∼ bān and blōð *Gā.* 351; ic and min swas fāder *El.* 517; ∼ āgan sole *Ps.* 80<sup>12</sup>; *gen.* mīnes fela leofan *El.* 26; ∼ hūses *Ps.* 100<sup>7</sup>; *dat. m.* mīnum georenum *Ps.* 88<sup>2</sup>; *dat. f.* on ealre mīnre heortan *Ps.* 118<sup>24</sup>; ∼ leóhtan lāre *Met.* 5<sup>22</sup>; *acc.* mīnne stronglican stōl *Gen.* 366; ∼ svétne hlāf *Ps.* 101<sup>4</sup>; *voc. sg.* mīn swas frēd! *Gen.* 2783; eāla ∼ dryhten! *Secl.* 140; ∼ frēd! *Hy.* 4<sup>21</sup>; vulf ∼

vulfi! *Rd.* 1<sup>12</sup>; mine sáve! *Ps.* 102<sup>1, 2</sup>, 103<sup>1</sup>; *nom. pl. call min inneran Ps.* 102<sup>1</sup>; hvít ~ æðelo sien *An.* 785 und *ähnlich Hy.* 4<sup>72</sup>; alle mine vegas *Ps.* 118<sup>100</sup>; ~ voruldmágas *Gen.* 2178; *ähnlich nom. sg. min Gen.* 758, 833, *Sat.* 489, *Ph.* 563, *Seef.* 58, 59, *Kl.* 6, 8, 17, 47, *Bo.* 38, *B.* 262, 436, 478, *Fín.* 24, *By.* 218, 222, 224, 250, *An.* 634, *Júl.* 119, 321, *Gd.* 229, 280, 289, 350, 686, 1009, 1061, *El.* 436, *Ecim.* 89, 43, *Kr.* 130, *Ps. Ben.* 5<sup>1</sup>, *Ps.* 54<sup>11</sup>, 55<sup>2, 3</sup>, 56<sup>1, 2, 10</sup>, 58<sup>17</sup>, 61<sup>7</sup>, 62<sup>1</sup>, 68<sup>21</sup>, 70<sup>7, 14, 21, 22</sup>, 72<sup>8</sup>, 76<sup>8</sup>, 80<sup>11</sup>, 88<sup>40</sup>, 91<sup>8</sup>, 101<sup>4</sup>, 107<sup>1</sup>, 108<sup>24</sup>, 117<sup>26</sup>, 118<sup>22, 23, 91</sup>, 118<sup>120, 170</sup>, 119<sup>3</sup>, 120<sup>8</sup>, 129<sup>3</sup>, 130<sup>1, 2</sup>, 131<sup>12</sup>, 138<sup>12, 13</sup>, 140<sup>8</sup>, 141<sup>1</sup>, 142<sup>2, 10</sup>, 145<sup>1</sup>, *Ps. C.* 78, 117, *Hy.* 4<sup>17</sup>, *Rd.* 3<sup>11</sup>, 4<sup>1</sup>, 7<sup>8</sup>, 17<sup>8</sup>, 18<sup>8</sup>, 22<sup>10</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>, 78<sup>8, 10</sup>, 82<sup>1</sup>, 85<sup>12, 13</sup>, 87<sup>1, 9</sup>; *gen. m. n. mines Gen.* 836, *Ort.* 1345, *Vid.* 96, *Ps.* 51<sup>7</sup>, 58<sup>8</sup>, 77<sup>4</sup>, 114<sup>1</sup>, 118<sup>100</sup>, 121<sup>8</sup>, 129<sup>1</sup>, 181<sup>3</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>44</sup>, *Rd.* 26<sup>10</sup>, 72<sup>8</sup> und *f. minre Ps.* 65<sup>17</sup>, 72<sup>17</sup>, 138<sup>20</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>60</sup>; *dat. m. n. mínum Gen.* 425, 426, *Ort.* 1454, *Ph.* 553, *Vid.* 94, *B.* 2429, *By.* 176, 318, *Gd.* 277, 576, 615, 625, *Ps.* 62<sup>4</sup>, 68<sup>2, 10</sup>, 88<sup>1</sup>, 108<sup>20</sup>, 118<sup>142</sup>, 121<sup>8</sup>, 128<sup>2</sup>, 145<sup>1</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>75</sup>, *Rd.* 21<sup>20</sup>, 70<sup>8</sup> und *f. minre Sat.* 489, *Ort.* 1449, 1459, *Kl.* 10, *B.* 410, *Ps.* 61<sup>3</sup>, 62<sup>8</sup>, 88<sup>21</sup>, 108<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>11</sup>, 130<sup>4</sup>, 137<sup>1</sup>, *Hy.* 3<sup>2</sup>; *acc. m. minne Gen.* 385, 618, *Ort.* 1852, 1507, *B.* 2651, 2652, *By.* 248, *An.* 1442, *Gd.* 345, *Ps.* 54<sup>20</sup>, 68<sup>22</sup>, 72<sup>22</sup>, 101<sup>7</sup>, 118<sup>124</sup>, 139<sup>3</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>24, 20</sup>, *f. mine Gen.* 614, 869, 2169, *Exod.* 262, *Jud.* 198, *Wand.* 9, *B.* 558, *An.* 1218, 1376, *Gd.* 298, 690, *Ps. Ben.* 40<sup>4</sup>, 53<sup>8</sup>, 54<sup>17</sup>, 55<sup>11</sup>, 56<sup>4</sup>, 58<sup>3</sup>, 61<sup>1, 4</sup>, 65<sup>8, 13</sup>, 68<sup>10</sup>, 70<sup>12</sup>, 72<sup>11, 19</sup>, 77<sup>1</sup>, 80<sup>11</sup>, 85<sup>2, 12, 13</sup>, 88<sup>21</sup>, 90<sup>13</sup>, 94<sup>11</sup>, 114<sup>7, 8</sup>, 118<sup>36, 112, 14</sup>, 119<sup>2, 3</sup>, 138<sup>1</sup>, 140<sup>3</sup>, 141<sup>6</sup>, 142<sup>1, 2, 3, 13</sup>, *Hy.* 1<sup>3</sup>, 4<sup>2</sup>, *Rd.* 9<sup>4</sup>, 25<sup>1</sup>, 86<sup>4</sup> und *n. min Gen.* 2788, *Ort.* 1445, *B.* 345, 2879, *Gd.* 214, *Ps. Ben.* 50<sup>10</sup>, *Ps.* 52<sup>3</sup>, 54<sup>1</sup>, 55<sup>2, 10</sup>, 59<sup>7</sup>, 63<sup>1</sup>, 64<sup>3</sup>, 65<sup>12</sup>, 68<sup>12</sup>, 88<sup>8</sup>, 85<sup>8</sup>, 87<sup>2, 14</sup>, 88<sup>22</sup>, 101<sup>1</sup>, 107<sup>8</sup>, 116<sup>8</sup>, 131<sup>2</sup>, 138<sup>1</sup>, 139<sup>8</sup>, 142<sup>1</sup>, *Ps. C.* 36, *Gn. Ex.* 2, *Rd.* 5<sup>3</sup>, 26<sup>3</sup>, 66<sup>3</sup>, 80<sup>8</sup>; *inst. m. n. miné Gen.* 1173, *Exod.* 368, *Ort.* 1463, 1471, *Vid.* 71, *B.* 2685 (*s. gefrøge*) und *f. minre Ps.* 118<sup>7</sup>, *Rd.* 41<sup>20</sup>; *voc. min B.* 2047, *Ps. Ben.* 50<sup>11</sup>, 77<sup>1</sup>, 85<sup>16</sup>, 103<sup>1</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>3</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>1</sup>, *Fd.* 93; *nom. pl. mine Seef.* 9, *Ps.* 65<sup>12</sup>, 69<sup>3</sup>, 70<sup>21</sup>, 88<sup>27</sup>, 91<sup>8</sup>, 101<sup>2, 3</sup>, 118<sup>171</sup>, 122<sup>3</sup>, 139<sup>3</sup>, 141<sup>3</sup>, *Ps. C.* 65, *Rd.* 85<sup>3</sup>; *gen. pl. mínra Gen.* 368, 388, 414, 1259, 2126, *Dan.* 484, *Jud.* 90, *Kl.* 5, *B.* 431, *Júl.* 95, *Ps. Ben.* 24<sup>8</sup>, *Ps.* 68<sup>27</sup>, 80<sup>12</sup>, 93<sup>10</sup>, 101<sup>21</sup>, 131<sup>10</sup>; *dat. inst. pl. mínum Gen.* 613, 820, *Ort.* 1456, *B.* 1480, 2804, 2797, *Júl.* 306, 493, *Ps.* 58<sup>10</sup>, 65<sup>12</sup>, 115<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>12, 22, 101</sup>, 131<sup>4</sup>, 138<sup>3</sup>; *acc. pl. mine Sat.* 472, *Kl.* 88, *B.* 2815, *By.* 216, *Ps. Ben.* 5<sup>1</sup>, *Ps.* 53<sup>7</sup>, 55<sup>11</sup>, 60<sup>1</sup>, 65<sup>8, 10</sup>, 68<sup>11</sup>, 72<sup>11</sup>, 87<sup>2, 10</sup>, 88<sup>27, 20</sup>, 118<sup>12, 27</sup>, 120<sup>1</sup>, 121<sup>2</sup>, 122<sup>1</sup>, 137<sup>1</sup>, 138<sup>2, 7, 11, 20</sup>, 140<sup>8</sup>, 143<sup>1</sup>, *Sat.* 15, *mína (f.) Gen.* 619 und *min (n.) Hy.* 5<sup>6-7</sup>. — *nom. min secal svidor... golden vurdan fyll and feorhvealm Gen.* 1101; þát þu ~ ste beorht gebedda *Gen.* 1827; *gen. þu ymb mines ne þearft lices feorme leng sorgian B.* 450; *ähnlich nom. min Ort.* 1435, *B.* 2742, *Júl.* 699, *Gd.* 231, 337, *El.* 918, *Hy.* 4<sup>62</sup>; *dat. mínum Gen.* 1837, *Ort.* 1432, *Rd.* 61<sup>2</sup>; *acc. m. minne B.* 265 (*mine MS*), 445, 1180, 2799, *Rd.* 61<sup>4</sup>, *f. mine Gen.* 1328, 2328, *B.* 1706, *An.* 97,

Jul. 528, Ps. 114<sup>b</sup> und n. mín B. 2750, An. 1216; gen. pl. mínra Gen. 1098; (inst.) pl. mínum Gen. 559, 1749, Jul. 370; in folgenden Stellen gehört das Pronomen zum vorhergehenden Vergleich; dat. gif ge villad mínre mihte gelyfan Sat. 251; acc. víga, so þe míne visan cunne Rā. 72<sup>23</sup>; ähnlich acc. n. mín Jul. 221; gen. mínes Crī. 1461 und mínre Ps. 118<sup>40</sup>; dat. mínum Ps. 131<sup>10</sup>; nom. acc. pl. míne Ps. 55<sup>a</sup>, 118<sup>30</sup>; dat. pl. mínum Ps. Ben. 50<sup>10</sup>, Ps. 118<sup>100</sup>.

nom. þát þu síe sveostor mín Gen. 1832; gerāfa ~ Gen. 2181; siddan Grendel veard ingenga ~ B. 1776; þu eart fultum ~ Ps. 58<sup>17</sup>; heorte ~ and fæsc Ps. 83<sup>2</sup>; voc. frēa ~ Gen. 655, 2889, Dan. 586; vine ~ Adam! Gen. 824; eāiā Joseph ~ Crī. 164; hlæfdige ~ Jul. 539; fāder frōfor ~ Gā. 1184; gen. villan mínes Gen. 2307, 2168, Jul. 441; voc. pl. rincas (vígēud) míne! Gen. 2880, Fin. 10; ähnlich nom. mín Crī. 793, B. 391, 550, 2434, El. 462, 528, 822, Gā. 1212, 1331, Ps. 61<sup>a. c. 7</sup>, 62<sup>3</sup>, 69<sup>7</sup>, 70<sup>3</sup>, 88<sup>21</sup>, 90<sup>3</sup>, 101<sup>1</sup>, 118<sup>30</sup> <sup>90. 100</sup>, 118<sup>172. 173</sup>, 129<sup>3</sup>, Rā. 8<sup>1</sup>, 22<sup>15</sup>, 27<sup>27</sup>, 88<sup>1</sup>; gen. mínes Gen. 1008, Gā. 1040, 1209, 1210, Ps. 107<sup>7</sup>, 143<sup>a</sup> und míne Gen. 1781, Crī. 174, Gā. 1178, Ps. 53<sup>4</sup>, 76<sup>3</sup>, 110<sup>1</sup>, 111<sup>111. 112. 113</sup>, 189<sup>7</sup>, Rā. 18<sup>2</sup>; dat. mínum Gen. 586, 1083, Jud. 94, Sat. 158, B. 473, 1226, 2729, 3093, Jul. 94, 720, El. 454, Kr. 30, Ps. 88<sup>21</sup>, 101<sup>4</sup>, 140<sup>a. 7</sup>, Ps. C. 36, 93, Rā. 5<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>6</sup>, 72<sup>6</sup>, 78<sup>3</sup> und mínre Gā. 1152, Ps. Ben. 34<sup>2</sup>, Ps. 70<sup>9</sup>, 118<sup>47</sup>, Hy. 4<sup>10</sup>; acc. mínne Crī. 93, An. 1672, Gā. 1852, Ps. 68<sup>2</sup>, 139<sup>3</sup>, Rā. 80<sup>15</sup>, míne Gen. 2512, Crī. 480, El. 349, Ps. 54<sup>15</sup>, 61<sup>3</sup>, 62<sup>2</sup>, 93<sup>14</sup>, 138<sup>2</sup>, 140<sup>10</sup>, 142<sup>13</sup>, Rā. 88<sup>10</sup> und mín Ps. 118<sup>30</sup>, Ps. C. 42, 87, Rā. 22<sup>2</sup>; inst. mínē Rā. 11<sup>3</sup> und míne Gen. 2381, Rā. 9<sup>11</sup>, 15<sup>10</sup>; voc. mín Gen. 868, 873, 884, 2225, Dan. 420, B. 365, 1169, 1704, 2095, Wald. 1<sup>12</sup>, An. 73, 190, Gā. 984, 1200, Ps. 56<sup>10</sup>, 62<sup>1</sup>, 107<sup>2</sup>, Ps. C. 45, 63, Hy. 4<sup>107</sup>; nom. pl. míne Gen. 2465, B. 415, An. 1370, Ps. 55<sup>2</sup>, 58<sup>2</sup>, 62<sup>3</sup>, 68<sup>3</sup>, 91<sup>10</sup>, 100<sup>6</sup>, 101<sup>a. 9</sup>, 118<sup>a. 122. 123</sup>, Rā. 8<sup>4</sup> und mín Rā. 41<sup>11</sup>; gen. pl. mínra Ps. 53<sup>3</sup>, 140<sup>3</sup>; dat. inst. pl. mínum Gen. 818, 2786, Gā. 590, 1156, Ps. 114<sup>2</sup>, 118<sup>104</sup>, 140<sup>10</sup>, Met. 24<sup>2</sup>, Rā. 21<sup>21</sup>; acc. pl. míne Gen. 2472, Crī. 1500, Wand. 22, B. 1386, 1345, El. 916, Ps. 55<sup>6</sup>, 80<sup>13</sup>, 94<sup>11</sup>, 114<sup>6</sup>, 118<sup>30. 140</sup>, Ps. C. 116. — acc. mid geþeahunge þíne and ~ Ps. 54<sup>13</sup>. — nom. Hf vās mín longe . . . tírum getonge Reim. 41; gen. of módur hífne mínre scenned Ps. 138<sup>11</sup>; acc. mūd ic ontýnde mínne vīde Ps. 118<sup>131</sup>; nom. pl. frýad synd hie míne georne Gen. 287; ähnlich nom. mín Rā. 11<sup>1</sup>, 12<sup>1</sup>, 16<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>2</sup>, 22<sup>1</sup>; gen. mínes Rā. 1<sup>6</sup>; dat. mínre Gā. 1235; acc. míne Gen. 1536, 1756, 2203, An. 224, Rā. 16<sup>30</sup>, 89<sup>13</sup>; inst. míne Ps. 65<sup>12</sup>; nom. pl. míne Ps. 62<sup>3</sup> und mín Gā. 1012; dat. inst. pl. mínum Gen. 2265, Jul. 379, Ps. 56<sup>7</sup>, 118<sup>121</sup>, Rā. 1<sup>1</sup>; acc. pl. míne Gen. 1095, 2730 und mín (n.) Gen. 2817; in folgenden Stellen gehört das Pronomen zum folgenden Vergleich: nom. forhvan móðsefa mín ne gesveorce Wand. 59; dat. scealt ou mundaþyrde mínre lifgan Gen. 1753; ähnlich nom. mín Bo. 7, Jul. 156, Ps. 143<sup>2</sup>; gen. mínre Kl. 40,

*Jul.* 70; *dat. minum Sat.* 84, *B.* 965, *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>, *Rd.* 41<sup>22</sup>, und *minre Gen.* 2825, *An.* 1676, *Rd.* 28<sup>10</sup>; *acc. minne Gen.* 1541, *Wand.* 10, 19, *B.* 2012, *El.* 535 und *mine Gen.* 2366, *Ps.* 88<sup>20</sup>; *nom. acc. pl. mine B.* 298, 2479 und *mín Gen.* 2395; *dat. inst. pl. minum Jul.* 410, *El.* 980. — *dat. earm ic vās on ēdle þinum, þāt þu vurde eadig on minum Cr.* 1497; *acc. forgild me nu þín líf, þās þe ic iu þe mín þurh voruldvite veord gesealde; Cr.* 1477; *gen. pl. eaforan angum minra Gen.* 2177.

*pradicativ: nom. mín is āfele mihitigum drihtne Ps.* 72<sup>23</sup>; *is Galaad Ps.* 107<sup>7</sup>. — *substantivisch: acc. n. ic heold ~ teals (das Meine) B.* 2737; *inst. n. gif ic mōt for þe minē vealdan Gen.* 2251; *dat. pl. m. minum (den Meinen) Hō.* 75; *acc. pl. m. þā minan Sat.* 504.

*Mit dem Artikel: nom. mín se ēca dæl Gd.* 352; *ähnlich Dan.* 609, *Ps.* 141<sup>18</sup>; *þu eart dōhtor mín seō dýreste (wo mín sur ersten Verhålfte gehōrt) Jul.* 93; *se ~ vine Kl.* 50; *dat. bi þam bitran deāde minum Cr.* 1476; *voc. dryhten mín se dýra! Hō.* 70 und *ähnlich El.* 511, *Kr.* 78, 95, *Ps.* 85<sup>13</sup>; *~ se svōtesta sunnan scima! Jul.* 166; *~ þāt leōfe (svæse) bearn! Gd.* 1049, 1053, 1139; *~ se gōða god! Ps.* 58<sup>10</sup>; *acc. pl. minne þā hālgan (nēhstan) Ps.* 104<sup>18</sup>, 121<sup>18</sup>; *þā manigsealdan ~ gepohtas Hy.* 4<sup>9</sup>.

*In Verbindung mit dem gen. selfes, selfre (ipsius) richtet sich das Possessivum formell entweder nach dem regierenden Substantio oder es richtet sich durch Attraction nach selfes, selfre, sodaþ es dann die Stelle des ungeschlechtigen Pron. pers. mín vertritt; ersteres in folgenden Stellen: mín sylfes gāst (fōt) Ps.* 76<sup>4</sup>, 93<sup>17</sup>, 142<sup>7</sup>; *on minne sylfes dōm B.* 2147; *pl. mín sylfes veorc Ps.* 94<sup>4</sup>; *die zweite Art zeigen folgende Stellen: mines sylfes mūd (gebed, líc) Ps.* 77<sup>2</sup>, 140<sup>2</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>2</sup>; *minre sylfre síd Kl.* 2. *In ähnlicher Weise heiþet es Ps. Th.* 13<sup>10</sup>: hvi gedrefe ge mines yrminges (meiner, des Elenden) geþeagt? forþon god is mín geþeagt.

*min-dōm m. status exilitatis; acc. þe me bēte oft ~ 'qui me saluum faceret a pusillo animo': Ps.* 54<sup>7</sup>.

*minsian minn, deficere; prat. minsode Dan.* 268; *minsode Reim.* 29.

*mire, mirece, mirhð, mirigð s. myrc, myrce, myrgd.*

*mis-cyrran pervertere; pras. oft ic nu miscyrre cūdes spræce Met.* 2<sup>9</sup>.

*mis-dæd (-dēd) f. Missethat, malefactum; gen. pl. misdæda Met.* 9<sup>7</sup>; *dat. pl. misdædum 'imptetibus': Ps.* 64<sup>3</sup>; *fram misdædum minra gylta Ps. C.* 84; *inst. pl. misdædum fāh (mid dædum MS) Ps.* 105<sup>20</sup>.

*mis-gedvild n. error perversus; acc. þāt ve sōdfāstra þurh misgedvield mōd oncyrran Jul.* 326.

*mis-gehyd f. n. perversa cogitatio; nom. tveógende mōd, mæga ~ mordre bevunden An.* 773.

**mis-gemynd** *f. cogitatio perversa*; *acc. pl.* fývð him and ýppð earmra manna misgemynda *Sal.* 495.

**mis-líe** *adj. multifarius, varius*; *nom.* sorh cymed manig and ~ in manna dreám *Leds* 2; hû ~ bíð mágen þára cynna *Rð.* 81<sup>a</sup>; *acc.* þurh ~ ovealm *Jul.* 493; þurh ~ bleó *Jul.* 363; *nom. acc. pl.* þá torhtan tácen, þe he him beforan fremede monig ~ *Ort.* 644; mislíce vóðe (evidas) *Gð.* 870, *Met. Einl.* 5; þurh ~ móðes villan *Jul.* 406; ne ~ mettás ne drincas *Met.* 8<sup>b</sup>; ~ manega vuhta *Met.* 81<sup>b</sup>; *gen. pl.* mislífera fela *Met.* 18<sup>b</sup>; ~ and manigfealdra *Arg. Ps. Th.* 18; *dat. inst. pl.* mislícum *Seef.* 99, *Gð.* 846, *Met.* 20<sup>22a</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>. — *eine Nebenform ist mistlíe Ps. Th.* 18<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>10</sup>, 11.

**mis-líoe** *adv. multifarie, vario modo*: *Álf. Tod.* 2, *Rð.* 29<sup>12</sup>.

**mis-micel** *adj. variae magnitudinis*; *gen. pl.* mismicelra *Exod.* 378; *s. die Note zu dieser Stelle.*

**missan** *missen, verschlen*; *prät.* he miste mærcelses *B.* 2489.

**missen-líe** *adj. multifarius, varius*; *nom. acc. pl.* missenlíce *Orð.* 28, *Sch.* 46, *Wand.* 75, *An.* 583; missenlícu móð *Gn. Ez.* 13; *inst. pl.* missenlícum vísium *Rð.* 32<sup>1</sup>, 33<sup>1</sup>.

**missen-líoe** *adv. multifarie, vario modo*: *Orð.* 104, *Móð.* 21, *Vy.* 64.

**missere** (*alt.* missari) *n. Halbjahr*; *die Zählung nach Halbjahren statt nach Jahren entspricht der Zählung nach Nächten*; *gen. pl.* fela missera *Exod.* 49, *B.* 153, 2620; hund ~ (50 Jahre) *B.* 1498, 1769; *inst. pl.* missorum fróð (befahrt) *Gen.* 1743; missarum fróð *Gen.* 2346.

**mist** *m. caligo*; *nom.* 'nebula mist vel genip': *Wr. gl.* 52; se þioca ~ *Met.* 5<sup>b</sup>; *gen.* mistes dvolaman *Met.* 5<sup>23</sup>; *acc.* þone þiccan (sveartan) mist *Met.* 20<sup>32a</sup>, 28<sup>a</sup>; *inst.* svearo nordrodor, voruld mistð oferteðh (bei Anbruch der Nacht) *Gð.* 1254; *dat. pl.* for þæm sveartum mistum *Met.* 5<sup>23</sup>; *acc. pl.* on þás sveartan mistas *Gen.* 391. — *s. gedvol-, vilmist.*

**mist-glóm** *m? tenebrae, caligo*; *dat.* helle séced under mistglóme *Wal.* 47.

**mist-helm** *m. Nebelhülle*; *inst.* oft ic misthelmð forbráðð eagna leóman (durch Blindheit) *Jul.* 470.

**mist-hlid** *n. citius caliginosus*; *dat. pl.* þá oom of móre under misthleóðum Grendel gongan *B.* 710; *acc. pl.* þis leóhte beorht (sol) cymed morgna gehvam ofer misthleóðu vadan ofer vægas *Sch.* 60. — *an der ersten dieser beiden Stellen ist vielleicht under mist-hleóðum zu schreiben, von einem subst. mist-hleóð, -hleovð Nebelhülle.*

**mistig** *adj. caliginosus, nebulosus*; *acc. pl.* mistige mōras *B.* 162.

**mis-þeón** *male succedere*; *prät.* steápum stadole (ratole *MS*) misþáh *Ectm.* 58.

**mittan** *inventre, obviam habere*; *inf.* ne meahthon hi ceastre veg cūðue ~ 'non invenerunt': *Ps.* 106<sup>1</sup>. — *s. gemittan, gármittig.*

mieht s. meahht.

môd n. *animus*, *Συμῆς*; 1) *Geist, Gemüt, Herz als Sitz des Denkens, der Gefühle und Leidenschaften und der Gesinnung*; nom. mæg þín môð veon blíðe on breostum *Gen.* 750; is mīn ~ gehæled, hyge ymb heortan gerūme *Gen.* 758; þæt his ð mīn ~ getveôðe *Gen.* 833; svā þín ~ freôð *Gen.* 2258; þā him eorla ~ ortŕife veard *Exod.* 154; him vās geômor sefa, murnende ~ *B.* 50; his ~ áhlôg *B.* 780; vās þæt æðele ~ ásunðrad fram synnum *An.* 1244; þā his on ~ ongon semnan luðan *Jul.* 26; þā gēn Elenan vās ~ gemynde ymb þā mæran vyrd *El.* 1064; þonne us þāra manna ~ yrsade *Ps.* 123<sup>2</sup>; *ähnlich* *Cri.* 1691, *Ph.* 657, *B.* 1150, *Ap.* 52, *An.* 140, 351, 454, 637, 772, *Gā.* 314, 508, 1105, *El.* 597, 990, *Ps.* 54<sup>22</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>24</sup>, *Met.* 1<sup>24</sup>; him þæt æðele ~ unforht onevād (i. e. *Juliana*) *Jul.* 209 und *ähnlich* *Gā.* 711. — *gen.* môðes gemynd (sorg, være, myne, crāftas, gælsa, lust, brecca, myrðe, snyttu, hyht, vynne, þeahht, villa, mealc) *Gen.* 1085, 2243, 2366, *Cri.* 662, 665, 1359, *Crā.* 12, 33, *Môd.* 11, *Seef.* 36, *B.* 171, 810, 1706, *An.* 287, 1692, *Jul.* 379, *Gā.* 89, 371, *El.* 554, 1242, *Ps.* 118<sup>100</sup>; ~ sūs (blíðe, milde, seôc, geômor, gleáv) *Seef.* 50, *B.* 436, 1229, 1603, 2100, *An.* 143, *Sat.* 439; nāh him ~ geveald *Rā.* 28<sup>14</sup>; vās seô eorla gedryht ánes ~ *Exod.* 305; gearo ic eom symble, nalās grames ~ *Ps.* 118<sup>40</sup>; holdes ~ *Ps.* 144<sup>5</sup>. — *dat.* yr on môðe *Gen.* 63; gram veard him se gôða on his ~ *Gen.* 302; þæt me is on mīnum ~ svā sār *Gen.* 425; murnan on ~ *Gen.* 735; gleáv on ~ *Gen.* 2373; ne vās me on ~ cūð *Gen.* 2709; þūhte heom on ~ *Sat.* 22; frēfre þīne mæg as on ~! *An.* 422; ic on ~ evād *Ps.* 54<sup>6</sup>; *ähnlich* in (on) ~ *Gen.* 342, 405, 559, 745, 1593, 2028, 2214, 2260, 2757, 2791, *Exod.* 535, *Sat.* 286, *Môd.* 83, *Cri.* 917, 990, 1601, *Ph.* 446, *B.* 753, 1418, 1844, 2527, *An.* 66, 99, 448, 639, 1019, 1258, 1585, *Gā.* 411, 436, 1229, *El.* 268, *Ps.* 76<sup>5</sup>; on mīnum ~ *Sat.* 84; in his ~ *Gā.* 315; in Gūðlāces gōðum ~ *Gā.* 365; he vās on hreðum ~ (*draco*) *B.* 2581; he me cearsorge of ~ áseáf *Gen.* 1116; þæt him tō ~ fore monlufan sorg gesôhte *Gā.* 324; veorðe ussum ~ tō mundboran! *Cri.* 28. — *acc.* þæt ve mihtiges godes môð onvæcen (*Zorn*) *Gen.* 403; (god) lāfðe styrne ~ gegremed grimme *Gen.* 60; heô on ~ genam, þæt heô þās bodan lārum hýrðe *Gen.* 710; ne læt þu þín ~ ásealcen villan mīnes! *Gen.* 2167; þurh hālig ~ *Dan.* 98; hafad ~ and vord monnum geþvære *Crā.* 86; þurh milde ~ *Cri.* 1211, *Reb.* 9; þonne māga gemynd ~ geondhveorfed *Wand.* 51; þu āna canst ealra geþygðo, ~ in hreðre *An.* 69; ic tō ānum þe ~ stadolige, fāste fyrðlufan *An.* 82; þæt ic sceal ~ mieldian *Jul.* 463; his hine on yrre ~ eft gebrohtan *Ps.* 77<sup>40</sup>; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 591, *Hō.* 95, *Crā.* 113, *Kl.* 20, *B.* 67, *An.* 1669, *Gā.* 67, 77, 337, 460, 478, *Ps.* 51<sup>7</sup>; *Met.* 22<sup>12</sup> (?), *Rā.* 1<sup>15</sup>. — *inst.* geþancmeta þīne môð ā, on hvylico . . .! *Gen.* 1917; ~ and dædum (môð *MS*) *Gen.* 1957; on ferðcôðfan fāste genearvad ~ and gemynde *Gen.* 2604; māran, þonne þu in hreðre

mæge ~ gegripan *Sch.* 26; þe' on þam callum eádes tó lyt ~ þúhte *Crí.* 1402; blidð ~ *Crí.* 280, *Gá.* 580; sum gæstes þearfe ~ bevin-  
ded *Crá.* 87; ~ cráftig *Crá.* 98; ~ and mægnð *Ph.* 471, *Gú.* 1059,  
*Met.* 4<sup>27</sup>; ne ic mid ~ micles gyrne *Gá.* 291; milde ~ and m. u-  
þvære 'mansuetos': *Ps.* 146<sup>4</sup>; ~ gelufian *Hy.* 4<sup>100</sup>; ~ seóe *Hy.* 4<sup>100</sup>,  
gemædde, ~ bestolene *Rá.* 12<sup>4</sup>; *ähnlich* *Dan.* 184, *Crí.* 77 (môd *MS*),  
371, 1513, *Vy.* 20, 53, *B.* 624, *An.* 747, *Gá.* 4:2, 682, *El.* 1223, *Rá.*  
81<sup>29</sup>, 83<sup>2</sup>. — *nom. pl.* þá tydran môd *Gá.* 729. — *gen. pl.* is þæt vun-  
dorlic mægen-cráft môða gehvylces *Met.* 26<sup>100</sup>. — *dat. pl.* môðum *Exod.*  
527, *Met.* 20<sup>32</sup>. — *acc. pl.* he us þone sylde, missenlicu ~ *Gn. Ex.* 13. —  
*inst. pl.* môðum horsce (gleáve, vlonce) *Dan.* 362, *As.* 72, 190, *Víd.*  
106, *Rá.* 60<sup>2</sup>; þæt ve hine ~ lufen *Gen.* 3 und *ähnlich* *Dan.* 391;  
leóhtor, þonne hit men mægen ~ áhyogan *Crí.* 903.

2) *Mut*; *nom.* hû in leóðscipe læstan volde môð mid áran *Exod.*  
245; vās mereſſa ~ onhréred *B.* 549; nefne him vittig god vurd  
forstóde and þās mannes ~ *B.* 1057; bige sceal þe heardra, heorte  
þe cære, ~ sceal þe mære, þe ðre mægen lytlað *By.* 313. — *gen.*  
môðes rôfan *Exod.* 93; hvyle være ~ odde mægenþrymme, elnes  
odde iéhte eorlscipes se Pater Noster *Sal.* 10. — *acc.* se þín môð  
trymed *Gen.* 2809; se þam verude geaf ~ and mihte *Dan.* 14; he  
háſde ~ micel *B.* 1167; voldon ellenrôfes ~ gemiltan *An.* 1395 und  
*ähnlich* *An.* 1463. — *inst.* môðe rôf *Exod.* 226, *An.* 625, 936. — *inst.*  
*pl.* môðum þrydge *Gen.* 1986.

3) *Uchermut*; *nom.* ælst and oferhygd and þās engles môð *Gen.* 29;  
þý læs him gilp sceodde odde fore þære mæde ~ ástige *Crá.* 101  
und *ähnlich* *Gen.* 2235, *Dan.* 597, *Gá.* 633. — *dat.* (hit) nās me for  
môðe ich that es nicht aus Uebermut: *Crí.* 1429. — *acc.* he him môð  
getvæfde, bælc forbigde *Gen.* 53; þurh þín micle ~ *Gen.* 738. —  
*inst.* môðe svið *Crá.* 25. — *acc. pl.* þurh heora miclan môð *Gen.* 336.

4) *dat.* hériað hine áfter môðe his mægenþrymme! 'secundum  
multitudinem magnitudinis ejus': *Ps.* 150<sup>3</sup>; *acc.* mycel môð and strang  
þínes mægenþrymme 'magnificentiam majestatis tuæ': *Ps.* 144'. —  
*violencia*: *acc.* ne mihton forhabban helpendra pað, merestreámes môð  
*Exod.* 488. — *Statt* môð *Gen.* 835 und môðe *El.* 629 wird wol niéd,  
niéde su lesen scin (s. neód). — s. ácol-, an-, án-, ætten-, æviso-,  
blide-, deór-, dreórig-, eáð-, eáð-, forht-, freórig-, gál-, gevealden-,  
gealg-, geómor-, glád-, gleáv-, gúð-, heáh-, heán-, heard-, hreóh-,  
hreoíg-, hvät-, ládvende-, leóht-, meah-, ofer-, on-, réde-,  
réðig-, reonig-, reónig-, rúm-, sárig-, sceóh-, stíð-, styrm-, svið-, tli-,  
torht-, torn-, þancol-, þearl-, vèrig-, vrád-, yrré-môð; án-, eáð-  
môðlice; méðan, méde, méðu.

môð-blind *adj.* coecus animi; *nom. pl.* -de *Crí.* 1188, *An.* 815, *El.* 306.

môð-blissiende *latans*; *gen. pl.* -dra 'latantium': *Ps.* 67<sup>17</sup>.

môð-bysgung *f.* afflictio mentalis; *acc.* môðbysgunge *Dóm.* 84.



môð-cearig *adj.* *moestus animi*; *nom.* ∼ *Wand.* 2.

môð-cearu *f.* *sollicitudo, agritudo*; *nom.* ∼ *Gd.* 166; *gen.* môðcearu *El.* 40; *acc.* ∼ *El.* 51, *B.* 1778, 1992, *Gd.* 983, 1316; *inst.* ∼ *B.* 3149.

môð-cräft *m.* *facultas animi, sapientia, sollertia*; *acc.* þá þe snyttro mid  
· eóv and ∼ mæste hæbben *El.* 408; *inst.* nu þu geornlice gæstgerfnum  
· môðcräfts eác þurh sefan snyttro, hū þæt geode *Cri.* 441.

môð-cräftig *adj.* *sollers*; *nom.* ∼ *smid Orð.* 62.

môð-cvânig *adj.* *querulus animo, tristis*; *nom. pl.* môðcvânige *El.* 377.

môðdor, môðer *s.* môður.

môðe-lloe *adj.* *animose, fortiter*; þær ∼ manega spræcon *By.* 200.

môðe-væg *adj.* *fluctus violentus*; *gen. pl.* môðevæga mæst *Exod.* 499.

môð-earfod *f.* *afflictio animi*; *gen. pl.* ic vonn môðearfoda mǣ þonne on  
ôðrum fyrhto in folce *Hy.* 4<sup>97</sup>.

môð-gehygd *f.* *cogitatio*; *inst.* ic tō þe mid môðgehygde mǣgenē clypade  
*Ps.* 87<sup>13</sup>; *inst. pl.* hine fyrvvt bræ môðgehygdum *B.* 238.

môð-gemynd *f.* *n. cogitatio, mens, meditatio*; *nom.* þá vās ∼ miclum  
geblīssod *El.* 840; *acc.* þās ve gefrāgen habbað þurh ∼ *An.* 688;  
þá þe leornungerāft þurh ∼ mæste hæfdon on sefan snyttro *El.* 381;  
ðanlic þurh ∼ *Wal.* 3, *Met.* 26<sup>113</sup> (môð *MS*).

môð-geþanc *m. n. cogitatio, mens*; *nom.* ∼ *Gd.* 1170; *acc.* mætra on ∼,  
þonne he in gylpe vās *Dan.* 685; nu ge fyrhdsefan and ∼ mīnne  
eunnan *El.* 585; môðgeþanc *B.* 1729, *Met.* 31<sup>13</sup>; villað þīn ∼ miclum  
gedrēfan *Met.* 5<sup>32</sup>; *gen.* neron ge svā eacne môðgeþances *Dan.* 137; *inst.*  
môðgeþancē *Gen.* 1524, 2339; môðgeþancē *Gen.* 93, 2646; *nom. pl.*  
môðgeþancas *Gn.* *Ex.* 124, 168.

môð-geþoht *m. idem*; *dat.* on his môðgeþohte *Gen.* 253.

môð-geþyldig *adj.* *patiens animo, mutig ausharrend*; *nom.* þá vās ge-  
myndig ∼ beorn beaduvs heard, eode in burh hraðe *An.* 983.

môð-gevinna *m.* *afflictor animi i. e. cura, agritudo*; *acc.* læt þe āslūpan  
sorge of brōðstum, môðgevinnan! *Gen.* 2797.

môð-geómor *adj.* *moestus animi*; *nom.* môðgiómor *B.* 2894; *nom. pl.*  
môðgeómre *An.* 1115, 1710.

môðgian 1) *sacrire*; *præt.* mere môðgode *Exod.* 458. — 2) *fortiter se  
gerere*; *præt.* môðgade *Exod.* 381, *Gd.* 294. — *s.* ofermôðigan.

môð-glād *adj.* *hilaris animo*; *acc.* môðglādne *Gd.* 1131.

môð-gleāv *adj.* *sapiens, sagax*; *acc. pl.* môðgleāve men *Sal.* 180.

môð-hāp *adj.* *reich an Mut*; *dat. pl.* gif him môðheapum (nicht  
-heápum) mǣgen eivdrade *Exod.* 242. — *s.* mǣgenhāp und *altm.* ord-  
heppinn *facundus*; *ags.* hāp, gehāp *aptus*.

môð-hete *m.* *odium*; *acc.* ∼ *Gen.* 1756.

môð-hord *n. thesaurus animi, cogitationes; acc. ∞* onleáe and þus  
vordé oväd *An.* 172.

môð-hvüt *adj. acer vel strenuus animi, fortis; nom. f. mäged môðhvatu*  
(*Maria*) *Hy.* 11<sup>16</sup>; *pl. môðhvate Exod.* 124; þá môðhvatan *Dan.* 357.

modig *adj.* 1) *mutig, animosus, magnanimus; nom. ∞ Exod.* 55 275,  
*Dan.* 7, 105, *Jud.* 26, *Cri.* 647, 746, *Hö.* 22, 25, 43, *Ph.* 10, *B.* 604,  
1508, 1643, 1812, 2757, *An.* 241, 1678, *Jul.* 513, 721, *Gá.* 667, 1246,  
*Kr.* 41; þät is ∞ vüht (*urus*) *Rún.* 2; þär him *E. (equus)* fore mll-  
padas mät, ∞ þrägde virum gevlenced *El.* 1263; mildheort he is  
and ∞ mihtig drihten '*misericors et miserator dominus*': *Ps.* 110<sup>3</sup>;  
hlóh þá môðl man *By.* 147; se môðiga *Jud.* 52, *An.* 1634, *Sal.* 276;  
se môðega mæg *Hygeläces B.* 813; se môðga *Ph.* 262; *gen. môðiges*  
*Exod.* 255, 552, *B.* 2698; môðges *B.* 502, *Jul.* 127; môðgan mägnes  
*B.* 670; mägd môðigre *Jud.* 335; *dat. môðegum El.* 1198; môðgum  
*Exod.* 17; þam môðigan *B.* 3011; *acc. môðigne Hö.* 84, *Sch.* 21, *Ph.*  
338, *Jul.* 383; *nom. pl. môðige Gen.* 1807, *Exod.* 327, 464, *B.* 1876,  
*Men.* 82, *An.* 803, 1098, 1142, 1617, *Sal.* 208; môðge *Hö.* 7, *Wand.*  
62, *Rä.* 31<sup>8</sup> (ß); þá môðigan *An.* 1051; *gen. pl. môðigra Gen.* 2830,  
*Exod.* 101, 300, *B.* 312, 1888, *An.* 306, 1573, *Gá.* 238, *El.* 138, 1293;  
*dat. pl. môðgum Gen.* 1850, *Sal.* 325; *acc. pl. môðige Exod.* 131;  
*compar. he is môðigra middangearde (-des B)* *Sal.* 75; *superl. nom.*  
*manna môðgast Vfd.* 36. — 2) *aufgeregt; nom. styrmdé and gylde*  
*môðig and medugál Jud.* 26; heáh ofer haledum holmveall ástáh,  
merestreám ∞ *Exod.* 468; *acc. brim berstende bludegesan hveóp,*  
*óð þät sôð metod þurh Moyses hand môðge rýmde (môð gerýmde*  
*Edd.) Exod.* 479. — *s. fela-, ofer-, tilmôðig.*

môðigan *s. ofermôðigan und môðgian.*

môðig-líc *adj. animosus, magnanimus; nom. eálá mín drihten! þät þu*  
*eart älmihlig, micel, môðilíe mærdum gefræge! Met.* 20<sup>3</sup>; *acc. pl.*  
*môðiglíces men An.* 246; *compar. acc. pl. môðiglicran B.* 337.

môð-leóf *adj. dilectus; acc. sg. môðleóftne magan Fä.* 28.

môð-lufe *f. amor; gen. môðlufan B.* 1823; *acc. ∞ Bo.* 9, *Cri.* 1262,  
*Jul.* 370, 699.

môður *s. môður.*

môð-róf *adj. strenuus animi; nom. ∞ An.* 1498.

môð-sefa *m. sensus animi, mens, animus; nom. ∞ Gen.* 501, *B.* 349,  
1858, 2628, *An.* 894, *Kr.* 124, *Met.* 11<sup>30</sup>; *gen. môðsefan Dan.* 492;  
*dat. in (on) ∞ B.* 180, *An.* 554, *Jul.* 72, *Gá.* 358, *El.* 376, *Ps.* 57<sup>10</sup>;  
*on môðseofan Ps.* 115<sup>3</sup>; *acc. ∞ Az.* 50, *Wand.* 10, 19, *B.* 2012, *An.*  
1211, *Gá.* 933, 1311, *Hy.* 11<sup>4</sup>, *Sal.* 240; *inst. mildé môðsefan Jul.* 235;  
*nom. pl. ∞ Môð.* 21, *Met.* 7<sup>24</sup>.

môð-seóc *adj. mente agrotus i. e. tristis; acc. môðseocne Gen.* 1235.

môð-snottor *adj. sagax, sapiens; nom. ∞ Fä.* 2; *gen. pl. môðsnottera*  
*Seel. Ex.* 128, *Crä.* 41; môðsnotra *Seel. Vere.* 128.

môd-sorg *f. mentis cura, sollicitudo*; *nom.* ∼ *Gen.* 755; *acc.* môdsorge Gá. 1024, El. 61.

môd-svið *adj. fortis*; *acc.* môdsviðne geþane *Ps.* C. 89.

môd-þracu *f. fortitudo animi*; *dat.* ic him sceal for his môdþræce mādmas beoðan *B.* 385.

môd-þræa *m. animi vexatio, terror*; *nom.* egsa, micel ∼ *Rä.* 4<sup>50</sup>.

môd-þryðo *f. violentia animi*; *acc.* ∼ væg fremu folces cvæn, fíren ondrysne *B.* 1931, *wenn nicht vielmehr Môdþryðo als Frauennamen zu nehmen ist, wie ich Jahrb. f. rom. und engl. Lit.* IV, 279 ff. *nachzuweisen suchte.*

môdur, môdor, môddor, môder *f. mater*; *nom.* môdur *An.* 687, *Ps.* 108<sup>14</sup>; môdor *Gen.* 1213, 2765, 2770, *Orí.* 98, 210, *Vy.* 7, 14, *B.* 1258, 1683, 2118, *Men.* 169, *El.* 340, *Ps.* 86<sup>4</sup>, *Ps.* C. 62, *Sal.* 370, 383, *Rä.* 34<sup>9</sup>, 81<sup>4</sup>, *Vyrd, fæhdo* ∼ *Sal.* 443, *Vyrd, frumscylda gehväs fæder and* ∼ *Sal.* 445; môddor *Rä.* 42<sup>9</sup>, 81<sup>15</sup>; môder *Gen.* 2609, *Rä.* 10<sup>3</sup>. — *gen.* môdur *Ps.* 70<sup>3</sup>, 138<sup>11</sup>; môdor *Orí.* 425, *Hö.* 110, *Men.* 21, *Ps.* 112<sup>9</sup>, *Rä.* 41<sup>43</sup>; môddor *Rä.* 44<sup>13</sup>. — *dat.* môder *Gen.* 1048, 1108, 1575, *Orí.* 36, *Seel. Verc.* 53, *Ps.* 130<sup>6</sup>; môdder *Seel. Ex.* 53. — *acc.* *sg.* môdor *Orí.* 1420, *B.* 2932, *El.* 214, *Kr.* 92; môder *Gen.* 194, *Exod.* 371.

môdur-cild *n. filius matris*; *dat. pl.* ic fremde veard fæderenbræðrum and unmaðe gyst môdorchildum 'filii matris meae': *Ps.* 68<sup>4</sup>.

môd-væn *f. opinio*; þæt (quod) mīnes fræa môd *V.* freodað middelnihtrum *Rä.* 87<sup>7</sup>.

môd-vlanc *adj. elatus animo*; *nom.* nis þæs ∼ mon ofer eorðan *Seef.* 39; môdvlanc meóvle *Rä.* 26<sup>7</sup>.

moðde *f. tineæ* (*Wr. gl.* 24); *nom.* ∼ vord fræt (*Büchermotte*) *Rä.* 48<sup>1</sup>.

mold-ærn, -ern *n. domus terrena, sepulchrum*; *dat.* on moldærne *Ph.* 564; *acc.* moldern *Kr.* 66; *acc. pl.* ∼ *An.* 803.

molde *f.* 1) *pulvis, Erde als Stoff*; *nom.* 'sabulum' ∼: *Wr. gl.* 37; *nom. pl.* þæt hi væron moldan and flæsc *Ps.* 77<sup>22</sup>; þæt ve synt ∼ and dust 'quod pulvis sumus': *Ps.* 102<sup>14</sup>. — 2) *humus, sohum*; *dat.* æras of moldan (*sepulchro*) *Hy.* 10<sup>34</sup> und ebenso onvæc from ∼ *Hö.* 22; *acc.* mearh ∼ trêð *El.* 55. — 3) *Erde als Wohnsitz der Menschen, im Gegensatz zu Waſſer, Luft und Himmel*; *dat.* on moldan (*auf Erden*) *Dan.* 567, *Seel.* 75, 85, *Ph.* 260, 496, *Edg.* 25, *An.* 594, 1291, 1486, *Gá.* 962, *Ps.* 104<sup>30</sup>, 127<sup>3</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>321</sup>; men ofer ∼ (*auf Erden*) *Kr.* 12, *Hy.* 3<sup>13</sup> und ähnlich *Gá.* 1203, *Orí.* 421; me veordiað vīde and aſide men ofer ∼ *Kr.* 82; doch kann es in der Verbindung ofer ∼ auch *acc.* sein; þonne of þisse ∼ men onvecniað (*am 1. Tage*) *Sat.* 604; of þære caldan ∼ *Orí.* 889. — 4) *Landschaft*; *gen.* of þære moldan tŷrf *Ph.* 66; *acc.* þā ∼ *Ph.* 10. — *s.* grāsmolde.

mold-gräf *n. sepulchrum*; *dat. moldgräfe Jul. 690; dat. pl. moldgrafum Ph. 524.*

mold-hrêrende *in terra se movens*; *gen. pl. nis þât monnes gemet mold-hrêrendra Sch. 27.*

mold-veg *m. via terrestris, terra*; *dat. on moldvege (auf Erden) Jul. 334, Gd. 1012, El. 467.*

mold-vyrm *m. vermis terrestris*; *nom. pl. moldvyrmes Seel. 72.*

molsnian *macerare*; *part. þêsh mîn lic scyle on moldârne molsnad veordan vyrmum tð villan Ph. 564. — s. gemolsnian.*

mon *s. man und munan.*

môna *m. luna*; *nom. ∞ Dan. 370, Ori. 698, 938, 606, 694, Fin. 7, Ps. 71<sup>7</sup>, 120<sup>6</sup>, Met. 4<sup>9</sup>, 11<sup>13</sup>, Rð. 67<sup>2</sup>; gen. mōnan As. 77, B. 94; fulles ∞ Met. 28<sup>41</sup>; dat. mōnan Ps. 71<sup>6</sup>, Met. 17<sup>11</sup>; acc. mōnan Men. 47, Ps. 135<sup>9</sup>. — daneben scheint auch ein fern. mōne gegolten zu haben: nom. sunna and mōne Met. 29<sup>27</sup>, wenn hier nicht einfach ein Schreibfehler vorliegt.*

mōnad, mōnd *m. mensis*; *nom. mōnd Men. 181; mōnad Men. 9, 106, 198, 219; Julius ∞ Edg. 28, Men. 132; gen. ānes mōndes fyrst Jud. 325; acc. mōnad Edg. 25 Aprilis ∞ Men. 56; [on þone seo-fodan] ∞ Hð. 28 oder plur. [ymb seofon] mōnad? vom 29. August (Johannes Enthauptung) bis Ostern sind ungefähr 7 Monat; sonst lautet der plur. mōndas (Joh. 4<sup>25</sup>, Luc. 1<sup>24</sup>); gen. pl. mōnda gehvam Ph. 66. — s. blōt-, eāster-, hālig-, sol-mōnad.*

mond *n. für mand, dessen Bedeutung jedoch dunkel ist, da mand corbis nicht paßt, oder für mōd verschrieben? acc. þās mundboran, þe þât mond geheöld, þât him ne getveōde treōv in breōstum ne him gnornunga gæsté soððun Gd. 514.*

monetian (manetian?) *contemnere? præs. pl. ge monetigad godes ðes bearn An. 747.*

monian, monig, monna *s. manian, mantg, manna.*

môr *m. 1) uligo, palus (Boeth. 18<sup>1</sup>), stagnum (Exod. 8<sup>3</sup>); nom. 'uligo moor': Wr. gl. 37; gen. mōres grās Dan. 575; dat. þā com of mōre under misthleodum Grendel gongan B. 710; acc. sfor ofer myrene wði (Grendels Mutter) B. 1405; acc. pl. þât hie geskvon svylce tvegen micle mearcstapan mōras healdan (Grendel und seine Mutter) B. 1348; se þe ∞ heöld, sen and fāsten (Grendel) B. 108; sinuhte heöld mistige ∞ (Grendel) B. 162. — 2) mons, saltus; nom. ne munt ne môr Sal. 422; nom. acc. pl. vudige mōras As. 120; svā unefne is eorde picce, syndon þās ∞ myclum āsprotene 'sicut crassitudo terrae eructuat super terram': Ps. 140<sup>9</sup>; muntas and ∞ and eac monige vste stōva Sal. 340; ic mearcpeðas trād, ∞ pēðde Rð. 71<sup>10</sup>; dat. pl. of þissum vsetum vðum mōrum 'a desertis montibus': Ps. 74<sup>9</sup>; in heāgum ∞ and hrēðum 'in arduis asperisque montibus': Bed. 4<sup>27</sup>.*

**mord** *n.* 1) *Mord, Tod*; *nom.* hit vās þeāh deādes svefn and deōnes gespon, hell and hinsid and hāleda forlor, menniscra ∞, þāt hie tō mete deādon ofet unfæle *Gen.* 722; þās þe blōdgyte vāllsýll veres væpnum gespēded, ∞ mid mundum *Gen.* 1528; *gen.* mid mordes cvealme *Gen.* 758; *acc.* þāt þāt micle mord manna ne þorftou þolian *Gen.* 640. — 2) *Todsünde*; *acc.* he leōde hogode on þāt micle mord men forveorpan, forlēdan and forlēran *Gen.* 691.

**mord-bealu** *n.* *homicidium, caedes*; *gen. pl.* (?) he ymb āne niht eft gefremede mordbeala māre (*oder acc.* mordbealu?) *B.* 136.

**morder, morder** *n.* 1) *caedes, homicidium*; *nom.* morder *Mct.* 9<sup>7</sup>; *gen.* morderes *B.* 2055, *An.* 977, 1142, *Mct.* 9<sup>8</sup>; *acc.* ic on morder ofslōh mīnra sumne hylde māga *Gen.* 1093; ∞ (sceal man) under eorðan befeolan, þe hit forhelan þenceð *Gn. Ex.* 115; *inst.* morder svealt *B.* 892, 2782; ∞ gemearcod (*Cain*) *B.* 1264. — 2) *cruciatu, tormentum, supplicium*; *gen.* svā hvāt svā vīt hēr morderes þoliað (*in inferno*) *Gen.* 755; scyldig *B.* 1683; *dat.* se hi of þam mordre ālŷede (*ex fornace ignito*) *Dan.* 452; *acc.* vearp hine on þāt morder innan (*Hölle*) *Gen.* 342; þā heo (*Aegypti*) his mægvinum ∞ fremedon *Exod.* 146; *inst.* ic þās (þāt *MS*) mordre sceal veān and vītu and vraoce dreōgan *Sat.* 184; *gen. pl.* he sceolde his vīte habban, ealra mordera mæst *Gen.* 297; Holofermus, þe us monna mæst ∞ gefremede, sārra sorga *Jud.* 181. — 3) *scelus, Todsünde*; *gen.* morderes brytta (mānfrea) *Jud.* 90, *An.* 1172, 1315, *Jul.* 546, *El.* 942; þære synvrāce siddan sceoldon ∞ ongylðan *Ed.* 833; þāt ve þās ∞ meldan ne veorden, hvār þāt hāllge treō beheled vurde āfter vīgþrāce *El.* 428; þurh ∞ mām *El.* 626; *dat.* þam þe his gāst vīle meltan vīð mordre *Sat.* 55; *acc.* morder *Cri.* 193, *Sat.* 41; morder *Sat.* 321; *inst.* mordre bevunden *An.* 19, 773; hō lange mānvyrhtan ∞ gylpad? *Ps.* 93<sup>1</sup>.

**morder-bed** *n.* *stratum mortis*; *nom.* vās him mages dædum ∞ strēð *B.* 2436.

**morder-bealu** *n.* *caedes, homicidium*; *acc.* morderbealo māga *B.* 1079, 2742.

**morder-cōfa** *m.* *cella cruciatu, carcer*; *dat.* in þam mordercōfan *An.* 1006.

**morder-crāft** *m.* *vis scelesta*; *inst. pl.* þār sylf-ætān ēdel healdad morder-crāftum *An.* 177.

**morder-cvealm** *m.* *caedes*; *acc.* ∞ māga *Gn. Ex.* 152.

**morder-hete** *m.* *odium internecivum*; *gen.* gif þonne Frisna hvyle þās morderhetes myndgend vāre *B.* 1105.

**morder-hof** *n.* *domus supplicii*; *dat.* of þam morderhofe (*Hölle*) *El.* 1803.

**morder-hūs** *n.* *idem*; *gen. pl.* morderhūsa mæst (*Hölle*) *Cri.* 1625.

**morder-hycgende** *perniciem moliens*; *acc.* morderhygendne *Kl.* 20.

**morder-leán** *n.* *retributio sceleris*; *acc.* þār (on helle) sceolon mānsvoran ∞ seón heard and heorogrim *Cri.* 1612.

mordor-scyldig *adj. sceleris reus; nom. pl. mánê fâ mordorscyldige An. 1601.*

mordor-sleahht *caedes, strages; gen. hvät pär (in bello Troico) eallra vās mōrdor-slehtes deádra gefeallen El. 650.*

mōrdur *s. mōrdor.*

morgen *m. tempus matutinum, mane; nom. ∼ Exod. 346, B. 1077, 1784, Ps. 89<sup>6</sup>; acc. ∼ Men. 219; on ∼ (mane) Exod. 98, B. 837, Ps. 103<sup>22</sup>; ær on ∼ (frühmorgens) Sat. 515, Ps. Ben. 5<sup>2</sup>; svide ær on ∼ Ps. Th. 18<sup>1</sup>; ∼ merestorhtne Met. 13<sup>61</sup>; dat. on morgene Ps. 91<sup>2</sup>, 142<sup>6</sup>; mid ærdāge emne tō ∼ An. 221; on morgenne Ps. 100<sup>6</sup>; on morgne B. 2484, Gd. 1192, 1217; tō ∼ (mane) Gen. 2438; inst. ódré morgenê Ps. 89<sup>6</sup>; gen. pl. morgena gehvylcē Gen. 848, Ps. Ben. 5<sup>2</sup>, Ps. 58<sup>16</sup>, 87<sup>12</sup>; morgna gehvam Sch. 60; morna gehvylcē B. 2450. — s. mergen, ærmorgen.*

morgen-ceald *adj. morgenkalt, matutine frigidus; nom. forþon sceal gār vesan monig ∼ hāfen on handa B. 8022.*

morgen-colla *m. terror matutinus? acc. and him forhtlice færsPELL bode-dun, medoverīgum morgencollan, atolne ecgplegan Jud. 245.*

morgen-lang *adj. per tempus matutinum durans; acc. morgenlongne dæg d. i. den lieben langen Vormittag: B. 2394.*

morgen-leóht *n. lumen matutinum; nom. þá vās ∼ scofen and scyndeð B. 917; siddan ∼ óðres dōgores sunne sveglivered sūðan scined B. 604.*

morgen-regn, -rēn *m. pluvia matutina; acc. mildne morgenrēn As. 82.*

morgen-seóc *adj. matutine agrotus vel moestus; nom. him bið á sefa geómor, mōð ∼ Hy. 4<sup>11</sup>.*

morgen-spel *n. nuntium matutinum; nom. ∼ El. 970.*

morgen-steorra *m. lucifer, Morgenstern; nom. morgenstiorra Met. 29<sup>21</sup>; acc. morgensteorran Met. 4<sup>12</sup>.*

morgen-svêg *m. clamor matutinus; nom. þá vās vōp up áhafen, micel ∼ B. 129.*

morgen-tīd *f. tempus matutinum; acc. on ∼ B. 484, 518, Aðelst. 14; on þá ∼ Jud. 236.*

morgen-torht *adj. matutine lucidus; nom. þá com ∼ beacna beorhtost ofer breomo sneovan (sol) An. 241.*

mōr-hæd *f. ericetum montanum; acc. svā lig freted lungre ∼ 'velut flamma incendat montes': Ps. 82<sup>10</sup>.*

mōr-heald *adj. an sumpfigen Berghalden liegend? nom. pl. væron land heora lyfthelmē beþeahht, mearchofu ∼ Ex. 61.*

mōr-hōp *n. Moorbucht; acc. pl. mearcad mōrhōpu (Grendel) B. 450.*

mōr-land *n. terra saltuosa vel uliginosa; acc. þe on vēstenne ∼ tryded El. 612.*

morna *gen. pl. von morgen.*

mór-stapa *m. der die Bergwälder oder Moore durchläuft; nom. ∞ (urus) Rān. 2.*

mōs (*ahd. mucus*) *n. esca; gen. mōses Cri. 1507; dat. tō mōse An. 27, 136, Ps. 73<sup>14</sup>, 77<sup>23</sup>, Sal. 287; inst. ne þec mon hider mōsē fēdeð Gd. 245. — s. mēsan.*

moste *Gen. 1470 ist in mōste (von mōtan) zu ändern.*

mōt *s. gamōt, mētan.*

mōtan *ahd. muozan (vgl. goth. gamōtan 𐌴𐌹𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌹) eig. in der geeigneten Lage wozu sein, Gelegenheit wozu haben, woraus sich einerseits die Bedeutung dürfen, können, mögen und andererseits die von unserem mūken entwickelte: das ags. hat fast nur die erstere Bedeutung; 1) mit dem Infinitiv; ohne Negation: præs. gif ic mōt fore þe minð vealdan Gen. 2251; þā ic ∞ tō hāftum hām geferan Sat. 148: þār ic sittan ∞ sumorlangne dæg, þār ic vépan mæg mine vræcstidas Kl. 37; ac þu selfa mōst heonon hūde lædan Gen. 2148; (he) geceōsau mōt svā helle biēnde svā heofones mærdū . . ., svā him leofre bið tō gefremmanne Cri. 590; þider sōðfæstra sávla mōtun cuman áfter cvealne Cri. 1687; gif he us geunnan vile, þāt ve hine grētan mōton B. 347; prat. conj. vā lā! áhte ic mínra handa geveald and mōste áne tíð úte veordan! (dürfte ich nur) Gen. 369; ähnlich præs. sg. 1. mōt Gen. 2786, Gd. 689, Kr. 142, Rā. 16<sup>20</sup>; sg. 2. mōst Gen. 2257, Cri. 1671, B. 1671, An. 105, Met. 24<sup>10</sup>; sg. 3. mōt Cri. 100, Ord. 6, Mōd. 72, Sch. 65, Ph. 148, B. 186, 442, Gd. 758, Reim. 86, Hy. 4<sup>104</sup>, Met. 10<sup>49</sup>, Rān. 23, Sal. 321; pl. 1-3. (zum Teil vielleicht conj.) mōtum Cri. 1080, 1247, 1678, Gd. 786, mōtun Ph. 668, Gd. 341, 762, mōton Gen. 407, 422, 1824, Sat. 259, 312, 556, 590, 613, Secl. 160, Wal. 81, B. 365, 395, An. 228, 598, 888, El. 1307, 1315, Leás 45, Hy. 7<sup>41</sup>, Rā. 17<sup>9</sup>, mōtan Cri. 339 (-am Th.), 846, 984, 392, An. 109, und mōten Sat. 297, 651, Vald. 2<sup>20</sup>; præs. conj. sg. 1. mōte An. 1418, Kr. 127, Ps. C. 52, 104, Rā. 21<sup>21</sup>; sg. 2. mōte Gen. 2828; sg. 3. mōte Cri. 267, 819, 1574, 1585, 1693, Dóm. 76, 80, Sch. 81, Ph. 190, 433; pl. mōtan Cri. 246, Wal. 88, Reb. 16, Gd. 103, 567, 647, mōten Gen. 2520, Cri. 376, Gd. 585, El. 433, Met. 20<sup>222</sup> und mōte Cri. 1327, Ps. C. 145; prat. sg. 1. mōste Sat. 176, B. 1948, 2797, Rā. 41<sup>100</sup>; sg. 3. mōste Gen. 464, 469, 472, 1470 (wo gesette . . . moste in gesettan . . . mōste zu ändern ist), Dan. 85, B. 735, 894, 3100, Gd. 716, 751; pl. mōstun Cri. 501, 1211, mōston Gen. 796, Dan. 8, Sat. 233, 477, B. 1628, 2038, 2984, An. 1014, El. 175 und mōstan Hō. 101 (?), 106; prat. conj. sg. 1. mōste Gen. 2220, Ps. C. 123, Met. 24<sup>4</sup> (wenn ich nur dürfte, könnte), Rā. 41<sup>25</sup>; sg. 2. mōste Cri. 1403, 1427, 1461, B. 961, mōstes Cri. 1389, 1465 und mōstest Ps. 90<sup>11</sup>; sg. 3. mōste Exod. 509, Sat. 524, Hō. 43, B. 2574; pl. mōston B. 1875 und mōsten Gen. 781, 1434, Sat. 378, Cri. 1204, 1349, Gd. 381, 458, 1345, El. 1005. — mit der Negation: præs. sg. 1. ne mōt ic hyhtfiscan hāmes brūcan Sat. 138; ne on þā beorhtan gesceaft ne ∞ ic æfre mǣ eágm*

starian *Sat.* 140; eáðl! þát ic mid handum ne mæg heofon gesecean, ne mid eágum ne ~ up lócian, ne mid eárum ne sceal æfre gehéran...! *Sat.* 170; *pl.* ne mægon hie and ne mōton ofer mine ést þinne lichoman deáde gedælan *An.* 1217; *ähnlich* *præs. sg.* 1. mōt *Sat.* 145, 266, *El.* 916, *Rā.* 4<sup>15</sup>, 21<sup>87</sup>; *sg.* 3. mōt *Sal.* 338, 893, 397; *pl.* mōtun *Gā.* 285, mōtan *An.* 1446, *Gā.* 348, 620 und mōton *Gen.* 404, 2529, *Exod.* 264, *Sat.* 450, 451, *Mæn.* 206 (mōt *MS*), *An.* 918, *El.* 906, *Sal.* 351; *conj. pl.* mōtan *Hy.* 4<sup>52</sup>; *præs. sg.* 3. mōste *Sat.* 408, *B.* 168, 706, 2504, 2827, 3058, *Rā.* 54<sup>13</sup>; *pl.* mōstun *Gā.* 604 und mōston *Gen.* 359, 843, 1394, *Exod.* 240, *B.* 2124, *Gā.* 521; *conj. pl.* mōstan *Gā.* 395.

2) mit *Ellipse des Infinitivs*; *præs.* þá ic for god ville gemundbyrdan, gif ic mōt, for eów *Gen.* 2473; (ic) cume tō, gif ic ~ *Hy.* 4<sup>10</sup>; gæð eft, se þe mōt, tō medo mōdig *B.* 603; *ähnlich* gif þu mōst *Gen.* 2480; *conj.* þenden þu mōte *B.* 1177; se þe mōte *B.* 1387; cymed, hvænne ~, fýr eft tō his éðle *Sal.* 414; *præs. pl.* þonne veaxað hrade feldes blōstman sāgen þát hi mōton *Met.* 6<sup>10</sup>; *præs.* breáo þonne mōste *B.* 1487; heald þu nu, hruse, nu hāled ne mōstan, eorla mhte! (mæstan *MS*) *B.* 2247. — *præs.* ic him yfle ne mōt *Rā.* 80<sup>9</sup>; þát þu of nēde mōst... sigoré gevyrdod, hveorfest of hāndum... *An.* 115; and vel is þam, þe þát mōt! *Sat.* 365; næfre hió heofonum hrán ne tō helle mōt *Rā.* 40<sup>30</sup>; *conj.* þát ic up heonan mæge and mōte *Sat.* 425; ær þu heonan ~ *Jul.* 457; *præs. pl.* gif ve þider mōton *Sat.* 302 und *ähnlich* *Sat.* 635; *conj.* venað þát heo mōten tō þære mæran byrig *Sat.* 624; þát ve tō ~ in þā écan eáðignisse *Seef.* 119; *præs.* leáfe hāðe, þát he þonan mōste *Met.* 26<sup>13</sup>.

*Die Bedeutung müssen findet sich nur an wenigen Stellen: præs. sg.* londrihtes mōt þære mægburge monna gehvylc ídel hveorfan *B.* 2886; *præs.* ær ic mōste in þeossam atolan sēdele gebídan, hvāt... *Sat.* 108, þát hit sceáðenmæl scyran ~, svealmbealu ofðan *B.* 1989.

mūd (engl. mouth) *m.* 1) *Mund, os*; *nom.* ~ *Ps.* 70<sup>7, 14</sup>, *Ps.* C. 117; *gen.* mūdes *Ori.* 665, *Seel.* 93, *Ps.* 58<sup>13</sup>, 72<sup>7</sup>, 77<sup>1</sup>, 104<sup>5</sup>, 118<sup>13</sup>, 72. *ea.* 100, 137<sup>5</sup>; *dat.* mūde *Gen.* 1001, *Ori.* 1437, *Vy.* 53, *Gā.* 1246, *Leás.* 21, *Ps.* 57<sup>5</sup>, 58<sup>7</sup>, 88<sup>1</sup>, 134<sup>10</sup>, 140<sup>4</sup>, *Fā.* 35; *acc.* mūd *Hb.* 83, *Pa.* 43, *Wal.* 53, *An.* 651, 1302, 1442, *Gā.* 1095, *El.* 660, 1283, *Ps.* 77<sup>3</sup>, 80<sup>11</sup>, 106<sup>21</sup>, 113<sup>13</sup>, 118<sup>13</sup>, 134<sup>10</sup>, *Sal.* 148, *Rā.* 9<sup>1</sup>, 18<sup>13</sup>, 19<sup>3</sup>, 40<sup>13</sup>, 76<sup>4</sup>; *inst.* mūdē *Dōm.* 26, *Vy.* 57, *Ps.* 61<sup>4</sup>, 65<sup>12, 13</sup>, 68<sup>15</sup>, 77<sup>25</sup>, *Rā.* 25<sup>5</sup>, 64<sup>4</sup>; *nom. pl.* mūdas *Ps.* 62<sup>9</sup>, 108<sup>1</sup>, 125<sup>3</sup>, 143<sup>5, 13</sup>; *gen. pl.* mūda *Gn. Ex.* 125; *acc. pl.* mūdas *Ps.* 106<sup>13</sup>; *inst. pl.* mūdum *Rā.* 14<sup>8</sup>. — 2) *ostium*; *nom.* rūm recedes mūd *Gn. C.* 37; ~ vīs on middan *Rā.* 83<sup>3</sup>; *acc.* he beleác merehūses ~ *Gen.* 1364.

mūða (aln. munn) *m. ostium*; *acc.* recedes mūðan *Gen.* 2492, *B.* 724.

mūd-hana *m. qui ore necat*; *dat.* him Grendel veard tō mūdbonan *B.* 2079.

mūd-hæl *n. salus ore pronuntiata*; *acc.* mōðiges ~ *Exod.* 552.



mūd-leās *adj. ore carens; nom. ~ Rā. 61<sup>o</sup>.*

mukan *posse, können, mögen; der inf. ist unbelegt: vielleicht ist eher magan als solcher anzusetzen nach dem prat. pl. māgun (wofür jedoch das Northumbrische auch mugon hat): s. Grein Ablaut p. 34. —*  
 1) *mit Infinitiv; prae. mæg þin mōd vesan blīde on bræostum Gen. 750; ic sylf ne ~ ræd āhyrgan Gen. 2180, hū ~ ic lādigan lādan spræce? Cri. 183; ic þe ~ secgan, þæt sōð geveard, þæt . . . Cri. 317; ne ~ nænig gryre mære geveordan Dōm. 43; god eāde ~ þone dolesceadan dæda getwefan B. 478; ic þās ealles ~ feorhbennum seðe gefeān habban B. 2739; ne ~ ic hēr long vesan B. 2801; ne ~ þās ærendes ylding vyrðan An. 215; hū ~ ic þæt āndan? EL. 632; þu meaht hit me vitan, vine mīn Adam! Gen. 824; ne ~ þu habban mec Jul. 53; þu him secgan miht sorga mæste Sat. 696; þu eart āna god, þe æghwylc ~ vundor gevyrcan Ps. 76<sup>11</sup>; conj. pl. gif him van fore volcan hangad, ne mægen hie svā leōhtne leōman ansendan, ær . . . Met. 5<sup>o</sup>; ähnlich prae. sg. 1. mæg Gen. 2512, Sat. 169, An. 190, 853, EL. 635, 702, 705, Rā. 41<sup>4a</sup>; sg. 2. þu meaht Gen. 543, 561, 562, 565, 611, 616, 793, Dan. 133, Cri. 1458, Hō. 115, 116, Mōd. 44, An. 340, Jul. 341, EL. 511, Ps. 101<sup>21</sup>, Met. 12<sup>22</sup>, 30, 19<sup>17</sup>, 24<sup>28</sup>, 26<sup>107</sup>, 110; meaht þu Gen. 568, B. 2047, An. 211, Gd. 988, Met. 24<sup>20</sup>, 25<sup>20</sup>; þu miht Dan. 747, B. 1878, An. 812, 817, 862, 1366, 1519, Kr. 78, Ps. 65<sup>o</sup>, 88<sup>o</sup>, Hy. 7<sup>2</sup>, 110, 9<sup>o</sup>, Sal. 43; miht þu An. 624; sg. 3. mæg Gen. 2657, 2660, Cri. 173, 668, 670-79, 890, 1284, 1306, 1309, 1311, Crā. 41, 44, 49, 61, 92, B. 942, 1733, An. 194, 502, 516, Gd. 318, 342, EL. 448, 466, 588, 611, 735, 770, Sal. 360, 391; pl. 1-3. māgum Cri. 1179; māgun Cri. 862, 1119, 1177, Gd. 3, 64, 467, māgon Gen. 393, 402, 781, 799, 995, 1540, 2523, Dan. 180, Jud. 177, Sat. 99, 101, Cri. 127, 247, 1048, 1116, 1264, 1281, 1313, 1330, 1525, Secl. 164, Sch. 34, Pa. 2, Men. 63, 228, An. 956, 1217, 1354, 1560, Gd. 674, EL. 582, 583, 1291, Ps. 67<sup>19</sup>, Hy. 3<sup>17</sup>, Met. 11<sup>18</sup>, 22<sup>20</sup>, magan An. 760, 1849; mægon Gen. 2013; conj. sg. 1-3. mæge Gen. 427, Exod. 439, Ori. 242, 398, 845, 990, 1324, Hō. 66, Dōm. 31, Sch. 25, 77, B. 2530, 2749, An. 303, Jul. 396, Gd. 840, 863, 1295, EL. 677, 1178, Ps. 70<sup>o</sup>, 77<sup>20</sup>, 118<sup>18</sup>, Hy. 3<sup>22</sup>, Met. 19<sup>37</sup>, 23<sup>o</sup>, 28<sup>42</sup>, Rā. 2<sup>o</sup>, 32<sup>13</sup>, 40<sup>20</sup>; pl. mægen Gen. 400, Sat. 597, Cri. 903, B. 2654, Met. 19<sup>25</sup> und mæge Exod. 428, ne ~ ve . . . Hy. 3<sup>13</sup>; prat. ind. sg. 1. 3. meahte Gen. 266, 671, 2605, Dan. 166, 145, Secl. Verc. 33, Mōd. 5, Seef. 26, B. 1130, 1659, 2678, 2770, 2855, 2877, 2904, 2971, An. 924, Gd. 329, 457, EL. 83, 243, 609, Rā. 6<sup>11</sup> (ss. 1c); mehte B. 1082, 1496, 1515, 1877; mihte Exod. 189, Dan. 202, 168, B. 190, 207, 511, 571, 2609, 2621, An. 16, 988, 1131, 1545, Kr. 37 (conj. ?), Ps. 68<sup>21</sup>, Sal. 505; sg. 2. meahtes Gd. 440; pl. meahtum Jul. 599; meahton Gen. 1892, 2114, 2402, 2491, 2746, Exod. 83, B. 941, 1911, 3079, An. 1226, 1283, EL. 166, 477; meahtan Ori. 564, 637, 654, 800; mihton Gen. 51, Exod. 114, 206, 235, 487, B. 2683, 3163, An.*

565, 966, 1716; mihten (*conj.*?) *Jud.* 24; *conj. sg.* 1. meahte *Wand.* 26, *An.* 272, *Jul.* 358 und mihte *An.* 477; *sg.* 2. meahte *Cri.* 1432, 1468, *An.* 931, *Met.* 24<sup>6</sup>, meahtes *Met.* 24<sup>6.11</sup> und meahtest *Met.* 24<sup>15</sup>; *sg.* 3. meahte *Gen.* 412, 417, *Dan.* 50, *Cri.* 311, *B.* 243, 1561, *Jul.* 572, *El.* 160, 1152, *Bā.* 41<sup>43.47</sup> und mihte *Gen.* 415, *Dan.* 84, *B.* 2954; *pl.* meahton *Gen.* 26, *B.* 1082, *El.* 324, 979, *Met.* 8<sup>16</sup>, mihton *An.* 132, 368, 1149, meahtan *Az.* 164. meahten *Ph.* 573, mihten *Sat.* 500, meahte *Gā.* 404 und mihte *Ps.* 77<sup>1</sup>. — *Der ind. mäg wird in adhortativen Sätzen gebraucht, wo wir den conj. möge setzen: forþon mäg gehycgan, so þe his heorte deað, þæt he him āfyrrc frēne gēþohtas Sat.* 288 und *ähnlich Dōm.* 3, *Deor.* 31.

2) mit *Ellipse des Infinitivs*; *pres.* ic mid vihtē ne mäg of þissum Hodobendum *Gen.* 381; þæt ∞ vites tō veorninga, þam þe . . . (*sc. vesan*) *Cri.* 922; forþan þu ēdest miht ealra læca (*sc. vesan*) *Hy.* 1<sup>6</sup>; *pl.* ne mäg on þam breahme byman ne hornas (*sich vergleichen*) *Ph.* 134; *conj.* þæt mihtigra vīte vealdeð, þonne he him vid mæge *Dan.* 523; *præt.* voldun hine geseon in orvennyse: hit ne meahte svā *Gā.* 548; *conj.* þūhte heom on mōde, þæt hit mihte svā, þæt his vëron seolfe svegles bryttan *Sat.* 22; *ähnlich pres.* 3. mäg *Secl.* 127, *Seef.* 100; *conj. sg.* 1. mæge *Sat.* 425, *Secl.* *Ex.* 33; *præt.* 3. meahte *B.* 754, *Bā.* 30<sup>8</sup> und mihte *B.* 2091, *An.* 1395, *Ps.* 70<sup>30</sup>; *pl.* meahton *B.* 797; *conj. sg.* meahte *Met.* 11<sup>102</sup>. — *pres.* þās ofereode, þisses svā mäg *Deor.* 7, 13, 17, 20, 27; *conj.* ic hine sveordē svebban nelle, þeāh ic eal mæge *B.* 680; and forlæte ān, svā he oftost ∞, ālcne ymbhogan! *Met.* 22<sup>9</sup>; *pl.* ve on Adame, gif ve æfre mægen, andan gebētan *Gen.* 398; *præt. conj.* cvædon, þæt hea rice āgan voldan and svā eāde meahtan *Gen.* 48; *ähnlich pres. pl.* mäg on *Ps.* 128<sup>9</sup>; *conj. sg.* 3. mæge *Met.* 22<sup>11</sup>, 27<sup>30.33</sup>; *præt. sg.* 3. meahte *Az.* 166, *B.* 762, *An.* 1325, *Gā.* 1082 und mihte *Dan.* 227; *conj. sg.* 1. mihte *An.* 479.

munan 1) *worauf bedacht sein, gedenken, providere*; *pres. sg.* 3. til (*nom. m.*) mon tiles and tomes meares *Gen.* *Ex.* 142. — 2) *censere*; *præt. conj.* þæt hine gōd þās cynedōmes veordne munde (*regimine dignum judicaret*) *Ps.* *C.* 150. — hvāt is se man, þe þu svā miclum ā-manst? 'quod memor es ejus': *Ts. Th.* 8<sup>9</sup>. — *s. ger., onmunan.*

mund *f.* 1) *manus*; *inst. pl.* mundum *Jud.* 229, *Ph.* 383, *B.* 236, 514, 3022, *An.* 491, *Gn. Ex.* 107; ∞ sinum (þinum) *Gen.* 1040, *El.* 730; mid ∞ *Gen.* 1528, *B.* 1461, 3091. — 2) *tutela, mundium* (*s. H. Z. VII, 461 und Schmid Gesetze der Aeg. p. 634*); *acc. þu sylest miht and mund miclum herige Hy.* 7<sup>48</sup>. — *s. fēde-mund.*

mund *m.* = *altn. mundr dos, ädyer?* *acc. hū ic sēmannhād mund minne geheold Cri.* 93. — *vgl. jedoch auch H. Z. VII, 184; Th. übersetzt es durch purity.*

mund-beorg *m. mons tutelarıs*; *nom. pl.* hi (*eam*) synt mundbeorgas micle ymbūtan 'montes in circuitu ejus': *Ps.* 124<sup>1</sup>.

**mund - bora** *m. tutor, protector; nom. ∼ Hð. 75, B. 1480, Jul. 156, Gð. 667, 760, Ps. 120<sup>3</sup>, Rð. 18<sup>1</sup>; mæga ∼ (rex) Edm. 2; þe þara mædma ∼ vās (draco) B. 2779; voc. mechtig ∼ Hy. 4<sup>106</sup>; gen. þas mundboran Gð. 514; acc. mildne ∼ Jul. 213; dat. veorde ussum môde tð ∼! Crī. 28.*

**mund - byrd, - berd** *f. protectio, patrocinium, tutela; nom. mundbyrd Kr. 130; acc. ∼ Jud. 3, An. 724, 1634, Jul. 170, Gð. 156, 858, Ps. 70<sup>1</sup>, mundberd Ps. C. 108 und mundbyrde Gen. 2709; gen. dat. tð mundbyrde Ps. 83<sup>12</sup>; þu scealt on ∼ mīre lifgan Gen. 1753; inst. mundbyrde Gen. 1947, 2529, mīre ∼ An. 1435. — s. gemundbyrdan.*

**mund - gripe** *m. Handgriff; dat. þæt he þrittiges manna mægenerft on his ∼ hæbbe B. 380; he for ∼ mīnum sceolde ligan lifbysig (handgripe MS) B. 965; hraðe seodðan vās āfter ∼ mēoe geþiged B. 1938; strenge getrūvode, ∼ mægenes B. 1534; acc. þæt he na mētte mid - dangeardes on elran men ∼ mæran B. 753.*

**mund - heāls (-hāls)** *n. salus tutelae? acc. þā se ālmihtiga ācenned veard þurh elænne hād, siddan he Marian mæga veolman mære meōvian mundheāls geceās Crī. 446.*

**mundian** *tucri, protegere; præs. sg. mec dryhtnes hand mundað mid mægn Gð. 231.*

**mund - rōf** *adj. strenuus manibus; nom. þegn mægenstrong and ∼ Rð. 84<sup>2</sup>.*

**munec** *m. monachus; gen. pl. muneca Edg. 9; dat. pl. munecum (-con) Ålf. Tod. 15.*

**munt** (*engl. mount*) *m. mons; nom. acc. ∼ Crī. 716, Met. 7<sup>4</sup>, Sal. 255, 422; gen. muntas Met. 5<sup>10</sup>; dat. munte Met. 7<sup>10</sup>, 8<sup>40</sup>; nom. acc. pl. muntas Ph. 21, Ps. 64<sup>7</sup>, 103<sup>7</sup>, 148<sup>2</sup>; gen. pl. munta Ps. 89<sup>2</sup>, 103<sup>10</sup>; dat. pl. muntum Crī. 746, Ps. 103<sup>17</sup>, 143<sup>6</sup>.*

**munt - giðp** *vol verschrieben oder verlesen für muntgiðf (-giow) mons Jovis, Alpes: vgl. munt Jðf Oros IV, 8<sup>2</sup>; 'munt - geðfa, munt - iðfes elifu mons Jovis, Alpes' (Lyc); dat. muntgiðp Met. 1<sup>14</sup>; acc. ∼ Met. 1<sup>6</sup>.*

**mūr** *m. murus; nom. pl. mūras Crī. 1143.*

**mure** (*engl. murky*) *adj. dūster, unheimlich; acc. þe hēr murene ær hungur headogrimne heardne geþoledan Ps. 145<sup>6</sup>. — s. myrce.*

**murge** *adv. hilariter; være hit lā þonne ∼ mid monnum, gif hit mīhte svā! Met. 11<sup>102</sup>. — s. merg, myrgd.*

**murnan** *μερμυνᾶν, lugere, sollicitum esse; 1) intransitiv; inf. ∼ on môde Gen. 735, Jud. 154; ne for feore ∼ By. 259; præs. pl. murnað on môde Exod. 535; conj. þonne (als daß) he fela murne B. 1385; præt. pl. þæt his ne murdon āfter mandreāme (in Trauer darnach sehten) An. 37; imp. ne on môde ne murn! An. 99; ne ∼ þu for þī mēoð! Vald. 1<sup>24</sup>; part. hāt ðt heortan hyge murnende Crī. 500; ∼ môð B. 50, An. 1669, Rð. 1<sup>13</sup>; seð ∼ Maria Hð. 9; pl. ∼ Hð. 91;*

guornedon, mændon ∞, þæt . . . *Gd.* 401. — 2) *mit dem Accusativo*; *inf.* sum sceal sār cǣnian, murnan meotudgesceaft mōðs gebysgad *Vy.* 20 *und ähnlich Sal.* 485. — *s.* be-, bimumnan, unmunan, unmunlice und meornan.

must *mustum*, *Most*; *nom.* 'isomellum ∞ mid hunig gemeungd': *Wr.* *gl.* 27; ∞ and vīndrinc *Ps.* 108<sup>14</sup>; *vgl.* 'mustum neove vin': *Wr.* *gl.* 290. mūtian *s.* bimūtian.

mycel, myclian, myht *s.* micel, miclian, meht.

mylen-scearp *adj.* *lapide molari acutus*; *inst. pl.* mēcum mylenscearpum *Adelst.* 24. — 'molendum myln'. *Wr.* *gl.* 83.

myltan, miltan 1) *liquecere, deficere*; *pres.* svā fram fyre veax flōved and mylted 'sicut fluit aqua a facie ignis': *Ps.* 67<sup>3</sup>; *pres. sg.* þonne me mægen and mōd mylte on hrōdre 'dum defecerit virtus mea': *Ps.* 70<sup>9</sup>. — 2) *c. acc. solvere*; *inf.* þam þe his gāst vile miltan við mordre, āsceādan of seyldum (meltan *A.*) *Sal.* 55. — *s.* meltan, gemyltan.

-mynd *s.* frēond-, ge-, veord-mynd (-mynd), gemynde.

myndgian *in memoriam revocare, monere, suggerere, memor esse*; *pres. sg.* manad svā and myndgað (*suggerit, monet*) *B.* 2057; *ge svaltad deaðð*, nynde io dōm vite sōðan svefnes, þās mīn sefa ∞ (*su besinnen sucht*) *Dan.* 144; *pl.* ve þās herseveoces for nýðþearfe neān myndgiad and þā vīgþræce on gevritu setton *El.* 657, *part.* gif þonne Frisna hylec þās mordorhetes myndgiend være (*crudānend*) *B.* 1105. — *s.* gemyndgian, gemyndig.

myne, mine *goth. mune, altn. munr m.* 1) *animus*; *nom.* mine fāgnade *Reim.* 83. — 2) *cogitatio*; *acc.* þurh mōdes myne *Jul.* 379, 657; *inst.* mid mōdes mynē *Ori.* 1859. — 3) *intentio, desiderium*; *nom.* lāssan hvīle, þonne his myne sōhte *B.* 2572; him vās út ∞ fleōn fealone streām *An.* 1539. — 4) *amor*; *acc.* nō he þone gīstōl grētan mōste mādðum fore metude, ne his myne visse *B.* 169; hvār io seorr oððe neāh āndan meahhte, þone þe in meoduhealle mine visse oððe meo frēondlēasne frāfran volde *Wand.* 27. — *s.* vīfmyne.

myne-līc (*alts. munlīc altn. munlegr*) *adj.* *amabilis, desiderabilis, amoenus*; *acc.* mynelīcne mādðum *Vld.* 4.

myngian 1) *monere, mahnere*; *pres. sg.* meo þara nāgla gēn on fyhrðsefan fyrvet myngad: volde io þæt þu funde, þā þe gēn . . . dierne sindon *El.* 1079. — 2) *recordari*; *pres.* David myngode þara gyfa, þe he (god) his fāderum sealde *Arg. Ps. Th.* 48. — *s.* gemyngian.

mynian (mynnan?) *intendere*; *pres. sg.* tō þam lande, þār þe (*dat.*) lust myned tō gesēcanne *An.* 294; þār mīn lust ∞ tō gesēcanne *Gd.* 1061. — *s.* gemynian (-mynnan) *memor esse*.

mynle *f. desiderium*; *acc.* þæt he (Aulices) tō his earde anige nyste mōdes mynlan ofer māgd giunge *Met.* 26<sup>9</sup>.

**mynster** (pl. mynstro) *n. monasterium*; *dat. mynstre mærum Men. 106;*  
*dat. pl. in mynsterum Gd. 387.*

-mynt *s. veordmynd.*

**myntan** *es auf etwas gemünst (abgesehen) haben, worauf bedacht sein, beabsichtigen, gedenken, meinen*; *præs. he fæste mynted ingeþancum, þæt me æfter sīe eaforan sīne 7rfeveardas Gen. 2182; se þe gode ∞ bringan beorhtne wite Crī. 1058; præt. þæt (ut) þu seō cyning on riht, svā þu ær myntest Sal. 689; mynte se mǣnscæda sumne besyrvan B. 712; he ∞, þæt he gedælde ānra gehvilces lif vid līce B. 731; ∞ se mæra, hvār he mæhte fleōn B. 762; pl. mynton ealle, þæt se brego and seō mǣgd wæron āsomne (opinasti sunt) Jud. 253. — s. gemyntan.*

**myrc**, **mirc** (*altm. myrk*) *n. tenebrae, calamitas*; *dat. se (engel), þe hīe of þam mīrce generede (in fornace ignito) Dan. 448.*

**myrce**, **mīrce** *adj. dūster, finster, unheimlich*; *acc. sp. mīrcne mǣgenerǣft, mǣnvomma gehvone, leahtra fīrene Crī. 1280; þā mīrcan gesceaft (Hölle) Dōm. 26; ofer myrcan mōr B. 1405; pl. þeā þu drype þolige, mīrce mǣnslaga An. 1220; ∞ mǣndæde Ph. 457; superl. mīrcast mǣnveorca Jul. 505. — s. mure, Ālmyrea, Gūdmýrea.*

**myrce** *adv. finster, unheimlich*; *mordres mǣnfreā ∞ gesoyrdeð An. 1315.*

**myrcels** *periculum, calamitas?* (*vgl. jedoch auch merceles Ziel*); *dat. þæt þec hālig gæst vid earfedum eāde gescilde for þam myrcelse þe þec monnes hond from þīnre onstne ādelum āhvyrde Gd. 429.*

-myrcu *s. landgemyrcu.*

**myrd** *f. afflictio, turbatio* (*vgl. myrran*), *verschieden von myrd = myrhd, myrgd gaudium*; *gen. (Grendel), se þe sela æror mōdes myrde manna cýnne fyrene gefremede B. 810.*

**myrðra** *m. Mörder (s. mord)*; *voc. pl. myrðran (Teufel) Gd. 622.*

**myrgan** *jubilare*: *s. āmyrgan.*

**myrgd**, **myrd**, **mīrhd**, **mirigd** *f. lættia, gaudium, voluptas*; *nom. myrgd Būn. 24; gen. vā hīm þære mirigde! Hy. 2<sup>a</sup>; dat. on myrgde Būn. 20; ādræfod of neorxena vanges myrde Gen. 3<sup>a</sup>; acc. mīrhdē Hy. 7<sup>31</sup>. — s. merg.*

**myrgen** *idem*; *acc. þæt he þissum leōdum leōd spellode, monnum ∞ Met. Bīnl. 5.*

**myrran** *turbare*; *part. seō eorde egsan myrde boofode on beorhtne Crī. 1144. — s. merran, ā-, gemyrran.*

**myrrælse** *f. scandalum*; *acc. gif eōðfǣstra þurh myrrælsan mōd ne ōðcýrred Jul. 338.*

**myru** (*gen. myrve*) *s. geōgud-myru.*

**mysci** *pl. coenomyiac, musci*; *nom. ∞ Ps. 104<sup>37</sup>. — vgl. bibiones vel mustiones musc-fleotan: Wr. gl. 23.*

## N.

**nā** = *ne* & *adv. nunquam, nequaquam, non*; *∞* ymb his lif cearað B. 1536; and *∞* heom god setton on gesyhðe Ps. 53<sup>3</sup>; nā þu and-vlitā æfre þīune āvend fram me! Ps. 101<sup>2</sup>; scīnað hādre on heofenum, *∞* hvādre þeāh ealle efenbeorhte Met. 20<sup>30</sup>; *ähnlich* B. 445, Ps. 77<sup>42</sup>, 84<sup>3</sup>, 102<sup>10</sup>, 104<sup>14</sup>, 105<sup>11</sup>. — *oft noch durch ne verstärkt*: þonne he me *∞* leófran tíð leánum ne meahste mine gife gyldan Gen. 412; ne onégdon *∞* . . . Dan. 697; syddan *∞* . . . ne letton B. 567; svā vit *∞* ne sceoldon Sat. 412; nās þāt *∞* se Gúdríc, þe . . . By. 325; svā nān óder *∞* dēð Men. 197; and *∞* þu us ne læt . . .! Hy. 7<sup>104</sup>; *ähnlich* By. 21, 258, 268, Ps. 68<sup>34</sup>, Hy. 7<sup>23</sup>, Met. 25<sup>29</sup>, Rā. 37<sup>2</sup>. — *s. nō, lytes-nā*.

**nabban** = *ne habban non habere*; 1) *mit dem Accusativ; inf.* *∞* Jul. 77; *præs. sg.* 1. nābbe An. 301; *sg.* 2. nafast An. 311, Ps. 146<sup>11</sup> (hafast MS); *∞* þu for āviht ealle þeóða Ps. 58<sup>6</sup>; *sg.* 3. nafad Jul. 116, Met. 22<sup>46</sup>, 27<sup>5</sup>, Sal. 226 und nāfd Ps. 71<sup>12</sup>; *pl.* nabbad Sat. 335, Met. 20<sup>103</sup> (*da-gegen ne habbad Ps. 63<sup>6</sup>*); *conj. sg.* 3. nābbe Scéf. 42; þāt þe (*quam te*) sǣgeátas sálrān nābben tō geceósenne cyning ænigne B. 1850; *præt. sg.* 3. nāfde Ps. 51<sup>6</sup>, 68<sup>21</sup>, Rā. 38<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* nāfdon Met. 26<sup>23</sup> und nāfdan Ps. 106<sup>11</sup>. — 2) *mit dem Part. præteriti; præs.* nābbe ic synne gefremed Gen. 2650; *sg.* 2. nāft þu tō ænegum andan genumenne Met. 20<sup>36</sup>; *sg.* 3. nāfd he riht gedōn Gen. 360; *præt. pl.* nāfdon on þam lande þā giet sálda gesetena Gen. 784.

**naca** (*altm. nōkkvi, ahd. nacho*) *m. navis*; *nom.* *∞* Rā. 59<sup>5</sup>; sǣgeóp (*heáhtofn*) *∞* B. 1896, An. 266; *gen.* naca n Scéf. 7, B. 214, An. 291; *dat.* on *∞* tealum Rān. 21; *acc.* *∞* Bo. 39 (*instr.?*), B. 295. — *s. hring-, sǣ-, gānaca*.

**nacod** (*goth. naqāps*) *adj. nudus*; *nom.* *∞* Gen. 929, Dan. 638; *∞* nādraca B. 2278; gūðbill gesvác *∞* āt nāde B. 2585; vadema streām, nacud nýðboda Exod. 474; *acc. f.* nacode Jul. 187; *acc. pl.* *∞* men Sat. 185; hāfdon svurd nacod B. 539; *dat. pl.* nacedum Ori. 1355, 1506. — *s. eal-, limnacod*.

**nāg** *s. genāg*.

**nāgan** = *ne āgan non habere*; 1) *mit dem Accusativ; præs. sg.* 1. 3. nāh Kr. 131, Met. 16<sup>21</sup>, Sal. 333, Rā. 28<sup>14</sup>; *pl.* nāgon Wal. 78; *præt.* nāhte Jud. 91; *pl.* nāhton Exod. 210, El. 356 und nāhtan Ps. 78<sup>3</sup>. — 2) *mit dem Genitiv; præs.* nāh ic hvyrft-veges of þam aǣlāce (*oder hvyrft veges?*) Rā. 4<sup>6</sup>; *pl.* nāgan ve þās heolstres, þāt ve us behýðan māgon Sat. 101. — 3) *beide Casus abwechselnd; præs.* nāh ic fela goldes ne hūru þās freóndes, þe me gefylste tō þam sádfate Hy. 4<sup>100</sup>

**nāht** *s. nā-viht*.

**nahte** *ein dunkles Præteritum*; Dan. 454 *heißt es von Nabochodonossor*: āǥf him (*dem Daniel*) his leóða lāfe and *∞* ealdfeóndum, þāt hie

äre hāfdon; dem Zusammenhang nach erwartet man die Bedeutung gewähren, teilhaftig machen: vielleicht ist ein Verbum nāhan nāhte anzu-  
setzen = altn. nā nāda und verwandt mit lat. nandiscor, nur daß es  
causativ wäre, während altn. nā intr. ist: verwandt wäre dann auch  
neāh goth. nēhv; ein Verbum neccan nahte (wie recoan rechte) wider-  
strebte aller Deutung. Dietrich H. Z. X, 358 ändert nahte in rehte von  
recoan dicere, was allerdings ziemlich nahe liegt, da n und r in der  
ags. Schrift sich sehr ähnlich sind.

nāht - fremmende (nichts thuernd), nichtsnutzig; gen. pl. genere me fram  
nide nāhtfremmendra, þe hēr unrihtes ealle vȳrcead! 'cripe me de ope-  
rantibus iniquitatem': Ps. 58<sup>3</sup>.

nā - hvāðer pron. neuter, nihil; acc. svā min sávl bād, þāt þu heo for  
~ nāviht heale 'pro nihilo salvos facies eos': Ps. 55<sup>6</sup>. — s. nāvder.

nā - hvār adv. nusquam; ~ Ps. 90<sup>10</sup>; nāhvar Gen. 19<sup>17</sup>.

nalas, nalās, nales, nalles s. nealles.

nām ahd. nāma f. rapina, raptus ('das genommene Pfand': Schmid Glossar);  
dat. for þīnre me[aglan mār]en nāma, þā ealle helvare hērgad and  
lofād Hū. 122; vgl. Eph. 4<sup>a</sup>: 'ascendens in altum captivam durit  
captivitatem'

nama, ROMA m. nomen; nom. nama Dan. 285, An. 542, El. 106, Met.  
26<sup>3</sup>, Rā. 27<sup>27</sup>; noma Az. 6, Hy. 5<sup>3</sup>; þam vās Seth nama Gen. 1106  
und ähnlich nama Sat. 193, Deór 37, B. 1457, By. 267, Edg. 32, 35,  
Ap. 57, An. 1324, El. 418, 437, 530, 750, Met. 10<sup>11</sup>, Sal. 89 und  
noma Gen. 230, 1078, 1713, Vy. 42; Beóvulf is min nama B. 343 und  
ähnlich nama Fin. 24, noma Rā. 24<sup>1</sup>; vās him noma cenned Elisæus  
Jul. 24 und ähnlich noma Wal. 6; þam vās Judas nama cenned for  
cneóināgum El. 586. — gen. for þīnes naman āre Hy. 8<sup>3</sup>. — dat. þam  
is tō naman nemned Drihten Ps. 67<sup>4</sup>; þri sind in ~ rihte dūnstafas  
Rā. 59<sup>14</sup>; on (for) dryhtnes ~ Hy. 9<sup>20</sup>, Kr. 113; in dryhtnes noman  
Crī. 413. — acc. naman Gen. 343, Exod. 27, 381, Dan. 390, An.  
1672, El. 502, Ps. 115<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>122</sup> und öfter in den Psalmen, Met. 20<sup>34</sup>,  
Rā. 56<sup>11</sup>, 60<sup>2</sup>; þam he sceóp nihte ~ Gen. 140; sceóp him Heort ~  
B. 78; þurh minne ~ (in meinem Namen) An. 977; noman Gen.  
1886, Crī. 48, Ps. 114<sup>4</sup>; þurh minne ~ Crī. 1352, 1507; þeāh hit  
ofetes ~ āgan sceolde Gen. 719. — inst. be naman gehvam Dan. 424;  
be ~ cigean (nemnan) anrufen Jud. 81, El. 78, Ps. 146<sup>4</sup>; þe man  
Seraphim be ~ hāted El. 756 und ähnlich Edg. 52, El. 505; þe ve  
ðdrē ~ æfensteorra nemnan hērad Met. 4<sup>14</sup>; bi noman gehātne (auf-  
gerufen) Crī. 1072; þāt he mec neóðful be ~ minum gemyne (mich  
in sein Gebet namentlich mit einschließe) Jul. 720 (vgl. Ps. 121<sup>5</sup>);  
nemdest mid ānē ~ ealle tōgādere Voruld under volcnum Met. 20<sup>36</sup>;  
is þāt deór Pandber bi ~ hāten Pa. 13; hū þu mid ~ rihte nemned  
vere Emmanuēl Crī. 131. — acc. pl. naman Gen. 128, Hy. 10<sup>46</sup>, Rā.  
43<sup>2</sup>. — s. frēo-, heāhuama, genamne.

namian (nomian) *s.* genamian.

nân = ne *ân nullus*; 1) *adjectivisch*; *nom.* nîs pāt ∼ vundor *Met.* 17<sup>1</sup>, 29<sup>17</sup>, 7<sup>2</sup>, 20<sup>20</sup>; ∼ svylc ne cvom brþd . . . *Cri.* 290; pāt ∼ mærra man vurde æcenned *Men.* 161; svā ∼ ðder nā dēd mōnad . . . *Men.* 197; nās ∼ (nā?) þās stronglic stān gefæstnod *Sat.* 517; þonne ne bið ∼ nā tō þās lytel lid on lime ævesxen (bið nanig tō *Ex.*) *Seel. Vere.* 96; nîs þār veatæn ∼ *Ph.* 51; *dat.* ne hire on nānre ne mōt nēar þonne on ðdre stōve gesteppan *Met.* 20<sup>139</sup>; *acc.* þe nænne grund hafad *Met.* 8<sup>44</sup> — *subst. absolut*; *nom. m.* nîs nân mihtigra ne nân mærra ne geond calle þā gesceaft efulica þin *Met.* 20<sup>18</sup>; ∼ in nearove nēdan mōste (*neuter*) *Rā.* 54<sup>13</sup>; *nom. n. nihil*: nân nefne se nēda tām *Reim.* 78; þam vās ∼ tō gedāle *Gen.* 1400; *acc.* he volde nænne forlætan, þe . . . *Hy.* 10<sup>28</sup>; *acc. pl.* nāne *Met.* 10<sup>66</sup>. — 3) *mit partitivem Genitiv*; *nom.* eorla (gūðbilla) nân *Jud.* 257, *B.* 803; ne þās miclan māgenþrymmes ∼ *Cri.* 352; *acc.* svā he nyste ræda nānne *Jud.* 68; *inst.* crāfta nānā *Met.* 20<sup>119</sup>; *ähnlich nom.* nân *Ph.* 449, *B.* 988, *Fīn.* 41, *Ps.* 106<sup>37</sup>, *Met.* 7<sup>6</sup>, 11, 8<sup>32</sup>, 19<sup>7</sup>, 26<sup>112</sup>; *dat.* nānum *Adelsi.* 25; *acc.* nānne *Jud.* 233.

nāpan *s.* genāpan und nīpan.

nard *m.* *nardus*; *gen.* nardes stenc *Rā.* 41<sup>29</sup>.

naru *s.* ealder-, feorh-, lifnaru.

nāst, nāt *s.* nitan (ne vitan).

nāt-hvār *adv.* *nescio quo vel ubi*; neodan rūh ∼ *Rā.* 26<sup>5</sup>; fared on nearo ∼ *Rā.* 63<sup>9</sup>.

nāt-hvāt *nescio quid, aliquid*; *nom.* rūves ∼ *Rā.* 62<sup>9</sup> und *ähnlich* *Rā.* 55<sup>5</sup>, 88<sup>21</sup>; *acc.* ic on vindle gefrāgn veax (veaxan?) ∼ þindan and þunian *Rā.* 46<sup>1</sup>.

nāt-hvile *nescio quis, aliquis*; *nom.* nīda (gumena, hāleda) nāthvylc *B.* 2215, 2238, *El.* 73; *gen.* nāthvylces hāleda bearna *B.* 2224; þāra banena byre ∼ *B.* 2058; þurh ∼ \* \* *Cri.* 189; *dat.* pāt he in nīdsele nāthvylcum vās *B.* 1513. — *vgl.* sceada ic nāt hvylc *B.* 274.

nā-ūht *s.* nā-viht.

nāvðer (*engl.* neither) = ne *avðer neuter*; *nom. n.* me ∼ deæg, secge ne svige *Cri.* 189. — *s.* nōðer, nōvðer.

nā-viht nā-ūht, nāht *n. nihil*; *acc. (sum Teil adv.)* nōse habbað and nāviht gesticnað 'et non odorabunt': *Ps.* 134<sup>17</sup>; pāt hió þās nīvan taman nāuht ne gehlcege *Met.* 13<sup>26</sup>; þe āuht odde ∼ *avðer vorhte* *Met.* 20<sup>42</sup>; for nāvuht *Ps. Th.* 14<sup>5</sup>. — *dat.* gedōn (forniman) tō nāvihte (*ad nihilum deducere*) *Ps.* 72<sup>16</sup>, 107<sup>12</sup>; ic tō ∼ eom gebīged (*ad nihilum redactus sum*): *Ps.* 72<sup>17</sup>; tō nāuhte veordan *Met.* 11<sup>27</sup>, 29<sup>20</sup>; he mæg gedōn ūre fýnd tō nāhte *Ps.* 59<sup>11</sup>. — *s.* nōht, nōviht.

nædl (*nicht nādl*) *goth.* nēpla *f.* *Nadel*; *dat. (ablat.)* se vurm, þam þā geaglas biód nædle scearpran *Seel.* 119. — 'acus nædl': *Wr. gl.* 11.



nädre, nädde, nedre *f. Natter, coluber, vipera*; *nom. nädre Gen. 897; gen. nädðran Sat. 412; dat. nädðran Gen. 903, Ps. 57<sup>a</sup>; nom. acc. pl. ~ Ps. 139<sup>a</sup>, Sal. 471; nädðran Sat. 337; gen. pl. nädðran cynn Ps. 148<sup>10</sup>; hær is nedran svêg Sat. 102: oder sind an diesen beiden Stellen Composita nädðran-cynn, nedran-svêg anzunehmen? — s. hildennädre.*

näfne *s. nefne.*

næfre = *ne æfre adv. nunquam*; *Gen. 1518, 1953, 2186, 2787, Cri. 54, 476, 1675, Ph. 38, Vid. 108, B. 247, 1460, Fin. 39 (nêfre), An. 459, 471, 1288, 1384, 1403, 1695, Gd. 347, 608, 612, 620, 630, El. 388, 468, 538, 659, 778, Rû. 40<sup>7</sup> und sonst häufig.*

nægan (nêgan) *adire aliquem aliqua re, in der Verbindung vordum nægan alloquit, verwandt mit goth. nêhvjan; præ. þu me vordum nægeat, fásne frignest Gd. 1200; præst. hine god vordum nægde Exod. 23; þæt he hine vordum ~ (hnægde MS) B. 1318; auch ohne dat. vordum dabei steht: nigeðan siðð nægde se gomola, eald fúðvita, sægde eaforan vorn Fd. 65. — s. genægan.*

nägel *m. Nagel*; 1) *clavus*; *nom. acc. pl. nâglas El. 1109, 1115, 1158, 1173; gen. pl. nâgla El. 1078, 1086, 1103; dat. inst. pl. nâglum Cri. 1110, El. 1065, 1128, Kr. 46. — 2) = hearp-nâgel plectrum; ~ deómegende Vy. 84. — 3) unguis*; *gen. pl. nâgla gehvylc, hæðenes (Grendles) handaporu, egl unheoru B. 985; nom. 'unguis nâgel': Wr. gl. 43; 'unguis nâgl': ib. 71.*

nâgled *part. clavatus*; *acc. nâgledne gâr (?) Rû. 20<sup>1</sup>; hvonne hie of nearve (ex arca) ofer nâgled bord ofer streámstade stâpan mæsten Gen. 1433; þær hîc ~ (gled MS) sinc hâledum sealde (armillas clavatas) B. 2028, pl. nâgleds beâgas (ætlede MS) Bo. 34. — s. genâgled.*

nâgled-bord *adj. latera clavata habens*; *nom. naca ~ Rû. 59<sup>a</sup>; acc. ~ fâr sêleste Gen. 1418.*

nâgled-cnear *m. navis clavata*; *inst. pl. nâgledcnearrum Adelst. 53.*

Nâgling *m. Name von Beowulfs Schwert: B. 2680.*

næh, næman, nænne *s. neâh, benæman, nân.*

nænig = *ne ænig nullus, oft noch durch ne versärkt*; 1) *adjectivisch*; *nom. m. n. ne nænig vrôht on hrægle Dan. 437; ~ vâter B. 1514; ~ man Sal. 163; ~ ôðer Cri. 324; ôðer ~ B. 859; f. nænigu gecyrd Sal. 419; þeah þe nænugu nêðbearf være Met. 20<sup>23</sup>; þær nængu bið niht on sumera Met. 16<sup>13</sup>; gen. nænges eorles Dðm. 52; þær ~ vâs eâdes onsyn Ph. 397; dat. nænigum gesybban Secl. Verc. 54; acc. nænigne ic . . . sêlran hýrde hordmâddum hâleda B. 1197; hafað tód ~ Rû. 59<sup>a</sup>; ic secal ~ dreám ágan Sat. 122. — 2) subst. absolut, nemo*; *nom. m. nænig Sat. 349, Cri. 1311, Crâ. 18, B. 1933, Leds 36, Gn. C. 63, Rû. 81<sup>a</sup>; dat. nænegum Met. 12<sup>15</sup> und nængum Cri. 1467; acc. nænigne An. 1039. — 3) mit partitivem Genitiv*; *nom. nænig Sch. 76, B. 157, 242, 691, An. 544, 988, El. 505, Sal. 59, 433, Rû. 30<sup>13</sup>;*

*gen. f.* nō bið þe nanigre gād vorolde vilna (*ænigre MS*) *B.* 949; *dat* nānigum *Secl. Ez.* 54, nānægum *B.* 598 und nāngum *Rā.* 26<sup>2</sup>; *inst.* nānigē þinga *Met.* 10<sup>10</sup>, 19<sup>27</sup>.

nærende (nārende?) *s. neom.*

**nās** *prat.* = *ne vās non erat, pl. næron* = *ne væron und conj. nære* = *ne være; sg. 1. 3. nās* him fruma æfre geworden *Gen. 5* und *ähnlich* nās *Sat.* 517, *Cri.* 351, *An.* 1473, *Ps.* 87<sup>13</sup>; nās se vāstm golic *Gen.* 466; ~ him blīde hige *Dan.* 117; ~ him cūð (*n.*) þā gyt, hvā... *An.* 380; ~ þā long tō þon, þāt... *B.* 2591, 2845, *ähnlich* nās *B.* 1929, 2141, 2180, 2432, *Ap.* 33; ~ him nānig þearf *B.* 2493; ~ him tō mādme vynn *An.* 1115; ~ his frymð æfre, eādes ongyn *Ph.* 637; ~ þār māra fyrst *B.* 2555; *ähnlich* nās *B.* 134, 2771, *An.* 890, 1164, 1524, *El.* 991; ~ þā monna gemet ne māgen engla ne..., þāt eōv mihte helpa *Sat.* 491; ~ mid Geātum þā sincmāddum sēlra *B.* 2192; *ähnlich* *Jud.* 257, *B.* 2733; ~ me for mōde *Cri.* 1429; ~ Beōvulf þār *B.* 1299 und *ähnlich* *An.* 662; ~ him vihtē þē sēl *B.* 2687; ~ him feor þonan tō gesēcenne sinces bryttan *B.* 1921; ~ þār hlāfes viat verum tō brūcenne (*sic aßen kein Brot*) *An.* 21; ~ þāt nā se Gūðric, þe... *By.* 325. — *plur.* þeāh hi cwico næron *Cri.* 1131 und *ähnlich* *Gen.* 155, *Dan.* 136 (*oder præs. næron?*), *Ap.* 75, *Ps.* 105<sup>7</sup>, *Met.* 15<sup>13</sup>; ~ gedæled *Sal.* 342 und *Ps.* 77<sup>30</sup>; ~ þā geond vorulde velige hāmas *Met.* 8<sup>9</sup>; ic vāt, þāt ~ ealdgevyrht, þāt he acyle... *B.* 2657. — *conj.* þeāh hit nære hāten svā *Gen.* 718 und *ähnlich* *Sat.* 676; ~ he ārnūm þās doōp, þāt þās ā min mōð getveōde... *Gen.* 832; þätte sūð ne nōrd oðer nānig sēlra ~ rīces vyrðra *B.* 860; þāt þās tveō ~ *El.* 171; gif he þīn sunu ~ *El.* 777; cvād, þätte god ~ *Ps.* 52<sup>1</sup>; gif þāt ~, þonne hiō vāre forðrugod *Met.* 20<sup>103</sup>; þeāh he his māgum ~ ārfāst *B.* 1167; þāt ~ nānig manna, þāt mihte... *Sal.* 433. — *ne vās* *By.* 190, *An.* 231, *Jul.* 258 und *sonst*; *ne væron* *Met.* 8<sup>13</sup>; *ne være* *An.* 900, *El.* 783, *Met.* 28<sup>70</sup>. — *s. neom.*

**nās** *adv. nequaquam, non, neque*; ~ hie þære fylle gefeān hāfdon *B.* 562; ne mæg byrnan hring vīde fēran hāledum be heālfē, ~ hearpan vyn, gomen gleōbeāmes, ne gōð hafoc geond sāl svinged *B.* 2262; ~ he goldhvate gearvor hāfde āgendes ēst ær gesceāvod *B.* 3074; þonne ofsleān me mine fynd orvigne, ~ þās, þe mine frynd beōn sceoldon! *Ps. Th.* 7<sup>4</sup>; heo tillad tō cvēmanne gode and mannum mid vordum, ~ mid veorcum *Ps. Th.* 48<sup>13</sup> und *ähnlich* *Arg. Ps. Th.* 49; gif þu gesāve þeōf, þu urne mid him, ~ nā ongeān hine *Ps. Th.* 49<sup>13</sup>; ic vylle mildheortnesse, ~ onsāgdnesse *Matth.* 9<sup>13</sup>; þāt he virige me, ~ nā blētsige *Gen.* 27<sup>12</sup>; þāt is of heora āgnum gecynde, ~ of þīnum *Boeth.* 14<sup>3</sup>. — *Grimm Gramm.* II, 722 *erklärt dies nās für Verkürzung aus nalles; ich halte es für zusammengesetzt aus ne und der Affirmativpartikel gese, gise engl. yes ja (gese là gise immo vero: Boeth. 16<sup>4</sup>).*

näs, nes m. 1) *Erdlage, Erdschicht, Erdkruste, humus* (Grimm zu *Elene* 831); dat. ongan eorðan deofan under turfagan, þæt he on tventigum fótmalum feor funde behelede under neolum nider nässe gehyðde in þeotorcðfan þreð rōde gretōð begrafene *El.* 832; acc. gāst ellor hwearf under neovealne nās (*in die Hölle*) *Jud.* 113; acc. pl. gedūfan sceoldon in þone deōpan wālm nider under nessas in þone neovlan grund (*in die Hölle*) *Sat.* 31 und ähnlich under nāssas *Sat.* 91, *Gd.* 535; dat. pl. hwilum ic gehāre hellescealcas grundas mēnan nider under nāssum *Sat.* 135. — 2) *Vorgebirge, in die See ragender Fels, vorspringendes Ufer* (alt. nes n.); dat. ēt brimes nässe *An.* 1712; vāterfðum neāh nide be ~ *B.* 2243; gesāt on ~ *B.* 2417; se (hlæw) sceal heāh hliðan on Hrones ~, þæt hit swelðend siddan hātan Blōwulfes beorh *B.* 2805; acc. veard on nās togen vundorlic vāgbora *B.* 1439; ~ ofgeāfon (*verließen das Ufer des Grendelsees*) *B.* 1600; se þe ~ gerād (*sc. der Bote, der die Nachricht vom Tode Beowulfs tō hagan up ofer eoglif brachte*) *B.* 2898; ððþæt sunne gevāt tō sete glifan under niðan ~ (?) *An.* 1807; gen. pl. þār fyrgenstreām under nāssa genipu nider gevitod, nōð under foldan (*am Grendelsee*) *B.* 1360; acc. pl. hie dýgel lond varigead, vulfhleodu, vindige nāssas, frēne fengelād (*sc. Grendel und seine Mutter*) *B.* 1358; ofereode steāp stānhlido, stige nearve, enge ānpadas, uncūð gelād, neovle ~, nicorhūsa fele (*am Weg zum Grendelsee*) *B.* 1411; þæt hie Geāta clifu ongitan meah-ton, cūðe ~ (*sc. vom Schiff aus*) *B.* 1912. — Das Wort bedarf noch näherer Aufklärung. — s. nāssa, sē - nās.

nās-hlīd n. *clivus promontorii*; dat. pl. gesāvon on nāshleodum nīceras liegan *B.* 1427.

nāssa m. *promontorium*; acc. pl. svā gārsecg embegyrð gumena rice ... sūð eāst and vest ðð þā norðmestan nāssan on eorðan *Met.* 9<sup>42</sup>. — s. nās.

næstan s. genæstan.

nætan (got. nātjan mhd. neizen) *affligere, premere, vexare, cinem suetere, præs.* ic hie bārne, næte mid nīðe (*sc. sol*) *Rā.* 7<sup>4</sup>; þonne genæt he hine 'humiliabit eum': *Ps. Th.* 9<sup>30</sup>.

ne non, ne, neque; vāce ne grēttōn ... *Exod.* 233; þā þe for geogude gyt ne mihton ... *Exod.* 235; ne hie him þār lād gedydon *Dan.* 263; him þār ðviht ne derede *Dan.* 274; ne læt āvyrgde ofer us anveald āgan! *Cri.* 158; ic þe bidde, þæt þu me ne gescyrige ... *An.* 85; þæt hie ængum ne villad ... *An.* 178; is þys āne mā, svā ic æfre ne geseah ænigne man ... *An.* 493 u. s. w. — In mehreren auf einander folgenden Satzgliedern, ne ... nec, neque ... neque: ne māgon þam breacmte bȳman ne hornas, ne hearpan vȳn ne hāleda stefn ænges on eorðan, ne ..., ne ænig þāra dresma *Ph.* 134-38; ne deo þu tō forht ne on mōde ne murn! *An.* 98-99; ne sind me vīnās cūðe, ne

- þær ænges vát . . . , ne me herestræta cūðe vīndon *An.* 198-200; nābbe ic fāted gold ne feobgestreōn, ne velan ne viste ne vīra gespan, landes ne locenra beāga *An.* 301-3; ne sý him bānes bryce ne blōdig vund, līces lēla ne lādes viht . . . ! *Gd.* 670-71; ne vās hyra ængum þý vyrs ne sīde þý sārre *Rā.* 14<sup>3</sup>; ne hafad hió fōt ne folm, ne æfre foldan hrān *Rā.* 40<sup>10</sup>; ne hafad hió sāvle ne feorh *Rā.* 40<sup>16</sup> u. s. w. *Zuweilen fehlt die erste Negation, z. B. vīston and ne vīndon . . . (für ne vīston) B. 1604 und in den eben angeführten Stellen An. 303: Gd. 671. — In demselben Satzglied doppeltes ne als Verstärkung der Negation: ne ve sryle ne gefrugnan . . . Cri. 78; ne ou mōde ne murn! An. 99; svā him nænig gumena ongitan ne mihte An. 998; þær næfre feōndes ne bið gang on lande An. 1695; nān svylo ne evom . . . Cri. 290; ne vās þāt nā fugul āna Rā. 37<sup>9</sup>; ne māgon hy næfre . . . Hy. 8<sup>17</sup> u. s. w. — Häufig verachmilt ne mit dem folgenden Wort, wenn dies mit einem Vocal, mit v oder mit h anlautet: s. nā-, nabban, nāgan, nāhvāder, nāhvār, nāht, nān, nāt-hvār, -hvāt, -hvīlle, nāvder, nāvīht, næfre, nænig, nās (*adv.*), nās (= ne vās), nefne, nefre, nemde, neom, nīllan (= ne villan), nītan (= ne vītan), nō, nōder, nōht, nōvīht.*
- nê, nêo (*goth. naus altn. nār vénuç*) *m. cadaver*; s. dryht-nê, nê-fugol, nêo-bed (nīó-), nêo-sið, orc-nêas u. nd vgl. nê-brerð *mortuorum margo* (*altn. nā-strönd*).
- neb, nebb *n. facies, os, rostrum* (*altn. nef m. nasus*); '*internasum neb*': *Wr. gl.* 64; *nom.* man āna gæð mid his andvītan up on gerihte . . . ; nis þāt gedafenlic, þāt se mōðsefa monna ænges nīderheald vese and þāt nep upveard *Met.* 31<sup>23</sup>; and þāt nebb lixet svā glās odde gim, geafas scýne innan and ūtan (*rostrum Phœnicis*) *Ph.* 299; neb vās mīn on nearve and ic neoðan vātrē underflōven (*rostrum navis*) *Rā.* 11<sup>1</sup>; neb is mīn nīderveard (*sc. aratris*) *Rā.* 22<sup>1</sup> und āhnlich *Rā.* 35<sup>3</sup> (*vom Rechen*), 32<sup>3</sup> (*vom der Sackpfeife*); *acc.* ic hābbe heard nebb (*der Helm*) *Rā.* 79<sup>4</sup>; *inst.* hvīlum ic under bāc bregde nebbē (*der Schüffel*) *Rā.* 87<sup>4</sup>. — s. geāp-, hyrned-, salo-neb.
- nêd, nêðan, nedre s. nýð und neóð, nýðan, nāðre.
- nêðan *goth. nanþjan altn. nenna audere, fortiter se gerere, conari, niti*; *inf.* þā ic ~ gefrāgn . . . hāled tō hilde *Gen.* 2060; nān in nearove ~ mōste *Rā.* 54<sup>12</sup>; lagu byð leóðum langsum gefūht, gif hi sculun ~ on nacan tealtum and hy sēyða svīde brēgað *Rān.* 21; *pres.* nēled hvīlum, þāt heó on mec grīped *Rā.* 28<sup>2</sup>; *pres.* þāt he in þāt būrgeteld nēdde (*sich hineinwagte*) *Jud.* 277; ~ ic nearobregdum, þær ic Neron bisveac, þāt he ācvellan hēt Cristes þegnas *Jul.* 302; *pl.* þā git on deóp vāter aldrum nēddou (*das Leben waget*) *B.* 510 und āhnlich *B.* 538. — s. genêðan.
- nêðing (*altn. nennung ahd. nendigi*) *f. audacia, temeritas*; *acc.* þāt he sceardena gemót nihtes sōhte and þurh nêðinge vunne āfter vorulde *Gd.* 99.
- nefa *m. nepos, Neffe, Enkel*; *nom.* 'nepos suna sune vel brōðer sune vel

suster sune, þæt is nefa; *neptis* bróðer dóchter *vel* suster dóhter, nefene, þridde dóhter: *Wr. gl.* 51; Higeláo Geáta, nefa Svertinges *B.* 1203; Eómar, Héminges mæg, *~* Gármundes *B.* 1962; Hygeláce vās *~* svýðe hold (*Neffe*) *B.* 2170; eám and *~* Rā. 47'; *dat.* þonne he (Sigemund) svylces hvæt secgan volde eám his nefan (*dem Fittela, dem mit seiner eighen Schwester erzeugten Sohn*) *B.* 881; *acc.* Heard-rēd, *~* Hererices *B.* 2206.

nefne, nāfne, nemne *aus* ne gif ne? *vgl. goth. jabái 1) conj. nísi; svá* he hyra mā (*ácvellan*) volde, nefne him vitig god vȳrd forstóðe *B.* 1086; þæt þam hringsele hrianan ne mōste, *~* god sealde . . . *B.* 8064; *~* him holm gestýrēd *Gn. Ex.* 106; *~* he under segle ȳrne *Gn. Ex.* 186; nō he fōddor þiged mete on moldan, nemne meledaeves dæl gebyrge *Ph.* 260; hāfde þā forsiðod . . . *~* him headobyrne helpe gefremede and hālig god geveöld vīgsigor . . . *B.* 1552; ne þynced me gerysne, þæt ve rondas beren eft tō earde, *~* ve eror mægen fāne gefyllan *B.* 2654; nāfre io þās þeodnes þaþan ville mæg-rædenne, *~* he mǣgna god geornor bigonge *Jul.* 109; hū sceal mīn euman gæst tō geóce, *~* io gode sylle hȳsumne hyge? *Gd.* 338; nis þæt seidguma, nāfne him his vīlre leóge *B.* 250; ōðer on veres vāst-mum vrāclāstas trād, *~* he vās mǣra þonne ænig man ōðer (*nur daß*) *B.* 1353. — 2) *præp. mit dem Dativ, præter, außer mit Ausnahme von . . .; vīg alle fornam nemne fēsum ānum B.* 1081; *gewöhnlich aber steht durch Attraction, wie bei unserem außer, statt des Dativs der Casus, der außerdem die Satzconstruction erfordert:* nān nefne se nēda tǣn (*nihil nisi . . .*) *Reim.* 78; ne ymbe ōvīht elles *~* ymb ȳða gevealc *Seef.* 46; nænig *~* sīnfrēā *B.* 1934; ic lȳt hafo haafod-māga *~* þec *B.* 2151; nis þæt gemet mannes *~* mīn ānes *B.* 2533; þæt unc ne gedælde nemne deād āna ōvīht elles *Kl.* 23; nās þār folces mā *~* ellefne orettmægas *An.* 664.

nefre (= ne āfre? *vgl. afor*) *adj. infirmus, invalidus? nom. ~* sceal (*sc. veordan*), se him (*cui*) his nest āspringed *Gn. Ex.* 38; *vgl. v.* 112.

nē-fugel *m. Leichenvogel, Aasvogel, avis cadaveribus pasta; nom. pl. nēfuglas blōdig sittad þeodherga vāl þeccc gefylled Gen.* 2158; blōdig vāl *ist instrumentaler Accusativ.*

nēgan, nēh, -nehhe, neht, nellan, nēman, nemde *s. nægan, genægan, neāh, geneahhe, neaht, nillan (= ne villan), benæman, nemnan.*

nemde, nimde, nymde *gleichbedeutend mit nefne, nemne nisi, aber von dunkler Herkunft: nur soviel scheint sicher, daß es wie nefne am Anfang die Negation ne enthält. — nymde me dryhten gefultumede āt þearfe, vēninga mīn sǣvl sōhte helle Ps.* 93<sup>18</sup>; ātryhte vās gūð getvæfed, *~* mec god seylde *B.* 1657; ne veorded . . ., *~* ic . . . hveorfan mōte *Rā.* 21<sup>22</sup>; monnan ic ne bite, *~* he mec bite *Rā.* 86<sup>3</sup>; *ähnlich c. conj. nemde Wand.* 113, *nymde Exod.* 124, 438, *Dan.* 143, 214, *Jud.* 52, *B.* 781, *Ps.* 123<sup>1</sup>, 126<sup>1-2</sup>, *Rā.* 42<sup>7</sup> und nymd

*Ps.* 58<sup>1</sup>; forhvon wíst þu veán . . . , nymde þu áppel ænne byrgdest? *Gen.* 880. — þam (fære) wás nán tó gedále, ~ heá wás áhafen on þá heán lyft (*aufzer dafz es*) *Gen.* 1401; drihten sí gebletsad, þe he ne dyde æfre ~ he mine bēne bealde gehýrde! *Ps.* 65<sup>10</sup>. — unc gemāne ne sceal nymde eal tela lufu langsumu *Gen.* 1905; eaforan syndon deáde ~ feá áne *Gen.* 2134; ne bið þec mæl mēte ~ mōres grās *Dan.* 575; nabbad hie tó hyhte ~ cýle and fýr *Sat.* 335 ~ me ænne *Sat.* 677; wænig óder ~ nergend god *Cri.* 324; ic nængum scedde ~ bonan ánum *Rā.* 26<sup>2</sup>; *ähnlich* nymde *Sat.* 493, *Leás* 37 und nymde *Gen.* 21, 103, *Dan.* 567, *Sat.* 18, 331, 350, *Dōm.* 38, *Rā.* 41<sup>41</sup>; nelle ic unbunden ængum hýran ~ searosaled *Rā.* 24<sup>16</sup>.

**nemnan** 1) *nominare, benennen, einem einen Namen geben*: *præt.* Iob suna valdendes freónuman cende and hine fugel nemde *Cri.* 636; he þone yldestan Noe ~ *Gen.* 1235; nemdest mid áné naman ealle (gesceafte) tóghādre voruld under volcaum *Mt.* 20<sup>33</sup>; *ähnlich* *præt.* nemde *Gen.* 2766, 2609, *El.* 1060; *part.* þam is tó naman nemned Dryhten '*Dominus est nomen et*': *Ps.* 67<sup>4</sup>; *einen mit dem ihm bereits beigelegten Namen nennen*: *præs. pl.* þá (eá) veras Eufraten nemnad *Gen.* 234; eác hie óðrē vordē beornas Baðan ~ *Edg.* 5; þone wíse men ursa ~ *Met.* 29<sup>14</sup>; þone ve wífel vordum ~ *Rā.* 41<sup>12</sup>; *præt. pl.* þus (sc. Ing) heardingas þone hāled nemdon *Rān.* 22; *inf.* þe ve óðrē naman æfensteorra nemnan hērad *Met.* 4<sup>15</sup>; *part. se* gehāten wás mid þām burhvarum Brutus nemned *Met.* 10<sup>47</sup>; Cherubim and Seraphim þá syndon ~ *An.* 720; is þín nama, drihten, ~ ēce *Ps.* 134<sup>13</sup>; bið þāt beácen gode hālig ~ *El.* 1195; *ähnlich* *præs. pl.* nemnad *Gen.* 2618, *Exod.* 518 (7), *Ph.* 397, *B.* 364, *Edg.* 7, 24, *Ps.* 57<sup>4</sup>, *Rā.* 25<sup>7</sup>; *præt. sg.* 3. nemde *Gen.* 166, *Rā.* 60<sup>6</sup>; *pl.* nemdon *B.* 1354, *An.* 1195; *inf.* nemnan *B.* 2023, *An.* 1178; *part.* nemnad *Cri.* 131, *An.* 1653, *Ps.* 85<sup>11</sup> und nemde (*pl.*) *Gen.* 1546; *præs. pl.* hine tó sylfscāle (*f.*) secgas nemnad (*d. i. nennen ihn Selbstmörder*) *Vy.* 56; *sagen wie einer heißt, seinen Namen angeben*: *præs. pl.* ~ hy sylfo (*sagen selbst wie sie heißen, oder imp. pl. sagt, wie sie heißen?*) *Rā.* 58<sup>4</sup>; *inf.* ic þāt cyn nu gēn nemnan ne wille *Rā.* 50<sup>9</sup>. — 2) *invocare, anrufen, anreden*: *præt. se* (Enos) nemde god niðða bearna ærest ealra *Gen.* 1135 (*vgl. Gen.* 4<sup>9</sup>: se Enos ongan ærest onclýpian drihtnes naman '*invocare*'); him se ár hrade víð þingode and be naman ~ *El.* 78; *pl.* god nemdon *Gen.* 779; *ähnlich* *inf.* nemnan *Jud.* 81 und *præt. sg.* 1. nemde *Ps.* 118<sup>33</sup>. — 3) *nominatim memorare*; *præs. sg.* 1. for mīne bróðru ic biðde nu and mīne þá nēhstan nemne svylce, þāt ve sibbe on þe symble habbon *Ps.* 121<sup>6</sup> (*vgl. Jul.* 720 ff.); *conj.* þāt ne sý gemyndig manna ænig, hū Israēla namau ~ ænig '*et non memorabitur nomen Israel*': *Ps.* 82<sup>4</sup>; *præt.* þæm unþeárum þe ic ær nemde *Met.* 25<sup>53</sup>; *pl.* þam atolan, þe ve ær nemdon *Sat.* 383 und *ähnlich* *Met.* 20<sup>100</sup>; *inf.* ne væron þāt geáða þá sæmestan, þeáh þe ic hy ánhst (*suletst*) nemnan sceolde *Vid.* 126. — 4) *narrare, referre*; *inf.*

māgun ve nu nemnan, hū Gūđiāc his in godes villan mōd gerehte  
Gđ. 64. — s. ā-, be-, genemnan.

nemne s. nefne.

nemned in der Stelle Ps. 106<sup>41</sup>: þæt unrihta gehvyle his syfes mūd symbie  
nemned 'et omnis iniquitas oppilabit os suum' ter jedenfalls ver-  
schrieben oder verlesen für hemned; hemnan oppilare ist mhd. hamnen,  
hemmen nhd hemmen (vgl. altn. hemja und hamla), sonst freilich im  
ags. unbelegt.

nep? nēp? in der Stelle Exod. 469: māgen (Egypta) vās on cvealme fāste  
geſeterod, fordganges ∼ searvum āsæled weiẖe ich nicht zu deuten;  
das ags. nēpflōd engl. neap, neap-tide ('æstus, recessus et accessus  
maris' ſt, ledona nēpflōd vel ebba, malina heāhflōd: Wr. gl. 57 und  
'ledo nēpflōd': ib. 63) gībt wenigstens für unsere Stelle keinen Auf-  
schluß, da man dem Zusammenhang nach einen Begriff wie Eile,  
Erfolg oder dergl. erwartet; Lye vermutet ner Rettung, refugium; viel-  
leicht besteht Zusammenhang mit genāpan.

ner refugium (L. Ps. 9<sup>3</sup> nach Lye) s. ge-ner.

-nere s. -naru.

nerian, nerigan, nergan goth. nasjan c. acc. saluare, eripere, servare;  
præs. Vyrđ oft nered unfægne eorl B. 572; inf. geviton feorh heora  
flēamē nergan Gen. 2000; ähnlich præ. nered Gen. 1897, 1491, Dan.  
241, Gn. Ex. 199 (?); imp. sg. nere Gen. 2502; inf. nergan Gen. 2509,  
Rā. 16<sup>12</sup>, tō nergenne Dan. 285 und tō nerganne As. 6; part. præs.  
nom. voc. Crist neriende Ps. C. 149, Hy. 6<sup>23</sup>; ∼ Crist Hy. 6<sup>4</sup>; so  
engel . . . feorh nerigende Dan. 355; Crist nergende Cri. 157 und ∼  
Crist (god, cyning, fāder) Sat. 570, Cri. 361, Gđ. 570, Hy. 4<sup>49</sup>, Gn.  
C. 63; acc. nergendne Crist Sat. 346 und god nergende Rā. 60<sup>4</sup>. —  
præt. hie frēa nered fram hellovale Cri. 1189; inf. nergan viđ nīde  
Gđ. 525. — s. generin.

neriend, nerigend, nergend m. salvator, Heiland, Gott und Christus;  
nom. acc. voc. nergend (absolut) Dan. 375, Cri. 261, Men. 41, 55,  
151, 222; ∼ god Gen. 1924, Cri. 324; Crist ∼ Hy. 8<sup>39</sup>; sāvla  
(nīda, folca) ∼ Dan. 313, 402, Cri. 426, 571, Ph. 498, An. 549, 923,  
Gđ. 612, El. 461, 503, 799, 1086, Hy. 8<sup>38</sup>, Gn. Ex. 135; ∼ vera  
(āra, ealra voruldbūendra) Hy. 5<sup>3</sup>, Jul. 240, Jud. 81; ∼ usser (āre)  
Gen. 140, 586, 855, 903, 1295, 1367, 2633; ∼ of nīhtes sunde  
Sal. 337; sāvla neriend Ps. C. 16, 59, 83; he is folces ∼ Sal.  
B. 80; nerigend āra An. 1288, El. 1173; he is folces ∼ Sal. A. 80,  
nerigend āra An. 291; nīda ∼ An. 1379. — gen. nergendes Gen.  
2433, 2863, Jud. 73, Sat. 377, Men. 26, El. 465; þās ∼ 1065; dat.  
nergende Gen. 1285, 1497, Jud. 45, Gđ. 630; ussum (þīnum) ∼  
Cri. 398, 1499.

nes s. nās m.

-nes, -nis, -nys *s.* ābyllig-, ālys-, anlic-, ān-, andet-, ārfāst-, beorht-, clæn-, cōl-, deōp-, dryhten- (?), ēc-, ēht-, eaht-, eādīg-, eād-, fēr-, forgif-, forhoged-, fremsum-, frēc- (frācen-), fūl-, fȳl-, gedræf-, gedrāfed-, gehār- (gehȳr-), gelfc-, gemæn-, gesælig-, gesceādvis-, geset-, geunvend-, gevit-, gif-, gleāv-, gōd-, grim-, hālig-, heālg-, hēre-, heāhpȳm-, heā-, heān-, hrēr-, hyrd-, idel-, leāf-, manpȳr-, mægenpȳm-, micel-, mild-heort-, nearu-, neovol-, ofergitol-, ouhrēr-, onlic-, onseged-, onvended-, orsorg-, orvæn-, sōdfāst-, svēt-, tæl-, tyder-, unclæn-, unrōt-, unsōd-fāst-, untrym-, vār-, vēd-, viderveardnes (-nis, -nys).

nesan (*goth.* nisan) *c. acc.* *etwas glücklich überstehen, heil aus etwas hervorgehen, wovon befreit oder errettet werden; inf.* þām þe mid (mit dir) sceolon mæreflōd ∼ (*nicht nēsan*) *Gen.* 1341. — *s.* genesan, sīd-nese, brimnesen.

nest *n.* nidus; *dat.* neste *Ph.* 215, 553; *acc. sg.* nest *Ph.* 189, 432, 451, 469; *acc. pl.* nest *Matth.* 8<sup>30</sup>, *Luc.* 9<sup>30</sup>; nesto *Luc. C.* 9<sup>30</sup>; nestas *vel* nesto *ib.* 8<sup>30</sup>, also auch *masc.* — *s.* nistlan.

nest, nyst (*ahd.* nest, nist, weganest, fartnest *altn.* nest) *n.* victus, viaticum; *nom.* nefre sceal, so him his nest āspringed *Gn. Ex.* 38; *acc.* on þam fātelse, þe hyre foregegne heora bega ∼ þyder onlēdde *Jud.* 128; sum sceal on fēðe on feorwegas nȳde gongan and his ∼ bearn *Vy.* 28; oft hea (= heo) nyst strudon hord ātgādre (*so Diet. H. Z. XII.*, 251-52 *statt* he an yst *MS.* und *meiner Emendation* earyst) *Rā.* 54<sup>10</sup>.

net *goth.* nati *n.* Netz, rete, velum; *dat.* væran anlicast geongevisan (*araneae*), þonne hiō geornast bið, þæt heō āfære flēogan ou nette *Ps.* 89<sup>10</sup>; *inst.* bālcē oferbrādde byrnendne heofon, bālgan nettē hāt-vendne lyft (*sc. nubibus*) *Exod.* 74. — *s.* brōst-, feug-, fisc-, flēoh-, here-, hring-, invit-, searo-, vālnet.

-net *für* -nyt *s.* unnyt.

nēten, niēten, nȳten *n.* jumentum, pecus; *nom.* nēten *Met.* 20<sup>181</sup>; nȳten *Met.* 31<sup>21</sup>; niēten *Sal.* 22; *nom. acc. pl.* deōr and nȳten *Az.* 145; nētenu *Met.* 28<sup>51</sup>; nȳtenu *Ps.* 134<sup>9</sup>. — *s.* neāt und veoro-nȳten.

neād-cōfa *m.* cubile necessitatis, carcer; *dat.* in neādcōfan *An.* 1311. — *s.* nȳd.

neafola *m.* Nabel; 'umfiliūcus navela': *Wr. gl.* 44; þone nafelan *Oros.* IV, 1<sup>3</sup>. — *s.* vīgneafola?

neāh, nēh (neā-, auch nseh *Nic.* 6) *goth.* nēhv *adj. adv. und prap. c.* *dat.* nahe; vās se feōnd full neāh *Gen.* 688; vās seō tid ∼, þæt . . . *Gā.* 943; āhnlich neāh *B.* 1743, 2420, 2728, *Ps.* 84<sup>9</sup> und nēh *By.* 103; ic vāt heāhburg hēr āne neāh *Gen.* 2517. — him þæt nēh gaveard *Dan.* 497; him vās engel neāh *Gā.* 143, 307; me syndon eahtend ungemete ∼ *Ps.* 118<sup>150</sup>; āhnlich neāh *Gā.* 160, *Reim.* 44, *Ps.* 54<sup>30</sup>, 78<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>151</sup>, 144<sup>19</sup>; is þam dōme ∼ (*impers.*) *Cri.* 782. — se me feor



odde neāh fælde gemonige *Gen.* 1029; feor odde (ge, and) ∼ *Exod.* 1, *Cri.* 390, *Kl.* 25, *B.* 1221, 2870, *An.* 638; ∼ and feor *Exod.* 381; ge neāh ge feor is þin nama hālig *An.* 542. — ārum bregdad yðborde neāh *Cri.* 57; symbel ymbsæton sargunde ∼ *B.* 564; he sāt fræan eallum ∼ *B.* 2853; him vās leōht sefa hālig heortan neāh *An.* 1254; *ähnlich* neāh *Gen.* 1883, *Exod.* 250, *B.* 1924, 2242, *Men.* 105, *An.* 359, 1064, *El.* 66, *Ps.* 57<sup>7</sup>, 94<sup>10</sup>, *Met.* 29<sup>18</sup>, *Sal.* 62, *Rā.* 4<sup>23</sup>, 57<sup>8</sup>, 61<sup>1</sup> und neāh *An.* 822, 835. — þæt he mid eallā gedræfd ānra gehvylces mōd ful neāh þon (*beinahe eines jeden*) *Met.* 18<sup>4</sup>; svā ∼ vās þūsend ānren (*sc.* 1000 Jahre weniger 27) *Edg.* 15. — zur *Bezeichnung der Annäherung*; he tō forð gestōp dracan heafde neāh *B.* 2290; vās gelæded londmearce ∼ *Jul.* 635; vās him anhogā ∼ geþýded *Gā.* 971, ne mæg him ∼ cuman *Ps.* 138<sup>4</sup>; herevflum neāh gefaren hæfdon *Gen.* 2051; *ähnlich* neāh *B.* 2547, 2831, *Gā.* 916, 1116 und neāh *An.* 993; þære tīde is neāh geþrunge (*impers.*) *Gen.* 2509, *Jud.* 287; vās gevinnes þā endedōgor ∼ geþrunge *Gā.* 908.

*compar.* neār, niór (*alts.* nāhor) *adv.* und *prap. c. dat.* nāher, *propius*; 1) zur *Bezeichnung der Nähe*: siððan leōd læste neār svēg svidrode *Exod.* 308; ne bið hiō on æfne . . . merestreāme þā ∼ þe on midne dæg *Met.* 28<sup>37</sup>. — 2) zur *Bezeichnung der Annäherung*; nu ville ic eft þam lige ∼ *Gen.* 760; hēt hie of þam lige ∼ ātgongan *As.* 183; beācnun oīgean sveōt sande ∼ *Exod.* 220; nymde he hvāne him þā ∼ hēte tō rūne gegangan *Jud.* 53; *ähnlich* neār *B.* 745, *Met.* 20<sup>120</sup>, *Rā.* 4<sup>64</sup>; ferede hie ödle niór (*heim*) *Gen.* 2091.

*superl.* neāhst, nēhst, nýhst, nīhst, niēhst 1) *adj. proximus*; *nom. (oder adv.)* hvylc hyra nēhst mæge ussum nergende flyhte lācan *Cri.* 398; *dat. vid* heora þam nēhstan *Ps.* 100<sup>4</sup>; þonne āt niēhstan (*darnächst*) *Sal.* 133; *dat. pl. vid* þām nēhstum folgesiðum *Dan.* 411; *acc. pl.* frýnd þā nýhstan *Ps.* 87<sup>18</sup>; mine brōðru and mine þā neāhstan *Ps.* 121<sup>9</sup>. — 2) *novissimus, ultimus*; *nom.* vās him frōfra mæst and hyht nīhst heofonrices veard (*ultima spes*) *El.* 197; *dat.* on þisse nýhstan niht (*der letztverfloßenen*) *Gā.* 991; þonne him se dryhtnes dōm visade tō þam ∼ niðgedāle (*ad mortem*) *Gā.* 416; āt ∼ (*zuletzt, am Ende*) *Reim.* 78; āt nēhstan *Leds* 27; āt niēhstan (?) *Gen.* 1400; *inst. þe* hine læddon tō bedde nēhstan siððe (*sum letztenmale*) *Jud.* 73; nýhstan siððe *B.* 1203; niēhstan siððe *B.* 2511; *acc. pl.* þæt þu scealt þā nýhstan mīnra vorda gehfýran (*sc. moribundi*) *Gā.* 1141; and ic þā nēhstan ongite neððe syððan '*et intelligam in novissima eorum*': *Ps.* 72<sup>12</sup>; þu eall oncneōve þā ærestan, eac þā ∼ *novissima et antiqua*: *Ps.* 138<sup>4</sup>. — 3) *adv. zuletzt*; þā ic hine nēhst geseah *Gen.* 536 und *ähnlich* nýhst *Cri.* 535. — ?and on ānum cneōve eall gevyrde his nama nýhsta neðe ādiligad! '*in generatione una deleatur nomen eius*': *Ps.* 108<sup>12</sup>. — *a. ofen-*, unneāh, geneāhe, ānēhst, neān, geneāhsen.

neah *s. be-*, geneah.

neah *adv. satis, sufficienter*; neovle nihtscuvan ∼ ne mihton heolstor ahydan (*vor dem Glanz der Feuersäule*) *Exod.* 114; þæt us ∼ geveard purh hāligne hād gecyðed *Gd.* 64; ne mæg sunne gescinan āhvārgen ∼ ealle þā gesceafte *Met.* 30<sup>10</sup>; idle hond smet longe ∼ (*satis diu*) tāfles monnes; þonne teoselum veorped *Gn. Ex.* 184. — *s. geneahhe, nealhige, genōg.*

neāh-būend *m. nahe wohnend, Nachbar*; *dat. pl. -dum Rā.* 26<sup>2</sup>. — *vgl. neāhgebūr m. (engl. neighbour) Ps. Th.* 30<sup>12</sup>, 37<sup>11</sup>, 43<sup>12</sup>.

neāh-læcan (neā-) *adpropiare, appropinquare*; *præs. neālæced Gd.* 1006; *prat. neālæcte Gd.* 1112 und neālæhte *Jud.* 34, 261, *Gen.* 1284. — *s. geneālæcan (geneāhlæhten Ps. Th.* 26<sup>3</sup>).

neahhige *adv. satis*; þæt ic minum bleōum bregde ∼ *Ps.* 138<sup>2</sup>. — *s. geneahhie.*

neāh-man *m. vicinus*; *dat. pl. ūrum neāhmannum Ps.* 79<sup>2</sup>.

-neāhsen *s. geneāhsen.*

neaht, neht, niht, nyht *f. nox*; *nom. seō neaht Reim.* 73; *niht Gen.* 2448, *Dan.* 375, *B.* 115, 1320, 2116, *Rā.* 30<sup>12</sup>; ∼ seō þýstre *Jud.* 34; nīpende ∼, scaduhelma gesceapu *B.* 649; seō deorce (dimme) ∼ *Ph.* 98, *Met.* 12<sup>16</sup>; ∼ helmade, brūnvaun oferbrād beorgas steāpe *An.* 1308; þrong ∼ ofer tiht londes frātva *Gd.* 1255; ∼ bið vedera þeōstrost *Sal.* 310. — *gen. nihte Gen.* 140, *Ps.* 135<sup>2</sup>; nergend of nihtes sunde *Sal.* 337; ∼ nearve (*in der Enge der Nacht*) *Gd.* 1183, *El.* 1240; nihtes (*adv. noctu*) *Gen.* 2633, *Jud.* 45, *Cri.* 939, *Seel.* 66. *B.* 422, 2273, 3044, *Gd.* 99, *Reim.* 44, *Ps.* 76<sup>2</sup>, 91<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* 13<sup>10</sup>, *Sal.* 397, 394; dāges and ∼ (*bei Tag und Nacht*) *Gen.* 2349, *Sat.* 499, *Ph.* 147, 478, *B.* 2269, *Gd.* 582, *El.* 198, *Leds.* 33, *Ps.* 54<sup>2</sup>, *Hy.* 2<sup>3</sup>, 3<sup>42</sup>, *Sal.* 248 und dāges and nyhtes *Hy.* 2<sup>10</sup>. — *dat. nihte Sch.* 83; binnan ānre ∼ *Jud.* 64; āt (tū) middre ∼ ∼ *Ph.* 262, *Kr.* 2; on ∼ (*noctu*) *Ps.* 138<sup>2</sup>; on sveartre (vanre) niht; *Cri.* 873, *B.* 702; þære deorcean ∼ *Gd.* 1191; āt middere (midre) ∼ *Exod.* 37, *Cri.* 870, *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>; on ānre ∼ *Jul.* 626; on þisse nýhstan (vonnān) ∼ *Gd.* 991, 1001; on ∼ (*noctu*) *B.* 575, 683, *Ps.* 76<sup>2</sup>, 89<sup>2</sup>; on dāge and on ∼ *Ps.* 87<sup>1</sup> und āhnlich *Ps.* 120<sup>2</sup>. — *acc. þā lādan niht Cri.* 592; deorce (pearle) ∼ *Ps.* 73<sup>16</sup>, 103<sup>12</sup>; ymb āne ∼ (*gleich wieder in der folgenden Nacht*) *B.* 135; gystran ∼ (*nocte hesterna*) *B.* 1334; ondlange (ealle) ∼ *per totam noctem*: *B.* 2938, *An.* 1256, *Gd.* 1260, *Ps.* 77<sup>16</sup>; vunode in þreānēdum vinterealdan ∼ *An.* 1287; ne bið næfre ∼ þār ōðre *Rā.* 40<sup>7</sup>; habbað āðele tungol emne gedmled dāg and nihte *Met.* 29<sup>24</sup>; scīnað purh þā scīran neaht hādre on heofenum *Met.* 20<sup>22</sup>. — *inst. þonne furdor ufor ānre niht (um 1 Nacht) Men.* 34. — *gen. pl. nihta gehvæm (gehvylice, gehvylcere) per singulas noctes*: *B.* 1365, *Sat.* 259 *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>; mere grāp on fæge folc feōvertig daga, ∼ ōðer avile *Gen.* 1383; ∼ genipu *Gd.* 321, *Rān.* 17; sveatra ∼ *Met.* 4<sup>2</sup>. — *acc. pl. breō niht and dagas Gen.* 307. — *inst. pl. þāra æghvāder efnegdmlede*

deórmôdra síð dagum and nihtum *Exod.* 97; dagum and ~ (bei Tag und Nacht) *Met.* 20<sup>13</sup>, *Rð.* 6<sup>14</sup>; middum ~ (in Mitternächten) *Exod.* 168; sveartum (deoroum, vonnum) ~ *B.* 167, 275, 2911, *Rð.* 13<sup>9</sup>, 85<sup>9</sup>; háðrum ~ *Met.* 20<sup>13</sup>.

Bei der Zählung nach Nächten statt nach Tagen (vgl. *Tac. Germ.* XI) *dat.* ymb fyrst vucan bútan áhre niht *Men.* 88; *acc.* ymb (embe) áne ~ *Sat.* 571, *Men.* 19; *gen. pl.* þá vit on sæ væron fif nihta fyrst *B.* 545 und ähnlich *Gen.* 1418, *Pa.* 38, *An.* 1675, *El.* 694; þát þu ne in þá ceastre cuman meahte þing gehégan þreora ~ fyrst-gemearces (in der Frist von 3 Nächten) *Ar.* 932; *dat. pl.* embe seóver vucan bútan tvám nihtum *Men.* 17 und ähnlich *An.* 148, *El.* 1228; *acc.* nu ofer seofon niht *Gen.* 1349; *bidon* tyn ~ þá gen *Cri.* 542; ymbe seofon ~ *Seel.* 10; git on vāteres aht seofon ~ *svuncon* *B.* 517; nu bið fore þreó ~, þát he . . . sceal *An.* 186; ähnlich *Gen.* 2320, *Exod.* 63, *Sat.* 426, *Pa.* 63, *Men.* 83, 131, 133; *inst. pl.* tyn nihtum ær *Edg.* 33; ofer midne vinter furðor fif ~ *Men.* 125; þanne ymb þreótyne . . . tyn ~ eac *Men.* 118; fif ~ ufor *Men.* 179. — s. eáster-, middol-, sin-neah-t (-niht), emniht.

neah-t-bealu (niht-) *n. malum nocturnum*; *gen. pl.* nihtbealva mæst *B.* 193.

neah-t-egesa (niht-) *m. terror nocturnus*; *gen.* ne þu þe nihtgegan nêde ondrædest 'non timebis a timore nocturno': *Ps.* 90<sup>1</sup>.

neah-t-foormung (niht-) *f. hospitium nocturnum*; *acc.* he þám rincum beáð nihtfoormunge *Gen.* 2433.

neah-t-gerim (niht-) *n. noctium numerus vel computus* (bei der Zeitrechnung nach Nächten); *gen.* áfter seofontynum nihtgerimes *Men.* 26; emb seóver and þreó ~ *Men.* 55 (vgl. *Men.* 71); is tó þære tíde tálmet hvíle seofon and tventig ~ *An.* 115; svá hie symle ymb þritig þing gehédon ~ *An.* 158. — auch allgemein für Zeitrechnung: *gen.* Geared ealra háfde fif and sixtig, þá he forð gevát, and nigonhund eac ~ vine frôð vintres *Gen.* 1193.

neah-t-glôm (niht-) *crepusculum*; *dat.* áfter nihtglôme *Gð.* 916.

neah-t-helm (niht-) *m. noctis velamen*; *nom.* nihthelm gesveare *B.* 1789. ~ tóglád *An.* 123, *El.* 78; *acc.* hú seó þrag gevát, genáp under ~ *Wand.* 96; *gen. pl.* dagas forð scridun, nihthelma genipu *Gð.* 943.

neah-t-hræfn, niht-hrefen *m. nycticorax*; *dat.* nihthrefne *Ps.* 101<sup>1</sup>. — 'nycticorax nihthræfn': *Wr. gl.* 63; *nycticorax niht-remn'*: *ib.* 29.

neah-t-lang (niht-) *adj. per noctem durans*; *acc.* háfde nýðfara niht-langne fyrst *Exod.* 208; ~ fyrst (per totam noctem) *An.* 836, 1311, *El.* 67 und nihtlongne fyrst *B.* 528.

neah-t-rest (niht-) *f. quiet nocturna*; *acc.* he sine nihtreste ofgeaf *Gen.* 2863.

neah-t-rim (niht-) *n. noctium numerus*; *nom. pl.* nihtrim scridon deorc ofer dugedum *Gð.* 1070.

neahht-seða (niht-) *m. noctis umbra; nom. nīpeð (uāp) nihtseða Wand. 104, Seef. 32; dat. āfter nihtseðan Gð. 971; under nihtseuuan Gen. 2060; nom. pl. neovle ∼ neah ne mīhton heolstor āhþðan Exod. 114.*

neahht-vacu (niht-) *f. vigilia nocturna; nom. mec oft bigeat nearo niht-vaco āt nacan stefnan Seef. 7.*

neahht-veard (niht-) *m. custos nocturnus; nom. nive nihtveard (columna ignea) Exod. 118.*

neahht-veorc (niht-) *n. opus nocturnum; inst. nihtveorcē gefeah B. 827.*

neāh-vest, neā-vest (*ahd. nāhwist f. m. praesentia, vicinia; dat. here vīcode āgstreāme neāh on neāveste El. 67; brohton þā on bære on ∼ gingne gāstlēasne (in der Nähe) El. 874; ne mæg heard sveopu hūse þinum on ∼ nāhvār sceððan 'et flagella non appropriabunt tabernaculo tuo' Ps. 90<sup>10</sup>; and hi ā forð heonan on his ∼ neōðe vunian! 'populo approprianti sibi' Ps. 148<sup>14</sup>. — acc. forlæt mec englas genīman on þinne neāvest! Hy. 4<sup>49</sup>; ne can þāra idesa ðvder gieta þurh gebedsceipe beorna ∼ (concubitum) Gen. 2467.*

neā-læcan *s. neāhlæcan.*

nealles, nalles, nallas, nälläs, nales, nalas, naläs (= ne ealles; *adv. neque omnino, nequaquam, minime; nealles B. 2145, 2167, 2179, 2222, 2863, 2596, 2873; þā me gerymed vās ∼ svælfice sīð ālfyed inn under eordveall B. 3089; nalles Gen. 212, 610, 1198, 2863, Exod. 307, Dan. 85, 530, Sat. 449, B. 1018, 1076, 2503, 2919, Vald. 1<sup>13</sup>, Met. 9<sup>34</sup>; hēht hine þære sveartan helle grundes gýman, ∼ við god vinnan Gen. 346; him þās leān forgeaf, ∼ hneāvlice Gen. 1809; þe is sūsl veotod, ∼ godes rice Sat. 693; þāra þe ic gefremede, ∼ feām sīðum El. 818; āhnlich ∼ Gen. 2070, 2381, Sat. 42, 327, B. 338 (na lās Thork.), 1442, 2832, 3023, El. 1134, Met. 8<sup>30</sup>; oft ∼ æne B. 3019; nales Dan. 416, Cri. 1537, Hð. 105; ve þāt spell māgon vōpē cvidan, ∼ hōlunge Gen. 997; þār heo bīdan sceolden sārān sorge, ∼ svegles leōht habban Sat. 28; cvidad gesār-gad, ∼ fore lytium, ac for þām mæstan māgenearfedum Cri. 963; þāt is sōð ∼ leās Jul. 356; se þār hālgan hām ārærde, ∼ þý he giēmde ..., ac ... Gð. 121; āhnlich ∼ Gen. 1205, Cri. 1276, Seel. Ex. 104, Wand. 32, B. 1811, Jul. 118, Gð. 432, 588, El. 359, 470, Gn. Ex. 151, Bā. 1<sup>13</sup>, 27<sup>17</sup>; oft ∼ æne Cri. 1195, El. 1253; monge ∼ feā Ori. 1171; nallas B. 1719, 1749; nalläs Seel. Verc. 104; nalas B. 1493, 1529, 1537, An. 506, 605, 1044, 1593; naläs B. 43, Wand. 33, An. 46, 233, Jul. 354, Gð. 88, 555, Ps. 77<sup>37</sup>, 118<sup>38</sup>; ∼ us, ∼ us, nergend dryhten! Ps. 113<sup>9</sup>; oft ∼ seldan Ps. 74<sup>4</sup>.*

neân (*gebildet wie feorran*) *adv. 1) aus der Nähe, von nahe; on þære ððeltýrf niddas āndad ∼ and feorran gold and gymcyn (von nah und fern kommend) Gen. 225; þý lās hine feōnda hvylic grētan dorste feor-ran oððe ∼ Gen. 1047; farad feorran and ∼ Ph. 326 und āhnlich*

B. 839; vās þās vȳrmes vīg vīde gesȳne . . . and feorran B. 2317; and feorran þu nu [fridu] hafast B. 1174. — 2) *in der Nähe, nahe*; gif þu Grendles dearest and bīdan (*oder gen. von neāh?*) B. 528, þone norðende and ymbcerrað Met. 28<sup>14</sup>; ve þās hereveorces for nêdþearfe and myndgiad and þā vīgþrāce on gevritu setton (?) El. 657. — 3) *beinahe*; āne dōhtor and twelfvintre 'fere annorum duodecim': Luc. 8<sup>43</sup>; þā vās and soð syxte tid 'erat autem fere hora sexta': Luc. 23<sup>44</sup>. — s. forneān.

neār, nearon s. neāh, neom.

nearu, nearo *engl. narrow adj. angustus, artus, meist mit dem Nebensinn des Drückenden, der Bedrängnis oder Beklemmung; nom. nearo nihtvaco (f.) Seef. 7; nȳd bīd nearu on brēostum Rān. 10; acc. se eov in hāft bīdrāf under nearone clom (Hölle) Gā. 570; in þāt nearve nīd (Hölle) Sat. 634; þone nearvan nīd Gen. 697; dat. pl. under nīdgysta nearvum clomnum Gā. 511; inst. pl. and bendum Rā. 53<sup>2</sup>; genæged nȳdeostungum (morbo) Gā. 1126; acc. pl. stige nearve, enge ānpadas B. 1409; and stige Rā. 16<sup>14</sup>; ofer þās nearovan eorðan sceātas Met. 10<sup>16</sup>; compar. hēt hie from hveorfan neorxna vange on nearore lif Gen. 944.*

nearu, nearo *f. angustia, artum; dat. hvonne hie of nearve ofer nægled bord stāppan mōsten and of enge út shta læðan Gen. 1433; þāt hine man of and of nȳdeleofan fram þam engan hofe up forlāte El. 711; nīvan on (in der neuen Klemme) El. 1103; þā þār of heolstre grunde getenge næglas of neodan lixton El. 1115; neb vās mīn on Rā. 11<sup>1</sup>. — acc. forþon ic ær fela nearo nēðende nīða gedigde, hīdehlemma B. 2350; nīvan stefne and þrovode fȳrē beforған (Beowulf im Drachenkampf) B. 2594; siððan me on hredre heafod sticade. nīodan upveardne on and lēgde Rā. 62<sup>6</sup>; fared on Rā. 63<sup>8</sup>; þonne hand and rond on beaduvasse billum forgrunden at nīdplegan nearu provedon An. 414. — inst. nihtes nearve (?) El. 1240, Gā. 1183. — dat. pl. þās þe hine of nearvum Vīdia út forlēt Vald. 2<sup>6</sup>. — acc. pl. nān in nearove nēðan mōste Rā. 54<sup>13</sup>.*

nearu-bregd *dolus artus; inst. pl. nēðde ic (diabolus) nearobregdum, þār ic Neron bisveac, þāt he ācveallan hēt Cristes þegnas Jul. 302.*

nearu-crāft *u. ars arta; inst. pl. beorh ealgearo vunode on vonge vāterȳðum neāh nīde be nāsse nearocrāftum fāst (der Berg mit der Drachenhöhle) B. 2243.*

nearu-slag *adj. infensus; gen. þās vȳrmes vīg, nearofāges nīd B. 2317.*

nearu-grāp *adj. prensionis artae? neol is nearogrāp Rā. 81<sup>6</sup>.*

nearu-līc *adj. artus, angens; gen. pl. fela me (deōffe) se hælend hearma gefremede, nīða nearolīca El. 913.*

nearu-nêd *f. necessitatis angustia, captivitas; dat. pl. þe þe mid vunīad on nearonēðum An. 102.*

nearu - nes *f. angustia; nom. pl.* nearonessa me nâmon gelðme 'angustia': *Ps.* 118<sup>142</sup>; *dat. pl.* on mínum earfedum and nearonessum 'in tribulatione': *Ps. Th.* 4<sup>1</sup>.

nearu - searu *f. fraus angusta (occulta), machinatio arta; acc.* þurh Nero - nes nearosearve (neave searve *MS.* nearve searve?) *Ap.* 13; þær haleda gerædum býðde væron þurh nearusearve nâglas on eorðan *EL.* 1109.

nearu - sorg *f. cura angusta, anxietas; acc.* nearusorge dreáh, enge rûne *EL.* 1261.

nearu - þearf *f. angustia, Not; acc.* nearoþearfe *Orí.* 69; dreáh *B.* 422.

nearu - vrence *m. dolus artus, astutia; inst. pl.* æfestum onâled oferhygða ful, nîdum nearovrencum *Môd.* 44.

nearve *adv. anguste, arte. stricte; ∞* genýðdon on norðvegas *Exod.* 68; in þæt neovle genip ∞ gebæged *Sat.* 446; ∞ gebunden *Hö.* 64; þá hió (nâdre) ∞ beavâc yldran usse *Ph.* 413; hine sâr hafad in nîd - gripe ∞ befangen balvon bendum *B.* 976; hû veard þe þus ferd gebysgad, ∞ genæged? *Gû.* 986; ongan þurh gâstes gife georne sêcan ∞ geneahbe, tó hvan hió . . . gedôn meahste *EL.* 1158, in nêdeleofan nearve geheadrod *EL.* 1276; fâcenlice þencad, þone hie æt nêhstan ∞ beavîcad *Lêas* 27; ∞ gehefted mid þisses middangeardes unnyttre lufe *Met.* 21<sup>5</sup>; sceal þonne nêde ∞ gebûgan tó þára hlâforda hæstedôme *Met.* 25<sup>44</sup>; þonne hine æt nêhstan ∞ stilled *G.* se geâpa *Sat.* 133.

nearvian *engl. to narrow* 1) *artare, angustare; præ.* seó þe mec nearvad (sc. fêged on fâsten) *Râ.* 26<sup>10</sup>. — 2) *artari; præ.* svide on slæpe sefa nearvode (sc. *ebrio*) *Gen.* 1570; sib nearvode *Reim.* 37. — *s. genearvian, genyrvan.*

neát (*altn. naut ahd. nôz*) *n. jumentum, bos; nom.* ∞ *Met.* 20<sup>100</sup>; deór and ∞ *Ps.* 148<sup>10</sup>; ∞, feldgængende feoh *Seel.* 80; foldan ∞ (*oppos. fugol*) *Sat.* 218; *dat.* neáte *Ps.* 72<sup>10</sup>; *nom. pl.* þá dumban (vêregan) neát *An.* 67, *EL.* 357; *acc. pl.* neát *Ps.* 77<sup>48 50</sup>; *gen. pl.* neáta *Dan.* 390, *Ps.* 106<sup>37</sup>, *Ps. C.* 124, *Met.* 13<sup>34</sup>, 20<sup>24</sup>; *dat. pl.* neátum *Ps.* 103<sup>12</sup>, 146<sup>10</sup>. — *s. geneát.*

neâ - vest *s. neâh - vest.*

nêo - bod, nió - bed *n. stratum moribundi vel defuncti, stratum cadaveris; acc.* nêobed *Ph.* 553; on þæt nióbed (*Hölle*) *Gen.* 343.

neód, niód, niéd, nýd, nêd (*ahd. niot alts. niud*) *f. studium, desiderium, cupido. vgl. Dietr. in Ind. lect. Marb.* 18<sup>21/22</sup> p. 18 - 19; *nom.* vâs him neód mîcel, þæt hie tóbrugdon . . . *An.* 158 und ähnlich ∞ *Crí.* 245, *Vy.* 84, *Ph.* 189, 432; bâd on beorge, vâs him botles ∞ *Gû.* 800; vâs him râte ∞ *Gû.* 1063; nis me on vorulde niód (*môl MS.*) æniges þeguscipes *Gen.* 835. — *dat.* vundorlic is gevorden þin visdôm eall: ne mæg ic him on neóde á neâh cuman (*in studio meo*) *Ps.* 138<sup>4</sup>; þá þearfendan þriste drihten gebýred holdlice, nyle he gehâfte eác on heora ∞ nâ forhyrgan 'et vinclos suos non sprexit': *Ps.* 63<sup>24</sup>. —

acc. Noe tsalde, þæt se hreft on neôð hine, gif he on þære lāde land ne funde, sēcan wolde on vægþele eft *Gen.* 1443; hi god hērigað and calles him be naman gehvam on ~ sprecað, þanciad þrymnes þristum vordum *Dan.* 424 und *ähnlich* on ~ *Ps.* 137<sup>3</sup>, þurh ~ *Ps.* 60<sup>4</sup>, 139<sup>13</sup>. — *inst. studioso, sedulo, diligenter, vehementer*; þonne veorða mæst fore valdende andveard gæð neôðe and nýðe be noman gehātne (*partim studio commotū, partim coacti*) *Ort.* 1072; oft he hæðengield ofer vord godes veoh gesōhte ~ geneahhe *Jul.* 24; ic þe lustum lācā crāme and naman þinne ~ svylce geara andetto *Ps.* 53<sup>9</sup>; singað sōðum gode sealmas geneahhige and his naman svylce ~ hēriad! *Ps.* 67<sup>4</sup>; and his naman ~ lufiast *Ps.* 68<sup>37</sup>; þonne hi naman þinne ~ sēceað *Ps.* 82<sup>12, 13</sup>; and svā hi on niht hyrdnesse ~ begangad *Ps.* 89<sup>8</sup>; vese nama dryhtnes ~ gebletsad! *Ps.* 112<sup>9</sup>; þā þe ~ þe on heora lufan lustum healdad *Ps.* 121<sup>9</sup>; drihten god bealde bletsige (*plur.*) bearn Israels, þār Beniamines synt bearn on geogude, and ealdormenn eāc of Iuda and ealdras eāc of Zabulone, and Neptalim niôðe svylce! *Ps.* 67<sup>33</sup>; þe naman þinne nýðe lufedon *Ps.* 118<sup>123</sup>; nēðe ic þæt gemunde, þæt ic naman þinne nemde *Ps.* 118<sup>33</sup>; *ähnlich* neôðe *Ps.* 60<sup>9</sup>, 62<sup>1</sup>, 65<sup>1</sup>, 68<sup>31</sup>, 85<sup>9</sup>, 87<sup>1</sup>, 88<sup>33</sup>, 95<sup>7</sup>, 98<sup>9</sup>, 112<sup>1</sup>, 113<sup>9</sup>, 115<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>109</sup>, 121<sup>4</sup>, 134<sup>1</sup>, 141<sup>9</sup>, 144<sup>1, 2</sup>, niôðe *Ex.* 629 (mode *MS*), *Ps.* 104<sup>3</sup>, niôðe *Ps.* *Ben.* 43<sup>37</sup>, nýðe *Ps.* 114<sup>4</sup> und nōðe *Ps.* 105<sup>39</sup>; veorð ārum synnum sēfte and mīlde for naman þinum neôðe and āre! *Ps.* 78<sup>9</sup>; þār me nama drihtnes ~ scylde *Ps.* 117<sup>13</sup>; þu þinne naman ~ gedydest ofer us ealle sēghvār micelne *Ps.* 137<sup>3</sup>; *ähnlich* ~ *Ps.* 88<sup>31</sup> niôðe *Ps.* 90<sup>14</sup> (mode *MS*), 118<sup>123</sup>; ys his nama for him neôðe gebyrhted *Ps.* 71<sup>14</sup>; ðð þæt ic on his hūs hālig gange and ic þā nēhtan ongite ~ syddan ‘*et intelligam in novissima eorum*’: *Ps.* 72<sup>13</sup>; þā on þinum leōhte lifgeað and gangað and on naman þinum ~ svylce beôð ealne dāg eāc on blisse *Ps.* 88<sup>14</sup>; hēt him ~ nihte svylce sýrenne beām beforan visian *Ps.* 104<sup>34</sup>; nu geneālcæcð ~ mīnum gebedum bealde, þæt ic blidde nu on þinne gesihðe symble ‘*appropriet oratio mea in conspectu tuo*’: *Ps.* 118<sup>109</sup>; vā us naman drihtnes ~ habbað on fultume fāstne and strangne *Ps.* 123<sup>7</sup>; and hi forð heonan on his neāveste ~ vunian! *Ps.* 148<sup>14</sup>; þīn fāgere hūs, þæt þinum naman geveard niôðe cenned (mode *MS*) *Ps.* 78<sup>7</sup>; þu norðdæl and sē ~ gesceōpe (mode *MS*) *Ps.* 88<sup>11</sup>; nīve nihtveard nýðe sceolde vician ofer veredum *Exod.* 116; ic nardes stene ~ ofersvīde mīd mīnre svētnesse symle sēghvār *Rā.* 41<sup>39</sup>. — *gen. pl.* þīnra neôða lust *Seel. Ex.* 48; ofer usse niôða lust (*nobis invitte*) *Ort.* 261; þīnra niôða lust *Seel. Yerc.* 48. — *acc. pl.* svā ve þār inne (in healle) andlangne dāg niôðe nāmon (*alles was wir wünschten d. i. wir genoßen die Freuden der Halle*) *B.* 2116; *instrumentaler acc.* þā com sēran frēa ālmūhtig on neornra vang neôðe sīne: volde neōsian, hvāt his bearn dyde *Gen.* 854. — neôð ist von neād, nýð (*necessitas*) streng su son- dern, wiewol beide Wörter oft in den Handschriften confundiert er-

scheinen s. B. for neóde 'necessitate cogente': Bed. 2<sup>30</sup> mit den *Varianien* neóde und nýde. — s. háfte-neóð.

neód-fracu *f. desiderium*; *gen.* vuhta gehvilo on voruld vífted, villnád tó eordan sume (*nom. pl.*) neóðþearfa, sume neóðfrace Met. 91<sup>12</sup>.

neód-ful *adj. studiosus, sedulus, diligens*; *nom.* þát he mec ~ be naman mínum gemyne móðig and meotud bidde . . . Jul. 720.

neód-ladu *f. invitatio*; *dat.* frǽgn gif him vǽre áfter ~ niht getǽse B. 1320.

neód-lice *adv. studioso, sedulo*: ~ Gen. 897, Ps. 91<sup>1</sup>, 101<sup>13</sup>, 128<sup>4</sup>, 133<sup>3</sup>, 146<sup>7</sup>.

neód-lof *n. laus sedula*; *inst.* hǽrian naman drihtnes mid neóðlofe! Ps. 148<sup>13</sup>.

neód-spearuva *m. passer*; *nom.* svá svá ~ of grames huntan gríne losige 'sicut passer crepta est de laqueo venantium': Ps. 123<sup>4</sup>.

neód-veordung *f. celebratio sedula*; *dat.* for þínes naman neóðveordunge dó me hálne! Ps. 142<sup>11</sup>.

neodan *adv. von unten, unten*; ~ Gen. 311, Ph. 307, El. 1115, Ps. 70<sup>13</sup>, 103<sup>7</sup>, Rā. 11<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>4</sup>, 32<sup>30</sup>; niōdan Rā. 62<sup>8</sup>. — s. beneodan.

neodane (-one) *adv. von unten, unten*; ufane and neodane Met. 20<sup>141</sup>; ufan and neodone Gen. 375.

neodemest *superl. imus, infimus*; þátte yfemest is eallra gosocasta fýr ofer eordan, folde ~ Met. 20<sup>43</sup>. — s. under-nidemest.

neodor s. nider.

neodo-veard *adj. unterwärts*; *nom.* is se heals gríne niōdoveard and ufeveard Ph. 299.

neól s. neovol.

neom, nean = ne eom non sum; *sg.* 1. neam ic ofergeotul Ps. Stev. 118<sup>30</sup>, aber ne eom ic ána þát An. 636. — *sg.* 3. nis = ne is non est: Gen. 278, 794, 2142, 2362, Dan. 566, Sat. 93, 349, Cri. 94, 219, 241, 1016, 1661, Ord. 97, Sch. 95, Ph. 3, 50, B. 249, 2532, An. 107, 205, 1213, 1434, Gā. 248, 280, 350, 354, El. 911, Ps. 77<sup>10</sup>, Met. 11<sup>40</sup>, Sal. 419, Rā. 41<sup>48</sup> und nys Gen. 812. — *pl.* nearon (næron MS) nu cýningas ne gáseras . . . svylce iu vǽron Secf. 82. — *part. pres.* ?saga me hvát nærende vǽron! Sal. 307. — s. nās = ne vās.

neoman s. niman, dǽlneomend.

neómian *ahd. nīumēn psallere, modulari? part. neómegende* (neome cende MS) Vy. 84.

neón s. nivan.

neorxna vang *paradísus*; *nom.* ~ vang Gen. 208, An. 102; *gen.* ~ vanges (vonges) Gen. 171, 889, 929, Cri. 1391, 1406, Men. 151; *dat.* ~ vange (vonge) Gen. 217, 944, 1924, Sāt. 481; ~ vang (vong) Gen. 854, Ph. 397, Gā. 799, El. 756. — Außerdem finden sich die



Formen neorxena vng Gen. 2<sup>a</sup>. 10. 15, 3<sup>a</sup>. 2. 10. 22, nerxna vng Luc. C. 23<sup>ab</sup>, neorhena vng Cot. 77 (Lye), neirxna vng Hieron. *praf.* in N. T.; aber erxena vng Luc. R. 53<sup>ab</sup> (Lye) scheint Schreibfehler; die westsächsischen Exangelien behalten paradisus bei, sonst aber ist neorxna vng in der ags. Prosa ziemlich häufig, selbst noch bei Ælfric. — Das dunkle neorxena, formell ein gen. plur. und offenbar ein Rest aus der Heidenzeit, reist zum Versuch einer Deutung: die Ableitung aus ne und veore (*campus labore vacuus*) halte ich unbedingt für verwerflich und nicht minder die aus ne-riccen (*non tenebrosus*) nach dem goth. riqizeins *Ökorsivóg*. Ausgehen müssen wir von der Form neirxena, die durch Metathesis aus nericsena, neriscena entstanden scheint, als dessen nom. wir nerisce f. ansetzen dürften, gebildet wie mennisca von Mann, dem Stammvater der Menschen, nur daß letzteres als Adjectiv, nerisce aber als Subst. flektiert ist, und wir würden so bedeutsam genug auf altn. Nari Bruder der Hel und Neri Bruder oder Vater einer Norne geführt (vgl. skr. nr, nara vir, homo.) Sollten somit nicht die ags. neriscan, neirxan, neorxan gradezu identisch sein mit den nordischen Nornen, mit denen auch Weinhild H. Z. IV, 461 unser Wort zusammenstellt, und neorxna vng *nympharum pratum* (Idisia viso, Ida völlr) bedeuten? Verwandt dürfte wol auch ags. nearu, nearve sein. Es wäre dieser Deutungsversuch noch weiter zu verfolgen.

neósan, niósan *ahd.* niusan *alt.* nýsa 1) *inquirere, explorare, experiri*; *inf.* volde ic ánes tó þe cráftas neósan, þát þu me getakte, há þu sambengeste sund vislge An. 484; þonne flygereóve purh nihta genipu ~ cvóman, hváder him þás vnges vyn svedrade Gd. 321. — 2) *visitare, adire*; *inf.* gevát his beddes neósan Jud. 68; ic sceal on flyge eardas ~ Sat. 113; þát þu sæbeorgas sēcan voldes, ofer cald cleofu ceoles ~ An. 310; eom þá on uhtan hædenra hléd háliges ~ An. 1391; feónd moncynnes ongan þá on fleám sceacan vīta ~ (*sur Hölle zu fahren*) Jul. 631; nu ic his geneahhe ~ ville (*ihn oft besuchen*) Gd. 691; *ähnlich inf.* neósan Cri. 321, 741, B. 125, 1786, 1791, 1806, 2074, An. 832, 1037, Jul. 554, Gd. 1119, 1339, El. 152 und niósan B. 2366, 2388; mit dem Accusativ: *inf.* hvonne vadema streám ēce stadulas neósan cōme Exod. 474; ohne Object: *præt.* hvilum mennisce áras oft neósedon and þár át þam hálgan helpe gemétton Gd. 892; *part.* áres unclódes oft neósendes Gd. 1190.

neóslan, nióslan 1) *explorare, inquirere*; *inf.* volde neóslan, hvát his bearn dyde Gen. 855; Grehdel gevát þá ~ heán húses, há hit Hringdene áfter beórþege gebūn hāfdon (*conj.*) B. 115. — 2) *visitare, aggredi*; *inf.* geviton vīca neóslan, Frysland geseōn B. 1125; vurm yrre cvom feónda nióslan (*pugnaturus*) B. 2671; *præs.* hvát is se mannes sunu, þe þu oft neóslast? *‘quoniam visitas cum’*: Ps. Th. 8<sup>1</sup>; *præt.* he þát sēd geoneóv, þát hine ufan neóslade meotud fore miltsum (*sc. morbo*) Gd. 981; se hine aghvylcē daga ~ (*beruchte*) Gd. 974; þár Ongen-

þeov Eofores nîósade (nîosad *MS*) *im Kampfe angriff*: *B.* 2486. — *s. geneóslan.*

nêo-sîd *m. mors*; *dat. pl.* áfter nêosîdum *Mðd.* 55.

neótan, niótan *frut*; 1) *mit dem Genitiv*; *inf.* neótan *Cri.* 1344, 1462, *Vy.* 17, *Ph.* 149, 361, 384, *Pa.* 11, *Wal.* 89, *Gð.* 804, 1347; hi beornas trymedon, vordum bædon, þæt hi þær átt þearfe þollan (*aushalten*) sceoldon, væpna ~ *die Waffen wol gebrauchen*: *By.* 308; niótan *Gen.* 401, 486; tð neótenne *Cri.* 1391; *pres. conj.* 3. neóte *Ps.* 88<sup>41</sup>; *imp.* neót *B.* 1217 und *pl.* niótad *Gen.* 235. — 2) *mit dem Instrumental*: *inf.* sêcan mid sibbe svegles dreámas and þær tð víðan feore villum neótan *An.* 811. — *s. he-, bineótan.*

neovan, neove, neovinga *s. nivan, nive, nivinga.*

neovol, neól, nyvol *adj. pronus, proclivis, prostratus, profundus, imus*; *nom.* he neovol ástreáht feól on þá sîðre *Mct.* 1<sup>oo</sup>; neó is mín nîðrveard, neól ic sîðre and be grunde grífe *Rð.* 22<sup>1</sup>; ~ is nearográp *Rð.* 81<sup>o</sup>. — *dat.* in þissum neovian genípe (*Hölle*) *Sat.* 102; þæt he funde under neóllum nîðr nîsse gehýððe þreó rða greótð begrafene *El.* 832; in þam neólan scrífe (*Hölle*) *Jud.* 684. — *acc.* nyðer under neovulne grund 'usque ad abyssos': *Ps.* 106<sup>23</sup>; gæst ellor hvearf under neovelne nîs (*Hölle*) *Jud.* 113 und ebenso in þæt (þis) neovle geníp *Sat.* 180, 446 und in þone neovian grund *Sat.* 31, 91. — *nom. pl.* neovle nîhtscuvan (noctis) *Exod.* 114: *vgl. altn. nîól f. nox.* — *acc. pl.* neovle nîssas *B.* 1411; neóle grundas (*Hölle*) *Gð.* 535.

neovol-nes (nyvol-, neól-) *f. abyssus*; *dat.* þu me of neovelnesse neodan álfýðest þysse eorðan 'de abyssis terrae': *Ps.* 70<sup>19</sup>; *acc.* þæt se álmihtiga in neólnesse nyðer bescéfð synvyrrende in stæla grund *El.* 943; *nom. pl.* ealle neovelnessa 'omnes abyss'. *Ps.* 143<sup>7</sup>; *acc. pl.* nyvolnessa *Ps.* 103<sup>7</sup>.

nicor (*ahd. nichus*) *m. monstrum marinum, Nix*; *gen. pl.* on nicera mere *B.* 845; *acc. pl.* niceras *B.* 422, 575 und nicras *B.* 1427.

nicor-hûs *n. monstri domus*; *gen. pl.* nicorhûsa *B.* 1411.

nîd *m. homo*, nur *im Plural gebraucht* (*vgl. altn. nîðr*); *nom.* nîððas *Gen.* 225; *gen. pl.* nîðða bearn *Gen.* 1135, 1284, *Pa.* 13, *B.* 1005, *Gð.* 1070, *Hy.* 5<sup>3</sup>, *Rð.* 58<sup>4</sup>; ~ gehvylcum *Wal.* 6; ~ nergend *Gð.* 612; nîða bearn *Edg.* 7, *Mæn.* 196, *Ps.* 58<sup>3</sup>, 65<sup>3</sup>, 71<sup>17</sup>, *Rðn.* 10; ~ nâthvyle *B.* 2215; ~ gehvam *El.* 465; ~ nerlend (nergend) *Dan.* 313, *An.* 1879, *El.* 503, 1086; *dat. pl.* nîððum *Gen.* 1223, 1235, und nîðum *Ps.* 99<sup>4</sup>, 144<sup>19</sup>, *Rð.* 27<sup>27</sup>; mid ~ (nîðum?) *Jud.* 287; *acc. pl.* nîðas *Dan.* 285, *As.* 6; mid ~ (nîðas *MS*) *Gen.* 2208.

nîd *n. abyssus*; *acc.* scáfð tð grunde in þæt nearve ~ *Sat.* 634. — *s. nîðvander, nîðsele.*

nîð *m.* 1) *nîsus, contentio, impetus, vis, compulsio, coactio*; *inst. alðh* hîððillê, þæt hyt on heafolan stóð nîðê genýðed *B.* 2680; *gen. pl.*

þæt ic nīde sceal nīda gebæded mōd meldian *Jul.* 462 und ähnlich *Jul.* 303; vgl. *Heliand* 148<sup>10</sup>, 166<sup>9</sup>. — 2) *facinus audax, certamen, pugna*; gen. þā he vordē evād nīdes ofþyrated, þāt he on norðdæle hām and heahstetl heofona rīces āgan volde (*Lucifer*) *Gen.* 32; þār vās eādŷynde eorle orlegceāp, se þe ær ne vās ~ genihtsum *Gen.* 1995; dat. gūðbīll geovāc nacod āt nīde *B.* 2585; acc. hīe vīd godes bearnne nīd āhōfon *EL.* 838; (*Caldeas*) amton āt vīne, ne onāgdon nā orlegra ~ *Dan.* 697; inst. nīdē rōfra *Jud.* 53; gen. pl. hū Grendel vārig-mōd onveg þanen nīda ofercumen ſæge and geſŷmed ſeorhlāstas bār *B.* 845; svā hīe ā væron āt ~ gehvam nīdgesteallan *B.* 882; ~ genæged *B.* 1439; hīne ~ genægdon *B.* 2206; ~ crāftig (heard) *B.* 1962, 2170, *Fin.* 21; ic ſela nearo nēdende ~ gedigde, hīdehlomma *B.* 2350; svā he ~ gehvane genessen hāfde *B.* 2397. — 3) *impugnatio, insectatio, tribulatio, vexatio, afflictatio*; nom. mere svīde grāp on ſæge ſole 40 daga; nīd vās hrēde vāllgrim verum (*diluvium*) *Gen.* 1888; vās þās vyrmes vīg vīde geſŷne, nearofāges ~, hū se gūdsceada Geāta leōde hatode and hŷnde *B.* 2317; þā vās orlege oft āræred, ~ upp ārās (ac. *Andream crucianitum*) *An.* 1305 und ähnlich *An.* 1396; oft þār brōga cvom egeslīe and uncūð, ealdſeōnda ~ searocrāftum svīd *Gū.* 112; þā vās oft svā ær ealdſeōnda ~ vrōht unvylled *Gū.* 361; veard ſæhde āra cynne, syddan furdum svealg eorde Abeles blōðē; nās þāt āndāge ~: of þam vrōhtdropan vīde sprungon, micel mān āldum, monīgum þeōdum bealoblonden ~ *Gen. Ex.* 195-97; eūð vās vīde sīddan, þāt ēce ~ āldum seōð, drūgon vāpna gevin ... *Gen. Ex.* 200; se svīdra ~ *Sal.* 307; dat. se hāfde sele Hrōdgāres genured vīd nīde *B.* 827; generede fram ~ *An.* 1039; acc. þāt hīe godes yrre habban sceoldon and hellegeþving, þone nearvan nīd nīede onſon *Gen.* 697; þāt hīe helle ~ habban sceoldon, hŷnda unſim *Gen.* 775; næfre þu þās svīðſe sār gegearvast þurh hæstne ~ heardra vīta *Jul.* 56; vrōc Vadera ~ *B.* 428; vā bīd þam þe sceal þurh slīðne ~ sāvle beoſūfan in fŷres fādm *B.* 184; lustum dreōg eadmōd on eorðan ēhtendra ~ *Gū.* 496; Grendel eāved þurh egean uncūðne ~, hŷnda and hrāfŷl *B.* 276; þāt he gevyrc fremman vīd ſeōnda ~ deōrum dædum deōſſe tōgeānes *Seef.* 75; inst. þā þe mīne fŷnd ſæcne væron and mīne sāvle sōhton mīd nīdē *Ps.* 69<sup>9</sup>, (ic hīe) næte mīd ~ *Rā.* 7<sup>4</sup>; gen. pl. þār he vundrum ſlæt vīd nīda gehvam næst gevyrcōð *Ph.* 469 und ähnlich *Ph.* 451; ſela me se hælend hearma geſremode, ~ nearolīcra *EL.* 918; þāt þu me generige ~ gehvylces *Ps.* 118<sup>168, 170</sup> und ähnlich *Ps.* 123<sup>9</sup>; dat. pl. þeāh þe ge me deād gehāten, mec vīle god vīd þām nīdum genergan *Gū.* 212 und ähnlich *Gū.* 525; acc. pl. sceōp hīm helle heāſas, hearde nīdas *Gen.* 38; þāt he us ſīgran geſeān bringe ofer þā ~, þe ve nu dreōgað *Gū.* 20; ic me forhtige ārenfulra ſæcne ~ 'conturbatus sum a tribulatione peccatorum': *Ps.* 54<sup>9</sup>; inst. pl. þāt ge mec mīd nīdum næfre mōtan tornmōde geteōn in tintergu *Gū.* 620. — 4) *odium, acus, invidia*,

*inimicitia*; *nom.* hygevälmās teāh beorne on bræostum blātende nīd, yrre for æfstum (*dem Cain gegen Adel*) *Gen.* 981; Naboch. vōd geō-croste nīd in godes wite, siddan him ~ godes hred of heofonum hete gesceode *Dan.* 619; mán vridode geond beorna bræot, brandhāta ~ veōll on gevitta, veorm blædum fāg, āttor ālfāle *An.* 769; long ~ við god *Fā.* 40; *gen.* āhrede me heāiges nīdes seōnda mīnra! '*de inimicis meis*': *Ps.* 58<sup>1</sup>; *dat.* frīd frēondum bitveōn būtan æfstum, sib būtan nīde *Cri.* 1660; *genere* me fram ~ nāhtfremmendra! *Ps.* 58<sup>2</sup>; *acc.* ic hine vyrðdo on (= on hine) mīne sette and mōdhete, longsumne nīd *Gen.* 1757; sorgedon Adam and Eve, godes him ondrēdon heora hearran hete, heofoncyniges ~ svide onsæton *Gen.* 768; þā he tō helle hnigan sceolde . . . in tō geglīðan nergendes ~ *Sat.* 377; (*deōful*) invit sǣved ~ mid geneāhe *Leds* 36; ficed ealdne ~ *EL* 905; vrecad ealdne ~ *Jul.* 623; nu ārisad veāmda, þe þisne folces ~ fremman villad *Fīn.* 9. — 5) *nequitia, malitia*; *nom.* þār him nīd gescōd, ealdseōndes æfest, se him æt gebeād beāmes blēde *Ph.* 400; sīe fornumen ~ þeāra synfulra! '*consummetur nequitia peccatorum*': *Ps.* *Stev.* 7<sup>10</sup>; *acc.* þā vit eaples þigdon þurh nāddran ~ *Sat.* 412 und *ähnlich* *Ph.* 413; ~ geþāñan (*sein Unrecht einsugestehen*) *Dan.* 633; *gen. pl.* nīða geblonden (*Naboch.*) *Jud.* 34; *dat. pl.* efter nīdum teolunge heara '*secundum nequitias studiorum eorum*': *Ps.* *Stev.* 27<sup>4</sup>. — ? benda onlǣsed nīdum (nīdum?) genēdde (genēdde?) *Cri.* 69. — *s.* bealu-, fer-, gār-, helle-, here-, hete-, invit-, orleg-, searo-, sin-, spere-, vāl-nīd; *genīðla und nīd.* Neid.

nīd *adj.* *intensus*? *inst. pl.* nīdum nearovrencum *Mōd.* 44.

nīd-cvalu *f. nex, pernicies*; *dat.* þāt he hī genærede from nīdceale and him eāc forgeaf ðes dreāmas *Cri.* 1268.

nīd-cvealm *m. mors violenta, nex*; *nom.* heora neāt ~ forsvaalh '*et iumenta eorum in morte conclusit*': *Ps.* 77<sup>50</sup>.

nīd-draca *m. draco infestans*; *nom.* ~ *B.* 2273.

nīde *adv. infra*; beorh eal gearo vunode on vange vāterfðum neāh ~ be nāsse nearocrāftum fāst (*nīve MS, nīvel TH.*) *B.* 2243. — *vgl.* nīdeveard *imus, infimus* (*Lye*) und *s.* nīd, neodemest, undernīdemest, neodan.

nīder, nyder, nyðor, nīðor *adv. deorsum, infra*; vearp hine on þāt mōdor iunan nīder on þāt nīðed *Gen.* 348; hvearf him eft ~ (*ad inferos*) *Gen.* 762; ~ under nāssas *Sat.* 31 (*nīðer MS*), 91; fram his scyppende āscyred tō deāde ~ in þāt hāte rȳr *Cri.* 1619; se soeal heān vesan ~ gebīged *Mōd.* 55; sēcan ~ under nāssas neōle grundas *Gd.* 535; *ähnlich* ~ *Cri.* 939, 960, *Wal.* 28, *B.* 1360, *Ps.* 132<sup>9</sup>, 146<sup>8</sup>, *Met.* 1<sup>50</sup>, 31<sup>13, 21</sup> und nyðer *B.* 3044, *EL* 943; ðð þāt hine mid nȳðe nyðor āsette metod ālmihtig (*humiliavit*) *Dan.* 493; næfre hīe se seōnd tō þās nīder feterum gefāstnad *Sat.* 69. — þāt he þone nīdgāst nīðor hvēne slōh (*etwas weiter unten*) *B.* 2699. — nīder under nāssum *Sat.* 135; þe veard helle seāð ~ gedolfen *Jul.* 423; funde preō rēda under neōlum ~ nāsse gehȳdde *EL* 832. — *s.* genīderian.

nider-dæl *m. pars inferior*; *dat. pl. on nīderdælum eorðan 'in inferioribus terrae'* Ps. 138<sup>12</sup>.

nider-heald *adj. pronus, proclivis, deorsum spectans*; *nom. nīd hæt gedafenlic, hæt se mōðseta monna æniges* ~ *være and hæt neð upveard* Mt. 81<sup>12</sup>.

nider-veard *adj. idem*; *nom. neð is mīn* ~ Eð. 22<sup>1</sup>; *neð* ~ *gonged* Eð. 35<sup>2</sup>; ~ *vīs neð hyre (-veard MS)* Eð. 32<sup>2</sup>.

nið-gäst (-gyst) *m. advoca infestans*; *acc. þone niðgäst (draconem)* B. 2699; *gen. pl. niðgysta (diabolorum)* Gð. 511.

nið-geteón *n. contentio hostilis, pugna, Kampfnehmung*; *dat. sigor eft áhvearf of norðmanna niðgeteóne* Gen. 2068.

nið-geveorc *n. Kampfwerk*; *gen. pl. þeðh he ról sie niðgeveorca* B. 688.

nið-grim *adj. atrocissimus*; *nom. nīðvracu* ~ (*die Grendelsplage*) B. 193; *nom. pl. me beþeahton þeóstru* ~ Ps. 54<sup>6</sup>.

nið-gripe *m. prehensio impetuosa*; *dat. ac hine (Grendel) sár hafad in* ~ *nearve befangen (in mid gripe MS)* B. 976.

nið-hete *m. 1) odium malitiorum, inimicitia*; *acc. ávehte þone vālnīð Nabochodonossor þurh* ~ (*aus Feindschaft*) Dan. 48. — 2) *tormentum, calamitas*; *dat. þe hie genærede við þam* ~ (*im feurigen Ofen*) Dan. 279.

nið-hete *m. hostis*; *dat. pl. létan hine bīdan burhvealle nēh his niðhetum nihtlangne fyrst* An. 836. — *s. scyldhete*.

nið-heard *adj. audax*; *nom.* ~ *cynīng* El. 196; *þā veard sīð and late sum tō þās arod þāra beadorīnca, þāt he in þāt búrgeteld* ~ *nēðde* Jud. 277.

nið-hyegende *infensus mente*; *nom. pl. alðgon eornoste Assiria oret-mācgas* ~, *nānne ne sparedon* Jud. 238; *svā him mid nāglum þurh-drīfan* ~ *þā hvītan honda* Cri. 1110.

nið-hydig *adj. audax*; *nom. pl. niðhydige men* B. 3166.

-niðla *s. genīðla*.

nið-loca *m. claustrum tormenti*; *acc. under niðloccan gebunden* Hð. 64.

nið-plega *m. pugna*; *dat. át niðplegan* An. 414.

niðre *adv. infra*; ~ *Öri* 1467; *uppe ge* ~ *Pa*. 74.

nið-secaða *m. hostis, insectator*; *nom. se* ~ Eð. 16<sup>14</sup>.

nið-sele *m. aula in profundis, domus submarina*; *dat. þāt he [in]* ~ *nāthvylcum vās (sc. in Grendels Wohnung)* B. 1513.

nið-syn *f. peccatum grave*; *inst. pl. niðsynnum fāh (mid synnum MS)* Sat. 180.

nið-veorc *n. Kampfwerk*; *gen. pl. niðveorca heard* Edg. 18.

nið-vracu *f. tormentum, poena, supplicium, calamitas*; *dat. pl. siððau deóra geið (Nabock.) of vāde crom, of niðvracum* Dan. 664; *acc. sg.*

and þá fæmnan hét þurb niðvræce nacode þennan and mid sveopum svingan *Jul.* 187.

nið-vundor *n. Wunder der Tiefe; ∞ B.* 1365.

nifol *adj. caliginosus, tenebrosus, tenebricosus, tenebrarius; nom. n. nifle nāðran cynn 'serpentes': Ps.* 148<sup>10</sup>; *acc. sunne gevāt tō sete glīðan under nifan nās An.* 1307. — *vgl. altn. niffarinn, -gōðr, -hel, -helmar, -vegr und ahd. nebul, nebil nebula, nibulnissi tenebrae.*

nigan *etn Verbum von dunkler Bedeutung, das nur in folgenden Stellelekt corrupten Stellen vorkommt: stille on vicum sittad nigende Rā.* 9<sup>o</sup>; þe ic svā scire nige, acēāvendvisan hlūde onhyrge (scirenige?) *Rā.* 9<sup>o</sup>.

nigeda, nigoda *nonus; nom. m. nigoda Exod.* 378; *f. vās þā nigode tīd (hora nona) El.* 874; *acc. óð þā nigodan tīd EL.* 870; *inst. nigedan síðe Fā.* 65.

nigen, nigon *novem; acc. nigon Men.* 41, 95, *Edg.* 18; ∞ and hund-nigontig *Met.* 28<sup>24</sup>; ∞ hund (900) *Gen.* 1141, 1154, 1163, 1193, 1223; ∞ hund *Gen.* 1125; *niceras nigene B.* 575.

nigontig *nonaginta: s. hundnigontig.*

nigon-tyne *novemdecim; acc. ∞ Men.* 71.

nīhst *s. neāh.*

niht, niht- *s. neaht, neaht- und geniht.*

nillan, nellan, nyllan (*engl. to nill*) = *ne villan nolle; 1) mit dem Infinitiv: præs. sg. 1. nelle Gen.* 2152, *B.* 679, 2526, *B.* 246, *Jul.* 133, *Gā.* 1233, *Ps.* 108<sup>1</sup>, *Gn. Ex. 2, Rā.* 24<sup>13</sup> und nylle *Met.* 24<sup>12</sup>; *sg. 2. þu nelt Jul.* 126, 174, 251; *sg. 3. nelle Gn. C.* 44, *nele Gen.* 513, *Ort.* 1569, *Pa.* 32, *Jul.* 384, 387, *Ps.* 76<sup>7</sup>, 89<sup>11</sup>, *Met.* 13<sup>32</sup>, *Sal.* 386 und nyle *Ort.* 683, 1200, 1574, *Ps.* 74<sup>o</sup>, *Met.* 25<sup>67</sup>, 27<sup>16</sup>; *pl. nelled Ort.* 1600, *Ps.* 70<sup>8</sup>, 118<sup>126</sup>, *Gn. Ex. 71; conj. sg. 2. nelle þu óð ende yrre habban! Ps.* 102<sup>o</sup>; *sg. 3. nele Fā.* 57<sup>4</sup>; *pl. nelle ge (nolite) Ps.* 74<sup>4</sup>, 145<sup>3</sup> und nyllan ge (*nolite*) *Ps.* 61<sup>11</sup>; *imp. pl. nelled ge Ps.* 61<sup>10</sup>; *prat. sg. 1. nolde Gā.* 1208; *sg. 2. noldes Ort.* 1393 und noldest *Ps. Th.* 9<sup>20</sup>; *sg. 3. nolde Gen.* 364, 1448, 1480, *B.* 803, 812, 791, *By.* 6, *Hy.* 10<sup>30</sup>; *pl. noldon Gen.* 310, 328, 741, *Dan.* 189, 197, 217, *By.* 185, *El.* 565 und noldan *Gen.* 23, *Ort.* 643; *conj. 1. nolde ic beran . . . , gif ic viste . . . B.* 2518. — 2) ohne Infinitiv; *præs. sg. 2. þu eart se ylca god, þe nān unriht nelt Ps. Th.* 5<sup>2</sup>; *sg. 3. þe he tō āgan nyle Sat.* 147; *gif he vel nele (sc. dōn) Met.* 9<sup>63</sup>; ∞ þāt (*acc.*) rēd (*nom.*) teale *Rā.* 16<sup>16</sup>; *prat. lā! þus beó þu on yfele, noldes ær teala! Sat.* 738; þā meted nolde *B.* 706, 967; ∞ gād geador in godes rice eādige engles and þās ofermēðan (*sc. vesan*) *Sal.* 449. — *ne ville By.* 317, *Ps.* 53<sup>4</sup>; *ne villad An.* 178; *ne volde EL.* 219; *ne voldon An.* 402, *EL.* 361, 394.

niman, nyman neoman 1) *sumere, capere, accipere, suscipere, assumere, prehendere; præs. þār ic eard nime Ps.* 131<sup>14</sup>; þāt þu veg nimest

(die Reize unternimmet, auswandert) *Gen.* 1329; hvylo nymed me, þæt is mīn flof? *'tenet'*: *Ps.* 93<sup>14</sup> *we jedoch die Alliteration myned (monet) fordert*; Grendel ~ nýðbæde *B.* 598; nīmed eard in þe *Cri.* 63; us an ~ 6ce drihten *'domini est assumptio nostra'*: *Ps.* 88<sup>19</sup>; he þīn eowde him on hæft ~ *Cri.* 260; *pl.* hie him tō nīmad mæged tō gemæccum *Gen.* 1258; þār hī eard ~ *Ps.* 68<sup>28</sup> *und ähnlich nymað Ps. 64*; *conj.* þe on gemynd nīme þære rōde dægveordunga *EL.* 1283; þæt he þone stān ~ við hungres hleó and þā viste vīdsæce. *EL.* 615; *plur.* n s o m a n us tō vynne veroda dryhten! *Sat.* 198; *præt.* he nam mid handa rīne on rāste (*arripuit*) *B.* 746; drihten ~ in 6der leóht Augustinus *Mec.* 96; hī oferhyd ~ *'tenuit eos superbia'*: *Ps.* 72<sup>7</sup>; heó galeástan n o m, þæt ... (*glauhte*) *Gen.* 650; ne ~ he in þam vīcum mādmehta mā būton þone hafelan and þā hilt *B.* 1612; þā þu blæde nāme on treoves talgum *Gen.* 891; *pl.* vīt nāmon mid handum on þam hālgan treó beorhte blæda *Sat.* 417; hī hēr bū ~ and þār eardedon *Ps.* 101<sup>12</sup>; þæt hie leng mid him lāre ne ~ *Sal.* 462; siddan Dene cōmon and her fryð ~ *Alt. Tod.* 7; hī þār eard nāman *Ps.* 86<sup>7</sup>; me neareness ~ galōme *'inocuerunt me'*: *Ps.* 118<sup>143</sup>; tō þon ealdfeōndas ondan nōman *Gd.* 189; *imp.* nīc þe þis ofāt on hand! *Gen.* 518; *inf.* hēt ne herh-eard nīman *EL.* 15; eard (upeard) ~ *Gd.* 1051, 1846, *Ps.* 67<sup>19</sup>; hēht his sveord ~ (*als Geschenk annehmen*) *B.* 1808; þæt þu vīlle syllan sooh við frēode and ~ frīd āt us *By.* 89; lēt væg ~ āðd fādmīan frītra hyrde (*aufnehmen*) *B.* 8132; rūm vās tō nīmanne landbūendum on heora ealdfeōndum heolfrīg herereāf *Jud.* 314; *part.* vās soó evēn numen (*gefangen*) *B.* 1153. — 2) *wegraffen, wegnehmen, auferre, demere, absumere, rapere*; *præs.* nele hīo forlstan libbendes vūht neāta ne monna, nīmd eall þæt hīo ānt *Met.* 13<sup>34</sup>; þonne vīhta gehvylce deādlēg nīmed *Cri.* 983; odde gūð ~ frēan eōverne *B.* 2536; meo (hīne) deād ~ *B.* 441, 447, 1491; *ähnlich* ~ *Cri.* 965, 1008, *Dōm.* 10, *Ph.* 485, *B.* 1846, *EL.* 1279, *Reim.* 78, *Gn. Ex.* 31; þār him hreft ~ heafodsýne, alīted sāvvelleāsne *Vy.* 36; *conj.* gif mec hīld nīme *B.* 452, 1481 *und ähnlich* ~ *Ph.* 380, *EL.* 447, 676; *præt. pl.* nāmon Ongenþīó (*dat.*) īsernbyrnan *B.* 2986; *inf.* me sceal vāpen nīman *By.* 252; mæg god syllan eād-gum mehta and eft ~ *Gn. Ex.* 157. — *part.* vurdon hīe on fleām numen (*auf die Flucht mit fortgerissen*) *An.* 1842. — 3) *nanciact, obtinere*; *præs.* þæt se gāst nīmed āt gode sylfum svā vīte svā vūldor ... *Secl.* 6; þæt ysol, þæt unlæd ~ *Gn. Ex.* 120; *pl.* bearmas blōstnum nīmad (*vgl. onfōn a. instr.*) *Seef.* 48; *præt. pl.* hī þysse vorulde velan vynnnum nāmon *'obtulerunt divitias'*: *Ps.* 72<sup>10</sup>; ve þār īnne andlangne dāg nīōde nāman *B.* 2116; *conj. pl.* þæt fuglas eāc heora feorhnere on þās beāmes blōdum nāme *Dan.* 508. — s. ā-, āt-, be-, bl-, for-, genīman *und* dæl-neomend.

nīmda s. nēmda.

nīpan *caligare*; *præs.* þonne von cymed, nīped nīhtscūa *Wand.* 104; *præt.*

nāp nihtscā *Seef.* 31; *part.* nāpende niht *B.* 547, 649. — *s.* genāpan, genāpan, genip und vgl. *nāp* (*Schambach* p. 145) sowie *koll.* nijpen (*neep*)?

*nis*, -*nis* *s.* neom, -*nes*.

*nistlan*, *nystlan* *nidēscare*; *præs. pl.* and *tīdlice* turtile *nistlad* *Ps.* 83<sup>3</sup>; on þām nu spærvan *nystiad* *Ps.* 103<sup>12</sup>. — *ðār* spærvan *nistiad* *Ps.* *Stev.* 103<sup>16</sup>.

*nitan*, *nytan*, *netan* = *ne vitan* *nescire, ignorare*; 1) *mit dem Accusativ*; *præs.* nāt ic hit þe vihte *Phar.* 4; ic ne can, þāt ic ~, āndan in fyrhde *El.* 640; se þe his dryhten ~ (*nicht kennt*) *Gn. Ex.* 35; *pl.* ge sēl nyton mōðs gemyrde *An.* 746; ve þāt æbylgd ~, þe ve geframedon vid þec æfre *El.* 401; ealle gesceafte, þe þās ambehtes āvūht cunnon, ge eac svā some þe þās suht ~ *Met.* 11<sup>10</sup>; ge sylfe neton ūtgang heonan, ende lifes *Jul.* 660; *præt.* þāt he tō his earde anige nyste mōðes mynlan *Met.* 26<sup>64</sup>; þār ic hete ~ *Ps.* 72<sup>11</sup>; ~ hine on þære foldan āra anig *Sal.* 27<sup>8</sup>; nysses ic gearve þe þære rōde riht *El.* 1240; nysses þu veān anigne dæl *Ort.* 1385; þu þās ealles anigne þonc þinum nergende ~ on mōðe *Ort.* 1499; *pl.* nyston (*hie*) sorga viht tō begornianne *Gen.* 241; ~ beteran ræd *An.* 1090; *conj.* svā he nyste ræda nānne (*als ob*) *Jud.* 88. — 2) *mit dem Genitiv*; *præs.* nāt he þāra gōða, þāt he me ongeān slæð *B.* 681. — 3) *mit abhängigem Satz*; *præs.* ic nāt, hā ic mæge... *Met.* 19<sup>27</sup>; gif he ~ hvā hine fēðe *Gn. Ex.* 114; *præt.* heō nyste, þāt (*daß*)... *Gen.* 708; *ähnlich præs.* 3. nāt *Hy.* 4<sup>20</sup>, *Met.* 10<sup>33</sup>; *præt.* nyste *El.* 719. — 4) *elliptisch*: nāt ic sylfa hvider *Jul.* 700; sceada ic ~ hvyle *B.* 274; ~ þeāh, (*sc. hvāder ob*) þu mid ligenum fare þe (*oder ob*) þu eart drihtnes boda *Gen.* 531. — *ne vāt* *Ps.* 357; *ne viste* *An.* 261, *Ps.* 72<sup>17</sup>; *ne viasses* *Ort.* 1386, 1474. — *s.* nāt-hvār, -hvāt, -hvyle.

*nivan*, *neovan*, *neón* *adv.* 1) *nuper, recens*; vénéð (*meinen*), þāt hit veás (*fortuito*) cōme, *nivan* gesælde *Met.* 26<sup>73</sup>; in Ongeleyricean, soð nu gyt neovan is becumen and gelaðed tō godes geleáfan 'quae nuper adhuc ad fidem deducta est': *Bed.* 1<sup>27</sup>; he eov neón gescoð *An.* 1178. — 2) *denuo*; þāt genōge neón sceáviad beágas... *B.* 3104.

*nive*, *neove*, *niove* *adj.* *novus, recens*; *nom.* *nive* *Exod.* 116, *Ph.* 266, *B.* 783, *Gá.* 714, 795, *El.* 195, *Ps.* 80<sup>3</sup>; *gen. n.* *nives* oððe ealðes *El.* 4; *f.* *nivre* *Gen.* 171; þās *nivan* taman *Met.* 13<sup>20</sup>; *dat.* *nivan* *Gen.* 217, *Ph.* 400, *El.* 1108; *niovan* *An.* 1672; *acc. m.* *nivne* *Ps.* 143<sup>10</sup>; *neovne* *El.* 870, *Ps.* 149<sup>1</sup>; *f. n.* *nive* *Sat.* 481, *B.* 949, *Ph.* 431, *Gn. Ex.* 99; *nivan* *Exod.* 381; *inst.* *nivan* stefne (*denuo*) *Gen.* 1555, 1886, *B.* 1789 (*niovan*), 2594, *An.* 123, 1805, *El.* 1061, 1128; tohtan *nivre* *Gen.* 914; *num. acc. pl.* *nive* *Exod.* 362 und *neove* *Ps.* 95<sup>1</sup>; *gen. pl.* *nivra* *Gen.* 208, 889, *B.* 2898, *Gá.* 805; *inst. pl.* *nivum* *Reim.* 3 und *nivan* *Met.* 15<sup>2</sup>. — *s.* eðnive.



nīvian *renovare*; *inf.* ∼ *Gen.* 1881, *El.* 941; *prds. pl.* nīviad *Gen.* 1258.—  
s. nē-, gēnīvian.

nīvinga, neovinga *adv. denovo*; þā vās neovinga nīd ouhtrōd *An.* 1896.—  
s. eðnīvinga.

nīv-līce *adv. recenter*; ic ∼ nīvne cantic gode singe 'canticum novum  
cantabo tibi': *Ps.* 143<sup>10</sup>.

nīv-tyrved *neugetheert*; *acc.* nīvtyrvyðne nacan *B.* 295.

nīéd, nīéht nīétan s. nýð, neód, neáh, nētan.

nīó-bed, nīód, nīoðan, nīoðor, nīoðoveard, nīór, nīósan, nīosian,  
nīove s. nēobed, neód, nīder, neáh, neoðan, neoðoveard, neósan,  
neóslan, nīve.

nō (= ne ó) *adv. nunquam, nequaquam, non*; svá ∼ man scyle his  
gāstes lufan vīð gode dælan *Dan.* 20; svá ∼ svidroðe rice under  
roderum *Dan.* 639; þāt is se éðel, þe ∼ geendad veorðeð *Cri.* 1640; þār  
∼ vaniad é holtes frátve *Ph.* 72; ic gelyfe ∼, þāt . . . *Secf.* 66; svá  
hyt ∼ sceolde *B.* 2585; þār he ∼ þorfe lifes ne lissa þurh álða  
tīð ende gebíðan *Gð.* 805; *ähnlich* *Sat.* 292, *Cri.* 1098, *Wand.* 96,  
*An.* 1706, *Gð.* 477, *El.* 838, 1302, *Rð.* 7<sup>6</sup>; ic ymða gebád . . . , ∼  
má þonne nu *Kl.* 4. — ∼ þý fægra vās *Exod.* 899; ∼ he æ fremede  
*Dan.* 106; ∼ þý sál dyde *Dan.* 489; ∼ hér eððifcor cuman ongūn-  
non lindhābbende *B.* 244; ∼ þu him vearne geteóh! *B.* 366; ∼ þý  
ær fram meahste *B.* 754; *ähnlich* *Dan.* 119, 594, 744, *Ph.* 259, *B.* 168,  
575, 581, 586, 677, 841, 968, 972, 974, 1002, 1025, 1355, 1392,  
1502, 1892, 2081, 2160, 2314, 2347, 2354, 2373, 2423, 2618, *An.* 3,  
562, 928, 1267, 1445, *Gð.* 172, 240, 302, 310, 378, 423, *El.* 780,  
*Hy.* 4<sup>66</sup>, *Rð.* 40<sup>2</sup>, 88<sup>14</sup>, 89<sup>2</sup>; ∼ hvāðre álmihtig volde . . . *Gen.* 952  
und *ähnlich* *Gen.* 1456, 1726, *Dan.* 168, *Vtd.* 37; and ∼ gebrosnad  
veard mægðhād se mīcla *Cri.* 84; and gerestad ∼, ærþan . . . *El.* 1083;  
*ähnlich* and ∼ *Cri.* 1596, *B.* 186, *Gð.* 463, *Rð.* 29<sup>10</sup>; ∼ he viht  
fram me feor fleótan meahste, ∼ ic fram him volde *B.* 541-43. —  
ne þearf he hopian ∼, þāt he þonan móte *Jud.* 117; he ne mīhte  
∼ vepna gevealdan *B.* 1508; nis hit ∼ þāt ān *Met.* 11<sup>48</sup>; *ähnlich*  
*Gen.* 830, *Hð.* 64, *B.* 1453, *Met.* 29<sup>30</sup>, *Sat.* 101; ∼ þu ymb mīnes  
ne þearft lices feorme leng sorgian *B.* 450; ∼ þý ær he þone heado-  
rinc hatian ne meahste *B.* 2466. — *elliptisch*: ∼ þāt (dæf) þīn alder  
æfre volde godes goldfatu in gylp beran *Dan.* 754; and ∼ seodðan,  
þāt his up þanon æfre mōten *Sat.* 634 und *ähnlich* *Sat.* 377. — s. nā,  
nēder, nōht, nōviht.

nōd *ahd. nand f.* 1) *audacia, temeritas, facinus audax*; *gen.* þāt ic þyseo  
nōde vās nýðe gebæded (zu diesem Wagnis gerungen) *Jul.* 343. —  
2) *Fang, Beute?* *acc.* þonne semninga on sealtne væg mid þā nōde  
nīder gevīted gārseges gāst, grund gesēced and þonne deaðsele (dat.)  
drencō biflīsted seipn mid scealcum *Wal.* 28; *vgl.* fugolnōd *aucupium*

(*Lye*); *Ettm.* setst *nôð* *f. barca, liburna* für unsere Stelle an. — *s. nêðan.*

*nôðer, nôvðer* (aus *nô-hvæðer neuter*) *neque, nequaquam*; *nôðer* þá *feondas gefeðn þorfton* (no þer *MS*) *Gd.* 392 und ähnlich *Vy.* 38, *B.* 2124 (*Grundtvig* ohne Variante, wo die übrigen Ausgaben *nô þær haben*). — *s. nâvðar.*

-*nôg* (-*nôh*), *nôht, nohte s. genôg, nôviht, beneah.*

*noðde, noma, nomian s. nillan, nama, genamian.*

*nôn* (*engl.* noon) *f. hora nona; nom. þá com* (≈ *dages* *B.* 1600.

*nord regio septentrionalis* und *adv. septentriones versus, in septentrionalibus; nom. þæt he vest and* (≈ *vyrcean ongunne, trymede getimbro* (im Nordwesten) *Gen.* 275; *þætte stûð ne* (≈ *ôðer ænig sêlra være* *B.* 858; *simle stûð oddre* (≈ *sumne gemæted* *Vid.* 138 und ähnlich *Met.* 10<sup>94</sup>; (≈ *eft and eást eldum ôðæved* (im Nordosten) *Met.* 13<sup>99</sup>; and (≈ *Predan* *Sal.* 188; and *ymb Gædor* (≈ *Sal.* 191; *mid fleame com on his cyððe* (≈ *Ádelst.* 88.

*nordan adv. a septentrione; (≈* *Gen.* 807, 1988, *Dan.* 52, *Orl.* 885, *Ph.* 324, *Wand.* 104, *Seef.* 31, *B.* 547, *Ps.* 106<sup>9</sup>, *Met.* 6<sup>13</sup>, 12<sup>13</sup>, *Sal.* 259.

*nord-dæl m. regio septentrionalis, aquilo; acc. þu* (≈ and æ *gesceôpe 'aquilonem et mare creasti':* *Ps.* 88<sup>11</sup>; *dat. on norðdæle* *Gen.* 32.

*nord-ende m. Nordende; acc. forþon hi þære eaxe utan ymbhverfad, þone* (≈ *neðu ymbcerrað* *Met.* 28<sup>14</sup>.

*nordern adj. borealis; nom. guma norderna* (var. *norderne, norþærne*) *fst* *Ádelst.* 18; *f. norderne* *fst* *Met.* 6<sup>14</sup>.

*nord-healf f. Nordseite; acc. on þá nordhealde þæs mantes* *Sion* *Ps.* 77. 47<sup>9</sup>.

*nord-man m. plagae septentrionalis incola; nom. acc. pl. nordmen* *Gen.* 1995, *Ádelst.* 53; *gen. pl. nordmanna* *Gen.* 2158, *Ádelst.* 33 und -*menna* *Gen.* 2068; *dat. pl. nordmonnum* *Gen.* 1977 und -*mannum* *Edm.* 9.

*nordmest adj. im äußersten Norden; acc. pl. ôð þá nordmestan næssan on eorðan* *Met.* 9<sup>43</sup>.

*nord-rodor m. coclæ pars septentrionalis; nom. svearc* (≈ *Gd.* 1258.

*nord-veg m. via septentrionem versus; acc. pl. nearve genýðdon on norðvegas* *Exod.* 68.

*nôse f. promontorium, lingua; dat. of hlides nôsan* *B.* 1892; *æt brimes* (≈ *B.* 2803.

*nôsu* (skr. *nāsā*) *f. nāsus; nom. 'narus nōsu':* *Wr. gl.* 43, 64, 70; *nach Lye auch neðsu; acc. nôse* *Ps.* 134<sup>17</sup>; *opene* (≈ *Ps.* 113<sup>14</sup>.

*not nota: s. vâlnot.*

*Novembris November: nom. (≈* *Men.* 196.

*nô-viht, nôht* 1) *nihl*; *acc. ic þæs nôviht vât* *Ed.* 19<sup>9</sup>; *gif ve yfles nôht gedôn habbað* *Jul.* 829. — 2) *adv. non, nequaquam; nôht lange ofer*

þis Gð. 1144; ne ~ hyhtlic hām *Dðm.* 24; þāt þu heo for nāhwāder nōviht gehæle *Ps.* 55<sup>4</sup>. — s. nāviht, nāht.

nu 1) *adv.* nunc, jam; þā ~ under roderum rice healdad *Gen.* 159; nās him fruma æfre ge worden, ne ~ ende cymd æcean drihtnes *Gen.* 6; ne þāt ~ fyrn ne vās, þāt io . . . *Gen.* 498; se þe ~ ne giæmed . . . (*in diesem Leben*) *Cri.* 1558; ~ ge mōton gangan . . . *B.* 395; io and ~ *An.* 489; veord me ~ mīlde! *An.* 904; ~ leng ne miht gevealdan þŷ veorcē *An.* 1366; næfre furðor þonne ~ *El.* 388; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 815, 819, *Cri.* 1574, *Ord.* 97, *Seef.* 58, *B.* 375, *An.* 66, 340, 760, 899, 906, 1199, 1283, 1295, 1322, 1330, 1416, 1427, 1519, 1560, 1604, 1607, *El.* 313, 372, 511, *Met.* 16<sup>11</sup> und öfter; þeāh me on sē vadan hēte heofones god heonone ~ þā *Gen.* 831; vāt ic þāt ~ þā, þāt . . . *Sat.* 181; būtan þe ~ þā *B.* 657, *Gð.* 1204; ic þe ~ þā biddan ville *B.* 426; ve þis næfre gehŷrdon, būtan hēr ~ þā *El.* 661; nis hit ~ þā svele *Met.* 8<sup>7</sup>; *ähnlich* nu þā *Jud.* 86, *Jul.* 511, 520, *Ps.* 72<sup>1</sup>, 78<sup>3</sup>, 106<sup>3</sup>, 113<sup>10</sup>, 114<sup>9</sup>, 118<sup>32</sup>, 122<sup>4</sup>, 123<sup>1</sup>, 129<sup>1</sup>, 149<sup>1</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>42</sup>, 6<sup>4</sup>, 31; ne þearft þu þe ondrædan feorhovealm ~ giet (*nondum*) *Gen.* 1038; ic vāt manig ~ gyt micel mære spell (*nun noch*) *An.* 815; *ähnlich* nu gyt (giæt, get) *Hð.* 73, *B.* 956, *Vald.* 1<sup>4</sup>, *Met.* 17<sup>5</sup> und ~ gēn (gēna) *Cri.* 1458, *B.* 2859, 3168, *An.* 422, 475, *Gð.* 126, *Bð.* 50<sup>6</sup>; ~ ic fitte gēn ymb fīscra cynn ville cŷðan *Wal.* 1.

2) *conj.* quia, quum; cŷvād þāt þe æniges sceattes þearf ne vurde, ~ þu hæfst hŷldo gevorhte heofoncyniges *Gen.* 504; hvāt gifst þu me tō frōfre, ~ ic þus fēasceaft eom? *Gen.* 2175; þis is stronglic, ~ þes storm becvom (*nun da*) *Sat.* 387; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 730, 2626, *Erod.* 420, 530, *Dan.* 141, *Az.* 44 (*c. conj.*), *Sat.* 110, 393, *Cri.* 83, *B.* 3020, *Fin.* 21, *An.* 317, 485, 1302, *Gð.* 288, *El.* 635, 702, 1171, *Ps.* 117<sup>4</sup>, 7<sup>26</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>34</sup>, 7<sup>3</sup>, *Met.* 2<sup>13</sup>.

3) *correlativ* *im Haupt- und Nebensatz*: uton ðāyendan hit ~ monna bearnum, ~ ve hit habban ne mōton! *Gen.* 403-4; ~ me mæg hreōvan, þāt ic bād . . ., ~ þu me forlæred hæfst *Gen.* 816-18; ~ is þam veorce þearf, þāt se crīftga cume and gebēte, ~ gebrosnad is hūs under brōfe *Cri.* 11-13; ic þe ~ þā biddan ville . . ., ~ ic þus feorran com *B.* 426-30; *ähnlich* *Cri.* 573-75, *B.* 1474-76, 2743-45, *Ap.* 88, 91, *An.* 644-48, 1505-6, *El.* 531-34, 814-15, *Hy.* 4<sup>40-41</sup>, *Met.* 3<sup>9-9</sup>.

nugan s. be-, geneah.

nŷd s. neōd.

nŷd, niēd, neād, nēd *goth.* nauþs *ahd.* nōt *f.* *necessitas*; *nom.* svā hīne nŷd fordrāf (*antrieb*) *Jud.* 277; ~ bið vŷrda heardost *Sal.* 310; ~ byð nearu on brōstum *Rām.* 10; nu me nēd belæg *Ps.* 118<sup>13</sup>. — *dat.* for neāde (*var.* nŷde, neōde) '*necessitate cogente*': *Bed.* 2<sup>20</sup>; of nēde (*sc. carceris*) *An.* 115. — *acc.* Nabochodonossor him on nŷd dyde *Israēla* bearn tō veorceþeōvum *Dan.* 72; þurh deādes ~ *B.* 2454;

þeōstra þegnas þreānlōdum bond, nȳd onrette and geneahhe bibedā *Gd.* 669; heofona rice þolað neād 'regnum coelorum vīm patitur': *Matth.* 11<sup>12</sup>. — *inst.* nȳde gebæded (genȳded) *Bo.* 39, *B.* 1005, *Adelst.* 33, *Jul.* 203, 343, 462; sceal ic þe ~ gesēcan (*coactus*) *Secl. Ex.* 66, burga fife varon æror under Nordmannum ~ gebēgde (gebæded) on hæðeura hæfteclommum *Edm.* 9; neōde and ~ *Crī.* 1072; neorxna vanges vliþe ~ sceoldes āgiefan *Crī.* 1406; sum sceal on fēde on feorvegas ~ gongan *Vy.* 28; ær hine mid ~ nydor āsette metod ālmihhtig *Dan.* 493; ic tō nāvihte eom ~ gebiged *Ps.* 72<sup>17</sup>; þā nordmonnum ær niēde sceoldon gombon gieldan *Gen.* 1977; sceoldon þone neorvæn mid ~ onfōn (*oder gen.*) *Gen.* 697; ic þe sceal nēde gesēcan (*neccumitate coactus*) *Secl. Verc.* 66 und ähnlich *Met.* 4<sup>12</sup>, 25<sup>64</sup>; ~ odde lustum *Met.* 9<sup>64</sup>; ~ gebæded *Met.* 6<sup>14</sup>; eall govyrde his nama ~ ādilgad! *Ps.* 108<sup>12</sup>. — *nom. pl.* heora vīngeardas vrādð hāglē nēde fornamon *Ps.* 77<sup>47</sup>. — *gen. pl.* se nēda tīn balavum hār gehlōten *Ecim.* 78. — *dat. pl.* se þe eōvrum nȳdum vealdd *Gd.* 212; god, se þe (*diabolum*) in niēdum iu gefāstnode *An.* 1379. — *acc. pl.* hine Nidhad (= on hine) nēde legde ævonere seonobeune *Deor* 5; ne þu þe nihtegast (*gen.*) ~ ondrædest *Ps.* 90<sup>5</sup>. — *Name* der Runen N: nȳd Rān. 10, Rā. 43<sup>o</sup> und bloß das Runenzeichen *Crī.* 800, *Jul.* 704, *El.* 1261. — *s.* neādcōfa, hāft-, neoro-, ōht-, þeōv-, þreā-nēd (-nȳd), folcnēd (*Ps.* 77<sup>19</sup>), þreānȳdla (-niēdla, -nēdla) und die Bemerkung zu neōd.

nȳdan, nēdan *goth.* nāupjan *altm.* neyða nōtīgen, *swingen*; *prat.* þeð þe he hie svā grome nȳdde in fūdm fȳres lige *Dan.* 233. — *s.* ganēdan, genȳdan.

nȳdan (von neōd) *ahd.* niotōn *contendere*, *niti*; *pras.* nȳded svide sūderne secg *Rā.* 63<sup>o</sup>; ne mæg on dæg restan, nihtes [stillan], nȳdað (-ed?) crāftð tīd (?) *Sal.* 394. — *s.* genȳdan.

nȳd-bād *f.* *pignus per vim captum*; *acc.* Grendel nymed nȳdbāde, nānēgum ārad lēode Deniga *B.* 598. — *vgl.* nēdbādere *pignerator*, bādian *pfänden* und gebædan.

nȳd-bibod *n.* *jussum cogens vel obligans*; *acc.* healded ~ hālgan dryhtnes *Sch.* 72.

nȳd-boda *n.* *nuntius vel oblator necessitatis*; *nom.* hvonne sincealda sē æce stadulas (*acc.*) nacud ~ neōsan crōme (*sc. die den Aegyptiern Not bringenden Fluten*) *Exod.* 474.

nȳd-bysgu *f.* *labor, tribulatio*; *dat. pl.* nu is min hroder heōfsidum sceðh, nȳdbysgum neāh *Ecim.* 44.

nȳd-bysig *adj.* *necessitate laborans*; *nom.* þe veard helle seād gedolfen, þār þu ~ fore oferhygdum eard gesēhtes *Jul.* 428.

nȳd-clāfa *m.* *carcer, Zwinger*; *dat.* in þām nȳdclāfan *Jul.* 240. — *s.* neādcōfa.

nŷd-cleofa (nēd-) *f. idem*; *dat.* þāt hine man of nearve and of nŷd-cleofan fram þam engan hofe up forlēte *EL.* 711; *vinde* gelicost, þenne he vēdende fēred and eft semnangs swige gevyrded in nēdcleofan nearve geheadrod *EL.* 1276.

nŷd-costing *f. tribulatio*; *inst. pl.* nearvum genæged nŷdcostingum (*morbo*) *Gd.* 1126.

nŷd-fara *m. necessario itinerans, profugus*; *nom.* ∼ *Æzod.* 208.

nŷd-gedāl *n. discidium necessitatis, mors*; *acc.* vās gevinnes þā endedōgor þurh ∼ neāh geþrungen *Gd.* 906; *gen.* nis nu svide feor þam ƿtmostan endedōgor nŷdgedāles *Gd.* 1141; *dat.* þonne him se dryhtnes dōm visade tō þam nŷhtan nŷdgedāle *Gd.* 416.

nŷd-genga *m. in miseria peregrinans*; *nom.* nacod ∼ (*Naboch.*) *Dan.* 633.

nŷd-gestealla *ahd. nōtgistallo m. Gefürte in der Not*; *nom. pl.* svā hie ā væron āt nŷda gehvam nŷdgesteallan *B.* 882.

nŷd-geveald *f. n. potestas tribulandi*; *dat.* genered of deōfnes nŷdgevalde *Cri.* 1461.

nŷd-grāp *f. manus cogens*; *inst. pl.* nŷdgrāpum *Rehm.* 73.

-nŷdla *s. þreānŷdla.*

nŷd-þearf (nēd-) *f.* 1) *Not*; *nom.* hvi noldest þu euman tō us tō þære tide, þā us nŷdþearf vās? ‘*in tribulatione*’: *Ps. Th.* 9<sup>20</sup>; þāt þu me gefridie āt minre nŷdþearfe ‘*de necessitatibus meis eripe me*’: *Ps. Th.* 24<sup>12</sup>. — 2) *Bedürfnis, res necessaria*; *nom.* and þe heora nān nŷdþearf nis eft tō nimanne ‘*donorum meorum non eges*’: *Ps. Th.* 15<sup>1</sup>; ne þe (*deo*) anig nēdþearf nās ealra þāra veorca, þe þu gevorht hafast *Met.* 20<sup>28</sup> und āhnlich ∼ *Met.* 20<sup>28</sup>; *gen.* vuhta gehvile vlnad tō eordan sume (*nom. pl.*) nēdþearfe sume neōdfræce *Met.* 31<sup>12</sup>; *vgl.* neōdþearf *adj. necessarius*: *Wr. gl.* 9, 10.

nŷd-þeov (niēd-) *m. servus miser*; *gen. pl.* þāt þu gehfye hāfta stefne þīnra niēdþeova *Cri.* 861.

nŷd-vādla (niēd-) *m. egenus*; *nom.* þu scealt on vræc hveorfan nacod niēdvādla, neorina vanges duggedum bedæled *Gen.* 929.

nŷd-vracu *n. tribulatio, vexatio*; *nom.* ∼ *B.* 193; *acc.* nŷdvræce *Gd.* 526.

nyd? *nom.* ∼ sceal þrage gebunden *Gn. Ex.* 38.

nyder, nŷht, nyht, nyllan, nyman, nymde, nyrvan, nys, -nys, nyst, nyste, nystlan *s. nider, neāh, nillan, niman, nemde, gearyvan, neom, -nes, nest, nitan, nistlan.*

nyt *adj. utilis*; *nom.* ∼ *Rd.* 26<sup>2</sup>, 33<sup>2</sup>, 55<sup>2</sup>, 56<sup>11</sup>, 59<sup>2</sup>; *nom. pl.* næron metode þā gyt vīdland ne vegas nytte *Gen.* 166; *acc. pl.* ne he his liflāgas leōda anigum ∼ tealde *B.* 794; *gen. (inst?) sg.* ōðrum stŷre nytte fōre *Rd.* 12<sup>2</sup>; *superl.* ræd bið nyttost *Gn. Ex.* 119. — *s. unnyt.*

nyt *f.* 1) *commodum, usus*; *dat.* nīdum (dryhtum, hāledum) tō nytte *Rd.* 27<sup>27</sup>, 51<sup>2</sup>, 69<sup>2</sup>; sum mæg vāpenþrage vīge tō ∼ mōdcraftīg amīd

monige gefremman *Ord.* 61; neð bið hyre æt  $\sim$  *Rð.* 35<sup>3</sup>; þe him tó  $\sim$  svá and tó dugudum dóð *Rð.* 50<sup>2</sup>. — 2) *officium, munus; acc.* þegn nytte heóð, scencte seir vered (*Dienst, Aufwartung beim Ge-  
lage*) *B.* 494; secaft  $\sim$  heóð federgearum fús, fíane fülleode *B.* 8118. —  
s. circ-, sund-, sundor-, voruld-, vig-nyt.

nytan, nýten s. nitan, néten.

nyttian *uti, frui; præ. sg.* vuda and vátres nyttad *Gen. Ex.* 110; *præt.*  
he nyttade síðan ríces 300 vintra *Gen.* 1598. — s. gennyttian.

nytting, nyvol, nyvolnes s. voruldnýtting, neovol, neovolnes.

## 0.

ð *adv. unquam, igitur;* þæt his ð min móð getveóðe *Gen.* 833; þý lís  
hár hæð ð fírolammé ferhð getvæfde *Exod.* 119; vände, þæt ænig elda  
æfre [ne] meahste svá fístlice forescyttelas on æcnesse ð inhebban *Cri.*  
813; ne þær hleonað ð unsmédes viht (oð *MS*) *Ph.* 25; þær nð vaniað  
ð holtes frátve *Ph.* 72. — s. ðhvonan, ðhvær (ðvar), ðviht (ðht), ðvðer,  
nð und á.

October: *nom.*  $\sim$  *Men.* 183.

óð (*goth. and, und*) *prap. c. acc. usque ad;* óð his ealdorgedál *Gen.* 1959;  
 $\sim$  Eufraten *Gen.* 2206;  $\sim$  hund cneð verþeóða geviton *Ruin.* 8;  $\sim$   
þone áne dag *B.* 2399; breóst oferstáh brim veallende eorlum  $\sim$   
eale *An.* 1577;  $\sim$  þæt æfen forð fram dages orde *El.* 139; á  $\sim$  þæt  
*El.* 1257; fram streámracum  $\sim$  þysse eorðan útgemæru *Ps.* 71<sup>2</sup>; se  
Egypta slóh áðele frumbearn æghvyle ealra  $\sim$  nýteou 'usque ad pecus':  
*Ps.* 134<sup>2</sup>; hy onhyscton æghvylcne mete . . .  $\sim$  numihtu *Ps.* 106<sup>11</sup>;  
ðhnlicð *Exod.* 298, 443, *Dan.* 112, 503, *Ph.* 47, *B.* 3069, 3083, *Gd.*  
1286, *El.* 312, 590, 870, *Ps.* 65<sup>11</sup>, 107<sup>4</sup>. — *In der Stelle Ps.* 135<sup>22</sup>:  
sealde heora eorðan on yrfeland, óð þæt yrfe on Israels stehð óð = and  
et, mit dem es ursprünglich identisch; da übrigens and so selten in  
den Handschriften ausgeschrieben steht, sondern meist durch die Ab-  
breviatur ausgedrückt ist, so läßt sich nicht sicher entscheiden, ob  
nicht in der Sprache óð (et) neben and häufiger galt als es den An-  
schein hat. In Zusammensetzungen hat óð- teils die Bedeutung *hinc*,  
teils drückt es wie unser ent- eine Trennung aus. — s. auch and *prap.*

óð þæt *conj. c. ind. et conj. 1)* *donec, bis daß:* *Dan.* 517, *Sat.*  
702, *Ork.* 807, *B.* 2039, *An.* 268, 464, 821, 836, 1063, 1247, 1249,  
1270, 1306, 1458, 1576, *Gd.* 518, *El.* 866, 886 und sonst häufig. —  
2) *donec, quamdiu, dum, so lange als;*  $\sim$  sæværige slæp ofereode  
*An.* 827.

óð þe *conj. bis daß;* unsóðfístne var yfel oncnýsed,  $\sim$  he on  
eorðan eall forveorðed *Pt.* 139<sup>11</sup>; síððan hie sunnan leóht geseón  
meahton,  $\sim$  nýpende niht ofer ealle sceaduhalma gesceapu scríðan

créman B. 649; fören ferd, ~ hie cömon tö Lundabyrig Cäron. Sax. a. 894.

6ð conj. *donec*, *bis* *quæ*: Gen. 340, 350, 705, 1343, Exod. 218, Jud. 293, Fin. 31, Met. 13<sup>ss</sup>.

6ð -beran 1) *afferre*; *inf.* ne ic eöv sveord ongein ~ þence Gd. 274; *prat.* meo se 6ðbär on Finna land B. 579; þá hore (*equos*) ~ vāgn tö lande Rā. 23<sup>10</sup>. — 2) *auferre*; *prat.* sumne fugel (*nom.*) 6ðbär ofer heāne holm Wand. 81.

6ð -bredan *entzelen*; *part.* slōðan se 6ðel ādgange veard Adame and Evan, eardfca cyst beorht 6ðbroden Gd. 826.

6ð -ceran, -cyrran *converti*, *averti*; *pras.* gif þurh myrræsan mōð ne 6ðcyrrað, Jul. 388.

6ð -cūfan *adhavere*; *pras.* þār him sorgendum sār 6ðcūfæð Crī. 1267.

6ðde conj. *oder*, *aut*, *vel*, *sive*; hū sculon vit nu libban ~ on þys lands vesan? Gen. 805; feor ~ neāh Gen. 1029, Wand. 26, B. 2870, An. 638, Jul. 335; þāt ænig eida ne meahthe forescyttelsas inhebban ~ þās ceasterhlides clūstor onlūcan Crī. 314; þāt hine se ārgifa ealles besceyrige mōdes crāfta ~ māgendæda, vis on gevitta ~ on vord-cridum Crī. 12-13; ve þe beōð holde, gif þu us hýran vilt, ~ þec ungearo eft gesetad mārān māgnē . . . (*aut*) Gd. 259; þāra þe vif ~ ver on voruld cendan El. 508; āhnlich Gen. 1047, Crī. 184, 1058, 1692, B. 2922, An. 834, 648, 746, Jul. 335, Gd. 314, 340, 723, El. 74, 159, 684, 1114, Kr. 36, Ps. 117<sup>13</sup>, 118<sup>22</sup>, Hy. 1<sup>1</sup>, Met. 8<sup>ss</sup>, 28<sup>ss</sup>, Sal. 362; hi voldon 6ðer trega, Nī forlitan ~ leofne gevrecan By. 208 und āhnlich Vald. 1<sup>o</sup>.

6ðel (ahd. uodal) m. *Heimats*, *Heimat*; dat. ferde hie 6ðle nīor Gen. 2091. — s. 6ðel.

6ðer goth. anþar 1) *alter*, *der andere*: *nom.* nu is svarre mið meo þinra synna rōð, þonne seō 6ðer vās, þe ic ær gestāh Crī. 1492; eode 6ðeling tö yppan, þār se ~ vās hāle bilededeor B. 1815; is leōða gehvam þiōs 6ðru bysen ofenbehefta Met. 12<sup>7</sup>; *gen.* valdend gemunde Abraham ārlīca, Leth generade, mæg þās 6ðres Gen. 2588; þās ~ ealles Gen. 235; dat. ne vās þam 6ðrum svā B. 1471; *inst. pl.* mið þām ~ . . . eāgum Crī. 1330; āhnlich *nom.* þāt 6ðer fýr Met. 20<sup>105</sup>; þāt ~ Met. 29<sup>11</sup>; *gen. n.* þās 6ðres Rā. 7<sup>o</sup>; dat. þam 6ðrum Gen. 357, Mōd. 67, 74, Rā. 38<sup>o</sup>; dat. vās gehvāder 6ðrum lifgende lād B. 814; mghvādrum vās bealohcygendra brōga fram ~ B. 2565; ne vīle forht vesan brōðor ~ Rā. 44<sup>12</sup>; acc. he his mæg ofsecat, brōðor 6ðerne (*frater fratrem*) B. 2440; āhnlich *gen.* 6ðres Met. 29<sup>10</sup>; dat. 6ðrum B. 1165, 2171, 2908, An. 1053 und acc. 6ðerne B. 652, 2484, Crī. 1670, An. 1017; *gen.* hvā vundrad þās 6ðde 6ðres eft, hvý . . . ? (*n.*) Met. 28<sup>ss</sup>; seol mādum ~ veord (vesan) Gen. Ex. 155; dat. f. me bið gangendre grāne on healle and mīn svād sveotol sveart on 6ðre

Rð. 22<sup>10</sup>; acc. brohte hi of stæde heðum, þæt hi stöpon up on ððerne (an das andere Ufer) Rð. 23<sup>20</sup>. — *correlativ* (alter . . . alter); nom. nās se västm gelfo: ððer vās svā vynnlic . . .; þonne vās se ∞ eallenga sveart Gen. 467-77; ∞ his tō eorðan elnes tilode, ∞ mhte heofōd Gen. 972-73; *ähnlich* nom. ððer . . . ððer B. 1849, Gð. 90-98, Sat. 365-67, 451-52, 488-98, Rð. 57<sup>7</sup> und acc. f. ððre . . . ððre Gen. 2616-18. — *bei Aufzählungen* der zweite; nom. Sem vās hāten se yldesta, ððer Cham, þridða Jafeth Gen. 1241; ān vās Ananias, ∞ Azarias, þridða Missael Dan. 91; þār bið on eādgum eādgesýne þrēo tācen somod: ān is ærest . . .; ∞ is tō eācan andgete svā some . . .; þonne bið þæt þridde . . . Cri. 1243; *ähnlich* ððer Cri. 1273, Met. 20<sup>100</sup>; se ∞ utteli Cri. 723. — *inst.* ððrē siðð (altera vice, iterum) Gen. 1878, 2393, 2629, Jud. 109, Sat. 75, Secl. 100, B. 2670, 3101, An. 706, 809, 1677, 1702, Fð. 16; ððrē siðð Gen. 1806. — *plur. ceteri, reliqui, die andern*; nom. heofōdon englas forð heofonrices hēhðe; lāgon þā ððre fynd on þam fyre Gen. 322; vēnað, þæt heo mōtan up tō englum, svā ∞ dydon Sat. 625; svā svā ððra synd vorulðgesceafta Met. 11<sup>100</sup>; dat. bleōm bregðende, þāra beorþtra gehvylc ððrum lihte Pa. 24 und *ähnlich* Pa. 28; acc. eorðan cyningas and þā ofermōðan ððre rīcan Met. 24<sup>99</sup>; þonne by þæt yfel gesēð ∞ drēogan Cri. 1255; *ähnlich* nom. ððre (m.) Ps. 126<sup>1</sup>, ððra gesceafta Met. 11<sup>99</sup> und ððru tungl Met. 28<sup>12</sup>; gen. þāra ððerra Cri. 1294, þāra ððara (ððerra Jun.) Gen. 1838 und þāra ððra Met. 26<sup>99</sup>; dat. ððrum An. 1102 und þām ∞ Cri. 1263, Met. 20<sup>144</sup>; acc. þā ððre Jul. 75, þā ððra tvā (f.) Met. 20<sup>100</sup>; ymb sittenda ∞ þeōða Met. 25<sup>14</sup> und n. þās ððer eall Ps. 129<sup>4</sup>. — *der unmittelbar nachfolgende*: nom. þā com ððer dæg Gen. 148; ðð þæt niht becvom ∞ tō yldum (oder nox alta) B. 2117; ðð þæt ∞ com gear on gearðas B. 1133; gen. ymb āntið ððres dēgores (crastini diei) B. 219 und ebenso morgenleōht ∞ dēgores B. 605; *inst.* ððrē morgenē Ps. 89<sup>9</sup>. — *nom.* ne ænig vīste, hvāt ððer cvād Gen. 1690; heora ænig ððres ne dorste mearc ofergangan Met. 20<sup>99</sup>; dat. ne mæg ænig þæt ððrum gesecgan Cri. 1317; hār is æghvylc eorl ∞ getryfe B. 1228; svā sceal mæg dōn, nealles invitnet ∞ bregðan B. 2167; mōdan hi heora synna dyrnan, ac ylda gehvylc ∞ cýððe Ps. 77<sup>4</sup>; þegniad ālc ∞ (einander) Met. 25<sup>10</sup>; corder ∞ getang An. 138; f. brān oft oncvād yð ððerre An. 443; acc. n. vord ððer fand sōðe gebunden (ein Wort fand das andere, Wort reichte sich an Wort) B. 870; *ähnlich* dat. ððrum Ps. 77<sup>7</sup>, Eðn. 20, Rð. 4<sup>1</sup>, 81<sup>4</sup> und f. ððere Gen. 1694; acc. ððerne Gen. 1662, B. 1860, 2985, An. 1265, Leas 3, 36 und n. ððer Met. 11<sup>22, 23</sup>, 20<sup>44</sup>. — *veras vuldres* sang, vīf on ððrum, folcsveōta mæst fyrðleōð gōlon (ac. æle?) Exod. 576 (vgl. in anderen Off. Lud. 68.)

2) *der eine von beiden*; nom. þæt mægvine mīne gevæcon, þeāh þe ððer his caldrē gebohte B. 2481; gen. n. him vās bega vēn, ððre svīðor B. 1874; dat. him vās bām samod on þam leōðscipe lond ge-



cynde, ðærum sviðor, þam þær seira vās B. 2198; ræpingas tvegen, þara ~ vās æn getenge vonfah Vale Rā. 53<sup>1</sup>; acc. þara æðelunga mōðer ðærne Moab nemde Gen. 2609.

3) *altus*; nom. veard eafra ðær fæðed Gen. 1105; heofonbeacen æstah æfena gehvam, ~ vunder Exod. 108; nān svyle ne cvom ænig ~ ofer ealle men brýð beága hroden Cri. 291; þæt nænig ~ nymde nergend god hy æfre mǣ eft onlūced Cri. 324; ænig ~ man B. 503, 534; ~ nænig B. 869; nu ~ cvom mihtig mǣnsceada B. 1338; ænig man ~ B. 1353, 1560; fēhð ~ tō B. 1755; and sviðe mǣnig ~ By. 282; svǣ nān ~ ne dēð mōnad mǣran Men. 197; Bootas eac beorhte scined, ~ steorra Met. 28<sup>30</sup>; manigu ðæru gesceaft Met. 11<sup>44</sup>; gen. n. monig ðæres Vald. 2<sup>8</sup>; ānes and ~ (?) Met. 25<sup>33</sup>; gen. f. hēht him vine ceosan ellor æðelunga ðære dugede Gen. 1868; dat. þara þe ðærum aldr ðæpringed Gen. 1523; ðæ þæt he frōð dagum on ~ veard aglāchāde deōpe gedolgod Rā. 54<sup>1</sup>; dat. f. vulf vās on iēge, ic on ðæerre Rā. 1<sup>4</sup>; ne hire on nānre ne mōt neār þonne on ðære stōve gestāppan Met. 20<sup>138</sup>; acc. ic āvece vid þe ðærne cyning El. 928; he hafad ðære gecynd (noch eine andere) Wal. 49; ne bið heō næfre niht þær ~ Rā. 40<sup>7</sup>; hāru hie þās ðær þing viston, þā hy onveg cyrdon Hō. 15; þonne eft gevāt in bold ~ An. 656; ealodringende ~ sædon, þæt hiō leōðbealeva lās gefremede, syddan . . . B. 1945; ceas him ~ leōht Edg. 22; inst. cvād þā eft hrade ðære vordē Gen. 2726; eac hie ~ vordē beornas Bādan nemnad Edg. 4; āhnlich nom. ðær B. 1300, Gā. 362, El. 506, Rā. 41<sup>66</sup>; gen. ðæres Gen. 1118, B. 2451, Vald. 1<sup>31</sup>; dat. ðærum B. 1029, Hy. 4<sup>30, 80</sup>, Rā. 54<sup>10</sup>, 21<sup>10</sup> und f. ðæerre Jul. 115; acc. ðærne Vīd. 97, Gā. 1188; f. ðære Hō. 10; n. ðær Gen. 332, 1627, Sat. 212, B. 1086, Men. 97, Ps. 118<sup>30</sup>; inst. ðære Met. 4<sup>14</sup>; nom. pl. ðære An. 689 und ðære Wal. 55; gen. pl. ðæra Rān. 7 (n.) und ðæerra An. 704; dat. pl. ðærum Rā. 12<sup>4</sup>; acc. pl. ðære Ap. 51, Rā. 50<sup>3</sup>; inst. pl. ðærum Sat. 229. — acc. n. seōvertig daga, nihta ðær svile (d. 4. 40 Tage und 40 Nächte) Gen. 1383; āhnlich B. 1583, Men. 141. — dat. þā heo in helle hām stædeledon ān āfter ðærum *altus post altum*: Sat. 26 (vgl. ān āfter ānum Sal. 385); folcmāgen fōr āfter ~ (eine Schaar nach der andern) Exod. 347; hū seō vilgedryht vīdne veordlād, vorn āfter ~ Ph. 343; āhnlich Ruin. 10, Vīd. 12, Vald. 1<sup>3</sup>, El. 233.

ðær, ðæ-ævan s. ævder, ðæ-ŷvan.

ðæ-eode *præt. evasi*; pl. ðæþæt hie ðæeodon earfoðlice in Hrefnesholt hlāfordlēase B. 2934.

ðæ-eāvan, -eōvan s. æðŷvan.

ðæ-faran *evadere, effugere*; *præt.* siððan hi seōndum ðæfaren hāfdon Exod. 84.

ðæ-fūstan *insigere, impingere*; *inf.* ne meahdon hie deað ~ El. 477; *part.* hīfde vītes clemmas seōndum ðæfāsted Sat. 445.

ðæ-ferian, -fergan *auferre*; *præt.* ic unsōfte þonan feorh ðæferede (ent-

*kam mit Mühe lebend* B. 2141; *inf.* hie villad ōðfergan, þæt (was) ic frīdian sceal Rā. 17<sup>1</sup>.

ōð-fléogan *avolare, entfliegen*; *pres. sg.* ōðfléoged Ph. 847.

ōð-glīdan *elabi, entgleiten*; *pres.* him smed ōðglīded Sal. 401.

ōð-iévan *a. ōðŷvan.*

ōð-lædan *educere, eripere, auferre*; *pres.* he Israēlas calle ōðlædde of Ægyptum Ps. 135<sup>11</sup>; *imp.* ālŷs me and ōðlæd lādum vāterum! Ps. 143<sup>11</sup>; *part.* þā hie ōðlæded hāfdon feorh of feōnda dōme Exod. 569; ic eom ~ gōdum 'excussus sum': Ps. 108<sup>22</sup>.

ōð-rīdan *adequittare, accedere*; *pres.* cýning in ōðrād Hē. 40.

ōð-rinnan *aufugere, entinnen*; *pres.* he þære eorðan afre ne ōðrīned Met. 20<sup>120</sup>.

ōð-sctīfan *intr. abire, avolare*; *pres.* he him (reflexio) ōðsctīfed scearplice Ph. 168.

ōð-standan *entgehen, sich entziehen*; *pres.* þæt (quod) ær svide ōðstōð manegum on mōde mīnra leōða (unbekannt blieb) Dan. 483.

ōð-þeōðan *disjungere, separare*; *part.* ōðþeōðed An. 1423.

ōð-þiegan *detrahere, eripere*; *pres.* him frumbearnas riht freōþrōðor ōð-þeð Exod. 338.

ōð-þrīngan *eripere, extorquere, entziehen*; *inf.* hū he Israēlūm sēdost meakte þurh gromra gang guman ~ Dan. 51; sculon unc eard ~ Rā. 85<sup>11</sup>; *pres.* þe ōðrum aldr ōðþrīnged Gen. 1523 und ähnlich Vy. 49, Secf. 71; *pres.* þam ic feorh ōðþrōng Jul. 500; ic him saldr ~ Jud. 185.

ōð-vendan *avertere, interceptere, entwenden*; *inf.* uton ~ hit nu monna hearnum! Gen. 403.

ōð-vītan *impulare, impropere, exprobrare, vituperare, overdrücken*; *inf.* ne þorste him þā lēn ~ mon on middangearde B. 2995; *pres. conj.* pl. utan gangan eft, þæt ve bysmrigen bendum fāstne, ~ him his vmeaid! An. 1360; hvŷ ōðvīte ge vyrde eōvra, þæt hīc geveald nafed? Met. 27<sup>4</sup>.

ōð-ŷvan, -ēvan, -eāvan, -iēvan, -eōvan 1) *a. acc. rei et dat. pers. manifestare, ostendere*; *pres.* þu ōðlēvest Gen. 540; *pres.* ōðlēvde Gen. 714; *part.* ōðlēved Met. 29<sup>24</sup>, ōðeāved Cri. 1806 und ōðŷved Cri. 839, 898, An. 918. — 2) *intr. apparere*; *pres.* ōðlēved Met. 18<sup>20</sup>, ōðeāved Ph. 322 und ōðŷved Cri. 905; *pres.* ōðŷvde Ex. 163 und ōðeōvde Met. 28<sup>24</sup>; pl. ōðeōvdun Cri. 448 und *conj.* ōðŷvden Cri. 484.

of *prop. c. dat. de, ex, ab*; sōð vās ādæled vāter of vātrum Gen. 152; and hīen stōsh rib of sidan Gen. 178; ne þār ænig com blōð of benne Gen. 181; þonne ic of þŷe side cume Gen. 553; leōht, þe ic þe from gode brahte of heofonum Gen. 616; heō vāldrōfrē svealh of handum þīnum Gen. 1017; ic sceal of gesŷhde þīnre hveorfan Gen.

1035; þæt me of brýðe bearn ne vðcon Gen. 2184; fleah of vicum Gen. 2273; eov is lār godes ābroden of brocstum Gen. 269; vitrod gefeðl heah of heofonum Exod. 492; þā tīda gehvane of þe sylfum symle inlīhtest Cri. 108; up āstandan of slæpe þy āstan Cri. 890; of mægne in mægen mærdum tilgan Cri. 748; þā vās mādma fela of feorwegum gelæded B. 37; of vealle gesæh beran . . . (*er sah es vom Walle aus*) B. 229; gevāt ūt of healle B. 668; of lifte gevāt B. 2471; of þam leōma gestōd B. 2769; dyde him of healse bring gyldenre B. 2809; vȳrdode vuldres aldor of carceræ (*vom Kerker aus*) An. 57; þæt of his cynne cenned sceolde veorðan vuldres veard An. 758; ālȳsan of lādra hete An. 945; þæt us ne loc of heafde tō forlōre vurde An. 1425; of vīte vendad vāstma geoyndu Gd. 15; þe eov of vergde fram ligcvale lȳsan pohte, of hāfneðe EL 295-97; mærost beāma þāra þe of eorðan up āveðre EL 1302; ic āfȳsed eom earm of minum ēdle Hy. 4<sup>20</sup>; ālȳs us of yfele! Hy. 7<sup>113</sup>; verpað hine deofol of blacere līðran frennum aplum Sal. 27; nergend of nihtes sunde Sal. 336; ācenned of dumbum tvām Rā. 51<sup>2</sup>; āhnlic Gen. 182, 545, 1872, 2321, 2485, 2764, 2804, Exod. 156, 570, Dan. 6, Sal. 181, Cri. 109, 887, 889, 1026, Ph. 65, 66, 321, 373, Pa. 42, Wal. 56, Kl. 6, B. 726, 1108, 2437, 2560, 2557, Edg. 29, Ap. 56, An. 89, 732, 737, 775, 795, 796, 1035, 1151, 1152, 1243, 1375, 1401, 1411, 1472-74, 1505, 1546, 1566, 1626, 1666, Gd. 305, 347, 398, 456, 481, 657, 660, 683, 719, 819, EL 181, 186, 187, 295, 482, 700, 711, 715, 736, 794, 803, 845, 1023, 1118, 1116, 1303, Kr. 49, 133, Ps. 103<sup>10</sup>, Ps. C. 38, Hy. 3<sup>10</sup>, 4<sup>11</sup>, 7<sup>5</sup>, 10<sup>11, 24</sup>, Sal. 29, 177, 241, 457, 463, 505, Rā. 11<sup>10</sup>, 24<sup>12</sup>, 28<sup>2, 3</sup>, 36<sup>3</sup>, 41<sup>70</sup>, 68<sup>7</sup>, 72<sup>4, 5</sup>, 88<sup>10</sup> und sonst. — *temporal*: of dāge on dāg An. 1387; of þissum forð āva tō vorulde (*die Alliteration tragend*) 'ex hoc nunc usque in seculum': Ps. 112<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>23</sup>; siddan furðum āveðx of cildhāde EL 915. — vā bið þam þe sceal of langode leofes ābidan (*aus Sehnsucht*) Kl. 53; in yrmðum, þe he of his lufan ādreāg An. 164. — *zur Bezeichnung des Stoffes, woraus etwas gemacht wird*: of þam vorhte god freolice fæmnan Gen. 183; he vās (~ eorðan gevorht Gen. 865; gyld of golde ārærde (*idolum aureum*) Dan. 175; hvāsne beāh, se vās of þornum gevorht Cri. 1446; þe us of dūste gevorhte Sal. 336. — he āfēdde of fæcum tvām and of fīf hlāfum fīra cynnes fīf þūsende An. 589-90. — *statt des partitiven Genitives*: nænig manna vās of þam sigetudre siddan mfre godes villan þās georn Gd. 828; ān eā of þām (feoverum) hātte Fīson Gen. 2<sup>11</sup>.

*Dem Dativ nachstehend, oder vorausstehend davon getrennt*: se frumstōl, þe hie of ādrifen vurdon Gen. 964; ne meakte ic þe of euman Secl. Verc. 33; ne ic þe of meakte Secl. Ex. 33; is tō godes dōme voruldreāmum of in vuldres þrym gevitn Gd. 1387; gif mon þonne wolde him āvīndan of clāda gehvīlne Met. 25<sup>22</sup>; āhnlic Ps. 79<sup>11</sup>, 105<sup>19</sup>, 118<sup>29</sup>, Met. 13<sup>70</sup>; of sceal ic þissum (eards), sēcan oðerne Jul. 701.

*adverbial*: þā vās Judas of (*abwesend*) Sat. 574; of īrned Met.

29<sup>33</sup>; *avicedan oftust and on vegas vendan of Ps. 106<sup>33</sup>*; *āvder ōðre rene ā ne gehrined, ar þam þāt ōðer of gevitod Met. 29<sup>11</sup>*. — ? and hine þā of deað ofðell *Sal. 215* *scheint corrupt*.

of-alan *decesocere?* *præt. gomen (-el MS)* sibbe ne ofðl (of oll *MS*) *Reim. 24. — s. ðl.*

ofāt *s. ofet.*

of-beātan 'erschlagen, occidere; *part. billum ofbeāten Met. 9<sup>30</sup>.*

of-dāl *n. precipitium, abyssus, Abgrund; dat. morecondel scyft on ofdāle Met. 18<sup>30</sup>.*

ofen, ofn *m. fornax, cūbanus, Ofen; nom. se ofen Dan. 243; gen. ofnes Dan. 462, As. 177, El. 1311; dat. ofne Dan. 259, 271, 346, 429, As. 61 (hofne MS); acc. ofen Dan. 254 und ofn Dan. 225, 238.*

ofer *præp. super, über; I) mit dem Accusativ: 1) bei Verbis der Bewegung, des Sehens u. s. w. über etwas hin, und zwar zunächst in einer Richtung, auf die andere Seite oder zum andern Ende hin; þā seð tid gevāt ~ tiber seeacan middangeardes Gen. 135; þonne ic of þys sidð cume ~ langne veg Gen. 554; vide rād ~ holmes hring hof sēleste Gen. 1393; stāh ~ streamveall Gen. 1494; gelædde þā vigend veroda drihten ~ vidland Gen. 1412; gevāt him þā ~ Caldea folc fēran mid feorme (d. h. über oder durch deren Gebiet hin) Gen. 1730; gevāt tō þās gemearces vadan ~ vealdas Gen. 2875; bevlāt ~ exle Gen. 2926; ne him bealubenne gebiden hæfdon ~ lunde lærig Exod. 239; streamrāde con ~ vidne holm Crā. 55; sende ic Vylfūngum ~ viteres hrycg ealde mādmas B. 471; gif ic þāt gefricge ~ flōða begang B. 1826; he folcð gestēpte ~ sē side sunu Ōntheres B. 2394; frēdde ne voldon ~ heafo healdan B. 2477; hæht þāt headoveorc tō hagan beōðan up ~ ēgclif B. 2893; þonne strāla storm strennum gebæded scōc ~ scildveall B. 3118; gevāt ~ sandhleodu tō sēs farude An. 236; svylce hie ~ sē cōmon An. 247; ~ ceald cleofu ceoles neōsan An. 310; and þu vilnast nu ~ vidne mere? An. 283; lædan ~ landsceare An. 1231; penden hie on fūðum ādelinga vynn ~ seolhvādu geseōn mihton An. 1716; bord oft onfēng ~ eargheblond fūða svengas El. 239; þā vās hāt heafodvylm ~ hleōr goten El. 1133; ic sine vege, gold ~ geardas Bā. 21<sup>6</sup>; se him vegas tæcend ~ fæted gold Bā. 52<sup>7</sup>; ähnlich Gen. 690, 143<sup>3</sup>, 1442, 1451, 1462, 2874, Exod. 61, 312, 333, 367, Sat. 264, B. 10, 200, 217, 231, 239, 240, 362, 464, 1404, 1861, 1909, 1910, 2073, 2380, 2473, 2806, 2980, 3132, An. 190, 198, 201, 262, 269, 274, 293, 367, 1175, El. 31, 118, 237, 244, 249, 255, 269, 983, 996, 1201, Sal. 20, Bā. 15<sup>7</sup>, 20<sup>8</sup>, 33<sup>8</sup>, 58<sup>8</sup>, 65<sup>1</sup>; svā eōv scipveardas āra ~ fūðbord unnan villad An. 298; him þā beorna brego ~ varoda geveorp vid þingode An. 306; beorn ~ bolcan beald reordade An. 602; ähnlich An. 362, 383; bei der Bewegung nach oben: ōðþāt dāges þridan up ~ deōp vāter ord āreemde Gen. 2875; dāgvōma becvom ~ gārseoges [begong] Exod. 345*

und ähnlich *Men.* 111, *An.* 242; we mid þætlic þreát villad ~ heofona gehlida hláford fergan tó þære beorhtan byrig *Cri.* 518; þá vās vuldres veard·volcnum befangen ~ hrófas up *Cri.* 528 und ähnlich *Cri.* 658, 857; wenn die Bewegung u. s. w. nach verschiedenen Richtungen hin sich über einen Raum verbreitet (vgl. geond, áfter): þá vās heofonveardes gæst ~ holm boren *Gen.* 120; clang vāteres þrym, ~ eástreámas is drycgade *An.* 1263; streám út áveóll, fleóv ~ foldan *An.* 1526 und ähnlich *Sal.* 322; hyra lof víde sprong ~ middangeard *Ap.* 7 und ähnlich *An.* 1325; þæt heó svá víde vlitán meáhte ~ heofonrice *Gen.* 609; víde ~ voruld ealle geseón *Gen.* 565; gehfstan mág ic and svá víde geseón ~ þás sidan gesceaft *Gen.* 675; lóca nú ful víde ~ londbúende! *Sal.* 684; vlat ~ ealle *El.* 385; ähnlich *Ps.* 65<sup>o</sup>, 112<sup>o</sup>; spráe þá ~ ealle ádelinga gedryht *Gen.* 2462; volde reordigan ~ hereciste *Exod.* 257; frágn ~ ealle, hvát... *Dan.* 528; he þæt ofter gecvād ~ sín māgen (Volk) *Dan.* 759; and eac cveðan mycel vundur his ~ manna bearn! 'consteantur mirabilia eius flitit hominum': *Ps.* 106<sup>14</sup>; ähnlich *Dan.* 470, 744, *Sal.* 616, 627, *Cri.* 509, 1516, 1518, *B.* 2899, *Fin.* 22, *El.* 158, 981, *Hy.* 7<sup>48</sup>; ~ brád brimu beorhte scinan *Gen.* 2192; morgenleóht ~ ylða bearn scined *B.* 605; ähnlich *B.* 311 (of *MS*), *An.* 244, 840, 1721; þíne cráftas heo cýðað víde ~ ealle voruld *Hy.* 9<sup>24</sup>.

2) bei der Bewegung von unten nach oben bis oberhalb eines Gegenstandes; and up áhóf þára róða tvá ~ þæt sege hús (wie über die Leiche zu halten) *El.* 881; he his hrágl ~ cneó hefed *Bd.* 45<sup>o</sup>; oberhalb eines etwas hinsetzen: hi him ásetton segn gyldenno heáf ~ heafod *B.* 48. — 3) das Ziel einer Bewegung bezeichnend; über: hæht leóht ford cuman ~ rúmne grund *Gen.* 123; þá com ~ foldan sidian mære mergen þridða *Gen.* 154; þá se hleóðor evom ~ burhware *Dan.* 179; þu sealdest á þíne mildse ~ manna bearn *Hy.* 7<sup>47</sup>; auf: nalles volcnu þá giet ~ rúmne grund regnas bæron *Gen.* 213; eftvyrð cymed māgenþrymma mæst ~ middangeard, dæg dædum fāh *Exod.* 540; engla beorhtast ~ middangeard monnum sended *Cri.* 105; ne þurh sæd ne evom sigores ágend monnes ~ moldan *Cri.* 421; ic þec ~ eordan gevorhte, on þære þu scealt yrmðum lifgan *Cri.* 621; þá se tán gehvearf, efne ~ ænne ealdgesida (beim Loafzen) *An.* 1106 und ähnlich mīn hlýt geseóll ~ þæt betste *Ps.* 74. 15<sup>o</sup>; sleáð synnigne ~ seolfes múð! *An.* 1302; tearas feóllon ~ víra gespon *El.* 1135; þá evom vunderlicu viht ~ vealles hróf *Bd.* 28<sup>o</sup>.

4) wie geond, áfter die Erstreckung über einen Raum hin bezeichnend; þá vās breame Babilone veard mære and mihtig ~ middangeard *Dan.* 106; is þín nama mære vlitig and vuldorfast ~ verþeóðe *Dan.* 286; þu gebletsad eart gevurðad víðerhð ~ vorulda hróf heðoyning heofones hālgum mihtum lifes leóhtfruma ~ landa gehvyle *Dan.* 407 — 9, vās eond verþeóðe valdendes vracu víde gefrne, hungor ~ hrusan *Edg.* 55; se vās vreoceana víde mæroet ~

verþeóde B. 899; is vide geveorðed ~ verþeóða Ap. 15; þát (*das*) væron mære men ~ eorðan An. 7; ge nêh ge feor is þín nama hálig vuldrê geviltogod ~ verþeóde An. 543; vâs his rice brâð víð and veorðlic ~ verþeóde, lytsanâ ~ ealne yrmenne grund Jul. 9-10; þu vealdest ~ ealle eorðan and heofonas síðra gesceafta Hy. 3<sup>o</sup>; vile mon mec hvâðre þeáh víðe ~ eorðan hâtan for hâledum hyhtlic ge- væde Bâ. 36<sup>11</sup>; *ähnlich* An. 1720, Jul. 562, El. 918, Hy. 9<sup>44</sup>; síððan mfre drugon and dydon dryhtnes villan êce ~ eorðan Gen. 143; Tubal Cain, se monna mrest sulhgeveorces fruma vâs ~ foldan Gen. 1087; his svæne sunu, ângan ~ eorðan yrfelâfe Exod. 408; ve feor and neâh gefrigen habbað Moyses dômas ~ middangeard... hâledum seegan Exod. 2; eâ lâ vífe vyn geond vuldras þrym, fæmne freðlicast ~ ealne foldan sceát! Cri. 72; he us gifeð ahta spêð, velan ~ víðlond Cri. 605; hêr ~ eorðan Crâ. 30; nis þâs môðvlonc mon ~ eorðan Seef. 39; ic âðreâh fela yrmða ~ eorðan An. 972; hvile is þâs mihtig ~ middangeard An. 1374; ângum monna ~ moldan Gâ. 1208; fole ânra gehvylc, þâra þe gevurde ~ síðne grund El. 1289; me veorðiað víðe and síðe menn ~ moldan Kr. 82; þeáh us gesemâne men ~ moldan geond ealne middangeard Hy. 3<sup>13</sup>; *ähnlich* Exod. 286, 436, Dan. 669, Cri. 276, Crâ. 97, Ph. 331, Vtd. 2, 17, B. 248, 802, 859, 2007, An. 87, Jul. 44, Gâ. 727, Kr. 12, Ps. 72<sup>20</sup>, Hy. 4<sup>24</sup>, Met. 18<sup>66</sup>, Bâ. 41<sup>31</sup>, 42<sup>3</sup>, 81<sup>36</sup>, 85<sup>13</sup>: *an manchen dieser Stellen fast gleichbedeutend mit on eorðan auf Erden.* — þât Israels âðelu môtun ~ middangeard mâ riceian El. 434.

5) *das Befinden über einen Gegenstand bezeichnend, wo wir auf, über c. dat. setzen*; síððan âðellingas ~ heáhne hróf hand sceâvedon (*sc. die abgrifene Hand Grendels*) B. 983; ôð þât he fyrgenbeâmas ~ hârne stân hleonian funde B. 1415; gesceah vuldras treô ~ volena hróf El. 89; væron vegas þine on víðne sâ and þine stige ~ strang vâter '*in mari... in aquis multis*': Ps. 76<sup>16</sup>; âf þín seô svidre hand ~ sôðne ver and ~ mannes sunu! '*stat manus tua super virum...*': Ps. 79<sup>10</sup>; vese beorhtnes drihtnes ~ us ealle! Ps. 89<sup>10</sup>; is þín milde môð ~ manna bearn Ps. 99<sup>4</sup>; þâr þât ôðer fyr up ~ eall þis eard- fâst vunad Met. 20<sup>136</sup>; ~ þâ byrgena blícad þâ hiltas Sal. 223. — vriden ~ vunda Bâ. 64<sup>7</sup>.

6) *über etwas mächtig sein, herrschen, Gewalt haben*; he bið â rice ~ heofonstêðlas Gen. 8; ealdordôm âgan sceolde ~ cynericu Exod. 318; ne læt âvyrgde ~ us onveald âgan! Cri. 158; me is miht ~ eal sigorspêð geseald An. 1436; se ~ mägna gehvylc veal- ded Jul. 222; his mâgen vealded ~ eall manna cynn Ps. 65<sup>4</sup>; cyning ~ ealle Hy. 9<sup>11</sup>; is þât vundorlic mâgencrâft môða gehvylces ~ lichoman lænne and æmne Met. 26<sup>100</sup>; þu eart sôð metod âna ~ ealle eorðbûende svylce ~ heofonum up Hy. 3<sup>o</sup>.

7) *einen Vortag, ein Uebertreffen bezeichnend*: næron ge svâ æcne ~ ealle men môðgeþances Dan. 136; veard ânhydig ~ ealle men

Dan. 605; se sôðfæsta sunnan leôma torht ~ tunglas Ori. 107; ic árode þe ~ ealle gesceafta Ori. 1883; þe him metudes est ~ eordvelan ealne gecôsed Crā. 88; se vās þāra monna mōdgast ealra: nō hvādre he ~ Offan eoriscype efnde (*mehr als Offa*) Vtd. 37; hvāt sindon ge earme ~ ealle men! An. 676; hēt me fremdne god ~ þā ôðre, þe ve ær cōdon, on hige hergan Jul. 75; þāt him sēlle þynced leahtras tō fremman ~ lof godes Jul. 408; bid him eordvela ~ þāt ēco lif hyhta h̄fst Gā. 33; lufude Sione duru ~ Iacobeas vic gōde ealle 'super': Ps. 86<sup>1</sup>; ic þāt ~ yldran oncneov 'super seniores intellects': Ps. 118<sup>100</sup>; hi biôð ~ sandcorn anlōme manige 'super arenam multiplicantiur': Ps. 138<sup>18</sup>; þonne is ān steorra ~ ôðre beorht Met. 29<sup>19</sup>; *ähnlich* Dan. 615, Ori. 292, 685, Crā. 102, Ph. 330, B. 1717, An. 897, Jul. 432, Gā. 384, Kr. 91, 94, Ps. 118<sup>28</sup>, Hy. 7<sup>110</sup>, Sal. 49; þu eart sigefæst sunu and sōð hēlend ~ ealle gesceafta angla and manna Hy. 8<sup>17</sup>; þāt is ān god sōð and sigefæst ~ side gesceaft Hy. 10<sup>67</sup>. — *das Hinausgehen über ein Maasß bezeichnend*: stēpton stænenne veall ~ monna gemet Gen. 1877; ic ongan svā þeāh ~ mīn gemet mages helpen B. 2879 und *ähnlich* An. 1483; ?ac þu symle furdor feohtan sēhtest mæl ~ mearce Vald. 1<sup>19</sup>.

8) *Jemandes Willen, Gebot oder Geblüde u. s. w. suwider laufend*; heō āt þam lādan onfēng ~ drihtnes vord deaðes beames vāstm Gen. 593; and him þār vīf curon ~ metodes est Gen. 1251; þāt (eorde) se bealofulla on hāft nīmed ~ ussa niōða lust Ori. 261; gif he þīn beneah ~ eald gebeōt incer tvega Bo. 47; he ~ villan geōng... (*invitus*) B. 2409; ~ vitena dōm Jul. 98; gedvolan fylgdon ~ riht godes EL. 372; heo tō hām bedrāf vrāccan ~ villan Rā. 30<sup>10</sup>; *ähnlich* Dan. 174, Ph. 403, 411, B. 2330, An. 517, 1217, 1876, Jul. 23, Gā. 820, Kr. 35, Fā. 71. — 9) *ohne*: Nabohodonossor him on n̄d dyde Israela bearn ~ ealle lufen (otor MS) tō veoreþeovum Dan. 73; gif he gesēcan dear vīg ~ vāpen B. 685. — 10) *die Ursache der Freude oder den Gegenstand des Gespräches bezeichnend*: he ~ benne sprāc B. 2724; ic blisseige ~ þīnre sprāce spēde þā miclan 'lābor super cloquia tua': Ps. 118<sup>182</sup>.

11) *temporal, post*: þā cōm fēran frēa ālmihtig ~ midne dāg (*Nachmittags*) Gen. 858; ic on andvlitan nu ~ seofon niht eigan lāte vāllregn ufan vidre eorðan Gen. 1349; þāt he mē mōste manna cunnas picgan ~ þā niht B. 786; þāt ic on þone heafolan heoro-dreōrige ~ eald gevinn eāgum starige B. 1781; ~ midne sumor furdor sif nihtum (5 Wochen nach Mittsomner) Men. 124; gif þu leng ~ þis gedvolan fylgest Jul. 201; þāt he us sāgran geseān bringe ~ þā nīdas, þe ve nu dreōgað Gā. 20; longfyrst ~ þāt Gā. 920; nōht longe ~ þis Gā. 1144 und *ähnlich* EL. 432, 448, Hy. 10<sup>29</sup>. — *per, zur Bezeichnung der Zeitdauer*: svā he ~ ealne dāg dryhtguman sīne drenete mid vīnē Jud. 28.

II) *mit dem Dativ*; 1) *über einem Dinge*; him vās hālig leōht

~ véstenne *Gen.* 125; gésávon ~ since salo hlífian, reced ~ reáðum golde *Gen.* 2403-4; ~ leóðum scínan *Exod.* 110; hráfen gól ~ dryhtnæm *Exod.* 163; hwearf tó healle, þát he ~ his ealdre gestóð *As.* 167; ful oft gebededon ~ ealovæge (über d. 4. bei dem Becher) *B.* 481 ähnlich *Gen.* 127, *Exod.* 112, 117, 127, 251, 343, 467, *As.* 181, *Sat.* 215, 241, *B.* 304, 1899, 2768, 2907, 2908, 3025, *El.* 783, *Met.* 6<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>. — 2) auf einem Dinge; brudon ~ beorgum flotan feldhúsum *Exod.* 222 (vgl. jedoch áfter beorgum v. 132); háfðon him tó segne ~ bordhroððan beácen árzæred (auf den Schilden?) *Exod.* 320; nð þær vægflotan vind ~ ýðum síðes getvæfde *B.* 1907. — 3) einen Vorzug, ein Uebertreffen bezeichnend: ic þonne ~ snáve seíneðe þære sibbe lufan geméte 'et super nivem dealbabor': *Ps.* C. 75 — 4) worüber herschen: se ~ deóflum dugedum vealded *Dan.* 765 — 5) statt des Accusativs; über: dāgeacaldes hleó vand ~ volcnum *Exod.* 80; óðþát up gevát lig ~ leófum *Dan.* 249; mec frátved vægon vleg ~ vongum vrennan gongum *Reim.* 7; seó eorde is in þære reáðan sæ, ~ þære eode Israels folc of Egypta háftnode *Ettm. bēceras* 39<sup>11</sup>; auf: hvonne he of nearve ofer nāgled bord ~ streámsæde stāppan mōste (auf das Gestade) *Gen.* 1434.

III) von seinem Casus getrennt; 1) c. acc. vese us beorhtnes ~ blifan drihtnes georne ofer ealle! 'et sit splendor domini dei nostri super nos': *Ps.* 89<sup>19</sup>; feor up ~ volcnu vinda (wo mit ofer ein Vers schließt) *Met.* 24<sup>1</sup>. — 2) c. dat. þonne bist síððan sōna ~ uppan rodere rynesviftum *Met.* 24<sup>27</sup>. — mit þær statt des Relativpronomens: þát hi hund eahtatig ylða gebiden (80 Jahre): ealle þe þær ~ beóð æfre getealde vintra on vorulde, þá beóð gevinn and sár 'et plurimum eorum labor et dolor': *Ps.* 89<sup>11</sup>.

ofer m. margo, ripa, litus; nom. 'crepido brerd vel margo': *Wr. gl.* 54; dat. on ófre *B.* 1871, *By.* 28, *An.* 1714; bi vādes ~ *Wal.* 9; nom. pl. væron ófras heá *Bā.* 23<sup>7</sup>; dat. pl. be eá ófrum *Met.* 19<sup>22</sup>.

ofer-bíðan überdauern, überstehen, überleben; præs. heó (ýlðo) oferbided stānas *Sal.* 299; part. óðþát he þá bysgu oferbiden háfde *Gā.* 518.

ofer-bræðan *supersternere, superstruere, obducere, se dilatare super aliquid*; præt. god bālcó oferbrædde byrnendne heofon *Exod.* 73; præs. þær þær voruldgitsung beorg (acc.) oferbræded *Met.* 7<sup>13</sup>.

ofer-brēðan *superstruere, obducere, tegere*; præt. niht helmæde, brānvann oferbrād beorgas steāpe *An.* 1308.

ofer-brēgdan idem; præt. him þát engel forstóð, se þá burh oferbrāgd blācan ligð *An.* 1543.

ofer-ceald adi. übermäßig kalt; nom. is bið ~ *Bān.* 11.

ofer-cuman *supervenire, superare*; inf. nānne ne sparedon þās heræfolces þe hi ~ mihton *Jud.* 235; præt. he ofercom mid þý campé cneómāga sels, seónða folcrlht *Exod.* 21; síððan Cnut ~ cynn Ádelrēdes *Edu.* 18; he þone seónð ofercom *B.* 1278; pl. þát hie seónð heora þurh ānes



cräft ealle ofercomen *B.* 699; hie Vealas ~ *Ädelst.* 72; *part.* nīða ofercomen *B.* 845; mid cāle ~ *Met.* 20<sup>136</sup>; vās seō æreste costung ~ (*überstanden*) *Gā.* 409; ~ bið he, ær he ācvele, gif he nāt, hvā hine eivene fēde (forcomen?) *Gen. Ex.* 114; *impersonell:* vȳscte gemeahhe, þāt þās cynerices ~ være *Deor.* 28.

ofer-drencau *inebriare*; *prat.* he oferdrenote his dugude ealle *Jud.* 31.

ofer-eode *prat.* 1) *c. acc. pertransiuit*; *sg.* ~ steāp stānhlido *B.* 1408; *pl.* freodovong þone ford ofereodon *B.* 2959. — 2) *c. acc. supervenit*; *sg.* hie (hine) slæp ofereode *An.* 464, 821, 827, 864. — 3) *impers. c. gen.* es wurde etwas überstanden, es gieng vorüber; þās ofereode, þisses svā mæg *Deor.* 7, 13, 17, 20, 27. — *s.* ofergangan.

ofer-faran 1) *transire, transgredi, transmigrare*; *inf.* ne þā ebban þou mā fēdes mearce ~ mōton *Met.* 11<sup>70</sup>; *prat.* ford oferfōran folcmæro land *Gen.* 1801; *part.* siððan þu þonne þone up āhafast ford ofersfarenne, þu meahst feorsian *Met.* 24<sup>36</sup>. — 2) *supervenire*; *prat.* ofersfōr he mid þȳ folcē fāstena vorn *Exod.* 58. — 3) *etwas überstehen*; *part.* hū hie fergȳre fȳres ofersfaren hāfdon *Dan.* 463.

ofer-fārdman *c. acc. superextendi, obumbrare*; *prat.* se beām ofersfārdme fōldan sceātas *Dan.* 502; *part.* þȳstrē ofersfārdmed *Hy.* 11<sup>14</sup>.

ofer-feohtan *expugnare, superare, vincere*; *prat. pl.* hi feōnd ofersfeohtad *Gā.* 775; hāfde drihten seolf feōnd ofersfohten *Sat.* 405.

ofer-fleōn *fugere*; *inf.* nelle ic beorges veard (*draconem*) ~ fōtes trem *B.* 2525.

ofer-fītan *superare*; *prat.* he þe āt sunde ofersfāt (*beim Wetschwimmen*) *B.* 517; *inf.* hine tō ofersfītenne *Oros.* VI, 30<sup>3</sup>.

ofer-fōn *gefangennehmen*; *prat.* he þone þegn ofersfōng *Met.* 1<sup>60</sup>.

ofer-gangan 1) *transgredi*; *inf.* þātte heora ænig ōdres ne dorste mearc ~ *Met.* 20<sup>71</sup>. — 2) *superare*; *pras. pl.* þāt ge feōnda gehvone ford ofergangad *Exod.* 561. — 3) *supervenire*; *pras. mec* semninga slæp ofergonged *Bā.* 41<sup>10</sup>.

ofer-geatu *f. negligentia, oblitio*? *dat.* þā his eivde voldan on ofergeate æghvār hābben *Ps.* 128<sup>6</sup>.

ofer-gitan *negligere, oblitisci*; *prat.* sōd ofergeāton, drihtnes dōmas *Gen.* 2581.

ofer-gitnes, -gytnes *f. oblitio, negligentia*; *nom.* ofergytnes *Ps.* 87<sup>11</sup>.

ofer-gitol, -gittol, -gyttol, -geotul, -geottul *adj. oblitivus*; nās ic ofergittol, þāt ic þīn sōd veorc symble heōlde *Ps.* 118<sup>141</sup> und ähnlich ofergittul *Ps.* 118<sup>61</sup>, ofergyttol *Ps.* 118<sup>23</sup>. — *mit dem Genitive:* ic ne veorde vorda þīnra ofergittul *Ps.* 118<sup>13</sup> und ähnlich ofergittol *Ps.* 136<sup>5</sup>, ofergeottul *Ps.* 102<sup>3</sup>, ofergeotul *Ps. Ben.* 102<sup>3</sup>.

ofer-gitolnes, -gytolnes, -giitolnes *f. oblitio*; *dat. inst.* ofergytolnesse *Ps.* 87<sup>13</sup>; ofergititolnesse *Met.* 22<sup>33</sup>.

**ofer-gŷman** *negligere*; *prät.* þäs git ofergŷmdon hælendes word *Sat.* 486, *wo jedoch die Alliteration den Anlaut h fordert: etwa oferhŷrdon?* oder [hygē] ofergŷmdon?

**ofer-helman** *obumbrare*; *præs. pl.* bearvas (*nom.*) väter oferhelmað *B.* 1364.

**ofer-heäh** *adj. præcelsus*; *nom.* äsc byð ~ *Rân.* 26.

**ofer-hidig, -higd** *s.* oferhydig, -hygd.

**ofer-hige** *clatio*; *acc. pl.* þär me väs yrra þin on äcyðed and þu me ~ on (= on me) ealle gelæddeð 'in me confirmata est ira tua et omnes elationes tuas super me induxisti': *Ps.* 87<sup>7</sup>.

**ofer-higian** *supereminere*? *inf.* sinc eäde mæg gold on grunde (*thesaurus draconis*) gumeynnes gebvone ~, hŷde se þe vylle! *B.* 2766.

**ofer-hleóður** *adj. non auscultans, non audiens*; *nom.* se þe ærest ealdum eáran vorhte, hū se (is) ~ æfre vurde? 'qui plantavit aurem, non audit?' *Ps.* 98<sup>9</sup>.

**ofer-hlifan** *supereminere*; *præs. sg.* sōna svā seó sumne sealte streámas heá oferhlifað *Ph.* 121.

**ofer-holt** *n. lignum superlegens, clipeus*; *acc. pl.* gesávon of sūðvegum fyrd Faraonis ford ongangen, ~ vegan *Erod.* 157 (*vgl. randas vægon ford on foldvege Gen.* 2049).

**ofer-hragan** *supereminere*; *præs. sg.* ful oft he (*sc. snáv*) gecostad eác vildcōra vorn, vætum he oferhræged, gebryced burga geatu... *Sal.* 305.

**ofer-hycgan** *contemnere, despicer, renuntiare*; *inf.* mân ~ *Sat.* 305; utan ~ helm þone micclan! (*deum*) *Sat.* 252; *prät.* he oferhogode, þät he þone vidflogan veorodē gesōhte (*verschmähete es*) *B.* 2345; *pl.* hād oferhogedon hālgan lifes *Dan.* 300, *As.* 20.

**ofer-hyd** *n. superbia, arrogantia*; *nom.* ~ egle *Dan.* 679; *acc.* þe þurh ~ up ästiged *Dan.* 495; äna on ~ ofer ealle men *Dan.* 615; *gen.* þäs oferhydes *Sat.* 114; *gen. pl.* oferhyda ne gŷm! *B.* 1760; *acc. pl.* þät he oferhyda ägan voide *Sat.* 370.

**ofer-hydig** *adj. superbus, clatus, arrogans*; *acc. sg.* oferhidig cyn *Gen.* 66; *nom. acc. pl.* oferhydige *Ps.* 88<sup>9</sup>, 118<sup>21, 22, 123</sup>, 122<sup>3</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>14</sup>; oferhydge *Ps.* 139<sup>3</sup>; þä oferhydigan *Ps.* 73<sup>23</sup>; þä oferhydegan *Ps.* 118<sup>70</sup>; *gen. pl.* oferhydigra *Ps.* 118<sup>60</sup>; *inst. pl.* oferhydegum eágum 'superbo oculo': *Ps.* 100<sup>4</sup>.

**ofer-hydig** *n. superbia*; *acc.* þonne hi ~ up ähöfan *Ps.* 77<sup>10</sup>.

**ofer-hygd** *n. superbia*; *nom.* ~ *Gen.* 29, 328, *Dan.* 490, *Mód.* 58, *Ps.* 72<sup>1</sup>; *acc.* ~ *Ps.* 73<sup>4</sup>, 100<sup>7</sup>; *dat.* oferhygde *Gen.* 22, *Dan.* 107, *Ps.* 58<sup>13</sup>, 130<sup>1</sup>; *gen. pl.* oferhygða *Mód.* 43, *B.* 1740; *acc. pl.* oferhygdu *Gd.* 240; oferhygdo *Mód.* 53; *dat. pl.* for (fore) oferhygdum *Dan.* 298, *Sat.* 50, 69, 197, 228 (-higdum), *Jul.* 424, *Gd.* 606, 633; *inst. pl.* oferhigdum *An.* 1320; mid oferhygdum *An.* 319.

**ofer-hylman** *pravariari*; *part.* ic oferhylmend ealle getealde, þä on

- eorðan hēr on yfele wæron *'prævaricantes reputavi omnes peccatores terras'* Ps. 118<sup>119</sup>.
- ofer-hýran *non audire, negligere*; *præt.* þās git oferhýrðon hælendes word (ofergýmðon MS) *Sal.* 486; *præs* hvæt þe calle geceafta heorsumlād bātan men anum, se þe oferheorð *Boeth.* 4.
- ofer-hyrned *alte cornutus*; *nom.* ūr bið ~ *Rūn.* 2.
- ofer-leōf *adj. carissimus*; *nom.* ēdel byð ~ æghvylcam men *Rūn.* 23.
- ofer-leoran *prævaricari, transgredi*; *præt.* þā his word lyt oferleorðan *Gd.* 698.
- ofer-līðan *transmeare*; *part.* nīve sīðas Noe oferlād *Exod.* 362.
- ofer-māðmas *pl. diuitias abundantes*; *inst. pl.* geald him þone gūðras mid ofer-māðmam *B.* 2993.
- ofer-māega *prapotens, pravalens*? ~ sprāc dýre dryhtnes þogu *Gd.* 664.
- ofer-māgen *n. Uebermacht*; *gen.* se þe ēt seohtan við ofer-māignes eagan seoelde (*schirmte*) *Gen.* 2117; *dat.* hlīfe vigena tō lyt við ofer-māigene *El.* 64; *inst.* hīe elnē geodon mid ofer-māigenē, þāt . . . *B.* 2917; and him on swaðe fylged A. ~ and hine eac ofelybð *Sal.* 93; þonne forst and snāv mid ofer-māignē eorðan peccad vintergevæðum *Ph.* 249.
- ofer-mæsta *adj. immensus, ingens, übermäßig*; *nom. pl.* ýða ofer-mæsta *Crī.* 855.
- ofer-mēde *n. superbia*; *acc.* þāt his engyl ongan ~ micel āhebban við his hearran *Gen.* 293; *dat.* *pl.* on ofer-mēðum *Mōd.* 75.
- ofer-medla *m. superbia*; *dat.* for his ofer-medlan *Dan.* 657.
- ofer-met *n. Uebermaas, excessus, superbia*; *nom. pl.* his ofer-mette *Gen.* 351; *acc. pl.* þurh ~ *Gen.* 332, 337: þe ~ dōð '*qui facit superbiam*': *Ps. Th.* 80<sup>27</sup>; *gen. pl.* þonan mæst cymed ýlla ofer-meta *Mct.* 25<sup>44</sup>; *dat. inst. pl.* þē lās þu veorðe mid ofer-mettum gesvenced *Mct.* 5<sup>43</sup>; on heora ~ '*in superbia*': *Ps. Th.* 30<sup>20</sup>.
- ofer-mōð *n. Uebermut*; *gen.* ofer-mōðes (*aus Uebermut*) *Gen.* 272; for for his ofer-mōðe (*desgl.*) *By.* 89.
- ofer-mōð *adj. superbus, elatus*; *nom.* ~ vesan *Gen.* 262; se ofer-mōða cýning *Gen.* 838; *gen.* þās ofer-mōðan *Sal.* 450; *gen. pl.* þāra ofer-mōðena *Ps. Th.* 17<sup>20</sup>; mīra ~ feōnda *ib.* 17<sup>7</sup>; ofer-mōðra manna *ib.* 28<sup>4</sup>; *dat. pl.* ofer-mōðum *Mct.* 25<sup>4</sup>; *acc. pl.* þā ofer-mōðan ððre rīcan *Mct.* 24<sup>40</sup>; *voc. pl.* eā lā ofer-mōðan! *Mct.* 10<sup>10</sup>.
- ofer-mōðig *adj. superbus*; *pl.* ofer-mōðige *Ps.* 118<sup>31</sup>.
- ofer-mōðigan *superbire*; *præs. sg.* he ofer-mōðegad *Ps. Th.* 8<sup>11</sup>; *pl. conj.* hvý ge mfre ofer ððre men ofer-mōðigen bāton andveorce? *Mct.* 17<sup>10</sup>.
- ofer-sald *f. falsa felicitas (Lyc)*; *acc. pl.* idle ofer-salda, unnytna gefeðan *Mct.* 5<sup>27</sup>.
- ofer-sēcan *superare*; *præt.* vās sīð hond tō strong, se (seð?) þe mēca gehvane svengð ofer-sēhte, þonne he tō sūce bār vāpen . . . *B.* 2686.

**ofer-seón** *überschauen, beobachten, sehen*; *præs.* þu ealle ofersihst verulde gesceafta *Met.* 4<sup>52</sup>; *præt. sg.* þu ealle mine fynd eárum ofersáve 'super inimicos meos respexit oculus tuus': *Ps.* 53<sup>7</sup>; *pl.* oft ve oferságon þeóða *Gd.* 237; forþan hie mágones cráft minne cðdon: selfe ofersávon, þá ic of searvum evom fáh from feóndum, þær ic fydde niceras nihtes ... (*viderant*) *B.* 419.

**ofer-sittan** *supersedere, omittere, pratermittere*; *inf.* vit seculon secge ~ (*ensibus non uti*) *B.* 684; *præs.* ic eom on móde from, þát ic vid þone gúðflogan gylp ofersitte *B.* 2528.

**ofer-steppan** *transgredi*; *inf.* ne hió æfre ne mót eorðan þyrscvold up ~ (*sc. sz*) *Met.* 11<sup>99</sup>.

**ofer-stigan** *transcendere, excedere, superare*; *præs.* ic heofonas oferstíge *Rā.* 67<sup>6</sup>; yldo oferbídeð stánas, heó oferstígeð styfle *Sal.* 299; *præt.* óð þát breóst oferstág brim veallende eorlum óð exle *An.* 1576; hi (*diabolo*) svidra ~ veard on vonge *Gd.* 201.

**ofer-svidan, -svýðan** *c. acc. superare, übertreffen*; *inf.* ofersvidan *El.* 1178, *Rā.* 41<sup>20</sup>; *præs.* ic ofersvīde *Rā.* 41<sup>20</sup>; þu ofersvīdest *El.* 98; ofersvýðed *B.* 279, 1768; *præt.* þu ofersvīddes *Ps.* C. 58 und ofersvīddest *Jul.* 521, 543; *part. (unslect. acc.)* hū heó gehýrde (*Judam*) þone helle-sceadan ofersvīdende (oder ofersvīdedne?) *El.* 954. — *s. unofersvīded.*

**ofer-svinnan** *c. acc. transnatare*; *præt.* 3. ofersvam *B.* 2367.

**ofer-teldan** *obducere, supertegere*; *part.* háfde vitig god sunnan síðfát seglé ofertolden *Exod.* 81.

**ofer-teón** *obducere, obtegere*; *præt.* voruld misté oferteáð, þýstrum bíþeakte *Gd.* 1264; *part.* þát Troia burg ofertogen háfde léga leóhtost *Met.* 9<sup>10</sup>.

**ofer-þeccan** *supertegere*; *part.* rídmágné oferþeakt (*sc. terra*) *Reim.* 10; þá eorðan, þe ær vís ~ mid feóndum *Ps.* Th. 28<sup>7</sup>.

**ofer-þearf** *f. nimia necessitas*; *dat.* he geþrovaðe for oferþearfe ilda cynnes *El.* 521; [for ofer]þearfe *B.* 2226.

**ofer-þearfa** *m. nimia calamitate oppressus*; *dat. pl.* is seó bót gelong eal ðt þe ánum oferþearfum *Cri.* 158.

**ofer-þingan** *supercrecere, superare, vincere*; *s. H. Z. XI, 480 und Grein Ablaut 45*; *præt. conj.* þát hie monnes bearn þreám oferþunge and him tó earfedum cvóme *Gd.* 402; *part.* men habbað eorðgesceafta ealle oferþungen (*excelluerunt* *its*) *Met.* 20<sup>104</sup>.

**ofer-þrym** *m. vis nimia*; *acc.* ær þon se vlonca dæg bodige þurh þýman brynehátne lég, egsan ~ *Dðm.* 52.

**ofer-vealdend** *m. dominus superior*; *nom. ealles* ~ (*deus*) *El.* 1236.

**ofer-veorpan** 1) *überwerfen, bcwerfen, superspergere*; *præt.* ofervurpe þu mid þý vātré (*der Taufe*) ealle burgvaran *Hā.* 133; se þe mid vātré ofervearp vuldres cynebearn (*taufte*) *Mæn.* 159. — 2) *prosternere*; *gif*

he hi oferveorpe *LL. pol. Älfr. 11.* — 3) *intr. sich überschlagen, umfallen*; *prät. he ofervearp, þät he on fylle veard B. 1648.*

*ofer-vigan* *superare, subigere, vincere*; *präs. ylde ofervigeð vult Sal. 299.*

*ofer-vinnan idem*; *präs. pl. ofervinnad Öri. 1690*; *conj. pl. ofervinnan Ps. C. 155*; *prät. ofervon Gð. 123, 151*; *part. ofervunnen Sat. 462, Jud. 320, Met. 25<sup>72</sup>*; he hafad veán ~ (*überstanden*) *Bo. 48.*

*ofer-vlenca pl. f. divitiar abundanties*; *inst. pl. idlum æhtum and ofervlenca Gð. 389.* — *vgl. ofervlenca opulentissimus: Oros. 1<sup>10</sup>.*

*ofer-vrīhan supertegere, operire*; *prät. ofervrāh mec Ps. Stev. 43<sup>16</sup>*; *part. þät micle dysig, þät hit ofervrigeð mid vunode lange Met. 28<sup>79</sup>.*

*ðfest s. ðfest.*

*ofet, ofät (ahd. obaz) n. pomum, fructus, Obst*; *nom. ofet Gen. 638*; *þis ~ Gen. 655*; *ofett Ph. 77*; *gen. ofetes Gen. 719*; *ofätas Gen. 461, 493, 500, 564, 799, 677*; *acc. ofet unföle Gen. 732*; *þis ofät Gen. 518.*

*of-eode prät. evitabam*; *þät ic unrihte vegas ealle ~ odio habui omnem viam iniquitatis: Ps. 118<sup>104</sup>*; *oder on-feode?*

*of-ferian auferre*; *prät. üt offerede lādlicu lāc B. 1588.*

*of-feallan decidere*; *prät. hine þä of deað offeöll Sðt. 215, wol verschrieben für ofersfeöll oder onfeöll.*

*of-gifan, -giesan, -gyfan relinquere, resignare, amittere*; *präs. he gäst ofgifeð Ps. 102<sup>11</sup>*; *prät. voruld (þäs voruld) ofgeaf starb: Gen. 1164, 1194, 1216, B. 1681*; he laud Dena ~ *B. 1904*; he sine nihtreste ~ *Gen. 2863*; *imp. ne ofgif þu me! 'ne clones a me': Ps. 70<sup>11</sup>*; *inf. þät he goldburg ofgifan volde (abreiscen) An. 1657*; *ähnlich präs. ofgieseð Öri. 1667, Ph. 426*; *prät. ofgeaf Öri. 729, B. 2251, 2469*; *pl. ofgefon Gen. 85, ofgēfon Ap. 12, ofgēfan B. 2846, ofgeāfon Wand. 61, B. 1600 und ofgeāfum Rð. 10<sup>1</sup>*; *imp. ofgif Gen. 1747*; *inf. ofgifan Gen. 1778, ofgiesan Ph. 412, Gð. 403, 448 und ofgyfan Gen. 1127, B. 2588*; *part. ofgifen Gen. 96, 1454.*

*of-hende adj. abhanden*; *nom. gif him ænig þāre ~ vurd Met. 25<sup>24</sup>.*

*of-hreōsan decidere*; *präs. pl. ofhreōsad Öri. 934.*

*of-langod part. nemo deserto captus*; *eal is eom oflongad Kl. 29.*

*of-lætan reliquere, amittere*; *inf. lif ~ Gen. 1073*; *präs. vorold oflættast B. 1183*; *prät. oflēt lifdagas B. 1622.*

*of-leogan niederlegen, deponere*; *prät. eom ic on lāme oflegd Ps. 68<sup>1</sup>.*

*of-lysted, oflyst part. valde desiderans, cupidissimus*; *nom. þeod vās oflysted metes mōðgeómre An. 1114*; *þā vās secg manig vīges ~ An. 1228*; *pl. ve sæton on sorgum sibbe oflyste vynnium and vēnum, hvonne (c. conj.) ... Hð. 81.*

*ofn s. ofen.*

*ðfest, ofest (alts. ðbast) festinatio*; *nom. ofest B. 256, 3007, An. 1567*; *ðfest Exod. 293*; *dat. fyrd vās on ofste Exod. 223*; *beð þu on ofeste,*

hát in gán . . . *B.* 386; *ähnlich* on öfoste *B.* 2747, 2788, on öfoste *Jul.* 258, *Rð.* 68<sup>4</sup> und on öfste *B.* 1292; ic on öfoste geféng micle mügenbyrðenne *B.* 3090; *inst. pl.* öfestum *Gen.* 2386, *Dan.* 257, *Ph.* 190, *Gð.* 1270, *Rð.* 41<sup>11</sup>; *∞* gefýsde (*part.*) *Pa.* 52; *∞* miculum *Gen.* 2930, 2502, *Sat.* 629; öfstum *Gen.* 2535, 2661, 2911, *Exod.* 282, *Jud.* 35, *Mæn.* 193, *Ps.* 67<sup>24</sup>; *∞* miculum *Gen.* 2672, *Jud.* 10, 70, *El.* 44, 102, 1000. — *s.* öfstan.

öfost-lice *adv. festinanter*; *∞* *Gen.* 1318, *Jud.* 150, 169, *B.* 8130, *An.* 1627, *Gð.* 1174; öfestlice *Gen.* 2849, *Gð.* 1301, *Ps.* 101<sup>2</sup>; öfstiles *Gen.* 2487, *By.* 143, *An.* 299, 793, *El.* 226, 713, 1197; öfeslice *Jul.* 582; *compar.* öfstilicor *Cri.* 272.

of-sceótan *erschrecken*; *præt.* ofsceát *By.* 77; ofsceát *B.* 2439.

of-seón, -sion *c. acc. videre, intueri*; *inf.* ofsion *Met.* 21<sup>22</sup>.

of-sittan *obsidere*; *præt.* (Grendels möðor) ofsät þone selegyst (*safs auf ihm*) *B.* 1545; *pl.* seó gaderung þára ávyrðra ofsæton me 'obsedit me': *Ps.* *Th.* 21<sup>14</sup>.

of-sleán *erschlagen*; *inf.* *∞* *Ps.* 93<sup>20</sup>; *præs.* is ofsleah *Ps.* 100<sup>6</sup>; ofslehd (ofslyhd *A.*) *Sat.* 93; *præt.* 1. 3. ofslög *B.* 1865 und ofslöh *Gen.* 983, 1093, 1114, *B.* 574, 1689, 3060, *Álf. Tod.* 2, *Ps.* 135<sup>13</sup>, *Met.* 9<sup>22</sup>; þa ofslöge *Ps.* *Th.* 3<sup>6</sup>; *part.* ofslegen *Cri.* 1480 und *pl.* ofslegene *Gen.* 2001, *Ps.* 101<sup>10</sup>.

of-sniðan *abscondere*; *inf.* *∞* *Met.* 27<sup>23</sup>.

of-standan *exurgere*; *part.* oft þes vag gebád rice áfter óðrum ofstonden under stormum *Euin* 11.

oft *adv. saepe*; *Gen.* 2460, 2586, *Dan.* 15, *Cri.* 17, 871, 1436, *Ph.* 108, *B.* 444, 1238, *An.* 17, 140, 442, 511, 626, 652, *Gð.* 317, 331, *El.* 238, 301, 386, 471, 513, 921 (oft?), 1141, 1213 und sonst; *∞* nalles sne *Cri.* 1194, *B.* 3019, *El.* 1253; *∞* nalás seidan *Ps.* 74<sup>4</sup>; *∞* and gelöme *Gen.* 1670, *Hy.* 3<sup>46</sup>, *Rð.* 32<sup>11</sup>; *∞* gelöme *Gen.* 1589; sviða *∞* *An.* 618; ful *∞* *Seel.* 35, *B.* 480. — *compar.* oftor *Dan.* 758, *Kr.* 128, *Ps.* 105<sup>24</sup>; þð *∞* *Reim.* 80; *∞* micle *B.* 1579, *Met.* 19<sup>10</sup>. — *superl.* oftost *Cri.* 432, *Wal.* 63, *B.* 1663, *Gð.* 1322, 1329, *Met.* 4<sup>20</sup>, 22<sup>14</sup>; svið he *∞* mægo *Met.* 22<sup>9</sup>; oftast *Ps.* 61<sup>9</sup>, 132<sup>8</sup>, *Rðn.* 28; *∞* simle *Jul.* 20; oftust *Mæn.* 56, *Ps.* 93<sup>4</sup>, 106<sup>20</sup>, -118<sup>21</sup>, *Rðn.* 15.

of-teón 1) *detrahere, demere, entziehen*; *inf.* nöþvæðe he eslra volde Adam and Euan árna *∞* *Gen.* 954; gif mon him volde oftion þára þegnunga and þás anvaldes, þe he ær hífde *Met.* 25<sup>24</sup>; *præt.* oft ic sýne ofteáh, áblende beorna unrim *Jul.* 468; he monegum mægðum medo-setla *∞* *B.* 5; *pl.* ve oftugon þe londas vynna *Gð.* 488; *part.* þæt him wurde oftogen þrymnes and væða and þegnunga . . . *Met.* 25<sup>21</sup>. — 2) *vertagen, verweigern, vorenthalten*; *præs.* forþon heó þe hróðra oftíhð, glæmes græne folde *Gen.* 1017; *præt.* hond feortsaveng ne ofteáh *B.* 2489; he mægenras forgeaf hildebillé, hond svange ne *∞*

*B.* 1520, *pl.* þeðh hy him vatan bēdan dryncos gedreabte, ge him þriste oftugon *Cri.* 1510; ge him aghvās ∼ hrāgles nacedum, mōses meteleásūm *Cri.* 1505.

of-tíhan *versagen*; *part.* blind sceal his eāgna þollan, oftigen bið him torhtre gesihðe (*gen.*) *Gen. Ex.* 41. — *vgl.* oftige *m. subtractio* (*Schmid Glossar*).

of-þeegan *abripere, conficere, wegraffen*; *part.* him on svade seðllon ædelinga bearn ecgum ofþeode *Gen.* 2002.

of-þryccan *opprimere*; *præt.* hi mine sávlē ofþryhtum 'occupaverunt animam meam': *Ps.* 58<sup>2</sup>; *part.* mid unrōtnæssum ofþrycced *Arg. Ps. Th.* 88.

of-þyncan *displicere, tadere*; *inf.* mæg þās þonne ∼ þeððen Heaðo-beardna and þegna gehvam þāra leóða *B.* 2082; *præt.* þā [me] þās ofþūhte, þāt se þeððen vās strang and stíðmōð *Sat.* 247.

of-þyrsted *part. nimis sitiens, avidus, cupidissimus*; *nom.* nides ∼ *Gen.* 32; ic ∼ vās godes līchoman, gāstes dryncos *Seel.* 40.

of-unnan *misgönnen*; *præs.* se þe him līfes ofonn (*diabolus*) *Gā.* 56; þam þe ic līfes ∼ (*diabolus*) *Jul.* 377; seó me æðles ∼ (onfonn *MS*) *Reim.* 74.

ðht *s. ðviht.*

ðht *f. persecutio, tribulatio*; *nom.* vróht vās ásprungen (*desierat*), ∼ mid englum and orlegnið *Gen.* 84; þār on fyrd hyra færsPELL becvom, ∼ inlende (*d. i. Verfolgung durch die Inländischen*) *Exod.* 136. — *s.* ðhtan (æhtan).

ðht-nýð, -niéd *f. tribulatio, persecutio*; *acc.* se þe (Pharao) him lange ær ðhtniéd gescráf, veán vītum fäst (on niéd *MS*) *Exod.* 139.

ð-hvanan *adv. alicunde*; ne meo ðhvonan sceal āmas cnyssan *Rd.* 36<sup>2</sup>.

ð-hvæder *s. ðvder.*

ð-hvær, ðver *adv. alicubi, aliquo*; ðhvær *B.* 1737; ðver *Cri.* 199, *B.* 2870, *Jul.* 331; londes ∼ *Cri.* 1002.

ðl *præt. von alan crescere, pullulare, procreare*; (*goth. alands évrþspómuos* 1. *Tīm.* 4<sup>2</sup>, *altm.* ala ðl); svylce eorðe ðl áhte ic ealdorstól *Reim.* 23. — *s.* ofalan.

ðleccan, ðliccan *blandiri, adulari, adorare*; *inf.* þāt ic ðleccan ðviht þurfe gode áfter gōde ænigum *Gen.* 290; þe him (gode) áfter [mund-byrde] . . . ∼ vile *Gen.* 1959; uton ve þý geornor gode ðliccan, frīdes earnian dugude tð dryhtne! *Reb.* 12; *præs. pl.* þām (gode) ðleccað ealle gesceafte *Mct.* 11<sup>2</sup>. — 'delinimentum stræcung vel ðlæcung': *Wr. gl.* 54; 'parasitus leās ðleccere': *ib.* 74; 'adulatio, blan-dimentum ðlæcung': *Mone gl.* 400, 439. — *für onleccan, wie ðmíddan, ðvæstm für onmíddan, onvæstm?*

óm *arugo* (*Matth.* 6<sup>12, 20</sup>), *ferrugo, rubigo*; *inst.* ylðo ábited íren mid ómð *Sal.* 800.

ombeht, -biht *s.* ambeht.

ômig *adj.* *ferruginosus, rubiginosus; nom.* helm monig eald and ~ *B.* 2763; *pl.* lagon dýre svyrd ômige þurhetens *B.* 3049.

on *s.* unnan.

on *prop.* 1) *Mit dem Dativ oder Instrumentalis;* 1) *an;* þis ~ þam beáme gevoðx *Gen.* 483; nu ic þis tacen vege ~ me selfum *Gen.* 886; steorran ~ heofonum *Exod.* 516; bende, þa him ~ banum lagon *Dan.* 435; nās þār ænig vrōht ~ hrāgle *Dan.* 437; seōðed synne ~ forðonum *Cri.* 995; ~ galgan ridan (*am Galgen baumeln*) *Vy.* 33; sceáviad scyppendes giefre fāgre ~ þam fugle *Ph.* 328; ~ hlides ðran *Bo.* 21; ~ him byrne soān *B.* 405; sǣgenga, se þe ~ anore rād *B.* 1883; vās ~ his līce trum *An.* 1479; se þe ~ rōde vās *El.* 774; ~ Eufreten *Ps.* 131<sup>6</sup>; me is ~ gōmum gōd and svēte þīn āgen vord *Ps.* 118<sup>103</sup>; and blinde drihten ~ heora eāgum eft onlēōhted *Ps.* 145<sup>7</sup>; ~ eallum cedrum eīd ālæded *Ps.* 148<sup>9</sup>; sveord sceal ~ bearme *Gn. C.* 25; fell hongedon ~ seles vage *Rā.* 14<sup>4</sup>; *ähnlich Gen.* 645, *Exod.* 585, *Sat.* 510, 511, *Cri.* 1033, 1216, 1235, 1242, 1265, 1275, 1282, 1306, 1307, 1314, 1456, 1459, *Seel.* 96, *Vy.* 41, *Ph.* 76, 643, *Ruin.* 4, *B.* 40, 552, 752, 816, 891, 1521, 1547, 1662, 1688, 1694, 2446, 2578, 2759, 3017, *By.* 144, *Edg.* 49, *Men.* 85, 86, *An.* 500, 644, 714, 1144, 1329, 1340, *Jul.* 447, *Gā.* 449, *El.* 101, 256, 265, 421, 444, 480, 851, 858, 858, 1185, *Kr.* 9, 46, 56, 83, 114, 146, *Ps.* 72<sup>11</sup>, 78<sup>5</sup>, 88<sup>8</sup>, *Mct.* 1<sup>11</sup>, 19<sup>6</sup>, 24<sup>17</sup>, 28<sup>11</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 44, 182, 188, 203, 204, *Gen. C.* 22, 36, 37, 48, *Rān.* 18, *Rā.* 12<sup>3</sup>, 15<sup>13</sup>, 22<sup>13</sup>, 41<sup>10</sup>, 41<sup>102, 303</sup>, 68<sup>3</sup>, 71<sup>11, 14</sup>. — ~ ēðle *Gen.* 1076, 1105, 1150, 1616, 1952, *Sat.* 478, *Cri.* 1497, *B.* 1730, 1774, *Ruin.* 13, *Gā.* 816, *Gn. C.* 20; ~ earde *Sat.* 231, *B.* 2736, *An.* 400, *Jul.* 715, *Rā.* 84<sup>4</sup>; ~ þære stōve *Gen.* 2899; ~ geofones stæde *Exod.* 580; lagon ~ deaðstede *Exod.* 589; ~ þisum landstede *!Kl.* 16; ~ þam medelstede *B.* 1082; ~ ðfre *B.* 1371; ~ his eardungstōvum cardad *Ps.* 64<sup>4</sup>; ne hire ~ nānre ne mōt neār þonne ~ ððre stōve gestāppan *Mct.* 20<sup>100</sup>; ve stōdon þār ~ stadole *Kr.* 71; *ähnlich Gen.* 1810, 2522, 2842, *Dan.* 47, 145, 582, *Jud.* 320, *Cri.* 1148, *Ph.* 284, *B.* 21 (?), 285, *By.* 25, 63, 199, *Adelst.* 29, 43, 49, *Edg.* 50, *Alf. Tod.* 6, *An.* 179, 240, 263, 306, 990, *Gā.* 1248, *El.* 37, 232, 1021, 1104, *Ps.* 67<sup>6</sup>, 68<sup>24</sup>, 83<sup>6</sup>, 102<sup>21</sup>, 103<sup>3</sup>, 108<sup>7</sup>, 143<sup>14</sup>, *Rā.* 61<sup>11</sup>. — ~ healfa gebvam *Exod.* 209; ~ sinre svīðran healf *Hy.* 7<sup>13</sup>. — þracu vās ~ ðre *Exod.* 326; eorlum ~ ende *B.* 2021; heriges ~ ðre *An.* 1108; bordes ~ ende *Rā.* 84<sup>13</sup>; *ähnlich B.* 1041, 2498, *Fin.* 12, *By.* 273, *El.* 59. — þe ne hvearsge svā svā hveól dēd ~ hire selfre *Mct.* 13<sup>73</sup> und *ähnlich Mct.* 20<sup>200</sup>; ~ þære ilcan eaxe hverfēd eall rūma rōdor *Mct.* 28<sup>18</sup>. — svā hit lungre veard ~ hyra sincgīfan sære geendod *B.* 2311; ~ hyra feōndum fyl gevyrcan *By.* 264. — þāt him ~ visum is vel lȳcendlice *Ps.* 140<sup>6</sup>. — þār he fāgere ~ his āgenum fāder āre ne



volder gesceávan *Gen.* 1580; þát him þá þeóðguman þohton tilian  
 fylle ~ *fægum Jud.* 209; þu miltsa ~ us gecyðe! *Cri.* 156; *ähnlich*  
*Dan.* 327, *Ps.* 54<sup>10</sup>, 67<sup>26</sup>, 149<sup>9</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>12</sup>. — þát ve ~ Adame and ~  
 his eanforum andan gebótan *Gen.* 398; hygetseánan vrác metod ~ man-  
 num *Gen.* 1381; *ähnlich Gen.* 2038, *By.* 257, *An.* 1182, *Jul.* 204,  
*Rð.* 88<sup>14</sup>. — gif þu vile ~ me hláford habban eððe holdne freónd  
*Gen.* 2312; hábbe ic freónd ~ him *Ps.* 90<sup>2</sup>. — ic ~ his gearvum  
 geseó, þát he is ... *Gen.* 857; mæg þonne ~ þam golde ongitan . .  
*B.* 1484; þát his mín ~ þe mægen oncuávan *An.* 1216; is ~ me  
 sveotul, þát þu ... *Jul.* 551; þás þe ic ~ galdrum ongiten hábbe  
*Gð.* 1160. — ic ~ Higoláce vát, þát he ville ... *Rð.* 1830; þát bið ~  
 eorle indryhten þeáv, þát he ... *Wand.* 12. — þe ~ þam eallum eádes  
 tó lyt þáhte *Cri.* 1401; þá him ~ eorðvástmum genð þáhte *Met.* 8<sup>9</sup>. —  
 and his glefe bryttad sumum ~ cystum, sumum ~ cráftum, sumum  
 ~ vlite, sumum ~ víge *Crð.* 106 - 7; nò gebrocen veorðed holt ~  
 hives *Ph.* 81. — him drihtlicu mæg ~ vlite þáhte *Gen.* 1850; se beám  
 vís beorht ~ bláðum *Dan.* 500; is ~ hives ænlic *Ph.* 311; vís tó  
 foremihlig ~ fóðe *B.* 970; strong ~ spræce *Rð.* 28<sup>12</sup>; sint ~ ge-  
 cynde cealda bátrvá *Met.* 20<sup>10</sup>; ne vesan hi ~ fíene fíðerum gelice!  
*Ps.* 77<sup>10</sup>; syndon him ~ áðelum óðere tvegen beornas geberene bró-  
 ðorsibbum *An.* 689; þá vís svígra secg ~ gilpspræce *B.* 981; *ähnlich*  
*Crð.* 13, 35, *Hð.* 78, *Vy.* 18, *Gð.* 264, *El.* 489, *Ps.* 64<sup>14</sup>, 88<sup>7</sup>, 91<sup>11</sup>,  
 139<sup>11</sup>, *Rð.* 41<sup>22</sup>, 22<sup>22</sup>, 88<sup>9</sup>. — þás leánes, þe he him ~ þam leóhte  
 geseceode *Gen.* 258; *ähnlich Gen.* 851, *Cri.* 1464, *Ps.* 55<sup>11</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>110</sup>,  
*Rð.* 64<sup>11</sup>. — gif ~ mihtigum mannum geveorðed, þát hi 80 ylða  
 gebíden *Ps.* 89<sup>12</sup>; vís þunorráðstefu strong ~ hveóle *Ps.* 67<sup>16</sup>; geseah  
 vunder ~ vite ángan *Dan.* 270; þát þu me være ~ fíðer stále  
*B.* 1479; þonne þu ~ dóme sitest *Hy.* 7<sup>21</sup>; fore metode forht ~  
 þam dóme standeð *Cri.* 1561; ~ norððæle *Gen.* 32; ne meahste þát  
 fyr ~ him selfum gestandan (*von selber*) *Met.* 20<sup>24</sup>; he is ~ middan  
 hválan hives *Sal.* 262; ~ ríme *An.* 1698, *Jul.* 587, *El.* 284, *Ps.*  
 104<sup>11</sup>. — stóð lange ~ þam (*es stund lange so, so stunden lange die*  
*Sachen*) *Met.* 1<sup>25</sup>.

2) *auf*; stóð ~ sande *Gen.* 242; sited ~ þam heán stóle *Gen.*  
 260; þá ~ dānum gesát holmárna mæst *Gen.* 1421; folc vís ~  
 lande *Exod.* 566; ~ felda *Dan.* 170; ~ cneóvum sæton *Dan.* 180;  
 þá he ~ grunde stóð *Sal.* 726; svá ve ~ lagufóðe ofer ceald vāter  
 ceolum líðan *Cri.* 851; þát hit ~ eorðan lág *Cri.* 1138; ~ eát-  
 vegum *Ph.* 113; ~ þam eálonde *Ph.* 267; meartiad ~ mearmstāne,  
 hvonne ... *Ph.* 333; ~ medubence *Vy.* 48; ~ vicge sāt *B.* 286;  
 þone heó ~ ráste ábroát *B.* 1298; ~ sande (*in litore*) *B.* 295, 1896;  
 he him ~ heafde helm gescār *B.* 2973; ~ middangearde *B.* 2996;  
 ~ fótum gestandan *By.* 171; ær he ~ (~ þam) vāle læge (*auf der*  
*Walstatt*) *By.* 279, 300; ~ vega gehvam *An.* 65; ~ hronráde *An.*  
 634; ~ herefelda *El.* 126; bæron me ~ eazlum *Kr.* 32; þát hi mid

earnum þe ~ heora handum heóðan Ps. 90<sup>11</sup>; ~ his eadise (*in pascua*) Ps. 94<sup>7</sup>, 99<sup>3</sup>; ~ drigum Ps. 105<sup>5</sup>; gif ic ~ þunvange mfare gereste Ps. 131<sup>4</sup>; eorl sceal ~ eós bōgum Gn. Ex. 68; bera sceal ~ hme Gn. C. 29; þār me sitod hruse ~ hryge Rā. 4<sup>4</sup>; sceal ~ anum fāt swifan Rā. 33<sup>5</sup>; ~ bale Crī. 809, Vy. 43, Seef. 114; þāt (ic) ~ velerum vīedōm healde Ps. 140<sup>4</sup>; ~ swade fēran Rā. 74<sup>1</sup>; ic ~ vīege rīde Rā. 78<sup>7</sup>; ~ eorðan (moldan, foldan) *auf Erden*: Gen. 682, 1124, 1271, 1280, 1533, 1596, 2147, 2705, Exod. 440, Dan. 567, Az. 36, Jud. 65, Sat. 246, 290, 299, 303, Crī. 200, 608, 689, 772, 780 u. s. w. *ähnlg*; ~ grundum (*auf Erden*) Crī. 682, Met. 20<sup>35</sup>, An. 640; ~ þisse eorðan ofenmidre Ps. 73<sup>13</sup>; *ähnlich* Gen. 224, 522, 1429, 1486-87, 2089, 2447, 2707, 2898, Exod. 302, Jud. 295, Sat. 110, 721, Crī. 555, 621, 1217, 1218, 1425, 1530, Crā. 52, Ph. 39, 178, Seef. 66, B. 404, 410, 543, 544, 577, 856, 1025, 1052, 1243, 1421, 1427, 1532, 1902, 1913, 2185, 2242, 2361, 2417, 2529, 2717, 2765, 2822, 3033, 3039, 3043, 3138, 3143, 3158, Fīn. 28, By. 157, 213, 227, 233, 239, 240, 241, *Ädelst.* 66, -51, *Edg.* 26, An. 10, 11, 18, 22, 238, 254, 255, 266, 351, 382, 413, 489 (?), 498, 501, 514, 515, 582, 726, 738, 822, 840, 900, 902, 905, 925, An. 1086, 1098, 1228, 1715, Jul. 480, Gā. 111, 163, 202, 300, 893, 1012, El. 253, 467, 510, 873, 1009, 1015, *Reim.* 14, Kr. 50, Pr. 58<sup>7</sup>, 62<sup>2-6</sup>, 64<sup>1-6</sup>, 65<sup>10</sup>, 67<sup>10</sup>, 68<sup>4-30</sup>, 71<sup>11-10</sup>, 73<sup>2-3, 7-9</sup>, 74<sup>5</sup>, 76<sup>3</sup>, 76<sup>11</sup>, 82<sup>7</sup>, 88<sup>7</sup>, 90<sup>13</sup>, 91<sup>6</sup>, 95<sup>13</sup>, 98<sup>2-10</sup>, 100<sup>1</sup>, 103<sup>14, 17, 33</sup>, 104<sup>30</sup>, 106<sup>21</sup>, 118<sup>1</sup>, 128<sup>4</sup>, 131<sup>4-12</sup>, 132<sup>3</sup>, 136<sup>4</sup>, 141<sup>4</sup>, 142<sup>3</sup>, 144<sup>10</sup>, Hy. 4<sup>60</sup>, 5<sup>5</sup>, 8<sup>30</sup>, 9<sup>30</sup>, Met. 4<sup>2-30</sup>, 7<sup>10</sup>, 8<sup>40</sup>, 13<sup>30</sup>, 20<sup>107</sup>, 24<sup>44</sup>, 25<sup>5</sup>, 26<sup>50</sup>, Gn. Ex. 70, 100, 145, Gn. C. 24, Rān. 19, 27, Sal. 214, 476, Rā. 1<sup>4-6</sup>, 2<sup>12-16</sup>, 4<sup>30</sup>, 16<sup>4-30</sup>, 20<sup>4</sup>, 22<sup>2-5</sup>, 26<sup>4</sup>, 32<sup>14</sup>, 35<sup>5</sup>, 37<sup>1-6</sup>, 41<sup>24, 77</sup>, 43<sup>5</sup>, 59<sup>3</sup>, 72<sup>1</sup>, 85<sup>14</sup>. — him ~ lāste setl . . . vīde stōðon Gen. 86; him ~ lāste beleac . . . Gen. 945; him ~ swade feóillon ādelinga bearn Gen. 2001; ~ swade sæton Gen. 2077, 2114; folces ~ lāste An. 1598; *ähnlich* ~ lāste (swade) Gen. 1128, 1167, 1544, 1576, 1622, 1699, 1701, 2075, 2789, Jud. 209, 298, Wand. 97, Ap. 94, An. 1424, El. 30, Sal. 92, Rā. 14<sup>11</sup>, 71<sup>13</sup>, 72<sup>10</sup>.

3) *bei*; sittad ~ symble Mōd. 15; ~ beore Vy. 51; he þār ~ feorme feorhunde bleāt (*beim Gastmal*) B. 2385; ~ eazle īdes gnornode (*bei der Achsel des Toten stehend*) B. 1117; ic mundbyrd ~ þe hābbe Ps. 70<sup>5</sup>; ~ gode standeð mīn gearu hāle Ps. 61<sup>7</sup>; sceal ~ drihtne clāne blisse habban Ps. 62<sup>7</sup>; āre ealra blisse ~ anum þe ēce standeð Ps. 86<sup>5</sup>; me vās strengðu strang stīd ~ dryhtne Ps. 117<sup>14</sup>; is mildheortnesse mīht ~ dryhtne Ps. 129<sup>7</sup>; se vyras ne vāt ~ his mægvinum māran āre Sal. 359. — þu me frumstōl ~ þe fāstne ge-settest Ps. 90<sup>5</sup>.

4) *in*; hū sculon vit nu ~ þýs lande vesan? Gen. 805; him ~ Carran eard genāmon Gen. 1736; ~ þām vīcum Gen. 1890, 2570; vīste ferhð guman cearum ~ clomnum Gen. 2794; ~ gevritum Exod. 519; ~ þās þeódnes byrig Dan. 188; ~ þam drihten deópne

visse sofan síðne gopano (*in Daniel*) *Dan.* 535; svá hit ~ bœcam  
 cvid *Ort.* 701; helle fyr, ~ þam hi sculon værgðu dreógan *Ort.* 1271;  
 ~ eorðan (*in Grabe*) *Secl.* 127; nu ve ~ þissum bendum biden  
 longe *Hð.* 61; ~ meodnhealle *Orð.* 69; ~ holte (*in Walde*) *Vy.* 21;  
 ~ lyfte *Vy.* 28; ~ þam lande *Ph.* 50; ic vās ~ Eatule *Vfd.* 70;  
 se ~ handa bār broden ealovæge *B.* 495; me fæste hæfde grim ~  
 grāpe *B.* 555; inne ~ healle *B.* 642; slōh hildebillē, þāt hit ~  
 heafolan stōd *B.* 2679; þāt he ~ þam fersceadan feorh geræhte *By.* 142;  
 ~ Brytene in foldan hēr *Men.* 14; stōd ~ þam midle gesund *Jul.*  
 568; ~ heolstrum *Gð.* 54; he his handa þvehd ~ hædenra blōde  
*Ps.* 57<sup>9</sup>; ~ Hierusalem *Ps.* 67<sup>20</sup>; sæton ~ portum '*in porta*': *Ps.* 68<sup>12</sup>;  
 ~ þinra vica uniad midle *Ps.* 73<sup>4</sup>; vās min gæst ~ me gebysgad  
*Ps.* 76<sup>6</sup>; þāt hiō āfære fleógan ~ nette *Ps.* 89<sup>10</sup>; ~ þýstrum lifdon  
*Ps.* 111<sup>4</sup>; hrōrum ~ handa *Ps.* 126<sup>8</sup>; ~ dīglum *Ps.* 138<sup>12</sup>; hiō is  
 ~ midle fýres and eorðan *Mct.* 20<sup>22</sup>; þonne hit ~ volcnum þunrad  
*Mct.* 28<sup>24</sup>; vulf sceal ~ bearve *Gn. C.* 18; ~ nacan tealtum *Rūn.* 21;  
 ~ vstennum (-ne) *Gen.* 2275, *Exod.* 8, 123, *Secl.* 82, *B.* 2298, *An.*  
 699, *Gð.* 52, 179, 304, 327, 871, 907, *EL.* 611, *Ps.* 54<sup>7</sup>, 62<sup>8</sup>, 77<sup>17, 20, 40</sup>,  
 94<sup>9</sup>, 101<sup>5</sup>, 105<sup>2, 12, 21</sup>, 106<sup>32</sup>, *Sal.* 83, *Rð.* 61<sup>3</sup>; ~ innan & innan;  
*āhnMch Gen.* 88, 145, 389, 410, 418, 434, 448, 487, 636, 678, 761,  
 784, 860, 902, 1308, 1306, 1410, 1563, 1567, 1569, 1584, 1701,  
 1738, 1892, 1940, 2061, 2386, 2461, 2507, 2546, 2558 - 9, 2562,  
 2583, 2590, 2881, *Exod.* 46, 200, *Dan.* 188, 346, 351, 380, 475, 611,  
*As.* 130, 131, 142, *Jud.* 344, *Sat.* 5, 131, 159, 278, 281, 414, *Ort.* 578,  
 986, 1248, 1481, 1546, *Hð.* 14, *Secl.* 79, 120, *Vy.* 88, *Mðd.* 7, *Ph.* 30,  
 123, 169, 171, 231, 340, 432, 553, 578, 611, *Wal.* 51, *KL.* 27, 50,  
*Bo.* 5, 8, 16, 22, *Rūn.* 42, *B.* 310, 380, 492, 540, 638, 765, 1016,  
 1094, 1288, 1366, 1434, 1435, 1437, 1510, 1618, 1671, 1686, 1908,  
 2279, 2810, 2455, 2778, 2886, 2842, 2856, 3023, 3103, 3124, 3128,  
 3166, *By.* 214, *Edm.* 10, *Edg.* 3, 38, *Ålf. Tod.* 14, 20, *Men.* 98, 104,  
 123, *Ap.* 11, *An.* 180, 246, 257, 408, 438, 446, 450, 490, 618, 626,  
 868, 907, 1533, 1562, 1617, 1696, 1702, *Jul.* 478, *Gð.* 119, 400, 803,  
 846, 852, 925, 1289, 1384, *EL.* 28, 137, 204, 290, 339, 820, 827,  
 881, 949, 1109, 1255 - 56, *Leds* 21, *Ps.* 51<sup>7</sup>, 54<sup>2, 12, 15</sup>, 57<sup>2</sup>, 59<sup>3</sup>, 64<sup>1, 6</sup>,  
 62<sup>3</sup>, *Ps.* 67<sup>6</sup> 7. 11. 12, 87<sup>32, 33, 36, 37</sup>, 71<sup>10</sup>, 72<sup>8, 10, 24</sup>, 73<sup>2, 15</sup>, 75<sup>4</sup>, 77<sup>16, 30</sup>,  
 78<sup>2, 11</sup>, 81<sup>1, 3</sup>, 83<sup>2</sup>, 86<sup>5</sup>, 87<sup>12, 12, 21</sup>, 90<sup>6</sup>, 91<sup>12</sup>, 99<sup>3</sup>, 101<sup>2, 10</sup>, 103<sup>17, 21, 21</sup>,  
 105<sup>10</sup>, 106<sup>9</sup>, 107<sup>6</sup>, 111<sup>4</sup>, 113<sup>10</sup>, 114<sup>5</sup>, 115<sup>9</sup>, 117<sup>13</sup>, 118<sup>22, 22, 24, 109</sup>,  
 121<sup>2, 5-7</sup>, 124<sup>1</sup>, 126<sup>8</sup>, 127<sup>2, 2, 6</sup>, 133<sup>2</sup>, 134<sup>2, 12, 22</sup>, 135<sup>12, 21</sup>, 136<sup>4, 2, 7</sup>,  
 137<sup>7</sup>, 138<sup>12, 14</sup>, 141<sup>5</sup>, 143<sup>16</sup>, 146<sup>11</sup>, 147<sup>2</sup>, 148<sup>4</sup>, 149<sup>2, 8</sup>, 150<sup>1</sup>, *Hy.* 8<sup>22</sup>,  
 4<sup>107</sup>, 8<sup>19</sup>, *Mct.* 1<sup>32, 79</sup>, 5<sup>10</sup>, 9<sup>30</sup>, 10<sup>43</sup>, 12<sup>9</sup>, 13<sup>10, 22</sup>, 17<sup>12, 21</sup>, 19<sup>2, 12, 19</sup>,  
 20<sup>79, 122, 146-51</sup>, 20<sup>169-70, 170-80</sup>, 25<sup>54</sup>, *Gn. C.* 3, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23,  
 26, 27, 28, 42, *Rūn.* 5, 14, 15, 21, 23, *Sal.* 6, 7, 155, 229, 273, 318,  
 326, *Rð.* 4<sup>21</sup>, 9<sup>7</sup>, 11<sup>1, 3</sup>, 13<sup>11</sup>, 19<sup>4</sup>, 21<sup>12</sup>, 23<sup>14, 16</sup>, 26<sup>4</sup>, 32<sup>17</sup>, 34<sup>12</sup>, 41<sup>21, 206</sup>,  
 46<sup>1</sup>, 50<sup>4</sup>, 57<sup>8</sup>, 59<sup>12</sup>, 62<sup>5</sup>, 64<sup>4</sup>, 66<sup>3</sup>, 67<sup>4</sup>, 78<sup>4</sup>; se rinc (Enoch) hecnon  
 ~ lichoman lisse scēhte drihtnes dugude, nales deaðð svealt *Gen.* 1204,

vlttescýne ver ~ his vuldorhaman *Dan.* 338; hy ~ vlggetavum  
 vyrde þincead eorla geáhtlan *B.* 310; Matus cymed amycere ~ gear-  
 vum *Men.* 76; *Áhnlich* *Gen.* 1212, 1219, *Ort.* 1115, *B.* 249, 962, 2680,  
 2668, *By.* 190, *An.* 250, *Ed.* 11<sup>7</sup>, 41<sup>11</sup>. ~ róderum (róðore, heofona,  
 heofonum, svegle) *in Himmel: Gen.* 21, 78, 97, 265, 839, 676, *Dan.*  
 366, 580, *Jud.* 5, 344, *Sat.* 37, 45, 143, 276, 345, 372, *Ort.* 282, 489,  
 550, 778, 1469, 1496, 1660, 1681, *Seel.* 161, *Ph.* 685, *An.* 1454,  
*Jul.* 644, *Gd.* 92, 222, 557, 757, *El.* 755, 1151, *Kr.* 134, *Pa.* 70<sup>10</sup>,  
 88<sup>2</sup>, 119<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>10</sup>, 121<sup>5</sup>, 134<sup>6</sup>, 135<sup>27</sup>, 143<sup>1</sup>, *Hy.* 3<sup>2</sup>, 17, 5<sup>1</sup>, 6<sup>2</sup>, 7<sup>2</sup>, 11,  
 10<sup>1</sup>, *Met.* 4<sup>20</sup>, 20<sup>22</sup>, 22<sup>20</sup>, *Gen.* C. 85; god vited ~ þam hāhtan heofna  
 rice ufan alvalda (*schauf in Himmel setend von oben d. h. vom Himmel*  
*herab*) *Gen.* 512 und *ähnlich* *Ps.* 137<sup>9</sup>, *Sat.* 16; ~ breóstum (breóst-  
 ofan, ferhdleoofan, -locan, gevitlocan, hredre, in-, rāncōfan) *Gen.* 191,  
 519, 562, 571, 574, 724, 751, 803, 981, 1568, 2868, *Exod.* 366,  
*Jud.* 69, *Sat.* 206, *Ort.* 641, 1160, *Sch.* 10, *Bo.* 14, *B.* 1878, 2328,  
 2714, 3148, *Edg.* 40, *Men.* 98, *An.* 895, 1572, *Gd.* 993, 1315, *El.* 641,  
*Pa.* 54<sup>4</sup>, 70<sup>8</sup>, 77<sup>20</sup>, 111<sup>1</sup>, 118<sup>13</sup>, *Hy.* 11<sup>10</sup>, *Met.* 10<sup>13</sup>, 19<sup>20</sup>, 22<sup>12</sup>, 22<sup>20</sup>,  
 25<sup>42</sup>, 46, *Bdn.* 10; ~ eordrice (heofon-, ēdel-, cýne-, gum-, voruldrice)  
*Gen.* 419, 428, 548, 739, 741, 748, 1024, 1110, 1121, 1184, 1185,  
 1461, 1839, 2359, 2377, *Exod.* 365, 393, *As.* 35, *Sat.* 680, *Ort.* 1246,  
 1639, *Seel.* 167, *An.* 432, *El.* 456, *Pa.* 72<sup>20</sup>, 85<sup>7</sup>, 112<sup>4</sup>, 113<sup>11</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>20</sup>,  
*Sat.* 246; þær ~ healfum (heofona rice) rixian *Sat.* 454; ~ vorulde  
 (*in der Welt, in den Ps. zuwellen als Uebersetzung von 'in seculum'*  
*d. h. so lange die Welt besteht und so in den temporalen Gebrauch*  
*übergehend*) *Gen.* 470, 474, 481, 504, 510, 551, 835, 2298, 2655,  
*Sat.* 502, *Ort.* 1496, *Ddm.* 38, *Seel.* 25, 48 (*in Ex.*), 88 (*in Ex.*), *By.*  
 174, *Edw.* 4, *An.* 356, *El.* 561, *Pr.* Ben. 27<sup>10</sup>, *Pa.* 51<sup>8</sup>, 71<sup>13</sup>, 110<sup>4</sup>,  
 104<sup>9</sup>, 118<sup>13</sup>, 137<sup>8</sup>, 146<sup>6</sup>, *Met.* 2<sup>10</sup>, 4<sup>27</sup>, 8<sup>27</sup>, 14<sup>10</sup>, 15<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>22</sup>, 28<sup>12</sup>, 28<sup>20</sup>,  
*Sat.* 57; ~ þisse vorulde 'in seculum': *Ps.* 105<sup>1</sup>; ~ mōde *Gen.* 302,  
 342, 405, 425, 559, 735, 744, 1593, 2214, 2260, 2873, 2709, 2757,  
 2791, *Exod.* 535, *Dan.* 484, 625, 725, *Jud.* 57, 98, 154, 282, *Sat.* 22,  
 84, 286, *Ort.* 917, 990, 1558, 1601, *Ph.* 446, *Wand.* 41, *B.* 753, 1418,  
 1844, 2281, 2527, *Edg.* 19, 41, *An.* 66, 99, 422, 629, 1019, 1253,  
 1585, *Jul.* 89, *Gd.* 411, 935, 1229, *El.* 268, *Kr.* 130, *Pa.* 54<sup>4</sup>, 66<sup>1</sup>, 72<sup>11</sup>,  
 76<sup>4</sup>, 83<sup>1</sup>, 84<sup>4</sup>, 85<sup>13</sup>, 89<sup>10</sup>, 111<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>24</sup>, 12<sup>21</sup>, 22<sup>27</sup>, 14<sup>13</sup>, 142<sup>3</sup>, *Hy.* 6<sup>9</sup>, *Met.*  
 14<sup>3</sup>, 22<sup>20</sup>, 25<sup>10</sup>, *Fz.* 35, 91; ~ ferhde (ferhdsefan, gaste, gevitte,  
 gemynde und dergl.) *Gen.* 676, 745, 826, 870, 1255, 2383, 2780, *Exod.*  
 355, *Dan.* 84, 358, 491, 606, 738, *As.* 97, *Ort.* 476, 668, 908, 925,  
 1120, 1127, 1591, *Seel.* 132, 155, *Sch.* 35, *Ph.* 504, *Reb.* 6, *Bo.* 10,  
 30, *Deofr.* 29, *B.* 473, 754, 948, 1342, 1718, 1787, *Ap.* 37, *An.* 98,  
 212, 237, 316, 470, 507, 554, 672, 770, 962, 1167, 1267, 1487,  
*Jul.* 35, 77, 328, 342, 533, 553, 597, 604, *Gd.* 444, 1050, 1227,  
*El.* 98, 213, 267, 316, 382, 474, 532, 641, 850, 876, 895, 1037, 1079,  
 1149, 1164, 1189, *Pa.* 52<sup>1</sup>, 57<sup>2</sup>, 10, 61<sup>11</sup>, 62<sup>4</sup>, 63<sup>4</sup>, 65<sup>10</sup>, 72<sup>8</sup>, 73<sup>9</sup>  
 77<sup>20</sup>, 22<sup>24</sup>, 88<sup>8</sup>, 84<sup>7</sup>, 85<sup>11</sup>, 92<sup>10</sup>, 94<sup>10</sup>, 105<sup>2</sup>, 108<sup>10</sup>, 115<sup>2</sup>, 116<sup>12</sup>, 11<sup>22</sup>, 22<sup>20</sup>

118<sup>20</sup>, 77, 20, 138<sup>14</sup>, 17, 189<sup>2</sup>, Ps. C. 153, Hy. 4<sup>20</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>, Met. 1<sup>14</sup>, 8<sup>44</sup>, 9<sup>27</sup>, 12<sup>23</sup>, 15<sup>6</sup>, 22<sup>2</sup>, 22<sup>2</sup>, 47, 60, 28<sup>60</sup>, Fā. 80, 92, Eā. 61<sup>11</sup>; ~ heahdum (bēhdo, heagum, heahdu, heahnessa, -nessum) Ori. 867, Dēm. 48, An. 875, 1000, Jul. 560, Gā. 1061, El. 1125, Ps. 72<sup>5</sup>, 92<sup>1</sup>, 148<sup>1</sup>; ~ gerđman Eā. 16<sup>10</sup>; he me gehyrde ~ heāre brædu Ps. 117<sup>2</sup>; ~ neāveste El. 67, 874, Ps. 90<sup>10</sup>; ~ his neāveste vunian Ps. 148<sup>14</sup>; þe ~ his ymbhvyrfte áhvār sindon 'in circuitu ejus': Ps. 75<sup>4</sup>, 88<sup>6</sup>; hvāt bīdāð ge ~ hvearfe? Ori. 511; ~ gesihte (ansýne) in conspectu Dan. 273, Ori. 911, An. 620, 705, El. 184, 346, 614, Kr. 41, 66, Ps. 51<sup>1</sup>, 67<sup>1</sup>, 88<sup>21</sup>, 94<sup>1</sup>, 95<sup>1</sup>, 116<sup>1</sup>, 118<sup>100-70</sup>, 137<sup>1</sup>, 189<sup>12</sup>. — se maga vās ~ his mægde Jared hāten Gen. 1173; gif þu āge ~ þissum folce frēond anigne Gen. 2499; ~ þisse folcscære Gen. 2687, 2829; getealdon ~ þam forðherge fēðan tvefe Exod. 225; sib hātan nīde hālgum ~ gemonge Ori. 1661; stigeð cirm ~ cordre Mōd. 20; se vās ~ þam þreāte þreotteōða secg B. 2406; ~ here cringan By. 292; he vās ~ goþrange hyra þreōra bana By. 299; ~ Myroum (Cantuarum, Aegyptum) Edg. 36, Men. 105, Ps. 77<sup>21</sup>; ~ þāra manna midle geongra Ps. 67<sup>24</sup>; ~ hāllgra cīenre cyricean Ps. 149<sup>1</sup>; secegað ~ eallum folcum his vunder! Ps. 95<sup>3</sup>; svā ~ sceāpum beōð sceōne lambru Ps. 113<sup>6</sup>; sindon tu ~ þām sigorcynn ~ svegle, þe man Seraphim hāted (inter eos) El. 754; hvāt þār veorudes vāre ealles ~ Faraonis fyrde Phar. 2; ~ fēðan Sat. 324, B. 2497, 2919; ~ hāde El. 740; ~ oneōrisse (-um) Ps. 64<sup>11</sup>; 188<sup>15</sup>, 144<sup>12</sup>; ~ medle (mādle) in concione: An. 1628, El. 546, 593, 786, Eā. 83<sup>2</sup>; āhnlich Gen. 1644, 1642, 1942, 2626, Exod. 227, 337, Ori. 127, 377, 844, Vy. 77, Mōd. 70, 79, Sch. 69 (?), Ph. 160, B. 1643, 1701, 2204, 2377, By. 220, 227, 323, An. 137, 185, 650, 664, 730, 974, Gā. 1204, El. 36, 70, 304, 326, 402, 415, 587, 539, 543, 642, Ps. 54<sup>2</sup>, 13, 10, 56<sup>11</sup>, 67<sup>24</sup>, 70<sup>4</sup>, 77<sup>2</sup>, 22, 21, 80<sup>1</sup>, 81<sup>1</sup>, 82<sup>2</sup>, 7, 83<sup>10</sup>, 11, 88<sup>4</sup>, 16, 93<sup>3</sup>, 95<sup>3</sup>, 104<sup>11</sup>, 21, 105<sup>2</sup>, 12, 13, 22, 24, 107<sup>2</sup>, 108<sup>20</sup>, 111<sup>4</sup>, 117<sup>11</sup> (?), 148<sup>14</sup>, 149<sup>4</sup>, Met. 9<sup>27</sup>, 30<sup>2</sup>, Gn. Ex. 50, Gn. C. 44, Fā. 74, Eā. 32<sup>4</sup>, 34<sup>13</sup>, 72<sup>13</sup>. — hāled onetton ~ mægencordrum Gen. 1986; þec landa gehvile, leōht and peōstro hērige ~ hāde! (in choro) Dan. 377; nealles him ~ heāpe handgesteallan ymbe gestōden B. 2596; cirmdon ~ cordre Gā. 880; āhnlich Gen. 2087, Exod. 191, 192, 311, An. 1718, Gā. 162, El. 329, Ps. 67<sup>12</sup>, 149<sup>1</sup>. — inc sceal sealt vāter vunian ~ gevealde Gen. 199; hvār mīn brōðor ~ vera mhtum eardian sceal Eā. 85<sup>10</sup>; āhnlich Gen. 920, 2227, El. 610, Hy. 8<sup>13</sup>; me is on dāle cvide cynlice, þāt ic vylle þīne æ healdan 'portio mea custodire legem tuam': Ps. 118<sup>17</sup>; ve us naman drihtnes habbað ~ fultume Ps. 123<sup>7</sup>; he is ~ helpe hāleda bearnum Ps. 98<sup>2</sup>; vās hire ~ helpe tō forlmarne Gen. 702. — þā gyt vās Sethes cynn ~ lufan svīde drihtne dýre Gen. 1246; se vās lād gode ~ hete heofocynninges Gen. 648; ic þīne bebodu ~ lufan lange hāfde Ps. 118<sup>47</sup>; āhnlich Ps. 121<sup>6</sup>, Fā. 10. — vessan ~ vynne (lustum) Gen. 367, 473; folc vās ~ sālum Exod. 106; vedres (mordres) ~ luste Wal. 26

An. 1142; veán ~ vænum *Gen.* 1027, *Exod.* 213; ic sceal ~ flyge and ~ flyhte þragum earda neósan *Sat.* 112; brond bíð ~ tyhte *Cri.* 812; fýrd vās ~ ófste *Exod.* 223; bíð ~ flyhte *Vy.* 22; feord bíð ~ síde *Vy.* 26 he vās ~ hreón móde *B.* 1307; hrá vās ~ anbíde, óð þát . . . *Exod.* 885; fóron ~ luste *El.* 261; ~ villan *Sal.* 19; *ähnlich Gen.* 2700, *Exod.* 165, 176, *Jud.* 161, *Hö.* 55, *Ph.* 220, 525, *Wal.* 22, *Bo.* 28, *Deór* 25, *B.* 386, 607, 643, 1170, 2783, 2895, 3090, *An.* 886, 876, 1025, 1098, 1575, *Jul.* 253, *Gá.* 299, *El.* 53, 138, 194, 744, *Ps.* 52<sup>9</sup>, 88<sup>14</sup>, 96<sup>1</sup>, 113<sup>4</sup>, *Ps.* C. 80, *Met.* 27<sup>13</sup>, *Sat.* 177, *Rä.* 54<sup>2</sup>, 63<sup>4</sup>. — hi ~ geogude bu vlitebeorht væron on voruld cende *Gen.* 187; ~ fríde lifdon *Gen.* 19; ~ vrace seomedon *Gen.* 71; gevít ~ freðo út of earce! *Gen.* 1487; scealt ~ mundbyrde minre lifgan *Gen.* 1753; þát he ~ fríde være *Gen.* 1872; vuníad ~ vuldre *Dan.* 366; ~ fríde drihtnes of þam gryre treddedon *Dan.* 438; ~ svíman lágon *Jud.* 30; ve þár vunedon ~ vynnum *Sat.* 237; þá he ~ vuldre vróhte onstalde *Sat.* 369; þus beó nu ~ yfele! *Sat.* 733; sétan ~ sorgum *Hö.* 81; lifgan ~ geleófan *Dóm.* 49; ~ þam nivan geféan *Ph.* 400; svífeð ~ sveofote *Pa.* 39; væron begen þá gyt ~ geogudfeore *B.* 537; hét hine leóde svæse sēcan ~ gesyntum *B.* 1869; þá ne dorston ær dæredum lācan ~ hyra mandryhtnes miclan þearfe *B.* 2849; svefan ~ sybbe *An.* 834; þās þu me ~ sære ān ne forlēte *An.* 1455; vunad ~ lifgendra londes vynne *Gá.* 790; þone þe ic ær ~ flrenum fāstne tealde *El.* 909; þát ic ~ sōðfāstnesse þínre symble lifge *Ps.* *Ben.* 24<sup>4</sup>; væron ~ oferhygde ealle gescende *Ps.* 58<sup>12</sup>; hi smeágad unriht and ~ þam ilcan eft forveorðad *Ps.* 63<sup>3</sup>; ve ðre vegas ~ þínre hælo healdan mōtan! *Ps.* 66<sup>3</sup>; ~ callum þínum veorcum ic vās smeágende *Ps.* 86<sup>10</sup>; and ic ~ þínum sōde ganoge *Ps.* 85<sup>10</sup>; and ve ~ þam gefeón! *Ps.* 89<sup>12</sup>; blisse ~ his veorcum bealde drihten! *Ps.* 103<sup>23</sup>; he his folc lædde ~ blisse and his þone gecorenan heáp ~ vynne ‘*in exultatione*’: *Ps.* 104<sup>26</sup>; ~ costunge cleopedon tō drihtne *Ps.* 106<sup>3, 12, 16, 27</sup>; ys god ~ heofondreāme uppe mid englum *Ps.* 113<sup>11</sup>; cūmen me þínre miltsa and ic lange ~ þām lifgan mōte! *Ps.* 118<sup>77</sup>; þát ic ~ þínre hælo hogode and sōhte, hū ic . . . *Ps.* 118<sup>91</sup>; hū ~ þínre spræce spēde eodan *Ps.* 118<sup>92</sup>; þe him metodes ege ~ his dædum forhtad *Ps.* 127<sup>3</sup>; þá his cvlde voldan ~ ofergeate habban *Ps.* 128<sup>6</sup>; ne mæg ic him ~ neóde á neāh cuman *Ps.* 136<sup>4</sup>; ic ~ unrihtum eac in synnum geaécnod vās ‘*in iniquitatibus sum*’: *Ps.* C. 60; habbað hy ~ hospe *Met.* 4<sup>44</sup>; þeāh hvā ~ vīencum þíó dugudum díóre *Met.* 10<sup>28</sup>; bām vās ~ síðde hābbendes hyht (*in Begleitung*) *Rä.* 65<sup>3</sup>; *ähnlich Gen.* 481, 1151, 2807, *Exod.* 383, 468, *Dan.* 430, *Cri.* 1300, *Secl.* 155, *Ph.* 237, 278, 385, *Seef.* 85, *B.* 137, 1735, 3109, 1456, *An.* 102, 481, 720, 851, 1672, *Jul.* 389, *Gá.* 830; 899, 1136, *El.* 93, 598, 1103, *Kr.* 135, 143, 155, *Ps.* 55<sup>4</sup>, 59<sup>10</sup>, 67<sup>18, 23</sup>, 68<sup>24</sup>, 70<sup>19</sup>, 72<sup>4</sup>, 76<sup>10</sup>, 82<sup>11</sup>, 87<sup>13</sup>, 89<sup>16</sup>, 93<sup>28</sup>, 103<sup>21</sup>, 105<sup>22, 46</sup>, 106<sup>9, 11, 25</sup>, 107<sup>21</sup>, 114<sup>3</sup>, 117<sup>5</sup>, 118<sup>1, 14, 17</sup>, 118<sup>26, 28, 32, 42, 47, 50</sup>, 118<sup>50, 52, 53</sup>,

118<sup>122</sup>, 120<sup>1</sup>, 121<sup>4</sup>, 130<sup>3</sup>, 142<sup>1</sup>. 21. 12, 144<sup>14</sup>. 10, 149<sup>4</sup>, *Ps. C. 79, Hy. 6<sup>11</sup>, 8<sup>1</sup>, Met. 19<sup>39</sup>, 25<sup>70</sup>, Rán. 20, Sal. 268, 430, Rā. 54<sup>3</sup>*; vese þín eane  
 ~ þe blide! *Ps. 108<sup>17</sup>*; ic hyhte ~ þon hæbbe *Ps. 67<sup>7</sup>*; *ähnlich*  
*Ps. 70<sup>4</sup>, 84<sup>3</sup>, 121<sup>1</sup>, 130<sup>3</sup>*; þu on þínre hálignesse hér áspræce *Ps. 59<sup>3</sup>*;  
 ~ menigeo miltse þínra gehýre me! *Ps. 68<sup>13</sup>*; þu ~ þínes mágnes  
 mihte spédum sá gesettost *Ps. 73<sup>12</sup>*; *Ps. 73<sup>12</sup>*; ~ þínre mildheortnesse  
 me scealt áfcician *Ps. 118<sup>139</sup>*; se þe ~ his mágnes mihte gælmed  
 'in fortitudine': *Ps. 67<sup>7</sup>*; úre vorulde þu gestadelodest ~ álihtinege  
 andvitan þínes *Ps. 89<sup>4</sup>*; ~ þínum naman gedð me hálne! *Ps. 58<sup>1</sup>*;  
 se þe com ~ dryhtnes naman *Ps. 117<sup>24</sup>*; hériað hine ~ his heah-  
 mihum! hériað hine áfter móðe his mágensþrymnes! *Ps. 150<sup>3</sup>*; veord  
 me ~ þínre æ ealles milde 'de lege tua': *Ps. 118<sup>29</sup>*; *ähnlich Ps. 62<sup>4</sup>, 65<sup>3</sup>, 70<sup>4</sup>, 88<sup>1</sup>, 105<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>66</sup>. 7, 121<sup>1</sup>, 128<sup>3</sup>, 150<sup>1</sup>, Hy. 9<sup>39</sup>*; ~ vlite  
 scinað *El. 1319*; þær ~ þrymme 'bád in cýnestóle cásereas mæg *El. 329*;  
 ne gá þu út ~ mágene! 'in virtutibus': *Ps. 59<sup>3</sup>*; he cvom ~ cyne-  
 þrymme *Ps. 95<sup>13</sup>*; *ähnlich Edw. 5, An. 1722 - 23, Hy. 8<sup>40</sup> - 41*; ~ yrre  
 upriht ástód *B. 2092*; svá ~ grimnesse dydan *Ps. 94<sup>4</sup>*; mædelode ~  
 gíohdo *B. 2793*; ~ vérigum sefan gesléd sorge mæste *Cri. 1208*; þá  
 ge earme men villum onföngun ~ mildum sefan *Cri. 1352*; *ähnlich*  
*B. 3095, Ap. 2, Gd. 1096, 1330, El. 809, Ps. 55<sup>4</sup>, 82<sup>11</sup>, 94<sup>11</sup>, 95<sup>10</sup>, Fā. 86, Sal. 350*; se þe ~ elne leofað *Sch. 17*; ~ elne bád *Gd. 1109*;  
*ähnlich Ph. 484, Gd. 912, 999, 1259, B. 2818*. — *fast gleichbedeutend*  
*mit dem einfachen Instrumentalis*: ~ dreáme drihten hærigað *Exod. 546*;  
 blívað býman ~ brehtme *Cri. 882*; svá him vās ~ vordum  
 gedðmed *Dan. 245*; mædelode him ~ andsvare *B. 1840*; vólde eov  
 ~ þon bysen onstellan *An. 972*; þe him ~ veorcum hær dædum  
 gecvæmde *Gd. 921*; beóð ~ yrre ealle forsvælgene *Ps. 57<sup>4</sup>*; þu hi ~  
 rihtum rædum dæmest *Ps. 66<sup>4</sup>*; ic ~ anlicnessum ontfýne mínes sylfes  
 mūd 'in parabola': *Ps. 77<sup>3</sup>*; fōddor, ~ þam hi lif healdað *Ps. 108<sup>13</sup>*;  
 innvit feala fýdan ~ tungan 'linguā dolorā': *Ps. 108<sup>3</sup>*; ic ~ mínum  
 mūde andette *Ps. 108<sup>39</sup>*; þāt ic þe ~ hleóðre hearpan gecvæme *Ps. 107<sup>3</sup>*;  
 ~ hvan mæg se iunga rihtan ræd gemittan? *Ps. 118<sup>3</sup>*; and ic ~  
 þam ne beom æfre gescended *Ps. 118<sup>66</sup>*; me mánvyrhtan ~ spellum  
 sægdon 'narraverunt mihi fabulationes': *Ps. 118<sup>66</sup>*; he Israelas ealle  
 óðlædde of Egyptum ~ mihtigre mære handa and ~ eallmihthe  
 earmes *Ps. 135<sup>13</sup>*; ~ mihtum *Sat. 8, Ps. 88<sup>21</sup>*; *ähnlich Dan. 258, 601,*  
*Sat. 67, Cri. 1145, Vy. 92, An. 184, Gd. 1133, Jul. 96, Ps. 54<sup>30</sup>, 55<sup>10</sup>, 61<sup>3</sup>, 64<sup>13</sup>, 88<sup>1</sup>. 2, 89<sup>7</sup>. 2, 91<sup>3</sup>, 98<sup>1</sup>, 105<sup>32</sup>, 118<sup>7</sup>. 42. 70. 105, 126<sup>3</sup>, 187<sup>3</sup>, 150<sup>3</sup>*;  
 flōr is ~ velme áttre onlæd *Sat. 39*; vās ~ blóðe brim veal-  
 lende *B. 847*; ~ svéle byrned *Ph. 214*; nymde líges fædm svulge ~  
 svadule *B. 782*. — ongan hine gyrvan fōs ~ frätvum *Gen. 443*; synd  
 þíne sacerdas ~ sóðfæstnesse góðre gegierode 'induuntur iustitia':  
*Ps. 131<sup>3</sup>*; engel hine sclierped ~ ovicun vædum *Sal. 139*. — ic ~  
 tyn strengum getogen hærðe, hā ic þe on psalterio singan mihte *Ps. 91<sup>3</sup>*. —  
 ~ rihte *Met. 26<sup>40</sup>*. — þāt bið eadlig mann, þe þu hine ~ þínre æ

selfa getyhtost 'quem tu erudieris de lege tua.' Ps. 93<sup>12</sup>. — *die Begleitung eines Instruments zum Gesang bezeichnend*: sungon ~ tympanis Ps. 67<sup>24</sup>; nívne cantic ~ psalterio singan Ps. 143<sup>10</sup>; hearpe, ~ þære ic þe singe Ps. 143<sup>10</sup>; *ähnlich* Ps. 70<sup>20</sup>, 91<sup>2</sup>, 107<sup>2</sup>, 149<sup>2</sup>. — sume him þás háðes hlisan villad vega ~ vordum and þá veorc ne-dôð Gð. 32; habbað ~ gehátum sméðne sibcviðe Leds 28; bið ~ ræde fást móðgeþoneð Gen. 2645; ic þe ~ geháte háfde geneahhlige Ps. 55<sup>7</sup>; ~ oferhygdum (-hygde, ofermeðum) Mðd. 28, 75, Ps. 130<sup>1</sup>; ~ lige lange feredon Ps. 58<sup>12</sup>; þá hér ~ scyldum sverum eodon Ps. 67<sup>21</sup>; þát ic vel mæge ~ þínre æ eall sceávlan vundor þá þu vorhtyst Ps. 118<sup>10</sup>; he rihte æ getácnode ~ tyn vordum An. 1514; þát hit ~ eorðan lág ~ tvám styocum Crí. 1139. — þát he from Noe nigoda være ~ folctale Exod. 379; sindon þíne villan ~ voruldspéðum rihte and gerúme Dan. 290; sindon þíne dōmas ~ dæda gehvám sōðe gesviðde As. 8; fōron tō gefeohte ford ~ gerihte Jud. 202; nās þá ~ hlytme, hvá þát hord strude B. 3126; se þe ~ heápe hord beveotode B. 2212; þá þe ær væron ~ rimcráfte rihte getogene Edg. 27; sceal ~ circule cráftē findan hálige dagas Men. 65; læt mec ~ rimtale riceas þínes vunian! El. 820; ~ tventigum fōtmælum feor (20 *Fuße tief*) El. 830; ic míne strengde ~ þe fáste gehealde Ps. 58<sup>6</sup>; ne beoð þa ~ him sylfum áhafene 'in semetipsis': Ps. 65<sup>6</sup>; vyrcead veorc mánig ~ vátarþryðum Ps. 106<sup>22</sup>; he hi ~ rihtnyse ræda getrymede Ps. 110<sup>2</sup>; ealle þá þe ~ þe egean háfdon Ps. 118<sup>21</sup>; ic eom þínre þeóvan sunu ~ þe áccenned Ps. 115<sup>6</sup>; man ána gæð mid his andviltan up ~ gerihte Met. 31<sup>17</sup>. — óðer ~ veres vástmum vræclástas trád B. 1352 und *ähnlich* Ap. 27, El. 72. — ? veras vulðres sang, víf ~ óðrum, folc-sveóða mæst fyrdleóð gólōn Exod. 576.

5) von (*bei den Verbis nehmen, empfangen u. s. w.*); þá þu blæda náme ~ treoves telgum Gen. 892; and genam ~ eallum dæl ahtum sínum (*sc. sum Opfer*) Gen. 1499; þás ic ~ sceótendum þínes áhredde Gen. 2148; þát fuglas heora feorhnere ~ þás beámes blédum náme Dan. 508; ~ ráste genam 30 þegna B. 122; mæg ic þis setl ~ eóv geþringan Gð. 215; þát þu hám ~ us gegán ville Gð. 242; *ähnlich* Gen. 933 (*vgl. v. 972*), Sat. 417, Crí. 580, Seel. 80, B. 747, 8165, Ps. 71<sup>2</sup>; hváðne me dryhtnes rōð ~ þyssōn lænan lífe gefetige (*aus diesem Leben weg*) Kr. 138; næfre þý ēð þe mon áccerran mæge sunnan ~ svífan (*von them Laufe*) oððe þisne svíftan rōðor of his rihtryne Met. 10<sup>40</sup>; ~ þám (húslífatum) ge drincan ongunnon (*eus*) Dan. 750; ~ byrgenum bân gegáðrad (*aus*) Ph. 512; veard he ~ þam egegan aeol vorden Dan. 124; þe uslc ~ herge gecceás tō þyssum síðfate B. 2638; scúr sceal ~ heofonum vindē geblanden in þás vorulð euman Gn. C. 40. — *sur Bezeichnung des Stoffes, wovon etwas gemacht wird*; þonne he ~ þam telgum tímbran onginued, nest gearvian Ph. 188; þát hie ~ elþeódum æt gevorhton, veotude viste (*sc. anthropagi*) An. 1075.



6) *wo wir an, in, auf c. acc. setzen; gesettan* ~ treoves talgum *Gen.* 1470; þá ic hle ~ Lothe gefrāgn handum grīpan *Gen.* 2482; vās gebroht ~ his būrgetalde *Jud.* 57; he ~ beāme āstāh *Sat.* 549; āstāh up ~ heofonum *Sat.* 568; se þār ~ tīfre gesealde drihten hælend in *sacrificium*: *Sat.* 575 (*vgl. v.* 578); Andreas up ~ rōderum his gāst āgeaf *Men.* 216; āfysed ~ forðvege *Kr.* 125; gerece me ~ ræde! *Ps. Ben.* 24<sup>4</sup>; he hl gelædde ~ lœstre byrig and ~ hāligre *Ps.* 77<sup>44</sup>; ic sette ~ þīnre gesihde sārige tearas *Ps.* 55<sup>7</sup>; me ~ heāhsælum hrade gebringe! *Ps.* 118<sup>100</sup>; svā þu ~ seimlendre sceade lēcige *Ps.* 148<sup>5</sup>; gif þu ne vilt Vyrde steóran, ac ~ selfville sīgan lætest *Met.* 4<sup>30</sup>; nænigum þāhte dæg ~ þonce, gif ne . . . *Met.* 12<sup>10</sup>; gold gefised ~ guman sveorde *Gn. Ex.* 126; āhnlich *Gen.* 1446, 1482, *Jud.* 127, *Sat.* 481, 683, *Ort.* 1035, 1423, *Sch.* 38, *Wal.* 40, *B.* 984, 1745, 3010, *Men.* 213, *An.* 276, 1713, *Jul.* 415, *El.* 241, 242, 847, *Kr.* 66, *Ps. Ben.* 34<sup>2, 3</sup>, *Ps.* 53<sup>3</sup>, 67<sup>13</sup>, 68<sup>1</sup>, 70<sup>5</sup>, 82<sup>5</sup>, 98<sup>5</sup>, 104<sup>30</sup>, 118<sup>5, 61, 82, 118<sup>120</sup>, 127</sup>, 129<sup>5</sup>, 140<sup>13</sup>, 141<sup>3</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>90, 100</sup>, 7<sup>110</sup>, 9<sup>30</sup>, *Met.* 13<sup>30</sup>, 22<sup>5</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 47, 126, *Rām.* 16, *Sal.* 161, *Rd.* 4<sup>4</sup>, 5<sup>5</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>, 27<sup>5</sup>, 51<sup>5</sup>, 84<sup>5</sup>. — bei veorðan in der *Bed.* wohnen oder in eine Lage, einen Zustand kommen: vurdon ~ fleāme *Gen.* 2074; veard ~ gytteslūm *Jud.* 22; ~ fylle veard (*stel*) *B.* 1545; āhnlich *By.* 186, *An.* 1388, *El.* 584, *Ps.* 113<sup>5</sup>, *Met.* 13<sup>30</sup>; þá þe ~ vege veorðað *Ps.* 109<sup>5</sup>; gif hi (vudu-fugas) ~ treovum veorðað holte tō middes *Met.* 13<sup>30</sup>.

7) *temporal: in, an, während; 125* ~ fyore lifde vintra gebīdenra *Gen.* 1184; ~ þære tōveardan tīde *Gen.* 1283; ne māgon ve þæt ~ aldre govinnan *Gen.* 402; ~ æfenne *Gen.* 1461; ~ geogudhāde *Men.* 1507; ~ dagum ær *Gen.* 2548; seó ~ life vās vintrum yldre *Gen.* 2610; ~ fruman ær þon *Dan.* 35; ~ sumera *Dan.* 276; ~ þam dāge *Jud.* 266; ~ six dagum *Sat.* 15; ~ dōmdāge *Sat.* 600, ~ sveartre niht *Ort.* 873; ic ~ magugeogude ymdu geāfode *Ort.* 1429; ~ þissum life *Dōm.* 53; ~ fyrndagum *Mōd.* 1; on geogude *Wand.* 35, *B.* 409, 466; ~ svā geongum feore *B.* 1843; ~ þý eahtodan dæg *Men.* 8; ~ þý sylfan dāge *Men.* 47; ~ life *Ap.* 6; ~ þisse eahtodan (niht) *Gd.* 1010; ~ svā lytlum flæce *El.* 960; ~ æfenne, eac ~ mergenne and on midne dæg *Ps.* 54<sup>17</sup>; ~ middum feore *Ps.* 54<sup>24</sup>; ~ ende *Ps.* 88<sup>41</sup>; ne ~ ealdre æfre *Ps.* 118<sup>5, 21</sup>; ~ þyssum ealdre *Ps.* 118<sup>5, 22, 27, 109</sup>; ~ nihte *Ps.* 138<sup>5</sup>; vonn mōdearfeda mā þonne ~ oðrum (geārum?) fyrhto in folce *Hy.* 4<sup>30</sup>; ~ his tīdum *Met.* 9<sup>37</sup>; ~ þis lānan lifē *Met.* 19<sup>33</sup>; āhnlich *Gen.* 1632, 1659, 1713, 2364, 2664, *Exod.* 189, *Dan.* 277, 349, 616, *As.* 83, *Sat.* 368, *Cri.* 459, 1051, 1097, 1205, 1295, 1311, 1372, 1428, *Dōm.* 6, 104, *Seel.* 42, 50, 88, 149, 150, *Vy.* 10, 58–60, *Mōd.* 12, *Sch.* 70, *Ph.* 84, 244, 246, 254, *El.* 41, *Bo.* 15, 52, *B.* 22, 76, 197, 566, 702, 716, 757, 790, 806, 1062, 1854, 1779, 2283, 2426, 2484, 2664, 2939, 3160, *Edg.* 6, 20, *Men.* 8, 21, 56, 109, 110, 117, 132, *An.* 1, 77, 753, 1409, 1488, 1464, *Jul.* 626, 723, *Gd.* 22, 991, 1072, 1217, *El.* 398,

441, 528, 571, 638, *Leas* 11, *Kr.* 105, 109, *Ps.* 54<sup>2a</sup>, 56<sup>10</sup>, 57<sup>1</sup>, 58<sup>12</sup>, 61<sup>12</sup>, 62<sup>4</sup>, 70<sup>1 4</sup>, 71<sup>7</sup>, 73<sup>10</sup>, 76<sup>2 7 11</sup>, 77<sup>11 43</sup>, 79<sup>15</sup>, 82<sup>12</sup>, 87<sup>1 12 13</sup>, 89<sup>14 17</sup>, 90<sup>9</sup>, 91<sup>9</sup>, 93<sup>12</sup>, 94<sup>9</sup>, 101<sup>22</sup>, 102<sup>9</sup>, 103<sup>12 22 23</sup>, 104<sup>13</sup>, 110<sup>7</sup>, 111<sup>9</sup>, 114<sup>2 7</sup>, 118<sup>17 24 25 26</sup>, 120<sup>9</sup>, 128<sup>1</sup>, 139<sup>7 2 12</sup>, 142<sup>9</sup>, 145<sup>1</sup>, 146<sup>9</sup>, *Ps. C.* 12, 40, 142, *Hy.* 3<sup>23</sup>, 4<sup>47 51</sup>, 7<sup>72 73 113</sup>, *Mt.* 8<sup>19</sup>, 16<sup>12</sup>, 21<sup>20</sup>, 22<sup>22</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 113, *Sal.* 335, 386, *Rd.* 10<sup>1</sup>, 41<sup>27</sup>; ymb feoðver niht ~ tventigum (nach 4 Nächten in den Zwanzigen d. h. nach 24) *Men.* 134 (vgl. jedoch v. 188, 211); siððan vintres dæg viðe ganged ~ syx nihtum (nach?) *Men.* 208; ~ vorulde s. *Nro.* 4. — hū lomp eoð ~ lāde? *B.* 1987; ~ þissum siðfæte *An.* 358; svā me hēr gelamp sorg ~ siðe *Jul.* 443; ~ þære feringe *Vfd.* 131; sum bið ~ huntode deora dræfend *Crð.* 87; ~ útgame *Ps.* 106<sup>24</sup>; sviðt vās ~ fōre *Rd.* 52<sup>9</sup>; him veard ~ slæpe svefen stýved *Dan.* 496; þonne ve ~ orleage hafelan veredon *B.* 1326; ~ hilde geeranc *By.* 324; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 1569, 2378, *B.* 1581, 1884, *By.* 153, 248, 302, *Ap.* 92, *An.* 276, 289, 1148, 1341, *Jul.* 558, *EL.* 69, 133, *Kr.* 150, *Ps.* 76<sup>2</sup>, 104<sup>22</sup>, 118<sup>114 147</sup>, 143<sup>17</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 104, *Rūn.* 27, *Sal.* 296, *Rd.* 3<sup>12</sup>, 20<sup>7</sup>, 44<sup>7</sup>. — ~ anum oneoðve eall gevyrde his nama ādligad! 'in una generatione': *Ps.* 108<sup>12</sup>. — væron ~ vyndagum 'exultabunt': *Ps.* 25<sup>12</sup>; ic vās ~ geogude 'adulescentior sum'; *Ps.* 118<sup>141</sup>.

II) *Mit dem Accusativ*; 1) *an, auf, zu*; grāp ~ vrāde fām folmum and him ~ fādm gebrāc his viderbreccan (*an*) *Gen.* 61 — 62; þā þu gitalende ~ beām gripe *Gen.* 891; hvonne frēa volde ~ værligan vīte settan *Gen.* 1266; sette fridotācen ~ his selfes sunu *Gen.* 2370; grāp heahþrēa ~ hæðencynn *Gen.* 2546; voldest þurh þāt vīf ~ me vrōhte āleogean *Gen.* 2684; þā he ~ rōde āstāh (*ans Kreuz*) *Cri.* 127; ~ leōht cuman *Cri.* 1087; ~ þone hālgan beām āhangen vās *Cri.* 1094; sunne gevited ~ vestrōðor *Sch.* 68; ~ land stigon *B.* 225; fleah giellende gār ~ grame þeode *Vfd.* 128; þāt þu ~ þis frāte folc forð onsende vāter vīdryneg *An.* 1508; þu þā nāglas hāt ~ his brīdels dōn meare tō midlum! *EL.* 1175; æn ~ stadn beōted *Mt.* 6<sup>12</sup>; ræst ~ gehvilcne *Mt.* 25<sup>17</sup>; þeāh hine mon ~ sunnan læde *Gn. Ex.* 112; stōp eft ~ meo *Rd.* 27<sup>10</sup>; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 1382, 2311, *Dan.* 345, *Cri.* 1172, 1447, 1488, *Dōm.* 66, *Vy.* 86, *Ph.* 141, 508, *B.* 192, *By.* 270, *Ap.* 40, *An.* 444, 828, *Jul.* 305, 309, *EL.* 117, 179, 208, 457, 719, 862, 1067, *Kr.* 40, *Ps.* 77<sup>40</sup>, 106<sup>2</sup>, 112<sup>2</sup>, 136<sup>2</sup>, *Hy.* 10<sup>20</sup>, *Rd.* 3<sup>7</sup>; 26<sup>7 8</sup>, 27<sup>4</sup>; higetoðnan sprāc fræcne ~ fæmnan *Gen.* 2262; sealde þāt yrfe ~ Israele *Ps.* 135<sup>22</sup>; ne mæg synne ~ me fīones frumbearn fræne gestalan *Gd.* 1048 und *ähnlich* *Gen.* 1353, *Cri.* 1874, ~ leofes stāl *Gen.* 1118 und *ähnlich* *Reb.* 11; drihten ~ svā hvādere hend mædo dēme, svā him gemet þynce! *B.* 687; romesceadan ~ þone vyrsan dæl scyrede voordad *Cri.* 1226. — vearp hine nīder ~ þāt niðbed (*auf*) *Gen.* 348; ic his blōd āgeat ~ eorðan *Gen.* 1031; ~ leaþ treoves steppan *Gen.* 1458; ~ vāl feallan *Gen.* 2088; hine ~ ād āhōf *Gen.* 2929; ~ beorh āstāh *Sat.* 682; ~ his

hleofr speorðon *Cri.* 1121; ~ þone andvittan slægon *Cri.* 1128; ~  
 flet gecreng *B.* 1568; stōpon ~ þā dūne up *El.* 717; com ic ~ sæs  
 hricg *Ps.* 68<sup>3</sup>; seō nider āstāh ~ his reafes snād *Ps.* 132<sup>3</sup>; bider ~  
 þās eorðan *Ps.* 147<sup>6</sup>; ferode ~ sifelstreām þrīrēðre ceol *Met.* 26<sup>20</sup>;  
 ~ cald wāter breccan ofer bādveg *An.* 222; þā ge ~ holm stigon  
 (*aufs Meer, ins Schiff*) *An.* 429; cumad eādlicc wāstm ~ vāngas *Ps.*  
 64<sup>14</sup>; āgeōt þīn yrre ~ þāt rice and ~ cneōmāgas! *Ps.* 76<sup>9</sup>; *āhnlic*  
*Gen.* 1011, 1348, 1388, 1468, 1536, 2337, 2903, *Exod.* 386, *Jud.* 68,  
 111, *Sat.* 533. 681, *Cri.* 329, 976, 1147, 1165, *Vy.* 24, 26, *Ph.* 74,  
 112, *Wand.* 42, *Seef.* 32, *B.* 49, 635, 772, 1113, 1116, 1130, 1439,  
 1540, 2126, 2194, 2831, 3134, *By.* 78, 126, 163, 286, 303, *Ādelst.* 36,  
 36, 54, *An.* 252, 253, 504, 1511, *Jul.* 6, *El.* 298, 878, *Kr.* 32, *Ps.* 60<sup>1</sup>,  
 71<sup>4</sup>, 75<sup>4</sup>, 77<sup>23, 24</sup>, 90<sup>12</sup>, 103<sup>9</sup>, 104<sup>12, 24</sup>, *Ps.* *O.* 138, *Met.* 1<sup>12</sup>, 7<sup>4, 10</sup>, 17<sup>11</sup>,  
 10<sup>10</sup>, 26<sup>21</sup>, *Sal.* 19, 114, 120, 297, 431, *Rā.* 23<sup>1, 22</sup>, 28<sup>14</sup>, 30<sup>12</sup>. — sende  
 lādwendne here ~ langne sīd *Gen.* 68; hēt me ~ þīsne sīd faran  
*Gen.* 499; þe ~ þā frēcanan fyrð gefaren hāfdon ofer langne veg  
*Gen.* 689; tōffran ~ feōver vegas *Gen.* 1697; gevāt him ~ þā  
 vigrōde vidertrod seōn lādra monna *Gen.* 2084; hāfde hine geuvided  
 sōðum crīstum ~ forðvegas *Exod.* 32; fūs ~ forðveg (forðsīd) *Exod.*  
 128, *Gā.* 1121; gelæddon hie ~ eāstvegas *Dan.* 69; ~ fleām gevāt  
 (gevand) *Dan.* 614, *B.* 1001, nafast þe tō frōfre ~ farodstrate hāfdes  
 vīste *An.* 311; he leōde lārde ~ lifes veg *An.* 170; cirdon ~ vider-  
 trod *Jud.* 313; ne þurfon ge on þā fōre frāve læðan *An.* 837; stōp  
 on strāte *An.* 987; min sceal of līce sāvul on sīdfāt *Jul.* 700; beō  
 þu on sīd gearu! *Gā.* 1148; on longne veg forðsīd mīnne *Gā.* 1153;  
 þār hi on vegas mīne voldan gangan! *‘In vīs meis’*: *Ps.* 80<sup>13</sup>; on  
 mīnne geābryne ārīs þu! *Ps.* 56<sup>4</sup>; on rīhtne veg eodan *Ps.* 106<sup>4</sup>; læðan  
 on lādne sīd *Hy.* 4<sup>23</sup>; mec on fyrð vegoð *Rā.* 72<sup>10</sup>; *āhnlic* *Gen.*  
 514, 733, 2265, *Exod.* 68, 135, 350, *Jud.* 145, *Hō.* 27, *Vy.* 27, *Ph.*  
 555, *Seef.* 63, *B.* 216, *Men.* 218, *An.* 832, 930, 1048, 1682, *Jul.* 321,  
 630; *Gā.* 773, 911, 918, 1280, *El.* 223, *Ps.* 85<sup>10</sup>, 106<sup>20</sup>, 118<sup>2, 22, 23</sup>,  
 118<sup>22, 23, 24</sup>, 119<sup>3</sup>, 136<sup>21</sup>, 142<sup>9, 11</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>21</sup>, *Rā.* 2<sup>2, 11</sup>, 4<sup>23</sup>, 16<sup>22</sup>; on  
 veg s. onveg; him on lāst þrang þfystre gewip *Gen.* 138; he him on  
 hōh beleac merehūses mūd *Gen.* 1363; on lādra lāst *Exod.* 167; him  
 mon feaht on lāst *Jud.* 292; sāvod on svæð min *Rā.* 22<sup>4</sup>; *āhnlic*  
*Gen.* 2449, *Exod.* 337, *Dan.* 68, *B.* 2945, *Ādelst.* 22, *Rā.* 4<sup>21</sup>. — *auf*  
*einen hoffen, vertrauen, woran glauben, woran oder worauf denken*;  
 hyht untveōndne on þone āhangnan Crist *El.* 798; svā ve vēnād on  
 þe *Ps.* *Ben.* 32<sup>18</sup>; sete on dryhten þīn sōð gehyht! *Ps.* 54<sup>22</sup>; ic me  
 on mīnne drihten deōrne getreōvige *Ps.* 54<sup>24</sup>; me is hālig hyht on  
 hine *Ps.* 61<sup>7</sup>; hi on heofon setton hyge hyra mūdes *Ps.* 72<sup>7</sup>; on  
 dryhten gelyfdon *Ps.* 113<sup>10</sup>; ic hīht on þe hābbe fāste *Ps.* 143<sup>3</sup>; on  
 unriht ealle pohton *Ps.* 118<sup>110</sup>; ic on lagu þence *Hy.* 4<sup>27</sup>; hycgan  
 on eillen *Exod.* 218, *Fyn.* 11; ealle heo on āne īdelnesse besēgan  
 ‘*declinaverunt*’: *Ps.* 52<sup>4</sup>; *āhnlic* *Ps.* 51<sup>6, 7</sup>, 55<sup>4</sup>, 62<sup>1, 6, 7</sup>, 68<sup>3</sup>, 70<sup>1, 12</sup>,

72<sup>23</sup>, 88<sup>2</sup>, 90<sup>2</sup>, 118<sup>20</sup>, 117<sup>2</sup>, 118<sup>2</sup>, 42, 43, 44, 114, 124<sup>1</sup>, 129<sup>2</sup>, 130<sup>2</sup>, 140<sup>10</sup>, 144<sup>10</sup>, 145<sup>2</sup>, 146<sup>13</sup>, Hy. 3<sup>20</sup>, 30, 37, 4<sup>20</sup>, 10<sup>2</sup>. — *worauſ* oder *wonach ſehen oder hören*; ~ þone he eáġum vliāt Gen. 106<sup>1</sup>; ic māġ evā vīde geſeōn ~ vordl ealle ofer þāſ ſidan geſceaft Gen. 674; cōmon ~ þāt vundor ſeōn Dan. 731; nu ve ~ þāt bearn ſtarīad Cri. 341; ſeah ~ unlēofe B. 2863; ~ lāſt beſeah (*retrospectit*) An. 1448; þu tō hofofonum beſeoh ~ vuldres veard! El. 84; vesan þīne eáran beheldende ~ eall gebed esnes þīnes! Ps. 129<sup>3</sup>; *ähnlich* Gen. 977, 1795, 1825, 2895, 2401, Jud. 50, 51, 178, Sat. 139, 718, Cri. 1104, 1301, Dōm. 61, Ph. 100, Wal. 12, Ruin. 36-38, B. 996, 1485, 1603, 1780, 2852, Jul. 163, Ps. 54<sup>2</sup>, 89<sup>10</sup>, 101<sup>17</sup>, 103<sup>30</sup>, 118<sup>133</sup>, 122<sup>2</sup>, Met. 4<sup>14</sup>, 31<sup>14</sup>, 22<sup>19</sup>. — ealle þā ~ hine ádas ſverīad Ps. 62<sup>2</sup>. — *zu, nach etwas hin*; ~ cūde vīc ceápas læddon Gen. 1877; læt me frēō lædan eft ~ ēdel! Gen. 2131; com ſīdian ~ Egypte Gen. 1845; ~ bed ġān (stīgan) Gen. 2234, B. 676; þāt þur ~ Sāġor þīn bearn ġelæde Gen. 2581; ~ reſte brohten þā īdeſe Jud. 54; ~ ſveġl faran (*gen Himmel*) Cri. 513; hveorfað ~ ēcne eard Cri. 1046; ~ Sīone beorg cymēd Cri. 876; ~ ġemōt cymēd (*ad concionem*) Cri. 833; hvāder him mon sōð þe lyge ſaġað ~ hine ſylfne (*zu ihm ſagt*) Cri. 1308; ~ fāġne flōr feōnd treddode B. 725; Beovulfe brāde rice ~ hand ġehvearf B. 2208; drihtnes stīge ~ hofofonas up Men. 66; þam hāllīġ ġod hlyt ġeteōde út ~ þāt īġlond An. 15; þāt he ~ Membre becom An. 789; of māġene ~ māġen Ps. 83<sup>1</sup>; þīne bēne onsend īn þā beorhtan geſceaft ~ vīdres vealdend! El. 1090; ~ setl ġevītēd Met. 29<sup>31</sup>; him ~ hand ġæd (*zu Handen*) Sal. 286; īnbryrdeð broēstsefa ~ þāt betere līf El. 1046; of cýnne ~ cýnn Ps. 144<sup>13</sup>; *ähnlich* Gen. 2822, Dan. 39, 442, Cri. 545, 943, 795, 1008, 1343, B. 519, 580, 764, 845, 1036, 1647, 2034, 2054, By. 41, 58, 291, Ádelst. 38, Men. 28, 78, 109, 138, 182, 183, 195, Ap. 51, An. 286, 430, 778, Gā. 349, 1155, 1241, 1242, El. 96, 250, 262, 279, Kr. 103, Ps. 57<sup>2</sup>, 59<sup>7</sup>, 84<sup>2</sup>, 88<sup>1</sup>, 103<sup>17</sup>, 104<sup>12</sup>, 37, 107<sup>2</sup>, 125<sup>2</sup>, 131<sup>2</sup>, 138<sup>6</sup>, Met. 1<sup>21</sup>, 20<sup>130</sup>, 301, 23<sup>11</sup>, 26<sup>33</sup>, 28<sup>30</sup>, 39, 29<sup>37</sup>, 31, Sal. 308, 414, 415, Rā. 1<sup>2</sup>, 56<sup>2</sup>, 57<sup>12</sup>; and nu ~ lyge cýrrest El. 666; þāt ic ~ þīne ġevīturyſſe ġecýrre Ps. 118<sup>46</sup>; ġecerrēd ~ hīs āġen ġecýrēd Met. 28<sup>62</sup>, īn ġodes vāre ~ ġefeān lērde Gā. 663; *ähnlich* B. 1729, An. 588, El. 1062, Ps. 77<sup>37</sup>, 93<sup>14</sup>, 143<sup>16</sup>, Met. 13<sup>33</sup>; he bīd ~ þāt vynstro veorud ġeſceāden Dōm. 75. — *wozu werden oder machen, in etwas verwandeln*; þāt heō ~ sealtstānes anlīcnesse vurde Gen. 2564; cýrdon ~ mennīsc hīr Gā. 881; hī me þāt ~ edvīt oncýrdon Ps. 68<sup>10</sup>; ġīf ic mīne ġevēda ~ vītehrāġel cýrde Ps. 68<sup>11</sup>; and me lungre veorud ~ ġod drihten ġeorne þeccend and ~ trume stōvel ‘*esto mihi in deum protectorem et in locum munitum*’: Ps. 70<sup>1</sup>; sýn me þīne handa ~ hæl! Ps. 118<sup>172</sup>; he ~ edvīt veard ymbſīttendum Ps. 88<sup>34</sup>; *ähnlich* Cri. 936, Ps. 68<sup>22</sup>, 103<sup>21</sup>, 105<sup>17</sup>, 106<sup>32</sup>, 34, 111<sup>2</sup>, 113<sup>2</sup>, 117<sup>24</sup>. Met. 26<sup>78</sup>, Sal. 152; sealdē hī ~ edvīt Ps. 56<sup>2</sup> und *ähnlich* Ps. 79<sup>2</sup>. —

on fultum (frófre) su *Hülfe*, sum *Troste*: *Gen.* 974, 1964, 2792, *Jud.* 301, *Cri.* 489, 1361, *Ph.* 455, *B.* 2662, *El.* 1053, *Ps.* 61<sup>o</sup>, 62<sup>o</sup>, 70<sup>11</sup>, 118<sup>30</sup>, *Sal.* 135; þá him on feondscepe gestóðon *Ps.* 105<sup>30</sup>; segnas stóðon on fígerne svég *Exod.* 566; on villan *B.* 1789, 2307, *Gd.* 383, *Ps.* 77<sup>31</sup>, 104<sup>30</sup>, *Met.* 13<sup>33</sup>, on þane *Gen.* 1506, 2774, *An.* 1624, *Ps.* 107<sup>3</sup>, 135<sup>17</sup>, *Rð.* 21<sup>20</sup>; on unþane *Sal.* 98; on spéd *B.* 873, *Rð.* 5<sup>12</sup>; on gefit *B.* 865; on andan *Dan.* 344, 714, *Wand.* 105, *B.* 2314, *Gd.* 317; on teónan (teón) *Gen.* 885, 892, *Rð.* 51<sup>3</sup>; on teso *Drn.* 255; him on gafol *Rð.* 39<sup>3</sup>; on gefeán fíger *Cri.* 913; nallas on gylp seled fátte beágas *B.* 1749; on beót *By.* 27; þeóðum on pearfe *An.* 1654; on ídel sóhton sávie míne 'in vanum' *Ps.* 62<sup>o</sup>; ic þá me on éce andgyt hábbe *Ps.* 118<sup>144</sup>; on ídel gylp vinnad 'in vanum laborant': *Ps.* 126<sup>1</sup>; þát ge on gemynd viton salra tícna gehvyle *El.* 644; ic eom on gevin sceapen *Rð.* 21<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>2</sup>; hie on gebed feóllon *Gen.* 847; lét fleógan fulufrau on fandunga *Gen.* 1452; tósfaran on land-sóene *Gen.* 1665, 1699; on feorhgebeorh *Exod.* 369; ic eom on his ærende hider gefóred *Gen.* 497; hebbad eóvre handa on hálig lof! *Ps.* 133<sup>3</sup>; ne þearf he þe on edvit settian, þát þu... *Gen.* 2728 und *ähnlich Sat.* 639; gehyrved hállige láre, brygded on byamer *Dóm.* 71; and his geþeáht him háfdan on byamer *Ps.* 106<sup>10</sup>; héht hine on ræd-geþeáht gefetian *El.* 1052; ne hi on gevitnesse visne háfdon *Ps.* 77<sup>20</sup>; þát he vordé geováð on gevitnesse *Ps.* 104<sup>8</sup>; sealde heora eorðan on yrfeland *Ps.* 135<sup>33</sup>; on hyra bróðorgyld *Exod.* 199; on þære sunnan gyld (*sum Ersatz der Sonne*) *Cri.* 1103; on his giefena gyld *Gd.* 737. — ic on mordor ofelðh mínra sumne hylde mága *Gen.* 1093; on deáð sleán *Gen.* 1267; hvá mec on bíð vreted *Rð.* 4<sup>3</sup>; speón idese on þát unriht *Gen.* 589 und *ähnlich Gen.* 685, *Sal.* 493, 502. — ic on beteran ræd *Exod.* 269. — mín sávie on þe þyrsted (*nach dir*) *Ps.* 62<sup>1</sup>. — *sur Seite, nach einer Seite hin*: on hvilce healfe þu ville hvyrft dón *Gen.* 1918; þát hy on tvá healfe grimme gúdgemót gystum eóvdon *Gen.* 2055; ville þonne gesceáviau ulitige and clæne on tvá healfe *Sat.* 610; gosát on þá sviðran hand ágnun fíðer (*setzte sich*) *Cri.* 531; on seofon healfa svógað vindas *Cri.* 950; þát þu þe ondrædan ne þearft on þá healfe aldrbealu eorlum *B.* 1675; 6ð þát he gevended on þá vyrsan hand *Sal.* 500; þrydedon and þohton on healfa gehvår *El.* 548; fealled on síðan *Rð.* 22<sup>13</sup>; *ähnlich Sat.* 611, *Cri.* 1222, 1228, 1268, *Dóm.* 76, *Secl.* 115, *B.* 800, 1095, *Gd.* 104, *Ps.* 90<sup>7</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>103</sup>, 29<sup>44</sup>. — on gefeán faran tó feorhnere *Cri.* 1597; þis is ealdordóm uncres gevinnes on fruman gefongen *Jul.* 191; and him beásume on his sylfes dóm síððan væron *Gen.* 678; þát ic on þone deáðes beám bedroren ne vurde, besvícen tó svíðe *Gen.* 528 und *ähnlich Gen.* 823, 691. — on áu, on efn (emn), on innan, on hinder, on gemang, on uppan (*insuper*), on hinderling, on bácling, on feorran, on geador, on sundran s. *die einzelnen Wörter*.

2) *in etwas hinein*; væron on voruld cenned *Gen.* 188; inc is

hálíg feoh on geveald geseald *Gen.* 202; hine on helle vearp *Gen.* 304; væron befeallen on þá hell *Gen.* 331; hæfd us beforpen on ealra vīta mæste *Gen.* 393; þæt on þis land hider his bodan bringað *Gen.* 509; rim þe þis ofæt on hand! *Gen.* 518; com fēran on neoruna vang *Gen.* 854; hēt hie from hveorfan neoruna vonge on nearore lif *Gen.* 944; on vræc hveorfan *Gen.* 1014; gevit on þæt hof gangan! *Gen.* 1345; vīs āhafan on þā heān lyft *Gen.* 1401; laded on fremdes fædm *Gen.* 2631; ððþæt mon āvōc on þære cneōrīsse cynebearna rim *Gen.* 1704; gelæded on hylde godes *Exod.* 568; hū māgon ve svā dýgle āhiegan on sefan þīnne, hū þe svefode? *Dan.* 131; bevracon us on hæft heorgumra *Dan.* 307; on heāhdu stigan *Ort.* 498; āscýred veorded on hearmeale *Ort.* 1609; þone ic Eādglice on mēt sealde *Vtd.* 98; he me mādmas geaf on minne sylfes dōm *B.* 2147; þæt siō ceaster hider on þās cneōrīsse āseted vyrde *An.* 207; hū þu þec geþýde on clænra gemang *Jul.* 420; ic hi on spild gife *Jul.* 85; on vīta forvyrd *Jul.* 556; þā þe on hálīgra rīm ārisað *Gd.* 2; on gevritu setton *El.* 654, 658; eodon in on þā ceastre *El.* 846; þæt he gesette on sacerdhād Judas þam folce *El.* 1055; on dryhtnes ansýne andveard gangan *Ps.* 60<sup>9</sup>; hine on yrrē mōd gebrohtan *Ps.* 77<sup>40</sup>; gebrohtest his feōndas on blisse *Ps.* 88<sup>33</sup>; þæt folc on gedvolan lædde *Met.* 26<sup>20</sup>; hine on þā tungan sticad *Sal.* 94; on gerūm sceacan *Rd.* 21<sup>14</sup>; bited mec on bār lic *Rd.* 66<sup>4</sup>; *ähnlich Gen.* 220, 308, 312, 342, 439, 627, 746, 747, 753, 830, 832, 883, 923, 928, 1137, 1187, 1312, 1335, 1358, 1373, 1516, 1571, 1728, 1789, 1971, 2111, 2231, 2284, 2319, 2342, 2353, 2607, 2677, 2769, 2791, *Exod.* 229, 311, 319, 375, *Dan.* 72, 246, 569, 705, 749, *Jud.* 130, *Sal.* 263, 476, *Ort.* 260, 487, 665, 720, 738, 958, 1390, 1410, 1416, 1521, 1524, 1527, 1532, 1535-36, *Secl.* 46, 153, *Mōd.* 64, *Wal.* 27, *B.* 27, 35, 42, 67, 212, 214, 253, 478, 512, 537, 755, 808, 896, 1144, 1392-94, 1678, 1679, 1684, 1842, 2299, 2460, 2598, *By.* 38, 194, *Edw.* 3, *Men.* 212, 217, 227, *An.* 56, 86, 839, 825, 1086, 1047, 1060, 1112, 1319, 1673, *Gd.* 363, 799, *El.* 118, 134, 320, 506, 864, 900, 1233, 1242, 1248, *Kr.* 5, 152, *Ps.* 54<sup>14</sup>, 56<sup>23</sup>, 57<sup>7</sup>, 59<sup>6</sup>, 65<sup>10</sup>, 11<sup>13</sup>, 67<sup>10</sup>, 68<sup>30</sup>, 70<sup>13</sup>, 72<sup>13</sup>, 77<sup>13</sup>, 78<sup>13</sup>, 83<sup>11</sup>, 87<sup>10</sup>, 95<sup>6</sup>, 99<sup>2</sup>, 104<sup>10</sup>, 105<sup>6</sup>, 105<sup>12</sup>, 105<sup>21</sup>, 107<sup>6</sup>, 108<sup>12</sup>, 110<sup>4</sup>, 112<sup>7</sup>, 117<sup>13</sup>, 118<sup>43</sup>, 120<sup>6</sup>, 121<sup>1</sup>, 123<sup>6</sup>, 131<sup>1</sup>, 134<sup>6</sup>, 135<sup>3</sup>, 139<sup>6</sup>, 140<sup>6</sup>, 142<sup>7</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>40</sup>, 7<sup>33</sup>, 10<sup>3</sup>, *Met.* *Etnl.* 9; *Met.* 1<sup>30</sup>, 6<sup>72</sup>, 2<sup>11</sup>, 3<sup>7</sup>, 16<sup>10</sup>, 17<sup>6</sup>, 20<sup>170</sup>, 25<sup>30</sup>, 28<sup>30</sup>, *Sal.* 224, 329, 388, 413, *Rd.* 4<sup>2</sup>, 26<sup>6</sup>, 53<sup>1</sup>, 62<sup>2</sup>, 63<sup>6</sup>, 86<sup>30</sup>. — þæt he ne āgæle gæstes pearfe ne on gylp geōte *Ort.* 818 und *ähnlich* on geōd geōtan *Gd.* 1206; þonne he on gylp āstāh *Met.* 9<sup>44</sup>; me on þīnne villan getryme! *Ps.* *Ben.* 50<sup>12</sup>. — cōmon on þīn yrfe fremde þeōde (*in Besitz desselben*) *Ps.* 78<sup>1</sup>. — *bet der Teilung in Teile*: svang þæt fýr on tvā *Gen.* 449; ær hi on tu hveorfan *An.* 1052; on þrēf dæled *El.* 1286; *ähnlich Ort.* 1141, *Hy.* 7<sup>63</sup>, 9<sup>22</sup>, *Met.* 5<sup>17</sup>, 20<sup>12</sup>.

3) *nach, gemäß, secundum*; þæt heō on his villan sprāc *Gen.* 701;

on godes villan *Sat.* 474, *Cri.* 1581; þæt ic sceolde ~ bonan villan bûgan *Rð.* 72<sup>7</sup>; riht (unriht) *Sat.* 347, *Cri.* 267, *B.* 1555, 2739, *An.* 324, *Hy.* 9<sup>2</sup>, <sup>33</sup>, *El.* 582, *Rð.* 41<sup>2</sup>; ~ gomet rihtes *Ps.* 79<sup>2</sup>; ðre mōð gebig ~ þin gevill! *Hy.* 7<sup>20</sup>; þæt seō Vyrð ~ gevill vendan sceolde yflum mannum *Met.* 4<sup>24</sup>; ~ gebyrd *B.* 1074, *Sal.* 384; ~ gesceap peōtan *Rð.* 39<sup>4</sup>; ~ þæt eāde riht *Exod.* 186.

4) *gegen*; he bebohte hine ~ seolfres sine *Sat.* 578, nu ic ~ mādma hord mine bebohte frōde seorhlege *B.* 2799; svā þās voruldgestreōn ~ þā mæran gōd bimūtad veordad *Gð.* 42. — þæt ic ðrene ~ þe fremode *Ps.* *Ben.* 40<sup>4</sup>; hi edvit ~ þe ealle hæfdan *Ps.* 78<sup>12</sup>; hū lange yraast þu ~ þines eanes gebed? *Ps.* 79<sup>2</sup>; vās ~ Orecas hold *Met.* 1<sup>24</sup>.

5) *in gewissen Verbindungen, wo wir meist den Dativ setzen*; him tō væron vitode ðires geþingdo ~ þone heān heofon *Gen.* 476; hæfað us ~ Cananea cyn gelyfed burh and beāgas, brāde rice *Exod.* 555; þe þu us ~ þiane vræcsid sēcan volderst *Hð.* 126; se þe vid Brecan vunne ~ s'ðne sē ymb sundfīte *B.* 507; þæt ic ~ holma geþring eorlscipe efnde *B.* 2132; þæt þu ~ þā seðde þīnē seorē splide *An.* 284; þonne hie fāder geseōð ~ middangeard moncyn sēcan *An.* 1504; væruu þīne vegas ~ vīdne sē 'in mari': *Ps.* 76<sup>10</sup>; and ~ middan þā vīc manige seōllon *Ps.* 77<sup>20</sup>; svā svā vestmest liged ān fīglond ūt ~ sē *Met.* 16<sup>12</sup>; *ähnlich* *B.* 242, 516, *Kr.* 104, *Ps.* 88<sup>20</sup>, 118<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>22</sup>; ~ drihten blissad *Ps.* 68<sup>2</sup>; Israel ~ hīne blisslen! 'latetur in eo': *Ps.* 149<sup>3</sup>; þy lās hi ~ þone foreþone gefeōn mōtan *Hy.* 4<sup>22</sup>; enginnad fāgulan ~ gefeān ālone! *Ps.* 97<sup>2</sup>; þæt þu me ~ rihtes rād gecvycige 'in acquitate tua': *Ps.* 118<sup>20</sup>; þā þe ~ leofes (Lēves?) hūs leōf eordlād *Ps.* 134<sup>21</sup>; and me gedō micle mīne sāvle ~ þīnes māgenes spēd! *Ps.* 137<sup>4</sup>; ic ~ god mīn vord georne hērige *Ps.* 55<sup>2</sup>; Junius, ~ þam gim āstfīd ~ heofonas up hýst on geāre *Men.* 110; þæt hi ~ þā clenan geseōð, hū hi glāde blissiad *Cri.* 1286; god vāt ~ me, þæt me is leōfre, þæt . . . *B.* 2850; nu þu const ~ mec ārendæda fela *Hy.* 4<sup>24</sup>; ic þīne dōmas vāt ~ sōðfāste smicere gafylde *Ps.* 118<sup>104</sup>. — þæt heō ~ ænigne eorl gelyfde ðrene frōfre *B.* 627; ~ drihten halpe gehogedon *Ps.* 113<sup>2</sup>. — se vās Hrōdgāre leōfst ~ gesīdes hād *B.* 1297 und *ähnlich* *B.* 2193. — eited nu ~ þā svīðran sunu his fāderes *Sat.* 580; ~ gehvādere hand hyssas lāgon *By.* 112; seallad þe ~ þā vynstran 'a latere tuo' vergra þūsēd and eac tyn þūsēdo ~ þīne þā svīðran 'a dextis tuis': *Ps.* 108<sup>2</sup>; *ähnlich* *Cri.* 1364, *El.* 347, 1180, *Ps.* 141<sup>4</sup>, *Hy.* 8<sup>20</sup>; þæt hi ~ bā healfa blegan seoldon frēonda feorum *B.* 1305; ~ healfa gehvone *Cri.* 928, *Ph.* 336; ūgan svatan ~ þā svīðran healfē *Kr.* 16; *ähnlich* *B.* 2063, *An.* 715, *El.* 955, *Rð.* 22<sup>2</sup>, <sup>10</sup>. — ~ neōd (cīfīg, gern) *Gen.* 1443, *Dan.* 424, *Ps.* 137<sup>2</sup>; he ~ ellen sprāc *By.* 211; āhefe þe ~ ellen *Ps.* 93<sup>2</sup>; ~ lust *Vy.* 76, *B.* 618, *Ps.* 144<sup>21</sup>, *Rð.* 71<sup>7</sup>. — þæt eōv eordbūende ~ mōnīg peōðisc hērien (*in vielen Sprachen*) *Met.* 10<sup>22</sup>; ~

Ebrice spræc (auf Hebräisch) El. 726 und ähnlich Ori. 138 (vgl. Ostr. I, 1<sup>21</sup>, 24, 119); ne ve ~ enige vísan vītegan habbað Ps. 73<sup>9</sup>; ~ þveorh sprecað Gen. 2413. — ? ~ hvíl hroðpon herofugolas Exod. 167.

6) temporal; of dāge ~ dāg An. 1387, Ps. 60<sup>8</sup>, 67<sup>10</sup>; þýstra þu gesettest ~ þearle niht Ps. 108<sup>10</sup>; ~ æcnesse 'in æternum': Gen. 469; Ori. 313, Ps. 65<sup>8</sup>, 85<sup>11</sup>, 88<sup>1</sup>, 2. 2. 31, 91<sup>7</sup>, 101<sup>10</sup>, 102<sup>8</sup>, 110<sup>6</sup>, 111<sup>8</sup>, 117<sup>10</sup>, 118<sup>44</sup>, 92, 95, 133, 148<sup>6</sup>; æcnesse āva tō worlde 'in æternum et in seculum seculi' Ps. 71<sup>10</sup>, 144<sup>1</sup>, 2; ~ æcnesse āva tō feore Ps. 118<sup>121</sup>, 122, 100, 144<sup>21</sup>, 145<sup>9</sup>; ~ vorulda voruld 'in seculum seculi': Ps. 78<sup>14</sup>, 88<sup>8</sup>, 91<sup>6</sup>, 103<sup>10</sup>, 110<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>30</sup>, 131<sup>13</sup>, 134<sup>13</sup>, 148<sup>8</sup>, Hy. 9<sup>11</sup>; hū lange wilt þu yrre þín ~ ende fram us æfre oncyrran? 'usquequo trasceris in finem': Ps. 78<sup>3</sup> (vgl. ðð ende Ps. 102<sup>9</sup>). — ~ hyra lifes tid (während ihres Lebens) Gd. 766, Ps. 127<sup>1</sup>; ~ his dāgena tid Gd. 922, El. 193; ~ ealle tid 'in omni tempore': Ps. 105<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>30</sup>, Gen. 804; ~ tīda gehvone Gen. 2305. — zur Bezeichnung der Zeit, zu oder in der etwas geschieht: ~ æfyn (Abends) Gen. 313; þonne he me ~ nā loðfran tid ne meakte mine gife gyldan Gen. 412; ~ þā ilcan tid (eodem tempore) Gen. 1083; ~ uhtan Gen. 815, Sat. 406, 465, Hð. 1, 17, B. 126, An. 235, 1390, El. 105; ~ uhttid Exod. 216; ~ þæt dāgrēd sylf Jud. 204; ær ~ morgen (mane) Sat. 516; ~ þā ædelan tid Ori. 632; ~ hancrēd Secl. 68; ~ sumeres tid (im Sommer) Ph. 209; ~ þone þridðan dāg (am dritten Tage) Pa. 41; ~ niht (noctu) B. 575, 683, Ps. 76<sup>3</sup>, 87<sup>1</sup>, 89<sup>3</sup>; oftor miclæ þonne ~ ænne sid (mehr als einmal) B. 1679; Crist vās æcenned ~ midne vinter Men. 2; hit ~ ende-stāf eft gellimped, þæt . . . B. 1753; somod ātgādere ~ ānne dāg Men. 189; beo þu ~ tid gearu! (zur bestimmten Zeit oder bei Zeiten) An. 214; on æfenne, eac on mergenne and ~ midne dāg Ps. 54<sup>17</sup>; ~ mænige tid (oftmals) Ps. 102<sup>7</sup>; ~ dāg Hy. 7<sup>11</sup>, Sat. 393; ähnlich Gen. 2391, 2424, Exod. 98, Dan. 348, Az. 63, Jud. 236, 307, Sat. 404, Ori. 789, 842, 850, 972, 1081, 1149, 1334, 1569, 1571, 1586, 1589, Hð. 9, Mdd. 10, Ph. 98, 390, 450, Wal. 64, 87, B. 484, 518, 837, 1428, By. 198, Adelt 14, Edg. 29, Men. 45, 119, 231, 940, 949, 965, 1041, 1079, 1093, 1124, 1188, 1214 (?), 1247, El. 697, 787, 857, 1229, Kr. 68, Ps. Ben. 5<sup>3</sup>, Ps. 82<sup>8</sup>, 90<sup>6</sup>, 103<sup>12</sup>, 22, 118<sup>14</sup>, 120<sup>6</sup>, Hy. 10<sup>60</sup>, Met. 8<sup>10</sup>, 9<sup>13</sup>, 11<sup>10</sup>, 16<sup>14</sup>, 26<sup>4</sup>, 43, 28<sup>24</sup>, 37, 29<sup>21</sup>, 40, Sat. 215, Rd. 4<sup>20</sup>, 73<sup>3</sup>. — ? þæt heo ~ þūsende þæt sceoldon healdan þære cneōrisse ovyc se þe lifde 'quod mandavit in mille generationes': Ps. 104<sup>8</sup>.

III) Dem Casus nachstehend oder von ihm getrennt;

1) c. dat. oder c. inst. lēgde him lūstas ~ Gen. 687; and him vīe gecēas eāstlandum ~ Gen. 1052; þonne him god heora ahta ~ genīmed (wegnimmt) Gen. 1209; he him ~ sette godes bletsunge Gen. 2105; þý sylfan dāge, þe he ~ provode Ori. 1153; þā hyre ~ lāgon (in ihr) Ori. 1156; him ~ scīnad ærgevyrtu Ori. 1241; yldo him ~ fared Seef. 91; ic me ~ hafu bord and byrnan B. 3593; þeōs eorda, þe ic hār ~ stonde Gd. 344; ne me unrihtes ~ āvīht vīstan



Ps. 58<sup>3</sup>; þis læne lif, þe ve lifað ~ Ps. 62<sup>2</sup>; ceastre, þe hi eardunge ~ ganāmon Ps. 106<sup>4</sup>; æghvylenum, þe him ~ treōvād 'qui confidunt in eis': Ps. 113<sup>17</sup>; on þisum vege, þe ic gange ~ Ps. 141<sup>2</sup>; me is heorte ~ hearde gedrēfed Ps. 142<sup>4</sup>; þu him ~ dydest ornd and sávil Hy. 9<sup>22</sup>; þe as eal forgeaf, þæt ve ~ lifgað (wovon) Gn. Ex. 135; þeáh him feohtan ~ fīras monige Rān. 26; ähnlich Gen. 1490, Exod. 67, Jud. 44, Cri. 855, 1076, Vg. 62, Ph. 2, Pa. 10, Wal. 25, 73, B. 2357, 2866, Gā. 227, EL 1278, Kr. 98, Ps. 60<sup>4</sup>, 68<sup>22</sup>, 70<sup>13</sup>, 77<sup>20</sup>, 86<sup>5</sup>, 87<sup>11</sup>, 106<sup>4, 22</sup>, 108<sup>22</sup>, 123<sup>1</sup>, 139<sup>3</sup>, 145<sup>3</sup>, Met. 7<sup>12, 21</sup>, 26<sup>27</sup>, Rā. 85<sup>6</sup>. — 2) c. acc. hine ~ cymed seofonfeald vracu Gen. 1041; hine vealdend ~ ... tācen sette Gen. 1043; þissum ldesum, þe ve hēr ~ vlitad Gen. 2500; nu ge eāgum tō ~ lōciad færvundra sum Exod. 278; þinra synna rōd, þe ic ~ beom gefāstnad Cri. 2491; ær hit hine ~ feallad Dōm. 72; geviton under vademan streām vestdālas ~ Ph. 97; hine rased ~ Gā. 988; ful sēfte seld, þāt hi sæton ~ Ps. 88<sup>2</sup>; þā me ~ fligere geseōd 'videhant me': Ps. 118<sup>74</sup>; so mec vrāde ~ furðum legde Rā. 4<sup>13</sup>; hi ~ hyscton æghvylene mete Ps. 106<sup>17</sup>; ähnlich Gen. 1755, 2767, 2289, Exod. 313, Dan. 419, Sat. 539, Cri. 521, Sch. 94, Deor. 6, B. 2796, An. 1201, Kr. 34, Ps. 54<sup>2, 4</sup>, 58<sup>1</sup>, 63<sup>4</sup>, 68<sup>2</sup>, 70<sup>6</sup>, 87<sup>7</sup>, 88<sup>2</sup>, 101<sup>6</sup>, 137<sup>7</sup>, Met. 11<sup>6</sup>, Rā. 7<sup>7</sup>, 21<sup>22</sup>, 56<sup>13</sup>, 63<sup>3</sup>, 78<sup>4</sup>. — 3) mīð hvār oder þār statt des pron. relat. hvār sunu meotodes ~ upp stōd Sat. 580; gesetton hie þār ~ sigora valdeud (ins Grab) Kr. 67; þār ic eāgum ~ lōcade Ps. 56<sup>3</sup>; þār is unrīm ~ ealra ecyra (in mari) Ps. 103<sup>24</sup>; þin heāhsetl, þār þu ~ sitest Hy. 7<sup>41</sup>; ähnlich Gen. 464, Ps. 76<sup>16</sup>, 105<sup>22</sup>, 106<sup>16</sup>, 108<sup>7</sup>, 118<sup>16</sup>, 121<sup>6</sup>, Hy. 4<sup>3</sup>, Rān. 23. — 4) adverbial; gārsecg vādde, up āteāh, ~ sleap Exod. 490; þāt hy him in vuldre viton valdendes giefre and ~ seōd eāgum tō vynne, þāt hi ... dreāmas āgan mōtun Cri. 1245; dēd he vyrplas ~ Vy. 87; ~ orette Vtd. 41; rædon ~ sōua An. 1336; he mæg streāmas gefeterian, þāt þu mid fōtē mīht ~ treddian Ps. 65<sup>3</sup>; ~ eardiendes Ps. 68<sup>26</sup>; þār hi ~ gesāvon (suahten) Ps. 105<sup>22</sup>; ōðþāt hi ~ becvōman tō hiora cestre eardungstōve Ps. 106<sup>4</sup>; he volde vergðu vyccean and seō ylce eft ~ gesette Ps. 108<sup>17</sup>; ne meahte on þære eorðan āvūht libban, ~ eardian for cēle ānum Met. 20<sup>109</sup>; he on þā sunnan ne mæg eāgum ~ lōcian Met. 22<sup>20</sup>. — s. an, in.

on-ādele *adj.* *ingenitus, congenitus; nom. n.* svā bið eallum treovum, þe him (*quibus*) ~ bið, þāt hit on holte hýst geveaxe Met. 13<sup>24</sup>. — s. geādele, gecynde.

on-ālan *incendere, accendere; inf.* ād ~ Jul. 580; *præs.* ic hine synnum onāle Jul. 372; þāt Pater Noster ādvāsced deōfles fýr, dryhtnes onāled Sat. 42; *part.* āttre (fýrē, æfestum, ādē, ādle) onāled Sat. 40, 97, Mōd. 43, Ph. 503, Gā. 928, EL 951; ād stōd ~ Gen. 2922; hāt bið ~ (onhæled MS) Dōm. 9; bæl bið ~ Ph. 216; svā ~ fýr Ps. 85<sup>22</sup>; hāte (pearle) ~ Sat. 341, 421; vās þære menego þār svide ~ (*impera.*) Sat. 322. — s. inālan.

on-bärnan *idem*; *inf.* ∼ *Jul.* 579; *præs.* onbärned (*sc. eos*) *Ps.* 79<sup>1b</sup>; *part.* onbärned *Crī.* 1043; *is* ∼ biter þín yrre fyre hátre *Ps.* 78<sup>5</sup>.

on-bæru *f. abstinentia?* *acc.* he þæs ∼ habban ne meahste, ac he hāte lēt torn þoliende tearas geótan *Gā.* 1027.

onbeht *s.* ambeht.

on-bēran *imminuere, debilitare?* *part.* 'imminutus onboren': *Cot.* 117 (*Lye*); þā vās hord rasod, ∼ beāga hord *B.* 2284; breōsthord ∼ ('enfecbled' *Th.*) *Gā.* 917. — *inf.* þæt him (*den stahlharten Nägeln an Grendels Hand*) heardra nān hrīnan volde fīren sargōd, þæt þās ahlmeān blōdige beadufolms onberan volde *B.* 990.

on-beóðan *entbieten, kundgeben, nuntiare, indicere, manifestare*; *præt.* *pl.* ge eac beāmas onbudon, hvā hy mid blēdum sceōp *Crī.* 1170.

on-bīd *n. expectatio, mora*; *nom.* long is þis ∼ vorulde līfes *Gā.* 876; nās seō stundlatu earmra gæsta ne þæt ∼ long, þæt hie vōp āhōfum... *Gā.* 876. — *s.* anbid.

on-bīdan *expectare*; *inf.* lētað hlīdebord hēr ∼ vudu vālsceafas vyrða geþinges! (*d. i. laßt Schild und Speer hier zurück, indem ihr in die Halle geht*) *B.* 397; ac hēr sceolon ∼ bān bereāfod (ābīdan *Ex.*) *manere*: *Secl.* 61; *præt.* ic uncres geðāles on bād (bād *Ex.*) *Secl.* 37; he ∼ earfodlice, ððþæt æfen crom *B.* 2302; ne gescend me, nu ic þín svā ∼! *Ps.* 118<sup>11a</sup>.

on-bīgan *s.* onþīgan.

on-bīndan *entbinden, religare, solvere*; *præt.* onband beadurāne *B.* 501.—*s.* inbindan.

on-bītan *anbeissen, kosten, gustare, vescei*; *præt.* se þās vāstmes onbāt *Gen.* 470 und ähnlich *Gen.* 677.

on-blāndan *turbare*; *part.* he lungre āhōf vōde viderhydig veān onblenden *An.* 675.

on-blōtan *sacrificare, immolare, hostiam offerre*; *præt.* he onbleōt þæt lāc gode *Gen.* 2938.

on-brēðan *violenter aperire*; *præt.* Grendel onbrād þā bealohydig recodes mūdan *B.* 728.

on-bregðan *expergere*; *præt.* of slæpe onbrægd *Ex.* 75.

on-brinnan *entbrennen, incendi*; *præt.* ādfyr onbran *Exod.* 898. — *s.* beornan.

on-brygdan *erigere, reflectere*; *præs.* heafðe onbrygdē *Ph.* 143.

on-bryrdan *instigare, compungere, animare, inspirare*; *inf.* þe ic ∼ mæge beorman minē (*diabolus*) *Jul.* 396; *præt.* god hi mid elnē onbryrde *Jud.* 95; *pl.* git mid þý fullvihtē fāgere onbryrdon ealne mid-dangeard *Hō.* 136; bīd onbryrdeð breōstsefa blīssum hrēmīg *Ph.* 126; purh gæstes blād breōstum ∼ *Ph.* 550; him veard ∼ breōstsefa blīðe gæstē *Gā.* 306.

on-búgan 1) *evadere, abire; inf.* þát ic ~ ne mót of his gevealde *Rd.* 4<sup>11</sup>; *pres.* þonne ic onbúge (?) *Rd.* 24<sup>2</sup>. — 2) *ingredé, invadere, supervenire; prat. pl.* sávlum lunnon físte befarene, flóðbláð here, síððan hie (*eos*) onbugon brún yppinge (*nom.*), móðevaga mæst *Exod.* 498.

on-býgan *incutere; prat.* mine sávl e víðe onbígdon *Ps.* 56<sup>7</sup>.

on-byrgan, -byrigan *gustare; inf.* deáðes onbyrigan *Kr.* 114; *pres.* so þe onbyriged bóca cráftes *Sal.* 242; gif he hvéne ær huniges teara bitres onbyrged *Met.* 12<sup>14</sup>; þát hió æniges blóðes ~ *Met.* 13<sup>22</sup>; *part.* ic hábbe bóca onbyrged þurh gebregdstafas *Sal.* 2.

oncær s. ancor.

on-cerran, -cirran, -cyrran 1) c. *acc. vertere, convertere, mutare; inf.* angan ymbe þencean, hū he þider meahste Orðas oncerran, þát se clære eft anvald ofer hi ágan móste *Met.* 1<sup>11</sup>; ne meahste he þás vealdendes villan oncirran *B.* 2857; voldon cráfta gehygd magoræðendes móð oncyrran *An.* 1483 und *ähnlich Jul.* 226; *pres.* þus ic sáðfástum móð oneyrra *Jul.* 368 und *ähnlich conj. pl.* 1. oncyrran *Jul.* 326; *imp.* þá vord oncyr, þe þu ær gespræca! *Jul.* 144; *prat.* þu yrre þín eft oncyrdest *Ps.* 70<sup>19</sup>; eall hi me þát on edvít oncyrdan *Ps.* 68<sup>10</sup>; *part.* hyge vās oncyrræd (*durch den Zaubersrank*) *An.* 36; *pl.* væron eft oncyrde, flugon forhtigende *Exod.* 451. — 2) c. *acc. avertere; inf.* oncerran *Met.* 10<sup>20</sup> und oncyrran *Gd.* 836, *El.* 610, *Ps.* 78<sup>5</sup>; *pres.* meotudes egsa, for þon hi (*sich*) seó molde oncyrræd *Seef.* 103; *conj. pl.* oneyrra *Jul.* 439 und 2. ~ *Ps.* 84<sup>4</sup>, út ~ *Ps.* 131<sup>10</sup>; *prat.* oncyrde *Ort.* 614, *El.* 503. — 3) *intr. verti, converti, ire; pres.* þát unrihta gehvylc eft oncyrræd (—ad *MS*) *Ps.* 106<sup>11</sup>; *prat.* síððan he þyder oncirde *B.* 2970; gevát físten sēcean, ufor ~ *B.* 2951; mere sveoderade, fða ongín eft oncyrde *An.* 466.

on-cnāvan (c. *acc. oder abhängiger Satz mit þát dafu*) *intelligere, cognoscere; inf.* ~ *Gen.* 584, *Sal.* 542, *Ort.* 642, 862, 1119, 1188, *By.* 9, *An.* 566, *El.* 362, 395, *Ps.* 87<sup>11</sup>, 105<sup>3</sup>, *Met.* 12<sup>20</sup>; *pres.* ic oncnāve *An.* 644, *Ps.* C. 42; oncnāvest *An.* 631; *pl.* oncnāvad *Ps.* 87<sup>13</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>100</sup>; *conj. pl.* oncnāvan *An.* 1216, *Ps.* 98<sup>3</sup>; þu oncnēove *Ps.* 138<sup>1-2-3</sup>; *sg.* 1. 3. oncnēov *An.* 529, 672, 845, 857, *El.* 966, *Ps.* 118<sup>24-104</sup>; *pl.* oncnēovan *An.* 765, *Ps.* 77<sup>3</sup>, 94<sup>11</sup>, 104<sup>14-24</sup>, 105<sup>7</sup> und oncnēovon *An.* 877, 1389; *part.* oncnāven *An.* 527; *prat.* þá he áðre oncnēov fræán feorhgæðál, þát hit feor ne vās *Gd.* 1172. — *conspicere, audire:* gif ic me unrihtes oncnēov ávriht on heortan *Ps.* 65<sup>10</sup>; he oncníov mannes reorde (*vernahm sic*) *B.* 2554. — *respicere; imp.* beseoh, drihten, nu, oncnāv onsfýne crístes þínes! 'aspice, deus, et respice in faciem christi tuí': *Ps.* 83<sup>9</sup>. — *agnoscere; pres. conj.* ne gedafenad þe, þát þu andsvare mid oferhygdum sēce sárocríðe: sélre byð æghvam, þát he eádméðum ellorftúne oncnāve eáðlíce *An.* 322.

on-cnyssan *tribulare; prat.* þu me yfela feala (*inst.*) eft oncnyssedest *Ps.* 70<sup>19</sup>.

**on-cunnan** *accusare, impugnare, intentare*; *pras.* seð me eðles of-onn and mec hær eardes onconnn *Reim.* 74; *conj.* þý læs þeo meotud onconne, þæt þu si vommes geuita (*accuset*) *Fā.* 18; *prat.* me ealne dæg mine āgen word sylfne sēcon, svide oncūdon *“tota die verba mea execrabantur”* *Ps.* 55<sup>1</sup>.

**on-cveðan** 1) *alloqui*; *prat.* him þā of ceole oncveð cyninga vuldor, frāgn fromlice *An.* 555; he onmælde grimme þām gingum and geðcere ∼ *Dan.* 211. — 2) *respondere, antworten*; *inf.* oncveðan *El.* 324; *pras.* oft mec alæpvrigne seog oððe meoðle grētan eode: ic him vintærceald oncveðe *Rā.* 5<sup>7</sup>; *prat.* oncveð (*c. dat. pers.*) *Gen.* 865, 1086, 2345, 2641, 2653, 2910, *By.* 245, *An.* 270, 396, 1348, 1481, *Jul.* 209, 282, *Gā.* 996, *El.* 573, 669, 682, 935, 1167; stormas þær stāncilfa beoðtan, þær him stearn ∼ *Seef.* 28. — 3) *reasonare*; *pras.* scyld acæfta oncveð *Fin.* 7; þæt him (*avibus*) se veald ∼ *Met.* 13<sup>46</sup> und *ähnlich Met.* 13<sup>40</sup>; *prat.* brūn (*brim?*) oft oncveð þð oðerre *An.* 442. — 4) *c. acc. beantworten?* *imp.* oncveð nu þiane cvide! *Dōm.* 144.

**on-cýð** *f. Schmers, Leid* (*H. Z. XI*, 412); *nom.* Denum eallum vās veorce on mōde, ∼ eorla gehvām, syððan (*hie*) Āscheres hafelan mēttan *B.* 1420; *acc.* hāfde Eāstðenum gilp gelæsted svylce oncýððe ealle gebētte, invidsorge, þe hie ær dragon *B.* 830.

**oncýð-dæd** *f. facinus dolorem vel moerorem afferens*; *acc. pl.* nu ge māgon oncýððæda vræcan on gevyrhtum *An.* 1181.

**on-cýðig** *adj. leidend* (*H. Z. XI*, 412); *nom.* (Judas hungre gehäfted) word stunde āhof elnes ∼ (*der Kraft leidend d. t. ermangelnd*) *El.* 725. — *s. uncýðig.*

**on-cyrran, oncyr-rāp** *s. oncarran, ancorrāp.*

**ond, ond-, onða** *s. and, and-, anda.*

**on-drædan** *timere*; *pras.* næfre ic me ondræde dōmas þīne *Jul.* 134, 210; ne him ondrædeð āviht yfles *Ps.* 111<sup>6</sup>; se þe him dryhten ne ∼ *Seef.* 106; þā ilcan, þe þis earne folc nu svidost ∼ *Met.* 24<sup>44</sup>; *inf.* þæt þu him ondrædan ne þearft ealderbealu eorlum *B.* 1674; he sceal him mæn ∼ *Ps.* 63<sup>6</sup>; *prat.* þý ic þe metod ondræð, þæt þu tō fyrnlice feohtan sōhtest *Vald.* 1<sup>11</sup>; *ähnlich pras.* ic ondræde *Ort.* 790; ondrædest *Ps.* 90<sup>4</sup>; ondræded *Ort.* 923, *Rā.* 4<sup>23</sup>; *pl.* ondrædað *Ps.* 54<sup>20</sup>, 64<sup>6</sup>, 102<sup>18</sup> (*þe dich*), 118<sup>22</sup>, 146<sup>13</sup>; *conj. sg.* 3. ondræde *Met.* 13<sup>21</sup>; *prat.* ondræð *B.* 2847 und ondreðrd *Hymn. Stev. (Ps.) p.* 189; *pl.* ondrædon *Gen.* 767, 2669; *inf.* ondrædan *Gen.* 1037, 2168, *Ort.* 779, *Dōm.* 34. — *ohne Accusativ*: *pras. conj.* hū him voruldmōnna seð unclæne geoynd hearde ondræde (ondræde *MS*) *Ort.* 1018; *prat. pl.* þā hie hālig word drihtnes gehýrdon and ondrædon him *Gen.* 861; *imp.* ne ondræð þu þe! *El.* 81.

**on-drincan** *bibere*; *pras. pl.* vātres ēt hlīmmān deoþes ondrincad *Ps.* 109<sup>6</sup>.

**on-drysne** *adj. terribilis, reverendus*; *nom.* him vās frædn engles word

~ Gen. 2861; acc. Móðþryðo vág fremu folces evén fíren ~ B. 1932. — he is svide andrysnullo cýning 'terribilis': Ps. Th. 46<sup>3</sup>.

on-égan *timere, meture*; inf. ic me ~ mæg, þát me vrádra sum feorð benoðe Gen. 1829; præt. ne onágdon orlegra nið Dan. 697.

onettan *festinare, properare*; præs. he forð onetted lænan lífes (aus dem Leben fort) Ph. 455; nu he (deíd) eóv álcs dæg onet tóveard Met. 27<sup>3</sup>; præt. he éfste svide and onette forð soldvegú Gen. 2872; he ~ tó þam fæstenne Gen. 2633; Judiso fæða án on ~ uncúð guláð for his mægvinum (orette MS) Erod. 313; við þás fæstengeates folc ~ Jud. 162; forð ~ Hó. 41, Rā. 30<sup>11</sup>; ofer fífela gafeald forð ~ Vald. 2<sup>10</sup>; hie þā fēdelāstē forð onetton Jud. 189. — *vegetum vel alacrem esse*; præs. lēg onetted Dōm. 55; H. ~ Sal. 188; (on leuctanne) voruld ~ Seef. 49; brond hróðh ~ Ph. 217; præt. þegn onette Rā. 55<sup>3</sup>; pl. hāled (guman, scadan) onetton Gen. 1985, B. 306, 1803; inf. dāges sceal mon onettan (geschäftig sein) Gn. Ex. 141; forþon sceal ~, so þe égan vile líf át meotude, þenden líc and gæst somodfæst seón Cri. 1579. — vgl. ahd. anazzan, anazan *excitare, instigare*.

on-eardiend *incola*; gen. -des Ps. 48<sup>24</sup>.

on-feng m. *apprehensio, attractio*; acc. vundad grimme beorna ge-hvylene, þe him ænigne ~ gedēd (sc. carex) Rān. 15. — *impetus, feindlicher Angriff, Anfall*; dat. vurdon hi þā acle on þam onfenge forhte áfærde and on fleám numen An. 1341; dat. pl. he hine scýlde við sceoddendra eglum onfengum Gā. 376; inst. pl. þāt god mā volde afrum ~ earne gæstas hrínan lætan (sc. cum) Gā. 490. — s. anfang.

on-feohtan *impugnare*; præs. pl. me fýnd onfeohtad þurh fæcnearu Ps. 55<sup>1</sup>; præt. pl. hi me onfuhtan Ps. 115<sup>6</sup>.

on-findan 1) *inventre, auffinden, antreffen*; præs. onfínded Rā. 16<sup>2</sup>; præt. ind. onfand Sal. 274; ne ic culpan in þe æfre onfunde Cri. 178; conj. gif he væccende veard ~ búan on beorge B. 2841; part. þā heó onfunden vās B. 1293. — 2) *nancisci*; præt. veán onfond Deór 4. — 3) *animadvertere, sentire, intelligere, empfinden, wahrnehmen, inne werden*; præs. onfínded Dōm. 73, Rā. 26<sup>3</sup>; imp. pl. onfíndad Ps. 93<sup>3</sup>; præt. ind. onfand B. 1522, 1890, 2288, 2300, 2629, 2713, Sal. 461, onfond Erod. 501 (on feond MS), Vid. 131 und onfunde B. 750, 809, 1497; pl. onfundun Cri. 1179; part. onfunden B. 595.

on-fön *accipere, suscipere, sumere, percipere, empfangen, annehmen, vernehmen*; die Stellen, wo der Casus wegen Formgleichheit des Dativ und Acc. zweifelhaft ist, habe ich unter dem Acc. aufgezählt; 1) mit dem Accusativ: præs. onföhð Crā. 34, Ph. 159, 583, Ps. 146<sup>6</sup>; pl. onföhð Ps. 81<sup>2</sup>, Sal. 151; conj. pl. onfön Ps. 108<sup>11</sup>; imp. onföhð Ps. Ben. 5<sup>1</sup>, Ps. 53<sup>3</sup>, 85<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>116</sup>, 142<sup>1</sup>; pl. onföhð Cri. 1345; præt. onfeng Gen. 592, 717, Sat. 566, Cri. 187, 418, 722, 1437, 1440, 1461 (nahm es auf mich), Hó. 20, Ph. 645, B. 688, By. 110, El. 238, 490, 1033,

*Hy.* 10<sup>13</sup> und onfänge *Ps.* 62<sup>7</sup>; þu onfänge *Ort.* 75 *Ps.* 138<sup>11</sup> und onfänge *Ps.* 118<sup>147</sup>; *pl.* onfängen *Ort.* 1132, *An.* 1124 (*conj. 2*) *Gd.* 947, *El.* 335 und onfängum *Ort.* 1351; *conj. 3.* onfänge *An.* 53; *inf.* onfön *Gen.* 697, *Dan.* 186 (*sc. in memoriam*), *Ort.* 831, *Orð.* 7, *Ph.* 192, 433, *An.* 1642; *part.* hyht is onfängen *Ort.* 99; ic tó fela húbbe þás byrdscypes bealva onfongen *Ort.* 182. — 2) mit dem *Dativo* oder *Instrumental*; *pres.* onföhd *Ort.* 1029, *Ps.* 145<sup>9</sup>, *Met.* 29<sup>99</sup>, *Gn. Ez.* 70; *pl.* onföhd *Gen.* 1759, *Ps.* 67<sup>16</sup>, 103<sup>12</sup>; *conj. pl.* onfön *Ps.* 71<sup>2</sup>; *imp.* onföh *B.* 1169, *Ps.* 118<sup>123</sup>; *pl.* onföhd *Gen.* 2471; *prat.* onfäng *Gen.* 2874, 2786, *Ort.* 628, *B.* 748, 852, 1218, 1494, *El.* 192 und onfäng *Ps.* 77<sup>99</sup>; *pl.* onfängen *Gen.* 1439, *An.* 1632; *conj. 3.* onfänge *Dan.* 588 und *pl.* onfängen *Ort.* 1069; *inf.* onfön *Gen.* 1938, 2330, 2918, *Dan.* 562, *Secl.* 86, *B.* 911, *An.* 782. — 4) mit dem *Genitivo*: *pres.* þás (steapes) onföhd, þe (eul) he (god) ann *Ps.* 74<sup>7</sup>; *inf.* höht hie væpna onfön (zu den Waffen greifen) *Gen.* 2040; heora (*sc. minra gebeda*) nolde ~ se dēma *Ps. Th.* 34<sup>13</sup>. — 4) der *Dativo* und *Genitivo* abwechselnd: hit sceal life onfön feores āfter foldan *Dōm.* 99.

on-*foran* *adv.* vorn; beōd ~ eāgan (*nom.*), ne māgon feor gesēōn *Ps.* 113<sup>12</sup>.

on-*forht*, onga *s.* anforht, anga.

on-*gangan* *incedere, procedere*; *inf.* gesāvon of stūðvegum fyrd Faraonis forð ~ *Exod.* 156.

onge *s.* ange.

on-*gagn*, on-*geān*, on-*gān*, on-*gēn* *entgegen, gegenüber*; 1) *prop. c. dat.* þonne storm cyme minum gæste ongegn *Hy.* 4<sup>99</sup>; þām mæstum dælum Europe ongegn (*var.* ongēn, ongeān) *Bed.* 1<sup>1</sup>; us ongeān cymed *Sat.* 301; sē hine tredne him ~ gyrede *Ort.* 1167; him bið fyrr ~ (*wartet ihrer*) *Dōm.* 18; bið stāla hūs open and oðeāved ādlogum ~ *Ort.* 1605; þāt he me ~ alēa *B.* 681; þe him foran ~ linde bæron *B.* 2864; ~ gramum gearove stōdon *By.* 100; bi-seah ~ gramum *Jul.* 628; ic fēōde ~ mūd ontýnde *Rā.* 76<sup>2</sup>; Judas hire ongēn þingode *El.* 609, 667; *ähnlich* ongeān *Dōm.* 69, *Ph.* 91, *Wal.* 76, *B.* 1034, *Jul.* 367, *Gd.* 210, 273, *El.* 43, *Rā.* 84<sup>9</sup>, *Rā.* 87<sup>9</sup> und ongēn *Exod.* 454. — 2) *prop. c. acc.* þrungeon and urnon ongeān þā þeōðnes mēgd *Jud.* 165; sē þe mec fēhd ~ and við mēgenþisan minre ge-næsted *Rā.* 28<sup>9</sup>. — 3) *adv.* sōhte hetspræce, gylpvord ongeān *Gen.* 264; nu seined þe leōht fore glādlic ~ *Gen.* 615; ræhte ~ mid folcum *B.* 747; ābeōd eft ~! *B.* 49; and þāt spere sprengde, þāt hit sprang ~ *By.* 187; forlēt forheardne (gār) faran eft ~ *By.* 156; sē he bord ~ hefed *Jul.* 385; þonne he sið (= sihd) ongān, hū þā ārleāsian ealle forweorðad 'cum viderit vindictam impiorum': *Ps.* 57<sup>9</sup>. — *vgl. mhd.* geln = gegen.

ongend *senectus*? ic vās ~ Myrgingum *Vld.* 86.

on-*geotan* *s.* ongitan.

**on-gildan, -gieldan, -gyldan** 1) *entgelten, büßen*; *inf.* sceolde he þā dæd ongyldan *Gen.* 295; þære synwrice (*inst.*) siddan sceoldon mægd and mægas morderes ~ godscyldige gyrn þurh gæstgedāl deōþra fræna *Gd.* 833; sceal ongildan, þæt he ær fæcen dyde *Gn. O.* 56; *pres.* pl. banan heardlice grimme ongieldd, þæs hie oft gilp brecað *Sat.* 132; *prat.* he þæs wræde ongeald hearde mid hīwum *Gen.* 1861; he þæs hearde ~ *Dan.* 598; *pl.* þæs þā byre siddan gyrne onguld on *Ph.* 410; veorces ~ þurh deaðes ecealm *Gd.* 829. — 2) *entrichten, bezahlen, hergeben*; *inf.* hwylc hira ærest ððrum sceolde tō fōddurþege feores ongyldan *An.* 1104; *prat.* pl. þæs þā byre siddan grimme onguld on gafurædanne *Gd.* 959. — 3) *als Strafe empfangen*; *inf.* monig sceal ongielðan sável sūles *Fā.* 71. — *s.* angildan.

**on-gin** n 1) *initium*; *nom.* nās him frymð æfre, eádes ~ *Ph.* 638. — 2) *inceptum, conatus, actio, Beginnen, Unternehmen*; *nom.* wrætle þūhte him þæs stānes ongin *An.* 742; nis þæt ~ viht *Gd.* 248; þār (*in coelo*) vās vuldres vynn, vīgendra þrym, æðelfe ~ *An.* 890; fāger vās þæt ongin, þæt (*dafē*) geþrovoðe þeððen ūre *Sat.* 547; ne vās þæt ~ svyle, þonne hine engel grētte *Gd.* 326; micel is þæt ~ and þreāniðlic þīre gelīcan, þæt þu forhyge hlāford ūre *Jul.* 127. — 3) *impetus, Andrang*; *nom.* mere sveoderade, fða ~ eft oncyrde, hreðh holmþracu *An.* 466. — *s.* angin.

**on-ginnan, -gyunnan** 1) *c. inf. incipere, oft wie geuitan bloße zur Umschreibung der einfachen Handlung selbst*; *inf.* onginnan *Dan.* 190, *Hð.* 86; *pres.* ic onginne *An.* 1442, *Rā.* 18<sup>7</sup>; onginned *Gen.* 1355, *Ort.* 1363, 1377, *B.* 2044, *Men.* 73, *Rān.* 29, *Rā.* 29<sup>11</sup>, ongynned *Gen.* 298 und onging *Met.* 13<sup>10</sup>, 25<sup>40</sup>; *pl.* onginnad *Gd.* 533; *conj.* pl. onginnan *Sat.* 645, *Kr.* 116; *prat.* *sg.* 1. ongan *Sat.* 248, *B.* 2878 und ongon *Gd.* 1213; *sg.* 2. þu ongunne *Gen.* 2811, *An.* 1421, *Jul.* 206; *sg.* 3. ongan *Gen.* 259, 262, 293, 589, 591, 649, 705, 1117, 1228, 1238, 1412, 2217, 2404, 2635, 2716, 2750, 2845, 2866, 2901, *Dan.* 49, 170, *B.* 100, 871, 1605, 1983, 2210, *Vald.* 1<sup>20</sup>, *An.* 12, 1317, 1343, 1400, 1700, *Gd.* 974, 1083, *El.* 157, 198, 225, 286, 384, 570, 696, 850, 1068, 1164, ongann *Gen.* 716, 862, 2859, 2887, *An.* 851, 1128, 1557, 1609 und ongon *Gen.* 1056, *Ort.* 1415, *Vtd.* 9, *B.* 2701, 2711, *Gd.* 1087, 1118, *Rā.* 10<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* ongunnon *Gen.* 20, 77, 965, 1248, 1681, 1880, *Exod.* 584, *Dan.* 750, *Sat.* 731, *El.* 11, *B.* 244, 3143, *An.* 764, *Gd.* 541, *El.* 303, *Kr.* 65, 67, *Rā.* 23<sup>0</sup>; *conj.* 3. ongunne *Gen.* 275; *imp.* ongin *Gen.* 2281, *Bo.* 25, *Gd.* 261 und ongyu *Gen.* 1302; *pl.* onginnad *Gen.* 408. — 2) *c. acc. beginnen, unternehmen*; *pres.* onginned *Reim.* 51, *Ps.* 103<sup>22</sup>; *conj.* onginne *Jul.* 398; *prat.* 1. 3. ongan *Dan.* 688, *El.* 468 und ongann *An.* 1268; *part.* ongunnen *B.* 409, *Gd.* 953. — 3) *c. acc. irruere, insurgere in aliquem, impugnare*; *inf.* eofor oððe beran onginnan *Gn.* *Ex.* 176; *pres.* pl. þonne us mánfalle menn onginnad *Ps.* 128<sup>2</sup>; grambydige me mid unriht oft ~ *Ps.* 85<sup>16</sup>; ähnlich *prat.* pl. ongunnon *Ps.* 58<sup>3</sup>, 61<sup>3</sup>; auch *intransitive*: *pres.* pl.

þonne yfe unnagas eft onginnad, mæcum gemétad, svi ge me dyden  
*Vald. 2<sup>32</sup>. — s. anginnan.*

**on-gitan, -gytan, -gietan, -geotan** *intelligere, sentire, compertire, cognoscere, agnoscere, percipere, conspiciere*; *pres.* ic sôð ongyte, hvænne þu me vylle tð *Ps. 100<sup>1</sup>*; gif þu sôðne god lufast and gelffest and his lof rærest, ongietest gæsta hleo *Jul. 49*; he ongit siddan yfel and unnet (*als übel und unnütze*) eall þæt he hæfde on his incôfan æror lange *Met. 22<sup>18</sup>*; *pl.* ongitad hira gôddend *El. 859*; þin vuldor ~ vise cyningas *Ps. 101<sup>13</sup>*; *conj.* Bið nu on ôfoste, þæt ic goldæht ongite, gearo sceávice searogimmas! (*erblicke*) *B. 2748*; *pl.* and þæt gôð ongitan, þa me georne ær feôðan! '*ut videant*': *Ps. 85<sup>18</sup>*; *præt.* ongæt, hvæt him valdend vræc vitesvengum *Gen. 1863*; ongeat, þæt (*daß*)... *B. 1512*; sôð ~, þæt (*daß*)... *Dan. 547*; ic ~ gæstes spræce in gearдум (*vernahm, daß ein Fremder mit dir sprach*) *Gd. 1193*; se þe oft ræð ~ *Gen. 2460*; *pl.* gealdor ongeáton (*vernahmen*) *B. 2944*; ne ongeátan hi ne geara vistan *Ps. 81<sup>3</sup>*; *imp.* frine me gyððan and mine stige ongit gestadelode! *Ps. 138<sup>30</sup>*; *pl.* onfindad þæt and on-gepta d! '*intelligite*': *Ps. 93<sup>3</sup>*; *inf.* þæt, hie Geáta cillfu ongitan meah-ton, cûde nássas (*erblicken*) *B. 1911*; þêh þe ic hine ~ ne cûde (*erkennen*) *An. 903*; ne me sylfne þær enig mid gôðð ~ volde '*non erat qui agnosceret me*': *Ps. 141<sup>4</sup>*; tð ongietanne godes bibod *Sch. 30*.  
*Ähnlich pres.* þu ongitst *Met. 12<sup>33</sup>*; he ongit *Met. 22<sup>31</sup>*; *conj.* 2. ongyte *Jul. 181*; *sg.* 3. ongite *Ps. 106<sup>42</sup>*; *pl.* 1. ongeotan *Sat. 301*; *pl.* 8. ongietan *Rä. 49<sup>8</sup>*; *præt.* ic ongeat *Ps. 118<sup>72</sup>*; þu ongeáte *Ps. 138<sup>3</sup>, 141<sup>3</sup>*; *sg.* 3. ongeat *Gen. 1474, 1566, 1589, Dan. 161, Cri. 1150, 1160, Hð. 52, B. 14, 1518 und onget Dan. 460, 488, 631*; *pl.* ongeáton *Gen. 334, As. 163, Jud. 168, 238, B. 1431, By. 84, Gd. 524, Ps. 73<sup>3</sup>, 77<sup>3, 34</sup> und ongéton Erod. 90, 551, An. 534*; *imp.* ongit *B. 1723, An. 938, El. 464 und ongyt Dan. 421*; *inf.* ongitan *Mód. 6, Wand. 73, B. 1484, 2770, An. 863, 934, 988 (c. dat. ?) Met. 26<sup>107, 110</sup>, ongietan Ori. 637, 1107, Ph. 573, Hy. 4<sup>77</sup>, Rä. 60<sup>10</sup> und ongytan As. 88, B. 308, 1496, Kr. 18*; *part.* ongiten *An. 786, 899, Gd. 1180, El. 288 und ongieten Deór 10*.

**on-gieldan, -gietan, -gyldan, -gynnan** *s. ongildan, -gitan, -ginnan.*

**on-gyrvan** *cruere, entkleiden*; *præt.* ongyrede hine (*sich*) *Kr. 39*.

**on-gytan** *s. ongitan.*

**on-habban** *abstinere*; *pres.* þonne ic mee onhæbbe, hi onhnigad tð me monige mid miltse (*mich fern halte, abwesend bin*) *Rä. 31<sup>7</sup>*.

**on-hátan** (*ahd. anhelzan*) *vovere, spondere, polliceri*; *pres. conj.* þæt ic deôfolgeldum gaful onhâte *Jul. 151*; *præt.* nales he frátre onhéht *Jul. 119*.

**on-hæl** *adj. cunctus, integer*; *nom. pl. n.* þær gemengde beôð onhælo geiæc engla and deôfla, veorðed bega cyme (*sämtliche Schaaren*) *Cri. 696. — s. hæl adj.*



**on-hæle** *adj. occultus; acc. m. ne læt þu þinne ferd onhæle, dægol þæt þu deópost cunne! Gn. Ex. 1; f. gif mec onhæle ðn onfúnded, þær ic vic búge Eð. 16<sup>9</sup>; nom. acc. pl. víð ic þes vésten, vræsetla sela, onhæle eardas earmra gæsta Gð. 268; þonne flygereóve þurh nihta genipu neósan cvóman, þá þe ~ eardas veredon Gð. 322; dat. pl. (god) þone foregengan víð onhælum ealdorgevinnum sylfa gesette (oder su onhæl?) Gð. 505. — *vgl. mhd. hāle, hāle, hāl.**

**on-hætan** *calfacere, incendere, succendere, inflammare, fervescere; inf. hét ofn ~ Dan. 225; blóð ~ Sal. 43; part. þá vís se ofen onhæted, ísen eall þurhgléded Dan. 248; þearle ys heorte ~ and bige geómor Jud. 87.*

**on-hebban** *erigere, exaltare, prat. éðalþrym onhöf Gen. 1634.*

**on-heldan**, -hicgan *s. onhyldan, onhygan.*

**on-hinden** *adv. hinten: Leds 31, Eð. 38<sup>1</sup>.*

**on-hlidan** 1) *recludere, aperire; pras. onhlidest þu þine handa Ps. 144<sup>12</sup>; imp. pl. onhlidað éovre gestu! Ps. 77. 23<sup>9</sup>; part. carcernes dura opene fundon, onhliden hamera geveorc An. 1079; þonne deódrúced ~ veordad Ph. 49; þær bið oft open eáðgum tógeánes ~ hleóðra vyn Ph. 12. — 2) aperiri, oriri; prat. óðþæt vuldres gim heofonterht onhlád (usque ad solis ortum) An. 1271.*

**on-hnigan** *se inclinare; pras. hi onhnigað tó me monige mid milte Eð. 31<sup>7</sup>; prat. pl. þá hie for þam cumbie on oneóvum sæton, onhnigon tó þam herige (ídolo) hæðne þeóde Dan. 181; part. onhnigen tó hrusan Met. 31<sup>12</sup>.*

**on-hoharian** *exprobrare? (s. H. Z. XI, 413 - 15); prat. onhohsnode (on hoh snod MS) B. 1944, oder on hoh snód? (s. hoh).*

**on-hrêran** *commovere, agitare, conturbare; inf. ~ Secf. 96, Ps. 124<sup>1</sup>; pras. onhrêred Ps. 88<sup>5</sup>, Met. 7<sup>27</sup>; pl. onhrêrad Met. 5<sup>10</sup>; ascas and fuglas, ealle þá þe ~ hreó vægas As. 141; prat. onhrêrdest Ps. 59<sup>2</sup>; pl. onhrêrdan Ps. 76<sup>15</sup>; part. onhrêred Exod. 226, 482, Ori. 826, B. 549, 2554, An. 370, 393, 1304, 1396, Gð. 9, Ps. 67<sup>8</sup> und pl. onhrêrede Ps. 106<sup>26</sup>.*

**on-hrêrnes** *f. conturbatio; inst. hi onhrêrnesse hræde forveorðad (oder on hrêrnesse?) Ps. 82<sup>11</sup>.*

**on-hreóðan** *ornare; prat. brynegield onhreáð réccendne veg (aram) rommes blóðé (onhread MS) Gen. 2931.*

**on-hrînan** *tangere; imp. onhrín þissum muntum! Ps. 145<sup>4</sup>.*

**on-hveorfan** 1) *vertere, convertere, mutare; pras. he onhveorfed heortan þíne Dan. 570; prat. evide (den Fluch) eft onhvearf sævlum tó sibbe Ori. 618; part. eft is þæt onhvorfen: is nu svá (als ob) hit nð väre Kl. 23. — 2) converti; prat. he eft onhvearf vóðan gevittes (a dementia) Dan. 627.*

- on-hvyrfan *vertere, convertere, invertere*; *prat.* hie me onhvyrfdon ef þere gecynde, þe ic ær evis beheold *Rā.* 72<sup>b</sup>; *part.* Agof is min nama eft onhvyrfd (*inversus*, *d. s. boga*) *Rā.* 24<sup>1</sup>.
- on-hycgan *considerare*; *imp.* onhiegad nu hālige mihte! *Dan.* 473.
- on-hyldan, -heldan 1) *inclinare*; *prat.* þonne he tō eorðan hleōr onhyld *Gā.* 805; heafelan ∼ *Gu.* 1244; *imp.* tō me þin eāre onhyld! *Ps.* 101<sup>a</sup>; *part.* svide onhalded við þās gecyundes *Met.* 13<sup>11</sup>; — 2) *se inclinare, descendere*; *prat.* þonne heofones gim vest onhyld se ðingonges fūs *Gā.* 1186.
- on-hyrdan *confortare*; *part.* manegum veard mōd onlīhted, hige onhyrde þurh his hālig vord *Ap.* 53 und ähnlich *EL.* 841.
- on-hyrgan *imitari, amulari*; *pres.* ic onhyrge þone hasvan earn, gād-fugles hleōðor *Rā.* 25<sup>a</sup> und ähnlich *Rā.* 9<sup>10</sup>. — *sonst* onhyrian, onhyrede *c. dat.* (*Ps. Th.* 36<sup>1. 7</sup>, 48<sup>11. 20</sup>, *Arg. Ps. Th.* 86) und onherien *Lye.*
- on-hyscan *abominari*; *prat.* ic unrihta gehvyle elnē seōðe and onhysce *Ps.* 118<sup>100</sup>; *pl.* hi onhysctan æghvylcne mete *Ps.* 106<sup>17</sup>.
- on-irnan *entrinnen, zurückweichen*; *prat.* duru sōna onarn, siððan he hire folmum hrān *B.* 722; duru sōna ∼ þurh handhrine hāliges gāstes *An.* 1001.
- on-lang *adj. continuus, in longum porrectus* = andlang? *acc.* hie vyrnan þohton Moyses māgum onlangne lust leōfes sides *Exod.* 53, *wo jedoch die Alliteration auf l ruht: on langne lust?*
- on-lædan *adducere*; *prat.* on þam fātelse, þe hyre foregenge heora beges nest þyder onlædde *Jud.* 129. — *s. anlædan.*
- on-lænan *verleihen*; *pres.* se crāft, þe him Crist onlænd *Met.* 10<sup>27</sup>.
- on-lætan *remittere, relaxare*; *inf.* þonne se ēca þā gevealdledara vilo ∼ þāra bridla *Met.* 11<sup>13</sup> und ähnlich *Met.* 11<sup>20</sup>; *pres.* þonne forstes bend fāder onlæted, onvinded vērāpas (*beim Aufthauen*) *B.* 1609.
- on-leōhtan *illuminare*; *pres. sg.* onleōhted *Ps.* 118<sup>120</sup>, 145<sup>7</sup>. — *s. onlīhtan.*
- on-līc *adj. similis*; *nom.* þonne ford cūmad tyrenfulra þræst hige ∼ 'sicut foenum': *Ps.* 91<sup>a</sup>; *superl.* sindon hyra vītu scyptalum cīlða æghvās onlīcost *Ps.* 63<sup>7</sup>; se fugel is on hīve æghvās anlīc, ∼ þeān vynnun geveaxen *Ph.* 312; vās on þam ofne vīndīg and vynnun vedere onlīcest, þonne . . . *Az.* 62. — *s. anlīc.*
- on-līce *adv. similiter*; hēht þā ∼, svā he þāt beācen geseah, Cristes rōðe tācen gevyrcan *EL.* 99; slō gītsung svearte svæfed sumes ∼ efne þam munte, þe monna bearn Eīne hātad *Met.* 8<sup>47</sup>.
- on-līcnes *f. 1) similitudo*; *nom.* þāra ōðer vās īdese ∼ *B.* 1351; *dat.* āfter his onlīcnesse *Gen.* 396; *acc.* ic þīnga gehvylces ∼ healde *Rā.* 41<sup>27</sup>. — 2) *simulacrum*; *nom.* þeōðe onlīcnes (*Steinbild*) *An.* 731.
- on-līdigan *nachgiebig werden*; *inf.* sceal hira ānra gehvyle onlīðtan and

~, þe hæfð lāsse māgen *Sal.* 356. — līdian, līdegan *lentre, mittigare (Lye)*.

on-līhan *commodare, concedere, praeberere, dare, verleihen; pras.* sum hēr ofer eorðan sēhta onlīhð, voruldgestreōna *Ord.* 30; he us mā onlīhð (*oder = onlēcð?*) *Exod.* 529; *prat.* þā he þās væpnas onlēh sēlran sveordfreca (*dat.*) *B.* 1467; ~ him aldordōmes unlytel fīc *Dan.* 681; þe me mīn hearra onlēg *Gen.* 358; he me lare ~ þurh leōhtne hād *El.* 1246; he hyre sigores onlēh *Jud.* 124.

on-līhtan *s.* onlyhtan.

on-lūcan *recludere, reservare, aperire, patefacere; inf.* ~ *Exod.* 522, *Ort.* 814; *pras.* onlēcð *Ort.* 325; *prat.* onlēc *Bd.* 43<sup>12</sup>; god tuddor-spēd ~ vera and vīfa (*sc. indem er die Strafe der Unfruchtbarkeit aufhob*) *Gen.* 2752; vordhord ~ (*locutus est*) *Vld.* 1, *B.* 259, *An.* 316, 601, *Met.* 6<sup>1</sup>; mōdhord ~ and þus vordum cvið *An.* 172; god me breōstlocan onvand, leōducrāft ~ *El.* 1251; him in gesone hāt heortan neāh flacor flānþracu (*morbis*), feorhhord ~ searocgum geōðht *Gd.* 1117 und ähnlich *Gd.* 1002; *part.* lichord vās onlocan (*sc. morbo*) *Gd.* 929; ic hābbe lārcrāftas ~ *Libia* and *Græca* *Sal.* 3.

on-lūtan *se inclinare, propendere, tendere, procumbere; inf.* ac hira sceal gehvylc ~ and onlīdigan, þe hæfð lāsse māgen *Sal.* 356; *pras. sg.* 3. svā svā ēlc gescaeft eallē māgenē vrīgð and hīgð, eallē māgenē eft symle onlyft vīd his gecyndes, cymð tō þonne hit mīg *Met.* 13<sup>66</sup>.

on-lyhtan, -līhtan *illuminare; inf.* onlīhtan *Met.* 21<sup>66</sup>; *pras.* onlyhtest *Ps.* 75<sup>4</sup>; onlīhtest *Ps.* 138<sup>10</sup>; onlīhted *Met.* 11<sup>62</sup>; *pl.* onlyhtad *Met.* 21<sup>62</sup>; *prat. sg.* 3. nu us drihten god deōre onlyhte 'illuxit nobis': *Ps.* 117<sup>24</sup>; onlyhte *Ps.* 88<sup>14</sup>, 138<sup>9</sup>; *conj. sg.* 3. onlyhte *Ort.* 204; *imp.* onlyht *Met.* 20<sup>267</sup>; *part.* manegum veard mōd onlīhted, hīge onhyrðed þurh his hālig vord *Ap.* 52.

on-lysan 1) *solvere; pras.* benda onlysed *Ort.* 68. — 2) *liberare, redimere, erlösen; prat.* he us onlyseð and us līf forgeaf *Kr.* 147.

on-mælan *c. dat. alloqui; prat.* he eorlum onmælde and him geōcre onevð þāt hīc ... sceolde *Dan.* 210.

on-medla, -mādla *m. superbia; nom.* onmedla *Ort.* 815, *El.* 1266; *dat.* for onmædlian *Sal.* 429; for onmedlian *B.* 2926; *inst. mid* ~ *Sal.* 351; *nom. pl.* ealle onmedlian eorðan rīces *Seef.* 81. — *s.* anmedla.

on-meltan *emollire; prat.* þu hīs dagena tīd deorce gescyrttest and mīd sārlicre sceame onmeltest 'minorasti dies temporis tui, perfudisti eum confusione': *Ps.* 88<sup>28</sup>.

on-mōd *adj. fortis, alacer, animosus; nom.* eādig and ~ he mīd elnē ford vyrðode vordum vuldres aldor of carcerne *An.* 54; Gādlic mōste eādig ond ~ eardes brūcan *Gd.* 717; *nom. pl.* hīcgead on allen, vesad onmōde! *Fvn.* 12. — *s.* anmōd.

on-munan hvīne vihtes 1) *einen mit etwas bedenken, in einer Sache*

*würdigen; inf.* þát hie god volde ∼ svá mycel ofor menn ealle *An.* 897. — 2) *etich zu einem einer Sache versehen? præt.* þe he usle on herge gecéas tō þyssum aiddate, onmunde usle mærdā (oder gedachte uns Gelegenheit zu Rukmhaten zu geben?) *B.* 2640.

onn *s.* unnan.

on-riht *adj.* 1) *legitimus, verus; nom.* he is ∼ cyning *An.* 120; is þæs fyres framstōl ∼ eard ofor eallum ððrum gesceaftum *Met.* 20<sup>11a</sup>; *acc.* gesette þðum heora onrihtne ryne (*Alliteration auf r*) *Gen.* 167; *s.* auch on riht, wo vielleicht sum Teil befor onriht geschrieben würde. — 2) *particeps? acc.* Israela cyn onriht gðdes (etich ans Gute haltend?) *Exod.* 858.

on-sacan 1) *impugnare; præs. conj.* þátte heó feores onsæce leofne mannan *B.* 1942. — 2) *repugnare; præt. pl.* hét he ofn onhætan tō cvale cnihta feorum, forþam þe hie his cräftas onsæcon *Dan.* 226; *inf. præt. conj.* þeath þu onsæce tō svide, þát þu sðð godu lufian volde *Jul.* 194; *inf.* þát he sæmannum onsacan mihte, herd forstandan *B.* 2954. — 3) *negare; præt.* þe þis onsæce, þátte sðð være mære mihta valdend, se . . . *Dan.* 451. — *s.* ansacan.

on-sævan *serere, seminare; part.* þurh cornes gecynd þe ær bið sæd onsævan (als Samen Korn) *Ph.* 258.

on-sægean *s.* onseegan.

on-sægan *prostrernere, proficere; præt.* ærþon hine deað onsæge *Gð.* 1135; *part.* þam þe þær (ad inferos) onsæged veorded (onsægd *MS*) *Dðm.* 26.

on-sæge *ahd. anaseigt adj.* 1) *incidens; nom.* þær vās handscio hilde ∼ feorhbealu fægum *B.* 2076. — 2) *sum Falle geretichend; nom.* Hædcynne veard gðð ∼ *B.* 2483.

on-sæge *adj.* 1) *sum Falle geretichend; nom.* þær vās handscio hilde ∼ feorhbealu fægum *B.* 2076; Hædcynne veard gðð ∼ *B.* 2483. — 2) *fallend, su Falle kommend; and* þý is þysse þeóðe fela ∼ (*ac. durch Hunger, Krankheit, Blutvergiftung u. s. w.*) *Sermo Lupi* 7

on-sælan *reigere, solvere; imp.* onsal meoto sigbræð secgum! *B.* 489 (*s. H. Z.* XI, 411); *part.* hæft vās onsaled *Exod.* 583.

on-sceacan *quater; præt.* heó federa onseæc *Gen.* 1471.

on-sceóniendlic *adj. abominabilis; nom. pl.* heó onsceóniendlice syndon gevordene *Ps.* 52<sup>1</sup>.

on-scūnian *abominari, detestari, respuere; præs. sg.* he me forsyhd and onscūnad *Ps. Th.* 21<sup>6</sup>; *præt.* ge onscūnedon þone sciran scippend and gedvolan fylgdon *El.* 370.

on-sæcan *impugnare aliquem de aliqua re, flagitare aliquid ab aliquo; part. pl.* þær þritig vās and feóvere eác feores onsehte þurh vages vylm *Jul.* 679. — *vgl.* asæcan *Nro.* 3.

on-seegan, -sægean *vovere sacrificium, sacrificare; inf.* gif þu on-

seegan nelt sóðum gieldum (*idolts*) *Jul.* 174; gif þu ~ nelt and his godum cvðman *Jul.* 251; þu soealt Isaac me ~ tó tibre *Gen.* 2852; ongundan secuocum on sǣgean suna and dóhter '*immolaverunt filios et filias demonitis*': *Ps.* 106<sup>27</sup>; *pras.* ic þe tifer on sǣge *Ps.* 65<sup>12</sup>; *conj.* þæt þu him (godum) læc ~ *Jul.* 199; þæt þu læc hræde ~ sigortifre *Jul.* 265; *prat.* tiber on sǣgde freán engla *Gen.* 1887; *ðan-lieh* tiber (læc, gild) ~ *Gen.* 1502, 1792, 1807, 2842; he læc ~ in godes temple (*Messopfer*) *Gð.* 1084; *conj.* þæt þu ~ synna fruman (*diabolo vota redderes*) *Jul.* 362. — ? *part.* selegeseotu synd on sǣgd in Idumea (*geweiht? oder syndon sǣgd werden genannt als dort seiend?*) *Ps.* 82<sup>2</sup>.

on-sagednes *f. sacrificium*; *acc.* -nesse *Ps.* C. 120.

on-sendan *mittere, emittere, immittere*; *inf.* gíst ~ ellorffsne (*mori*) *An.* 187; *pras.* ic him in onsende bitre geþoncas *Jul.* 404; he his áras hider onsended *Ort.* 760; þonne he in folc godes ford ~ of his brígdhogan biterne strál *Ort.* 764; *pl.* sige hy onsendad sódflstra gehvam *Sal.* 244; *prat.* he his gæst onsende in vuldres dreám *Gð.* 1277; he his vord gode up ~ *Gð.* 748; he þe me tó ~ *Gen.* 541; he ~ vorn þæs verudes vest tó feran *Dan.* 75; he his heahengel ~ *Men.* 48; *pl.* þe hine ford onsendon ofer ȝde *B.* 45; *imp.* þá máðmas Higelæce onsend! *B.* 1488; *part. acc.* hælendne cýning hider onsendne *Hy.* 10<sup>10</sup>; *ðanlich* *pras.* ic onsende *An.* 110; onsendest *Hy.* 6<sup>10</sup>; onsended *Dðm.* 54, *Met.* 29<sup>22</sup>, *Sal.* 481; *conj. sg.* 2. 3. onsende *Ort.* 114, *Orð.* 21, *An.* 1508; *prat.* he onsende *Gen.* 672, *As.* 158, *Secl.* 28, *B.* 382, *Men.* 171, *An.* 1329, 1606, *Jul.* 810, 822, *Gð.* 683, 1212, *El.* 480; *pl.* onsendon *B.* 45 und onsendan *El.* 120; *imp.* onsend *B.* 452, *El.* 1089, *Ps.* 103<sup>22</sup>; *part.* onsended *As.* 52, *Secl.* 56, *B.* 2266, *Gð.* 909, *Kr.* 49. — *s.* ausendan.

on-seón *intueri*; 1) *absolut*; *prat. pl.* veras on sǣvon *B.* 1650. — 2) *mtt dem Accusativo*; *prat. pl.* on sǣgen lǣðum eáðum landmanna cyme (onsigon *MS*) *Exod.* 178.

on-seón *s.* onsfyn.

on-sittan *c. acc.* 1) *sich hineinsetzen*; *imp.* onsitte sanacan! *Bo.* 26. — 2) *timere* (*vgl. nhd. sich einsetzen*); *inf.* onsittan *Gen.* 2157, *B.* 597, *Ps.* 71<sup>12</sup>, *Rð.* 16<sup>22</sup>; *pras.* ic onsitte *Gð.* 1048; *conj.* 2. ~ *Met.* 5<sup>22</sup>; *prat. pl.* onseton *Gen.* 769.

on-siён, -siён, -sǫht *s.* onsfyn, onsfcan.

on-spannan *recludere, solvere, reſigare, aperire*; *prat.* he his halm onspeón *B.* 2728; vordlocan (*ferdlocan, hrederlocan, hordlocan*) ~ *An.* 471, 671, *Jul.* 79, *El.* 86.

on-spreccan *fruticare*; *part.* þá vís vástinum áveaht voruld onspreahit (onspreht *MS*) *Beim.* 9. — *vgl.* sprec *altv.* sprek *ahd.* sprahulla *sarmentum, ramentum*.

on-springan 1) *disrupti, distillare*; *prat. pl.* seonove onsprungon, burston bânlocan *B.* 817. — 2) *oriri, profuere, scaturire, entspringen*; *pras. pl.* þār lagustreámas . . . vyllan onspringað *Ph.* 63; *prat.* þār se fíð onsprang *An.* 1637.

on-stellan *constituere, statuere, instituere*; *inf.* ic volde eov on þon bysen ( *An.* 973; *prät.* þu láðlice vróht onstealde *Gen.* 911, 932; se þās orleges ór onstealde *B.* 2407; þā he on vuldre vróhte onstalde *Sat.* 369; *pl.* þe þās eferhydes ord onstaldon *Sat.* 114. — *s.* anstellen.

on-stēpan *erigere*; *imp.* onstēp minne hige in gearone ræd! *Hy.* 4<sup>30</sup>.

on-stealle ? *Dan.* 247: volde vulfheort cyning vall ( *Iserne ymb æflste, ððþæt up gevát lig ofer leofum; die Stelle ist jedenfalls corrupt; meine Conjectur unsveallan ist unhaltbar; vielleicht sind zwei Halbsellen ausgefallen, die sich etwa so ergänzen ließen: volde vulfheort cyning vall on stealle iserne ymb æflste [þurh ældes leóman eall þurhglédan], ððþæt up gevát lig ofer leofum.*

on-styrian *movere, commovere*; *inf.* ( *Sat.* 271, *Ps.* 98<sup>1</sup>; *part.* onstýred *Ps. Th.* 12<sup>15</sup>, 32<sup>7</sup>.

on-sund *adj. integer, incolumis, sanus, saluus*; *nom.* ( *Ph.* 44; æghvās (ealles) ( *Ph.* 20, *Jul.* 593; *acc.* ealles onsundne *Gen.* 1871; *nom. pl.* sīðedan onsund on earde *Jul.* 715; *acc. pl.* onsunde *An.* 1014, 1625.

on-svīfan 1) *trudere*; *prat.* biorn bordrand onsváf við þam gryregleste *B.* 2559. — 2) *detrudere, avertere*; *inf.* ne mæg mon afre þf éð mne his crāftes beniman, þe mon oncerran mæg sunnan onsvīfan and þīne svītan rōdor of his rihtryne *Met.* 10<sup>40</sup>.

on-sȝn -seón, -sién, -sion *f. facies, vultus, aspectus, conspectus*; *nom. on sȝn blācād (facies pallescit) Seef.* 91; cymed vundorlic Cristes (, æðelcyniges vlite, eāstan frōm rōderum . . . *Crī.* 906; nās vyrmes þār ( *æ nig (er war nirgends zu sehen) B.* 2772; nāfne his vlite leōga, ænlic ( *B.* 251; atol is þīn onseón *Sat.* 61; þār is seó dȝre dryhtnes onsién sunnan leóhtre *Crī.* 1651. — *gen.* þe þec monnes hond from þīnre on sȝne ædelum āhvyrfe *Gū.* 430; godes ( *sibbe and gesihte Gū.* 788; seó þe ær gladu onsiéne vās (so, sæ) *Met.* 5<sup>11</sup>. — *dat.* fore on sȝne ēces dēman (dryhtnes) *Crī.* 837, *Ph.* 600, *An.* 721, *Gū.* 1161, *El.* 746; fore þās ( *ealle gesceafte forhte geveordad An.* 1501; hie for þære ( *beoð egsan āfyrhte Crī.* 1020 und *ähnlich Crī.* 924. — *acc.* beoð læded fore on sȝne ēcan dryhtnes *Crī.* 796 und *ähnlich Jul.* 831, *Gū.* 755; (Seraphim) mid hyra fīdrum ( *veardiad Crī.* 396; þæt ve þīne (godes) ( *milde gemēten on þā mæran tid Jul.* 730; ic me varnade hyre ( *(versagte mir ihren Anblick) Gū.* 1157; gedyde ic, þæt þu on sȝn hāfdest mægvlite me gelicene *Crī.* 1383; hy him sylf hyra ( *fyrdon Gū.* 114; ne sceal ic mine ( *for eōvere mengu mīðan Gū.* 679; þæt se gæst lufad ( *and ætivist yldran hādes Gū.* 471; þæt ge mīne on sȝnn oft sceāviad *Gū.* 691; þanon ic ne vende afre tō aldre onsién mine *El.* 349.

on-syn, -sién *f. defectus, Mangel* (s. H. Z. IX, 211, 222 und *Grundriss Phenix-Fuglen* p. 35); *nom.* þær him næges vās villan on-syn ne velan brosnung *Gd.* 800; ne vīðle gevin ne velan ~ *Ph.* 55; þær him næges vās eādes ~ *Ph.* 898; þæt eov afe ne bið þurh gife mine gōdes onsién *Cri.* 480. — *verwand* mit *svinan tabescere, deficere?*

on-tēnan s. ontynan.

on-treōvan c. *dat. confidere*; *prat.* þā he his sefan ontreōvde (?) *Dan.* 269.

on-tyhtan *incitare, impellere*; *prat.* vās þæt gifede tō svid, þæt þone [þeoden] þider ontyhte *B.* 3086.

on-tynan, -tēnan *recludere, aperire, patefacere*; *inf.* ontynan *Cri.* 258, *Ps.* 77<sup>21</sup>, 103<sup>22</sup>, *Sal.* 38; *pres.* ic ontynne *Jul.* 402; ontyned *Cri.* 19, *Wal.* 53, 68, *Gd.* 965, *Ps.* 77<sup>2</sup>, *Sal.* 40; *conj.* hvonne us lifres lecht ontynne *Cri.* 27; *prat.* 1. 3. ontynde *Ph.* 423, *Gd.* 1275, *El.* 1249, *Ps.* 118<sup>121</sup>, *Rd.* 76<sup>4</sup>; he his synna hord selfa ontānde (*beichtete*) *Ps.* C. 28; þu ontāndes *Ps.* C. 71; *imp.* ontyn *Ps.* 80<sup>11</sup>, *Ps.* C. 77, 116; *pl.* ontynad *Cri.* 576; *prat.* ontyned *Sat.* 557, 594, *Cri.* 1674, *An.* 105, 1614, *Gd.* 458, *El.* 1230.

on-þeón *proficere*; *inf.* hāre headorlucas (*senes*) ne mōston hilde ~ *Exod.* 241; oft ic secga seledreāme seol fāgre ~ *Rd.* 64<sup>7</sup>.

on-þīhan *proficere*; *pres. sg.* se vās vreoceana vīde marost ofer verþeode vigendra hlēo ellendædum: he þās ær onþāh *B.* 900.

on-þingan *proficere*; *prat. conj.* ne næfre uncer āvder his ellen ofðde, svā vit þære beadvo begen ne onþungan (*ohne daß wir zugleich*) *Rd.* 85<sup>22</sup>.

on-þringen 1) *andringen, vorwärts dringen*; *prat.* gūdcyste onþrang *Exod.* 348; þā him þæt fole svīðost ~ (*auf ihn eindrang*) *Oros.* 8<sup>9</sup>. — 2) *commoveri?* *prat.* beofode þæt eālonð, foldvong onþrong *Gd.* 1800.

on-þunian *intumescere, se factare?* *inf.* valdend āser, se mec āna mīg geþeón (*coercere*) þrymmð, þæt ic ~ ne sceal (onrinnan *MS*) *Rd.* 41<sup>21</sup>.

on-vacan 1) *expergeri (de somno, de mortuis)*; *prat.* onvōc *Dan.* 116, 524, *Hd.* 21, *B.* 2287, *An.* 841; *conj.* 3. onvōce *Jud.* 77. — 2) *oriri, pigni, nasci*; *prat.* þu fram minre dōhtor onvōce in middangeard *Sat.* 439; ðā þæt him eft onvōc heāh Healfdene (*ihm als Sohn geboren ward*) *B.* 56; dāges ðr ~ (*brach an*) *Ap.* 65; *pl.* hvār us hearmstafas vīrde onvōcan *Gen.* 940; him from Myrgingum ēðelu onvōcon *Vtd.* 5; āhnlich onvōcon *B.* 111, *An.* 688, *Ps.* 104<sup>11</sup> und onvōcon *Sat.* 476.

on-vacnian *experisci de somno*; *imp. pl.* onvacnigeað! *Fw.* 10.

on-vadan *invadere, pervadere, penetrare, occupare*; *prat.* hie vīfa vlite onvād grome, īdeas ansién and ēce seōnd *Gen.* 1260; hie vlenco ~ *Gen.* 2579. — oft hira mōd ~ under dīmscūan deōðles lārum *An.* 140. — s. anvadan.

on-vald, on-valg, -valh s. onveald, onvealh.

on - væcan *mollire, mitigare, cruetichen*; *pres. conj.* þæt ve mihtiges godes mōð onwæcan *Gen.* 408.

on - væcanan 1) *expergiaci, resuscitari, erwachen*; *pres.* þonne he of ascan eft onwæned in lifes lif *Ph.* 648; he ~ (*de somno*) *Wand.* 45. — 2) *oriri, provenire*; *inf.* monig sceal siððan vurt onwæcan *As.* 83; *part.* þanon storcyn ærest geurdon vide onwæned *Sal.* 220.

on - vecnian *resuscitari*; *pres. pl.* þonne of þisse mōdan men onvecniad (*de mortuis*) *Sat.* 604.

on - veg *adv. hinweg, fort*; ~ *Dan.* 512, *Hö.* 16, *Seel.* 103, *Wand.* 53, *Seef.* 74, *B.* 264, 763, 844, 1382, 1430, 2096, *Jul.* 479, *Ps. Ben.* 50<sup>11</sup>, *Ps.* 136<sup>2</sup>, *Sal.* 508, *Rä.* 40<sup>6</sup>, 68<sup>1</sup>; *die Alliteration ruht nur Ps. 136<sup>2</sup> auf der ersten, sonst immer auf der zweiten Silbe.* — s. äveg.

on - vellen, - vyllan *movere, cantere*; *part.* þā vās eft svā ær ealdfeōnda nīd vrōht onvylled *Gā.* 362.

on - vendan 1) *trans. vertere, convertere, avertere, pervertere, mutare; inf.* he ne mihte veān ~ *B.* 191; sibb (*pacem*) æfre ne mæg viht ~, þam þe vel þenced *B.* 2601; þu hit ~ ne meahtes *Gā.* 440; he mæg ~ vātera þryde, þæt þās deōpan sæ drige veorðad *Ps.* 65<sup>3</sup>; þonne mon him sylf ne mæg vurd ~ *Hy.* 4<sup>117</sup>; þæt þæt gevit ne mæg ~ monna anig mid drifcrāftum *Met.* 26<sup>101</sup>; *pres.* ic me on sæ deōpre anlōme onvende (*dat. statt acc.*) 'convertam in mare profundum': *Ps.* 67<sup>22</sup>; þu hi onvendest, svā man vrigels dēd 'sicut opertorium mutabis eos': *Ps.* 101<sup>22</sup>; *pl.* næfre ge mec of þissum vordum onvendað *Gā.* 347; verþlōda his noman ~, þonne niht cymed, hātað hine ealle æfenstiorra *Met.* 29<sup>29</sup>; *conj.* þæt þu mec onvende vorda þissa *Jul.* 57; *pl.* þæt ve on Adame andan gebētan, onvendan him villan sines *Gen.* 400; þæt hie þæt onvendon, þæt he mid his vordē bebeðd *Gen.* 405; *pres.* ððþæt þæt onvende Vurd seō svide *Ruin.* 26; dryne unkiōrne, se ~ gevit, vera ingeþano *An.* 85; *pl.* hi onvendan mine vise *Rä.* 72<sup>8</sup>; *imp.* onvend þec in gevitte! (*verde andern Sinnes*) *Jul.* 144; *part.* onvended *Gen.* 431, 770, *Ph.* 82, *Ps.* 108<sup>24</sup>; onvend vurdon *Met.* 26<sup>104</sup>; *pl.* onvende *Ps.* 55<sup>5</sup>. — 2) *intr. reverti*; *pres.* heora gāst ganged, onvended on þā eorðan, þe hi of cōmon 'revertetur in terram suam': *Ps.* 145<sup>2</sup>.

on - vendednes *f. commutatio*; *nom.* ~ *Ps.* 54<sup>20</sup>.

on - vealcen *volutari*; *pres. pl.* þonne merestreāmas meotudes ræsvam vāter onvealcad *As.* 127; *doch könnte vāter auch acc. und onvealcen trans. volutare sein.*

on - veald *m. potestas*; *nom.* ste him lof symle and vāldres blæd, ær and onvāld in þam uplican rōdera rice! *Ph.* 663; *acc.* þæt ge min (*gen.*) onveald āgan mōsten *Gā.* 463; he him bega gehvādres ~ geteāh, vīcga and vāpna *B.* 1044; ne læt þu āvyrgde ofer us onvāld āgan! *Ort.* 159; vāndest þu, þæt þu voruld āhtest, alra ~ *Sat.* 60; þæt he us æfre vīlle eard ālēfan, ðdel tō æhte, ðene ~ *Sat.* 118; *inst.* he



þisne middangeard mid his onvaldeð æghvār stýfæd Bā. 41<sup>12</sup>. — s. anveald.

on-veald *adj.* *potens*; *nom.* þā he of deaðe ārās ∽ of eorðan, ealra þrymra þrym Gā. 1075.

on-vealda *m.* *potestatem habens, princeps*; *acc.* liffruman, æcne onvealdan ealra gesceafta Gā. 610. — s. anvealda.

on-vealh *ahd.* *anawalh altn.* āvalr *adj.* *sanus, integer, incolumis*; *nom.* þeðh vās hyre mægdenhād æghvās onvalg Crī. 1421; *acc.* onvealhne geleāfan 'fīdem integram': Bēd. 4<sup>10</sup>.

on-ville *adj.* *gratus, suavis, jucundus, dilectus*; (*vgl.* on villan); *dat.* tō þam onvillan eorðan dæle Gā. 700.

on-vindan 1) *religare, solvere*; *pres.* þenne forstes bend fāder onlæted, onvinded valrāpas B. 1610; *prat.* brēostlocan onvand El. 1260. — 2) *converti, reverti*; *prat.* hārn eft onvand, āryða geblond, egesa gestilde, vādu svādorodon An. 531.

on-vist *f.* *das Sein an einem Orte, statio, mansio*; *acc.* gesælde sigora valdend ∽ ēðles Abrahames sunum Exod. 18. — s. andvist.

on-vreōn *detegere, revelare*; *inf.* ∽ Jul. 467, El. 589, 674; *prat.* on-vreāh Mōd. 3 (onvearh MS), Ps. Th. 28<sup>7</sup>; *imp.* onvreōh Kr. 97, Ps. Th. 36<sup>4</sup>.

on-vrīðan *religare*; *inf.* þā seō gleāve hēht hyre þīnenne þās herevrīðan heafod ∽ (*aus dem Sacks auspacken*) Jud. 173.

on-vrīhan *detegere, revelare*; *prat.* onvrāh Crī. 95, 139, 195, 816, 354, 463, Gā. 118, 138, El. 1243, Rīm. 1, 2; *conj.* 3. onvrige Jul. 518, Gā. 1134; *part.* onvrigen Seel. 89, El. 1124, 1254.

on-vunung *f.* *habitatio*; *nom.* gevrude him vāste eall his ∽ (*mit der Alliteration auf v*) Ps. 108<sup>7</sup>; *dat.* far út of minre onvununge! Nic. 27.

on-vyllan s. onvellan.

open *adj.* *apertus, patefactus, patens, manifestus, palam*; *nom.* þār bið ∽ ēce sorāf yfela gehvylces Exod. 537; vās seō fæhðe þā gyt ∽ on uhtan Sat. 406; ∽ vās þæt eorðārū Hō. 19; bið sūsala hūs ∽ and ðeāved ādlogum ongeān Crī. 1605; þār bið oft ∽ eādgun tōgeānes onhliden hleōðra vyn Ph. 11; is seō vyrð mid eōv ∽ orgeta, māgon eāgun nu geseōn sigores āgend An. 760; þæt vās fār micel, ∽ ealdgevinu (*sc. bellum Troicum*) El. 647; *acc.* hordvynne fond opene standan (*zugänglich, weil herrenlos*) B. 2271; carcernes dura ∽ fundon An. 1078; eall þis māgon hie geseōn open orgeta Crī. 1117; in (on) þā openan tīd (*am f. Tage*) Crī. 1571, Ph. 509; *nom. pl.* opene veorðað ofer middangeard monna dæda Crī. 1046; þā dolg, ∽ invīðhlemmas (*vulnera*) Kr. 47; *acc. pl.* þā openan dolg Crī. 1108; lætan vunigeon open eorðscrāfu An. 804; *inst. pl.* mid openum eāgun Met. 20<sup>37</sup>.

openian *aperire, patefacere, manifestare*; *inf.* ∽ B. 3056. — s. geopenian.

open - líce *adv.* *aperte, plane, palam*; he cymð eft svide ~ 'deus manifeste venit': *Ps. Th. 49<sup>3</sup>*; þæt (*das*) is ~ álmihtig god *Mt. 13<sup>33</sup>*; þæt geond þæs eorðan æghwær sindon hlora gelican hwen ymbspreos, sume ~ ealle forgitene *Mt. 10<sup>40</sup>*.

ör n. 1) *initium, origo*; nom. dāges ör onvðc *Ap. 65*; nās him - fruma æfre ör geworden *Gen. 6*; þār vās yfles ör *An. 1384*; on þām vās ör writen fyrngevinnas *B. 1688*; fāder, ör and ende (*deus*) *Rā. 81<sup>10</sup>*: *vgl.* fruma and ende *An. 556*; dat. veard cūm ārleasara cvealmes on öre *Gen. 2547*; acc. nu ic þe sylfum secgan ville ör and ende *An. 649*; ic þe yfā gehvyloes ör geocfde (*originem*) *Jul. 352*; gif þu his (þās ævelnes) ærest ne meast ör āreccan *Dan. 138*; ic þās orleges ör anstelle *Rā. 4<sup>49</sup>*; se þās orleges ör onstealde *B. 2407*. — 2) *prima acies, frons*; dat. nafre on öre lāg vīdeðdes vīg (*in fronte exercitus*) *B. 1041*; þracu vās on ~, heard handplega, þār Judas fōr *Exod. 326*; se vās ūdveota eorle dugude heriges on ~ *An. 1108*. — ? acc. ne can ic Abeles ör ne fōre *Gen. 1006*. — *vgl.* *altn.* ör = ār *mane, olim*.

öra m. (öre f.?) *ora, margo*; dat. on hlīdes öran *Bo. 21*.

orc m. *urceus, orca* (*Wr. gl. 25*), *crater*; nom. acc. pl. orcas 'crateras': *Exod. 24<sup>6</sup>*; ~, fyrnmanna fatu *B. 2760*; bunnan and ~ *Jud. 18, B. 8047*.

or - cūāve, - cūāve *adj.* *manifestus, cognitus*; nom. þār orcūāve [veard] þurh teōncvide tveōgende mōð *An. 771*; þā vās orcūāve idese sīðfāt *El. 229*.

oro - nē m. *larva*; nom. pl. eotenas and yfse and aronēas, svyloes gigantes *B. 112*. — *vgl.* orc *Orcus: Cot. 145 (Lyc) und nē vēwv.*

ord n. 1) *cuspis, mucro*; nom. 'mucro svurdes ~': *Wr. gl. 35*; þf lās se āttres ~ in gebūge under bānlocan *Crt. 768*; ððþæt vordes ~ breōsthord þurhbrāc *B. 2791*; ætterne ~ (*sc. gāres*) *By. 147*; ~ (gāres) in gevōð *By. 157*; me sceal vāpen nīman, ~ and fīren (*i. e. gār and sveord*) *By. 253*; ~ sceal spere (*hastae debetur cuspis*) *Gn. Ex. 204*; seaxes ~ *Rā. 61<sup>12</sup>*; ~ *Rā. 61<sup>13</sup>*; acc. lætað gāres ~ earh āttre gemæl in gedūfan in fages ferd! *An. 1832*; þurh āttres ~ *Jul. 471*; *inst.* mid gāres ordð *Gen. 1522*; þæt ic hīne ~ geræhte, hīldebīllð *B. 556*; mid ~ (*sc. gāres*) *By. 124, 226*; seaxes ~ *Rā. 76<sup>6</sup>*; gen. pl. hafad tungena gehvylc īventig ord a, hafad ~ gehvylc engles snytro *Sal. 281 - 32*; acc. pl. vīð ord and vīð ecge *B. 1549*; gāras, ætrynne ~ and ealde svurd *By. 47*; bord ~ onfēng *By. 110*; āt gārþrāce berad bord and ~ *El. 1178*; *inst. pl.* gāra ordum *An. 32*; ~ and bordum *An. 1207*; bordum and ~ *El. 235*; trīgena ~ *Sal. 142*; beaduvāpnum, bītrum ~ *Rā. 18<sup>6</sup>*; ~ ic steppe in grēne grās (*der Dachs mit den Zehen*) *Rā. 16<sup>1</sup>*. — 2) *initium*; nom. ððþæt vīdortorht dāges þrīddan up ofer deōp vāter ord āramde (? *vgl.* *ðedodāxvulo: Hwē*) *Gen. 2876*; ~ moncynnes (*Adam hominum primus*) *Gen. 1111*; acc. folomægda fruman, ādelīngs ~ (*Adam*) *Gen. 1278*;

þe þæs oferhydes ~ onstaldon *Sat.* 114; þæt he sōna ongeat ~ and ende þæs þe him fved vās *Dan.* 162; *dat.* fram dāges orde *An.* 1537, *El.* 140; from ~ ōd ende forð *El.* 590; þæt he his sidfrāt secege ealne from ~ *Jul.* 286; micel is tō secgan eall āfter ~, þæt he on elne ādredg *Gū.* 503 und *ähnlich* eall āfter ~ *An.* 1485, *El.* 1155. — 3) *acies, frons exercitus*; *gen.* Elamitarna ord es visa *Gen.* 2004; *acc. dat.* vindað (vinnad?) on orde! *Fin.* 12; symle io him on fēðan beforan voide āna on ~ sēcce .remman *B.* 2498; se þe on ~ geōng *B.* 3125; on ~ stōð Eādveard se langa *By.* 273; *acc.* hy forvracon Vicinga cynn and Ingeldes ord forbigdan *Vfd.* 48. — 4) *nobilissimus, princeps*; *nom. acc.* ādelinga (burgvarena, Eāstseaxena) ord *Cri.* 515, 741, 846, *Hō.* 56, *By.* 69, *El.* 393.

ord - bona *m. qui mucrone vel cuspidē necat*; *acc.* ordbanan Abeles (*Casn*) *Gen.* 1097.

ord - fruma *m.* 1) *auctor, creator*; *nom.* engla ~ (*deus*) *Sat.* 239, 659, *Ap.* 28, *An.* 146, *Hy.* 10<sup>6</sup>; ēce ~ ealra gesceafta *Sat.* 442; Ōs byð ~ ālcra spræce *Rān.* 4; se vās ~ ealles leōhtes *Hy.* 11<sup>30</sup>; lifes (eādes) ~ *Cri.* 227, 1199; þæt vās ealdor heora yfeles ~ (-an *MS*) *Sat.* 374; *dat.* and (be) heora ordfruman *Gen.* 13; dracan, āttres ~ *Pa.* 58; *acc.* ādoine ~ ealra gesceafta *Cri.* 402. — 2) *summus, princeps*; *nom.* vās mīn fāder folcum gecyðed ādele ordfruma Ecgþeov hāten *B.* 263; se (Daniel) vās ~ earmre lāfe *Dan.* 152; *gen.* þæt ādele cyn engla ordfrumān *Sat.* 21; *dat.* þam ~ *An.* 683.

ord - stapu *f. ingressus cuspidum*; *nom. pl.* gif me ordstāpe agte vāron *Rā.* 71<sup>16</sup>.

ord - vīga, -vīga *m. summus vel praefectus militum*; *voc.* Ātlan ord - vīga! *Vald.* 1<sup>6</sup>.

ord, orað, oreð, oroð, oruð *n. halitus, spiratio, anhelitus*; *nom.* from ærest ovom oruð aglæcean (dracan) ūt of stāne, hāt hildesvāt (*der Feueratem*) *B.* 2557; vās oroð up hlāden *Gū.* 1252; þæt me mīn ~ ūt āfæmde *Ps.* 118<sup>131</sup>; *gen.* io þār (āt dracan) headuffres hātes vāne, oredes and āttres (redes and hattres *MS*) *B.* 2523; *dat.* þæt he við āttorsceadan (dracan) oreðe germæde *B.* 2839; *acc.* he mid langre svōretunge þæt ord of þām breōstum teāh *Vita Guthl.* 20; þurh āttres orað *Sal.* 221; he oroð stundum teāh *Gū.* 1245; ~ up geteōn *Gū.* 997, 1128; þæt þu him on dydest oruð and sāvul *Hy.* 9<sup>13</sup>; *inst.* oreðe gebredan (gevealdan) *Gū.* 1138, 1199. — 'porus vel spiramentum ordung': *Wr. gl.* 54; 'flante on - orþigendum': *gl. Pud.* 205; ordian ordian *spirare*.

oret *pugna, labor*; *gen.* þonne þu þines gevinnes vāstme byrgest, etest oretes 'labores fructuum tuorum manducabis', wōrtlich: 'fructus laborum tuorum': *Ps.* 127<sup>2</sup>. — oretstōv *palastra* (*Lyc*).

oreta *s. oretta*.

oret - mæg *m. agonista, bellator*; *nom. acc. pl. oretmægas* *Jud.* 232  
oretmægas *B.* 332, 363, 481; oretmægas *An.* 664; *dat. pl. oretmægum*  
*Edw.* 11.

oretta, oreta *m. idem*; *nom. oretta* *B.* 1532, 2538, *An.* 7881, 985, *Gd.*  
147, 315, 372; oreta *An.* 463; *acc. sg. godes orettan* *Gd.* 541.

orettan *pugnare, studere; intento studio vel opera et labore consequi*;  
*prat. nænig efenseald him eorlscipe mæran on orette* *Vfd.* 41. — *dagegen*  
on orette *Exod.* 313 *ist wol in on onette su ändern.* — *a. georettan.*

or - feorme *adj. incassus, inanis, inutilis, inops*; *nom. hafad fræte* *W.*  
grundfæsne gæst gode ~, vuldorecyninge (of feorme *MS*) *Mdd.* 49;  
*nom. pl. þā* (godu) sind geasne gōda gehvylces, idle ~ unbipyrfe  
*Jul.* 217; hvider hveorfað ve hlāfordleāse geōmormōde gode ~ synnum  
vunde, gif ve swicað þe? *An.* 406; þæt þā gæstas gode ~ in vita  
forpyrd vuldre besceyreds gesefed vurdan *An.* 1619; gode ~ *Jud.* 271.

organ, organa, organon *m. 1) organum*; *nom. organon* *Ph.* 136; *acc.*  
*pl. on salig ve tře organan up āhēngan 'organa nostra': Ps.* 136<sup>1</sup>;  
se vās fāder herpera and þara þe ~ macodan 'ipse fuit pater canen-  
tium cithara et organo': *Gen.* 4<sup>21</sup>. — 2) *canticus*; *nom. se organ* *Sal.*  
A. 53; se organan (organ ān?) *Sal.* B. 53; *gen. þās organes* *Sal.* 83:  
*an beiden Stellen das Pater Noster bezeichnend.*

or - gete, -geate *adj. manifestus*; *nom. orgete* *An.* 526, 760, 1571 und  
orgeate *Ort.* 1238, *Sch.* 8; *acc. sg. f. n. orgete* *Ort.* 1458, *An.* 853;  
*acc. pl. n. orgeatu* *Ort.* 1216.

or - hlytte *ahd. urhlozi adj. exors, expers*; *nom. 'exors orhlita': Wr. gl.*  
51; 'expers orhlyte': *Alf. gr.* 9<sup>42</sup>; *nom. pl. eādiges (n.) orhlytte* *An.* 680.

or - lāg *n. fatum*; *acc. ic þe unceāpunga ~ seoge, vorda gerfyn* *Dan.* 746.

orlāg - gtfire *adj. bellandi cupidus*; *nom. ~* *Gen.* 2287.

or - leg *n. perniciēs, malum, labor, tormentum*; *acc. and þonne ā tō ealdre*  
~ dreōged (*in inferno*) *Ddm.* 29.

orleg - ceāp *m. pretium belli, prada*; *nom. þār vās eādfynde eorle ~, se*  
þe ær ne vās nides genihtsum *Gen.* 1994.

or - lege *n. 1) pugna, bellum, hostilitas*; *nom. þā vās ~ eft enhræred,*  
nīd upp ārās *An.* 1304; *dat. þonne ve on ~ hafelan veredon* *B.* 1326;  
nālās late væron eorre āscherend tō þam ~ *An.* 47; hēt væpen vana  
on þam ~ eall formeltan *An.* 1148; vīgend þrunġon cēne under cum-  
blum tō þam ~ *An.* 1207; *acc. hy hine brēgdon, budon ~, agan*  
and ondan ārleāslīce *Gd.* 536, *gen. se þās orleges tōr onstealde* *B.* 2407;  
ic þās ~ tōr anstelle (ec. þās volcengehnāstes beim Gewitter, bildlich)  
*Rd.* 4<sup>19</sup>. — 2) *repugnantia*; *acc. pl. þu on geāde hafast purh þīn*  
orlegu unbipyrfe ofer vitena dōm vīsan gefongen *Jul.* 97. — 3) *tormen-*  
*tum, cruciatus, tribulatio*; *dat. gif he monna dreām of þam orlege eft*  
ne volde sylfa geāscan (?) *Gd.* 167; hafad nu (Crist) helle bereāfod

ealles þis gafeles, þe hi in þæt ~ unryhts svealg *Ort.* 560; þá þu heán and earm on þis ~ ærest cýðme *Gd.* 426.

or-lege *adj.* *hostilis*; *acc. pl.* ~ þeóða he álæde under ðre fét *Ps. Th.* 46<sup>2</sup>; *voc. pl.* vépað nu and heóvað, eall orlegu folc! forþam ðre god eov hafd ealle ofarcuman *Ps. Th.* 46<sup>1</sup>; *gen. pl.* ne onægdon ná orlegra nið *Dan.* 697.

orleg-from *adj.* *strenuus pugnae*; *acc.* orlegfromne *Rd.* 21<sup>15</sup>.

orleg-hvîl *f.* *tempus pugnae*; *nom.* hvîlo [orleg]-hvîl uncer Grandles veard on þam vange *B.* 2002; *gen.* nu is leóðum vên orleghvîle *B.* 2911; *gen. pl.* fela ic on glogode gúðræsa genæ, orleghvîla *B.* 2427.

orleg-nîð *m.* *hostilitas, bellum*; *nom.* vróht vâs ásprungen (*deserat*), ðht mid englum and ~ *Gen.* 84; tuddor bið gemæne inorum ~ *Gen.* 915.

orleg-sceaft *f.* *supplicium*? *acc.* ððþæt he his [teónan ongeald ægeslice] þurh [orleg]-sceaft *ec. Lucifer; Sal.* 456.

orleg-stund *f.* *tempus supplicii vel laboris*; siððan dreóged his earfoðu orlegstunde *Sal.* 374.

orleg-veore *n.* *opus belli*; *acc.* þæt ~ *Gen.* 2020.

or-leahtre *adj.* *inotsuperabilis*; *nom.* þæt vîs in cýning mghvîs ~ *B.* 1886.

or-mæte *adj.* *immensus, ingens*; *nom.* ~ *Ort.* 309; *Jul.* 465, *An.* 1168; me þînes hûses heard ellenvêð æt ~ (*oder adv.*) *Ps.* 68<sup>2</sup>; *acc. n.* ~ *Gen.* 2685; *acc. pl. n.* ormetu *Jul.* 627; *inst. pl. (adv.)* þæt byð ormetum fða hlæde *Ps.* 64<sup>7</sup>.

or-mete *adj.* *idem*; *nom.* ~ *Met.* 7<sup>20</sup>.

or-môð *adj.* *despondens, muthlos, woran versuelfelnd*; *nom.* ~ *Ps.* 76<sup>4</sup>, *Met.* 1<sup>70</sup>, 5<sup>30</sup>, *Sal.* 349; þý lîs he ~ sý ealra þînga *Ord.* 14.

orne *s.* un-orne.

or-sævle *adj.* *exanimis*; *nom.* nâs he deað þá git, ealles ~ *Jud.* 108; *acc. lîc* ~ *Gd.* 1167.

or-sorg *adj.* *sine cura, sorgenfrei, sorglos, undesorgt*; *nom.* he þára yfela orsorgh vunad *Met.* 7<sup>43</sup>; *acc. sg.* orsorg lîf ealnig lmdað *Met.* 7<sup>40</sup>; *nom. pl.* þæs ve ær væron orsorge ealle tîð *Gen.* 804; *dat. pl.* for orsorgum vorulðgesaldum *Met.* 5<sup>32</sup>.

or-sorgnes *f.* *Sorgenfreiheit*; *nom.* þæt is ~ and æcu rest *Met.* 13<sup>70</sup>.

or-trýve *adj.* *diffidens*; *nom.* þá him eorla môð ortrýve veard *Exod.* 154. — *s.* ge-ortreóvan.

or-þanc *adj.* *artificiosus*; *nom.* ~ anta geveore *Gn. C.* 2; orþanc m-sceaft *Euin.* 16.

or-þanc *m. n.* 1) *ingenium, ars*; *acc.* hvá is þæt þe cunne ~ clæne nymde æcs god? *Sal.* 18; *acc. pl.* he þone crâft briced and þá orþancas ealle tðsifted *Sal.* 72; *inst. pl.* gelicast gladum gimme, þonne in gold-

fæte smiða orþancum biæted veorðed Ph. 304 und ähnlich B. 406; sló vās ∞ gegyrved . . . B. 2087; ∞ gevorht Bā. 69<sup>a</sup>; svā þæt orþancum ealde reocad Exod. 359. — 2) *incuria*; *gen.* forþon nænig man sceyle oft orþances út ābredan vāpnæs ege (*inconsiderate*) Sat. 184.

orþanc - bend *f. vinculum artificiosum*; *inst. pl.* orþancbendum Bā. 43<sup>13</sup>.

orþanc - pīl *n. stilus artificiosus*; *nom.* orþonepīl Bā. 22<sup>12</sup>.

or - vēna *adj. spei expers, desperatus, diffidens*; *nom.* aldres (feores, frides) ∞ B. 1002, 1565, Vy. 40, An. 1109, Jul. 320; nu ic eom ∞, þæt . . . Gen. 2222; *nom. pl.* vāron orvēnan ēdelrihtes Exod. 211; feores ∞ Gā. 599.

or - vēnnys *f. desperatio*; *acc.* voldon hine geteón in orvēnnysse Gā. 547.

or - vearde *adv. hūterlos*; nās þā on hlytme, hvā þæt hord strude, syððan. ∞ anigne dæl seegas gesēgon on sele vūnian, læne licgan (*nach dem Tode des Drachen*) B. 3127.

or - vīge *adj. imbellis* (Cot. 108 *nach Lyge*); *acc.* orvīgne Jul. 434, Ps. Th. 7<sup>a</sup>.

or - vyrðu *f. ignominia*; *acc.* me þīn dōhtor hafad gefved ∞ Jul. 69; *inst. gefyl onslāne heara mid orvyrde!* 'imple facies eorum ignominia' Ps. Stev. 82<sup>17</sup>.

or - yldu *f. senium, senectus*; *acc.* and ic þæt vid ∞ āva fremme 'usque in senectam et senium': Ps. 70<sup>16</sup>; ōð oreldo Boeth. 41<sup>2</sup>.

Ōs *alt.* ās *m. Gott und Name der Runes* Ō; *nom.* ∞ byd orðfruma ālere sprāce, vīsdōmes vradu and vītena frōfur and eorla gehvam eādnis and tōhyht Bān. 4.

otor *prap. prater, absque?* he him on nýd dyde Israels bearn ∞ ealle lufen tō veorþeóvum (ofer?) Dan. 73.

ōvder, ōder (= ōhvāder) *pron. einer von beiden, alteruter*; *nom.* ne can þāra idesa ōvder beorna neāvest Gen. 2466; þār sceal Nýd vesan ōder tvega (*d. i. in jedem der beiden Namen je ein N*) Bā. 43<sup>a</sup>; *acc. n.* þu scealt āninga ∞ tvega, lif forletan odde lange dōm āgan mid Eldum Vald. 1<sup>a</sup> und ähnlich By. 207, Ps. Th. 44<sup>7</sup>. — *s.* nōder, nōvder.

ōver *s.* ō - hvār.

oxa *m. bos*; *nom.* ∞ Bā. 23<sup>12</sup>; *nom. pl.* oxan Ps. 143<sup>17</sup>.

## P.

pād *goth. paida alt.* pēda *f. indusium*: *s.* hasu-, here-, salu-, salovig - pād pað *s.* pād.

palma (*sonst palm*) *m. palma*; *nom.* palma Ps. 91<sup>11</sup>. — *s.* gepalmtvīgian.

palm - treov *m. palma arbor*; þæt ∞ Sal. 187.

panna *m. panne f. patina, ferculum, Pfanne*: *s.* cōcarpanne.

pandher *m.* panther; *nom.* ∼ *Pa.* 12.

Paier Noster *m. n.* oratio dominica; *nom. se* gepalmtvigeða ∼ *Sal.* 12;  
þæt gepalmtvigeða ∼ *Sal.* 39; ∼ and þæt palmtreov *Sal.* 167.

pād, pað *m. (n.)* callis, semita, *Pfad*; *acc.* gerece me on rihtne pād! *Pa.*  
*Th.* 26<sup>12</sup>; we mihton forhabban helpendra pað, werestreāmes mōd (?)  
*Erod.* 487; *acc. pl.* gedð me þīne vegas cūde and geler me þīne  
padas! *Ps. Th.* 24<sup>2</sup>. — *s.* ān-, flēt-, gegn-, here-, mearo-, mīlpād.

pāddan, pedðan *c. acc.* calcare, permeare, perambulare, peragrarē; *pras.*  
sunne on æfenne ŋtgārsecges grundas pāded *Sch.* 71; eorðgrāf ∼  
*Rā.* 59<sup>9</sup>; *pl.* sume fōtum trām foldan pedðad *Met.* 31<sup>10</sup>; *prat.* ic  
mearcpades trād, mōras pādde *Rā.* 71<sup>10</sup>.

pentecosten *n.* πεντηκοστή, Pfingsten; *gen.* pentecostenes dæg *Edg.* 8.

pernex *m.* ein vermeintlicher Vogel, durch Mißverständnis des in Ald-  
helms lat. Rüssel stehenden adj. pernix veranlaßt (*Dietr. H. Z.* XI,  
455); ic mæg fromlicor fleogan þonne ∼ odde earn odde hafoc æfre  
meahte *Rā.* 41<sup>99</sup>; bei Aldhelm: 'plus pernix aquille, Zephyri velo-  
cior alis.'

peā (*engl.* pea-cock) *m.* pavo; *dat.* onlicost peān *Ph.* 312; sonst auch  
pava *Lye.*

peord von ungewisser Bedeutung und Name der Runen P (*s. W. Grimm*  
über deutsche Runen und Zacher goth. Runenalphabet p. 7); *nom.* ∼  
byð symble plega and hleahtor vīancum [on middum], þār vīgan sittad  
on beōrsele blīde ātsomne *Rān.* 14. — Andere Formen in den von  
Grimm mitgetheilten Runenalphabeten sind peord, perð, perc, perch,  
per, peo ih und in dem goth. Alphabet des Wiener Codex pertra.

pīl *m.* pilum, stīlus, sudis: *s.* hilde-, orþanc-, searo-, vālpil.

plega *engl.* play *m.* 1) motus alacris; *nom.* þā veard burgvarum eādġum  
ēce geŋeā ādelinges ∼ (*Christi Himmelfart*) *Crt.* 743. — 2) pugna;  
*nom.* þār vās heard ∼, vālgāra vīxl *Gen.* 1989. — 3) ludus, focus,  
gaudium; *nom.* peord byð symble ∼ and hleahtor vīancum [on mid-  
dum], þār vīgan sittad on beōrsele blīde ātsomne *Rān.* 14. — *s.* āsc-,  
ecg-, ġilp-, ġūð-, hand-, hearm-, hyht-, līnd-, nīð-, secg-, sund-,  
sveord-, vīgplega.

plegan 1) alacriter se movere; *inf.* ġesīōn sāmearh ∼ *El.* 245. — 2)  
ludere, joculari; *inf.* þæt vīf ġeseah for Abrahame Ismael ∼ *Gen.* 2778;  
ic seah vyhte tvā ūte ∼ hamedlāces *Rā.* 43<sup>2</sup>.

plegian 1) alacriter se movere; *prat.* hornāsc plegode, glād ġeond ġārsec  
*An.* 370. — 2) plaudere, gesticulari; *prat.* mid bæm handum upveard  
plegade *El.* 805; hlōh and plegode *Gen.* 724. — 3) ludere, *prat.*  
Sarrāh beheōld, hū Agares sunu vīd Isaac plegode 'ludentem cum Isaac':  
*Gen.* 21<sup>9</sup>.

porte *f.* porta; *dat. pl.* sæton him sundor on portum 'sedebant in porta':  
*Ps.* 68<sup>12</sup>. — 'porta port-geat': *Wr. gl.* 36.

**portic** *m. porticus* (Wr. gl. 58); 'absida' sinevalt cleofu *vel portic*: Wr. gl. 58. — *s. stāþportic*.

**prass?** *inst.* hi þār Pantan streám mid prasse bestóðon By. 68.

**preóst** *m. presbyter*; *gen. pl.* preósta Edg. 8.

**psalterium psalterium**; *dat.* on psalterio Ps. 91<sup>3</sup>, 107<sup>3</sup>, 143<sup>10</sup>, 149<sup>3</sup>. — *s. vynpsalterium*.

**pund** *n. pondo, libra*; *gen. pl.* þritig punda goldes Sal. 14.

**pynd** *cisterna, lacus?* *dat.* móðes gecynde grēted ungrynde grorn ofen pynde (so in MS., während vynde Druckfehler bei Thorpe ist) Reim. 49. — *vgl. engl. pound a head of water, ahd. piunta clausura*.

**pyndan** *s. forpyndan*.

**pyt** *m. puteus, fovea*; *nom.* svá deóp svá grundleás pytt 'sepulcrum patens': Ps. Th. 5<sup>10</sup>; *acc.* he ádyld þone ~ 'lacum aperuit': ib. 7<sup>13</sup>. — *s. rād - pyt*.

## R.

**raca** *s. and-, mrend-raca m.*

**racente** *f. catena, vinculum*; *gen.* racentan sál Gen. 373; *acc.* ~ Met. 18<sup>22</sup>; sleán on ~ Boeth. 38<sup>1</sup>; *inst.* geræped mid ~ Met. 18<sup>2</sup>; ~ geræped Met. 25<sup>27</sup>; cyspan and mid ~ ræpan Met. 26<sup>28</sup>; gebunden mid gyldenre racentan Oros. III, 9<sup>7</sup>; *dat. pl.* on þyssum racentum Gen. 434.

**racenteág** (*für racent-teág wie vyrtruma, vildeór für vyrtruma, vilddeór*) *f. catena, vinculum*; *inst.* mid hýðendre hildevræsnæ, rúmre racenteáge Sal. 293; *acc. pl.* tóslát þá racenteága Marc. 5<sup>4</sup>; *inst. pl.* racenteágum gebunden Marc. 5<sup>3</sup>. — 'catelle svur-racentsêh': Wr. gl. 16.

**racian** *c. dat. regere*; *inf.* he þeóðum sceal ~ mid rihte An. 521; *præs. sg.* þæt þæt is þæt hēhte gód, þæt hit . . . eall þing gesceóp and eallum svá gereollice racað Boeth. 35<sup>4</sup>.

**racu** (*altm. rōk ahd. rahha*) *f. evolutio, explicatio, expositio, narratio, causa*; *nom.* hū þār vās unesen ~ uno gemene (causa) Crī. 1460; *acc.* nu ic þā ealdan race ánforlæte, hū þu . . . Crī. 1397. — þeós racu us segð (haec historia nobis narrat) Judic. 5; manega þohton þara þinga race geendebyrdan 'ordinare narrationem': Luc. 1<sup>1</sup>; racu þās dōmes expositio iudicii sc. Urim et Thummim: Past. 12<sup>1.3</sup> (Lye); 'comedia racu, tūnlíc spræc': Wr. gl. 27; 'ordinem race': gl. Prud. 511. — *s. streámracu*.

**rād** *ahd. reita altm. reid f. 1) equitatio*; *nom.* rād (*bildlich*) Rā. 59<sup>10</sup> (*s. rādpytt*); ~ bið sviðhvæt þām þe sitet on ufan meare ofer mīl-paðas Rān. 5; *dat.* þeáv vās þam biscope, þæt he þæt veore þās hālgan godspelles mī þurh his fōta gange fremede þonne on his horsa rāde 'magis ambulando per loca quam equitando': Bed. 4<sup>3</sup>; rýnestrong on



~ Rð. 20<sup>7</sup>; acc. pl. oft ríða (ríðe) onríðou *Chron. Sax.* 871. — 2) *titlo, iter, profectio*; dat. bebesáð áras fýsan rícone tó ríðe, sceoldon Rómwarena ofer heáðne holm hláford scean *El.* 982; s. setl-ríd. — 3) *via*: s. brim-, hran-, segl-, stream-, svan-ríd, víg-ród. — *quadriga, rheda (Lye)*. — 5) *übertragen auf die Bewegung der Töne: modulatio*; nom. ríd bið on recode rínea gehvylcum sáfte Rún. 5; s. svegi-, þuner-ríd. — 6) *Name der Rune* R: ríd Rún. 5, Rð. 20<sup>8</sup>. — s. rædmígen, ríðan.

-ríd s. gerád adj. und gerádscepe.

ráðor s. ródor.

rád-pyt m. *Reitbrunnen d. i. Ziehbrunnen mit einem Schwengel; die Beschreibung eines solchen Brunnens schließt nemlich Rð. 59<sup>14-15</sup> mit den Worten: þrý sind in naman ríhte rúnstafas, þára bið Rád fultum (futum MS); den 3 Buchstaben entspricht das Wort pyt puteus.*

rád-vérig adj. *úternus defessus*; acc. rádvérigne Rð. 21<sup>14</sup>.

ræde adv. *cito, protinus, illico, confestim*: *Gen.* 123, 1584, 2726, *Ort.* 1526. B. 724, *By.* 80, 164, *El.* 372; dagegen fordert *By.* 288 und *Men.* 75 die Alliteration hraðe für ræde MS.

rafan s. beráfan.

ram, ROM m. *aries*; gen. rommes *Gen.* 2932; acc. rom *Gen.* 2926; nom. pl. rammas *Ps.* 113<sup>6</sup>; gen. pl. ramma *Ps. Th.* 28<sup>3</sup>; dat. pl. rammum *Ps.* 113<sup>4</sup>.

ranc-stræt f. *via fortitudinis?* acc. þát is god selfa se þe hettendra herga þrymmas on geveald gebræc and þe (ðich) væpnum lét ráme vycran (d. i. eine Gafes durch die Feinde hauen) *Gen.* 2112; *Dietr. H. Z. X.* 831 ändert es in randstræta. — ranc = engl. rank *altm.* rakkr *strenuus, fortis, protervus*; rancne here and unearhne *Chron. Sax.* 1006; gif ænig man hābbe móðigne sunu and ~, þe nelle hýran his fāder and his mōder 'filium contumacem et protervum' *Deut.* 21<sup>12</sup>. — vgl. ríne.

rand, rond m. 1) *margo, litus*; dat. áras þá bið rōde rōf orēta, hioro-sercean bār under stāncleofu B. 2538. — 2) *margo clypeus*; nom. rand sceal on scylde, fāst fīgra gebeorh *Gn. C.* 37; acc. līgfdum forborn bord við rond B. 2678; scyldes ~ *Orð.* 65. — 3) *clypeus*; nom. þonne rand dýnede *El.* 50; þonne rond and hand on hereselda helm ealgodon *An.* 9; þonne hand and ~ on beaduvinge billum forgrunden nearu þrovedon *An.* 412; dat. he under rande gecrane B. 1209; acc. þát he me ongeān sleā, rand geheāve B. 682; siddan ic hond and rond hebban mihte B. 656; hond ~ gefēng, geolve līnde B. 2609; acc. pl. randas vægon ford fromlice on foldvege *Gen.* 2049; ~ þaron ofer sealtne mersc *Exod.* 332; reāf and ~ *Exod.* 586; beorhte ~ B. 281; þá hi on þone reāðan sē ~ þaron *Ps.* 105<sup>9</sup>; þát ve rondas beren eft tō earde B. 2653; ~ regnhearde B. 326. — 'umbo randbēh vel bucula': *Wr. gl.* 85. — s. bord-, calc-, geolo-, hilde-, sīd-rand (-rond).

randa *m. clypeus*; *acc. pl.* þät hi hyra randan rihte heōldon fæste mid folmum *By.* 20; *oder* randas?

rand-burg *f.* 1) *arz clypeus ornata*? he rōndburgum veōld, eard veardade oftast symle in þære ceastre Commedia, heōld hordgestreōn *Jul.* 19. — 2) *muri aquales ad transitus margines in mari rubro erecti*; *nom. pl.* fægum stāfnum ūōd blōd gevōd: randbyrig wæron rofene *Exod.* 463.

rand-gebeorh *n. munimentum marginale*; *acc.* he up ārærde reāde streāmas in ∼ *Exod.* 296.

rand-hābbende *clypeum habens vel tenens*; *gen. pl.* rōndhābbendra (*bellatorum*) *B.* 861.

rand-vīga *m. bellator clypeatus*; *nom.* ∼ *B.* 1298; *acc.* randvīgan *B.* 1793; *gen. pl.* randvīgena *Exod.* 134; *dat. pl.* randvīgum *Gen.* 2828.

rand-vīgend, -viggend *m. idem*; *pl.* rōndviggende *Jud.* 11, 20; *gen.* randviggendra *Jud.* 188, *Exod.* 485.

rāp (*goth. raip ahd. reif engl. rope*) *m. funis, lorum*; *nom. pl.* 'funes vel vestes rāpas: *Wr. gl.* 56; þā seōvere fāges ∼ *Sal.* 331, 333; me fyrenfulra fæcne ∼ oft beclyptan 'funes peccatorum': *Ps.* 118<sup>61</sup>; *inf. pl.* þät ve ūre land mæton mid rāpum *Ps. Th.* 15<sup>6</sup>; forhýddan me invitgyrene wādan veal-sādan vundnum ∼ (vundrum ravum *MS*) 'funes extenderunt in laqueum pedibus meis': *Ps.* 159<sup>5</sup>. — 'rudentes sciprāpas': *Wr. gl.* 57. — *s.* ancor-, bealu-, mäst-, væl-rāp, rāpan.

rāsettan *grassari cum impetu, rasen* (*vgl. ræs*); *inf.* gif þät fyr mæhte svā longe reād (readra settan *MS*) *Met.* 9<sup>14</sup>; *pres. sg.* blāc rāsettēd rācen reāda līg (blacra sōttēd *MS*) *Cri.* 809.

rāasian *delegere, inventire, explorare*; *part.* þā vās hord rāsod, onboren beāga hord *B.* 2283. — *s.* ārāsian.

ræcan, ræcean *reichen, porrigere, extendere und porrigi*; 1) *intransitiv*; *pres.* io vīde ræce ofer engla eard *Rā.* 67<sup>7</sup>; yldo ræced vīde langre līnan *Sal.* 294; *prat.* ræhte mid handum tō beofoncynlinge, bād meotod miltse *Sal.* 437; ∼ ongeān feōnd mid folme *B.* 747; ræhton vīde geond verþeōda vrēhtes telgan *Gen.* 990; *inf.* tō unrīhte handum ræcean 'extendere ad iniquitates manus suas': *Ps.* 124<sup>4</sup>. — 2) *mit dem Accusativ*; *pres. pl.* þār (on helle) hi leomu ræcad tō bindenne and tō bārnenne *Cri.* 1621; þīne dōmas synd rihte and rōme, ∼ efne gehvam æghvylcum men āgen gevyrhta (ræcd *Wanl.*) *Hy.* 7<sup>13</sup>. — *s.* geræcan.

ræced, reced, recyð (*alts. rakud*) *m. n. aedes, domus, aula*; *nom.* ræced *B.* 1799; reced *B.* 770; ∼ sēlesta *B.* 412; *gen.* recedes *Gen.* 2441, *B.* 326, 724, 3088, *Gn. C.* 37; *dat.* ræcede *Mōd.* 17, *Rā.* 32<sup>3</sup>; recede *Gen.* 1684, 2461, *B.* 720, 728, 1572; recyde *Rān.* 5; *acc.* ræced *Rā.* 53<sup>1</sup>; sidne ∼ *Crā.* 47; in þät dimme ∼ *An.* 1310; reced *n.* *B.* 1237 (hit *v.* 1239); hwearf geond þät ∼ *B.* 1981; heāhsteāp ∼ *Gen.* 2839; *gen. pl.* receda *Dan.* 59, *B.* 310; *acc. pl.* ræced *Rā.* 2<sup>6</sup> und reced *Gen.* 2404. — *s.* burg-, deād-, eord-, gīm-, heāh-, heal-, hlīn-, horn-sund-, vīn-ræced (-reced).

ræd *ahd.* ræt *m.* 1) *consilium*; *nom.* nu is ~ gelang eft ãt þe anum B. 1376; ~ sceal mid anytiro *Gn. Ex.* 22; ~ bið nyttest *Gn. Ex.* 118; nele þæt ~ teale *Bd.* 16<sup>16</sup>; *gen.* rædes eahtedon B. 172; eov is ~ þearf *El.* 553; vidsæcest tō evide sylfre ~ þinum brýðguman (*rus eignem Antrieb*) *Jul.* 99; þæt ic mán fleo and mid rihtheortum ~ þence *Ps.* 93<sup>16</sup>; on þine (godes) ~ reste '*in requiem tuam*': *Ps.* 114<sup>7</sup>; *acc.* mid svilecum mæg man ræd geþencsan, sōn mid svilecum folgesteallum *Gen.* 286; þu meaht his (*n.*) þonne rūne ~ geþencan *Gen.* 561; bād hie þās ~ āhicgan *Gen.* 2031; ic sylf ne mæg ~ āhyrgan *Gen.* 2181; se þe oft ~ ongeat *Gen.* 2460; ne viston vræstran ~ *Dan.* 182; ve gefrigen habbað Moyses dōmas . . . langsumne ~ haledum secgan *Exod.* 6; gebyge þu fæstlone ~ *Dan.* 586; ic can eov laran langsumne ~ *Sat.* 250; sum dōmas con, þār dryhtguman ~ eahtlað *Crđ.* 72; ic mæg hine ~ geleran, hū he feond ofersvȳðed B. 278; ne meahton ve gelæran leofne þeoden ~ ænigne, þæt he . . . lēte B. 3080; nyston beteran ~, þonne (*als dake*) . . . An. 1090; ne mæg þec sēlran ~ mon gelæran *Gd.* 250; nymde þu me ~ geofe *Ps.* 58<sup>1</sup>; on hvon mæg se giunga on gōðne veg rihtran þe rædran ~ gemittan? *Ps.* 118<sup>9</sup>; þæt þu me on rihtes ~ gecvycige '*in acquitate tua vivifica me*': *Ps.* 118<sup>40</sup>; ic on þinum bebodum mōte gemetgian evide mærne ~ '*meditabor in mandatis tuis*': *Ps.* 118<sup>47</sup>; ic sceal glet sprecan, sōn on fitte folccūðne ~ *Met. Eñl.* 9; (*vif*) sceal him ræd vitan bæm ātsomne *Gn. Ex.* 92; ~ sceal mon secgan, rūne vritan *Gn. Ex.* 139; *inst.* sindon þine (godes) villan in voruldspēdum rihte mid ræde *As.* 11; þæt he mid rihte ~ gange *Ps.* 79<sup>16</sup>; sind his dōmas reðe mid ~ rihte gecvȳðde *Ps.* 118<sup>17</sup>; þā mid ~ hēr rihte lifgeað *Ps.* 139<sup>12</sup>; *acc. pl.* Israelum sēc rædas Moyses sǣge *Exod.* 515; *gen. pl.* gefeol þā vinē svā druncen on his reste middan, svā he nyste r. . . da nānne *Jud.* 68; crāftig ~ (*rex*) *Edu.* 5; nallað ge tō reafāce ~ þencsan '*in rapinis nolite concupiscere*': *Ps.* 61<sup>10</sup>; væron his bebodu ealle treōvfāste, vurdan sōðfāste and on rihtnyse ~ getrymede '*facta in veritate et aquitate*': *Ps.* 110<sup>3</sup>; *dat. pl.* gehār þu meotudes rædum! An. 1500; þu on rihtum ~ dēmaest '*in aquitate*': *Ps.* 66<sup>4</sup>; *inst. pl.* ~ snottor An. 469. — 2) *commodum, id quod prodest*; *nom.* is se ræd gesceyred monna cynne *Gen.* 424; ~ forð gæð *Exod.* 526; þæt is heālf ~ monna gehvyleum, þæt he symle . . . god veorðige *Crđ.* 430; þā vā mid þȳ folcē fulvliht hāfen and æ godes riht āwred, ~ on lande An. 1647; þeāh þe ic vuldorcyninge vācor hȳrde, þonne mīn ~ være *Hy.* 4<sup>17</sup>; *gen.* 6ð þæt hie langung besvāc eordan dresmas (*gen.*) sēc rædes *Dan.* 30; hycgende hælo ~ *Mōd.* 82; sǣve ~ *Leds* 42; me þās voruldsǣlda berypton ~ and frōfre *Met.* 2<sup>12</sup>; tō þām gesǣldum sǣvia ~ *Met.* 21<sup>9</sup>; *dat.* þe leofað rihtum þeāvum, bið on ræde fīst mōðgeþoncē *Gen.* 2646; garece me on ~ and me gælær, þæt ic on þīnre sōðfāstnisse symbles lifge! *Ps. Ben.* 24<sup>4</sup>; he his folc on rihtvīsnisse ~ gebringed *Ps.* 97<sup>9</sup>; he vreced tō ~

þára manna bearn, þe ær mán gebræc *'erigit cūson'*: *Ps.* 145<sup>7</sup>; *acc.* noldon dreógan leng heora selfra ræd *Gen.* 24; ic ~ sprece begra uncer, sódne seoge *Gen.* 1918; ~ ædre engit! *An.* 938; geceás écne ~ *B.* 1201; he þæt ~ talad *B.* 2027; ~ sprece *Ps.* 144<sup>7</sup>; þæt ic þe (gode) geþeo and on me sylfum ~ ármre *Hy.* 4<sup>14</sup>; onstép minne hige in gearone ~! *Hy.* 4<sup>30</sup>; þonne hió þas lænan lufad and vundrad eordlicu þing ofer écne ~ *Met.* 20<sup>34</sup>; þæt he healde his mæga ~ *Sal.* 492; *acc. pl.* þe þæt sélre geceás, éce ræd as! *B.* 1760; heódon hygeþancum hileda ~ *El.* 156; *gen. pl.* ræda gemyndig *Exod.* 548; *inst. pl.* rædum birofene *Cri.* 1526; begra ~ (?) *El.* 1009. — 3) *potestas*; *nom.* is his rice brád ofer middangeard, mín is gesviðrod ræd under rôderum *El.* 919; *inst. rice* is þín, drihten, ræd é gefastmod *Ps.* 144<sup>12</sup>; rixad mid ~ rice drihten *Ps.* 145<sup>3</sup>; *nom. pl.* varon hyra rædas rice *Dan.* 457. — *s.* án-, fást-, feorh-, folc-, heard-, hvæt-, sam-, un-ræd (-réd); hí-réd.

rædan *goth.* rōdan *ahd.* rātan 1) *consulere*; *inf.* volde dōm godes dædum ~ gumena gehvylcum *B.* 2858; *pres.* *'consulo tibi ic ræde þe'*: *Wr. gl.* 49. — 2) *constitutum dare, suadere, iudicare*; *pres. sg.* 1. ic on beteran ræd, þæt ge geurdian vuldres aldor *Exod.* 269 (*a. H. Z. X.* 345); *prat.* svá hire gasta veard reórd of rôderum *El.* 1023. — 3) *regere, gubernare, dominari*; *inf.* ic mæg hyra hearra vesan, rædan on þis rice *Gen.* 289; ~ Rómvarum *Met.* 1<sup>67</sup>; *pres.* þu Israēla cynne reccest and rædest *'tu regis Israel'*: *Ps.* 79<sup>1</sup>; drihten ræt us and recð *'reges nos'*: *Ps. Th.* 47<sup>12</sup>. — 4) *potestatem habere, possidere*; *inf.* þenden hie þý rice rædan mōston *Dan.* 8; þá þe þý rice ~ sceoldon *Dan.* 686; édlé ~ *Vld.* 12; bûtan (*nist*) hy þý reáfé ~ mōtan *Gd.* 108; he þone mæddum byred, þone þe þu mid rihté ~ sceoldest *B.* 2056; *pres.* næfre geréfan ræded (-ad *MS*) þinē eafora yrfe *Gen.* 2186. — 5) *conficere, conjectare*; *pres. conj.* 3. ræde, se þe ville, hū his vunda cvaeden tō hiledum! *Eð.* 60<sup>10</sup>; *imp.* ræd, hvæt ic mæne! *Eð.* 62<sup>2</sup>. — 6) *divinare, suspicari, praesentire*; *pres.* mōdor ne ræded (-ad *MS*), þonne heó magan cenned, hū him veorde geond veruld vídséð sceapen *Sal.* 370. — *s.* rædend.

rædan 1) *consilium dare*; *prat.* Byrhtnōð ongan beornas trymlan, rād and rædde, rincum tæhte, hū hie sceoldon standan and þone stode healdan *By.* 18. — 2) *regere, gubernare*; *prat.* þátte god ~ and veóðe ealles middangeardes *Boeth.* 35<sup>2</sup>. — 3) *engl. to read legere*; *prat.* rædde his boc þam folce *Exod.* 24<sup>7</sup>. — *s.* árædan *legere, entisiffern* (*Dan.* 734, 741) und berædan *destituere, privare*.

rædan (rædde) *s.* gerædan *beretten und gerád, ræde*.

ræd-bora *m. consiliarius* (*Wr. gl.* 73), *consiliator, consultor*; *nom. rice* ~ (*deus*) *Hy.* 7<sup>26</sup>; se vā min rānrita and min ~ (*geheimr Hofrat*) *B.* 1325.

ræde *ahd.* reiti *engl.* ready *adj. paratus, promptus, expeditus*; *inst. mid* ræde and mid rihté geleáfan *Jud.* 97; *compar.* on hvan mæg se glunga

on góðne veg rihtan þe ræðran ræð gemittan? *Ps.* 118<sup>9</sup>. — he gedyde minc sêð svá geræde svá svá heoretum *Ps.* Th. 17<sup>20</sup>.

-ræde *s.* geræde *n.*

ræðelle *f.* *anigma*; *acc. sg.* þá ræðellan (*den Gegenstand des Rätsels*) *Æd.* 43<sup>12</sup>. — *s.* ræsele.

-ræden *s.* camp-, folc-, fræðnd-, frum-, gaful-, mæg-, medo-, treðv-, þing-, un-, víg-, voruld-ræden.

ræðend *m.* *gubernator, subministrator, consultor*; *nom. acc.* ræðera ~ *Edg.* 43, *B.* 1555, *An.* 627, 817; svá is dryhten god dreáma ~ *callum gesceaftum Ps.* 55. — *s.* mago-, seleræðend.

ræð-fæst *adj.* *firmus consilii, constans, consideratus*; *nom.* ongan Noe nergende lác ~ *redian Gen.* 1498; ððþæt him godes in gást becvom ~ *sofa Dan.* 652; þæt ic on þinum rihte ~ *veorde Ps.* 142<sup>11</sup>; þines rices ~ *vuldur Ps.* 144<sup>12</sup>; þin (godes) ~ *villa Hy.* 5<sup>4</sup>; mæg sige syllan, so þe symle byð receend and ræðfest ryhta gehvilces *Vald.* 2<sup>26</sup>; *pl.* rincas ræðfæste *Sch.* 13.

ræð-geþeaht *n.* *deliberatio, consultatio*; *acc.* Elene hæht Eusebium on ~ *gefetian El.* 1052; hæht þá gefetigean tō rūne, þons þe ~ þurh gleawe mihhte georne cūde *El.* 1162.

ræð-hycgande *consulens, deliberans, consideratus; consultus*; *acc. m.* (*unflectiert*) þu þe āne genim tō gesprecan spella and lāra ~ *Æd.* 26.

ræð-leās *adj.* 1) *inconsultus*; *nom.* he gleāv ne vā, gumrīces veard ræde and ~ *Dan.* 177. — 2) *commodum non prabens, hellos*; *acc.* geond þæt ræðleāse hof (*Hölle*) *Gen.* 44.

ræð-māgen *n.* *turma equestris*; *inst.* ræðmāgnē oferþeaht (*sc. terra*) *Reim.* 10. — *vgl.* ræde-man *eques Ps.* Th. 82<sup>19</sup> (ne þam horse ne þam ræðemen) und rād, rīdan.

ræð-snottor *adj.* *prudens, sagax consilii*; *compar. acc.* næfre ic sælidan sēlran mētte, ræðsnotteran, vordes visran *An.* 473.

ræð-þeahtende *consilium excogitans, deliberans, consultus, consideratus*; ne mīg æfre ofer þæt Ebrēa þeód ~ *rice healdan El.* 449; sang āhōfon ~ *ymb þā rōde þrēd El.* 869. — *vgl.* ræð-þeahtere *Oros.* 2<sup>4</sup>, 6<sup>2</sup>.

rāfnan, rēfnan 1) *patrare, peragere, persicere*; *pres. pl.* þām þe his in veorcum villan rāfnad *Gd.* 594; þā þe ~ his lāre vordum and veorcum *Gd.* 764; þe his villan hēr vyrcead georne and his age svylce einē ~ *Ps.* 144<sup>19</sup>; *præt.* hi þæt ðfstum miclum rāfnodon *Jud.* 11; *imp.* rāfn einē þis! *Æd.* 80. — 2) *sustinere, pati*; *inf.* þeāh he deaðes cvealm on rōde treove rāfnan sceolde *Ph.* 648. — *s.* ārāfnan (-rēfnan, -rāfnian) und gerāf

rāft *Moder, Schimmel?* *nom.* grāft (*sculptilia*) [rāft] hafad *Reim.* 66. — *engl.* raft a damp fusty smell (*Halliwel*) und rafty schimmelig.

ræg-hær *adj.* *reigrau*; *nom.* oft þes vag gebād ~ and rædðāh rice āfter

ôdrum *Rûn.* 10. — '*capreus rāhdeór, damula vel caprea vel dorcas hræge*: *Wr. gl.* 22; '*capreolus rāhdeór*: *ib.* 78; '*capreos ragan*: *ib.* 4; *altm.* rā, *ahd.* rāh, rēch, rēho (reho) und reia Reh.

rāgn, rāgol - fāst, ræman, rāndan *s.* regn, regolfāst, āræman, tōrāndan. ræpan *ligare*; *inf.* cyspan and mid racentan *Met.* 26<sup>78</sup>. — *s.* geræpan, rāp.

ræping *m ligatus*; *acc. pl.* ic seah ræpingas on ræsed fergan hearde tvegem: þā ræron genamne nearvum bendum gefeterade fāste tōgādre (*sweet Brunnenclmer*) *Rā.* 53<sup>1</sup>. — '*collegiati rēplincg - veardes*: *Wr. gl.* 18.

ræran *goth.* raisjan, *altm.* reisa *tollere, extollere, elevare, erigere*; *inf.* ongunnon him bytilian and heora burh *Gen.* 1880; (torr), þe hie tō rôderum up *Gen.* 1681; þæt mon reliquias *Gen.* onginneð (? *ræran MS*) *Men.* 73; *prat.* þe us tō rôderum up hlādre rærde *Rā.* 56<sup>6</sup>; vībed setton neāh þam þe Abraham æror *Gen.* 1883; tō heofonum up hlādre rærdon *Gen.* 1675. — gif þu his lof rærest *Jul.* 48; (god) sibbe ræred engla and monna (*condit*) *Crt.* 689; þā þe his lof rærad *Crt.* 1689; þār he dryhtnes lof reahste and rærde *Gā.* 131; he ēdelþrym onhōf, rymde and *Gen.* 1685; *conf. pl.* þæt hie tō þam beācne gebedu rærde *Dan.* 191; ys his handgeveoro hyge sōdfāstra, ryhte dōmas, þā he ræran vyle '*opera manuum ejus veritas et judicium*: *Ps.* 110<sup>1</sup>. — *movere, moliri, ciere*; *inf.* þræce (gefitu, fahde, sāce) ræran *Jul.* 333, *Gā.* 157, *El.* 443, 941; elles ne ongunnon *Gen.* on rôderum nymde riht and sōd *Gen.* 21; *prat.* þræce (feōndscipe, gefitu) rærdon *Jul.* 12, 14, *El.* 954. — *in Bewegung setzen*: *conf.* hvā mee rære, þonne ic restan ne mōt *Rā.* 4<sup>73</sup>; *prat.* þonne hie tō gūde gārvedu rærdon *Exod.* 325. — *s.* āræran, rīsan.

ræs *altm.* rās *m.* 1) *impetus*; *nom.* beadumāgnes *Exod.* 329; *dat. (inst.)* hāled vurdon acle for þý ræs *Jul.* 587; *acc.* þæt he gūde *Gen.* fromman sceolde *B.* 2626; *inst. pl.* he gūde ræsum . . . svealt billā geheāven *B.* 2356. — 2) *cursor, saltus*; *nom.* vās se þridde hlýp rôdorcyninges ræs, þā he on rôde āstāg *Crt.* 727. — *s.* beadu-, deād-, feōnd-, gār-, gūð-, hand-, heado-, hilde-, māgen-, sveord-, vālras.

ræsan *altm.* ræsa 1) *intr. impetum facere, irruere*; *pras.* deād hine ræsed on (= on hine) gifrum grāpum *Gā.* 968; he ræst on gehvīlone vōdehunde gefīcost *Met.* 25<sup>17</sup>; *prat.* ræde on þone rôfan *B.* 2690; hi ræsdon on sōna gifrum grāpum *An.* 1336; *inf.* væron reōve tō ræsanne gifrum grāpum *Gā.* 377. — 2) *c. acc. mittere?* ræsed mee on reodne *Rā.* 26<sup>6</sup>. — *s.* ge-, þurhræsan.

ræs - bora *m. consultant, constillator, provisor, curator, dux, rex*; *nom.* *(Abr.) Gen.* 1811; *dat.* ricum ræaboran (*deo*) *An.* 386; *nom. pl.* rōde ræaboran (*proceres*) *An.* 139.

rāst, ræstan *s.* rest, rēstan.

ræsu (*gen. ræve*) *f. providentia?* *inst. pl.* þonne merestreāmas meotudes ræsvum vāter onvealcāð *As.* 126.

ræsa *alt.* ræsir *m.* *provisor, praefectus, princeps; nom. se* ∼ (*rex*) *Dan.* 640; *veorodes* (folces) ∼ *rex: Dan.* 487, 687; þá veard forht manig folces ∼ *An.* 1088; *cyninges* ∼ (*procurator; praefectus*) *Dan.* 417; *dat.* þeóða ræsan (*deo*) *An.* 1624; *plur.* leóðe (leóða, folces, hleða, veoroda, middangeardes) ræsan *Gen.* 1856, 1869, 2075, *Jud.* 12, 178, *B.* 60 (-va *MS*), *An.* 692, *Sal.* 180; ∼ herges *Exod.* 234; *dat. pl.* folces ræsvam *An.* 619. — *vgl.* ræsan *cogitare, meditari, existimare: Ps. Th.* 49<sup>22</sup>, *Boeth.* 22. — *s.* garæsa, hereræsa.

-rec *s.* gerec.

rêc *ahd.* rouch *m.* *fumus, vapor; nom. acc.* ∼ *Gen.* 2578, *El.* 795, 801; *dat.* rêce *Ps.* 67<sup>2</sup>; *inst.* rêcê *Gen.* 44, *B.* 3156; *pl.* rêcas *Gen.* 325, *Rä.* 2<sup>8</sup>. — *s.* vâl-, vudurêc.

rêcan *fumare; part. rêcendne* veg (*aram*) *Gen.* 2932.

rêcan, rêccan *alts.* rôkian *ahd.* ruohian, ruohhan *engl.* to *reck curare, requirere; pras.* þu æfre ne rêcest æniges þinges ofer þá áne *Met.* 12<sup>31</sup>; þät he mæran ne rêcê *Met.* 8<sup>44</sup>; ne ∼ god, þeáh ic þus dô 'non requirer deus': *Ps. Th.* 9<sup>32</sup>; þät se aglæca (Grondel) væpna ne rêccêd *B.* 434; he felles ne ∼ *Rä.* 76<sup>8</sup>; *conj.* gif þu þines feores rêcce *Gú.* 262; gif þu on vorulde leng aldres ∼ *Gen.* 2866; veorda þe selfne gôðum dædum, þenden þin god ∼! *Vald.* 1<sup>22</sup>; *prat.* þät god heora ne rôhte *Arg. Ps. Th.* 48; ne ∼ he tó þære hilde helmberendra *Hö.* 37; *pl.* hie ne rôhton þás *Gen.* 1319; þät hie þás viges (*idoli*) vihtê ne ∼ *Dan.* 201; feores ne ∼ *By.* 260; fylgdon me mid strenum, fêhðe ne rôhtun (*hostilitatem non abhorruerunt*) *Cri.* 1441; *inf.* þät þás á se ríca rêcan volde *Dan.* 596. — *auch impersonell: pras.* þät hi (*acc.*) þás metes ne rêcê *Met.* 13<sup>45</sup>.

reccan *goth.* rakjan *alts.* reckian 1) *regere, dirigere; þu* Israels cynne reccest and rædest 'regis': *Ps.* 79<sup>1</sup>; he ræt us and rêcê 'reget nos': *Ps. Th.* 47<sup>12</sup>; eal ic under heofones hvearfte recce, svá me fíðer lærde át frymðe, þät ic þá mid ryhtê reccan mæste *Rä.* 41<sup>22-23</sup>; *imp.* rece þu heo, þät hie on vorulde vynnnum lifgen! 'dirige eos': *Ps. Ben.* 27<sup>10</sup>. — 2) *porrigere; pras.* hærfest tó honda hêrbúendum ripa recêd (*oder rêcêd = ræcêd?*) *Met.* 29<sup>42</sup>. — 3) *exponere, referre, dicere; inf.* þá eode Daniel svefen reccan sinum fréan *Dan.* 159; sum mæg godecunde ∼ rihte æ *Cri.* 671; se þe cûðe frumsceaft fra feorran ∼ *B.* 91; (ve) git sceolon lytlum sticcum leóðvorda dæl furdur ∼ *An.* 1491; tó lang is tó recenne, hú... *B.* 2093; *pras. conj.* eóv þeós cvên ladað tó salore, þät ge seonoddômas rihte reccen *El.* 553; *prat.* þär he dryhtnes lof reahte and ræde *Gú.* 131; hvílum he syllfe spell rehte áfter rihte *B.* 2110; *imp.* rece þá gerynu, hú...! *An.* 419; ∼, gif þu eunne, hvät sló viht sfo! *Rä.* 33<sup>12</sup>; *ähnlich (o. acc.) inf.* reccan *Ap.* 11, 24, *An.* 1491, *El.* 281, 284; *pras. pl.* recceð *Exod.* 359; *prat.* reahte *Met.* *Etnl.* 1, *Met.* 22<sup>22</sup>, 30<sup>8</sup> und rehte *Dan.* 336, *B.* 2106; he his môðsefan rehte þurh reorde (*sprach seine Ge-*

*danken aus*) *Az.* 51; *auch intr. dissuadere, loqui, dicere: præs.* þá riht-  
 æðelo, þe ic reccæ ymb *Met.* 17<sup>30</sup>; *ꝥpræt.* rahte his ealdrfeondum, þæt  
 his Ære hāfdon *Dan.* 454 *nach Dietrich (im MS. steht nahte w. n. s.) —*  
*s. ā-, and-, gereccan.*

*reccend m. regens, rector; nom.* þāt sīe ān metod eallum monnum ~  
 and rīce *Dan.* 580; *rice* is se ~ and on riht cyning (*deus*) *Eð.* 41<sup>2</sup>;  
*voc.* þu ~ and þu riht cyning! *Cri.* 18; þu ealra gesceafta sceppend  
 and ~! *Met.* 4<sup>30</sup>; þeōða ~! *Ps.* 101<sup>1</sup>.

*reccē-leāst, -lēst f. incuria; nom.* him þāt eal gehæt his rēcelēst, rihtes  
 ne scrīfed *Met.* 25<sup>32</sup>.

*reced, rēcel's s. rāced, rȳcel's.*

*recen adj. expeditus, citus, promptus; nom.* þu meahtest þe siddan mid  
 þære sunnan faran uppe betweox ððrum tunglum, meahtest þe full ~  
 on þam rōðere ufan siddan veorðan *Met.* 24<sup>17</sup> (*god*) se þe symle bið  
 recon and rædfæst rihta gehvylces *Vald.* 2<sup>36</sup>; *acc. pl.* þe on Ægyp-  
 tum æðele vundur and on Chananea cymu vorhte and recene vundur  
 on þam reāðan sē *Ps.* 105<sup>16</sup>.

*rēcen adj. fumosus; nom.* ~ reāða līg *Cri.* 810.

*recene, ricene, ricone, rycene adv. protinus, subito, cito, confestim;*  
*recene Gen.* 864, 1498, 2228, 2527, *Jud.* 188, *An.* 1513, *Jul.* 62, *Ps.*  
 79<sup>1</sup>, 87<sup>12</sup>, 98<sup>4</sup>, 131<sup>12</sup>, 134<sup>7</sup>, 135<sup>12</sup>, 13, 138<sup>16</sup>, 146<sup>4</sup>, *Hy.* 10<sup>24</sup>, *Met.*  
 1<sup>34</sup>, 19<sup>4</sup>, 20<sup>30</sup>, 28<sup>16</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 62, *Sal.* 252, *Eð.* 40<sup>30</sup>; *ful* ~ *Ps.* 140<sup>3</sup>;  
*ricene Sat.* 708, *Cri.* 1448, *By.* 98, *Ap.* 39, *An.* 808, *El.* 607, 628,  
 982, 1162, *Ps. Ben.* 24<sup>4</sup>, 48<sup>27</sup>, *Ps.* 54<sup>3</sup>, 67<sup>12</sup>, 94<sup>11</sup>, 105<sup>3</sup>, 106<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>22</sup>, *7*,  
 126<sup>3</sup>, 181<sup>3</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 92; *ful* ~ *Ps.* 108<sup>30</sup>; *ricone B.* 2983; *rycene*  
*Ps.* 108<sup>11</sup>; *tō* ~ *Wand.* 112. — *vgl. ādre.*

*recenian, recon s. gerecenian, recen.*

*rēd s. -ræd, hīrēd, dāgrēd.*

*rede adj. expeditus, paratus, promptus; nom.* hālig læce ~ and rihtvīs,  
 rāmheort hlāford *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>.

*redian s. āredian.*

*rede goth. rap's adj. rātus; acc. þīnea māgenþrymmes mære vuldur riht*  
 and ~ *Ps.* 144<sup>11</sup>; þāt ic on rihtne veg rēðne gēfōrde *Ps.* 142<sup>11</sup>; ic  
 on vīrne veg vorda þīnra ~ rinne *Ps.* 118<sup>32</sup>; *pl.* dōmas þīne rede and  
 rihtvīse *Ps.* 118<sup>73</sup>; sind his dōmas ~ mid rēðe rihte gēfōrde *Ps.* 118<sup>127</sup>.

*rēðe adj. trux, atrox, asper, dirus, ferus, saevus, severus, austerus; nom.*  
 ~ vīte *Gen.* 1319; nīð vās ~, vālgrim verum (*diluuium*) *Gen.* 1383;  
 strang vās and ~, se þe vātrum veōld (*deus*) *Gen.* 1376; he gleāv  
 ne vās, gumrices veard ~ and rēðleās (*Naboch.*) *Dan.* 177; rēcen  
 reāða līg ~ scrīfed geond voruld vīðe *Cri.* 810; þonne he (*Crist*)  
 eft cymed ~ and rihtvīs *Cri.* 826; bið þonne rīces veard ~ and  
 meahtig, yrre and egeafull *Cri.* 1528; þonne ~ bið dryhten āt dōme  
*Seel.* 98; reāð ~ glēd *Vy.* 46; grim and grādīc. rēoc and ~ (*Grindel*)



- B. 122; ~ cempa B. 1685; Martius ~ Men. 36; cyning bið ~ (in *judicio*) Jul. 704; þá vās he ellenvôð, yrre and ~, frêne and ferdgrim Jul. 140; þæt vās earfoðwynn yrre and ~ 'generatio prava et exasperans': Ps. 77<sup>10</sup>; þorn bið ungemete ~ manna gehvylcum, þe him mid rested Rân. 3; þonne ic æstige, stundum ~ þrymful þunie (*procella*) Râ. 2<sup>9</sup>; hreôh and ~ Râ. 81<sup>3</sup>; se rêda rên Met. 7<sup>17</sup>. — *gen.* ic biðan ne deaſ rêdes on gerðman (*sc. persecutoris*) Râ. 16<sup>10</sup>; rêdre þrage (*dirt temporis*) Gen. 1420. — *nom. acc. pl.* rêde vâstme (streâmas, vyrmas) Gen. 990, Jud. 349, Seel. 113; regnas ~ Ps. 104<sup>20</sup>; svâ vide svâ þâ vitelâc ~ geræhton Gen. 2555; ~ rênveardas (ræsboran) B. 770, An. 139; fœond stndon ~ Sat. 104; rixad drihten and he ~ folc healdeð on yrre Ps. 98<sup>1</sup>; rûme regulas and ~ môð geongra monna in godes templum (*effrenos animos*) Gâ. 480; gehýſed cyning sprecan ~ vord Cri. 798. — ?*inst.* god mîne sâvle âlþſde of leon hvalpum: rêðe (lâðe?) gemânan vâs ic alæpende sâvde gedrêfed Ps. 56<sup>4</sup>. — *gen. pl.* rêdra bronda Dôm. 13. — *compar.* ic vâne me and ondſæde eac dôm þſ rêðran (dyreþran MS) Cri. 790; *superl.* rêðust ealra cyninga (*Christus*) Hô. 36.
- rêde *adv.* aspere, dirum in modum; þätte rices gehvâs ~ sceolde gelimpan Dan. 114.
- rede-hydig *adj.* promtus vel pronus animi; *nom.* vel bið þam eorle, þe him on innan hafad ~ ver rûme heortan Alm. 2.
- rede-man *m. fenerator*; *nom.* ealle his mhta rice redemann ricens gedalc! 'scrutetur foenerator omnem substantiam ejus': Ps. 108<sup>11</sup>. — *vgl. goth.* garapjan sâhlen, rapjô Zahl, Rechnung.
- rêde-môð *adj.* asper vel savus animi, tratus; *nom.* þâ veard ~ rices peôden (god), unhold peôden þâm he mhte geaf Dan. 33; þâ god ~ reorde gesette eorðbûendum ungelice Gen. 1884; *nom. pl.* cſvædon þæt hie rice rêðemôðe âgan voldon Gen. 47; âbreccan ne meahton ~ reced âfter gistum Gen. 2492.
- redian *altm.* rada anordnen, disponere, instituere (*Dieter. H. Z. X.*, 325); *inf.* Noe ongan nergende lâc ræðfist ~ (redran MS) Gen. 1498.
- rêdig-môð *adj.* savus animi; *nom.* he ~ ræst on gehvylcne vðehunde gelicost Met. 25<sup>17</sup>.
- rêdre, -rêfa, -refnan *s. prirêdre, gerêfa, râfnan.*
- regn, rên (*goth. rign*) *m. pluvia*; *nom.* rên Cri. 609, Ph. 14, Met. 29<sup>62</sup>; se stranga ~ Ps. 71<sup>6</sup>; se rêda ~ sumes ymbhogan Met. 7<sup>27</sup>; ymbhogena ormete ~ Met. 7<sup>28</sup>; *gen.* râgnas scûran Sat. 11; rêues Ps. 64<sup>11</sup>; *dat.* regne Ps. 134<sup>7</sup> und rêne Met. 7<sup>22</sup>; *acc.* regn Gen. 1372, 1416, Ps. 67<sup>10</sup>, 146<sup>9</sup>, Râ. 4<sup>33</sup> und rên Met. 7<sup>16.21</sup>; *gen. pl.* regna scûr Dan. 576; *acc. pl.* regnas Gen. 213, Ps. 104<sup>20</sup>. — *s.* morgen-rên, vâll-regn, regn-, rên- (*altm. regin-*) in *Compositis* (regn-heard, -peôf, -veard) drückt den Begriff *ingens, eximius aus*; *altm. regin pl. numina, dii*; *goth. ragin consilium*. — *vgl. regnian.*

regn-beard *adj. valde durus; pl. rondas regnhearde B. 326.*

regnian, rēnian *gotl. raginān disponere, instituere, ordinare, preparare, moliri; inf. hāted him tō mærdum mǫddum rēnian Crd. 60; invitnet ḡdrum bregdan, dyrnum crāftō deāđ rē[nian] B. 2168; præst. þāt þu me þus sviðe searo rēnōdest Gen. 2678; part. rihtes rēniend (das Rechte anordnend) El. 880. — s. be-, geregnian.*

regnig, rēnig *adj. pluvialis; nom. hit vās rēnig veder Rā. 1<sup>10</sup>.*

regol, regul *m. canon, regula; acc. pl. rūme regulas (relaxatas regulas clericorum) Gū. 460.*

regol-fāst *adj. regulas clericales vel monasticas strictè observans; pl. rīncas rāgolfāste Men. 44.*

regn-þeóf (*alts. reginþiob*) *m. Erzdiob; acc. ∞ Hy. 4<sup>14</sup>; nom. pl. regn-þeófas Exod. 538.*

regn-veard (rēn-) *m. custos extrinſus vel strenuus; nom. pl. rēde rēn-veardas B. 770.*

regn-vyrm *m. lumbricus, Regenwurm; nom. ∞ Rā. 41<sup>70</sup>.*

reliquias (*acc. pl.*) *Reliquien; ∞ hāliga gehyrste Men. 78.*

-ren, rēn (rēn-), rene, -rēne, rēnian, rēnig *s. cyn-rea, regn (regn-), gerēn, ryne, gerēne (-rŷne), regnian, regnig.*

rēran, -res *s. ræran, -ris.*

rēsele *f. anigma, conjectura vel solutio anigmatis; acc. gif þu mæge rēselan recene gesecgan sōđum vordum, saga hvāt hió hātte! Rā. 40<sup>30</sup>. — vgl. rēsian (ræsvian) conficere, suspicari, augurari und rēsung conjectura (Lye).*

rest, rāst *f. 1) quies, requies; nom. rest Dan. 576 und rāst Cri. 1656, 1677; þāt is orsorgnes and ōcu rest Met. 13<sup>71</sup>; gen. reste Gen. 1466, An. 592 und rāste Wal. 28, Gū. 1068; dat. rāste Sal. 845; acc. reste Gen. 2619, Dan. 611, Sat. 619, Ps. 114<sup>7</sup> und rāste Gū. 334; hvonne he him frōcenra sīda reste āgeāfe Gen. 1428. — 2) locus quietis; nom. þe is ēdelstōl eft gerŷmed lisse on lande, lagonīda rest Gen. 1486; þāt is sió ān ∞ eallra gesvinca Met. 21<sup>10</sup>; þis is mīn ∞, þe ic vunian þence, þār ic eard nime Ps. 131<sup>15</sup>; þā vās feorðe vīc, rand-vigena rāst be þam reādan sæ (statio) Exod. 134; þu eart sió fāste ∞ eallra sōđfāstra Met. 20<sup>371</sup>; acc. on þam (scilpe) þu monegum scealt reste gerŷman Gen. 1304; ∞ land (sc. columba) Gen. 1456; mid rōdera veard ∞ gestigad Sat. 612; insbesondere cubile, lectus, stratum: nom. rāst (sepulchrum) Hō. 6; dat. reste Dan. 109, Ps. 62<sup>6</sup> und rāste B. 122, 747, 1237, 1298, 1585; acc. reste Gen. 2228, 2441 (Nacht-lager), 2699, Dan. 123, Jud. 54, 68, B. 2456, Kr. 3 und rāste Pa. 36, B. 139; inst. he vās reste fāst and sōfte svāf Gen. 178. — s. mfen-, bed-, flet-, fold-, land-, neaht- (niht-), sele-, vāl-rest (-rāst).*

-rest *s. -rist.*

**restan** *quiescere, requiescere, congulescere, feriari; inf.* hine ~ gylste *B.* 1793; *seal sacu* ~ *B.* 1857; hét *streámfare stillan, stormas* ~ *An.* 1578; lét þá *sace* ~! *Jul.* 200; ne mót on dæg ~ *Sal.* 393; þonne ic ~ ne þearf *Rā.* 4<sup>73</sup>; þonne hy of vādum vārge cvoðman ~ *ryneþragum Gā.* 184; *præs.* ic reste siddan 'et *requiescam*': *Ph.* 54<sup>6</sup>; ic ~ *Rā.* 89<sup>2</sup>; þe him mid rested *Rūn.* 3; se þe on sumre dene ~ (*woant, wellt*) *Sal.* 229; nu on Brytene rest on Cantvarum cynestōle neāh (*sc. sepultus*) *Men.* 104; *præt.* reste he þār (*sepultus*) *Kr.* 69; *pl.* hi on svade reston (*sc. occisi*) *Jud.* 322; *part.* svā þin rice restende bið auvlōh for eorlum, ððþāt þu eft cymest *Dan.* 584. — a. *acc. des reflexiven Pronomens: inf.* ic me sōfte mæg restan *Gen.* 434; *præs.* ic me reste *Rā.* 82<sup>2</sup>; *pl.* þār hi ādelingas inne restad *Rūn.* 6; *præt.* hā se beorn hine reste on recede *Gen.* 1584 und ähnlich *Jud.* 44, *B.* 1799, he hine þār hvile ~ (*sc. sepulchro*) *Kr.* 64; *conj.* svā (*alc ob*) he hine slæpende ~ *Ps.* 77<sup>63</sup>; *imp. pl.* restad incit hār! *Gen.* 2880. — s. gerestan.

**rēstan**, *rēstan jubulare, clamare? vgl. ahd. hiūt-reisti, -reistig canorus, clamorus; præt. pl.* hāfdon beorgas þār blide sæle and ramunum þā rēstan gelice 'montes exultaverunt ut arctes': *Ps.* 113<sup>4</sup>.

**rest**-bedd *n.* *Buhebett; acc.* ~ 'lectum strati': *Ps.* 131<sup>1</sup>.

**rētan** *latificare, exhilarare; inf.* ~ *An.* 1610, *Gā.* 1035 (recan *MS*). — s. rōt, ārētan.

**rex** *m. rex; nom.* him veard ēce ~ meotud mīlde *EL* 1042.

**rex** geníðlan (*EL* 609) *s. unter careo.*

**reáf** *goth. rauds adj. ruber; nom.* ~ rōde glēd *Vy.* 46; gif þāt fyr meahte ~ rāsettan *Mct.* 9<sup>24</sup>; rēcen reáda līg *Cri.* 810; se ~ telg *Rā.* 27<sup>11</sup>; sió reáde rōd (*cruenta*) *Cri.* 1102; gold þāt ~ *Mct.* 19<sup>6</sup>; *gen.* reádan goldes *Rā.* 49<sup>6</sup>; *dat.* reádum golde *Gen.* 2404; be (on) þam reáðau sæ *Exod.* 134, *Ps.* 105<sup>10</sup>, 135<sup>15</sup>; *acc.* reáðne sæ *Ps.* 105<sup>9</sup>, 135<sup>12</sup>; þone reáðan sæ *Ps.* 105<sup>6</sup>; *inst.* reáðe lēgð *Gen.* 44; reádum goldē *Jud.* 339; reáðan goldē *Dan.* 59; *nom. acc. pl.* reáde *Mct.* 19<sup>20</sup>, *Rā.* 12<sup>2</sup>; ~ streámas (*sc. maris rubri*) *Exod.* 296; hýrsta þā reáðan (*ornamenta aurea*) *Seel.* 57. — s. reóð.

-read? *s. earm-hreád.*

**reáde** *adv. roth; Cri.* 1176, *Rā.* 70<sup>1</sup>.

**reád**-fāg *adj. rothbunt; nom.* þes vag ræghār and ~ *Rutn.* 10.

**reáf** *n.* 1) *vestimentum, Robe; nom.* ādelinges ~ (*lorica*) *Vald.* 2<sup>20</sup>; *acc.* þāt hālige ~, þāt Aaron vered *Exod.* 29<sup>20</sup>; he volde þās beornes beágas gefecgan, ~ and hringas and gerēnod svurd (*loricam*) *By.* 161; he him selfa sceáf ~ of līce *Gen.* 1565; *gen.* on his reáfes fūād 'in oram vestimenti ejus': *Ps.* 132<sup>2</sup>; *dat.* reáfe *Rā.* 12<sup>2</sup>; *inst.* reáfē bero-fene *Rā.* 14<sup>7</sup>; *acc. pl.* 'varias vestes selcūde reáf': *Wr. pl.* 8; ealde mādmas, ~ and randas *Exod.* 586; *dat. pl.* sæton on blācum reáfum

*Exod.* 212. — 2) *spolium, rapina, praeda*; *inst.* þá þe ne bimurnað monnes feore, þás þe him tó honda hûde gelymed, bûtan hy þý reáfð rædan môtan *Gd.* 103; *acc.* reáf gedælad 'dividere spolia': *Pc.* 67<sup>12</sup>; se beorna ~ manige môtæd (monig gemétæd?), þær hit mannum losað 'invenit spolia multa': *Ps.* 118<sup>102</sup>. — s. gûð-, here-, heaðo-, vâlreáf.

reáfere *m. prado* (*Álfr. gr.* 9<sup>2</sup>), *latro*; *dat.* scyld sceal cempa, sceaft ~ *Gn. Ex.* 130.

reáflan *ahd. roubôn rapere, corripere, diripere, spoliare, vastare*; *pres.* ic lond reáffige *Rā.* 13<sup>14</sup>; ic folcsalo bærne, ræcad ~, ræcas stigad ofer hrōfum *Rā.* 2<sup>2</sup>; reáfað mín heafod *Rā.* 26<sup>2</sup>; aghvá mec ~ *Rā.* 66<sup>2</sup>; yldo gebryced burga gestu, bealdlice færed, ~ svidor miclæ þonne... *Sal.* 307; *pl.* rib reáfiad ræde vyrmes (*in sepulchro*) *Secl.* 113; *prat.* þenden reáfo ðe rine ðærne (*auf der Walstatt*) *B.* 2985; ic (Eve) ~ beám on bearve *Gen.* 901; hráfn vâl ~ *B.* 3027; þa þe ic ne reáfude ær 'quæ non rapui': *Ps.* 68<sup>2</sup>; *pl.* vâl reáfedon (-en *MS*) *B.* 1212; *inf.* reáflan *Hð.* 36; hord ~ *B.* 2773. — ve blóð gereáfode 'corripimur': *Ps. Stev.* 89<sup>10</sup>. — s. á-, be-, bireáflan.

reáf-lác *n. rapina*; 'preda ~': *Wr. gl.* 35; *dat.* nellad ge tó reáflæce ræda þencean! 'in rapinis nolite concupiscere': *Ps.* 61<sup>10</sup>.

reáo *adj. effervescent, sœvus*; *nom.* grim and grædig, ~ and ræde (*Grendel*) *B.* 122.

reócan *altm. riuka fumare*; *pres. pl.* muntas reócad *Ps.* 103<sup>20</sup>, 143<sup>2</sup>; *part. pl.* reóeande hræv (*cadavera occisorum exhalantia*) *Jud.* 314.

reóð *altm. rióðr adj. ruber, rufus*; *nom.* (Esau) vās ~ and eall rûh 'rufus': *Gen.* 25<sup>25</sup>; *acc.* ofer þá reóðan ær *Exod.* 15<sup>1</sup>; *inst. pl.* (?) eágum reóðan (*oculis rubicundis, mit verweinten Augen?*) *Exod.* 412, wenn nicht vielmehr eogum reóðan su lesen ist: s. das folgende Wort.

reóðan *altm. rióða 1) rutilare, rubefacere, cruentare*; *inf. prat. pl.* deáð-vang rudon (*campum fatalem eruore suo tingebant*) *An.* 1005. — 2) *interficere*; *inf.* volde sleán eatoran sinne unweaxenne, eogum (eagum *MS*) reóðan magan mid mæcð *Exod.* 412; *prat. conj.* nās þeós eorde besmiten ðver þá geta beornes blóðð, þe hine (*quem*) bil rude *Met.* 8<sup>22</sup>.

reoden *f. Rüttelung? Stieb, Hantrefse, Hechel?* *acc.* ræsed mec on reodne *Rā.* 26<sup>2</sup>.

reodian *cribrare?* *prat.* þragum ic þreodude and gepanc reodode *El.* 1239. — *vgl. Oðr. IV.* 13<sup>12</sup>: thaz muasi er rodan iu thaz muat, sô man korn in sibe duat.

reófan *altm. riufa rumpere, findere, dissolvere*; *part.* randbyrig væron rofene *Exod.* 463. — s. be-, bireófan.

reomig-môd *adj. remisso animo, in behaglicher Ruhe?* (*vgl. goth. rimis Ruhe und Grimm su Andr.* 592); *pl.* fêðan sæton reomigmôde, reste gefêgon vérige áfter væde *An.* 592; hiled beóð on vynnem ~ ræste gelyste (reónig- *MS*) *Wal.* 23.

reón *questus? inst.* voldon værigan víf vèpð bímánnan æðelinges deað, reóne bereótian *Hb.* 6; *sol kaum reóne acc. von reón sævus, atroz und auf deað gehend. — s. reónig.*

reón, reóne *s. rōvan, reóv.*

reónig *adj. tristis? nom.* á mín hyge sorgað, ~ reóted and gerested nð *El.* 1083; *dat.* on þam reóngan hám (*Höllu*) *Jul.* 580; he þær þræð mætte in þam reónian hofe rōða ktsomne grættð bagrafane (*in loco obscuro*) *El.* 834.

reónig-móð *adj. tristis animo? dat. sg.* reónigmóðum *Gd.* 1069; *nom. pl.* hælled beoð on vynnnum reónigmóðe reste gelyste (*oder reomig-?*) *Wal.* 23.

reord *goth. razda ahd. rarta f. lingua, sermo, loquela, vox; nom.* ~ vís þá gleta eorðbændum án gemæne *Gen.* 1635; ~ up ástág (*colloquium*) *Jul.* 62; *dat.* þonne ville he dæða gehýran hælða gehvylces á ealra manna gehväs mûdes reorde *Seel. Ver.* 93; *acc.* he ~ gesette eorðbændum ungelíce *Gen.* 1684; he his móðsefan rehte þurh ~ *Ar.* 51 und áhnlich þurh ~ *Dan.* 336, *Gd.* 131; hláðe ~ þínes mûdes *Ps.* 137<sup>9</sup>; oncníov mannes ~ (*vernahm die Stimme des Rufenden*) *B.* 2565; hvílum ic glidan ~ mûðð gemæne (*vocem mûlv*) *Rd.* 25<sup>9</sup>; *inst.* he tð Noe spræc hálgan reorde *Gen.* 1484; se engel stefne ábeoð torhtan ~ *Dan.* 511; geac monað geómran ~ *Seef.* 53; vit seiran ~ sang áhöfon *Vtd.* 103; vriced vordcedas væregan ~, eisegan stefne *Sat.* 35; áhnlich beorhtan (hálgan, cealdan, sárgan, cearegan, hláðan) ~ *Ori.* 510, 1340, *Seel.* 15, *Ph.* 128, *An.* 60, 1110, *Ps.* 92<sup>9</sup>; mûdes ~ *Seel. Ex.* 93; *gen. pl.* se þe reorda gehväs rýne (rýne?) gemiclað *Ori.* 47; *acc. pl.* he us sylæð missenlicu vord. monge reorde *Gen. Ex.* 13; *inst. pl.* mærað móðigne meaglum reordum *Ph.* 338; mislíce mongum ~ vððe höfun, hláðne herécirum *Gd.* 870. — *auch als Neutrum: inst.* læt me hêrian heofones god háligum reorde! *Hy.* 3<sup>99</sup>. — *s. gereord.*

reord *f. victus; acc.* ðð ic þære láfe lagesíða eft reorde under roderum rýman ville *Gen.* 1344. — *s. gereord.*

reórd *s. rædan.*

reord-berend *facultate loquendi pradius, homo; nom. pl.* ~ *Dan.* 123, *Ori.* 278, *Kr.* 3 und reordberende *Ori.* 381; *gen. pl.* reordberendra *El.* 1282; *dat. pl.* reordberendum *Ori.* 1369; *acc. pl.* reordberend *An.* 419 und -berende *Ori.* 1025.

reordian *loput, sermoinari; inf.* ~ *Sat.* 732; sceal se vonna brefn fús ofer sægum sela ~ (*croire*) *B.* 3025; reordigan *An.* 469; reordigean *Exod.* 256; *præs.* he tð seala reordað *An.* 1303; *pl.* reordiað *Ph.* 632; *præt.* reordade *Gen.* 1253, *Sat.* 75, *Ori.* 196, *Ph.* 550, *An.* 255, 415, 602, *Jul.* 66, *Gd.* 993 und reordode *Gen.* 2673, *Exod.* 548, *An.* 364, *El.* 405, 417, 463, 1073; he him tð ~ *Gen.* 2168; *plur.* svá hie

fæcnum vordum heora aldorþegn an reordadon on cearam euidum (un-reordadon *MS*) *Sat.* 66; *part.* bið reordiende (*loquatur*) *Sat.* 62b.

reordian, reordig *s.* gereordian cibo *reficere* und el-reordig.

reot (reotu? oder eo?) ein *Subst.* von dunkler Bedeutung: geasyhd on his suna bære vīsele vīstne, vīndge reste reote berofene *B.* 2457; an das engl. riot (*altfr.* riot *norm.* riotti) wird wol kaum zu denken sein, wiewol der Begriff von rauschender Lustbarkeit, von Baus und Braus unserer Stelle angemessen scheint.

reótan *ahd.* rīozan *lacrimare, flere, plorare; pras.* reóteð meóvle, seó þa hyre bearn gesiðð brondas þeccan *Vy.* 46; *pl.* reótad and beofað *Cri.* 1230; cearge *~* *Cri.* 836. — auch bildlich vom Regen: rôderas reótad *B.* 1376. — *s.* be-, vīd-reótan.

reótig *adj.* *fletus, lacrimosus; nom. f.* ic reótugu sāt *Rā.* 1<sup>10</sup>.

reóv *adj.* *ferus, savvus, asper; svá se* þeódsceada (hunger) *~* rīxade (hreóv *MS*) *An.* 1118; *acc. sg.* under reóne streám *Jul.* 481; *nom. pl.* hi væron reóve, ræsdon on sōna gifrum grāpum *An.* 1386 und ähnlich *Gā.* 377. — *s.* blōð-, deað-, flyge-, gād-, vāl-reóv.

rib *n.* *costa, Rippe; acc. sg.* ān ribb *Gen.* 2<sup>31</sup>; þāt *~* *Gen.* 2<sup>31. 22</sup>; *gen. pl.* ribba *Rā.* 83<sup>9</sup>; *acc. pl.* rib *Secl.* 113.

rice *goth.* *reiks adj. potens, opulentus; nom.* he bið & *~* ofar heofon-stēlas heigum þrymnum *Gen.* 7; heóld & *~* éðeldreámas *Gen.* 1607; þāt sie ān metod eallum mannum reocend and *~* *Dan.* 580; þāt þu meahste beorhte uppe on rôderum vesan *~* mid englum *Cri.* 1469; sum vās sātveilig áðeles cynnes *~* gerófa *Jul.* 19; *~* þeóðan (dryhten, randviga, rædbora, god) *Gen.* 864, 2673, *Dan.* 109, *Hō.* 116 (*voc.*), *B.* 1209, 1298, *An.* 864, 415, *Ps.* 96<sup>1</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>30</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 134; Israēla brega áðele and *~* *Ps. C.* 2; *~* is se reocend *Rā.* 41<sup>9</sup>; monig oft gesāt *~* tō rīne *B.* 172; Hrōdgār gevāt *~* tō rāste *B.* 1237; and þu *~* nu mīne heortan geheald on hyge brāde! *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>; rice (*sc. deus*) *EL.* 147; se rīca *Gen.* 148, 2845, *Jud.* 20, 44, 68, *B.* 310, 399, 1975; seó rice cvōn *EL.* 412. — *gen. m.* ic eom rīces sāt *Rā.* 70<sup>1</sup>. — *dat. rīcum* ræsboran (dryhtne) *An.* 385, *Hy.* 4<sup>17</sup>; þam rīcan þeóðne *Jud.* 11. — *acc. rīcne* (*sc. deum*) *Mōd.* 63; *~* cyning *Kr.* 44; se þe læteð ... druncen tō rice (*sc. veordan*) *Mōd.* 12. — *nom. acc. pl.* regnþeófas rice *Erod.* 538; ne heāne ne *~* *Jud.* 234 und ähnlich *Rā.* 83<sup>13</sup>; væron hyra rādas *~* *Dan.* 457; þā ofermōðan óðre rīcan *Met.* 24<sup>31</sup>. — *gen. pl.* rīca (*m.*) *Met.* 1<sup>14</sup>, 7<sup>14</sup>; ne *~* ne heānra *Gā.* 968; *~* frēōnda *Kr.* 131. — *dat. inst. pl.* rīcum and heānum *Rā.* 89<sup>9</sup>; *~* mīhtum *Gen.* 98. — *superl.* he vās ealra rīcost monna cynnes *Vīd.* 15; þu þe hēr *~* eart *By.* 36 (*vgl. Hēlland* 109<sup>3. 4</sup>); se rīcesta ealles ofervealdend (rīces þa *MS*) *EL.* 1285; þā rīcostan Rōmana vītan *Met.* 9<sup>21</sup>. — *s.* sige-, voruldrice.

rice *n.* 1) *principatus, dominatus, potentia, potestas, dictio; nom.* nō svi-drode *~* under rôderum *Dan.* 840; áðelīnges veðx *~* under rôderum

El. 13; wās his (þās gerēfan) ~ brād, wīd and weordlic ofer verþeode *Jul.* 8; is his ~ ofer middangeard, min is geswidrod rād under rôderum *El.* 917; *gen.* rices vyrðra *B.* 861 und ähnlich *Met.* 4<sup>46</sup>; soð heá rôd riht ármæd ~ tō beacne *Cri.* 1066; Rōmvara cyning ~ ne vēnde for verodlēste *El.* 62; Erodes forcom āt campe cyning Judæa, ~ berædde and hine rôde befealg *An.* 1328; ~ boran *Sat.* 500; *dat.* gif he (*sc.* cyning) tō þam rice wās on riht boren *Met.* 26<sup>46</sup>; *acc.* þæt he Rōmvara in ~ veard āhafen tō heretēman *El.* 9; gif þu healdan wilt mīga ~ *B.* 1853, god selfa him ~ healded *Sat.* 260; ne mīg æfre ofer þæt Ebræa þeod rādþeahende ~ healdan *El.* 449; him Hygd gebedd hord and ~ *B.* 2369 und ähnlich *B.* 1179, 3004; þæt from treove becvom tīrfast ~ drihten āre 'quia dominus regnavit a ligno': *Ps.* 95<sup>9</sup>; *inst.* þæt god eāde ne meahste þone gelpsceadan rice beædan and beoefan his anwaldes *Met.* 9<sup>40</sup>. — 2) *regnum, Reich*; *nom.* gif him þæt rice losað (*sc.* *regnum coeleste*) *Gen.* 434; rūme (sīde, brāde) ~ *Dan.* 611, *B.* 2199, 2207; fāder (godes, eorðan, engla) ~ *As.* 119, *Sat.* 693, *Wand.* 106, *El.* 1231; *gen.* rices *Gen.* 360; ~ leas *Gen.* 372; nyttade sīðan ~ *Gen.* 1599; þenden ic vealde wīðan ~ *B.* 1859; brāðan ~ *Ruin.* 38; þätte ~ gehwās rēde sceolde gelimpan *Dan.* 114; læt meo on rīmtale ~ þīnes vunigan! (*in coelo*) *El.* 820; weold vera ~ *Dan.* 678; Sodoma (heofona, eorðan, rôðera, Gotena, Rōmvara, Indæa) ~ *Gen.* 2148, *Dan.* 442, 763, *Sat.* 347, 688, *Cri.* 880, *Seef.* 81, *Deor.* 23, *An.* 1685, *El.* 59, *Hy.* 6<sup>11</sup>, *Sal.* 4, 37; ~ hyrdas (hyrde, þeoden, veard, frēd) *Gen.* 2334, *Exod.* 256, *Dan.* 33, *Cri.* 1528, *B.* 1390, 2027, 3080, *An.* 808, *Hy.* 10<sup>34</sup>; *dat.* in (on) godes rice *Gen.* 38, *Sat.* 368, *Mōd.* 57, *Gā.* 632, *Sal.* 449; on þam hēstan heofna ~ *Gen.* 512; on, tō heofona ~ *Sat.* 278, 618; of þam uplican engla ~ *Hy.* 10<sup>11</sup>; in þam uplican rôðera ~ *Ph.* 664, *Gā.* 654; of his heān ~ *Gen.* 545; on þam gōðan ~ *Gen.* 410; tō þam uplican āðelan ~ *Cri.* 268; tō þam sēlran ~ *Sch.* 102; in heora fāðera ~ *Sat.* 308; of mīnes fāðer ~ *Seel.* 139; gefýsed tō fāðer ~ *Cri.* 475; on moldan ~ *Jud.* 344; *acc.* rice *Gen.* 47, 424, *Ruin.* 10, *Kr.* 119; he þæt ~ (*sc.* *coeli*) forgeaf monna cynne *Gen.* 749; he his ~ began þone uplican ēðel sēcan *Hy.* 10<sup>36</sup>; on þis ~ (*Hölle*) *Gen.* 289; þe in rôðerum up ~ bevitigad *Cri.* 353; þis andvearde ~ under rôðerum *El.* 631; gumena (hāleda, Rōmana) ~ *Dan.* 607, *B.* 912, *El.* 40; godes (fāðer) ~ *Sat.* 614, *Cri.* 345, 1345, *Hy.* 7<sup>72</sup>; rūme (wīde, brāde, heá, sīde, gīnne, upound, ēce) ~ *Gen.* 1790, 2209, *Exod.* 556, *Dan.* 665, 671, *Sch.* 34, *Ph.* 156, *B.* 466, 1733, *Men.* 224; þæt ~ *Edw.* 29; sý ymb ~ swā hit mæge! *Fā.* 26; *inst.* þý rice rēðan *Dan.* 8, 686; Dene weoldon sīðe rice Engla landes *Edw.* 19; *nom. pl.* rice 'regna': *Ps.* 101<sup>20</sup>; *inst. pl.* he wealded sīðum ricum *Ps.* 71<sup>6</sup>. — *s.* brego-, bryten-, cyne-, ēðel-, eard-, eord-, fāðer-, gum-, heofon-, voruld-rice.

ricels, ricene, ricone *s.* rfcals, recene.

ricsian, rixian *goth. reikisōn and rihhisōn intr. potentem esse, dominare.*

*regnare*; *inf.* *ricsian* B. 2211, *El.* 434 und *rixian* Ps. Th. 9<sup>33</sup>; *pres.* *sg.* þu ricsast Hy. 8<sup>40</sup>, Met. 4<sup>3</sup>; he ricsað Met. 24<sup>32</sup> und rixað Ps. 92<sup>1</sup>, 96<sup>1</sup>, 145<sup>3</sup>, Hy. 9<sup>41</sup>; *pl.* rixiað Dðm. 13; *conj.* *sg.* 3. ricsie *El.* 774; *prat.* ricsode Met. 26<sup>37</sup>, An. 1118, ricsade Gð. 843, rixode B. 144 und rixade Gð. 838.

*ricu f. directio?* dat. se me viðgalum viשאð hvilum sylfum tð rice Rð. 21<sup>2</sup>; *inst.* þæt he (se ceol) sceyle rice birofen veorðan Rð. 4<sup>31</sup>.

*ridan s. geridan parare?*

*ridan* 1) *equitare*; *inf.* ∞ *By.* 291, *Gn. Ex.* 62; *viegð* (mearum, viegum) ∞ B. 234, 855, Rð. 23<sup>2</sup>; *pres.* ic on viege ride Rð. 78<sup>7</sup>; rided Rð. 59<sup>2</sup>; *prat.* rād Exod. 173, B. 1893, *By.* 18, 239, *Reim.* 16, Rð. 88<sup>3</sup> (?); *pl.* ridan (riodan Grðv.) B. 3170. — 2) *übertragen auf andere Arten schaukelnder Bewegung*: *inf.* ceol sceal fæmig ∞ yða hrycgum Rð. 4<sup>32</sup>; sum sceal on geápum gealgan ∞ Vy. 83; *pres.* þæt me on bæce ∞ (d. i. auf des Windes Rücken) Rð. 4<sup>33</sup>; *conj.* þæs his byre ride on galgan B. 2445; *prat.* sægenga (navis), se þe on ancre rād B. 1888; *vide* ∞ hof sæleste ofer holmes hring Gen. 1392; fana up ∞ (flatterte empor) Exod. 248. — 3) *incumbere*; *pres.* llogað me ymbe irenbendas, rided recentan sāl Gen. 372. — *s. ge-, ðð-ridan, farod-ridinge.*

*riding m. eques*; *nom. pl.* ∞ svefað (mortui sunt) B. 2457.

*rið, ryð m. rievus*; *nom.* 'rivus rið, rivulus lytel ∞': Wr. gl. 54; *pl.* eá-ridas Vita Guthl. 3; *inst. pl.* brðe (torrens) bið onvended of his rihtryne ryðum tððvæn (in Bächen auseinander gefloßen, wenn nemlich ein Felsstück hineinfel) Met. 5<sup>30</sup>.

*rif, ryft (alt. ript, ripti) f. linteum, sagum, pallium, velum*; *nom.* rif 'pallium': Ps. Stev. 103<sup>6</sup>; *acc.* he nyvolnessa svā svā ryfte him tð gevæde voruhte 'abyssus sicut pallium amictus ejus': Ps. 103<sup>7</sup>. — 'velum segl odde vah-reft': Wr. gl. 74; *ahd.* painrefta saraballa; *vgl.* Du Cange unter repti.

*rignan plueres*; *inf.* Ps. 77<sup>33</sup>.

*rihðe B. 2239* (rihðe þæs yldan) ist ohne Zweifel corrupt, da die Altit-  
eration jedenfalls ein mit v anlautendes Verbum fordert, etwa viacto  
(wünschte): *s. vřscan.*

*riht, ryht adj.* 1) *rectus, directus*; *nom.* gif þu riht farest (gradau) Met. 24<sup>33</sup>; sið heá rōð ∞ árræd rices tð beacne (grade aufgerichtet) Cri. 1066 und ebenso svylce fřren tor ryht árræd Gð. 1286; dat. on vege rihtum Met. 24<sup>44</sup>. — 2) *rectus, verus, legitimus, justus*; *nom.* þā vās mid þý folcð fulviht hæfen and æ godes riht árræd An. 1647; he vās ∞ cyning *El.* 13; hit is ∞ spell, þæt us reahte giu eald áðvita, áre Platon Met. 22<sup>32</sup>; þār is ryht cyning Gð. 654; *voc.* þu riht cyning! Cri. 18; *gen.* rihtre stræte (rihte MS) Exod. 126; dat. of þam rihtan vege Met. 19<sup>4</sup>; þā þe on rôderum on rihtre gesceaft vunlað in vuldre (rihtne MS) Dan. 366; *acc.* ær þam ic him lifes veg



rihtne gerymde *Kr.* 89; on ~ veg *Ps.* 106<sup>6</sup>; veg ~ *Ps.* 79<sup>7</sup>, 118<sup>123</sup>; dōð sifst sōfne and ~ *Ps.* 67<sup>4</sup>; geniva ~ gæst on mīnre gehygdē! *Ps. Ben.* 50<sup>11</sup> und ähnlich *Ps. C.* 92; dēmað ~ dōm! *Ort.* 1369; ic me veg sylfne ryhtne geryme *Rd.* 63<sup>4</sup>; þāt he þē bet mæge āredian tō rōderum rihte stige *Met.* 23<sup>10</sup>; ~ æ *El.* 281; ryhte æ *Ort.* 671, *An.* 1518; þone ryhtan dōm *Ort.* 1369; *inst.* mid rihtē gelesfan *Jud.* 97; þāt he mid ~ rædē gange *Ps.* 79<sup>14</sup>; *nom. pl.* þīne dōmas synd rihte and rūme *Hy.* 7<sup>13</sup>; væron godes gangas ~ *Ps.* 67<sup>22</sup>; syndon þīne villan on voruldspēdum ~ and gerūme *Dan.* 291 und ebenso ryhte *As.* 11; þrý sind in naman ~ rūnstafas *Rd.* 59<sup>13</sup>; ~ dōmas *Ps.* 110<sup>3</sup>; *gen. pl.* hi sellað ālmessan, earne frāfrāð, beoð rūm- mōde ryhtra gestreōna *Gd.* 49; *dat. pl.* þu on rihtum rædum dēmost *Ps.* 66<sup>4</sup>; *acc. pl.* ic secege þīne dōmas dædum rihte *Ps.* 118<sup>23</sup>; seō samne onvrāh ryht geryno *Ort.* 196 und ähnlich *Ort.* 247; þe (*quorum*) ve ādelu ne māgon ~ āreccan *Pa.* 3; *inst. pl.* þā þe hēr leofað rihtum þeāvum *Gen.* 2645; dēmað dōmum ~! '*Iusta iudicātē*': *Ps.* 57<sup>1</sup>; ryhtum gerisnum *Fd.* 30; *compar.* on hvan mæg se lunga on gōðne veg rihtan þe rædran ræd gemittan? *Ps.* 118<sup>9</sup>; *superl.* is me þīn gevitnes veordast and rihtast *Ps.* 118<sup>144</sup>. — 3) *id quod licet, congruum*; *nom.* svā hit riht ne vās *Gen.* 901; þe hit ~ ne vās (*quod non licuit*) *By.* 190; me þāt ~ ne þīnced *Gen.* 289; svā hit ryht ne vās *Mōd.* 63; svidor, þonne him sý sylfum ~ *Fd.* 75; *superl.* þāt være rihtost *Met.* 27<sup>22</sup>. — s. on-, unriht, āt-, bīrhtē.

riht, ryht n. 1) *Recht*; *nom.* þis þīnced geriane and riht micel, þāt þu þe āferige of þisse folcsesare *Gen.* 2476; ræd sceal mid snyttro, ryht mid vīsum *Gen. Ex.* 22; hond bið gelæred . . . , svā bið vyrhtan ~, sele āsettan *Orð.* 47; *gen.* rihtes ne gīmdon (*scrifed*) *An.* 139, *Met.* 25<sup>22</sup>; on gemet ~ *Ps.* 79<sup>5</sup>; þāt þu me on ~ ræd gecvyrge '*in acquitate tua*': *Ps.* 118<sup>40</sup>; þāt he lēte Crēca vitan rædan Rōmvarum, ~ vyrde lēte þone leōdscipe *Met.* 1<sup>27</sup>; ~ vīsan *Met.* 4<sup>43</sup>; gif he mōt þār ~ and gerysna on (s. e. on ēdle) brūcan ~ bolde *Rām.* 23; seō godes circe þurh gesomninga sōðes and ryhtes beorhte blīced *Ort.* 700; *dat.* āfter rihte *Met.* 22<sup>1</sup>; gif he tō þam rīce vās on ~ boren *Met.* 26<sup>43</sup>; vīð ~ van āna vīð eallum (*Grendel*) *B.* 144; þāt ic on þīnum ~ rædfast līfge '*in acquitate tua*': *Ps.* 142<sup>11</sup>; āfter ryhte *Ort.* 847, 1221; ge þam ~ vīdroten hāfdon, onscēneden þone scīran scīppend *El.* 369; *acc.* nāfð he riht gedōn *Gen.* 380; ne fremest þu gerysnu and ~ vīð me *Gen.* 2245; he cynna gemunde ~ and gerisno *Gen.* 2432; þāt ic ~ fremme *Ps.* 93<sup>13</sup>; sōð and ~ (*Iustitiam*) *Gen.* 21, *Sat.* 207, *B.* 1700, *Ps.* 111<sup>8</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>73</sup>; þe heortan ~ healdað mid gōðe *Ps.* 124<sup>4</sup>; þāt man his (godes) ~ tōbrāc *Edg.* 43; frumbearnes ~ *Exod.* 388; þāt he ofer ealde ~ drihtne gebulge *B.* 2830; gedvolan fylgdon ofer ~ godes *El.* 372; sceal ~ gehfuran þurh þās dēman mād dæda gehvylra (*iudicium*) *El.* 1282; on ~ *Exod.* 586, *Sat.* 347, 688, *An.* 324, 700, *Hy.* 9<sup>7. 22</sup>, *Met.* 27<sup>28</sup> (s. onriht);

on þæt eáde ~ (?) *Exod.* 186; healdad sôð and ryht *Gd.* 782; his sibbe ~ bevitigan *Gd.* 107; on ~ *Crí.* 267, *Ph.* 664, *Rð.* 41<sup>2</sup>, *B.* 1555; *inst.* mid rihtê *Gen.* 424, *B.* 2056, *An.* 521, *Ps.* 96<sup>1</sup>, 129<sup>3</sup>, 138<sup>10</sup>, *Met.* 26<sup>41</sup>, 30<sup>17</sup>; dêman mid ~ *Ph.* 494; mid ryhtê *Crí.* 278, *Rð.* 41<sup>30</sup>; healdad hyra sôð mid ~ *Gn. Ex.* 86; *gen. pl.* ræðfæst rihta gehvylces (*Gott*) *Vald.* 2<sup>26</sup>. — 2) *rechtmäßiger Anteil oder Besitz* (*s. H. Z. X.*, 338); *inst.* nelle ic hie rihtê beþæman (*ihrer Beuteanteils*) *Gen.* 2152; ne môt (ic) ænigê nu ~ spôvan *El.* 917; *gen. pl.* hafad meo bereáfod rihta gehvylces feohgestreôna *El.* 910. — 3) *Pflicht, Verpflichtung, Schuldigkeit*; *nom. us* is riht micel þæt ve rôðera veard hêrigen *Gen.* 1. — 4) *das Rechte, Richtige, der wahre Sachverhalt, Wahrheit*; *gen.* he up áhól rihtes rênienð þára rôða tvá (*das Richtige anordnend*) *El.* 880; *dat.* se þe secgan vîle sôð áfter rihte *B.* 1049 und *ähnlich B.* 2110; ge vîdsôcon sôðe and ~, þæt in Bethlême bearn vealdendes cenned være *El.* 390 und *ähnlich El.* 663; *acc.* þæt he be þære rôðe riht getæhte *El.* 601; nysse ic be þære rôðe ~ *El.* 1241; cûdon ~ spreca *Sch.* 13; he cûde æghvylc mægburge ~, eorla áðelo (*i. e. genealogias*) *Exod.* 352; ve þæs ryht mágum gehýran *Gd.* 8; *inst.* ððþæt he his síðfæt secge mid ryhtê ealne from orde *Jul.* 285; áreccan mid ~ *Crí.* 222. — 5) *Rechenschaft*; *acc.* hâted þyra lifes riht andveard ývan, þæt (*sc. lif*) he him ær forgeaf tó sælum *Crí.* 1375; for æghvylc (lid) ~ ágyldan (ryht *Ex.*) *Secl.* 98; *gen. pl.* secgað þonne ryhta fela *Dðm.* 105. — *s. æ-, áðel-, eald-, folc-, land-, leôð-, un-, voruld-, vord-riht; geriht.*

rihtan 1) *richten, surichten, einrichten*; *imp.* ongin þe seip vyrca, on þam þu mongum scealt reste gefýman, and rihte setl álcum eorðan tudre! (*oder rihte adj. zu setl?*) *Gen.* 1304. — 2) *aufrichten*; *præt.* he mid handum his eft on heofonrice rihte rôðorstôlas *Gen.* 749. — *s. gerihtan.*

riht-áðelo *plur. n. vera indoles*; *nom.* on þam mæðe bið monna gehvylcum þá ~, nales on þam fæscce foldbúendra *Met.* 17<sup>30</sup>. — *vgl. riht-andsvaru Ps. Th.* 37<sup>14</sup>.

rihte, ryhte *adv. recte*; *rihte Gen.* 2119, *B.* 1695, *By.* 20, *Edg.* 27, *El.* 553, 566, 1075, *Ps.* 62<sup>6</sup>, 72<sup>1</sup>, 77<sup>33</sup>, 95<sup>13</sup>, 97<sup>9</sup>, 98<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>137</sup>, 138<sup>6</sup>, 139<sup>13</sup>; gereclíce ~ áðved (*gradaus*) *Met.* 5<sup>14</sup>; ryhte *Crí.* 131, *Rð.* 51<sup>7</sup>. — *s. át-, birihtha.*

rihtend, ryhtend *m. rector*; *acc.* rôðera ryhtend *Crí.* 798.

riht-fremmend *recht handelnd*; *pl.* ryhtfremmende *Ph.* 632; *gen.* ryhtfremmendra *Jul.* 8; *dat.* ryhtfremmendum *Crí.* 1656.

riht-heort *adj. rectus corde*; *dat. pl. m.* mid rihtheortum 'qui recti sunt corde': *Ps.* 93<sup>14</sup>.

riht-lice *adv. recte, iuste*; þu ~ dælest mete þinum mannum *Hy.* 7<sup>70</sup>.

riht-nes, -nys *f. æquitas, rectitudo*; *gen.* he his folc on rihtnesse ræðe gebringed *Ps.* 97<sup>2</sup>; *dat.* on rihtnyse ræða 'in æquitatē': *Ps.* 110<sup>3</sup>.

riht-ryne *m. cursus rectus*; *dat.* ∼ *Met.* 5<sup>30</sup>, 10<sup>41</sup>.

riht-seytte *m. (adj.?) qui recte jaculatur*; *nom. sum bīd* ∼ *Orð.* 51.

riht-vīs, ryht-vīs (*engl. righteous*) *adj. juris gnarus, justus*; *nom.* ∼ *Hy* 6<sup>7</sup>, 7<sup>30</sup>, <sup>33</sup>, *Met.* 1<sup>49</sup>; *ryhtvīs* *Orð.* 826; *pl.* dōmas þīne reðe riht-vīse *Ps.* 118<sup>73</sup>; *værun eall þīn bebodu æghvār rihtvīs* *Ps.* 118<sup>172</sup>. — *s. unrihtvīs.*

riht-vīslīce *adv. sapienter*; þeðh hīne rīnca hvīlc ∼ *Aftor frigne* *Met.* 22<sup>45</sup>.

riht-vīsnes *f. rectitudo, justitia*; *gen.* rihtvīsnesse *Met.* 22<sup>36</sup>; *acc.* ∼ *Met.* 22<sup>38</sup>, <sup>39</sup>, *Ps.* 87<sup>12</sup>. — *gen.* ne mīcles ne lytlēs rihtvīsnesse ne gerādiscīpes *Met.* 22<sup>40</sup>. — *acc. pl.* rihtvīsnessa *Ps.* 88<sup>30</sup>.

rīm *n. numerus, multitudo*; *nom.* ∼ *Gen.* 1166, 1243, 1626, 2571, *Gð.* 469; *gen.* rīmes *Orð.* 467, *Mæn.* 64, 96, *Ps.* 94<sup>10</sup>; *geteled* ∼ (*gesālt der Zal nach*) *Gen.* 1886, 2344, *Edg.* 11, *El.* 2; *dat. on rīme* *An.* 1698, *Jul.* 587, *Gð.* 1108, *El.* 284, *Ps.* 104<sup>11</sup>; *være þu geveordod on vera* ∼ *Gen.* 2107; *acc. rīm* *Gen.* 1161, 1704, 2221, *Exod.* 435, *Orð.* 1587, *Ps.* 3, *An.* 546, *Gð.* 3, 863; *nu ic þāt rīm ne can* *El.* 635; *volde manna rīm fela þūsenda ford geleðan* *Sat.* 401; *vintra* ∼, *fela þūsenda (per multos annos)* *Sat.* 420; þurh geðvolena ∼ *Jul.* 368; *īnst. geteled rīmē* *Gen.* 1263, 1741, *Exod.* 372, *An.* 1037, *El.* 634, *Ps.* 67<sup>11</sup>; *gescyred* ∼ *Phar.* 5. — *s. cneō-, dæg-, dōger-, enda-, fēdm-, ge- getāl-, gear-, niht-, scilling-, un-, vīnter-rīm.*

rīman *c. acc.* 1) *zählen*; *īnf.* ∼ *Ps.* 188<sup>16</sup>, 146<sup>4</sup>. — 2) *herzählen, aufzählen*; *īnf.* hvāt sceal ic mā ∼ *yfel andeleās?* *Jul.* 506. — 3) *worunter zählen, wozu oder wofür rechnen, astimare*; *part. pl.* ge beoð me siddan talade and rīmde beorhte gebrōðor on bearna stāl *Reb.* 10. — *s. a-, gerīman.*

rīm-crāft *m. ars computandi, arithmetica*; *dat.* hāfdon hīe on rāne and on rīmerāfte āvriten vera endestāl, hvānne . . . sceoldon *An.* 134; *on* ∼ *Edg.* 27.

rīm-crāftīg (rīm-) *adj. arte computandi peritus*; *nom. pl.* rīfmerāftīge *Mæn.* 44.

rīm-getāl, -getel *n. numerus*; *nom.* ðð þāt rīmgetāl rēðre þrage daga ford gevāt *Gen.* 1420; *acc.* lēt veaxan eft heora rīmgetel *Gen.* 2755.

rīm-talu *f. numerus*; *dat.* læt mec on rīmtale rīces þīnes mīd hāligra blyte vunigan! *El.* 820.

rinc *m. vir*; *nom. acc.* ∼ *Gen.* 1011, 1203, 1626, 1790, 2926, *B.* 399, 720 (*Grendel*), 741, 747, 2985, *An.* 1118, *Met.* 1<sup>49</sup>, *Rð.* 68<sup>4</sup>, 64<sup>13</sup>, 73<sup>2</sup>; *gen.* rīnces *Gen.* 2845; *dat.* rīnce *Gen.* 175, 1196, 1463, *B.* 962, 1677; *nom. acc. pl.* rīncas *Gen.* 286, 1651, 1895, 2031, 2049, 2152, *Dðm.* 105, *Sch.* 13, *Mæn.* 44, *An.* 9, *El.* 46, *Gn. Ex.* 178, *Rð.* 15<sup>10</sup>; *gen. pl.* rīnce *Jud.* 54, 339, *B.* 412, 728, *An.* 969, *Met.* 10<sup>41</sup>, 22<sup>40</sup>, *Rðn.* 5; *dat. pl.* rīncum *Gen.* 1910, 2432, *Orð.* 1115, *By.* 18, *Ap.* 11, *Rð.* 43<sup>8</sup>;

voc. pl. rincas mine! *Gen.* 2880, *An.* 1345. — s. beadu-, fyrd- (ferd-), gûd-, gum-, here-, heado-, hilde-, mago-, sæ-rinc.

rinc-getäl n. *virorum numerus*; acc. vāce ne grétton on þät ~ ræsvan herges *Exod.* 234.

rind (?) s. lām-rindum.

rinnan *rinnen, currere, emanare*; *inf.* blōd and vāter út becvōmon ~ *Ort.* 1115; *præs.* ic rinne on visne veg vorda þínra *Ps.* 118<sup>23</sup>; *præt.* Satan ran and on sūle gefeól *Sat.* 712; vān āfter ~ *Rān.* 22; fyr ~ svidor, veóll of gevitte (fyran *MS*) *B.* 2881. — s. ā-, bi-, ge-, ódrinnan und irnan.

rip, ryp n. *maturitas, messis*; *nom.* sōðlice þät ryp is vorulde endung, þā riperas synd englas *Matth.* 13<sup>39</sup>; *gen.* ripes hlāford (*messis dominus*) *Matth.* 9<sup>38</sup>; ~ rypes tīman *Ph.* 246; *dat.* on ripe 'in *maturitate*': *Ps.* 118<sup>147</sup>; *acc. pl.* ripu gaderian *manipulos colligere*: *Som.* 178 (*Lye*): *vgl.* frumripan *primitiae* (*Lye*) und 'messis garip': *Wr. gl.* 74.

rip adj. *maturus*; *acc. pl.* rīpa *Met.* 29<sup>22</sup>.

ripan *ernten, metere*; *præs. pl.* svā eal manna bearn sorgum sāvad, svā eft rīpād *Ort.* 87. — tō rypanne 'ad messem' und 'metere': *Joh.* 4<sup>34, 38</sup>; so þe rypd 'qui metit': *Joh.* 4<sup>37</sup>.

-ris (-res) s. cneó-ris.

rīsan *surgere*; *inf.* þe me lungre on ~ villad 'insurgentibus in me': *Ps.* 58<sup>1</sup>. — s. ā-, gerīsan, ræran, ærist, cneó-ris, gerīane, and-ryso.

rīxian s. rīcsian.

roccettan *eructare*; *præs. pl.* heora frumvāstme fulle syndon, þät hi rāmlice roccettad svide 'promptuaria eorum plena eructantia': *Ps.* 143<sup>18</sup>; *conj. 3.* gemune þīnes mōdes þā miclan geniht, þīnre vēðnesse vīse sēcgenum roccette and ræd sprece, and þīne sōðfāstnesse secege genesahhe! 'memoriam abundantiae suavitatis tuae eructabunt et iustitia tua exultabunt': *Ps.* 144<sup>7</sup>.

rōd f. *crux (etg. virga, pertica)*; *nom.* ~ *Ort.* 1065, 1085, 1102, 1490, *An.* 969, *El.* 219, 624, 720, 887, 1012, 1224, *Kr.* 44, 186; *gen.* rōde *An.* 1339, *El.* 103, 1236; ~ treov (treó) *Ph.* 643, *Jul.* 447, *El.* 147, 206, 856; ~ tācn *Rā.* 56<sup>3</sup>; þurh ~ cvealm *Ap.* 39; *dat.* rōde *Ort.* 1115, 1448, 1488, *Dōm.* 105, *An.* 1328, *Jul.* 481, *El.* 482, 601, 774, 1067, *Kr.* 56; *acc. sg.* rōde *Ort.* 727, *Jul.* 305, *Gd.* 151, *El.* 631, 919, 1023, 1075, *Kr.* 119; *gen. pl.* rōda *El.* 880; *acc. pl.* rōda *El.* 834 und rōde *El.* 869. — s. segl-, vyn-rōd.

rôdor, rādor (*nicht rodor, rador*) *alts.* rādur m. *coelum, firmamentum, aether*; *vgl.* *Myth.* 662, *Gramm.* I<sup>3</sup>, 329, 339; *aln.* rōdull sol; *gr.* ῥόδος; *vgl.* dāgrād *ahd.* tagarōt und *Myth.* 662, *Gramm.* I<sup>3</sup>, 329, 339; *Leo's* Zusammenstellung mit *skr.* rudra und rōdas (*K. Z.* II, 478) verbietet der Vocal; *nom.* 'firmamentum rôder': *Wr. gl.* 41, 70; rôdor *Ort.* 826, *Jul.* 498, *Gd.* 1069, *El.* 856; eall rāma ~ *Met.* 28<sup>10</sup>; rynesvift

~ *Met.* 20<sup>30</sup>. — *gen.* rôdoras tungel (candel, hrôf) *Gen.* 2190, *Cri.* 60, *B.* 1572, *Hy.* 5<sup>5</sup>; rôderes fîreld *Boeth.* 39<sup>5</sup>; rôdres swifto *Met.* 28<sup>5</sup>; under rôdoras ryne *El.* 795; rôderas flsten (feng) *Gen.* 98, 148. — *dat.* rôdere *Met.* 29<sup>13</sup>; ~ ryneswiftum *Met.* 24<sup>30</sup>; ofer ~ *Met.* 20<sup>124</sup>; rôdore *Met.* 20<sup>196</sup>; up on ~ *Hy.* 10<sup>1</sup>; of heân ~ *Dan.* 286. — *acc.* rôdor *Gen.* 114, *Exod.* 463, *An.* 521; þisne swifstan ~ *Met.* 10<sup>40</sup>. — *nom. acc. pl.* rôderas *Jud.* 349, *B.* 1376; rûme ~ *Gen.* Ex. 134. — *gen. pl.* rôdera *Râ.* 60<sup>16</sup>; ~ rædend (cynning, þrym, rihtend, vealdend, veard) *Gen.* 1, 1203, 2404, *Dan.* 457, *Sat.* 612, *Cri.* 134, 222, 428, 798, 866, 1221, *B.* 1555, *An.* 627, 817, *Jul.* 305, *El.* 482, 1067, 1075, *Ps.* C. 92, *Met.* 11<sup>30</sup>; ~ rice *Sat.* 347, *Gd.* 654, 764; under ~ rûm *Gen.* 1166; ôð ~ hrôf *Gd.* 1286; rôdora veard (valdend) *Gen.* 169, 1253, 2119, 2755, *Dan.* 291, *El.* 206, *Met.* 10<sup>30</sup>; ~ rice *Sat.* 688, *Ph.* 664; rôdra veard *Râ.* 14<sup>7</sup>. — *dat. pl.* under rôderum *Gen.* 109, 1344, 1418, *Dan.* 640, *Cri.* 484, 526, 1176, *B.* 310, *Ph.* 14, *El.* 13, 46, 147, 681, 919, 1285; ~ under *Gen.* 2221; of (from, tð) ~ *Gen.* 1372, 1681, 2911, *Dan.* 652, *Cri.* 74, 907, *El.* 1023, *Râ.* 56<sup>5</sup>; on ~ *Gen.* 21, *Dan.* 366, 580, *Jud.* 5, *Cri.* 353, 758, 1469, *Men.* 216, *Jul.* 644, *El.* 460, 1151, *Hy.* 3<sup>30</sup>; tð rôdorum *Met.* 23<sup>10</sup>; under (of) rôdorum *El.* 762, 804. — *s.* beorht-, eást-, heáh-, nord-, sôð-, up-, vest-rôdor.

rôdor-beorht *adj.* *splendidus in aethere, aetherius; nom. pl.* rôdor-beorhtan tunglu *Dan.* 369.

rôdor-cynning (râdor-) *m.* *rex coelorum; gen.* rôdorcynninges *Cri.* 727, *Jul.* 447, *El.* 887; rôdorcynninges *El.* 624.

rôdor-stôl *m.* *thronus coelestis; acc. pl.* -as *Gen.* 749.

rôdor-torht *adj.* *splendidus in aethere, aetherius; nom.* [rôdor]-torht *deus: Gen.* 1416.

rôdor-tungol *n.* *sidus coeleste; dat. pl.* rôdortunglum *Gen.* 1667.

rôf (*alts.* ruof, ruob, rôf) *adj.* *strenuus; nom.* ~ oretta (rûnrita, veorud) *B.* 2538, *Gd.* 1068, *Reim.* 16; vâs brego ~ cynning *B.* 1925; mâgenes (mâgenâ, dædum, môðé) ~ *B.* 2084, 2666, *An.* 625, 986, 1471, 1678; þeah he ~ sie niðgeveorca *B.* 682; *acc.* rôfne *B.* 1798, *El.* 50, *Râ.* 20<sup>7</sup>; þone rôfan *B.* 2690; *nom. acc. pl.* rôfe *Gen.* 266, 1651, 2049, 2334, *Jud.* 20, *An.* 9; môðes rôfan *Exod.* 98; ?sanges rôfe (rôpe *MS*) *Râ.* 58<sup>5</sup> (*Lye* gibt jedoch ein rôv *suavis* ohne Beleg); *gen. pl.* môðé (niðé) rôfra *Exod.* 226 (rôfa *MS*), *Jud.* 53; *dat. (inst.) pl.* rôfum *Gen.* 1910, *An.* 1345; *compar. acc.* næfra ic sælidan sâlran mêtto, rôrend rôfran *An.* 473. — *s.* âsc-, beadu-, cwyld-, cyne-, dæd-, ellen-, gûð-, hand-, hete-, heado-, hyge-, mâgen-, môð-, mund-, sæ-, sige-, þræc-rôf, und *vgl.* râfnan, berafan, gerôfa und *ahd.* ruaba, ruabôn.

rôf (?) *s.* sæcg-rôf.

roġian (*ahd.* rukian, *nhd.* rücken) *proficere, crescere, florere; inf.* ryht

soeal  $\sim$  Gn. Ex. 119. — skr. ruh *crescere*, aus rugh, nicht aus rudh, wie das *Desiderativ* rurukshti steigt; dazu auch goth. rûms *spatiosus*.

rom s. ram.

rôman, rômigan *alts. rômian, rômôn c. gen. affectare aliquid (nach Etim. aliquid in potestate habere); inf. is þes ānga stede ungelice þam ôðrum, þe ve ær cûdon, þeah ve hine (þone stede) for þam al-vealdan āgan ne mōston, rômigan ūres rices Gen. 360. — vgl. ahd. rāmēn mhd. rāmen.*

rond, rôp ? (sanges rôpe Bā. 58<sup>b</sup>) s. rand, rôf.

rôrend (für rôvend *verschrieben*?) m. *Ruderer*; acc. næfre ic sælidan sælran mētte,  $\sim$  rôfran An. 473.

rôse f. *rosa*; nom.  $\sim$  Bā. 41<sup>24</sup>; gen. þære rôsan Met. 6<sup>12</sup>.

rôt adj. *hilaris*; nom.  $\sim$  Reim. 86. — rôt-hvīl *tempus requietis*: Ps. Th. 88<sup>10</sup>, Arg. Ps. Th. 14; geunrôtsian *contristare*: Ps. Th. 9<sup>21</sup>. — s. unrôt, rêtan.

rôv (ahd. ruowa *altm. rô*) f. *requies*; gen. vel inst. rôve gefêgon Gā. 184.

rôvan *remigare, navigare*; præ. navigo ic rôve: Wr. gl. 8; in sidum ceole við vinde rôveð Gn. Ex. 187; præ. reôvon Luc. 8<sup>22, 24</sup>, Joh. 21<sup>6</sup>. — *natare*; præ. pl. þā git (vit) on sund reôv B. 512, 539.

rûh, rûv *engl. rough adj. hirsutus, hispidus*; nom. 'irsutus vel ispidus rûh': Wr. gl. 51;  $\sim$  Bā. 26<sup>2</sup>; gen. n. rûves nāthvæt Bā. 62<sup>2</sup>.

rûm m. *Raum*; nom.  $\sim$  vās tō nimanne herereáf (*oder adj. reichlich*?) Jud. 814; acc. deað þās ne scrifað, þonne him  $\sim$  forlæt rôðora valdend Met. 10<sup>30</sup>; he ræde on þone rôfan, þā him  $\sim$  āgeald B. 2690; under rôðera (*statt des dat.*) Gen. 1166. — s. gerûm, gerûma, rogian.

rûm adj. 1) *spatiosus, amplius in rein räumlicher Beziehung*; nom.  $\sim$  recedes mûd Gn. C. 37; þūhte him eall tō  $\sim$ , vongas and vīcstede B. 2461; eall rûma rôðor Met. 28<sup>18</sup>; rûme rice Dan. 611; dat. rûmum flōde Gen. 167; on rûmre foldan Hy. 5<sup>3</sup>; acc. ofer rûmne grund Gen. 123, 213, Hy. 7<sup>38</sup>; þā rûmān sæ Met. 6<sup>12</sup>; þās  $\sim$  gesceaft Met. 20<sup>126</sup>; rûme rice Gen. 1790; þis  $\sim$  land Gen. 114; he þe væpnum lēt ranostræte  $\sim$  vyrcean Gen. 2112; inst. mid hýðendre hildevræse, rûmre racenteage Sal. 298; plur. vealdas (eardas) rûme Ph. 14, Gn. Ex. 15;  $\sim$  grundas (rôðeras) Jud. 349, Gn. Ex. 184; compar. sôhton rûmre land Gen. 1651. — 2) *auf den inneren Sinn übertragen*; nom. þe veord rûm on þīnum bréostum Gen. 519; acc. ic mæg hine þurh rûmne sefan ræd gelæran B. 278; compar. ær me rûmran geþeahht on môðes þeahht vīsdôm onvráh El. 1241. — 3) *amplus, von großer Tragweite und Wirkung*; nom. pl. þīne dômas synd rihte and rûme Hy. 7<sup>15</sup>. — 4) *largus*; acc. (redehydīg ver) se þe hafað rûme heortan Alm. 2. — 5) *laxus*; acc. pl. rûme regulas and rêde mōð geongra mīanna in godes templum Gā. 460.

rûme adv. 1) *weit, weithin*;  $\sim$  geondvīltan Cri. 60;  $\sim$  rīzad Met. 24<sup>22</sup>;

fréccna sîða, þæra he ~ dreáh *Gen.* 1428; rôðores tængi, þá þe nu ~ heora vîtte vîðe ðalad *Gen.* 2190; ~ fleáh *Gen.* 1456; gehýran mæg ic ~ and svá vîðe geseón *Gen.* 673; *compar.* sceoldon rûmor sæcan ellor eðelseið *Gen.* 1895 und *ähnlich Gen.* 1913; ne vîlled ~ unc landriht heora *Gen.* 1910. — 2) *largiter, copiose*; he rûme lét vîlleburnan on voruld þringan (*oder adj.*) *Gen.* 1372; þu meahst his (n.) þonne ~ ræd gepencan *Gen.* 561; þeóða týmdon ~ under rôðerum, rîm mîclade monna mægðe geond mîddangeard *Gen.* 1243. — 3) *weit und leicht ums Hers*; veard hire rûme on môðe *Jud.* 97. — 4) *palam, aperte*; þæt is oft gereht rûme bi gerýnum *Cri.* 134 und *ähnlich Jul.* 314. — 5) *temporal, compar.* rûmor noeh fernor? þæt þu randvîgum ~ môðe on þisse folcseære fræve ðelan *Gen.* 2828. — s. gerûme.

rûm-gâl *adj.* *latus spatii? latissimus, ample latus? nom.* óðþæt heó (eulufre) ~ reste stóve ságere funde *Gen.* 1466.

rûm-heort *adj.* *largus cordis, liberalis; nom.* ~ *B.* 1799; ~ cyning (hláford) *B.* 2110, *Hy.* 7<sup>ss</sup>; vîf sceal ~ beón mearum and mædmum (*inst.*) *Gn. Ex.* 87; *vgl.* he vās callum rûmgifa (*largus*) *Bed.* 3<sup>14</sup>.

rûm-lice *adv.* 1) *largiter*; heora frumvástme fülle syndon, þæt hi ~ roccettad svide *Ps.* 143<sup>18</sup>. — 2) *remote; compar.* þe him elles hvær ge rûmliceor reste sôhte *B.* 130.

rûm-môð *adj.* *largus animi, liberalis, munificus; nom.* þearfum ~ *Bed.* 3<sup>6</sup>; *pl.* hi beóð rûmmôðe rihtra gestreóna *Gd.* 49.

rûn *f.* 1) *colloquium secretum, susurratio, Beratung; dat.* nymde he him hvâne þe neár hête rinca tó rûne gegangan (*ad colloquium*) *Jud.* 54; gesát him-sundor át ~ *Wand.* 111; monig oft gesát tó ~ *B.* 172; gesæton sundor tó ~ ermðu eahtigan *An.* 1163; þá mîð dryhten oft ~ besæton *An.* 627; gefetigan tó ~ *Jul.* 62, *El.* 1162; eodon fram ~ *El.* 412; *inst. pl.* he 40 daga folgeras sine rûnum árétte (*colloquii*) *Hy.* 10<sup>36</sup>. — 2) *mysterium; nom.* rûn bið geroenod *Exod.* 525; *acc.* hálige rûne *Jul.* 656, *El.* 333, 1169; nearusorge dreáh, enge ~ *El.* 1262; vîf sceal ~ healdan *Gn. Ex.* 87. — 3) *Geheimschrift, Runenschrift; nom.* hvät síó rûn bude *Dan.* 542, 741; *acc.* ræd sceal mon sæcgan, rûne vritan *Gn. Ex.* 139; *dat.* háfdon hi on ~ and on rîm-cräfte ávriten vera endestlîf *An.* 134. — 'consecretalis gerûna': *Wr. gl.* 18; 'a secretis vel principis consiliarius ~': *ib.* 60. — s. beadu-, hete-, hyge-, invit-, leodo-, searo-, vâl-rûn; helrûna; goryne.

rûn-côfa *m.* *cubile mysterii, pectus; dat.* ou his rûn-côfan *Met.* 22<sup>19</sup>.

rûn-cräftig *adj.* *runenkundig; pl.* rûncräftige men *Dan.* 734.

rûn-stáf *m.* *littera runica; pl.* rûnstafas *B.* 1695, *Rð.* 43<sup>9</sup>, 59<sup>15</sup>.

rûn-vita *m.* 1) *mysterii gnarus; nom.* rôf ~ (*Guthl.*) *Gd.* 1068. — 2) *consiliarius a secretis, gehelmer Rat; nom.* mîn ~ and mîn ræð-bora *B.* 1325.

rust, rûv *s.* synrust, rûh.

rýceals, rêceals, ríceals *n.* thus, incensum, Räucherwerk; *nom.* ríceals Rā. 41<sup>44</sup>; svá ~ bið, þonne hit gifre gléða bárnad Ps. 140<sup>3</sup>.

rycene, ryde, ryð, rýfan, ryft, ryht *s.* recene, geryde, ríd, berýfan, rift, riht.

rýman 1) *räumen, dilatare, parare, locum dare, viam aperire; inf.* þá ic þære láfe lagosiða eft reorde under rôðerum ~ ville (*parare*) Gen. 1344; *præs.* he sávlum rýmed lífe lífvegas Gð. 739; he him veg ~ Rā. 54<sup>10</sup>; *pl.* þá þe þurh áttres ord ingang rýmad Sal. 221; *præt.* he éðelpým onhöf, rýmde and rærde Gen. 1635. — 2) *wegräumen, remove; præt.* brim berstende blóðdegas hveóp, óðþát metod þurh Moyses hand móðge rýmde Ezod. 479. — *s.* gerýman.

rým-cráftig *s.* rímeráftig.

rýn *rugitus; acc.* seó leo ongínned rýn grymetigan Met. 13<sup>32</sup>. — *vgl.* rýn (rýan) *præs.* rýð *rugire: Boeth.* 25, Ps. Th. 2<sup>1</sup>; *ahd.* rohôn rohian *rugire* und ruod *rugitus*.

ryn *s.* cunryn (-ren).

rýnan *rugire; inf.* ~ (ryna MS) Men. 26<sup>44</sup>; *præt.* rýnde Boeth. 38<sup>1</sup>.

ryne, rene *m.* 1) *cursus, sowl Bahn als Lauf; nom.* síddan furðum vās rôðor áráred and ryne tungla Jul. 498; *acc.* ~ tungla Cri. 671, Met. 28<sup>3</sup>; tunglu, þá þe ~ healdad Dan. 869; þá heora ~ healdad (*sc. aquae*) Gen. 159; gesette ýðum heora onríhtne ~ Gen. 167; hi symle sculon þone ilcan ~ eft gecýrran (*stellae*) Met. 11<sup>37</sup>; þá tungl ávder ôðres rene á ne gehríned Met. 29<sup>10</sup>; *dat.* under ráðores ryne El. 795; ~ þam ryne onvend Met. 11<sup>30</sup>; *pl.* neáh vítera rynum Ps. Th. 1<sup>3</sup>. — 2) *profluvium, pluvia; acc.* ryne Gen. 1416. — *s.* ford-, gegn- (geán-), riht-ryne.

rýne *n.* *mysterium? acc.* ~ Rā. 49<sup>4</sup>, Cri. 47. — *s.* gerýne, rýne-man.

ryne-gäst (-giest) *m.* *profluvii hospes; rynegiastes væpen (fulgura)* Rā. 4<sup>30</sup>.

rynel *m.* *cursor, nuntius (Nic. 3, 4, 5): s.* forrynel.

rynig *adj.* *cursor; nom.* sum bið ~ (ein guter Läufer) Ord. 51. — *s.* víð-ryneg.

rýne-man *m.* *vir mysticis deditus; dat. sg. oder acc. pl.* þe þá ræðellan víð rýnemenn hygefáste beheóld heortan bevrígene orþoncbendum Rā. 43<sup>13</sup>.

ryne-strang *adj.* *strenuus cursus; nom.* rýnestrong on ráðe Rā. 20<sup>7</sup>.

ryne-svift *adj.* *velox cursus; nom.* svá svá eal dæð ~ rôðor (ryne svifte MS. i. e. rýnð svifté?) Met. 20<sup>300</sup>; *dat.* ofer rôðere rýnesviftum Met. 24<sup>30</sup>.

ryne-þragu *f.* *cursus; restan rýneþragum (oder rýne þragum?) Gð. 184.*

rýp, rýpan (ryppan?), rýric, -ryane, -ryano *s.* ríp, á-, berýpan, særýric, gerísne, and -rysno.



## S.

**sacan** 1) *intr. certare, pugnare, streiten, kämpfen; inf. ymb feorh* ~ B. 439 und ähnlich *Gn. Ex. 28, Gn. C. 53; ~ vid (c. acc.) Jul. 206, 298.* — 2) *c. acc. increpare, execrari; præf. pl. me mine ägen vord sylfne sðcon, evide oncðdon 'execrabantur': Ps. 55<sup>5</sup>.* — *s. an-, for-, ge-, on-, vidsacan; and-, gesaca.*

**sacerd** *m. sacerdos; acc. ~ Cri. 137; pl. sacerdas An. 743, Ps. 77<sup>66</sup>, 98<sup>4</sup>; dat. pl. sacerdum Ap. 71.* — *s. saldorsacerd.*

**sacerd-hād** *m. sacerdotium; acc. ~ EL. 1056.*

**sacu** *f. contentio, hostilitas, lis, rixa, pugna; nom. sacu Ph. 54, B. 1857, 2472, Gd. 650, EL. 906; 'seditto folcalite vel ævlicung vel sacu': Wr. gl. 21; gen. sāce EL. 1031 und sāce B. 600, Rā. 4<sup>20</sup>; dat. sāce Jud. 289, B. 953, 1618, 1665, 2612, 2659, 2681, 2686, Ädelst. 4 (var. sake, secce), 42 (var. sace, sāce), Ap. 59, EL. 1178, 1183; acc. sace Jul. 280, 200, Gn. Ex. 20, sāce Gd. 271 (Hes vidor sāce), EL. 941, sāce B. 154 und sāce B. 1977, 1989, 2347, 2499, 2662, An. 1134, Rā. 85<sup>11</sup>; nom. pl. saca Met. 25<sup>44</sup>; gen. pl. sācca B. 2029.*

**sāda** *ahd. selto m. laqueus, tentacula; dat. grin bīd on sādān grame tō-rānded and ve synt ālfāde 'laqueus contritus est': Ps. 123<sup>7</sup>.* — *s. vealsāda.*

**sadian** *s. gesadian, sād.*

**sadol** *m. Sattel, ephippium; nom. ~ B. 1038.*

**sadol-beorht** *adj. splendido ephippio praeditus; pl. n. preō vīc ~ B. 2176.*

**sāg** (*add. seeg*) *Bündel, Last? acc. ic (sc. scip?) hābbe ~ on middan Rā. 79<sup>5</sup>.* — *vgl. jedoch auch mhd. selge und altn. sęgr.*

**sagian** (*verbum defect*) *dicere; 1) mit dem Accusativ; præf. sg. 2. sagast Sal. 252, Jul. 84; sg. 3. sagad Cri. 1308; imp. sg. saga Gen. 873, Cri. 209.* — 2) *mit Præpositionen, loqui de aliqua re: imp. saga me from þam lande! Sal. 209.* — 3) *blofe mit abh. Sats; præf. sg. sagast Gen. 878 und sagad Jul. 69; imp. saga Gen. 1832, An. 557, Jul. 418, 430, Gd. 1165, EL. 623, 857, Phar. 1, Sal. 236, 330, 337, Rā. 2<sup>16</sup>, 3<sup>13</sup>, 4<sup>12</sup>, 9<sup>5</sup>, 11<sup>11</sup>, 13<sup>13</sup>, 20<sup>9</sup>, 24<sup>18</sup>, 36<sup>13</sup>, 37<sup>8</sup>, 40<sup>30</sup>, 63<sup>3</sup>, 67<sup>10</sup>, 72<sup>26</sup>, 78<sup>11</sup>, 80<sup>15</sup>, 83<sup>7</sup>.* — *s. gesagian, seogan.*

**sagu** *f. dictum, relatio, traditio (s. Lye); gen. pl. ic þīna bysna ne mæg vorda ne vīsna vuht oncnāvan, aīdes ne sagona Gen. 535; vgl. jedoch auch sāgen; vielleicht ist für sagona eher ein nom. sagun f. anzusetzen.*

**sāl** *m. Seil, laqueus; nom. racentan ~ Gen. 372; slidhearda ~ Gen. 378; inst. vās be maste segl sālē flæt B. 1906.*

**salig**, **salh** (*ahd. salaha*) *f. salix; acc. on salig ve ūre orgauan up ālēngon 'in salicibus': Ps. 136<sup>3</sup>; oder salig n. salictum?*

salletan *psallere*; *imp. pl.* singað him and salletað! *Ps.* 104<sup>2</sup>. — *s.* sealm.  
salt *s.* sealt.

salor *aula regia*; *dat. tō* salore *El.* 382, 552.

salu, salo (*ahd.* salo) *adj. fuscus, furvus*; *nom.* ic eom salo *Bd.* 78<sup>11</sup>.

salu-brūn (sealo-) *adj. fusco-ater*; *nom.* hrāfn sveart and sealo-brūn *Fm.* 35.

salu-neb *adj. rostrum furvum habens*; *nom.* saloneb *Bd.* 50<sup>2</sup>.

salu-pād *adj. veste furva indutus*; *pl.* svearte salopāde (*sc. sturni*) *Bd.* 58<sup>2</sup>.

salved *part. colore furvo obductus, picatus, getheert*; *acc.* under ~ bord  
*Gen.* 1481. — *ahd.* gasalawian *decolorare*, irsalawēn *obscurare*.

sāl-vang *s.* sǽlvang.

salvig-federe *adj. furvus pennis*; *nom.* hrafn salvigfedera *Gen.* 1448.

salvig-pād (saluvig-) *adj. veste furva indutus*; *nom.* hrafn salvigpād  
*Vy.* 37; *earn* salovigpāda *Jud.* 211; *acc.* hrāfn salupigpādan (salovig-)  
*Adelst.* 61.

sām- *in compos.* semi-, *γμ-*: *s.* sāmvis, sāmvorht und samra.

same, some *adv. item, pariter*; svā same *Met.* 20<sup>10</sup>, 24<sup>10</sup>; and . . . svā  
~ *El.* 1207, 1284; efne svā ~ *Pa.* 53; svā some *Gen.* 399, *Sat.* 83,  
191, *Crt.* 940, 1112, 1123, 1243, 1273, 1456, *Mōd.* 7, *Bd.* 16<sup>2</sup>, 43<sup>11</sup>;  
efne svā ~ *Pa.* 53; and . . . svā ~ *El.* 653, 1066; and eac svā ~  
*El.* 1278.

sam-heort *adj. concors*; *nom. pl.* singað samheorte sangas drihtne! *Ps.* 149<sup>1</sup>.

-samne *s.* it-, tōsamne (-somne).

sammian, somnian 1) *a. acc. colligere, congregare, concionare*; *inf.* folo  
sommigean ærnum bēum *Exod.* 217; *pres.* he somnad and gādrad  
vyrtā tō þam eardstede *Ph.* 193 und ähnlich *Ph.* 269; he tō ~, þā  
þe út gevitan (*sc. nach Jerusalem*) *Ps.* 146<sup>2</sup>; *conj.* þāt ic lygevordum  
leōd somnige *Ph.* 547; *prat.* ic þisne sang fand on seōcum sefan,  
samnode vide, hū . . . *Ap.* 2; he þider folo ~ *Dan.* 228; *pl.* here  
sammnodan *An.* 1126. — 2) *intr. colligere*; *pres. conj.* ne mid his sceāfē  
ne mīg sceāt āfyllan, þeāh þe he samnige svide georne *Ps.* 128<sup>2</sup>. —  
3) *intr. congregari, convenire*; *pres. pl.* somnad (-iað?) eoredciestum,  
farad feorran and neān *Ph.* 324, *prat.* verod (māgen) somnode *El.* 55,  
60; dugud samnade *An.* 125; *pl.* verod sammnodan, Hūna leōde . . .  
*El.* 19. — *s.* gesammian, gesammung.

sammunga *adv. subito*; sammunga *Ps.* 63<sup>4</sup>. — *s.* semninga.

samod, samed, somod, somud, somed *adv. simul, unā, pariter*; vif  
veras samod *An.* 1668; veras vif somod *Jud.* 163; he þone healsbeāh  
Bygde gesealde, þrío vicg ~ *B.* 2174; sunu Solimæ ~ his dōhtor  
*Crt.* 91; leomu lifc ~ and lifes gæst *Ph.* 513, *Gd.* 810 (somud);  
veras, heora vif somed *Gen.* 2418. — his feax teran and his hrāgl  
somod *Jud.* 282; uppe mid englum and on eorðan ~ *Ph.* 629; þis  
eordlice and þāt ēce samod *Met.* 20<sup>37</sup>; þāt leōht up gevāt and se fr

somed *El.* 95; *ähnlich* somed *Gen.* 456, 1209, 1358, 1505, 1680, 2532, 2592, somod *Vid.* 142, *B.* 1211, 2343, 2987, *Rd.* 61<sup>12</sup> und samod *Gen.* 1701. — niht somod and dæg *Dan.* 375; ∼ hāt and ceald *Dan.* 377. — oft ic sceal við væge vinnan and við vinde feohtan, somod við þām slæce *Rd.* 17<sup>3</sup>. — ic his villan vylle georne sēcan, samed andettan, hū... (*und zugleich*) *Ps.* 110<sup>9</sup>. ⁊ hysptun hine and on his hleoſ somod speovdon *Cri.* 1122; and heora vīc ∼ hlōdan under hrunge *Rd.* 23<sup>9</sup>; ic ongeat dōmas þīne and þu ricene me dydest samed eadmēdne *Ps.* 118<sup>12</sup>. — him bām samod *B.* 2196, *Ap.* 7b; þrēo tæcen ∼ *Cri.* 1236; seofon vinter ∼ *Dan.* 639; geador bu ∼ līc and sǣve *El.* 889; samad eallum *Met.* 29<sup>24</sup>; ve lifē sculon lostan somod (*wir alle*) *Jud.* 288; seofon vinter ∼ *Dan.* 621; teōnlæg ∼ bārned þrēo eal on ān *Cri.* 969; on Sýne beorg ∼ up cymed mǣgenfolc micel *Cri.* 876; ∼ ealle *Jud.* 269. — samed gangan (stīdian) *Ps.* 127<sup>7</sup>, *Rd.* 52<sup>3</sup>; stōd his handgeveorc somod on sande *Gen.* 242; ∼ eardian *Cri.* 125, *Met.* 20<sup>14</sup>, *Sal.* 354; þenden bu ∼ līc and sǣve lifgan mōte *Cri.* 1326; ∼ sīdiad sǣvia mid līce *Ph.* 584; hi fela spræcon sorhvarda somed *Gen.* 789; tō gebeda fēillon sinhīvan ∼ *Gen.* 778; hvonne of heortan hungor oððe vulf sǣve and sorge ∼ ābregde *Gen.* 2277; þāt hēr mōte ∼ sīdian sǣvel in līce *Cri.* 820. — þu gevorhtest heofon and eorðan..., samod ealle gesceaft *El.* 729. — þā ær samod (samud *Eron.*) væron *Secl.* 4; ne beoð ve leng somed *Gen.* 2785; on þam lande ne meahton leng ∼ blædes brūcan *Gen.* 1892. — com samod mid þām *Ps.* 82<sup>7</sup>; ∼ mid mannum *Ps.* 81<sup>7</sup> und *ähnlich* *Met.* 29<sup>15</sup>. — samod ātgādere *B.* 887, 729, *Ps.* 56<sup>4</sup>, 88<sup>11</sup>, 89<sup>10</sup>; þār vās sang and svæg ∼ ātgādere *B.* 1063; stōdon ∼ ātgādere *B.* 829; vīgena tīd tvegra healdad ∼ ātgādere on ānne dæg *Men.* 188; samed ātgādere *Ps.* 54<sup>13</sup>, 113<sup>10</sup>, 134<sup>9</sup>, 145<sup>4</sup>; somod ātgādere *Exod.* 214, *Wand.* 39, *Ps.* 58<sup>12</sup>. — hi me ymbsealdon samod anlice svā beōn (*sicut apes*) *Ps.* 117<sup>12</sup> und *ähnlich* ∼ anlice *Ps.* 128<sup>4</sup>, samed anlice *Ps.* 142<sup>4</sup>, 147<sup>4</sup>; settan Hīerusalem samod anlicast svā (*c. conj. als ob*)... *Ps.* 78<sup>3</sup> und *ähnlich* samed anlicast svā *Ps.* 91<sup>11</sup>; 127<sup>4</sup>.

samod, somod *præp. c. dat. und cum*; samod ærdäge *B.* 1311; somod ærdäge *B.* 2942.

samode *adv. beisammen (oder part. von einem samian colligere?)*; hīe me tala vīædon, svylce ic næfre en eallum þām fymgevrītum findan ne miht samode *Sal.* 9.

samod-eard *m. habitatio communis*; *acc.* þāt git mōston mid þā sibge-dryht somudeard nīman *Gd.* 1346.

samod-fæst *adj. fest beisammen*; *pl.* þenden him līc and gæst somodfæst seōn *Cri.* 1581.

sam-rād (-ræd) *adj. einträchtig*; *acc.* þāt hī hīora frēondsipe gebealdad, sibbe samrāde *Met.* 11<sup>10</sup>.

sam-tenges *adv. continuo, illico*; þonne ∼ *Met.* 24<sup>13</sup>. — *s. gadertang*

sām-vīs *adj.* *semisapientis, parum sapiens*; *pl. -se Met.* 19<sup>24</sup>.

sam-vist *f. convictus, consortium*; *acc. somvist Gen.* 2280, *Gd.* 1150  
und somviste *Gd.* 941.

sām-vorht *halbvollendet*; *nom. ~ Gen.* 1701.

sanc *s. sang.*

sanct *m. sanctus*; *pl. sanctas Sat.* 240, 355; *gen. ealra sancta Men.* 300.

sanct *adj. sanctus*; *acc. sanctan Marian Hy.* 10<sup>13</sup>.

sand, sond *m. nuntius, legatus*; *nom. dæg bið dryhtnes sond Rūn.* 24.—  
*vpl. sand f. missto, legatio (Lye).*

sand, sond *n. 1) arena*; *nom. acc. sg. sand Exod.* 291; *sæbeorge ~*  
(*sund MS*) *Exod.* 441; *svá ~ sæs Ps.* 77<sup>27</sup>; *~ is geblonden grund*  
*við greóte (sund?) An.* 424; *sævaroda ~ Dan.* 323, *Az.* 39 (*sond*);  
*ne bið ~ við micelne rēn hūses hirde, ac hit hroðsan vīle, sīgan ~*  
*āfter rēne Met.* 7<sup>20-22</sup>; *inst. sande Rā.* 3<sup>1</sup>; *nom. pl. sand blānodon*  
*vītodro vyrde, hvonne vadema streām ēce staðulas neðsan cōme Exod.*  
*470; baru sond villað rēn forselgan Met.* 7<sup>12</sup>; *dat. pl. on barum*  
*sandum (in meris arenis) Boeth.* 34<sup>10</sup>. — 2) *litus*; *dat. on (be) sande*  
*Gen.* 242, *Exod.* 302, *B.* 295, 1896, 3033, *Rā.* 2<sup>14</sup> (*sunde MS*), 61<sup>1</sup>;  
*~ neār Exod.* 220; *streāmas vundcn, sund við ~ B.* 213; *gevāt him*  
*āfter ~ sævong tredan, vīde varodas B.* 1964; *hie ceolas lēton ēt*  
*sæfearode ~ bevrecece oncrum fāste on brīme biðan (sundē?) El.* 251;  
*dat. pl. on þām sandum neāh þære byrig, þe Tarsit hātte Ps. Th.* 47<sup>2</sup>.

sand-beorg *m. Sandberg, Sanddūne*; *acc. pl. on sandbeorgas healle settan*  
*Met.* 7<sup>10</sup>; *inst. pl. sandbeorgum ymbseald særfīca mæst Wal.* 10.

sand-corn *n. granum arenae*; *acc. pl. ~ Ps.* 138<sup>18</sup>.

sand-grot *n. idem*; *acc. pl. gerīman sæs sandgrotu Hō.* 117.

sand-hlid *n. clivus arenosus*; *acc. pl. gevāt ofer sandhleodu tō sæs farude*  
*gangan on greóte An.* 236.

sand-hof *n. domus arenosa, tumulus, sepulcrum*; *dat. sceal hie orsāvie*  
*in sandhofe siddan vūnian Gd.* 1169.

sand-land *n. litus arenosum*; *acc. se hārnfīota āfter sundplegan sondlond*  
*gespearn Gu.* 1308.

sang, song (sanc) *m. cantus, cantilena, carmen*; *nom. sang Sat.* 663,  
*B.* 90, 1063, *An.* 871; *song Crī.* 1650, *Gd.* 1297; *stunad eal geador*  
*vel vynsum sanc Met.* 13<sup>30</sup>; *acc. sang Exod.* 576, *B.* 787, 2447, *Ap.* 1;  
*ve him ~ ymb seld segcan sceoldon Sat.* 235; *sīgad him neovne*  
*~ Ps.* 149<sup>1</sup>; *~ āhōfun El.* 868; *earn (vulf) ~ āhōf El.* 29, 112;  
*song Sat.* 45, 143, *Sef.* 19, *Vīd.* 108, *Rā.* 25<sup>4</sup>; *~ āhōfun Crī.* 5:2,  
*Vīd.* 104; *gen. sanges Rā.* 58<sup>3</sup>; *sanges Vīd.* 67; *svæg svidrode and*  
*sances bland Exod.* 309; *dat. inst. sange Ps.* 118<sup>24</sup>; *mīd ~ Sat.* 145;  
*þonne ic be songe segcan sceolde, hvār ... Vīd.* 100; *songe lohad*  
*Ph.* 337; *gen. pl. sīgad ymnum ealdra sanga Ps.* 136<sup>4</sup>; *dat. pl. on*

sangum singan dryhtne Ps. 137<sup>b</sup>; *acc. pl.* singað him sangas! Ps. 149<sup>a</sup> und ähnlich Ps. 95<sup>a</sup>, 136<sup>a</sup>. — *s.* lof-, vøð-sang.

sang-cráft *m. ars canendi*; bið þæs bleóðres evæg eallum sangeráftum svætra and vlitigra Ph. 132.

sangere *m. cantor*; *nom.* ∼ Ps. C. 6.

sánian *s. isónian, sene.*

sár (*ahd. sár*) *n. dolor*; *nom.* sár Crí. 1267, 1290, B. 975, An. 1248, Gð. 1000, 1065; *gen. sáres* An. 1245, Gu. 486, Ps. 87<sup>b</sup>, 93<sup>10</sup>, 106<sup>30</sup>, Rðn. 8; (*godes*) egeallcne evide sáres fulne Crí. 1517; *dat. sáre* Crí. 1655, An. 1455; þá þe on ∼ seðce lagon Crí. 1356; *acc.* sár Gen. 75, 179, Crí. 1412, 1250, Vy. 19, B. 787, An. 1470, Jul. 537, Gð. 379, 1046, El. 941; þæt (þín) ∼ Crí. 1442, 1461, An. 958; svidlic ∼ Jul. 55; ∼ eudeleás Crí. 1632, Jul. 251; þurh ∼ micel Gen. 924; ∼ eal gemon, synna vunde, þe ic gevorhte in vorulde Jul. 709; þam þe ∼ sprece sáve minre 'gut loquuntur mala adversus animam meam': Ps. 108<sup>30</sup>; *inst. sárð* Ps. 56<sup>a</sup>, 106<sup>30</sup>; lic ∼ gebrocen An. 1406; ∼ vund B. 2746; *gen. pl. sára* Gð. 676, 938, 1218, Ps. 93<sup>10</sup>; *acc. pl. þá sár* Gð. 512; *inst. pl. sárum* Jul. 490, Gð. 348, 404, 930, 1003, 1110, El. 479, 697, 933. — *lic - sár.*

sár *adj. schmerzlich*; *nom.* sár Deór. 9, B. 2468; him þár ∼ gelamp æfst and oferhygd Gen. 28; þæt vās hyre ∼ on móðe, þæt . . . Gen. 2214 und ähnlich Gen. 425, 1593, Gen. Ex. 41; þæt vās Satane ∼ tō gebollenne An. 1691; *gen. n. sáres hvät* Met. 26<sup>02</sup>; *f. sáran sorge* Sat. 28; *acc. sárne sinnið* Reim. 52; sáre sorgceare (svyltevale) Crí. 209, B. 369, An. 1370; *gen. pl. sárra sorga* Jud. 182, Kr. 80; *acc. sáre síðas* Crí. 1419; *inst. pl. sárum vordum* (mit beßenden Reden) B. 2058; *compar. nom. f. ne vās hyra engum þý vrys ne síðe þý sárre* (-a MS) Rð. 14<sup>a</sup>; *superl. nom. sorga sároost* Gen. 2029.

sár-ben *f. vulnus dolens*; *inst. pl. sárbennum* soden (gesóht) An. 1241, Gð. 992.

sár-evide *m. 1) verletzende Rede*; *acc. synnige ne mihton þurh ∼ sóð* gecyðan An. 967; þu ásettest us on ∼ úrum neáhmánum 'positisti nos in contradictionem vicinis nostris': Ps. 79<sup>a</sup>; he þæt eal þolað, ∼ secga Hy. 4<sup>34</sup>; *inst. þæt þu andsvare mid oferhygdum sáre sár-evidð* An. 320; *gen. pl. sárevida* Crí. 170. — 2) *schmerzliche, traurige Worte*; *acc. pl. sceal seóðgende vópð gevæged vrecsa giómor singan sár-evidas* Met. 2<sup>a</sup>.

sáre *adv. dolenter, acerbe, graviter*; Gen. 869, 992, 1257, 1275, 2415, Crí. 1372, Wand. 50, B. 1251, 2295, 2311, Dòm. 83, Leðs 16, 23, Kr. 59, An. 1398, Ps. 63<sup>a</sup>, 136<sup>a</sup>.

sár-ferhð *adj. tristis animo*; *nom.* ∼ Gen. 2244.

sárgian *laedere, vulnerare*; *pres. pl. sárgiað* hvíle fremdne firschoman Sal. 109. — *s. gosárgian.*

**sárig** *adj. tristis; nom. he svá geómor veard* ~ for his synnum *Dém.* 88; ~ þearfa *Ps.* 68<sup>30</sup>; *gen. sáriges bane Ps.* 54<sup>1</sup>; *dat. m. under sárgum (sorgum MS) Gd.* 1304; *acc. sárigne sang B.* 2447; *sárig fole Ps.* 106<sup>32</sup>; *inst. sárgan reorde An.* 60; *pl. nom. sárige Ps.* 136<sup>3</sup> und sárga *Ort.* 1511, *Gd.* 859; *acc. sárige tearas Ps.* 55<sup>7</sup>; *voc. sárie þearfan Ps.* 68<sup>32</sup>; *dual. nom. f. sárigu tu Hð.* 11.

**sárig-ferð** *adj. tristis animo; nom. ~ B.* 2868, *Gd.* 1326, 1352; *nom. pl. sárigferde Ort.* 1083.

**sárig-môð** *adj. idem; dat. pl. sárigmôðum B.* 2942.

**sár-líc** *adj. tristis, moestus, dolendus; nom. nð his lifgedál ~ þáhte seega ænigum B.* 842; ~ síðfæt (symbol) *Dém.* 25, *Ph.* 406; *acc. he áþylgde on hi ~ sende Ps.* 77<sup>49</sup>; he gyd ávræc sôð and ~ (searolic?) *B.* 2109; *inst. mid sárlícre seame Ps.* 88<sup>32</sup>.

**sár-líce** *adv. acerbe, graviter, schmerzlich; ~ Seel.* 73, *Ps.* 78<sup>11</sup>, 93<sup>17</sup>, 142<sup>4</sup>; *superl. sárlícast Jul.* 571.

**sár-slege** *m. verberatio dolens; acc. þurh ~ Jul.* 841, 847, *Gd.* 198; *inst. pl. sárlægum svungen An.* 1277.

**sár-spell** *n. loquela queribunda; acc. ic bi me selfum secge þis ~ Hy.* 4<sup>34</sup>.

**sár-stáf** *m. quod dolorem vel moerorum facit, contumelia, offensio, in-vectio; inst. pl. him godes andsacan ságon sárstafum, svide gehôten, þæt he deaða gedál dreógan sceolde Gd.* 205.

**sár-vracu** *f. exilium dolendum, tribulatio; nom. ~ Ph.* 54; *dat. áfter sárvræce Ph.* 882, *Jul.* 527.

**sár-vylm** *m. aestus doloris, morbus; inst. pl. soden sárvylmum Gd.* 1123.

**Sátan** *m. Satan; nom. Sátan (Sáta MS) An.* 1195; *dat. Sátane Ort.* 1522, *An.* 1691.

**sául** *s. sável.*

**sávan** (*goth. saian serere, seminare*; 1) *intr. pras. sáved Rð.* 22<sup>9</sup>; *pl. sávad Ort.* 86, *Ps.* 125<sup>5</sup>. — 2) *mit dem Accusatio; pras. invit sáved (diab.) Ledá* 85; *imp. pl. sibbe sávad on sefan manna! Ort.* 487; *pras. he se óv sæda feia Gen.* 1559; *god monigfealde módes snyttru ~ and sette geond sefan monna Ort.* 663; *pl. hi sæde seóvan Ps.* 106<sup>30</sup>. — *s. á-, geond-, on-, tóssávan.*

**sável**, **sávol**, **sávil**, **sávl** (**sául**), **sávle** *goth. saivala f. anima; nom. sável Ort.* 820, *Ph.* 523, *Gd.* 1238, *Ps.* 56<sup>1</sup>; *sávol B.* 2820; *sávil By.* 177, *Gd.* 522, 1082, *Ps.* 118<sup>30</sup>, *Gm. C.* 58; *sávl Ax.* 93, *Ort.* 1667, *Gd.* 879, 506, *El.* 890, *Kr.* 120, *Ps.* 62<sup>1, 2</sup>, 70<sup>31</sup>, 87<sup>3</sup>, 93<sup>16</sup>, 118<sup>32, 109, 129</sup>, 118<sup>167, 173</sup>, 129<sup>3</sup>, 130<sup>3</sup>; *úre ~ Ps.* 122<sup>3</sup>, 123<sup>4</sup>; *sául Ps.* 118<sup>91</sup>, 136<sup>13</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>310, 328</sup>; *sávle Ort.* 1827, *Seel.* 10 (*Ex. Vera.J.*, *Ap.* 62 und síó sáule *Met.* 20<sup>162</sup>. — *voc. míne sávle! Ps. Ben.* 102<sup>1, 2</sup>, *Ps.* 102<sup>1, 2</sup>, 103<sup>1, 32</sup>. — *acc. sávle Gen.* 2277, 2640, *Ort.* 1037, *Ph.* 566, *B.* 184, *An.* 151, *Gd.* 198, 343, 901, *Ps.* 54<sup>10</sup>, 56<sup>4</sup>, 61<sup>9</sup>, 68<sup>1</sup>, 69<sup>3</sup>, 85<sup>2, 12, 13</sup>,

93<sup>16</sup>, 108<sup>20</sup>, 114<sup>6</sup>, 120<sup>6</sup>, 187<sup>4</sup>, 140<sup>10</sup>, 141<sup>14</sup>, 142<sup>14</sup>, *Bd.* 40<sup>16</sup>; volde (secan (ihn tödten) *B.* 801; (secealdon (forlétan) starben: *An.* 438, *Jul.* 488; sáule *Gen.* 185, *Met.* 22<sup>204</sup>; sávil *Hy.* 9<sup>20</sup>. — *gen.* sávie *Gen.* 931, *Ort.* 1581, *El.* 1172, *Leds* 42, *Sal.* 66; (seard (homo) *Ort.* 1551; sáule *Met.* 20<sup>202</sup>, 102; sávele hyrde *B.* 1742. — *dat.* sávie *Ort.* 1307, 1544, *Gd.* 512, *Hy.* 4<sup>10</sup>, *Ps.* 180<sup>6</sup>. — *nom. pl.* sávia *Ort.* 1687, *Sat.* 653, *Ph.* 540, 584, *An.* 228, *Gd.* 98, 762, *El.* 906, *Ps.* 123<sup>6</sup>, *Sal.* 171; sáula *Met.* 21<sup>20</sup>; sávie *Sat.* 296, *Ort.* 1061 und sáule *An.* 151, *Ort.* 53. — *acc. pl.* sávia *Exod.* 548, *Sat.* 398, *Ps.* 71<sup>12</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>100</sup>, 10<sup>21</sup>, *Alm.* 9 (oder *sg.* sávie?); sáula *Met.* 20<sup>204</sup>; sávie (s. *Th.* *sg.*?) *Sat.* 407, *Ort.* 1075, *An.* 867, *Gd.* 539, 778, *Ps.* 93<sup>20</sup>, 22. — *gen. pl.* sávia *Sat.* 573, *Ort.* 571, 1068, 1519, 1677, *Ph.* 498, *An.* 549, 923, 1419, *Jul.* 348, 555, *Gd.* 303, 318, *El.* 564, 461, 799 und sáula *Met.* 21<sup>2</sup>, 23<sup>11</sup>. — *dat. pl.* sávilum *Sat.* 145, 266, *Ort.* 1079, 1164, 1282, 1314, *Ph.* 589, *Gd.* 789, *Ps.* 77<sup>20</sup> und sáulum *Ort.* 619, *Met.* 20<sup>204</sup>. — *inst. pl.* sávilum *Ort.* 1604, 1607; (se lunnon *Exod.* 496; (se benumene *Ph.* 488; sáulum *Gen.* 397. — *s.* orsávie.

sável-berend *animam gerens, animatus; gen. pl.* sávilberendra (*hominum*) *B.* 1004.

sável-cund *adj. spiritualis; nom. nec* (se hyrde bihealded (*angelus*) *Gd.* 288.

sável-dreór *m. sanguis vel cruor vitalis; inst.* nafre ge mid blóðe beóð-gereorda eóvre þicgead besmiten mid synne sávidrórð! *Gen.* 1520; he goblóðegod veard sávidríórð *B.* 2693.

sável-gedál *n. animae discidium, mors; gen.* sávelgedáles *Gd.* 1008; *acc.* sávilgedál *An.* 1703.

sável-hord *n. animae thesaurus; nom.* óð þát sávilhord báncófa blóðig ábrocen veorðed *Vy.* 34; *acc.* he ábylgðe on hi sárlíc sende óð (se *Ps.* 71<sup>40</sup>.

sável-hús *n. animae domus, corpus; nom. acc.* (se *Gd.* 1003, 1114.

sável-leas *adj. exanimis; acc.* sávelleásne *Vy.* 37; sávolleásne *B.* 1406; sávilleásne *B.* 3033; sávilleásne *El.* 877.

sávl, sávie, sávol, sávil *s. sável.*

sæ (*goth. saivs ahd. seo*) *m. f. lacus, mare; 1) Masculinum; nom.* sáncalda (se bráða) sæ *Exod.* 472, *Ort.* 1145; sæ cýðde, hvá hine gesette *Ort.* 1164; *voc.* sæ sávida! *Ps.* 113<sup>3</sup>; *gen.* sæs *As.* 122, *Hb.* 117, *Sch.* 40, *An.* 236, 1660, *El.* 729, *Ps.* 77<sup>27</sup>, *Bd.* 67<sup>2</sup>; he (se) vealded and he sette þone *Ps.* 94<sup>3</sup>; *dat.* on (be) þam reáðan sæ *Exod.* 134, *Ps.* 105<sup>12</sup>, 135<sup>12</sup>; on síðum sæ *Ps.* 134<sup>6</sup>; *acc.* sealtne (síðne, víðne, íscealdne, reáðne, þone reáðan) sæ *Ort.* 677, 853, *Ph.* 103, *Seef.* 14, *B.* 507, *Ps.* 76<sup>16</sup>, 105<sup>2</sup>, 135<sup>12</sup>, 145<sup>5</sup>, *Met.* 19<sup>16</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* sæs *Gen.* 958, 1875, 2451, *Ort.* 967, *Ps.* 88<sup>6</sup>. — 2) Femininum; *nom.* bíð sæ smilte, þonne hy vind ne veced *Gen. Ex.* 55; *dat.* on sæ deóðre *Ps.* 67<sup>22</sup>; *acc.*

*sg.* hrimcealde *sæ Wand.* 4; ofer  $\sim$  side *B.* 2394; þá rāman  $\sim$  *Met.* 8<sup>13</sup>; iscealde  $\sim$  *Met.* 27<sup>2</sup>; óð þá  $\sim$  *Met.* 28<sup>22</sup>; *nom. pl.* þás deópan *sæ Ps.* 65<sup>1</sup>. — 3) *Genus unbestimmt*; *nom. sæ B.* 579, 1222, *An.* 458, *EL* 240, *Rā.* 4<sup>39</sup>, 76<sup>1</sup> (*sæ MS*); fámig  $\sim$  *Gen.* 1452; *dat.* on sæve (*masc.?*) *An.* 515, *Hy.* 4<sup>39</sup>; on (tð, fram) *sæ Sat.* 5, *Seel.* 79, *B.* 318, 544, *Ps.* 64<sup>6</sup>, 106<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* 19<sup>13</sup>; *acc. sg.* *sæ Gen.* 830, *Sat.* 9, *B.* 2380, *An.* 247, *Ps.* 73<sup>12</sup>, 88<sup>11</sup>; *dat. pl.* eallum sævum *Ps.* 138<sup>7</sup>; þe (bi) sæm treónum *Exod.* 422, 562, *B.* 858, 1685, 1956, *Gā.* 237, 1383, *Ps.* 71<sup>8</sup> (*sæ MS mit überstrichenem æ*). — *s.* heáhsæ.

*sæ-bāt m.* Seeboot; *acc.*  $\sim$  *B.* 633, 895; *dat.* on sæbāte *An.* 438, 490.

*sæ-beorg m.* mons marinus, litus; unda altissima (Wellenberg)? *gen. pl.* sæbeorga sand *Exod.* 441; *acc. pl.* sæbeorgas sēcan, merestreāma gametu *An.* 308.

*sāc n.* Streit? *nom.* ā vās  $\sim$  óð þāt *EL* 1257. — *s.* and-, eoful-, viderāc und sacu.

*sæcan* = sēcan *s.* forsēcan und bisæce.

*sāccan kämpfen?* *pres.* ic sceal við væge vinnan and við vinde feohtan, samod við þām sācce *Rā.* 17<sup>2</sup>.

*sācogen f. dictum*; *inst. pl.* sācogenum roccette and ræd sprece *Ps.* 144<sup>7</sup>. — *s.* sāgen.

*sæ-cir, -cyr m.* refluxus maris; *nom.* sand sæcir spāv *Exod.* 291.

*sæcra in der Verbindung sæcra fearo glided Reim.* 65 vielleicht verschrieben für sætra insidiatorum (von sætere) oder sæaro - fearo?

*sæ-cyning m.* rex maritimus; *gen. pl.* sæcyninga *B.* 2382.

*sād adj.* satur, satiat; *nom.* vīnes (vīges, beaduveorca)  $\sim$  *Seel.* 39, *Ādelst.* 20 (nicht sæd), *Rā.* 6<sup>2</sup>; *nom. pl.* sade vurdan *Ps.* 77<sup>27</sup>; sādæ væron *Ps.* 80<sup>15</sup>. — *s.* hilde-, un-, vīnsād.

*sæd n.* Saat; 'crementum veres sæd vel cid': *Wr. gl.* 44. — 1) semen; *nom.* þurh cornes gecynd, þe ær clæne bið  $\sim$  onsāven *Ph.* 253; *gen.* þās sædes corn *Met.* 22<sup>40</sup>; sum corn  $\sim$  *Met.* 22<sup>37</sup>; *inst.* hi vīngeardas vyrcean ongunnon, sædæ seóvan 'seminaverunt agros': *Ps.* 106<sup>28</sup>; *acc.* ne þurh sæd ne ovom sigores āgend monnes āfter moldan *Ort.* 420; *gen. pl.* he þās foldan āsióv sæda manegum vuda and vyrta *Met.* 20<sup>24</sup>; seóv  $\sim$  fela *Gen.* 1559;  $\sim$  gehvilc (*acc.*) *Exod.* 374; *inst. pl.* eorde onfēhd eallum sædum, gedēd þāt hi grōvad geāra gehvilcā *Met.* 29<sup>46</sup>. — 2) semen, proles; *nom.* and þāt sæd þāra unrihtvisra forvyrð *Ps. Th.* 36<sup>28</sup>; mīn  $\sim$  him þeóvad *Ps. Th.* 21<sup>28</sup>. — 3) seges; *acc.* hi byra sylfra sæd sniðad āfter *Ps.* 125<sup>3</sup>; se hāta sumor glered and drīged  $\sim$  and blēda *Met.* 29<sup>61</sup>; *gen. pl.* sæda gehvylces *Gā.* 16. — 4) incrementum; *inst.* þāt treov sceolde ymb seofon tīda sædæ eft onfōn *Dan.* 562 und ähnlich *Dan.* 583. — *s.* godsæd.

*sæd-berende incrementum (in deo) ferens, gottesfürchtig?* *gen.* eorde



- svealh sæðberendes Sethes líc Gen. 1145; vgl. godsæd und H. Z. X, 356.
- sæ-deór *n. bellua marina*; nom. ∼ B. 1510.
- sæ-draca *m. draco vel serpens maris*; acc. pl. sællice sædracan B. 1426.
- sæ-farod, -fearod *m. Wellenschlag, Woge*; dat. ãt sæfearode El. 251; gen. pl. sæfaroda sand (-varoda?) Dan. 323.
- sæ-flæsten *n. munimentum marinum, mare*; nom. ∼ Exod. 127.
- sæ-fisc *m. piscis marinus*; nom. pl. -as Cri. 987; gen. pl. -a Wal. 56.
- sæ-flôð *m. Scefut*; nom. ∼ Gen. 1487; nom. pl. side sæflôðas Ps. 68<sup>21</sup>.
- sæ-flota *m. navis*; dat. þam sæflotan An. 381.
- sæ-fôr *f. iter maritimum*; gen. sæfôre Scef. 42.
- sægan *einken machen*; part. ôð þæt sunne on sôðrôðor sæged veorðed Ph. 142; vgl. HZl. 170<sup>1</sup>: sô thuô gisægid ward sæðle nâhor hêdra sunna. — s. ge-, onsægan, onsæge.
- sægen *f. traditio, Sage*; nom. þæt is fyrn ∼, hû... (fyrn-sægen?) An. 1491. — s. sægen, ealdgesegen.
- sæ-genga *m. maria fœrmeans, navis*; nom. ∼ B. 1882, 1908.
- sæ-geáp *adj. ad navigandum satis amplius*; nom. ∼ naca B. 1896.
- sægl, segl *n. sol*; nom. hâdre (hâðor) sægl An. 89, 1458; acc. heafðes segl (oculum) An. 59. — s. sigel.
- sæ-grund *m. fundus vel profundum maris*; acc. besenctun hine on ∼ Men. 212; gen. ne me forselge sægrundes deóp! Ps. 68<sup>13</sup>; dat. sægrunde B. 584; pl. sægrundas Exod. 289; side ∼ Rð. 3<sup>10</sup>.
- sæ-hengest *m. equus marinus i. e. navis*; dat. sæhengeste An. 488.
- sæ-holm *m. mare*; nom. ∼ An. 529.
- sæl *n. aula, aedes*; acc. sg. ∼ B. 2075, 2264; timbred (æl timbred MS) B. 307; gen. under hrôf sales Rð. 53<sup>2</sup>; acc. pl. salu An. 1675 und salo Gen. 1881, 2403. — s. burg-, folc-, horn-sæl.
- sæle *s. sellan*.
- sæl (altm. sæla *f.*) *m. f. salus, prosperitas, beatitas, latitia*; nom. ∼ ægeald mære ceastra (verliffe) Gen. 2008 und ähnlich B. 1665; gen. mæg nu snottor guma sæle brûcan, gôðra tîða Gd. 6; on þære stôve ve gesunde mægon sæles bîðan, fœrth generigan Gen. 2528; dat. pl. syngum tð sælum Cri. 1377; ne frin þu æfter ∼! B. 1822; þu on ∼ ves! B. 1170; vās on ∼ B. 643, Sal. 177; þonne ic on ∼ vās Met. 2<sup>7</sup>; ic leôða fela lustlice geó sang on ∼ Met. 2<sup>2</sup>; vās on sælum Exod. 106, 564, B. 607, El. 194; inst. pl. sælum geblissad Ph. 140; sited sorgearig ∼ bîðæled Deór 28. — 2) *status conditio*; nom. nu is sæl cumen, þræa ormæte An. 1167; acc. pl. hæfðon þær beorgas blîde sæle Ps. 113<sup>4</sup>; dat. pl. bîð on glæðum sælum Ps. 52<sup>6</sup>; storm oft holm gebringed in grimmum ∼ Gen. Ex. 52. — 3) *maior, opportunitas, occasio, tempus*; nom. þa seó sæl geveard, þæt... Gen. 1186;

þonne hyre se sæl cymed, þæt... *Sal.* 323; þonne se ~ cymed *Lea* 23; ððþæt ~ gelamp (cymed), þæt... *B.* 622, 2058; nu is ~ cumen, þæt me veordlād men ofer moldan *Kr.* 80; þā vās ~ and mæl, þæt... *B.* 1008; *gen.* sæles bīdend, hvonne ær hæf... cýðdan mōte *Rā.* 32<sup>12</sup>; ve be þisse stræte þencad ~ bīdan, siddan sunne eft metod tō morgen up forlæt *Gen.* 2437. — *s.* gýte-, heahsæl; gesællīc.

sæl *s.* sāl.

sælan *contingere, evenire; præs. conj.* veald, hū þe sæle āt þam gegnsele! *An.* 1367. — *s.* ge-, tōsælan.

sælan *ligare; inf.* hvār ve ~ sceolon sundhengestas oncrum fīste *Orī.* 863; ic mōdsefan mīnne sceolde oft earmcearig feterum ~ *Wand.* 21 (vgl. bindan); *præt.* he sælde tō sande sīdfādme scīp oncerbendum fīst *B.* 1917; sorgcearig ~ [sefan] geneahhe *B.* 3152; *pl.* hi sævuda sældon *B.* 226; *part. pl.* ~ sægrundas *Exod.* 289; sæmearas *El.* 228. — *s.* ā-, ge-, onsælan; searosæled.

sæ-lāc *n. prada maritima; inst.* he sælāc gefeah, mīgenbyrðenne þāra þe he him mīd hāfde *B.* 1624; *acc. pl.* ve þe þās sælāc lustum brohton tīres tō tātne *B.* 1652.

sæ-lād *f. iter maritimum; dat.* þohte tō sælāde *B.* 1139; on ~ *B.* 1157, *An.* 511.

sæ-lāf *f. quæ e maris periculo evasit; nom. pl.* sælāfo (*sc. Israelitas*) *Exod.* 584.

sæld *s.* seild.

sæld (*alt. selīda ahd. selīda*) *f. mansio, domus; acc. pl.* nāfdon on þam lande þā gīet sālde gesetena *Gen.* 785. — *s.* gesæld.

sæld (*ahd. sālīda*) *f. salus, prosperitas, felicitas, bona fortuna; acc. pl.* sældas *Sal.* 348; heofonas blīssiad, sæstreāmas sælde habbað *Ps.* 95<sup>11</sup>. — *s.* ge-, ofersæld.

sæ-līda, -leoda *m. nauta; nom.* sæleoda *Exod.* 374; *voc.* sālīda *By.* 45; *dat.* sæleodan *An.* 500; *acc.* sældan *By.* 286, *An.* 471.

sæ-līdende *maria permeans, nauta; nom. sg.* ~ *Sal.* 211; *pl.* ~ *Wal.* 48, *B.* 377; sældend *B.* 411, 2806; ve ~ *B.* 1818.

sælig *s.* eorð-, ge-, heard-, un-, vanasælig.

sæl-væg *m. acedis murus vel paries? dat.* he be vealle geseah under sāl-væge sveras unlytle stapulas standan (sælvange *M8*) *An.* 1495.

sæl-vang *m. campus fecundus; acc.* sælvong *Rā.* 20<sup>3</sup>; *dat.* under sāl-vonge *Rā.* 4<sup>2</sup>; *pl.* sīde sælvongas *Gen.* 1293.

sæ-man *m. Seemann; pl. nom.* sæmen *Exod.* 105, *By.* 29; *gen.* sæmanna *Exod.* 478, *B.* 329; *dat.* sæmannum *B.* 2954, *By.* 38, 278, *Rān.* 16.

sæ-mēde *adj. mari fessus; nom. pl.* ~ *B.* 325.

sæmest *s.* sæmra.

sæ-mearh *m. equus marinus* *i. e. navis*; *nom. snellfe* (An. 267; *acc.* (El. 245; *pl. sæmearas* Wal. 15, El. 228.

sæmra *compar. deterior, villior, peior*; *nom. symle* (draca) vās þý sæmra, þonne ic hine sveordē drāp B. 2880; hit is sæmre nu Met. 8<sup>49</sup>; *dat. hnáhran rince, sæmran* át sæcce B. 953; (gode (Götzen) Jul. 51; þát þu heofoncyninge vīdsōce and tō (gebuge, onsāgdē synna framan Jul. 361; *nom. pl. ne beðð vīnter þīn vīht þē sæmran* 'anni tui non deficient': Ps. 101<sup>74</sup>. — *superl. ne væron þāt gesīða þā sæmestan* Vīd. 125. — *s. sām-*.

sæ-naca *m. navis*: *acc. sg. -an* Bo. 26.

sæ-nāa *m. promontorium*; *pl. sænāssas* B. 223, 571,

sæne (*goth. salns ahd. se'ne*) *adj. segnis, tardus*; *nom. ne sceal he tō* (beōn ne þīssa lārna tō lāt Dōm. 88; nās þāt (cynīng Vīd. 67; (mōd Gd. 314; þās sīdfātes (veorðan An. 204, 211, El. 220; nās his brōðor lāt, sīdes (Ap. 34; *acc. lichoman lænne and sænne* Met. 26<sup>100</sup>; *nom. pl. næron* his tohtan sæne, līndgelāces Ap. 76; *compar. he on holme vās sunðes þē sænra, þe hine svylt fornām* B. 1436; ððerne allenlēasran under cumbolhagan cempa sænran Jul. 395. — ?vās his hete grim hīlde tō sæne, bīter beaðoveorca Bā. 34<sup>5</sup>. — *s. āsānian*.

sāp *m. succus*; *nom. veorð* beām monig blōðīgum tearum bīrunnen, (veorð tō blōðe Orā. 1177.

sæ-rīnc *m. Seemann, Seeheld*; *nom. (B. 690, By. 134.*

sæ-rōf *adj. strenuus in mari*; *nom. pl. særōfe* Orā. 56.

sæ-ryric *n. arundinetum maritimum*; *gen. pl. svylce vōrie* bi vāðes ðfre sonðbeorgum ymbseald særyrica mæst Wal. 10; *vgl. ahd. rōrah*.

sæ-sīð *m. iter maritimum*; *dat. āfter* sæsīðe B. 1149.

sæ-streām *m. fluentum maris*; *pl. sæstreāmas* Ps. 92<sup>3</sup>; svearte (sealte) (Gen. 1326, An. 198, 750, Ps. 79<sup>11</sup>; *dat. sæstreāmm* Erod. 250, Ps. 88<sup>22</sup>, Metr. 1<sup>13</sup>.

sæta *ahd. sāzo nhd. Sasse*: 'oppidanus burhsæta; colonus ððres earðes landsæta': Wr. gl. 18. — *s. endesæta*.

sætian *mhd. sāzen insidiari*; *inf. þu scealt fiersna* (tohtan nīvre Gen. 913. — *auch sætlan*: *pres. he sætað, þāt he bereāfge pone earman* 'insidiatur ut rapiat pauperem': Ps. Th. 9<sup>20</sup>; se synfulla (þās riht-vīsan ib. 36<sup>22</sup>; hi sætlað mīn ib. 16<sup>11</sup>. — *sæt f. Hinterhalt*; his hvēlp bīð gehyð āt þære sæte 'in abditis': Ps. Th. 16<sup>11</sup>.

sætere *m. insidiator*; *gen. pl. sætra* fearo glīðeð (?sætra MS) Beṭm. 65.

sætīlcas *Met. 8<sup>21</sup> Mes scealcas*.

sætīnian *insidiari*; *prat. pl. sætendan* sāvie mīnre Ps. 90<sup>7</sup>.

sæ-vang *m. litus*; *acc. gevāt* him āfter sanðe sævong trefan, vīðe varoðas B. 1984.

sæ-væg *m. unda maris*; *pl. sealte sævægas* *Dan.* 384.

sæ-varoð *m. Werder, litus*; *gen. pl. sævaroda sand* *Dan.* 323 (-faroda *MS*), *As.* 39 (sva varoda *MS*); *dat. sg. de sævarode* *Met.* 19<sup>21</sup>.

sæ-værig *adj. maris fessus*; *acc. pl. sæværige* *An.* 827, 864.

sæ-veall *m. callum maritimum*; 1) *litus*; *dat. sævealle* *B.* 1924, *Bæ.* 61. — 2) *paries aquicus in mari rubro*; *nom. sæveall ástth, uplang* gestóð við Israhélum ándägne fyrst *Erod.* 302.

sæ-vicing (*altm. víkingr*) *m. pirata*; *nom. pl. sævicingas* *Exod.* 338.

sæ-vudu *m. lignum maritimum t. e. navis*; *acc. sg. ∞* *B.* 226.

sæ-vylm *m. maris æstus*; *acc. pl. ofer sævylmas* *B.* 393.

sæ-ýð *f. unda maris*; *nom. pl. sæýðe* *Rún.* 21.

scacan *s. sceacan.*

scáðan, sceáðan *goth. skaidan* 1) *diuidere, separare, determinare*; *præs. svá Nilus sceáðed vide rice* *Gen.* 2208; *svá dor scáðed* (*var. sceáðed, sceáðæd*) *Hvítan vylles geat and Humbran eá* *Edm.* 3; *part. þonne sceáðene beoð þá synfullan and þá sôðfastan on þam mæran däge* *Seel.* 147. — 2) *dijudicare, decernere, entscheiden*; *part. þonne bið gæsta dóm fore gode sceáðen vera cneórissum, svá hi gevorhton ær* *Ort.* 1233. — 3) *intr. c. instr. separari ab aliqua re, privari*; *præs. tigelum sceáðed hróstbeáges hróf* *Ruth.* 31. — ? *hræde siddan vās āfter mundgripe mæce gefiged, þæt hit sceáðen mæl scýran móste, cwealm-bealu cýðan* *B.* 1939. — *s. á-, for-, ge-, tóscáðan* (-sceáðan), *gescáð* (-sceáð).

scáðe *f. (oder m. scáða?) Scheitel*; *acc. feaxes scáðan 'verticem capiti'*. *Ps.* 67<sup>21</sup>; *ahd. sceitla f.*

scadu-helm, scaða, scale, scálu, scamian, scamu *s. sceaduhelm, sceada, scealc, scólu, sceamian, sceamu.*

scānan (*sceón*) *splendere?* *præt. pl. scíonon* *B.* 308. — *s. unter seinan.*

scanca, sconca *m. crus* (*Wr. gl.* 44, 65, 71); *nom. acc. pl. scancan* *Ph.* 310; *sconcan* *Sal.* 101.

scand, sceand, scond, sceond *f. Schande*; *nom. scand and sceamu* *Ps.* 70<sup>19</sup>; *gen. scoude* *Gú.* 647; *dat. tó sconde* *Ort.* 1274, 1480; *acc. hi þær sceande ágen! 'confundantur'* *Ps.* 108<sup>27</sup>; *sconde* *Gen.* 874, 1581, 2469; *inst. pl. beoð þá syngan flæsc scandum þurhvaðen* *Ort.* 1283; *þu þone lichoman scyld vycende scondum gevemdest* *Ort.* 1487; *āscamode ∞ gedreahte* *Ort.* 1299.

scand-lic (*sceand-*) *adj. detestabilis, contemnendus*; *nom. nis þæt scand-lic crāft* *Met.* 20<sup>100</sup>; *acc. sceame sceandlice* *Ps.* 68<sup>7</sup>. — *vgl. unscende* (-scynde).

scāced, scācen *s. sceacan.*

scād *n. umbra*; *acc. þæt ge mec under ∞ sconde scāfan mōton in helle* *hūs* *Gú.* 487; *gen. sceades sciman* *Sal.* 116; *scedes sciman* *Sat.*

106; *dat.* tō þæm sceade þinra fīdera *Ps. Th.* 35<sup>o</sup>; on þam ~ his getaldes *ib.* 26<sup>o</sup>; anlic ~, on þām *Boeth.* 27<sup>o</sup> (*C.*); on (in) ~ *Ph.* 234, *Hy.* 4<sup>15</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 67; he his scippende under ~ fōr hlōfēdrum þeah *Gen.* 2739; in scade *Ph.* 168; *inst.* he me mid his gesculdrum sceadē beþeah *Ps.* 90<sup>o</sup>; *die 6 letzteren Stellen können jedoch auch zu sceadu f. gehören; nom. acc. pl. sceadu* *Cri.* 118, 1089, *Ph.* 210, *An.* 838; under ~ bregdan (*tödten*) *B.* 707; sceado *Gen.* 133, *Erod.* 113; scadu *Gā.* 1262; *inst. pl.* þenden þeos voruld sceadum scriðende scinan mōte (*oder zu sceadu f.*) *Cri.* 1585. — *s. leāfscād.*

**scæd, scēd, sceād f.** *Scheide, vagina; nom. 'classendis sveordes scēd':* *Wr. gl.* 34; 'vagina ~': *ib.* 35; *dat. sveord of scæde ātugon* *Ps. Th.* 36<sup>14</sup>; brād bill of scēde *By.* 162; þone mæce of sceāde ābrād *Jud.* 70; *dat. pl. brugdon sveord of scædum* *Gen.* 1992 und *ähnlich sceādum* *Jud.* 230.

**sceman** *s. gescēnan und aītn. skeina leviter vulnerare.*

**sceddan (sceadian?), scēd s.** *besceddan, scæd.*

**sceddan, scyddan nocere, ledere, urgere, tribulare; 1) absolut: inf.** regn-þeōf ne læt on sceade sceddan! *Hy.* 4<sup>15</sup>; þāt on land Dena lādra nænig mid sciphergē ~ ne meah *B.* 243; *part. pres. sceddendum sceadan (diabolo)* *Cri.* 1396; sceddendra (*diabolorum*) *Cri.* 761, *Gā.* 375. — 2) *mit dem Dativ; inf.* ne mæg ic þām sāvinum sceddan *Sat.* 146; þāt se beadolōma bitan nolde, aldre ~ *B.* 1524; *ähnlich* ~ *B.* 1083, *Gā.* 197, *Kr.* 47, *Ps.* 88<sup>19</sup>, 90<sup>19</sup>, 104<sup>15</sup>, *Alm.* 7, *Rā.* 44<sup>3</sup>; ne mæg him bitres viht scyldum ~ *Ph.* 180; þār him yfīð ne mæg fāh feōnd fācnē ~ *Ph.* 595; þār him ænig ne mæg ātrē ~ *Ph.* 449; þy lās him scyldhātan scyddan cōmon *An.* 1049; *pres. ic nængum scedde* *Rā.* 26<sup>3</sup>; nængum scedded ofnes āled *As.* 176; næfre him deād ~ *Ph.* 88; *ähnlich* ~ *Ph.* 39, *Rā.* 44<sup>12</sup>; eōv seō vergdu forþan scedded scyldfullum *El.* 310; us seō Vyrð scyded *An.* 1563; *conj. þy lās him gilp scedde* *Cri.* 684, *Crā.* 100, hā þu sōðfāstnum þurh synna slide sviðast ~ *Jul.* 349; *pres. þār him nænig vāter vihtē ne sceodede* *B.* 1514. — 3) *mit dem Dativ der Person und Acc. der Sache (beschädigen); inf.* ne mæg him bryne sceddan vlitigne vuldorhaman *As.* 178. — *s. gesceddān und sceadan.*

**sceft s.** *sceaft.*

**scehdun** *Cri.* 980 (*hráheleofu, þā við holme ær fāste við fīðdum foldan* ~) *scheint verschrieben, etwa für scēdun von einem scēnan ver-*

*wandt mit ahd. scōnūn parcere? oder für sceldun = scildun schirmten?*  
**scel, sceld, sceldburg, sceldig s.** *vālsceļ, scild, scyld, scildburg, scyldig.*

**scell, scyll (engl. shell) f.** *Schale; nom. slō scīre soell (der mit der Eierschale vergleichene Himmel)* *Met.* 20<sup>174</sup>; 'concha scel': *Wr. gl.* 90; 'concha scyl' *ib.* 77. — *dat. svylce he of āgerum ūt ālæde, scīr of*

sæ-væg *m. unda maris*; *pl. sælte sævægas Dan.* 384.

sæ-varoð *m. Werder, litus*; *gen. pl. sævaroda sand Dan.* 323 (-faroða *MS*), *As.* 39 (sva varoða *MS*); *dat. sg. be sævaroðe Met.* 19<sup>11</sup>.

sæ-vêrig *adj. maris fessus*; *acc. pl. sævêrige An.* 827, 864.

sæ-veall *m. callum maritimum*; 1) *litus*; *dat. sævealle B.* 1924, *Rð.* 61. — 2) *paries aqueus in mari rubro*; *nom. sæveall ástáh, uplang gestóð við Israhélum ándägne fyrst Exod.* 302.

sæ-vicing (*altm. víkingr*) *m. pirata*; *nom. pl. sævicingas Exod.* 338.

sæ-vudu *m. lignum maritimum i. e. navis*; *acc. sg. ~ B.* 226.

sæ-vylm *m. maris æstus*; *acc. pl. ofer sævylmas B.* 393.

sæ-ýð *f. unda maris*; *nom. pl. sæýðe Rún.* 21.

scacan *s. sceacan.*

scáðan, sceáðan *goth. skaidan* 1) *dividere, separare, determinare*; *præs. svá Nilus sceáðed vide rice Gen.* 2208; *svá dor scáðed (var. sceáðed, sceáðad) Hvítan vylles geat and Humbran eá Edm.* 3; *part. þonne sceáðene beóð þá synfullan and þá sóðfæstan on þam mæran dæge Seel.* 147. — 2) *dijudicare, decernere, entscheiden*; *part. þonne bið gæsta dóm fore gode sceáðen vera cneórissum, svá hi gevorhton ær Ori.* 1238. — 3) *intr. c. instr. separari ab aliqua re, privari*; *præs. tigelum sceáðed hróstbeáges hróf Ruin.* 31. — ? *hræde síððan vís áfter mundgripe mæce geþiged, þæt hit sceáðen mæl scýran móste, cvealm-bealu cýðan B.* 1939. — *s. á-, for-, ge-, tóscáðan (-sceáðan), gescáð (-sceáð).*

scáðe *f. (oder m. scáða?) Schettel*; *acc. feaxes scáðan 'verticem capilli'.* *Ps.* 67<sup>11</sup>; *ahd. sceitila f.*

scadu-helm, scaða, scalc, scálu, scamian, scamu *s. sceaduhelm, sceaða, scealc, scölu, scamian, sceamu.*

scánan (*sceón*) *splendere?* *prat. pl. sciónon B.* 303. — *s. unter scinan.*

scanca, sconca *m. crus (Wr. gl.* 44, 65, 71); *nom. acc. pl. scancan Ph.* 310; *sconcan Sal.* 101.

scand, sceand, seond, sceond *f. Schande*; *nom. scand and sceamu Ps.* 70<sup>13</sup>; *gen. sconde Gð.* 647; *dat. tó sconde Ori.* 1274, 1480; *acc. hi þær sceande ágen! 'confundantur'.* *Ps.* 108<sup>17</sup>; *sconde Gen.* 874, 1581, 2469; *inst. pl. beóð þá syngan flæsc scandum þurhvaðen Ori.* 1283; *þu þone lichoman scyld vyrrende scondum gevemdest Ori.* 1487; *áscamode ~ gedreahste Ori.* 1299.

scand-líc (*sceand-*) *adj. detestabilis, contemnendus*; *nom. nis þæt scand-líc cráft Met.* 20<sup>130</sup>; *acc. sceame sceandlice Ps.* 68<sup>7</sup>. — *vgl. unsconde (-scynde).*

scæced, scæcen *s. sceacan.*

scād *n. umbra*; *acc. þæt ge mec under ~ sconde scúfan mōton in helle hūs Gð.* 467; *gen. sceades sciman Sal.* 116; *sceodes sciman Sat.*

106; *dat.* tō þam sceade þīnra āðera *Ps. Th.* 35<sup>o</sup>; on þam ∼ his geteldes *ib.* 26<sup>o</sup>; *anlic* ∼; on þam *Boeth.* 27<sup>o</sup> (*C.*); on (in) ∼ *Ph.* 234, *Hy.* 4<sup>15</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 67; he his scippende under ∼ fōr hleoðedrum þeah *Gen.* 2739; in scade *Ph.* 168; *inst.* he me mid his gesculdrum sceadð beþeah *Ps.* 90<sup>o</sup>; *die 6 letzteren Stellen können jedoch auch zu sceadu f. gehören*; *nom. acc. pl.* sceadu *Cri.* 118, 1089, *Ph.* 210, *An.* 838; under ∼ brogðan (*tödten*) *B.* 707; sceado *Gen.* 133, *Erod.* 113; scadu *Gd.* 1262; *inst. pl.* þenden þeōs voruld sceadum sorlðende scinan mōte (*oder zu sceadu f.*) *Cri.* 1585. — *s. leāfscād.*

scæd, scēd, sceād *f. Scheide, vagina*; *nom. 'classendī sveordes sceād'*: *Wr. gl.* 34; 'vagina ∼': *ib.* 35; *dat.* sveord of scæde ātugon *Ps. Th.* 86<sup>14</sup>; brād bill of scēde *By.* 162; þone mæce of sceāde ābrād *Jud.* 70; *dat. pl.* brugdon sveord of scæðum *Gen.* 1992 und *ähnlich* sceādum *Jud.* 230.

scēnan *s. gescēnan und altn. skeina leviter vulnerare.*

sceddan (sceadian?), scēd *s. besceddan, scæd.*

sceddan, scyddan *nocere, ledere, urgere, tribulare*; 1) *absolut: inf.* regn-þeōf ne lxt on sceade sceddan! *Hy.* 4<sup>15</sup>; þāt on land Dena lādra nænig mid sciphergē ∼ ne meah *B.* 243; *part. præ.* sceddendum sceadan (*diabolo*) *Cri.* 1396; sceddendra (*diabolorum*) *Cri.* 761, *Gd.* 375. — 2) *mit dem Dativ*; *inf.* ne mæg ic þām sāvum sceddan *Sat.* 146; þāt se beadolōma bitan nolde, aldre ∼ *B.* 1524; *ähnlich* ∼ *B.* 1033, *Gd.* 197, *Kr.* 47, *Ps.* 88<sup>10</sup>, 90<sup>10</sup>, 104<sup>13</sup>, *Alm.* 7, *Rd.* 44<sup>2</sup>; ne mæg him bitres viht scyldum ∼ *Ph.* 180; þār him yfð ne mæg fāh feōnd fācnē ∼ *Ph.* 595; þār him ænig ne mæg ātrē ∼ *Ph.* 449; þy lās him scyldhātan scyddan cōmon *An.* 1049; *præs.* ic nængum scedde *Rd.* 26<sup>o</sup>; nængum sceded ofnes āled *As.* 176; næfre him deād ∼ *Ph.* 88; *ähnlich* ∼ *Ph.* 39, *Rd.* 44<sup>13</sup>; eōv seō vergðu forþan sceddēd scyldfullum *El.* 310; us seō Vyrð scyðed *An.* 1563; *conj.* þy lās him gilp sceðde *Cri.* 684, *Crā.* 100, hū þu sōðfāstnum þurh synna alide sviðast ∼ *Jud.* 349; *præs.* þār him nænig vāter vihtē ne scededē *B.* 1514. — 3) *mit dem Dativ der Person und Acc. der Sache (beschädigen)*; *inf.* ne mæg him bryne sceddan vlitigne valdorhaman *As.* 178. — *s. gesceddān und sceadan.*

sceft *s. scaft.*

scehdun *Cri.* 980 (*brāhcleofu, þā við holme ær fāste við flōðum foldan* ∼) *scheint geschrieben, etwa für scēndun von einem scēnan ver-*  
*wandt mit ahd. scōnōn parcere? oder für sceldun = scildun schirmen?*

scel, sceld, sceldburg, sceldig *s. vālsceļ, scild, scyld, scilðburg, scyldig.*

scell, scyll (*engl. shell*) *f. Schale*; *nom.* siō scire soell (*der mit der Eier-*  
*schale verglichene Himmel*) *Met.* 20<sup>17a</sup>; 'concha scel': *Wr. gl.* 90;  
'concha scyl' *ib.* 77. — *dat.* sylvce he of āgerum ūt ālæde, scir of

scylle Ph. 234; 'de concha musclan vel scille': H. Z. IX, 470. — *nom. pl.* 'conchae et cochleae scille vel sænāglas': Wr. gl. 56. — *inst. pl.* sindon þā scancan scyllum biveaxen (*squamia*) Ph. 810.

scēnan *s.* gescanan und scehdun.

scenc *m.* Schenk, pincerna: *s.* meoduscene.

scencan *einschenken; potum infundere: præt.* þegn, se þe on handa bār hroden ealovmge, scencete scir vered B. 496; heōf Adame ∞ bitter bædevæg Gd. 957. — *s.* biscencan.

scendan, scyndan *schänden, zu schanden machen, confundere, contumelia afficere; part.* scende væron ealle, þā me yfel tō ær gesōhton 'confusit': Ps. 70<sup>22</sup>. — ? se deōpa seād mid vīta fela folcum scēnded (sceōdded?) Crī. 1549. — *s.* gescendan (-scyndan), unscende (-seynde).

scendan, scēne *s.* scyndan, scýne.

scenn *ein Theil des Schwertriffes? Schutzblatt? dat. pl.* vās on þam scennum scifran goldes þurh rūnstafas rihte gemearcod, hvam þāt sveord geveorht ærest være B. 1694. — *vgl.* Wr. gl. 3: þonne se yrdlingc unscend þā oxan 'disjungit' (*ausspannt, ausschirrt*).

-scentu (?), scēp *s.* gescentu, sceāp.

sceppan, scyppan *goth. skapjan 1) creare; præs. þu scyppest Ps. 103<sup>26</sup>; præt. þu sceōpe Hy. 10<sup>2</sup>; sg. 3. scēp Ax. 120, Gd. 486 und sceōp Gen. 36, 1278, Crī. 1170, Gn. Ex. 165; part. he bebeād and hi sceapene synt Ps. Th. 32<sup>9</sup>. — 2) constituere, designare, destinare, decernere; præt. he þære nāðran sceōp vide sīdas Gen. 903; se us þās lāde ∞ Gen. 1841; ∞ and scyrede hie of heofonum (*relegavit*) Gen. 65; svā vrātlice god monna crāftas ∞ and scyrede æghvylcum on eorðan Vy. 95; unc drihten scēp sīd ātsomne Rā. 82<sup>2</sup>; ∞ him Heort naman B. 78 und ähnlich sceōp Gen. 128, 140, 343; part. ic eom on gevin sceapen Rā. 21<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>2</sup>; hū him veorde geond voruld vīdsīd ∞ Sal. 371; svā him is hām ∞ ungelīce Crī. 898; þār eōv is hām ∞ sveart sinnihte Gd. 649; vās sīō vrōht scepen heard vīd Hugas (*mota, decreta*) B. 2918. — *s.* ā-, for-, gesceppan; earmsceapen.*

sceppend, scippend, scyppend, scypend *m. creator; nom. acc. voc.* sceppend Sat. 309, B. 106, Met. 11<sup>1</sup>, Sal. 56 (B.); manna (gāsta, hāleda, ealra gesceafta) ∞ Ps. C. 8, 39, Hy. 8<sup>34</sup>, Met. 4<sup>20</sup>; ∞ hire Met. 20<sup>116</sup>; ∞ mīn! Ps. C. 45, 63; vyrhta and ∞ vorulde þisse Met. 29<sup>92</sup>; scippend Sal. 56 (A.); engla (folkes, gāsta) ∞ Dan. 292, An. 278, El. 791, Hy. 2<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>31</sup>; ∞ mīn! Gen. 137; ∞ ealra El. 370; scyppend Crī. 1161, Rā. 41<sup>1. 101</sup>; gāsta (engla, æhta, frymda, hāleda, heofena, manna, moncynnes, mīhta, ealra vorulda) ∞ Dan. 315, 392, Sat. 244, 563, Crī. 266, 417, Hō. 109, Ph. 630, An. 119, 192, 396, 486, Gd. 1131, Hy. 3<sup>22</sup>; hyra (hire) ∞ Crī. 1132, Met. 20<sup>116</sup>; ∞ āre (usser, engla, vera) Gen. 65, 206, 942, 1391, Sat. 535, An. 434, 788; scypend Sat. 57; gen. sceppendes Sat. 106; scippendes Jud. 78;



scyppen des Ori. 48, *Sat.* 79; *dat.* his scippende Gen. 2739; scyppende Ori. 902, 1227; þinum (his) ~ Ori. 1396, 1618. — auch *adjectivisch dat.* scyppendum valdeteyninge Hy. 4<sup>11</sup>.

scðran, sceoran *secare, laedere, lacerare, tondere, radere; inf.* lætad. [væpna] spor eadorgæard sceoran. fages feorhord! An. 1183; *pres.* 'sondeo ic efesige eððe ic seare': *Alf. gr.* 26, 'rado ic seare': ib. 28; he mfn beafod scired Rā. 66<sup>2</sup>; þoun e sveord sýn ofer helme ~ B. 1287; *prat. pl.* his scildburh sœron Jud. 305; *part. pl.* scearde scårbeorge seorene gedorene Ruin. 5. — s. bi-, gescecan.

scerian, scirian, scyrian *ordinare, distribuere, deputare, designare, constitulare, impetire, tribuere, prabere; inf.* gif þe alvalda scirian ville, þæt þu . . . mōte Gen. 2827; *pres.* svā missenlice dryhten eallum dæled, scyred and scifed and gesceapo healded Vy. 66; *prat.* svā vræðlice god monna criftas sceop. and scyrede and gesceapo ferede mghvyleum Vy. 95; þara gifena, þe him tð dugude drihten ~ Dan. 87; sceop and ~ his of beofonnum (*relegavit*) Gen. 67; *part.* sceolde him beon deað scyred Gen. 485; sio him geopenað engla rice and hira dæl seired mid Marian! El. 1269; *pl.* vomsceadan on þone vyzan dæl fore scyppende scyrede veorðad Ori. 1227. — &, be-, bi-, gescecan (scyrian).

scerpan s. gescecrpan.

scðrvan *vergeuden, verschütten? part.* veard eorlum ealu scerven B. 769; meodu ~ veard after symbeldäge (scerpan MS) An. 1528. — s. bescecrvan.

-scette s. foder-scette.

sceacan, sceacan 1) *intr. moveri cum impetu, festinare, rueri, salire, volare, effugere etc. inf.* on fleām.sceacan Jud. 292, Jul. 680, seð tid gevāt ofer tiber ~ middangeardes Gen. 135; geviton mid þý vage in forvyrð ~ under eorðan grund An. 1596; on gerām ~ Rā. 21<sup>16</sup>; on lyft sceacan, fleogan ofer foldan *Sat.* 263; cōman beorhte [leðman ofer sceadu] ~ B. 1808; *pres.* þoun min sceaced lif of līce B. 2742; ðð þæt eal scāced leht and lif somod Vid. 141; *prat.* strāla storm scōe ofer scildveall B. 8118; dugud ellor ~ (*starb*; seos MS) B. 2254; hvīlum hāra ~ forst of seaxe Rā. 88<sup>7</sup>; *pl.* þrymman sceðcan mōdige maguþeðnas mordres on Iusto An. 1141; *part.* þā vās dīg sceacen B. 2306; vās eall ~ dōgōrgerīmes B. 2727; is nu vorn ~ (*sc. vintro*) El. 638; nu [is se fyrst] ~ Hð. 29; þā vās vinter sceācen B. 1136; vās hira blæd ~ B. 1124; bið se V. scācen Ori. 805; bið tþr ~ Dōm. 45; bið hñ lif ~ Vy. 39. — 2) *trans. prat.* vāhlencan sceðc Erod. 176. — s. &, onsceacan.

sceād, sceādan, sceadian (?) s. scād, scādan, besceaddan.

sceadu f. umbra; *nom.* seð ~ Bout. Sorvad. 25<sup>2</sup>; scirne scīman ~ ferþeðe vann under vœlcnūm Kr. 54; *dat.* on soimieudre sceade Ps. 143<sup>2</sup>; on þære ~ Boeth. 27<sup>2</sup> (B.); *acc. sg.* he gesuandode leht vid

scylle *Ph.* 234; 'de concha musclan vel scille': *H. Z.* IX, 470. — *nom. pl.* 'conchas et cochleas scille vel sænāglas': *Wr. gl.* 56. — *inst. pl.* sindon þā scanan scyllum biveaxen (*squamia*) *Ph.* 310.

scēnan *s.* gescanan und scehdun.

scene *m.* *Schenk, pincerna: s.* meoduscene.

scencan *einschenken; potum infundere: præst.* þegn, so þe on handa bār hroden ealovæge, scenote sofr vered *B.* 496; heof Adame ∽ bitter bædevæg *Gd.* 957. — *s.* biscencan.

scendan, scyndan *schänden, zu schanden machen, confundere, contumelia afficere; part.* scende varon ealle, þā me yfel tō ær gesōhton 'confusit': *Ps.* 70<sup>22</sup>. — ? se deōpa seād mid vīta fela fulcum scended (scedded?) *Cri.* 1549. — *s.* gescendan (-scyndan), unscende (-scynde).

scendan, scēne *s.* scyndan, scfne.

scenn *ein Theil des Schwertgriffes? Schutzblatt? dat. pl.* vās on þam scennum sciran goldes þurh rūnstafas rihte gemearcod, hīam þīt sveord geveorht ærest være *B.* 1894. — *vgl.* *Wr. gl.* 3: þonne se yrdlinge unscend þā oxan 'disjungit' (*ausspannt, ausschirrt*).

-scentu (?), sceþ *s.* gescentu, sceāp.

sceppan, scyppan *gotl. skapjan 1) creare; præst.* þu scyppest *Ps.* 108<sup>25</sup>; *præt.* þu sceōpe *Hy.* 10<sup>2</sup>; *sg. 3.* sceþ *Az.* 120, *Gd.* 486 und sceōp *Gen.* 36, 1278, *Cri.* 1170, *Gn. Ex.* 165; *part.* he bebeād and hī sceapene synt *Ps. Th.* 32<sup>2</sup>. — 2) *constituere, designare, destinare, decernere; præst.* he þære nāðran sceōp vīde sīdas *Gen.* 903; se us þās lāde ∽ *Gen.* 1841; ∽ and scyrede hīe of heofonum (*relegavit*) *Gen.* 65; svā vrātlice god monna crāftas ∽ and scyrede æghvylcum on eorðan *Vy.* 95; unc drihten sceōp sīd ātsomne *Rā.* 82<sup>3</sup>; ∽ him Heort naman *B.* 78 und āhnlich sceōp *Gen.* 128, 140, 343; *part.* ic eom on gevin sceapen *Rā.* 21<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>2</sup>; hū him veorde geond voruld vīdsīd ∽ *Sal.* 371; svā him is hām ∽ ungelīces *Cri.* 898; þār eōv is hām ∽ sveart sinnihte *Gd.* 649; vās sīō vrōht scepen heard vīd Hugas (*mota, decreta*) *B.* 2918. — *s.* ā-, for-, gescceppan; earmsceapen.

sceppend, scippend, scyppend, scypend *m. creator; nom. acc. voc.* sceppend *Sat.* 309, *B.* 106, *Met.* 11<sup>1</sup>, *Sal.* 56 (*B.*); manna (gāsta, hāleda, ealra gesceafta) ∽ *Ps. C.* 8, 39, *Hy.* 8<sup>24</sup>, *Met.* 4<sup>20</sup>; ∽ hīre *Met.* 20<sup>116</sup>; ∽ mīn! *Ps. C.* 45, 63; vyrhta and ∽ vorulde þisse *Met.* 29<sup>22</sup>; scippend *Sal.* 56 (*A.*); engla (folkes, gāsta) ∽ *Dan.* 292, *An.* 278, *El.* 791, *Hy.* 2<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>21</sup>; ∽ mīn! *Gen.* 137; ∽ ealra *El.* 370; scyppend *Cri.* 1161, *Rā.* 41<sup>1</sup>, 101; gāsta (engla, æhta, frymda, hāleda, heofena, manna, monocynnes, mīhta, ealra vorulda) ∽ *Dan.* 315, 392, *Sat.* 244, 563, *Cri.* 266, 417, *Hō.* 109, *Ph.* 630, *An.* 119, 192, 396, 486, *Gd.* 1131, *Hy.* 3<sup>22</sup>; hīra (hīre) ∽ *Cri.* 1132, *Met.* 20<sup>210</sup>; ∽ āre (usser, engla, vera) *Gen.* 65, 206, 942, 1391, *Sat.* 535, *An.* 434, 788; scypend *Sat.* 57; *gen.* sceppendes *Sat.* 106; scippendes *Jud.* 78;

scypendes *Ort.* 48, *Sat.* 79; *dat.* his scippende *Gen.* 3739; scyppende *Ort.* 902, 1227; þīnum (his) *Ort.* 1396, 1618. — *auch adjektivisch dat. scyppendum voldercyninge Hy.* 4<sup>11</sup>.

scēran, sceoran *secare, laedere, lacerare, tondere, radere; inf.* lated. [wepna] spor eadorgæard sceoran. fages feorhord! *An.* 1183; *pres.* 'tondeo ic efesige eððe ic seare': *Alf. gr.* 26, 'rado ic seare': *ib.* 28; he mīn heafod scired *Rā.* 66<sup>2</sup>; þonne e sveord sȳn ofer helme *B.* 1281; *pres. pl.* his seilðburh somron *Jud.* 305; *part. pl.* scearde scārbeorge soorene gedrorene *Ruin.* 5. — *s. hā-, gesceran.*

scērian, scirian, scyrian *ordinare, distribuere, deputare, designare, constituere, imperitare, tribuere, prabere; inf.* gif þe alvalda scirian ville, þāi þu ... mōte *Gen.* 2827; *pres.* svā missenlice dryhten eallum dæled, seyred and scrifed and gesceapo healded *Vy.* 66; *pres.* svā vrætlīce god menna crāftas sceōp. and seyrede and gesceapo fereda aghrylcum *Vy.* 95; þāra gifena, þe him tō dugude drihten *Dan.* 87; sceōp and *his of beofonum (relegavit) Gen.* 67; *part.* sceolde him beōn deað seyred *Gen.* 485; sīe him geopenad engla rice and hira dæl seired mid Marian! *El.* 1969; *pl.* vomaceadan on þone vyman dæl fore scyppende seyrede veordad *Ort.* 1227. — *ā-, be-, bl-, gescērian (scyrian).*

scerpan *s. gescyrpan.*

scērvan *vergeuden, verschlitten? part.* veard eorlum ealu scerven *B.* 769; meodu *Ort.* veard āfter symbeldāge (scerpen *MS*) *An.* 1526. — *s. bescervan.*

-scette *s. foder-scette.*

sceacan, sceacan 1) *intr. moveri cum impetu, fastinare, ruere, salire, volare, effugere etc. inf.* on fleām. sceacan *Jud.* 293, *Jul.* 630, seō tīd gevāt ofer tiber *Ort.* middangeardes *Gen.* 185; geviton mid þȳ vage in forvȳrd *Ort.* under eorðan grund *An.* 1596; on gerūm *Ort.* *Rā.* 21<sup>14</sup>; on lyft sceacan, fleōgan ofer foldan *Sat.* 263; cōman beorhte [leōman ofer sceadu] *B.* 1808; *pres.* þonne mīn sceaced lif of līce *B.* 2742; āð þāt eal scāced leōht and lif somed *Vfd.* 141; *pres.* strāla storm scōe ofer scildveall *B.* 3118; dugud ellor *Ort.* (starb; seoc *MS*) *B.* 2254; hvflum hāra *Ort.* forst of seaxe *Rā.* 88<sup>7</sup>; *pl.* þrymman sceōcan mōdige maguþeānas mordres on luste *An.* 1141; *part.* þā vās dīg sceacen *B.* 2306; vās eall *Ort.* dēgoīgertimes *B.* 2727; is nū vorn *Ort.* (sc. vintre) *El.* 638; nū [is se fyrst] *Ort.* *Hā.* 29; þā vās vinter sceacen *B.* 1136; vās hira blād *Ort.* *B.* 1134; bið se V. sceacen *Ort.* 805; bið tȳr *Ort.* *Dōm.* 45; bið hīf lif *Ort.* *Vy.* 89. — 2) *trans. vāhlencan sceōc Exod.* 176. — *s. ā-, onsceacan.*

sceād, sceādan, sceadian (?) *s. scād, scīdan, besceādan.*

sceadu *f. umbra; nom.* seō *Ort.* *Sorod.* 25<sup>2</sup>; scirne scīman *Ort.* ferþeode vanu under velcnum *Kr.* 54; *dat.* on scīmiendre sceade *Ps.* 143<sup>1</sup>; on þere *Ort.* *Boeth.* 27<sup>1</sup> (*B.*); *acc. sg.* he gesuodrode leōht vid

þeóstrum, ~ við selman *Gen.* 128; for hvon séceost þu ~ sceomiande? *Gen.* 874; on midde þá ~ deádes *Ps. Th.* 22<sup>4</sup>; *nom. pl.* sceads (seada) *Bout. Scread.* 27<sup>24</sup>; *acc. pl.* sceadva *Bosth.* 33'. — 'obumbro ic ofersceadevige'. *Wr. gl.* 54. — s. beám-, heolstor-, scúrsceadu und scád.

sceadu-genga *m. qui in umbra vadit; nom.* ~ (*Grendel*) *B.* 703.

sceadu-helm *m. tenebras; gen. pl.* scaduhelma gesceapu scrifdan cýðmon *B.* 650.

sceād scēd.

sceada, scaða *m.* 1) *nocivus, latrō, hostis, adversarius, nequam; nom.* scaða fræne, þeóf, þe on þeóstre færed *Ort.* 871; ~ ic nāthvylc (nicht sceadena) *B.* 274; *nom. pl.* sceadan (*die Juden bei der Kreuzigung*) *Cri.* 1132; *gen. pl.* in sceadena gemang (*hostium*) *Jud.* 193; þāt he ~ gemōt nihtes sōhte (*latronum*) *Gd.* 98; *inst. pl.* vālstreāmas verodum svelgāð, sceadum scyldfullum (*Uebelthäter*) *Gen.* 1302. — 2) *insbesondere von den Teufeln; nom.* sceada *Gen.* 606, *Sat.* 57, *Cri.* 175, *Sat.* 116; *gen.* sceadan *An.* 1293; *dat.* ~ *Sat.* 72; sceaddendum ~ *Cri.* 1396; *acc. sg.* ~ *Sat.* 128; *acc. pl.* ~ *El.* 762; *gen. pl.* sceadena scrāf (*Hölle*) *Sat.* 633. — 3) *Held; nom. pl.* sceadan *B.* 1803; ~ sefirhame (scavan *MS*) *B.* 1895; *gen. pl.* sceadena þreátum (*prestes*) *B.* 4, *Jul.* 672. — s. ātor-, dol-, fæ-, feōnd-, folc-, fyrr-, gilp-, gūð-, hell-, helte-, hearm-, leōð-, lyft-, mán-, nīð-, syn-, þeōð-, nht-, vom-sceada und *K. Z.* I, 79 — 83.

sceadan *prat. scōd* 1) *e. dat. nocere, urgere, tribulare; inf. þf* lās scyld-hātan sceadan mihton eaga þryðum *An.* 1149 (*vgl. v.* 1049); *pres.* þe ne sceaded ænig *Ps.* 90<sup>7</sup>; *prat.* se bryne hyra lice .ne scōð *As.* 60; hyra væðum ne ~ glēða nīð *As.* 187; mīn (*Cristes*) flæc-homa, se þe nængum ~ *Ort.* 1467; ylðo, seð þe oft manegum ~ *B.* 1887; ðeo nīð āldum ~ *Gen. Ex.* 200; oft ic ðōðrūm ~ fræne āt his frēōnde *Rā.* 21<sup>13</sup>; him viht ne scēād grim glēða nīð *Dan.* 464; us hearde ~ frēōlecu fæmne þurh forman gylt *Gen.* 997; (*Elene*) sið þār hīledum ~ (*ihnen hart zusetzte*) *El.* 709; *pl.* him þā cvyðo syððan fræne scōðon (*der Fluch*) *Gen.* 1597; ne him gnernunga gæstē scōðun *Gd.* 516; *conj.* þāt him feōndes hand āt þam fīmestan ende ne scōðe *Gd.* 414; *part.* sceaden is me sāro fræne on færhde *Gen.* 869. — 2) *e. acc. ledere; prat.* oft mec isern scōð sāro on sidan *Rā.* 71<sup>13</sup>. — *Gegenüber dem goth. skapjan skōþ besitzt die ays. Sprache zwei Verba, ein starkes sceadan scōð und ein schwaches sceadan scodede; ähnlich steht ja auch das goth. sitan sat mit starkem Präsens dem sittan sat, sizzan saz der übrigen deutschen Sprachen mit schwachem Präsens gegenüber: dies zur Antwort auf die Verdächtigung meines anonymen Recensenten in Kuhns Zeitschrift! — s. gesceadan und soeddan.*

sceaden *f. damaum; gen. pl.* þāt sceadena mæst heora easorum siððan vurde *Gen.* 549.

sceáf (*ahd. schoub*) *m. manipulus, merges, Garbs*; *inf.* ne mid his sceáf ne mæg sceát gefyllan *Ps.* 128<sup>3</sup>; *acc. pl.* on heora sceáfas berad, svá hi gesamnedon *Ps.* 125<sup>4</sup>.

sceaft, sceft *m. Schaft, scapus, hostile, contus*; *nom.* 'asia, quiris scaft, contus sporeleas' (*Wr. gl.* 35; ~ nytte heold federgearcum fua, flâne fulleode (*Pfeilschaft*) *B.* 3118; he sceáf þá mid þam scilde, þát se ~ tóbárst and þát spere sprengde *By.* 186; scyld sceal campan, ~ reáfers (*dat.*) *Gn. Ex.* 130; *dat.* gár sceal on scafte *Gn. Ex.* 202; fana hvearfode scir on ~ *Met.* 1<sup>11</sup>; scyld scefte oncyvd *Fin.* 7; *gen. pl.* hlyn veard on vicum scylda and scafta *Gen.* 2062; *acc. pl.* sceaftas *Sal.* 120; *inf. pl.* gúdcyste onþrang deávig scaftum *Exod.* 344. — *s.* deored-, here-, válsceaft.

sceaft *s.* ær-, æd-, frum-, ge-, geð-, hyge-, maotud-, orleg-, self-, un-, vancseaft *f.* und feá-sceaft *adj.* sowe feásceaftig.

sceal turba? (*vgl.* scálu, scólu): ic be hondum mæg hædenra (-re *MS*) ~ gripan tó grande *Sat.* 268; *doch wol eher in hædenne scealc zu ändern.*

scealc *m. servus, minister, vir*; *nom.* scealc (*vtr*) *B.* 918, 989, *Met.* 15<sup>14</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 186; ic eom þin hold ~ *Ps.* 118<sup>14</sup>; ~ ombæhte (*servus ministeri*) *Ps.* 116<sup>6</sup>; *gen.* þines scealcas *Ps.* 85<sup>2</sup>; *dat.* tó scealcas *Ps.* 404<sup>13</sup>; *acc.* þinne (deórne, his sylfes) scealc *Ps.* 85<sup>2</sup>, 88<sup>17</sup>, 104<sup>22</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* scealcas *Dan.* 263, *Jud.* 230, *El.* 692, *Reim.* 27, *Ps.* 89<sup>10</sup>, 134<sup>1</sup>, *Met.* 8<sup>21</sup> (*sætilcas MS*); his ~ *Dan.* 231; helle ~ (*diabolo*) *Sat.* 133; hædene ~ (*viri*) *By.* 191; *gen. pl.* scealca *Ps.* 101<sup>23</sup>, *Met.* 8<sup>21</sup>; *dat. pl.* scealcum *Ps.* 89<sup>13</sup>, 134<sup>9</sup>; he þonne deaðsele drencð bi-fæsted seipu mid ~ *Wal.* 31; þát ve on sælde seipum under ~, þonne scéor cymed, breacan ofer bādveg *An.* 512, *wo Grimm nach dem altn. skelkr die Bed. tremor, terror, horror vermutet: vgl. Gd. 1304.* — *s.* ambeht-, beðr-, froodo-, hellescealc.

sceald *s.* dāgsceald.

sceām (scām?) *m. Schimmel, equus albus*; *acc. pl.* scéāmas *Rä.* 23<sup>4</sup>.

sceamian, scamian, scomian, sceomian *schāmen*; 1) *persönlich: sich schāmen, erubescere*; *inf.* ne þearft þu sceamian, þās þu me geāfe (*q̄us quod*) *Seel.* 147; nō he þære feohgyfte scamigan þorfe *B.* 1026; *pres. pl.* hi hiora scamiað *Ps.* 128<sup>2</sup>; *conj.* geðð, þát hiora ansýn áva sceamige! *Ps.* 82<sup>13</sup>; ealle hiora scamien! *Ps.* 69<sup>2</sup>; heora æfstu (*gen.*) ealle sceamien! *Ps.* 69<sup>4</sup>; *part.* scamiente (*pl.*) *B.* 28; sceomiende *Gen.* 874, *Gn. Ex.* 67. — 2) *impers. pudere*; *inf.* ne þearf þe þās eaforan scaomigan *Gen.* 2327; mæg hwe þære gitsunge scamian *Met.* 10<sup>13</sup>; *pres. conj.* þát us ne scamige eft! *Hg.* 7<sup>24</sup>. — *s.* á-, gesceamian, unsceamiende (-sceomiende).

sceamig *s.* unsceamig.

sceamu, scamu, scomu, sceomu *f.* 1) *pudor, confusio, dedecus*; *nom. stand* and ~ 'confusio et pudor': *Ps.* 70<sup>13</sup>; *gen.* lādlicra scome

þeðstrum, ~ við selman *Gen.* 128; for hvon sæcest þu ~ sceomlande? *Gen.* 874; on midde þā ~ deaðes *Ps. Th.* 22<sup>4</sup>; *nom. pl.* sceadas (seada) *Bout. Scrad.* 27<sup>24</sup>; *acc. pl.* sceadva *Bosth.* 33<sup>1</sup>. — 'obumbro le oferseadevige'. *Wr. gl.* 54. — s. beám-, heolstor-, scárseadu und scéð.

sceadu-genga *m. qui in umbra vadit*; *nom* ~ (*Grendel*) *B.* 703.

sceadu-helm *m. tenebras*; *gen. pl.* scaduhelma *goscæpu* scridan crómon *B.* 650.

sceað      scæd.

sceada, scada *m.* 1) *nocivus, latrō, hostis, adversarius, nequam*; *nom.* sceada fræne, þeól, þe on þeðstre færed *Cri.* 871; ~ le náthvylc (nicht sceadena) *B.* 274; *nom. pl.* sceadan (die Juden bei der Kreuzigung) *Cri.* 1132; *gen. pl.* in sceadena gemang (*hostium*) *Jud.* 193; þát he ~ gemót nihtes sóhte (*latronum*) *Gd.* 98; *inst. pl.* vālstreāmas verodum svolgað, scaadum scyldfullum (*Uebelthäter*) *Gen.* 1302. — 2) *insbesondere von den Teufeln*; *nom* sceada *Gen.* 606, *Sat.* 57, *Cri.* 776, *Sat.* 116; *gen.* sceadan *An.* 1293; *dat.* ~ *Sat.* 72; *scoddendum* ~ *Off.* 1896; *acc. sg.* ~ *Sat.* 128; *acc. pl.* ~ *El.* 762; *gen. pl.* sceadena scrif (*Hölle*) *Sat.* 638. — 3) *Held*; *nom. pl.* scadan *B.* 1803; ~ seirhame (scavan *MS*) *B.* 1895; *gen. pl.* sceadena þreātum (þreāt) *B.* 4, *Jul.* 672. — s. ātor-, dol-, fæw-, feōnd-, folc-, fyra-, gilp-, gūð-, hell-, helpe-, hearm-, leōð-, lyft-, mán-, nīð-, syn-, þeōð-, uht-, vom-sceada und *K. Z.* I, 79 — 82.

sceadan *prat. scōd* 1) *c. dat. nocere, urgere, tribulare*; *inf. þf* lās scyld-hātan sceadan mihton eaga þrydum *An.* 1149 (vgl. v. 1049); *pras.* þe ne sceaded ænig *Ps.* 90<sup>7</sup>; *prat.* se bryne hyra lice ne scōð *As.* 60; hyra vædum ne ~ glēda nīð *As.* 187; mīn (*Cristes*) fīmeohoma, se þe nængum ~ *Cri.* 1467; ylðo, seō þe oft managum ~ *B.* 1887; æce nīð āldum ~ *Gen. Ex.* 200; oft le ðōðrūm ~ frēone āt his frēōnde *Rā.* 21<sup>16</sup>; him viht ne sceōð grim glēda nīð *Dan.* 464; us hearde ~ frēōlecu fæmne þurh forman gylt *Gen.* 997; (*Elene*) siō þār hāledum ~ (*ihnen hart zusatzte*) *El.* 709; *pl.* him þā cwyðe syddan frēone scōdon (*der Fluch*) *Gen.* 1597; ne him gnornunga gæstē scōðan *Gd.* 516; *conj.* þāt him feōndes hand āt þam fīnestan ende ne scōðe *Gd.* 414; *part.* sceaden is me säre frēone on ferhde *Gen.* 869. — 2) *c. acc. ledere*; *prat.* oft mec isern scōð säre on sidan *Rā.* 71<sup>13</sup>. — *Gegenüber dem goth. skapjan skōþ besitzt die ags. Sprache zwei Verba, ein starkes sceadan scōð und ein schwaches sceodan scodede; ähnlich steht ja auch das goth. sitan sat mit starkem Präsens dem sittan sat, sizzan saz der übrigen deutschen Sprachen mit schwachem Präsens gegenüber: dies zur Antwort auf die Verdächtigung meines anonymen Recensenten in Kuhns Zeitschrift! — s. go-sceadan und sceodan.*

sceaden *f. damnum*; *gen. pl.* þāt sceadena mæst heora eaforum siððan vurde *Gen.* 549.

scaðf (ahd. schoub) *m. manipulus, merges, Garbs*; *inf.* ne mid his scaðf ne mæg scaðf gefyllan *Ps.* 128<sup>3</sup>; *acc. pl.* on heora scaðfas berad, svá hi gesamnedon *Ps.* 125<sup>4</sup>.

sceaft, scaeft *m. Schaft, scapus, hostile, contus*; *nom.* 'astra, quiris scaeft, contus spereleás ('): *Wr. pl.* 35; (') nytte heold federgearvum fús, fúne fülleode (*Pfeilschaft*) *B.* 3118; he scaef þá mid þam scilde, þæt se (') tóbárst and þæt spere sprengde *By.* 186; scyld sceal campan, (') reátere (*dat.*) *Gn. Ex.* 130; *dat.* gár sceal on scaefte *Gn. Ex.* 202; fana hvearfode scir on (') *Met.* 1<sup>11</sup>; scyld scaefte oncyrd *Fm.* 7; *gen. pl.* hlyn veard on vicum scylda and scaefta *Gen.* 2062; *acc. pl.* scaeftas *Sat.* 120; *inf. pl.* gúðcyste onþrang deávig scaeftum *Exod.* 344. — *s.* deored-, here-, válscaeft.

sceaft *s.* ær-, ed-, frum-, ge-, geð-, hyge-, meotud-, orleg-, self-, un-, vane scaeft *f.* und féa-scaeft *adj.* sowie féascaeftig.

sceal turba? (*vgl.* scálu, scólu): ic bæ hondum mæg hædenra (-re *MS*) (') gripan tó grande *Sat.* 268; *doch wol eher in hædenne scealc zu ändern.*

scealo *m. servus, minister, vir*; *nom.* scealc (*vir*) *B.* 918, 989, *Met.* 15<sup>14</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 186; ic eom þin hold (') *Ps.* 118<sup>24</sup>; (') ombehte (*servus ministeri*) *Ps.* 115<sup>9</sup>; *gen.* þines scealcas *Ps.* 85<sup>2</sup>; *dat.* tó scealce *Ps.* 404<sup>13</sup>; *acc.* þinne (deórne, his sylfes) scealc *Ps.* 85<sup>3</sup>, 88<sup>17</sup>, 104<sup>22</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* scealcas *Dan.* 253, *Jud.* 230, *El.* 692, *Reim.* 27, *Ps.* 89<sup>10</sup>, 134<sup>1</sup>, *Met.* 8<sup>21</sup> (*sætilcas MS*); his (') *Dan.* 231; helle (') (*diabolois*) *Sat.* 133; hædene (') (*viri*) *By.* 191; *gen. pl.* scealca *Ps.* 101<sup>23</sup>, *Met.* 8<sup>21</sup>; *dat. pl.* scealcum *Ps.* 89<sup>13</sup>, 134<sup>9</sup>; he þonne deaðsele drencð bi-fæsted seipu mid (') *Wal.* 31; þæt ve on sælade seipum under ('), þonne sceór cymed, breacan ofer bādveg *An.* 512, *wo Grimm nach dem alta. skelkr die Bed. tremor, terror, horror vermutet: vgl. Gd. 1304.* — *s.* ambeht-, beór-, froodo-, hellescealc.

sceald *s.* dāgsceald.

sceām (scām?) *m. Schimmel, equus albus*; *acc. pl.* scēāmas *Rā.* 23<sup>4</sup>.

sceamian, scamian, scomian, sceomian *schāmen*; 1) *persönlich: sich schāmen, erubescere*; *inf.* ne þearft þu sceamian, þās þu me geāfe (*quod*) *Seel.* 147; nō he þære feohgyfte scamigan þearfe *B.* 1026; *pres. pl.* hi hiora scamiað *Ps.* 128<sup>3</sup>; *conj.* gedð, þæt hiora ansýn āva sceamige! *Ps.* 82<sup>13</sup>; ealle hiora scamien! *Ps.* 69<sup>2</sup>; heora æfstu (*gen.*) ealle scamien! *Ps.* 69<sup>4</sup>; *part.* scamiendo (*pl.*) *B.* 28; sceomiende *Gen.* 874, *Gn. Ex.* 67. — 2) *impers. pudere*; *inf.* ne þearf þe þās eaforan scaomigan *Gen.* 2327; mæg hine þære gitsunge scamian *Met.* 10<sup>13</sup>; *pres. conj.* þæt us ne scamige eft! *Hg.* 7<sup>24</sup>. — *s.* ā-, gesceamian, unsceamiende (-sceomiende).

sceamig *s.* unsceamig.

sceamu, scamu, scomu, sceomu *f.* 1) *pudor, confusio, dedecus*; *nom.* scaud and (') 'confusio et pudor': *Ps.* 70<sup>13</sup>; *gen.* lādlicra scome

*Fā.* 40; *dat. inst. mid sārliere sceame* 'confusione': *Ps.* 86<sup>10</sup>; *ic his feōndas gegyve mid sceame* 'inimicos ejus induam confusione': *Ps.* 131<sup>10</sup>; *hū me mōðor geðær in* ( ) *and in scealdum* 'in delictis peperit me mater mea': *Ps.* C. 83; þonne þeðs veruld seylðvyrreande in sceame byrned *Ph.* 503; *mid* ( ) *scyldum scofene vurdon* fbre oferhygdum in ðe fȳr *Gā.* 608; *acc. sceame þrebian Secl.* 49; *ne sceolon hi ðt me ænige habban* ( ) *sceandlice* 'non erubescant in me': *Ps.* 68<sup>7</sup>; *habban ford* ( ) 'confundantur' *Ps.* 86<sup>16</sup>; *ic simle mec ðscēð þāra scylda, nales* ( ) *vorhte gæste minum El.* 470; *sceame þrebian Jul.* 446; *beoð gescende and* ( ) *dreōgād Ps.* 69<sup>2</sup>; *seome, provedon Gā.* 176; *gen. pl. þār scoma mæste dreōgād forðone Ori.* 1274; *inst. pl. hi on uncyðdu scomum scūdende scofene vurdon (Adam et Eva) Gā.* 828. — 2) = *sceam* - *lim pudenda, veretrum*; *nom. sȳn hi būtau āre ealle gegyrede and him si ābrogden avā of brēchrāgle hlora sylfra sceamu svīdust ealra!* *Ps.* 108<sup>20</sup> *abweichend vom lat. Text, welcher lautet:* 'induantur pudore et operiantur sicut diplotide confusione sua'; *acc. sceoms þeccan Gen.* 942, 1573; *þu vrfist* ( ) *Gen.* 876. — *s. unsceamlice, ār-, hleōr-sceamu.*

*sceamul m. scabellum, Schemel*; *acc. his fōta* ( ) *Ps.* 89<sup>2</sup>. — 'scabellum vel subpedaneum fōtscamul': *Wr. gl.* 41.

*sceand, sceand-lic s. scand.*

*sceap (alte soap) n. dolum*; *dat. nalles vīn druncon sefr of sceape (steāpe MS) Met.* 8<sup>21</sup>.

*sceap s. for-, ge-, land-sceap.*

*sceāp n. ovis*; *nom. þāt dysige sceāp Ps.* 118<sup>100</sup>; *acc. sceāp Ps.* 79<sup>1</sup>; *nom. acc. pl. sceāp Ps.* 76<sup>17</sup>, 78<sup>14</sup>, 94<sup>7</sup>, 99<sup>2</sup>, 143<sup>17</sup>; *gen. pl. sceāpa Ps.* 73<sup>1</sup>; *dat. inst. pl. sceāpum Ps.* 64<sup>14</sup>, 77<sup>20</sup>, 106<sup>40</sup>, 113<sup>4</sup>. — *s. eorðe-sceāp.*

*sceapen, scear s. samscapen*; *gād-, invitscar.*

*scear = scearu f. turma, Schaar?* *nom. ðdelinga* ( ) *ealra tvefā B.* 3171 *nach Kemble's Conjectur*; *Grundtvig hat ohne Variante ðdelinga bearn.*

*sceard (part.) adj.* 1) *schartig, laceratus, fractus*; *pl. scearde scūrbeorge Rūn.* 5. — 2) *c. gen. privatus, orbatus*; *nom. he vās his mæga sceard ðdelst.* 40. — *vgl. ealle þā sceard, þe he him on genūmen hāfde Beoth.* 18<sup>1</sup>, *beado-sceard und engl. shard, sheard.*

*scearp adj.* 1) *scharf, spits, acutus*; *nom. Ori.* 1142, *An.* 1135, *Rūn.* 3, *Rā.* 4<sup>41</sup>, 83<sup>1</sup>; *acc. scearpne mæce Jud.* 78; *pl. scearpe Gen.* 2084, *Ps.* 54<sup>21</sup>, 119<sup>4</sup>, *Rā.* 34<sup>4</sup>; *væron hyra tungan tō yfele gehvam ungemet* ( ) *Ps.* 56<sup>4</sup>; *scearp speru Sak.* 128; *hāfð eazle tvā* ( ) *on gesculdrum Rā.* 69<sup>4</sup>; *inst. pl. scearpum væpnum Rā.* 4<sup>42</sup>; *comp. pl. þam þe geagles beoð nādle scearpan Secl.* 119; *superl. mid þȳ scearpestan gamena gestreōna Rā.* 29<sup>2</sup>. — 2) *scharfsinnig, sagax, argutus*; *nom. æghvāðres secal scearp scyldviga geseōð vitan, vorda and veorca B.* 238; *eāla*



Gabriel! hū þu eart glæd and ∽! *Hb.* 76; *inst.* scearpð mōðð *Fð.* 48; *pl.* scealcas varen scearpe (*acras*?) *Retn.* 27. — *s.* beadu-, ofen-, heoru-, mylenscearp.

scearpe *adv.* *scharf*; ∽ *gesceāpian* (*acuto visu*) *Ps.* 93<sup>2</sup>.

scearp-lice *adv.* *acriter, velociter*; ððschēf ∽ *Ph.* 168.

scearp-nes *f.* *Schärfe, acies*; *nom.* sió ∽ *minra eige* *Ps.* *Th.* 37<sup>10</sup> und von der Schärfe der geistigen Augen *acc.* *scearpnesse* *Met.* 21<sup>24</sup>.

scearu *m.* *plectrum*? *acc.* *snellice snēre vræstan, lætan sceralesten scearo, se þe hleāpēð. nūgi neomogande* (*gearo MS*) *Vy.* 83. — *vgl.* *scear m. vomer.*

scearu (*f.*) *s.* *hearm-, land-, læðscearu.*

sceat *goth.* *skatts m. nummus, pecunia*; *nom.* ∽ *ne scilling* *Gen.* 2143; *acc.* þās hersteames ealles læððan ∽ *Gen.* 2122; *gen.* *sceattas* *Gen.* 503 (*sceatas MS*), 818, *Ps.* 77<sup>20</sup>; *gen. pl.* *beāg, on þam siexhund vās smates goides gescyred sceatta scillingrimē* *Vid.* 82; *dat. pl.* *we villad and þām scaattum us tō scype gangan* *Ry.* 40; *acc. pl.* þāra þe in Seodenisge sceattas dælde *B.* 1686; *siddan ge eōvre gafurædenne āgifen habbað, ∽ gesorifene* (*Fārgeld*) *An.* 297. — *s.* *feoh-, gif-, mæn-, vāstm-sceat.*

sceát (*goth.* *skauts altn.* *skaut mhd.* *schōz mhd.* *Schoof*) *m.* *elg. cuneus, telum*; 1) *angulus, vorspringende Ecke*; *dat. pl.* *fram fēðverum feldan sceatum þām ymestan eorðan rices* *Ort.* 879; *acc. pl.* *geond [fēðver] feldan sceatas* *Sat.* 608; *vgl.* *federseattas, federseattu.* — 2) *pars terrae, regio*; *nom.* *nis se feldan sceát meongum gefere* (*das Eiland des Phönix*) *Ph.* 3; *nom. pl.* *vidra and sidra þenne befidman mæge* (*pl.*) *fildan sceátas* (*sceattas MS*) *Exod.* 428; þāt sceal fremcynnē þinē stādland manig geseted veorðan, eorðan ∽ ðð *Eufraaten* *Gen.* 2206; *gen. pl.* *on þone eālestan fildan sceāta* *Ph.* 396; *geond ealne ymbhvyrt eorðan* ∽ *Pa.* 62; *hvar min brōðor en vera mētum eorðan* ∽ *eardian sceal* (*localer gen.*) *Rā.* 85<sup>10</sup> und ähnlich þāt be nā gemētte middangeardes eorðan ∽ *on ealran men mundgripe mārān* (*sceatta MS*) *B.* 752; *acc. pl.* *syllad eōvrē fremcynnē fildan sceātas* *Gen.* 1634; *he oferfādme fildan* ∽, *ealne middangeard* *Den.* 502; *fyr nimes fildan* ∽ *Dēm.* 10; *geond eorðan* ∽ *Scef.* 61; *farad geond ealle eorðan* ∽ *An.* 332; *ofer þās neorvan eorðan* ∽ *Met.* 10<sup>17</sup>. — 3) *Schoof des Gewandes* (*von dem Zackensaum benannt*) und des *Leibes, sinus, gremium*; *acc.* *gripon unsāgre under sceát verum scearpe gāras* *Gen.* 2064; *gyld nu gramhydigum on* ∽ *heora seofonfealde vraca* *‘in sinum eorum’*: *Ps.* 78<sup>13</sup>; *ne mid his sceāfē ne mæg* ∽ *gefyllan ‘sinum suum’*: *Ps.* 128<sup>2</sup>; *dat.* *bonged vrālice bi veres þes freān under sceāte* *Rā.* 45<sup>1</sup>; *fram þtūm* ∽ *‘de medio sinu tuo’*: *Ps.* 73<sup>11</sup>; ððþāt ic under ∽ *ungesibbum veorð eācen gēstē* (*der Kuckuk unter dem Schoof des brütenden Vogels*) *Rā.* 10<sup>7</sup>. — 4) *Schoof oder Oberfläche der Erde*; *acc.* *geond* (*ofer*) *eorðan* (*fildan*) *sceát* *Vy.* 66, *Met.* 4<sup>20</sup>, 8<sup>2</sup>, *Rā.* 42<sup>2</sup>; *ofer ealne fildan* ∽ *Ort.* 72; *under*

foldan sceát *Ort.* 1534; *dat. pl.* feallan tō foldan sceátum *Kr.* 43; *inst. (loc.) pl.* he áslóv sēda monegum vorulde *Met.* 20<sup>34</sup>; *acc. pl.* he gefástode foldan sceátas *Sat.* 3 und ähnlich *Seef.* 105; þæt fyr ástedd innan and tūtan eorðan *Ort.* 1005; he gefrætvede foldan *leomum* and *leáfum* *B.* 96; ic biðan geseah eorðan *Kr.* 37. — 5) *latebra, latibulum*; *dat. pl.* ne māgon ge þā vord gesēðan, þe ge hville nu on unriht vrigon under vomma sceátum *El.* 583. — *s. grund-sceát, federsceátas.*

sceávend-vise *f. cantus scenicus*; *acc. pl.* ic sceávendvīsan hlūde onhyrge *Rā.* 9<sup>1</sup>. — *vgl. sceávendsprec scenica loquela, scurrilitas* *Cot.* 169 (*Lye*).

sceávere *m. Späher, Spion*; *nom. pl.* leáse sceáveras *B.* 253.

sceáviau 1) *intr. schauen, sehen, blicken*; *pres. sg.* dryhten sceávad, hvār þā eardien, þā... *Gā.* 25; *pres. geāra ic sceávae, geseah on þā svidran* *Ps.* 141<sup>4</sup>. — 2) *c. acc. sehen, erblicken, ansehen, beschauen*; *inf. sceáviau* *Gen.* 979, 1780, 2593, *Sat.* 524, *Ort.* 1137, 1207, *B.* 840, 1413, 2402, 2744, 3022, *Ps.* 118<sup>10</sup>, *Rā.* 60<sup>3</sup>; sceáviau *Gen.* 1540, 1679, 1920, *B.* 1391; tū sceáviau *Ort.* 915; *pres. ic sceávige* *B.* 2748; *Ps.* 62<sup>3</sup>, *Rā.* 41<sup>40</sup>; sceáved *Mōd.* 32 und sceávad *Gā.* 51, *Hy.* 2<sup>7-13</sup>; *pl. sceáviad* *Ort.* 1277, *Ph.* 327, *B.* 8104, *Gā.* 690, *Ps.* 115<sup>9</sup>; *conj. 2. sceávige us!* *Ps.* 105<sup>5</sup>; þu þīnra bearna bearn *Ps.* 127<sup>7</sup>; *pres. 1. 3. sceávoðe* *Gen.* 206, 606, *Ort.* 805, *B.* 843, 1687, 2285, 2793; *An.* 841, *Gā.* 885, *El.* 845, *Kr.* 137; þu sceávoðest *Ps.* 90<sup>8</sup>; *pl. sceávoðon* *Sat.* 535, sceávoðon *B.* 132, 204, 983, 1440, *El.* 58, *Ps.* 76<sup>13</sup> und sceávedan *Ps.* 104<sup>23</sup>; *imp. sceáva heofon!* *Gen.* 2189. — 3) *c. acc. zu sehen gehen, besuchen*; *conj. pl.* nu is ofost betest, þæt ve þeodcýning þār sceáviau *B.* 3008. — *s. be-, ge-, geondsceáviau.*

sceávuug *f. inspectio, contemplatio*; *dat. tō þære sceávuuga sōðra gesmilda* *Met.* 21<sup>24</sup>.

sceó? *Rā.* 4<sup>41</sup>: þonne scearp oymed *Met.* vīð óðrum, ecg vīð ecge (*beim Gewitter*). — *s. hand-sceó.*

sceóh *adj. pavidus*; *nom.* nu mīn hroder is breóh, heófsíðum *Ecim.* 43.

sceóh-mōð *adj. pavidus animo*; *nom.* se synscaða tō soipe *Met.* Helleðaðs ðhstreám sōhte *Jul.* 673.

sceoldan, sceolde, sceólu, sceomian, sceomu *s. scildan, sculan, scōlu, sceamian, sceamu.*

sceon 1) *accidere, eventre, zufallen*; *pres. him on riht sceode gold and godveb (seeo MS)* *Erod.* 586. — 2) *sich plötzlich wenden*; *pres. þonne ic ford scio (decessero, sterbe)* *Gen.* 1103; *pres. þæt fyr scyde tō þām, þe þā scyde vorhton* *Dan.* 266. — *s. H. Z. X, 320, Ihre Gloss. Sivo-Goth. p. 582 und gesceon.*

sceond, sceone, sceonian, sceop, sceor, sceoran *s. seand, scýne, on-sceonendlic und onscōnian, scōp, vīðsceop, scūr, scōran.*

sceorp *n. ornatus, vestitus*: *s. fyrð-, gûð-, heoru-, hilde-, bleoð-, sigesceorp, gescyrpan, gescirpla.*

sceort *engl. short adj. curtus, brevis*; *acc. pl. sceorta tîda Met. 4<sup>20</sup>. — compar. acc. m. seyrtran ymbhwearft (Umlauf) Met. 28<sup>2</sup>; ∞ scride and færeld Met. 28<sup>11</sup>. — s. gescyrtan.*

sceot *motus rapidus (vgl. altn. sklótr celer)*; *inst. leax sceal on wæle mid sceote scriðan Gn. C. 40.*

sceotan 1) *intr. vehementer se movere, prostrare, heroverschießen*; *inf. he him on gasol forlêt seðver vellan soðre ∞ (fontes) Rð. 39<sup>4</sup>; vgl. Bæd. 1<sup>7</sup>: him þā eðgan of his heafde æscuton. — 2) intr. jaculari, schießen*; *præs. se þe (quæ) of flānbogan firenum sceoted (diabolus) B. 1744; scðrum ∞ Mōd. 35; præt. he on bord sceat By. 270. — 3) c. acc. tela conficere in aliquem, einen schießen*; *præs. heoð (Vyrð) gāst seft; heoð gār birað Sal. 437; præt. he oðerne sceat, þæt seoð byrne bārat By. 143; part. þār lāg seotg manig gārum āgeted, ofer seild scoten Ådels. 19. — 4) c. acc. irruere in aliquem; præs. conf. 3. næfre on his veordige veað āspringel mearce (acc.) mā sefte mār invides! Ps. 54<sup>10</sup>. — 5) c. acc. protrudere, vorstößen*; *imp. pl. belūcad þā gata and tōforan on sceotad þā isenan scyttelsas! 'et vectes ferreus apponite': Nio. 27. — s. ge-, of-, tōsceotan.*

sceotend *m. jaculator, Schütze*; *nom. pl. ∞ Jud. 305, Cri. 675, B. 708, Met. 1<sup>11</sup>; ∞ Scyldinga B. 1154; gen. pl. sceotendra Gen. 2062; dat. pl. sceotendra Gen. 2143, Exod. 112.*

sceucca *s. soucca.*

scild, scöld, scyld *m. 1) clypeus, scutum*; *nom. acc. scild Ådelst. 19; scöld Ps. 75<sup>2</sup>; scyld B. 2570, 2675, Fin. 7, Ådelst. 19, Gn. Ex. 130; sidne ∞ B. 437; ∞ sceal gebunden Gn. Ex. 94; hālligne ∞ Jul. 386; gen. scyldes rond Crð. 65; dat. rand sceal on scyldre, fāst āngra gebeorh Gn. C. 37; inst. mid þam scyldre By. 186; nom. pl. dyneðon seildas, hlūde hlummon Jud. 204; scyldas lūxton Exod. 125; gen. pl. hlūn veard on vīcum scylda and seofta Gen. 2062; acc. pl. scyldas B. 2850; side (fātte) ∞ B. 325, 338; hi ofer scir vāter scyldas vēgon By. 98; þātte Gotan eāstan scöldas læddon Met. 1<sup>2</sup>. — 2) præsidiū, tutela*; *nom. him bið dryhten scyld Ph. 468; he is scyldigra ∞ (?) Sal. 79. — 3) ein Teil des Vogelfieders*; *nom. is se scyld ufan fræt-vum gefēged ofer þās fugles bāc Ph. 308.*

scildan, scyldan, sceoldan *tuert, protegere, defendere*; *præs. ic þe við veāna gehvam vreoð and scyldre folmum mīnum Gen. 2170; gif hine god seilðed Cri. 781; præt. ic scyldre hine Ps. 90<sup>14</sup>; me soðfāstnes mīn ∞ við seoðnum Ps. 90<sup>2</sup>; þār me nama dryhtnes ∞ Ps. 117<sup>12</sup>; nymde mec god ∞ B. 1658; hy Crist scilde As. 165; he hine ∞ við sceoðendra onfengum Gð. 375; þāt se vudubeām vildreðr ∞ (conf.) Dan. 505; he þe við ofermāgnes egsan sceolde handum sīnum Gen. 2117; pl. seildon unc við scðrum Rð. 85<sup>2</sup>. — s. gescildan.*

**scildend, scyldend** *m. protector*; *nom. dryhten is scyldend mīnes līfes* *Ps. Th. 26<sup>3</sup>*; *mīn þu mære eart mīhtig* ( *Ps. 143<sup>1</sup>*); *he him* ( *bīd* *æt þearfe Ps. 118<sup>30</sup>*; *voc. (usseri Ps. 83<sup>2</sup>*. — *s. gescildend.*

**scild-burg** (**scild-**) *f. 1) scutorum testudo*; *nom. scildburh veard tōbreccan By. 242*; *acc. hī* ( *scaron Jud. 305.* — *2) arx*; *dat. in scildbyrig (in coelo) Sat. 309.*

**scild-freca** *m. lupus clypeatus i. e. bellator*; *nom. scylfreca B. 1088.*

**scild-hreáda** *m. clypeus*; *acc. þonne gárgstrum ofer scildhreádan scóðend sendad Ori. 675.*

**scild-hreóða** *m. idem*; *nom. pl. scinon scyldhreoðan Exod. 113.*

**scild-yeall** *m. clypeorum vallum, testudo*; *acc. strála storm streogum gebæded soðo ofer* ( *B. 3118.*

**scild-viga** *n. bellator scutifer*; *nom. scearp scyldviga B. 288.*

**scilling** *m. nummus argenteus, silius, solidus*; *nom. nis vorhtlæoh, þe le me ágan ville, sceat ne* ( *, þás ic on sceotendum þīnes áhredde Gen. 2143.*

**scilling-rīm** *n. numerus vel computatio solidorum*; *inst. beág, on þam sieahund vās smates godes gesceord sceatta scillingrīmē (d. A. Gold im Werte von 600 Schilling) Vld. 92.*

**scima** *m. Schimmer, Dämmerlicht*; *dat. ne hār dæg līhted for sceades sciman Sat. 106*; *hýded hīne aghwylc áfter sceades* ( *Sat. 116*; *ahd. scimerunge crepusculum. — s. mēscima and scimian.*

**scīma** (*goth. skeima ahd. scīmo*) *vn. lux, splendor, nitor, coruscatio*; *nom. sunnan (vulvres) Dan. 264, Gd. 1260*; *he (god) is se sōðfāsta sunnan leóma, englum and eordvarum ádele* ( *Ori. 697*; *voc. mīn se svētesta sunnan* ( *, Juliana! Jul. 166*; *dat. scīrum scīman Gen. 137*; *he gesundrede leóht vīd þýstrum, sceade vīd* ( *Gen. 126*; *acc. scīrne* ( *Kr. 54.*

**scimian dāmmern**; *part. on scimlendre sceade Ps. 143<sup>4</sup>. — 'Uppus sum me scimlæð: Alf. gr. 30. — s. scima.*

**scīn** *adj. splendens: s. álf-scīn.*

**scīn** *n. phantasma, Gespenst*; *nom. pl. þonne blæce scotiad scridende scīn scearpum væpnum (die Gewitterwolken) Rā. 4<sup>22</sup>. — ? gen. bregded feōnd be þam feaxe, læted flint breccan scīnes sconcan Sat. 101.*

**scīnan, scýnan lucere, splendere; inf. scīnan Exod. 110, Ori. 1292, 1427, 1585, Kr. 15, Rā. 41<sup>103</sup>; *beorhte (hædre, scīre)* ( *Gen. 2192, Hb. 53, B. 1517, An. 838, Gd. 1257*; *leðhte scýnan Ori. 902*; *præs. scīned Gen. 614, 810, Dan. 276, Sat. 223, 352, Ori. 1010, 1103, 1325, Dōm. 19, Ph. 183, 210, 515, 589, B. 606, An. 1722, Ps. 67<sup>13</sup>, Sat. 222*; *scīre (hædre)* ( *Ori. 1089, B. 1571*; *scýned þes mōna Fin. 7*; *pl. scīnad Sat. 309, 652, Ori. 607, 1241, El. 1319, Ps. C. 45, Met. 20<sup>222, 223, 254</sup>*; *beorhte (figere)* ( *Sat. 214, 295, El. 743; cany. 3. scīne Sat. 211*;**

penden us dîg ~ *Reb.* 14; *pl.* scinen *Met.* 28<sup>48</sup>; *praf.* scân *Ort.* 936, *B.* 321, 406, 1965, *Ruin.* 15, 35, *Gd.* 665, 1262, 1304 und scân *Exod.* 125; *pl.* scinen *Exod.* 118, 448, *B.* 994 und scionou *B.* 308, wenn *lectores* nicht zu einem *redupl. Verbum* scânan scôn gehôrt; *part. pres.* scinende *Ort.* 1220, *El.* 1115, *Ps.* C. 75; blâcm ~ *Ort.* 1392. — *s.* â-, be-, ge-, geond-, ymbescinan.

scin-gelâc *n. praestigiae, magia; inst. pl.* hât hit driferâstum geðen vare, scingelâcnum *An.* 767.

scin-lâc *n. idem; dat.* se me gesceyded vid þinnum scinlâce *Jul.* 214; *inst.* hât hîð (Oírcu) sceolde mid hîre scinlâce beornas forbredan and mid bealocrâftum veorpan on vildra lîe *Met.* 26<sup>74</sup>.

scinna *n. daemon, noctuus (synonym mit sceada); nom. pl.* blace hwurfon scinnan forscapene, sceadan hwearfdon earne âglêcan geond hât stole scraf *Sat.* 72; *gen. pl.* svâ bið scinna þeáv, deoffa vîse *Wal.* 31; *dat. pl.* hât hîe leôða landgeveore lâðnum beveredon seinnum and seaceom *B.* 939. — *su skr.* kahan *gr. kâivae*.

scin-sceada *m. hostis noctuus; nom.* se scinscada (*Grendel*) *B.* 707, wo das *MS.* swar synscaða hat, die *Alliteration* aber se ferdart. — *s.* scinna.

scip, scypp *n. navis; nom.* scip *Gen.* 1302, 1391, 1417, *Rd.* 59<sup>4</sup>; *sîð-stâme* (*sîðfâðmed, vîðstâme. gesegled*) ~ *B.* 302, 1917, *An.* 240, *Sat.* 226; ~ sceal genâgled *Gen. Ex.* 94; *gen.* scipes *Gen.* 1306, 1436, *Exod.* 375, *B.* 35, 896; *dat.* scipe *B.* 1895, *Jul.* 672 und scype *By.* 40, 56, *Alf. Tod.* 14; *inst.* þâ þe mid scipê lîðad *Ps.* 106<sup>22</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* scipu *Wal.* 31, *Ps.* 103<sup>24</sup>; heahstefn ~ *Wal.* 13; *gen. pl.* scipa *Met.* 26<sup>13</sup>; *dat. pl.* scipon *B.* 1154; *inst. pl.* scipum brecan ofer biðveg *An.* 512. — *s.* hornscip.

<sup>1</sup>scipe (scype) *s.* bod-, byrd-, dryht-, edvit-, eocl-, feond-, folc-, freond-, gâl-, gebod-, gebod-, gæst-, gemâc-, ger-, gerâd-, geongor-, gum-, lâð-, land-, leôð-, mægen-, sin-, þegen-, þeôð-, vâter-, veard-, vine-, vrôht-scipe; gescipe? — 'stipendium scipe vel bigleofa'. *Wr. gl.* 20.

scip-sfrend *m. navigator; dat. pl.* scipfrendum, eallfendum *An.* 250.

scip-flota *m. navis; nom. pl.* -an *Adelst.* 11.

scip-hera *m. exercitus navalis; dat. (inst.)* mid scipherge *B.* 243; *pl.* sciphergas *Met.* 8<sup>21</sup>. — 'classis sciphere'. *Wr. gl.* 73.

scippend *s. sceppend.*

scip-veard *m. navis custos, navita; nom. pl.* scipveardas *An.* 297.

scir *goth. skairs adj. glânsend, hell, lauter, klar; nom.* 'limpidus scir': *Wr. gl.* 46; scân ~ verod, scyldas *Hxton Exod.* 125; bringfren ~ *B.* 322; svylec he of âgerum út âlade ~ of scylla *Ph.* 234; ~ and acyne *Ph.* 308; heofontorht svegl ~ ... *Sch.* 74; gesceasta ~ cyning *Ort.* 1153; ~ metod *B.* 979; ofar hîne ~ cymed minra segnunga sôðfast blôðsma *Ps.* 181<sup>19</sup>; fana hwearfode ~ on sceafte *Met.* 1<sup>11</sup>; ~

and beorht (*soð*) *Met.* 30<sup>3</sup>; mec heāðosigel ∼ besceded *Rā.* 72<sup>17</sup>; ∼ in leofhte gerised (*n.*) *Gn. Ex.* 87; þāt scíre glās *Ori.* 1283; sió ∼ scell (*coelum*) *Met.* 20<sup>174</sup>. — *gen.* scíran goldes *B.* 1694. — *dat* scírum scíman *Gen.* 137; þære scíran driht (*engla*) *Sal.* 177. — *acc.* scírne scíman (*māce, dāg*) *Kr.* 54, *Crā.* 65, *Rā.* 59<sup>4</sup>; scenctes scír vared *B.* 496; nales vīn druncon ∼ of sceaþe *Met.* 8<sup>31</sup>; ofer ∼ vāter *By.* 98; þonne scíran scippend *El.* 370; þā ∼ gesceaft (*miht*) *Jul.* 728, *El.* 310, *Hy.* 10<sup>3</sup>; (steorran) scínað þurh þā ∼ neaht hādre on heofonum *Met.* 20<sup>222</sup>. — *inst.* scíran reorde *Vid.* 103. — *nem. acc. pl.* scíre leóman (*helmas, gesceaftes*) *Exod.* 112, *Jud.* 193, *Cri.* 871; byrste beorhte reáde and ∼ *Rā.* 12<sup>3</sup>; ∼ burston mūras and stānas *Ori.* 1142; he him on gafol forlēt seóvar vellan ∼ sceótan *Rā.* 39<sup>4</sup>. — *gen. pl.* scírra tungla (*gesceafta*) *Met.* 4<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>3</sup>. — *inst. pl.* scírum vederum (*bet hellem Wetter*) *Met.* 28<sup>43</sup>.

scíran, scýran (*altm. skira*) *klar machen, aufstellen, ans Licht bringen, vorbringen; præ. pl.* þāt (*das*) ge ne scírað, ac ge scyldigra synne secgad, sóðfāstra nō mōd and manþeáv mæran villad *Gā.* 476; *inf.* hrade seodðan vās āfter mundgripe mēces geþiged, þāt hit sceāden mæl scýran mōste, cvealmbealu cýðan (?) *B.* 1939. — *intr. loquē; præ. hi* svýðe spræcon and vid me vrādum vordum scírdan 'adversum me loquebantur': *Ps.* 118<sup>23</sup>.

scíre *adv. hell, klar; heācna* beorhtast, þāt ofer siðe gesceaft ∼ scíned *Ori.* 1089; forlēt dāgcandelle ∼ seínan *An.* 838; forhvon ne mōt seó sunne siðe gesceaftes ∼ geondscínan *Sal.* 339. — *vōn der Stimme: þe* ic svā ∼ nīge, sceāvendvīsan hlūde onhyrge *Rā.* 9<sup>3</sup>.

scír-ham *adj. lērica splendida indutus; nom. pl.* scadan scírhame *B.* 1895.

scírian *s. scerian.*

scír-mæled *splendide signatus; acc. pl.* ∼ svýrd *Jud.* 230.

-scírpla *s. gescírpla und steorp.*

scír-vered *splendide ornatus?* vuldres scíma āðele ymb āðelbe ondlonge niht scān ∼ *Gā.* 1262.

sciēne, scierpan, sció, scionon *s. scýne, scyrpan, sceon und handscé, scínan und scānan.*

scōd *s. ærgescōd und sceadan.*

scólu, sceólu, scālu *engl. school und shoal f. 1) schola; dat. hū* ne eart þu se mon, þe on mīnre scóle vāre āfēded and gelæred *Boeth.* 3<sup>1</sup>. — 2) *coetus, caterua, multitudo; nom. vomfulra* (scyldigra) scólu *Ori.* 1535, 1608, *Gā.* 175; seó deóre ∼ *Ph.* 580; heofonengla þræst, ā-beorhtra ∼ *Ori.* 929; ārléasra sceólu *El.* 1301; seó verge ∼ *El.* 788; *dat. deófle* and þære ðeorcan scóle *Ori.* 1523; *acc. byrnendra* ∼ *Ori.* 152; *inst. sp.* Aulixes út seor ādráf on Vendelsæ vīgendra scóla up þāt iglond *Met.* 26<sup>31</sup>. — *s. handscólu (-scālu), geneatscólu.*

scomian, scomu, sconca, scound, -scōp *s.* sceamian, sceamu, scanca, scand, vīdsceōp.

scōp, sceōp *ahd.* scōf *m.* *Dichter, Sänger*; *nom.* Omerus se gōða scōp *Boeth.* 41<sup>4</sup>; gerisēd gōd ∼ gumum *Gn. Ex.* 127; ∼ hvīlum sang *B.* 496; Hródgāres ∼ *B.* 1066; io hvīle vās Heodeninga ∼ *Deor* 36; *gen.* þār vās hearpan svēg, svutol sang scōpes *B.* 90; *dat.* þam mēran sceōpe (*Virgil*) *Met.* 30<sup>4</sup>. — 'Uricus scōp, *tragicus vel comicus* unvurd ∼': *Wr. gl.* 60; 'poeta sceōp oððe leōðvyrhta': *ib.* 73. — *s.* mēnscōp.

scot *s.* gescot, selegescot.

scotere *m.* *jaculator*; *dat. pl.* scoterum (-num *MS*) *B.* 1026.

scotian *jaculæri*; *inf.* hi unscyldige mid þf (bogan) ∼ þencead *Ps.* 63<sup>3</sup>; *præs. pl.* scotiad scearpum væpnum *Bd.* 4<sup>31</sup>; hi hine scearpum strālum on ∼ (*d. i.* on hine) *Ps.* 63<sup>4</sup>.

scrād *navis*? scrifen ∼ glād þurh gescād in brād; vās on lagustreāme lād *Reim.* 13.

scralletan *alt.* skröllta *laut schallen, schrillen*; *inf.* sum sceal mid hearpan æt his hlāfordes fōtam sittan and ā snellīce snēre vræstan, lætan ∼ scearo (*gearo MS*) se þe hleāpēd, nāgl neōmēgende *Vy.* 88; *præs. pl.* cvidē scralletad *Mōd.* 20. — *dithmarsch.* sehralen *laut schröten*.

scrāf, scraf *n.* *spelunca, antrum, caverna, fovea*; *nom.* open ēce scrāf yfela gehvylces (*Hölle*) *Exod.* 587; *dat.* nihtscrāfne gelic, þe on scrāfe eardad *Ps.* 101<sup>3</sup>; in þam neōlan ∼ (*Hölle*) *Jul.* 684; *acc.* þæt atole (hāte, lāde, sceadena) scrāf *Hölle*: *Sat.* 26, 129, 419, 633, 727; þæt atole scraf *Sat.* 73. — *s.* dūn-, eord-, vīte-, vrāðscrāf.

scrid *m.* *currus*; *nom.* ∼ godes 'currus def': *Ps. Stev.* 67<sup>10</sup>; *gen. pl.* screoda *Phar.* 5. — 'auriga scridvīsero vel vīnero': *Wr. gl.* 39.

scrid *adj.* *progređiens, velox*; *nom.* bið þes bāt ful ∼, fāred fugole gelīeost, glīdeð on geofone *An.* 496. — *vgl.* scridol *gyrovagus* (*Lye*).

scriðan *ire, procedere, progredi, incedere*; *inf.* ∼ *Gen.* 773, *B.* 650, 703, *Men.* 77, *An.* 1459, *El.* 237, *Gn. C.* 40; *præs.* scriðed *Cri.* 810, *Reim.* 45, *Met.* 20<sup>14</sup>, 28<sup>18</sup>, *Bd.* 86<sup>7</sup> und scrið *Men.* 136; *pl.* scriðad *Sat.* 631, *B.* 163, *Met.* 28<sup>9</sup>, *Gn. C.* 13; *præt.* bana vīde scrād *Exod.* 39; *pl.* nihttrīm scriðon deore ofer dugedum *Gd.* 1070; dagas forð scriðun *Gd.* 942; *part. præs.* scriðende (*nom.*) *Cri.* 1585; ∼ fārd *Met.* 20<sup>310</sup>; dāg ∼ (*acc. absol. die appropinquante, inane*) *Gd.* 1011; *pl.* ∼ (*peregrinantes*) *Vid.* 135; ∼ scin *Bd.* 4<sup>33</sup>; seipū ∼ *Ps.* 103<sup>34</sup>; *part. præt.* þonne dōgor beóð on moldvege mīn forð scriðen *Gd.* 1012. — *s.* tō-, ymscriðan.

scriðe *m.* *curvus*; *acc.* scyrtan ∼ and fāreld *Met.* 28<sup>11</sup>.

scrifan *engl.* tō shrive 1) *confessionem accipere*; *LL. eccl.* 86, *LL. Edg.* 65. — 2) *poenitentiam seu compensationem confessionē imponere, imponere vel exigere*; *LL. pol. Can.* 66, *LL. eccl.* 86; svā him his scrift scrife *LL. pol. Älfr.* 1. — 3) *iudicare, iudicio imponere*

*alicuius alicuius; inf.* ābidan sceal miclan dōmes, hā him sefr metod scrifen wille B. 979; *pres.* þonne folca gehwylcum scippend scrifed bi gevyrhtum eall āfter rihte Cri. 1220; þonne seō þrfnis ālda cynne ~ bi gevyrhtum meorde monne gehvam Jul. 728. — 4) *concedere, praedare, largiri; pres.* him nu ealles þone aghvā sege, þās þe he monnum scrifed Vy. 98; svā missanlīca dryhten eallum dæled, seored and ~ and gesceapo healded Vy. 66. — 5) *inungere; prat. sg.* 2. ic sceal sēcan þā hāmas, þe þu me hār scrife Seel. 70; sculon vit þonne brūcan svylcra yrmða, svā þu unc hār ~ Seel. 102; eālā þār ic þe mōste mid me lēdan, þāt vit englas ealle gesāvon, heofona vuldor svyle, svā þu me sē hār ~! Seel. 149: an allen 3 Stellen spricht die Seele zum Leichnam.

6) *c. gen. curare, sich uorum bekümmern, worauf Rücksicht nehmen; pres.* rihtes ne scrifed Met. 25<sup>33</sup> (vgl. rihtes ne gŷmed); deād þās ne ~ Met. 10<sup>30</sup>. — 7) *c. dat. idem; pres.* se hlāford ne scrifd freōnde ne feōnde, feore ne mhtum, so he rēdigmōd ræst on gehwylcne vādehunde gelfcoast Met. 25<sup>14</sup>; vgl. *alla. biscriban Hzl.* 22<sup>24</sup>, 161<sup>24</sup> und *Vilmar Hzl.* p. 27 (ed. I). — *s. for-, gescrifan.*

scrifen? *Rehm.* 18: ~ scrād glād þurh gesād in brād, vās on lagu-streāme lād.

scrift *n. confessorarius, Beichtvater; nom. se* ~ Cri. 1306. — *engl. ahrift Beichte.*

scrindu *f. cursus rapidus? inot.* ofer þāne se mēgen oft scripu acrifende scrinde deōtād Ps. 103<sup>34</sup>. — *verwand mit scriðan; vgl. kth. skrindus fliegend, flüchtig und scrindu neben scriðu ich fliehe, laufe schnell.*

scrūd *n. vestitus, vestimentum; 'vestitum' ~: Wr. gl.* 5; 'vestis, clavis ~: ib. 25; 'habitus scrund': ib. 39; 'vestit me he scrȳt me': ib. 5; scrȳðan *vestire. — s. bēadu-, byrdu-, gād-scrād.*

scūa, scūva *alt. skuggi m. umbra; nom. deādes scōa Ps.* 67<sup>6</sup>; se deorca (brāda) ~ Ps. 101<sup>9</sup>, 79<sup>10</sup>; *dat. on fāgerum scūan fīdera þīra Ps.* 56<sup>1</sup>; ~ *gelic 'steut umbra': Ps.* 108<sup>20</sup>; on (of) deādes ~ deorcum Ps. 106<sup>10</sup>; *acc. dimne and deorcne deādes scūvan Sat.* 456. — *s. dæd-, deād-, dim-, heolstor-, hlū-, niht-scūa.*

seucca, sceucca *n. Verführer (H. Z. X, 320), Teufel, Dämon; dat. pl.* þāt his lēōða landgeveore lādūm beveredon sceuccum and sciunum B. 999; ongunnōn sceuccum onstōgean suna and dōhter 'immolaverunt filios et filias daemonis': Ps. 105<sup>27</sup>. — *s. sceycan.*

seuco-gyld (sceuco-) *n. Götzenbild; dat. pl. sceuccgyldum 'sculptilibus' Ps.* 105<sup>34</sup>.

scūðan *engl. to send currere, festinare, fugere; part.* þā hi on uncryddū scoomum scūðende scōfene vurdon on gevinnavoruld (sc. Adam et Eve ex paradiso) Gā. 828.

scūfan 1) *c. acc. schieben, trudere, protudere; inf.* hēt hine ~ in drygse seād El. 693 und ähnlich Dan. 221, Jul. 584, Gā. 647; *pres.* scūfed



frea forðvegaz (*adv. gen.*) folnum sinum villan þiane (*fördert*) *Gen.* 2812; *præt.* metod áfter sceaf scifum scifman æfen mæst *Gen.* 126; he him selfa (∞) reaf of lice *Gen.* 1564; he heo furdor (∞) in þæt neovle ganip *Sat.* 445; *pl.* át seufon on vilstð vudu bundanne (*navem*) *B.* 215; hi dracon ðe (-eac) seufun ofer veallolif (*ins Meer*) *B.* 3131; *part.* þā vīs morgenleht seofen and sceyðed *B.* 818; vef vif (∞) vitena gehvylene (*nom. absol.*) *B.* 986; *pl.* on mægyððu scolene vurdon on gevinvoruld *Gd.* 828; (∞) vardon in ðes sƿr *Gd.* 605. — 2) *intr.* *trudere*; *præt.* he sceaf mid þam sceyde *By.* 136. — 3) *intr.* *trudē, tre*; *præs.* mærcendel se cƿft on ofðāle *Met.* 13<sup>22</sup>; *pl.* scifad ið grunde in þæt nearve mid *Sat.* 638. — *s. ð-, be-, for-, ðd-, tescān.*

*sculan debere, sollen, des. im Präs. o. inf. oft fast nur zur Umschreibung des Futurums dienend in der Bed. werden, wollen*; 1) *mit dem Infinitiv*; *præs. sg.* sceal *Gen.* 278, 282, 1026, 1034, 2274, 2724, *Sat.* 48, 171, 188, *Ort.* 172, *B.* 251, 384, 438, 601, 636, 1706, 2069, *An.* 66, 341, *Gd.* 692, *Rd.* 4<sup>17</sup>, 17<sup>7</sup> und sceall *Sal.* 159; *sg. 2.* scealt *Gen.* 509, 906, 909, 918, 917, 919, 927, 982, 938, 1299, 1752, 1837, 2283, 2310, 2626, 2658, 2851, 2855, 2916, *Ort.* 166, 621, 624, 626, *Bo. 3* (*nicht sceall*), *B.* 588, 1707, *Vald.* 1<sup>9, 22</sup>, *An.* 174, 945, 1368, 1385, 1622, *Jul.* 256, 317, 347, *Gd.* 554, *Ps.* 118<sup>20</sup>; scealt þu *An.* 1210, 1469, 1671 und scealtu (= scealt þu) *An.* 320; *sg. 3.* sceal *Gen.* 198, 556, 2285, 2317, 2353, 2389, *Exod.* 422, *Sat.* 194, *Ort.* 15, 191, 581, *Secl. Ex.* 103, *Vy.* 50–54 (*Anakoluth*), *Seef.* 109, *Vald.* 1<sup>22</sup>, *Gd.* 315, 337, 572, 642, 679, *El.* 545, *Met.* 13<sup>70</sup> u. s. w. sceall *Secl. Verc.* 106, *B.* 3014, 3018, 3021, sceall *An.* 1488 und seol *B.* 2804, 3010; *pl.* seulon *Gen.* 406, 623, 624, 1911, 2177, 2210, 2326, *Ort.* 881; 611, 746, 756, 766, 808, 830, 1271, *Hb.* 98, *Secl.* 72, *Mdd.* 82, *Sch.* 31, *B.* 688, *El.* 210, *Ps.* 74<sup>6</sup>, 106<sup>31</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>44</sup>, seulun *Rdn.* 21, seulan *Men.* 68, *Ps.* 132<sup>7</sup>, seolum *Sat.* 41, sceolan (*conj.?*) *Ort.* 1524, *Jul.* 195 und sceolon *Gen.* 1902, *Sat.* 231, 270, 551, 636, *Ort.* 868, 783, 1328, 1361, 1369, 1514, *By.* 220, *An.* 614, 734, 1489, *Gd.* 586, 607, 652, *Ps.* 104<sup>13</sup>, *Gn.* *Ex.* 4 u. s. w. *præs. cong. sg. 1.* sceyle *Ort.* 193, *An.* 77; *sg. 2.* sceyle *Secl.* 97, *B.* 1179; *sg. 3.* sceyle *Gen.* 1038, 1617, *Ph.* 563, *B.* 2657, *Gd.* 995, *Met.* 14<sup>4</sup>, *Rd.* 4<sup>31</sup> und selle *B.* 3177; *pl.* sceylen *Met.* 21<sup>36</sup>, 27<sup>1</sup>, sceylan *Ps.* 189<sup>13</sup>, ne sceule ge *Ps.* *Th.* 4<sup>4</sup> und ne sceole ge *By.* 59; *præt. ind. conj. sg. 1.* sceolde *Ort.* 204 und sceolde *An.* 1405, 1416; *sg. 2.* sceoldest *B.* 2056, sceoldes *Ort.* 1406, 1413 und sceolde (*conj.*) *Ort.* 298, 1386, *Secl.* 86, *Jul.* 426; *sg. 3.* sceolde *Gen.* 295, 479, 481, 530, 709, 719, 763, 1222, *Exod.* 116, 317, *Dan.* 114, 153, 325, 556, *Ort.* 212, 1136, 1196, 1416, 1418, *B.* 965, 1464, 2442, 2708, 2918, 2974, *Men.* 51, *An.* 187, 758, 1134, 1129, 1246, 1311, 1699, *Gd.* 163, 206, 312, 436, 543, *Met.* 26<sup>76</sup>, *Rd.* 72<sup>8</sup> und sceolde *B.* 10, 691, 805, 819, 910, 1084, 1260, 1448, 1449; *pl.* sceoldon *Gen.* 631, 696, 1894, 2136, 2706, *Dan.* 62, 96, *Sat.* 235, 326, *Hb.* 37, *Sch.* 44, *By.* 307, *Ap.* 10, *An.* 187, *Gd.* 202, *El.* 367, *Ps.* 73<sup>5</sup>, 121<sup>4</sup> (sealdon

*MS*); sceoldun *Sat.* 30 (sceolun *MS*); sceoldan *Sat.* 54 (scealdon *MS*), *GA.* 448, 636; scieldon *Met.* 26<sup>82</sup>; scoldon *B.* 704, 832, 1305, 1798; scoldun *Ps. C.* 12; scoldan *Ps. C.* 109; sceolden *Gen.* 851, *Sat.* 27 und sceolde *Gen.* 1842, *Dan.* 212. — *in allgemeinen Sentenzen*: svā sceal man (mæg) dōn *B.* 1172, 2166; svā nō man scyle his gastes lufan við gode dælan *Dan.* 20; scyle gumena gehvyle beþencan . . . *Ori.* 821 und ähnlich *Sch.* 17, 89, *Seef.* 111, *Kl.* 42, *Sal.* 163 (scille) und scylen *Gn. Ex.* 178; svyle sceolde secg vesan þagn āt þearfe *B.* 2708; häufig so sceal in *Gn. Ex.* und *Gn. C.*

2) mit *Ellipse des Infinitivs*; *pres.* gæd & vurd svā hiō sceol *B.* 455; and svā tō ealdre sceal *B.* 2498; nu ic fundige tō þe of þisse vorulde, nu ic vāt þāt ic ~ ful unfyrn fæca *Hy.* 44<sup>1</sup>; *conj.* vās þam folce ingemynde, svā him & scyle *EL.* 896; *præt.* svā hit nō sceolde *B.* 2535; þā hit svā ~ *Cri.* 238; ic vorda gespræc mē þonne ic ~ *An.* 926; ic dō, svā io nō ~, invitidas oft and gelōme *Hy.* 34<sup>2</sup>; *pl.* svā hi nō sceoldon *EL.* 838; svā vit nā ~ *Sat.* 412. — *pres.* hyge sceal þē heardra, heorte þā cænre, mōd ~ þē mæra, þe ðre mægen lytlað *By.* 312-13; vita ~ geþyldig, ne ~ nō tō hāt-heort (sc. vesan) *Wand.* 65-66; svā ~ gevrixled (vesan) *Cri.* 1261; eare ~ þf mære *Gen.* 1813; þrym ~ mid vlenco *Gn. Ex.* 61; scild ~ compan, sceaft reafere (dat.) *Gn. Ex.* 130; fyrd ~ ltsomne *Gn. C.* 31; unc ~ vorn fela mādma gemanra *B.* 1783; ähnlich ~ *Gen.* 1904, *B.* 1855, 2659, 2255, *Gn. Ex.* 88, 63a, 71, 181, 149, 153, 154, 203, 205, *Gn. C.* 18, 19, 21, 25, 29, 31, 32, 35-37; ic him æfter ~ *B.* 2816; hvāt scal þe svā lādlic strid? *Gen.* 663; nu þu on eorðan scealt vyrnum tō viste *Seel.* 24; *pl.* hie tō helle sculan on þone sveartan tid *Gen.* 732; tō ~ clæne (sc. cuman) *Dōm.* 93; *conj.* ær he onveg scyle (sc. hveorfan) *Seef.* 74; *præt.* æfre ne meahste þriste geþenean, hū ymb þāt sceolde (sc. veorðan) *Deor.* 12.

sculder, scūnian (sceōnian) *s.* gesculdre, gescyldre, onscūnian.

scunnian *aufsetzen*; *inf.* onginneð geongum compan þurh hredra gehygd hige ~, vīgbealu voccean and þus vord æcvið (higes cunnian *MS. Edd.*) *B.* 2045. — *scynnes suggestio und scynnan (scynde) suggerere*; *Bed.* 1<sup>27</sup>, *resp.* 9.

scūr, sceōr (*engl.* shower *ahd.* scuor *goth.* skūra *altn.* skūr) *m.* 1) *Schauer, imber, procella, tempestas*; *nom.* scūr sceal on heofonum vinda geblanden in þas voruld cūman *Gn. C.* 40; hāgles (regna, rēnos) ~ *Gen.* 808, *Dan.* 576, *Ph.* 246; vearmlic volcna ~ *Dan.* 850; deāv and deōr ~ *Dan.* 372; þonne sceōr cymed (*Seesturm*) *An.* 512; *dat. pl.* unc holt vragon, scildon við scūrum *Rū.* 85<sup>9</sup>; storma ~ *Jul.* 651; *acc. pl.* flāna scūras *Jud.* 221, *EL.* 117; *inst. pl.* hāgl scūrum fleðg *Seef.* 17; ~ sceōtað (mit *Pfellschauern*) *Mōd.* 35; oft ic sƷne ofteāh, āblende ðeorna unrim, miethelmð forþrægd þurh āttres ord eagna leōman sveartum ~ *Jul.* 472. — 2) *motus rapidus*; *inst. pl.* vāciad vordgebeōt, svā þeōs voruld fared, scūrum scyndeð *Hy.*

117. — 3) *ictus*? *scearpne mēce scûram heardne* *Jud.* 79 (*vgl. Hl.* 156<sup>n</sup>, *Hildebr.* 66 und *scûrheard*). — *s. hāgl-, hilde-, vinterscûr.*

*scûra m. imber procella; nom. vealcad hit vindes* ( *Rân.* 9; *acc. oder gen. he āriman mīg rīgnas scûran dropena gehvylcne* *Sat.* 11.

*scûr-beorg f. Wetterdach; nom. pl. scûrbeorge* *Ruin.* 5.

*scûr-boga m. Regenbogen; acc. sg. -an* *Gen.* 1540.

*scûr-heard adj. tectus durus; nom. sveordes eeg scearp and* ( *An.* 1185; *pl. þæt him fēla lāfe ne meah-ton* ( *sceddān* *B.* 1033.

*scûr-scild n. (? -sceadu f.) engl. showershade Obdach gegen das Wetter; dat. nys unc vuht beforan tō scûrscæde* *Gen.* 818.

*scûva, -scōf s. scûa, gescōf.*

*scyccan verführen, instigare* (*H. Z. X.* 320); *prat. me nādre besvāc and me neōdlīce tō forscæpe scyhte* *Gen.* 898; *ōder hine* (, *þæt he sceadana gemōt nihtes sōhte* *Gd.* 98. — *s. sceucca.*

*scyde, scyddan s. sceon, sceddān.*

*scyl adj. sonans, sonorus; nom.* ( *vās hearpe, hlāde blynode* *Reim.* 27.

*scyld, sceld f. culpa, delictum; nom. scyld* *Ort.* 97, *Gd.* 449, *Ps.* 58<sup>13</sup>; *acc. þurh earmra* ( *Sal.* 498; *dat. þā vāron būtan scylde earmlice āvealde* *Ālf. Tod.* 10; *nom. acc. pl. scylde* *Dan.* 286, *Mōd.* 35, *Ps.* 68<sup>6</sup>, *Met.* 26<sup>11</sup>, und *scelda* *Ps. C.* 45; *gen. pl. scylða*, *El.* 470, 1313; *dat. (inst.) pl. scyldum* *Mōd.* 8, *Reim.* 84, *Jul.* 584, *Ps.* 67<sup>11</sup>, *Sal. B.* 56; *ge mid scome* ( *scofene vurdon in ðes fȳr* *Gd.* 605; ( *sceddān* *Ph.* 180; *sceldum* *Ps. C.* 63. — *s. frum-, god-, mānscyld.*

*scyld, scyldan, scyldend, scyldfreca s. scild, scildan, scildend, scildfreca.*

*scyld-fracu f. scelerata protervitas; dat. me nādre besvāc and me neōdlīce tō forscæpe scyhte and tō scyldfrece* *Gen.* 898.

*scyld-full adj. facinorosus, flagitiosus, sceleratus; nom.* ( *Gen.* 869; *gen. pl. scyldfulra* *Gen.* 1252; *dat. pl. scyldfullum* *Gen.* 1302, *El.* 310.

*scyld-hāta ahd. scultheizo m. exactor, licitor, tribunus, õfmuos; nom. pl. scyldhātan* *An.* 1049, 1149.

*scyld-hete m. hostis, inimicus; dat. pl. mid scyldhetum verigum vrōht-smidum* *An.* 85. — *s. niðhete.*

*scyldig, sceldig, scildig adj. sons, reus; 1) absolut: nom. vid god scyldig* *Dan.* 549; *pearle scildi* *Hy.* 3<sup>44</sup>; *acc. scyldigne* *El.* 692, *Sal.* 128; *þæt scyldige verud* *Sat.* 83; *pl. nom. scyldige men* *Ort.* 1153; *gen. scyldigra* *Ort.* 1608, *Gd.* 175, 476, *Sal.* 79; *dat. scyldigum* *Sal. A.* 56 und *scyldgum* *Ort.* 1274. — 2) mit dem Genetiv; *deādes scyldig* *Matth.* 26<sup>66</sup>; *mordres* ( *B.* 1683; *ealdres* ( *B.* 1388, 2061; *his seores sceldig* *Ps. C.* 20. — 3) mit dem Instrumentalis; *synnum scyldig* *B.* 3071; *ealdre* ( *Jul.* 124; *þæt se vāre his aldre* ( *Dan.*

450; plur. *dædum* (lethrum) *scyldige* Gen. 1267, An. 1212. — *s. god-, mæn-, morder-, un-, vām - scyldig.*

-scyldre *s. gescyldre.*

*scyld - vrecende flagitia puniens; nom. hell* ∼ Cri. 1161.

*scyld - vtyroende flagitia committens; eg. nom. m. f.* ∼ Cri. 1487, Ph. 502, Jul. 445; *acc. pl.* ∼ El. 782.

*scylfe* (altm. skialf engl. shelf) *f. tabulatum, contabulatio, Bretterverschlag; acc. pl. gescype scylfan on scipes bōsme* Gen. 1306.

*scyll, scýnan, scyndan s. scell, scinan, gescendan (-scyndan).*

*scyndan* (ahd. *scuntan* altm. *skunda*) *properare, festinare, aufugere; inf.* ∼ B. 2570, Reim. 84; *pres. václad vordgeboót, svá þeós voruld fared, scðrum scynded and gesceapo dreoðed Hy. 11'; pres. be scynde in godes váre (starb) Men. 38; lungre* ∼ ofer Burgenta beadupreata mæst El. 30; brimvadu ∼ Gd. 1305; *pl. hi of fieschoman fæge scyndan starben* Jul. 489. — *þá vās morgenleóht acofen and scynded (d. i. es war Mittag geworden?) B. 913. — s. gescyndan, guornascendende.*

*scynde s. unscende (scynde).*

*scýne, sceóne, scióne, scēne* (goth. *skanns* ahd. *skōni*) *adj. splendidus, pulcher; nom. scēne* Gen. 265, 467; *sciéne* Gen. 656, Met. 29<sup>30</sup>; *scýne* Cri. 1470, Ph. 808, Pa. 19, B. 3016; *se scýna stān* An. 767; *dat. m. scýnum* Cri. 1148; *acc. m. io þe svá sciénne gesceapen háfde* Cri. 1387; *þone scýnan wlite* Cri. 915; *f. he þæt víf geseah stouðan sceóne gesceapene* Gen. 549; *idese sciéne* Gen. 700; *nom. acc. pl. scýne* Gen. 1252, Cri. 695, Jud. 817, Ph. 300, 591; *sceóne lambru* Ps. 113<sup>4</sup>; *sceónu lambru* Ps. 113<sup>4</sup>. — *compar. nom. fa. beorhtra and scýnra* Pa. 26; *pl. scéuran* Gen. 503. — *superl. nom. idesa scénost* Gen. 626; *idesa sciénost* Gen. 821; *engla scýnost* Gen. 388; *acc. idesa sceónost* Gen. 704. — *s. álf-, sun-, witescýne.*

*scyp, scype, scyppan, scyppend, scýran, scyrdan, scyrian s. scip, scipe, sceppan, sceppend, scíran, gescyrdan, scerian.*

*scyrpan, scierpan, scerpan ornare, vestire; pres. engel hīne scierped on eivicum vādum godes spyrigendes geonges hrīgles* Sal. 138. — *s. gescyrpan, sceorp, gescirple.*

*scyrpan (acuere), scyrtan, scyrtra, soft, softe s. áscyrpan, gescyrtan sceort, sceótan.*

*scyte m. Schutz; ecc. vȳrp odde* ∼ Vy. 69. — *s. ferscyte.*

*scytel m. sagitta; dat. pl. scytelum alda 'sagittis parvulorum':* Ps. 63<sup>7</sup>.

*scytte, scyttels s. rihtscytte, forescyttels.*

*se, seó (sió) pron. der, die; 1) Artikel; nom. m. mægðhād se miela* Cri. 85; *se engla þrym and se egan þreá* Cri. 1064; *þis is se ðrea Abrahames god Exod. 273; se ofermóða cýning* Gen. 388; *se allvalda* Gen. 292; *se þeóðen sylf* Gen. 189; *se þeóðen (deus)* Gen. 2802; *his se*

deora sunu *Sat.* 243; se mín vine *KL.* 50; dreám se micla *Vy.* 79; se fæmnan þegn *B.* 2059; se gomela *B.* 2851; se þeððcýning *B.* 2963; mín se éca dæl *Gd.* 352; hvät is blora hære bútan se hlísa án? *Met.* 10<sup>34</sup>; se godes evide *Sal.* 146; sio ár (*angelus*) *An.* 1649; seo éðyl-stífl (se oedylstífl?) *Gen.* 2223; *f.* þu eart dóhtor mín seo dýreste *Jul.* 93; síó his íanað *Ps.* 108<sup>10</sup>; *ähnlich m.* se *Gen.* 125, 148, 165, 246, 272, 299, 431, 466, 850, 1447, 2278, 2285, 2444, 2803, *Exod.* 393, *Dan.* 94, 241, 431, 441, 449, 468, *Sat.* 487, *Cri.* 70, 99, 1062, 1065, *Hb.* 55, *Bo.* 28, 42, *B.* 1211, 1742, 1876, 2131, 2144, *An.* 118, 168, 239, 1105, 1192, 1197, 1255, 1398, 1809, *Gd.* 357, 415, 485, *Hy.* 3<sup>30-41</sup>, *Rún.* 21, *Sal.* 301 und sonst; *f.* seo *Gen.* 1446, *Cri.* 35, 1063, 1065, *B.* 2031, *An.* 107, 449, 613, 759, 1076, 1563, *Gd.* 408, *El.* 266, 309, 558, 619, 624, 715, 1018, 1131, 1205 u. s. w. und síó *Cri.* 87, 1062, *B.* 2098, 2677, 2684, 2697, 2711, 2913, 3105, *An.* 207, *El.* 254, 378, 384, 411, 416, 763, 884, 1012, *Met.* 8<sup>4</sup>, *Rd.* 21<sup>30</sup>, 61<sup>4</sup> und sonst; *voc.* hælð mín se leófa! *El.* 511, *Kr.* 78 und *ähnlich Hb.* 70, *Kr.* 95, *Ps.* 85<sup>13</sup>; min se svētesta sunnan leóma! *Jul.* 166; se gōða god! *Ps.* 105<sup>30</sup>; herra se gōða! *Gen.* 678; se mæra maga Healfmænes! *B.* 1474; idesa seo dente! *Gen.* 578; Eve seo gōde! *Gen.* 612; hvät dreógest þu, seo dýreste and seo veorðeste vuldorcýninge! *Jul.* 247-8; *mit starkem Adjectivum:* se án der cine: *B.* 2237 (si *MS*), 2453; se vís *An.* 845; se óðer *B.* 2061; síó hállig rōð *El.* 720.

2) *demonstrativ;* *m.* se mid lácum com *Gen.* 2103; þæt se gode móte in geveald cuman *Cri.* 1693; lof se gevyrcōð *Vfd.* 142; se vās betera þonne ic *B.* 469; forlēt darōð fleógan, þæt se tō forð gevát purh þone þegen *By.* 150; mid ordē áne geræhte, þæt se on eorðan lág *By.* 227; *f.* rōve gefēgon: vās him seo gelyfð lytle hvile *Gd.* 185; *ähnlich m.* se *Gen.* 2268, 2287, *Cri.* 140, *Wand.* 88, *Mód.* 72, *Vfd.* 71, *B.* 196, 2391, 2804, *By.* 153, *Met.* 10<sup>35</sup>, 28<sup>35</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 43, *Sal.* 227 und sonst; *f.* seo *Gen.* 1478, 1922, *Exod.* 422, *Ps.* 103<sup>8</sup>, *Rd.* 34<sup>13</sup>, 40<sup>34</sup> und síó *Cri.* 419, *B.* 2024 u. s. w. — *wo* sonst þæt (*das*) steht: se bið cvealma mæst *Cri.* 1627; se bið svēga mæst, þonne... *Rd.* 4<sup>30</sup>.

3) *relativ;* *m.* móste vesan on vorulde, se þās vāstmes onbāt *Gen.* 470; þæt vās deaðes beám, se bār bitres sela *Gen.* 479; hvonne me gemitte, se me fæhðe gemonige *Gen.* 1029; þæt þe on gesiððe is svægles alder, se þe (*dir*) sigor seled *Gen.* 2808; gearo vās, se him geóce gefremede *Dan.* 233; bútan men ánum, se... *Met.* 4<sup>30</sup>; þæt is rice god, se... *Gn. Ex.* 136; *ähnlich m.* se *Gen.* 668, 1841, 2197, *Exod.* 205, 274, 554, *Dan.* 13, 116, 339, 340, 452, 568, *Sat.* 205, 488, 494, *Cri.* 659, *Crā.* 112, *Bo.* 12, *B.* 143, 370, 1267, 1296, 1977, 2238, 2412, *An.* 12, 35, 1107, 1200, 1379 (þe *dich*), 1543, *Gd.* 482, 483, 569, 618, *El.* 545, *Sal.* 24 und sonst; *f.* seo *Gen.* 231, *Vy.* 47, *B.* 2258, *Reim.* 74, *Ps.* 118<sup>143</sup>, *Rd.* 35<sup>3</sup>, 41<sup>31</sup>, 53<sup>4</sup> und síó *B.* 2087, *El.* 709, *Gn. Ex.* 161, *Rd.* 32<sup>3</sup> u. s. w. — *mit dem indecl. þe verbunden:* *m.* þá vās gemyndig, se þe... *An.* 161; ne mihton oncnávan

**scildend**, **scyldend** *m. protector*; *nom. dryhten is scyldend mines lifes* *Ps. 71. 26<sup>3</sup>*; *mīn þu mare eart mīhtig* ( *Ps. 143<sup>3</sup>*); *he him* ( *bid* *at þearfe Ps. 118<sup>30</sup>*); *voc. (* *usser! Ps. 82<sup>2</sup>* — *s. gescildend.*

**scild-burg** (**scild-**) *f. 1) scutorum testudo*; *nom. scildburn veard tōbroccan By. 242*; *acc. hl (* *scaron Jud. 805.* — *2) arx*; *dat. in scildbyrig (in coelo) Sat. 309.*

**scild-freca** *m. lupus felypeatus i. e. bellator*; *nom. scylfreca B. 1083.*

**scild-hreōda** *m. clypeus*; *acc. þonne gargetrum ofer scildhroddan sceōðend sendad Cri. 675.*

**scild-hreōða** *m. idem*; *nom. pl. scinon scyldhroddan Exod. 113.*

**scild-veall** *m. clypeorum vallum, testudo*; *acc. strīla storm strengum gebædd soðe ofer* ( *B. 3118.*

**scild-viga** *n. bellator scutifer*; *nom. scearp scyldviga B. 288.*

**scilling** *m. nummus argenteus, silius, solidus*; *nom. nis vordlfeoh, þe le me āgan ville, sceat ne* ( *, þā ic on sceōtandum þīnes āhrodes Gen. 2143.*

**scilling-rīm** *n. numerus vel computatio solidorum*; *inst. beæg, on þam siexhund vās smates godes gescyred sceatta scillingrīmē (d. h. Gold im Werte von 600 Schilling) Vld. 92.*

**scima** *m. Schimmer, Dämmerlicht*; *dat. ne hār dæg lyhted for sceades sciman Sat. 106*; *hyðed hine mghvylc āfter sceades* ( *Sat. 176*; *ahd. scimeringe crepusculum.* — *s. asenscima und scimian.*

**scīma** (*goth. skēma ahd. scīmo*) *m. lux, splendor, nitor, coruscatio*; *nom. sunnan (vulures) (* *Dan. 264, Gd. 1260*; *he (god) is so sōðfīsta sunnan leōma, englum and eorðvarum ādele* ( *Cri. 697*; *voc. mīn so svētesta sunnan* ( *, Juliana! Jul. 166*; *dat. scīrum scīman Gen. 137*; *he gesundrode leōht vīd þýstrum, sceade vīd* ( *Gen. 126*; *acc. scīrne* ( *Kr. 54.*

**scimian** *dämmern*; *part. on scimlendre sceade Ps. 143<sup>6</sup>.* — *'lūpus sum me scimieð: Alf. gr. 30.* — *s. scima.*

**scīn** *adj. splendens*: *s. ālf-soīn.*

**scīn** *n. phantasma, Gespenst*; *nom. pl. þonne blace scotīad scīdende scīn scearpum vepnum (die Gewitterwolken) Bā. 4<sup>23</sup>.* — *? gen. bregded fōðud be þam feaxe, leted flint broccan scīnes scomcan Sat. 101.*

**scīnan**, **scýnan** *lucere, splendere*; *inf. scīnan Exod. 110, Cri. 1292, 1427, 1565, Kr. 15, Rā. 41<sup>102</sup>*; *beorhte (hādre, scīre) (* *Gen. 2192, Hē. 53, B. 1517, An. 888, Gd. 1257*; *leðhte scýnan Cri. 909*; *pres. scīned Gen. 614, 810, Dan. 276, Sat. 223, 352, Cri. 1010, 1103, 1325, Dēm. 19, Ph. 183, 210, 515, 589, B. 606, An. 1722, Ps. 67<sup>12</sup>, Sal. 222*; *scīre (hārre) (* *Cri. 1089, B. 1571*; *scýned þes mōna Fm. 7*; *pl. scīnad Sat. 309, 652, Cri. 607, 1241, El. 1319, Ps. C. 45, Met. 20<sup>322, 323</sup>, 25<sup>4</sup>*; *beorhte (fligere) (* *Sat. 214, 295, El. 743*; *canj. 3. scīne Sat. 211*;

penden us dæg ~ *Reb.* 14; *pl.* scinen *Met.* 28<sup>43</sup>; *prat.* scin *Or.* 936, *B.* 321, 406, 1965, *Ruin.* 15, 35, *Gd.* 665, 1262, 1304 und sceān *Exod.* 125; *pl.* scinen *Exod.* 118, 446, *B.* 994 und scionon *B.* 308, wenn letzteres nicht zu einem redupl. Verbum scānan steōn gehört; *part. pres.* scinende *Or.* 1220, *El.* 1115, *Ps.* *C.* 75; blācm ~ *Or.* 1392. — *s.* 8-, be-, ge-, geond-, ymbscinan.

scin-galac *n. praestigiae, magia; inst. pl.* þæt hit drýferāstūm geðōn vore, scingelācūm *An.* 767.

scin-lāc *n. idem; dat.* se me gesceylded við þīnūm scinlāce *Jul.* 214; *inst.* þæt hiō (Circe) sceolde mid hire scinlāce ðeornas forbredan and mid beolocraftūm veorpan on vildra līe *Met.* 26<sup>74</sup>.

scinna *n. daemon, noctuus (synonym mit sceada); nom. pl.* blace hwurfon scinnas forscapene, sceadan hwearfdon earme āglēcan geond þæt stole scrof *Sat.* 72; *gen. pl.* svā bið scinna þeāv, deōfla vise *Wal.* 31; *dat. pl.* þæt his leōða landgeveore lādnum beveredon scinnūm and sceocom *B.* 939. — *su skr.* kahan *gr.* *ῥαῖνας*.

scin-sceada *m. hostis noctuus; nom.* se scinscada (*Grendel*) *B.* 707, wo das MS. swar synscaða hat, die Alliteration aber so fordert. — *s.* scinna.

scip, scyp *n. navis; nom.* scip *Gen.* 1302, 1391, 1417, *Bd.* 59<sup>4</sup>; *sidd-*stāme (*siddfāmed*, *vidfāme*. gesegled) ~ *B.* 302, 1917, *An.* 240, *Sat.* 225; ~ sceal genāgled *Gn. Ex.* 94; *gen.* scipes *Gen.* 1306, 1436, *Exod.* 375, *B.* 35, 896; *dat.* scipe *B.* 1895, *Jul.* 672 und scype *By.* 40, 56, *Alf. Tod.* 14; *inst.* þā þe mid scipē līlād *Ps.* 106<sup>22</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* scipu *Wal.* 31, *Ps.* 103<sup>34</sup>; heahstefn ~ *Wal.* 13; *gen. pl.* scipa *Met.* 26<sup>13</sup>; *dat. pl.* scipon *B.* 1154; *inst. pl.* scipum breccan ofer bādveg *An.* 519. — *s.* heruscip.

<sup>1</sup>scipe (scype) *s.* bod-, byrd-, dryht-, edvit-, eorl-, fēōnd-, fōlc-, frēōnd-, gāl-, gebed-, gebod-, gester-, gemāc-, ger-, gerād-, geongor-, gum-, lād-, land-, leōd-, māgen-, sin-, þegen-, þeōd-, vāter-, veard-, vine-, vrōht-scipe; *ge-scipe*? — 'stipendium scipe vel bigleofa'. *Wr. gl.* 20.

scip-fērend *m. navigator; dat. pl.* scipfērendum, ealfdendum *An.* 250.

scip-flota *m. navis; nom. pl.* -an *Adelst.* 11.

scip-herc *m. exercitus navalis; dat. (inst.)* mid scipherge *B.* 243; *pl.* sciphergas *Met.* 8<sup>21</sup>. — 'classis sciphære'. *Wr. gl.* 73.

scippend *s.* sceppend.

scip-veard *m. navis custos, navita; nom. pl.* scipveardas *An.* 297.

scir *goth.* skelra *adj.* glānsend, hell, lauter, klar; *nom.* 'limpidus scir': *Wr. gl.* 46; sceān ~ verod, scyldas Hxton *Exod.* 125; bringfren ~ *B.* 322; svylce he of āgerum út ālade ~ of scylle *Ph.* 234; ~ and scyne *Ph.* 308; heofontorht svegl ~ ... *Sch.* 74; geaceasta ~ cyning *Or.* 1153; ~ metod *B.* 979; ofer hīne ~ cymed minra segnunga sōðfast blōstma *Ps.* 181<sup>19</sup>; fana hwearfode ~ on sceafte *Met.* 1<sup>11</sup>; ~

and beorht (*sol*) *Met.* 30<sup>2</sup>; mec heāðosigel ~ bescined *Rā.* 72<sup>17</sup>; ~ in leōhte gerised (*n.*) *Gn. Ex.* 87; þāt scīre glās *Cri.* 1283; sið ~ scoll (*coelum*) *Met.* 20<sup>174</sup>. — *gen.* scíran goldes *B.* 1694. — *dat.* scírum scíman *Gen.* 137; þære scíran driht (*engla*) *Sat.* 177. — *acc.* scírne scíman (mēce, dæg) *Kr.* 54, *Cvā.* 65, *Rā.* 59<sup>4</sup>; scencte scír vared *B.* 496; nales vin druncon ~ of.sceape *Met.* 8<sup>31</sup>; ofer ~ vāter *By.* 98; þonne scíran scippend *El.* 370; þā ~ gesceaft (miht) *Jul.* 728, *El.* 310, *Hy.* 10<sup>3</sup>; (steorran) scínad þurh þā ~ neaht hādre on heofonum *Met.* 20<sup>229</sup>. — *inst.* scíran reorde *Vid.* 103. — *nom. acc. pl.* scíre leóman (helmas, gesceafte) *Exod.* 112, *Jud.* 193, *Cri.* 871; hyste beorhte réade and ~ *Rā.* 12<sup>2</sup>; ~ burston mūras and stānas *Cri.* 1142; he him on gafol forlēt feówer vellan ~ sceótan *Rā.* 39<sup>4</sup>. — *gen. pl.* scírra tungla (gesceafta) *Met.* 4<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>2</sup>. — *inst. pl.* scírum voderum (*bet hellem Wetter*) *Met.* 28<sup>44</sup>.

scíran, scýran (*alt.* skíra) *klar machen, aufhellen, ans Licht bringen, vorbringen; pras. pl.* þāt (*das*) ge ne scírad, so ge scyldigra synne seogad, sóðfāstra nō mōd and monþeáv mæran villad *Gā.* 476; *inf.* hrade seodðan vās āfter mundgripe mēce geþiged, þāt hit scaeden mæl scýran mōste, cvealmbealu cýðan (?) *B.* 1939. — *intr. loqut; prat.* hi svýðe spræcon and vid me vrādum vordum scírdan '*adeorum me loquebantur*'. *Ps.* 118<sup>23</sup>.

scíre *adv.* hell, klar; beácna beorhtast, þāt ofer siðe gesceaft ~ scíned *Cri.* 1089; forlēt dægandelle ~ scínan *An.* 838; forhvon ne mōt seð sunne siðe gesceafte ~ geondscínan *Sal.* 339. — *von der Stimme:* þe io svā ~ nīge, sceávendvisan hlāde onhyrge *Rā.* 9<sup>2</sup>.

scír-ham *adj.* *lrica splendida indutus; nom. pl.* scadan scírbame *B.* 1895.

scírian *s.* scerian.

scír-mæled *splendide signatus; acc. pl.* ~ svýrd *Jud.* 230.

-scírpla *s.* gescírpla und sceorp.

scír-vered *splendide ornatus?* vuldres scíma ādele ymb ādelhe ondlonge niht scān ~ *Gā.* 1262.

sciéne, scierpan, scið, scionon *s.* scýne, scyrpan, sceon und handscē, scínan und scānan.

scōd *s.* ergescōd und sceadan.

scōlu, sceōlu, scālu *engl.* shool und shoal *f.* 1) *schola; dat.* hū ne eart þu se mon, þe on minre scōle vāre āfēded and gælared *Boeth.* 3<sup>1</sup>. — 2) *coetus, caterua, multitudo; nom.* vomfulra (scyldigra) scōlu *Cri.* 1535, 1608, *Gā.* 175; seð deóre ~ *Ph.* 580; heofonengla þreāt, il-beorhtra ~ *Cri.* 929; ārlēasra sceōlu *El.* 1301; seð verge ~ *El.* 708; *dat.* deōfle and þære deorcan scōle *Cri.* 1523; *acc.* byrnendra ~ *Cri.* 1252; *inst. sg.* Aulixes út feor ādrāf on Vendelsæ vigendra scōla up on þāt iglond *Met.* 26<sup>31</sup>. — *s.* handscōlu (-scālu), geneātscōlu.



scomian, scomu, sconca, scond, -scōp *s.* sceamian, sceamu, scanca, scand, videscōp.

scōp, sceōp *ahd.* scōf *m.* *Dichter, Sänger; nom.* Omerus se gōða scōp *Boeth.* 41<sup>4</sup>; *gerisod* gōd ~ gumum *Gn. Ez.* 127; ~ hvlum sang *B.* 496; Hródgāres ~ *B.* 1066; ic hvīle vās Heodeninga ~ *Deor* 86; *gen.* þār vās hearpan svōg, svutol sang scōpes *B.* 90; *dat.* þam mæran sceōpe (*Virgil*) *Met.* 30<sup>4</sup>. — 'Uricus scōp, *tragicus vel comicus* unvurd ~: *Wr. gl.* 60; 'poeta scōp oddo leōdvyrhta': *ib.* 73. — *s.* mēnscōp.

scot *s.* gescot, selegescot.

scotere *m.* *jaculator; dat. pl.* scoterum (-num *MS*) *B.* 1026.

scotian *jaculari; inf.* hi unscyldige mid þý (bogan) ~ þenceað *Ps.* 63<sup>2</sup>; *præs. pl.* scotiad scearpum væpnum *Eð.* 4<sup>11</sup>; hi hine scearpum strålum on ~ (*d. i.* on hine) *Ps.* 63<sup>4</sup>.

scrād *navis? scrifen* ~ glād þurh gescād in brād; vās on lagustreāme lād *Reim.* 13.

scralletan *alt.* skröllta *laut schallen, schrillen; inf.* sum sceal mid hearpan āt his hlāfordes fōtam sittan and ā snellice snēre vræstan, lætan ~ scearo (gearo *MS*) se þe hleāped, nāgl neōmægende *Vy.* 88; *præs. pl.* cvidē scralletad *Mōd.* 20. — *dithmarsch. sohralen laut schreien.*

scrāf, scref *n.* spelunca, antrum, caverna, fovea; *nom.* open ēce scrāf yfela gehvylces (*Hölle*) *Exod.* 537; *dat.* nihtrāfne gelic, þe on scrāfe eardad *Ps.* 101<sup>3</sup>; in þam neōlan ~ (*Hölle*) *Jul.* 684; *acc.* þāt atole (hāte, lāde, sceadena) scrāf *Hölle: Sat.* 26, 129, 419, 633, 727; þāt stole scrof *Sat.* 73. — *s.* dūn-, eord-, vīte-, vrādescrāf.

scrid *m.* *currus; nom.* ~ godes 'currus dei': *Ps. Stev.* 67<sup>10</sup>; *gen. pl.* screoda *Phar.* 5. — 'auriga scridvisere vel vānere': *Wr. gl.* 39.

scrid *adj.* *progređiens, velox; nom.* bið þes bāt ful ~, fāred fugole ge-liceost, glided on geofone *An.* 496. — *vgl.* scridol *gyrovagus* (*Lyc*).

scridan *ire, procedere, progredi, incedere; inf.* ~ *Gen.* 773, *B.* 650, 703, *Men.* 77, *An.* 1459, *El.* 237, *Gn. C.* 40; *præs.* scrided *Cri.* 810, *Reim.* 45, *Met.* 20<sup>176</sup>, 28<sup>16</sup>, *Eð.* 36<sup>7</sup> und scrid *Men.* 136; *pl.* scridad *Sat.* 631, *B.* 163, *Met.* 28<sup>8</sup>, *Gn. A.* 13; *præt.* bana vide scrād *Exod.* 39; *pl.* nihtrīm scridon deoro ofer dugedum *Gā.* 1070; dagas forð scridun *Gā.* 942; *part. præs.* scridende (*nom.*) *Cri.* 1585; ~ fārd *Met.* 20<sup>116</sup>; dāg ~ (*acc. absol. die appropinquante, inane*) *Gā.* 1011; *pl.* ~ (*peregrinantes*) *Vīd.* 135; ~ scin *Eð.* 4<sup>32</sup>; scipū ~ *Ps.* 103<sup>24</sup>; *part. præt.* þonne dōgor beōd on moldvege min forð scriden *Gā.* 1012. — *s.* tō-, ymbseridan.

scride *m.* *curvus; acc.* soyrtan ~ and fāreld *Met.* 28<sup>11</sup>.

scrifan *engl.* tō shrive 1) *confessionem accipere; LL. eccl.* 36, *LL. Edg.* 65. — 2) *poenitentiam seu compensationem confessione acceptā imponere, imponere vel erigere; LL. pol. Can.* 66, *LL. eccl.* 36; svā him his scrift scrife *LL. pol. Älfr.* 1. — 3) *iudicare, iudicio imponere*

*alicuius aliquid*; *inf.* ábidan sceal miclan dōmes, hā him scrif metod scrifen wille B. 979; *pres.* þonne folca gehvylcum scippend scrifed bi gevyrtum eall āfter rihte *Ort.* 1220; þonne seō þrīfis ālða cynne ~ bi gevyrtum meorde monna gehvam *Jul.* 728. — 4) *concedere, praebere, largiri*; *pres.* him nu ealles þone aghvā teoge, þās þe he monnum scrifed *Vy.* 98; svā missenlice dryhten eallum dæled, sceyred and ~ and gesceapo healded *Vy.* 66. — 5) *insungere*; *prat. sg.* 2. ic sceal eðcan þā hāmas, þe þu me hār scrife *Seel.* 70; seclon vit þonne brūcan svylcra ymða, svā þu unc hār ~ *Seel.* 102; eāld þār ic þe mōste mid me lēdan, þāt vit englas ealle gesāven, heofona vuldor svyle, svā þu me ar hār ~! *Seel.* 143; *an allen 3 Stellen spricht die Seele zum Leichnam.*

6) *c. gen. curare, sich worum bekümmern, worauf Rücksicht nehmen*; *pres.* rihtes ne scrifed *Met.* 25<sup>13</sup> (*vgl.* rihtes ne gymed); deað þās ne ~ *Met.* 10<sup>20</sup>. — 7) *c. dat. idem*; *pres.* se hāford ne scrifd freōnde ne seōnde, feore ne æhtum, ac he rēdigmōd ræst on gehvylcne vōdehunde geifcost *Met.* 25<sup>18</sup>; *vgl. atts. biscriban Hdl.* 22<sup>24</sup>, 161<sup>24</sup> und *Vilmar Hdl.* p. 37 (ed. I). — *s. for-, gescrifan.*

scrifen? *Rehm.* 18; ~ scrād glād þurh gescād in brād, vās on lagu-streāme lād.

scrift *m. confessorius, Beichtvater*; *nom. se* ~ *Cri.* 1308. — *engl. abrist Beichte.*

scriнду *f. cursus rapidus*? *inst.* ofer þāne æe mǣgēs oft scipu scrifende scrinde deað *Ps.* 103<sup>24</sup>. — *vewandt mit scriðan*; *vgl. kith. skriudus fliegend, flüchtig und scriнду neben scriðu ich fliege, laufe schnell.*

scrād *n. vestitus, vestimentum*; 'vestitum' ~: *Wr. gl.* 5; 'vestis, clamis' ~: *ib.* 25; 'habitus scrund': *ib.* 39; 'vestit me he scrift me': *ib.* 5; *scrjdan vestire*. — *s. beādu-, byrdu-, gūð-scrād.*

scāa, scūva *altm. skuggi m. umbra*; *nom. deaðas scāa Ps.* 87<sup>6</sup>; *se deorca (brāda) ~ Ps.* 101<sup>9</sup>, 79<sup>10</sup>; *dat. on fīgerum scāan āðera þīra Ps.* 56<sup>1</sup>; ~ *gelic 'sicut umbra': Ps.* 108<sup>23</sup>; *on (of) deaðas ~ deorcum Ps.* 106<sup>9-13</sup>; *acc. dīmne and deorcne deaðas scāvan Sat.* 455. — *s. dæd-, deād-, dīm-, heolstor-, hīn-, niht-scāa.*

seuucca, sceucca *m. Verführer (H. Z. X., 320), Teufel, Dämon*; *dat. pl.* þāt hie leōða landgeveore lādūm beveredon seuuccan and scinum B. 999; onguanon seuuccum onātegean suna and dōhter 'immolaverunt filios et filias demonis': *Ps.* 105<sup>27</sup>. — *s. sceyccean.*

seucco-gyld (sceucco-) *n. Götzenbild*; *dat. pl. sceuccgyldum 'sculptilibus' Ps.* 105<sup>24</sup>.

scūðan *engl. to send currere, festinare, fugere*; *part. þā hi on uncyðða scōmum scūðende scōfene vurdon on gevinvoruld (sc. Adam et Eva ex paradiso) Gā.* 828.

scšfan 1) *c. acc. schieben, trudere, protudere*; *inf.* hēt hīne ~ in drifgno seād *El.* 693 und ähnlich *Dan.* 231, *Jul.* 584, *Gā.* 647; *pres. scšfed*

fræð forðvegas (*adv. gen.*) solmann sinum villan þíne (*fördort*) *Gen.* 2812; *præp. metod* áfter scaðf scifrum scifman æfen mæst *Gen.* 126; he him selfa ~ reaf of lise *Gen.* 1364; he heo furdor ~ in þæt nævle gæmp *Sat.* 445; *pl.* æt seufon on vilstid vudu bundenne (*navem*) *B.* 215; hi dracon ðe (-ðæc) scufun ofer veallclif (*ins Meer*) *B.* 3131; *part.* þā vā morgenleht seofon and scyðded *B.* 918; vā vif ~ vitena gehvylcne (*nom. absol.*) *B.* 986; *pl.* on nūcyððu scofene vurdon on gævianvoruld *Gd.* 828; ~ vurdon in ðe sƿr *Gd.* 605. — 2) *intr. trudere*; *præp.* he scaðf mid þam scyde *By.* 136. — 3) *intr. trudi, ire*; *præs.* mærcendel scyft on eððle *Met.* 13<sup>22</sup>; *pl.* scūfud ið grundæ in þæt næarve mid *Sat.* 638. — *s. ð-, be-, for-, ðd-, tæscūfan.*

*sculan debere, sollen, bee. im Præs. c. inf. oft fast nur zur Umschreibung des Futurums dienend in der Bed. werden, wollen; 1) mit dem Infinitiv; præs. sg. sceal Gen. 278, 282, 1026, 1084, 2274, 2724, Sat. 48, 171, 188, Cri. 172, B. 251, 384, 438, 601, 636, 1706, 2069, An. 66, 341, Gd. 692, Rd. 4<sup>17</sup>, 17<sup>7</sup> und sceall Sat. 169; sg. 2. scealt Gen. 509, 906, 909, 918, 917, 919, 927, 939, 938, 1299, 1752, 1837, 2283, 2310, 2626, 2658, 2851, 2855, 2916, Cri. 166, 621, 624, 626. Bo. 3 (nicht sceall), B. 588, 1707, Vald. 1<sup>3-22</sup>, An. 174, 945, 1368, 1385, 1622, Jul. 256, 817, 847, Gd. 554, Ps. 118<sup>20</sup>; scealt þu An. 1210, 1469, 1671 und scealtu (= scealt þu) An. 220; sg. 3. sceal Gen. 198, 556, 2285, 2817, 2853, 2889, Exod. 422, Sat. 194, Cri. 15, 191, 581, Seel. Ex. 103, Vy. 50-54 (Anakoluth), Seef. 169, Vald. 1<sup>22</sup>, Gd. 815, 337, 572, 642, 679, El. 545, Met. 18<sup>79</sup> u. s. w. sceall Seel. Yerc. 108, B. 3014, 3018, 3021, sceall An. 1488 und seol B. 2804, 3010; *pl.* seulon Gen. 406, 623, 624, 1911, 2177, 2210, 2826, Cri. 881; 611, 746, 766, 766, 808, 880, 1271, Hð. 98, Seel. 72, Mdd. 82, Sch. 31, B. 688, El. 210, Ps. 74<sup>8</sup>, 106<sup>31</sup>, Hy. 4<sup>46</sup>, seulun Rdn. 21, seulan Men. 68, Ps. 132<sup>7</sup>, sceolon Sat. 41, sceolan (*conj. 7*) Cri. 1524, Jul. 195 und sceolon Gen. 1902, Sat. 231, 270, 561, 686, Cri. 863, 783, 1328, 1261, 1369, 1514, By. 220. An. 614, 734, 1489, Gd. 586, 607, 662, Ps. 104<sup>12</sup>, Gn. Ex. 4 u. s. w. *præs. conj. sg.* 1. scyle Cri. 193, An. 77; *sg. 2. scyle Seel.* 97, B. 1179; *sg. 3. scyle Gen.* 1038, 1617, Ph. 563, B. 2657, Gd. 995, Met. 14<sup>6</sup>, Rd. 4<sup>31</sup> und scille B. 3177; *pl.* scylen Met. 21<sup>24</sup>, 27<sup>1</sup>, scylan Ps. 139<sup>12</sup>, ne scule ge Ps. Th. 4<sup>6</sup> und ne sceole ge By. 59; *præp. ind. conj. sg.* 1. sceolde Cri. 304 und sceolde An. 1405, 1416; *sg. 2. sceoldest B.* 2056, sceoldes Cri. 1406, 1413 und sceolde (*conj.*) Cri. 298, 1386, Seel. 86, Jul. 425; *sg. 3. sceolde Gen.* 295, 479, 481, 580, 709, 719, 763, 1222, Exod. 116, 317, Dan. 114, 153, 325, 556, Cri. 212, 1136, 1196, 1416, 1418, B. 965, 1464, 2442, 2708, 2918, 2974, Men. 51, An. 187, 758, 1184, 1189, 1246, 1311, 1899, Gd. 163, 206, 312, 486, 543, Met. 26<sup>24</sup>, Rd. 72<sup>8</sup> und sceolde B. 10, 691, 805, 819, 910, 1084, 1260, 1443, 1449; *pl.* sceoldon Gen. 631, 696, 1894, 2135, 2708, Dan. 62, 96, Sat. 236, 326, Hð. 87, Sch. 44, By. 307, Ap. 10, An. 187, Gd. 202, El. 867, Ps. 73<sup>5</sup>, 121<sup>6</sup> (sealdon*

*MS*); sceoldun *Sat.* 30 (sceolun *MS*); sceoldan *Sat.* 54 (scealdon *MS*), *Od.* 448, 636; scoldon *Met.* 26<sup>42</sup>; scoldon *B.* 704, 832, 1305, 1798; scoldun *Ps. C.* 12; scoldan *Ps. C.* 109; sceolden *Gen.* 851, *Sat.* 27 und sceolde *Gen.* 1842, *Dan.* 212. — *in allgemeinen Sentenzen*: svá sceal man (mæg) dōn *B.* 1172, 2166; svá nō man scyle his gastes lufan við gode dælan *Dan.* 20; scyle gumena gehvyle beþencan . . . *Cri.* 821 und ähnlich *Sch.* 17, 99, *Seef.* 111, *Kl.* 42, *Sal.* 163 (scille) und scylen *Gn. Ex.* 178; svyle sceolde seeg vesan þegn át þearfe *B.* 2708; häufig so sceal in *Gn. Ex.* und *Gn. C.*

2) *mit Ellipse des Infinitives*; *pres.* gæd á vȳrd svá hiō sceol *B.* 456; and svá tō ealdre sceal *B.* 2498; nu ic fundige tō þe of þisse vorulde, nu ic vāt þāt ic ~ ful unfȳrn faca *Hy.* 4<sup>41</sup>; *conj.* vās þam folce ingemynde, svá him á scyle *El.* 896; *prat.* svá hit nō sceolde *B.* 2635; þā hit svá ~ *Cri.* 233; ic vorda gespræc mā þonne ic ~ *An.* 926; ic dō, svá ic nō ~, invitidas oft and gelōme *Hy.* 8<sup>42</sup>; *pl.* svá hi nō sceoldon *El.* 838; svá vit nā ~ *Sat.* 412. — *pres.* hyge sceal þē heardra, heorte þā cēnre, mōd ~ þē mære, þe ūre mægen lytlað *By.* 312-13; vita ~ gefȳldig, ne ~ nō tō hāt-heort (sc. vesan) *Wand.* 65-66; svá ~ gevrixled (vesan) *Cri.* 1261; eare ~ þȳ mære *Gen.* 1313; þȳrm ~ mid vlenco *Gn. Ex.* 61; scild ~ ceþpan, sceaft reafere (*dat.*) *Gn. Ex.* 130; fȳrd ~ ātsomne *Gn. C.* 31; unc ~ vorn fela mādma gemænra *B.* 1783; ähnlich ~ *Gen.* 1904, *B.* 1855, 2659, 2255, *Gn. Ex.* 38, 63a, 71, 181, 149, 153, 154, 203, 205, *Gn. C.* 18, 19, 21, 25, 29, 31, 32, 35-37; ic him āfter ~ *B.* 2816; hvāt scal þe svá lādlic strīd? *Gen.* 663; nu þu on eorðan scealt vȳrmum tō vīste *Seel.* 24; *pl.* hie tō helle sculon on þone sveartan sīd *Gen.* 732; tō ~ clæne (sc. cuman) *Dōm.* 93; *conj.* ær he onveg scyle (sc. hveorfan) *Seef.* 74; *prat.* æfre ne meakte þīste geþencan, hū ymb þāt sceolde (sc. veorðan) *Deor.* 12.

sculder, scūnian (sceōnian) s. gesculdre, gescyldre, onscūnian.

scunnian *aufheben*; *inf.* onginneð geongum ceþpan þurh hredra gebygd hige ~, vīgbealu veccean and þus vōrd āovȳd (higes cunnian *MS. Edd.*) *B.* 2045. — *scynnes suggestio* und *scynnan* (scynde) *suggestere*; *Bed.* 1<sup>17</sup>, *resp.* 9.

scûr, sceór (engl. shower ahd. scuor goth. skûra altn. skûr) m. 1) *Schauer, imber, procella, tempestas*; *nom.* scûr sceal on heofonum vīndē geblanden in þās voruld cūman *Gn. C.* 40; hāgles (regna, rénes) ~ *Gen.* 808, *Dan.* 576, *Ph.* 246; vearmlic volcna ~ *Dan.* 350; deāv and deór ~ *Dan.* 372; þonne sceór cȳmed (*Sersturm*) *An.* 512; *dat. pl.* unc holt vrugon, scildon við scûrum *Rū.* 85<sup>9</sup>; storma ~ *Jul.* 651; *acc. pl.* flāna scûras *Jud.* 221, *El.* 117; *inst. pl.* hāgl scûrum flēg *Seef.* 17; ~ sceōtað (*mit Pfeilschauern*) *Mōd.* 35; oft ic sȳne oftāh, āblende ðeorna unrim, mīsthelmē forbrāgd þurh āttres ord eāgna leōman sveartum ~ *Jul.* 472. — 2) *motus rapidus*; *inst. pl.* vāclad vordgebeft, svā þeōs voruld fared, scûrum scȳnded *Hy.*

11'. — 3) *ictus*? *scearpne mæce scûrum heardne* *Jud.* 79 (*vgl. Hl.* 156<sup>21</sup>, *Hildebr.* 66 und *scûrheard*). — *s. hâgl-, hilde-, vinterscûr.*

*scûra m. imber procella; nom. vealcad hit vindes* ( *Rân.* 9; *acc. oder gen. he ârîman mæg rîgnas scûran dropena gehvylcne* *Sat.* 11.

*scûr-beorg f. Wetterdach; nom. pl. scûrbeorge* *Rûn.* 5.

*scûr-boga m. Regenbogen; acc. sg. -an* *Gen.* 1540.

*scûr-heard adj. ictu durus; nom. sveordes æg scearp and* ( *An.* 1135; *pl. þæt him fêla lâfe ne meahton* ( *scedðan* *B.* 1033.

*scûr-scâd n. (? -sceaðu f.) engl. showershade Obdach gegen das Wetter; dat. nys unc vuht beforan tō scûrscæde* *Gen.* 813.

*scûva, -scy s. scâ, gescyf.*

*scyccan* *verführen, instigare* (*H. Z. X.* 320); *prat. me nâdre beþvâc and me neôðlice tō forscæpe scyhte* *Gen.* 898; *ôðer hine* ( *þæt he sceadena gemôt nihtes sôhte* *Gd.* 98. — *s. sceuca.*

*seyde, seyððan s. sceon, scedðan.*

*scyl adj. sonans, sonorus; nom.* ( *väs hearpe, hlôde hlynede* *Reim.* 37.

*scyld, sceld f. culpa, delictum; nom. scyld* *Ort.* 97. *Gd.* 449, *Ps.* 58<sup>13</sup>; *acc. þurh earmara* ( *Sal.* 498; *dat. þā væron būtan scylde earmlice æcvealde* *Älf. Tod.* 10; *nom. acc. pl. scylde* *Dan.* 266, *Môd.* 85, *Ps.* 68<sup>4</sup>, *Met.* 25<sup>71</sup>, und *scelda* *Ps. C.* 45; *gen. pl. scylða* *El.* 470, 1313; *dat. (inst.) pl. scyldum* *Môd.* 8, *Reim.* 84, *Jul.* 584, *Ps.* 67<sup>21</sup>, *Sal. B.* 56; *ge mid scome* ( *scolene vurdon in ðes fýr* *Gd.* 605; ( *scedðan* *Ph.* 180; *sceldum* *Ps. C.* 63. — *s. frum-, god-, mænscyld.*

*scyld, scyldan, scyldend, scyldfreca s. scild, scildan, scildend, scildfreca.*

*scyld-fracu f. scelestia protervitas; dat. me nâdre beþvâc and me neôðlice tō forscæpe scyhte and tō scyldfrece* *Gen.* 898.

*scyld-full adj. factinorvus, flagittosus, scelestus; nom.* ( *Gen.* 869; *gen. pl. scyldfulra* *Gen.* 1252; *dat. pl. scyldfullum* *Gen.* 1302, *El.* 310.

*scyld-hâta ahd. sculthelzo m. exactor, vector, tribunus, ôfmuos; nom. pl. scyldhâtan* *An.* 1049, 1149.

*scyld-hete m. hostis, inimicus; dat. pl. mid scyldhetum verigum vrôht-smidum* *An.* 85. — *s. niðhete.*

*scyldig, sceldig, scildig adj. sons, reus; 1) absolut: nom. vîð god scyldig* *Dan.* 549; *pearle scildi* *Hy.* 3<sup>21</sup>; *acc. scyldigne* *El.* 692, *Sal.* 128; *þæt scyldige verud* *Sat.* 33; *pl. nom. scyldge men* *Ort.* 1158; *gen. scyldigra* *Ort.* 1608, *Gd.* 175, 476, *Sal.* 79; *dat. scyldigum* *Sal. A.* 56 und *scyldgum* *Ort.* 1274. — 2) mit dem Genitive; *deôðes scyldig* *Matth.* 26<sup>24</sup>; *mordres* ( *B.* 1683; *saldres* ( *B.* 1338, 2061; *his sciores sceldig* *Ps. C.* 20. — 3) mit dem Instrumentalis; *synnum scyldig* *B.* 3071; *saldre* ( *Jul.* 124; *þæt se väre his aldre* ( *Dan.*

460; plur. *dædum* (letrum) *scýldige* Gen. 1267, An. 1218. — *s. god-, mán-, morder-, nn-, vām-scýldig.*

-scýldre *s. gescýldre.*

scýld - *vreocende flagitia puniens; nom. hell* ∼ Cri. 1161.

scýld - *vyroende flagitia committens; eg. nom. m. f.* ∼ Cri. 1487, Ph. 602, Jul. 445; *acc. pl.* ∼ El. 782.

scýlfe (*altm. aktialf engl. shelf*) *f. tabulatum, contabulatio, Bretterverschlag; acc. pl. gescýpe scýlfan on scipes bōsme!* Gen. 1806.

scýll, scýnan, scýndan *s. scell, scinan, geseendan (-scýndan).*

scýndan (*ahd. scuntan altm. skunda*) *properare, festinare, aufugere; inf.* ∼ B. 2570, Reim. 84; *pres. váciad vordgebeót, svá þeós voruld fared, scúrum scýnded and gescæpe dreóged Hy. 11'; pres. þe scýnde in godes vāre (starb) Men. 38; lungre* ∼ ofer Burgenta beaduþreáta mæst El. 30; *brimvudu* ∼ Gd. 1805; *pl. hi of flæschoman fæge scýndan starben* Jul. 489. — *þá vās morgenleóht scofen and scýnded (d. i. es war Mittag geworden?) B. 918. — s. gescýndan, gnornscendende.*

scýnde *s. unscende (scýnde).*

scýne, scéóne, sciéne, scéne (*goth. skannus ahd. skōn!*) *adj. splendidus, pulcher; nom. scéne* Gen. 285, 467; *sciéne* Gen. 656, Met. 29<sup>th</sup>; *scýne* Cri. 1470, Ph. 308, Pa. 19, B. 3016; *se scýna stān* An. 767; *dat. m. scýnum* Cri. 1148; *acc. m. ic þe svá sciénne gescæpen háttle* Cri. 1387; *þone scýnan vlitte* Cri. 915; *f. he þæt vif geseah stōndan scéóne gescæpene* Gen. 549; *idessa sciéne* Gen. 700; *nom. acc. pl. scýne* Gen. 1252, Cri. 695, Jud. 817, Ph. 300, 591; *scéóne lambru* Ps. 113<sup>d</sup>; *scéóne lambru* Ps. 118<sup>d</sup>. — *compar. nom. fā. heorhtra and scýnra* Pa. 26; *pl. scéáran* Gen. 503. — *superl. nom. idessa scénost* Gen. 626; *idessa sciénost* Gen. 821; *engla scýnost* Gen. 338; *acc. idessa scéónost* Gen. 704. — *s. álf-, sun-, vlitescýne.*

scýp, scýpe, scýppan, scýppend, scýfran, scýrdan, scýrian *s. scip, scipe, sceppan, sceppend, scíran, gascýrdan, scerian.*

scýrpan, scierpan, scerpan *ornare, vestire; pres. engel 'hine sclerped on cvicum vādum godes spyrigendes geonges hrāgles* Sal. 138. — *s. gescýrpan, sceorp, gescirple.*

scýrpan (*acuere*), scýrtan, scýrtra, soft, scýfte *s. áscýrpan, gescýrtan sceort, sceótan.*

scýte *m. Schuß; ecc. vȳrp odde* ∼ Vy. 69. — *s. ferscýte.*

scýtel *m. sagitta; dat. pl. scýtelum cilda 'sagittis parvulorum':* Ps. 63<sup>d</sup>.

scýtte, scýttels *s. rihtscýtte, forescýttels.*

se, seó (*sió*) *pron. der, die; 1) Artikel; nom. m. mǣgdhād se mēla* Cri. 86; *se engla þrym and se egsan þreá* Cri. 1064; *þis is se ácea Abrahames god Exod. 278; se ofer móða cýning* Gen. 888; *se allvalda* Gen. 292; *se þeóden sylf* Gen. 139; *se þeóden (deus)* Gen. 2802; *his se*

deóra sunu *Sat.* 243; se mín vine *El.* 50; dreám se micla *Vy.* 79; se semnan þegu *B.* 2059; se gomela *B.* 2851; se þeððeyning *B.* 2963; mín se éca dæl *Gd.* 352; hvæt is hiora hære bútan se hlísa án? *Met.* 10<sup>44</sup>; se godes evide *Sal.* 146; sio ár (*angelus*) *An.* 1649; seo ððylstíf (se oedylstíf?) *Gen.* 2223; *f.* þu eart dðbtor mín seo dýreste *Jul.* 93; síó his innad *Ps.* 108<sup>10</sup>; *ähnlich m.* se *Gen.* 125, 148, 165, 248, 272, 299, 431, 468, 850, 1447, 2278, 2285, 2444, 2803, *Exod.* 393, *Dan.* 94, 241, 431, 441, 449, 468, *Sat.* 487, *Cri.* 70, 99, 1062, 1065, *Hð.* 55, *Bo.* 28, 42, *B.* 1211, 1742, 1876, 2131, 2144, *An.* 118, 168, 239, 1105, 1192, 1197, 1265, 1298, 1309, *Gd.* 357, 415, 485, *Hy.* 3<sup>30-41</sup>, *Eán.* 21, *Sal.* 301 und sonst; *f.* seo *Gen.* 1446, *Cri.* 35, 1063, 1065, *B.* 2031, *An.* 107, 449, 613, 759, 1076, 1563, *Gd.* 408, *El.* 266, 309, 558, 619, 624, 715, 1018, 1131, 1205 u. s. w. und síó *Cri.* 87, 1062, *B.* 2098, 2677, 2684, 2697, 2711, 2913, 3105, *An.* 207, *El.* 254, 378, 384, 411, 416, 763, 884, 1012, *Met.* 8<sup>4</sup>, *Rð.* 21<sup>20</sup>, 61<sup>0</sup> und sonst; *voc.* haled mín se leófal *El.* 511, *Kr.* 78 und *ähnlich Hð.* 70, *Kr.* 95, *Ps.* 85<sup>13</sup>; mín se svðtesta sunnan leóma! *Jul.* 166; se góða god! *Ps.* 105<sup>30</sup>; herra se góða! *Gen.* 678; se mæra maga Healfdenes! *B.* 1474; idesa seo bentel *Gen.* 578; Eve seo góde! *Gen.* 612; hvæt dreógest þu, seo dýreste and seo veorðeste vuldorecyninge! *Jul.* 247-8; *mit starkem Adjectivum:* se án der cine: *B.* 2237 (si *MS*), 2453; se vís *An.* 846; se óðer *B.* 2061; síó hálíg ród *El.* 720.

2) *demonstrativ*; *m.* se mid læcum com *Gen.* 2103; þæt se gode móte in geveald cuman *Cri.* 1693; lof se gevyrced *Vid.* 142; se vās betera þonne ic *B.* 469; forlēt darod fleógan, þæt se tð ferd gevát þurh þone þegu *By.* 150; mid ordð ánne geræhte, þæt se on eorðan lāg *By.* 227; *f.* rōve gefēgon: vās him seo gelffed lytle hvile *Gd.* 185; *ähnlich m.* se *Gen.* 2268, 2287, *Cri.* 140, *Wand.* 88, *Mód.* 72, *Vid.* 71, *B.* 196, 2891, 2804, *By.* 153, *Met.* 10<sup>13</sup>, 28<sup>20</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 43, *Sal.* 227 und sonst; *f.* seo *Gen.* 1478, 1922, *Exod.* 422, *Ps.* 103<sup>8</sup>, *Rð.* 34<sup>13</sup>, 40<sup>14</sup> und síó *Cri.* 419, *B.* 2024 u. s. w. — *wo* sonst þæt (*das*) steht: se bið cvealma mæst *Cri.* 1627; se bið svēga mæst, þonne . . . *Rð.* 4<sup>20</sup>.

3) *relativ*; *m.* móste vesan on vorulde, se þās vāstmes onbāt *Gen.* 470; þæt vās deaðes beám, se bār bitres fela *Gen.* 479; hvonne me gemitte, se me fahðe gemonige *Gen.* 1029; þæt þe on gesifðe is svegles alder, se þe (*dír*) sigor seled *Gen.* 2808; gearo vās, se him geóce gefremede *Dan.* 233; bútan men ánum, se . . . *Met.* 4<sup>20</sup>; þæt is rice god, se . . . *Gn. Ex.* 136; *ähnlich m.* se *Gen.* 668, 1841, 2197, *Exod.* 205, 274, 554, *Dan.* 13, 116, 339, 340, 452, 568, *Sat.* 205, 488, 494, *Cri.* 659, *Crð.* 112, *Bo.* 12, *B.* 143, 370, 1267, 1296, 1977, 2238, 2412, *An.* 12, 35, 1107, 1200, 1379 (þe *dich*), 1543, *Gd.* 482, 483, 569, 618, *El.* 545, *Sal.* 24 und sonst; *f.* seo *Gen.* 231, *Vy.* 47, *B.* 2258, *Reim.* 74, *Ps.* 118<sup>143</sup>, *Rð.* 35<sup>3</sup>, 41<sup>31</sup>, 53<sup>8</sup> und síó *B.* 2087, *El.* 709, *Gn. Ex.* 161, *Rð.* 32<sup>1</sup> u. s. w. — *mit dem indecl. þe verbunden:* *m.* þá vās gemyndig, se þe . . . *An.* 161; ne mihton oncnávan

þæt cynebearn, se þe ācenned veard tō hrōðre hāleða cynne *An.* 566; māre þonne hit men dūge, se þe . . . *Gā.* 356; *f.* sunne, seō þe . . . *Cri.* 936; *ähnlich m.* se þe *Gen.* 349, *Exod.* 513, *B.* 2292, *An.* 254, 261, 519, 535, 1166, 1388, *El.* 774, 1044, 1126, *Ps.* 108<sup>10</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 37; *f.* seō þe *B.* 1445, *Kr.* 121 und sonst; *f.* se þe (*für* seō þe) *B.* 1260, 1497, 2421, *Rā.* 26<sup>10</sup>.

4) *in correlativen Sätzen; m.* ic eom se vealdend, se . . . *Gen.* 2199; hvæt se hlāford is, se þisne here læded *Cri.* 574; þæt se him ne ondreded, se . . . *Cri.* 923-24; ic eom se Hlta for þe and se lydra man, se hēr syngige (*der ich*) *Hy.* 3<sup>42</sup>; *f.* seō herepād, seō . . . *B.* 2258; *ähnlich* se *Ph.* 10, *B.* 3071-73, 2406-7, 2865, *El.* 1195, *Ps.* 118<sup>100</sup>, *Rā.* 24<sup>8</sup>, 41<sup>1</sup>; se bið eādīg, se þe . . . *Sat.* 304; eart þu se Beōwulf, se þe . . . *B.* 506; þæt se moncynnes eādīg vāre, se þe . . . *Gā.* 411-12; se hælend, se þe . . . *El.* 912-13; *ähnlich Sat.* 665, *Dan.* 448, *Cri.* 46-47, *Gā.* 719, *El.* 942-45, *Kr.* 112-13; seō hand, se þe . . . *B.* 1344; siō hond, se þe . . . *B.* 2636. — se þe hine sylfne up āhleden, se sceal . . . *Mōd.* 52-54; se þe þæt gelæsted, him bið leān gearo *Gen.* 436; he āh āt vige spēd, se þe . . . *El.* 1184 und *ähnlich An.* 521, *Kr.* 107; þone, se þe . . . *El.* 308. — þæt se vāre his aldrē scyldīg, þe . . . *Dan.* 450; þu eart se ādela, þe . . . *Hy.* 3<sup>22</sup>; ne vās se fyrst mycel, þe . . . *Gā.* 297; seōc se bið, þe tō seldan ieted *Gn. Ex.* 112; *ähnlich B.* 2733, 2999, *By.* 157, 325, *An.* 262; þæt is siō fehdo, þe . . . *B.* 2999 und *ähnlich El.* 414; efne siō gitsung, þe nānne grund hafad *Mōt.* 8<sup>46</sup>; þæt is Andreas, se me on flited *An.* 1201; þis is se flca alvalda god, þone . . . *An.* 752, se mæg eal fela singan and secgan, þam (*cui*) . . . *Cri.* 666. — is se dæg cūmen, þæt (*daße*) . . . *Vald.* 1<sup>9</sup>, *B.* 2646; nis seō stund latu, þæt þe vālrēove vītum belecgað *An.* 1212; vās seō hvīl þās lang, þæt ic gode þegnode *Gen.* 584.

5) *mit Attraction; þæt* is se Abraham, se him (*cui*) . . . *Exod.* 380; and hālegu treōv, seō þu vid rōdera veard healdest *Gen.* 2119; forþon mæg gehycgan, se þe his (*cuius*) heorte deāh *Sat.* 283; þæt se bið leōfast londbūendūm, se þe him (*cui*) god sylēd . . . *Vīd.* 132-33; hūru þās behōfað, se þe him (*cui*) . . . *Gā.* 332; ic eom se dēma, se mec . . . (*quem*) *Gā.* 675; þæt is vuldres beām, se þe ālmihtīg god on provode (*an welchem*) *Kr.* 98; he veorded eādīg, se þe hine (*quem*) . . . *Ps.* 64<sup>4</sup>; earm bið, se him his frýnd gesvicað; nefre sceal, se him his nest āspringed *Gn. Ex.* 37-38; se hondvyrn, se þe (*quem*) . . . *Rā.* 41<sup>90</sup>. — siō *B.* 2468 *ist in svā su ändern.* — *s.* þam (þām), þās, þære, þæt *u. s. w.*

sē aus svā (*so*) *corruptiert; sē* þeāh (*nihilominus*) *Cri.* 211, *Vy.* 22, *Gā.* 934, *Hy.* 4<sup>30, 44, 51</sup>, *Rā.* 84<sup>7</sup>; hvādre sē þeāh *Rā.* 36<sup>11</sup>; efne sē þeāh *Rā.* 40<sup>37</sup>, 66<sup>1</sup>; sē þeāna *Gā.* 380; samod anlīce svā sē (= svā svā) vāgnes hveōl *Ps.* 82<sup>10</sup>. — *s.* svā.

sēcan, sēcean, sēccan, sēocean *goth.* sōkjan 1) *quaerere, requirere, inquirere; inf.* ongunnon brýða on Calnes cynne sēcan *Gen.* 1249; þæt



ve on Egyptum āre sceolde fremena frician and us fremu ~ *Gen.* 1843; sceoldon þý rûmor ~ ellor ēdelseld *Gen.* 1895; gyt ic vylle fæhðe ~ *B.* 2518; þās þe he þās beadwe ongan mid unryhtō ærest ~ *Vald.* 127; ic þīne gevitnesse vylle ~ *'exquisitor'*: *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>; hvāðer ge villen on vuda ~ gold on grēnum treovum? *Met.* 19<sup>4</sup>; he ~ ongan sefan gehygdum, hū he eādost meahste (*conj.*) . . . *Dan.* 49; þāt hiō vile ~ be þam sigebeāme *El.* 420; ongan geornlice on sefan sēcean veg tō vuldre *El.* 1149; gefýsed sēcce tō sēceanne *B.* 2562; *præs.* hvylc sēced, þāt þe sōðfāst bið? *'veritatem quis requirit'*: *Ps.* 60<sup>6</sup>; gebedu ~ *Ph.* 453; forhvon sēcest þu sceade sœomlende? *Gen.* 873; *pl.* georne sēcad, þāt him grædigum æt god gedēme *Ps.* 103<sup>30</sup>; þām þe ~ dryhten *'quacrentium dominum'*: *Ps.* 104<sup>3</sup>; *conj.* ac þu sēce eft! *Gen.* 2280; *præt.* sœv sœda fela, sōhte georne, þāt him vāstmas brohte grēne folde *Gen.* 1559; ~ āfter grunde *B.* 2293; lāssan hvile, þonne his myne ~ *B.* 2572; *pl.* hi lārum sōhton veras tō vorce *Gen.* 1671; ~ searopancum, hvāt siō syn være *El.* 414; *part.* sēcende smeād ymb . . . *Met.* 20<sup>14, 21, 22</sup>; svā mīn mūd sioddan māhte þīne and lof georne sēcende vās *Ps.* C. 119; *inf.* sēcan *Gen.* 1445, 1448, 1818, 1913, 2520, 2738, *Dan.* 79, 459, *El.* 9, *Gd.* 451, 538, *El.* 469, 1157, *Kr.* 127, *Met.* 19<sup>18, 21, 22</sup>, *Rā.* 88<sup>5</sup> und sēcan *Gen.* 927, *Ps.* 72<sup>3</sup>, 110<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>133</sup>; *præs.* sēced *Rā.* 35<sup>5</sup>, 16<sup>23</sup>; *pl.* sēcad *Gd.* 781, *El.* 1180, *Rā.* 89<sup>12</sup> und sēcad *Ps.* 68<sup>7</sup>, 71<sup>9</sup>; *conj.* 2. sēce *An.* 320; *pl.* sēcen *Ort.* 752 und sēcean *Ps.* 69<sup>3</sup>; *præt.* 1. 3. sōhte *Gen.* 263, 1455, *B.* 2738, 3067, *Jul.* 571, *Sal.* 9; *sg.* 2. sōhtest *Vald.* 11<sup>18, 20</sup>; *pl.* sōhton *Dan.* 732, *El.* 322, 474, *Ps.* 72<sup>3</sup> und sōhtun *Gd.* 463, 850; *imp.* sēc *Ort.* 441, *B.* 1379; *pl.* sēcad *Ps.* 104<sup>4</sup> und sēcead *Ps.* 68<sup>32</sup>. — mīt tō ðet; *inf.* voldon tō dūnscrifum drohtad sēcan *An.* 1541; þe is hēr vitod, svāðer þu sylf tō me sēcean vylle *Fin.* 27; *præs.* ic tō mīnum dryhtne sēce, þāt ic gōð æt him begitan mæge *Ps.* 121<sup>6</sup>; tācna gehvylces, þe ic him tō ~ *El.* 819; þār is help gearo þam þe sēced tō him *An.* 911; *pl.* siō fæhðe, þe us sēcead tō Sveóna leode *A.* 3001; us bið gearu sōna sib āfter sorge, gif ve sēcad tō him *An.* 1570; *conj.* þāt hi sēcen frōfre tō seōdum *Wal.* 87, *Jul.* 116, *El.* 216, *Sal.* 440: sēcan *Ps.* C. 109 und sēcean *B.* 1989, 2495; *præs.* ic sēce *El.* 410; sēcest *Jul.* 170; sēcad *Gen.* 3647, *An.* 1155; *conj.* 3. sēce *Jul.* 219; *præt.* sōhte *El.* 326, 568. — hit vitena nān pider ne sēced *Met.* 12<sup>6</sup>; se vuldres dæl (*anīma*) of licfāte in leōht godes sigorleān sōhte *Gd.* 1344; sōhton hine in þāt eordārū (*in Grave*) *Uð.* 11; þāt hi feor þonan in þās deāddene drohtad ~ *Ph.* 416.

2) *adire, ire vel proficisci aliquo vel ad aliquem, visitare*; *inf.* þonne seculon his þās helle sēcan *Gen.* 406; Satan ic þār ~ vills *Gen.* 761; geviton ~ sūd þanon Sodomān and Gomorran *Gen.* 1966; on sūd gevāt vāsten ~ *Gen.* 2266; gevit þu þīnne eft valdend ~! *Gen.* 2293; eft āgenne eard tō ~ *Ph.* 275; oḡin mere ~! *Bo.* 25;

volde viġfruma Vealhþeoð sēcan cven tō gebeddan B. 664; volde on heolstor fleōn, ~ deōfla gedrāg B. 756; þu hine ~ sealt, leofne ālſan of lādra hete An. 945; gevāt him heofonas ~ An. 979; þāt he hrycgð sceal eorðan ~ (sur Erde fallen) Rā. 28<sup>11</sup>; vel bið þām þe mōt āfter deaðdāge drihten sēcean B. 187; him of hredre gevāt sāvōl ~ sōðfāstra dōm B. 2820; uton nu ēfstan seōn and ~ searogeþrāc B. 3102; *pres. conj.* þāt ic vuldres god sēce (sterbe) Gā. 1055; þāt þeoð onlīcnes eorðan ~ vlitig of vage (desiliat de muro) An. 781; lāi ~ þīnne esne! 'require servum tuum's Ps. 118<sup>176</sup>; *præt.* sōhte oðder lif Gen. 1627; *pl.* sārge ge ne sōhton (besuchtet) Ori. 1511; þe hine seofallge sōhtun on þearfe Gā. 899; *ähnlich inf.* sēcan Gen. 487, 764, 2006, 2020, Secl. 104, Ph. 436, B. 1450, 1820, Ap. 81, An. 226, 308, 698, 810, 1660, 1679, Vald. 1<sup>30</sup>, El. 598, Hy. 10<sup>22, 27</sup>, Sal. 20, Rā. 3<sup>2</sup>, 17<sup>2</sup> und sēcean Gen. 1732, B. 200, 268, 645, 821, 1597, 1869, 2950, El. 983, *pres. sēced* Ph. 278, 349, B. 2272, Sal. 103; *pl.* sēcad Dōm. 17, An. 600, Gā. 53; *conj.* 3. sēce B. 1369; *præt.* 1. 3. Gen. 1204, Ori. 649, Bo. 5, Vid. 110, B. 208, 376, 417, Men. 41, 149, 209, Ap. 28, An. 28; *sg.* 2. sōhtest B. 458; *pl.* sōhton Gen. 322, B. 339, An. 641, Kr. 133, sōhtan B. 2380 und sōhtun Ori. 1360, Jul. 293. — þām sāvum, þe þār sēcead up eādige of eorðan Sat. 266. — þe þu us on þīne vracaid sēcan voldest Hō. 127; þonne hi fāder geseōd on middangeard mancynn ~ An. 1504 und *ähnlich* Kr. 104.

3) *hostilität aggredi; inf.* voldan sāvle sēcan B. 801; vās Vyrð ungemete neāh, seō þe hine grētan scolde, sēcean sāvle hord B. 2422; *pres. pl.* fīrenfulle me sēcead Ps. 118<sup>99</sup>; *præt.* sōhton mīne sāvle Ps. 85<sup>12</sup>; and mīne sāvle ~ mid nīðe Ps. 69<sup>3</sup>. — s. ā-, for-, ge-, geond-, ofer-, onsecon; bi-sæce.

secg (?) s. ġār-secg.

secg m. *carex* (Wr. gl. 79); *nom.* eolhx ~ eard hāfd on fenne (seccard MS) Rān. 15; 'carex vel sabtum vel lūca ~': Wr. gl. 31; 'carex segg, gladiolum secg': ib. 67; 'cepkafecebs carices': gl. Prud. 806 (i. e. et rix-seccas; rix = risc). — *nhd.* segge.

secg f. *ensis*; *acc. pl.* vit seculon secge ofersittan B. 684; *īnst. pl.* secgum oflegene Gen. 2001.

secg (*alt.* segg) m. *vir*; *nom. acc.* secg Gen. 2018, Ori. 22; Seef. 56, Deor. 24, Vald. 1<sup>3</sup> (sec MS), B. 208, 249, 402, 871, 980, 1311, 1379, 1569, 1812, 2227, 2352, 2406, 2700, 2708, 2863 (sec MS), 3071, By. 159, Adelst. 17, An. 1227; ~ oððe meōvle Rā. 5<sup>1</sup>; nýðed svide sūðerne ~ (?) Rā. 63<sup>9</sup>; *dat.* secge B. 2019; *voc.* secg betstal B. 947, 1759. — *pl. nom. acc.* secgas Gen. 2067, 2558, Sat. 498, Yy. 56, B. 213, 3128, By. 298, El. 47, 998, 1001, Retm. 5, Rā. 41<sup>97</sup>; ~ mīne An. 1370; ~ and gesīdas Jud. 201; secggas El. 260; *voc.* secgas B. 2530, El. 552; *gen.* secga Wand. 53, B. 842, 996, Adelst. 13, An. 1638, 1658, El. 97, 271, Ps. 110<sup>7</sup>, Hy. 4<sup>24</sup>, Met. 9<sup>23</sup>, Rā. 64<sup>1</sup> (—

*MS*); *mfura* (*þíura*) ~ gedriht *B.* 633, 1672; *dat. inst. secgum* *B.* 490, *Kr.* 59, *Rām.* 22, *Rā.* 49<sup>a</sup>; ~ and *gealdum* *Bo.* 33; ~ befyld *Gen.* 2124. — *s.* ambeht-, srend-, sele-secg.

*secgan, secgean, sǣcgean* *engh.* to say *sagen, sprechen*; 1) *mit dem Accusativ; inf.* *secgan* dryhtne lof *An.* 1008, *Gā.* 586; ~ drihtne þane dædum and vordum *Sat.* 552; ve him sang ~ sceoldon *Sat.* 235: andsvare ~ (*c. dat.*) *Secl.* 106, *El.* 376, 567; ic þe ~ ville ðr and ende *An.* 648; ic mæg singan and ~ spell *Vfd.* 54; godspel ~ (godspellian *B.*) *Sat.* 65; sum mæg ryne tungla ~ *Ort.* 672; se mæg eal-fela singan and ~ *Ort.* 667; þonne he him svylces hvæt ~ volde *B.* 880; þæt (*was*) he fram Sigemundes ~ hýrde ellendædum *B.* 875; he ~ ongan svesnes vðman (*narrare, referre*) *Dan.* 539; hvæt wilt þu þār on dæmdæge drihtne ~? *Secl.* 95; *pres.* ic gode lif min secge 'nuntiar': *Ps.* 55<sup>7</sup>; ic bi me ~ þis sǣrspell *Hy.* 4<sup>20</sup>; min mūd sǣged þíne mǣgenspode 'pronuntiabit': *Ps.* 70<sup>14</sup>; he þæt eal secged (*mit folgender directer Rede*) *Sat.* 504; *pl. ge* scyldigra synne secgað *Gā.* 477; nu us dōceras dæteran ~ langran lǣft vynna *Exod.* 530; *conj.* þæt þu þās gesyhte secge mannum *Kr.* 96; *prat.* he þæt invitspell sǣgde frēondum sinum *Gen.* 2024; he mægde sinre dōmas ~ *Gen.* 1625; he siddfāt ~ sinum leodum (*narravit*) *Dan.* 649; ~ his fūsne hyge *An.* 1658; he him þās eorðan ealle ~ lænne under lyfte *Gā.* 90; *pl. hi* sǣgdon hine sundorvisne *El.* 588; hie hine sōfllice ~ tōweard *Ort.* 137; *part.* bið on Stone sǣgd sōð nama drihtnes and his lof svylce leōða bearnum *Ps.* 101<sup>10</sup>; *ähnlich inf.* *secgan* *Gen.* 488, 611, 2014, *Exod.* 7, 509, *Sat.* 696, *Ort.* 128, 612, *Reb.* 1, *B.* 582, 1049, *Jul.* 318, *Gā.* 586, *Kr.* 1, *Rā.* 48<sup>a</sup>, 56<sup>a</sup>, *secgean* *Ps.* 146<sup>a</sup>, *secggean* *Ps.* 77<sup>a</sup> und *sǣcgean* *Ps.* 108<sup>21</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>, 141<sup>a</sup>; *pres. sg.* 1. secge *Gen.* 553, 1915, *Dan.* 746, *B.* 1997, 2795, *Ps.* 100<sup>1</sup>, 115<sup>7</sup>, 118<sup>22</sup>, 140<sup>3</sup> und *sǣcge* *Ps.* 141<sup>2</sup>; *sg.* 3. sōged *By.* 45 und *sǣged* *Ps.* 70<sup>14</sup>; *pl.* 1. 3. secgað *Gen.* 1949, *Dōm.* 105, *Vfd.* 137, *Mēn.* 93, *Hy.* 6<sup>24</sup>, 9<sup>31</sup>, *secgeað* *Ps.* 65<sup>1</sup>, 88<sup>a</sup>, 144<sup>3</sup> und *sǣcgeað* *Ps.* 78<sup>14</sup>, 93<sup>a</sup>, 106<sup>7</sup>; *conj.* 2. 3. secge *Vy.* 97, *Fā.* 64; *pl.* *secgen* *Ort.* 601, *Gā.* 498, *Ps.* 73<sup>a</sup>, *secgean* *Ps.* 106<sup>21</sup>, *sǣcgen* *Ps.* 144<sup>a</sup> und *sǣcgeon* *Ps.* 144<sup>a</sup>; *prat.* 1. 3. sǣgde *Gen.* 652, 707, 725, 1090, 2405, 2667, 2933, *Exod.* 516, *Dan.* 160, 161, *Jud.* 342, *Mōd.* 2, *Pa.* 34, *B.* 1809, *An.* 756, 1471, *El.* 437 und *sæde* *Sat.* 126, *By.* 147, *An.* 1024, *Mēt.* 25<sup>40</sup>; *sg.* 2. sǣgdest *B.* 532; *pl.* 1. 3. sǣgdon *Gen.* 16, *Ort.* 451, *El.* 1117, *Ps.* 77<sup>a</sup>, *sædon* *Gen.* 238, *Dan.* 148, 446, *Sat.* 156 und *sædan* *B.* 1945; *imp.* sege *By.* 50; *pl.* secgeað *Ps.* 95<sup>a</sup> und *sǣcgeað* *Ps.* 96<sup>a</sup>.

2) *mit dem Genitiv*; svā se secghvata secgende vās lādra spella (*nach Grdv.* secggende *MS*) *B.* 3028; þās þu me vordum vylle secgean! (*mit folgender oratio directa*) *Gen.* 2675.

3) *das Object ist ein abhängiger Satz, der aber zuvortien schon im Hauptsatz durch ein Pronomen vorbereitet ist*; *inf.* þæt ic bi me sylfum secgan ville, þæt ... *Debr* 85; ic hie þæt ~ hýrde, þæt

(*dafe*) ... *B.* 1346; vordum seogan, hū se vudu hātte *Rā.* 56<sup>16</sup>; hresn sceal earne ∞, hū ... *B.* 3026; ic be songe ∞ sceolde, hvār (*c. conj.*) .... *Vid.* 100; ic þāt ∞ mæg, hvāt ic ymra gebād *El.* 2; ic frōde men gehyrde secgian and sverian ymb, sume vīsan, hvāder være tvegra strenga, vȳrd þe varnung *Sal.* 426; micel is tō secgan, þāt (*was*) he on eīne ādreæg *Gā.* 502; long is tō secganne, hū ... *Rā.* 40<sup>22</sup>; micel is tō ∞, langsum leornung, þāt (*was*) he in līfe ādreæg *An.* 1483; vundor is tō ∞, hū ... *B.* 1724; *præs.* sōð ic seoge, þāt ic ... *Ort.* 197; ic sācge and bodige, þāt ... *Ps.* 54<sup>17</sup>; svā þes ār sāged, þāt hit from gode cōme *Gen.* 682; *conj.* gif ic aȳlf cvaede and sāoge eac, svā ... *Ps.* 72<sup>13</sup>; *prat.* ic him vordum sāgde, þāt ... *Gen.* 2703; he bī þe ∞, þāt ... *Ort.* 302; *imp.* sāge Adame, hvilce þu gesthde hāfst *Gen.* 617; ∞ sāvle minre, þāt ... *Ps. Ben.* 34<sup>8</sup>; *ähnlich inf.* secgan *Sat.* 523, *Ort.* 33, 317, 1551, *Secl.* 158, *B.* 391, 942, 1700, 1818, 2864, *An.* 458, 765, 853, *El.* 574, *Met.* 2<sup>17</sup>; tō secganne *B.* 473 und tō secgenne *Gā.* 510; *præs.* ic seoge *Gen.* 2285, *B.* 599; þu sāgst *Gen.* 570; *pl.* 2. 3. secgad *Gen.* 1121, 2563, 2611, *Exod.* 377, *Ort.* 279, 785, *B.* 411, *An.* 681, *Rā.* 40<sup>1-12</sup> und secgad *Gen.* 1630; *conj.* seoge *An.* 733, *Ps.* 65<sup>2</sup>, 106<sup>2</sup> und sācge *Ps.* 91<sup>2</sup>; *prat.* ic sæde *Met.* 20<sup>123</sup>, 25<sup>24</sup>; sāgdest *Gen.* 2681, *Ps.* 118<sup>116</sup> und segdest *Sat.* 63; *sg.* 3 sāgde *Gen.* 1289, 1317, 1583, 2053, 2622, 2647, *Ort.* 203, *B.* 90, 1175, *Gā.* 447, *El.* 366, segde *Sat.* 430 (-est *MS*) und sæde *Fin.* 44; *pl.* sāgdon *Dan.* 137, 205, *Ort.* 1194, 1305, *B.* 377, *An.* 1082, *Jul.* 561, *Gā.* 205, *Sal.* 429, sāgdan *Ps.* 91<sup>13</sup> und sædon *Sat.* 464, *Met.* 9<sup>61</sup>, 26<sup>74</sup>.

4) *absolut; inf.* svā ve sōðlice secgan hȳrdon *B.* 273; þāt þā cnihtas crāft leornedon, þāt him anȳtro on sefan ∞ mihte (?) *Dan.* 84; þeāh engla verod tōsomne sācgan engunnon *Hy.* 3<sup>10</sup>; *præs. pl.* svā ge me secgad *An.* 345; þe ve ∞ ymb *Met.* 21<sup>4</sup>; þās þe gevrita ∞ *Edg.* 14; *conj.* vilt þu, þāt ic þe seoge? *Sal.* 253; þāt mon his sōðe sācge nihtes *Ps.* 91<sup>2</sup>; svā ic him ær segende vās *An.* 951; *ähnlich inf.* secgan *Dan.* 126, *Ort.* 73, *El.* 317; *præs. pl.* secgad *Gen.* 227, *Ort.* 547, *Ādelst.* 68, *El.* 67; *Hy.* 7<sup>20</sup> und secgad *Gen.* 1723; *prat.* sāgde *Gen.* 680, 2301, 2878, *Pa.* 34, *Bo.* 30, *Rā.* 34<sup>8</sup> und sæde *Sat.* 514; sāgdest *El.* 665; *pl.* sāgdon *El.* 190; *part. pl.* segende *Sch.* 1b. — *mit folgender oratio directa; prat.* sāgde and svide evād *Gen.* 2244; ∞ helvarum, sprāc tō þære menige ymb his mæge þus *Hb.* 23; he sōðlice ∞ ofer ealle *B.* 2899; ∞ his maguþegne *An.* 1209; mædelode, ∞ gesidum *B.* 2632; him vordum ∞ *Gā.* 422; ∞ sela-geongum *Fā.* 53; sæde sōðcvidum *Sat.* 471. — *præs.* sōð ic þe seoge: on þās sylfan tīd of idese bið eafra vācud *Gen.* 2391; ic þe ∞: gif þu tō samran gode hæst hedenfeoh, ne meahst þu habban mec *Jul.* 51; *prat.* he sāgde, hy drȳas væron *Jul.* 301; *inf.* ic eōv sōð secgan ville: god sceōp geogude ... *Gā.* 465. — *s. ā-, fore-, ge-onsecgan, unāsecgendlic, sagian, onsegednes.*

secge *f. locutio?* me nāvder deāh, ~ ne svige *Crī.* 190.

secg-hvāt *adj. ense fortis; nom. se serghvata B.* 3028.

secg-plega *m. Schwertkamp;* *dat. ēt þam secgplegan An.* 1365.

secg-rōf *n. strenuitas, fortitudo?* acc. crungon vale vīde, crōman vōldas; svylt eall fornōm ~ vera *Ruin.* 27.

sedian, sēðan *s. gesedian, gesēðan.*

sedðan, syððan *uticisc?* *præs.* ic monnes feorh tō slagan sēðe svidor miclē and tō brōðorbanan, þās þe blōdgyte vǣpnum gespēðed *Gen.* 1525; *inf.* þonne hit sveordes ecg syððan sceolde *B.* 1106. — *s. auch syððan.*

sedel *s. beorgsedel.*

sefa, seofa, siofa *m. mens; nom. 'sensus sefa': Wr. gl.* 64; ~ *Gen.* 1570, *Dan.* 144, 416 (*seifa MS*), 652, *B.* 49, 490, 694, 2043, 2180, 2419, 2600, 2632, *An.* 1253, *Gā.* 1021, *EL.* 173, 627, 956, 1190, *Hy.* 4<sup>60-64</sup> und siofa *Leds* 16; *gen.* sefan *Crī.* 442, *Sal. B.* 45, 66; ~ gehygdum *Dan.* 49, 536, 732, *Gā.* 444; seofan *Sal. A.* 45, 66; *dat.* in (on) sefan *Gen.* 2180, 2383, *Exode* 438, *Dan.* 84, *Crī.* 908, *Debr.* 9, 29, *B.* 473, 1342, 1737, *An.* 98, 1167, *Gā.* 542, 1050, *EL.* 382, 474, 532, 1149, *Fā.* 47, *Rā.* 61<sup>11</sup>; on vērigum (mildum, sīdum, sārgum, seōcum) ~ *Crī.* 1208, 1352, *Gā.* 1096, 1330, *Ap.* 2; þā he his ~ ontseōvde *Dan.* 269; in siofan *Leds* 29; *acc.* on sefan *Dan.* 110, 131, *B.* 1842; vērigne ~ *Wand.* 57; ~ sorhfulne *Sal.* 378; þurh rūmne (sīdne) ~ *B.* 278, 1726, *EL.* 376; *acc. pl.* sibbe sāvād on sefan manna! *Crī.* 487; ge hyra ~ trymedon *Crī.* 1360; he mōdes snytro seōv and sette geond ~ monna *Crī.* 663. — *s. brōst-, ferd- (fīrhd-, fyrhd-), mōd-, vis-safa.*

sefian? *præs. sg.* he gilleð geōmcrlice and his gyra sefað (seōfað?) *Sal.* 267.

sēft, sēftan *s. sōfte, gesēft.*

sēfte (*ahd. sanft!*) *adj. mitis, mollis, lentis, suavis; nom. veord ārum synnum* ~ and milde! *Ps.* 78<sup>3</sup>; þāt drihten is svide ~ *Ps. Th.* 33<sup>2</sup>; rād bið on recede rinca gehvileum ~ *Rūn.* 5; *gen.* sēftes lifes *Boeth.* 40<sup>2</sup>; *acc.* dōð sīðfāt sēftne and rihtne *Ps.* 67<sup>4</sup>; ful sēfte seld *Ps.* 88<sup>2</sup>; *gen. pl.* sēftira setla *Gā.* 136; *comp.* sēltre me vīs and sēftre is me, þāt ... *Ps.* 118<sup>11</sup>; deað he gedēð sēftiran *Boeth.* 39<sup>10</sup>.

sēft-eādīg *adj. in gemächlichem Wolstand lebend; nom. ~ secg (est eādīg MS) Scef.* 56.

segednes, segel *s. onsegednes, sēgl (sol).*

segel, segl *m. n. velum; nom. vās be maste morehrāgla sum segl sālē* fīst *B.* 1906; 'acateon se mæsta ~, eptāromas se medemesta ~, dalum se lesta ~' *Wr. gl.* 56; þās temples ~ (*Vorhang*) *Crī.* 1139; *dat.* nefne he under segle yrne (*sc. nauta*) *Gn. Ex.* 186; on brim sneoed snel under ~ (*havis*) *An.* 505; *pl.* 'vela seglu': *Wr. gl.* 63. —

*bildlich von der Wolkensäule; nom. segl sidð veðld (aveglíða MS) Exod. 105; inst. hífde vuldres god sunnan síðfæt seglð ofertolden (svegle MS) Exod. 81; pl. háilige segla s Exod. 89.*

**segel-gyrd** *part. segelgegyrtet; nom. mæst sceal on ceole ~ seomian Gn. C. 25. — verschieden von segl-gyrd f. antenna (Wr. gl. 56, 63, 74).*

**segel-råd** *f. iter vel via vekt, mare; dat. on segråde B. 1429.*

**segel-rôð** *f. antenna; acc. pl. þá segrôðe Exod. 83.*

**segen, segn** *m. n. signum, labarum; auch wie cumbel und mhd. zimier (franz. cimier) Helm- oder Schildzeichen; nom. þá vās þáf hafon, segon for sveótum EL 124; se beorhta segn Crí. 1063; þá vās áht boden Sveóna leóðum, ~ (sige?) Hígeháce B. 2958. — dat. hífðon him tð segne ofer bordhreóðan beácen aræred gyldenne leon Exod. 319; he under ~ sine ealgode, vâlreáf vere de B. 1204. — acc. segn B. 2776; þát ~ (signum foederis, circumcisi onem) Gen. 2370; ~ eallgylden B. 2767; hi ongan him vyrca ~ and síde byrnian Sal. 453; vrynôð, sôðfæstra ~ (crucem) Sal. 236; gesávon rihtre stræte ~ fús on forðveg (die Feuer- und Wolken säule) Exod. 127; þær sigecyning við þone ~ foran mearcpreástð råd Exod. 172; segon gyldenne B. 47, 1021. — pl. sungon sigebýman: se gnas stôðon on fægerne svæg (die Hornsignale?) Exod. 565; hâson h erecyste hvite línðe, ~ on sande Exod. 302. — s. eorforheafod-segn.*

**segen** *s. eald-gesegen.*

**segen-berend** *Helm- oder Schildzeichen tragend, Krieger; gen. pl. ne mæg mec oferavíðan seguberendra ænig Bð. 41<sup>20</sup>.*

**segen-cyning** (Exod. 172) *s. sigecyning.*

**segese, segl, segled, segn** *s. hilde-segese, segel, sægl, gesegled, segén.*

**segne** (engl. sein, sean franz. seine) *f. sagena, Schleppnetz; inst. pl. segnum Exod. 584.*

**segnian, sēnian** *segnen; præst. he seg nade earce innan ágenum spēdum Gen. 1365; þá (earce) ~ selfa dr ihten Gen. 1390. — s. gesegnian (-sēnian).*

**segnung** *f. sanctificatio, Segnung; gen. pl. ofer hine scír cymed mínra segnunga sôðfæst blôstma 'super ipavim effloretbit sanctificatio mea': Ps. 131<sup>12</sup>.*

**sæl** *n. aula, aedes; acc. Heorot eardode, sincfæge ~ B. 167; geond þæt síde ~ An. 763. — s. sál, sele, beág-sæl.*

**sæl**, *sæl adv. compar. melius; nð þý sæl dyde Dan. 489; ne gefrægn ic þá mægðe ymb hyra sincgyfan ~ geb eran B. 1012; gebíðe ge, hváðer ~ mæge áfter vâlrease vunde godýgan uncer trega! B. 2580; nās him vihtð þé ~ B. 2687; ne gefrægn ic næfre vurdlicor át vera hilde sirtig sigebeorna ~ gebæran ne næf e svānas svétne medo ~ forgyldan Fin. 38-39; ic geílfte þé ~ and þý fæstlicor ferhð stadallge*

on þone áhangnan Crist *El.* 796; hvíf him on hige þorste á þýf sæl  
vesan *Met.* 16<sup>10</sup>. — *superl.* sélost *An.* 411, *El.* 1158, sélost *El.* 874,  
*Ps.* 118<sup>30, 44, 139</sup> und sélast *Vtd.* 101.

sél *goth.* sēls *adj.* *dyadōs*, bonus, opportunus; *acc. n.* odda ge ~ nyton  
*An.* 746. — *compar. nom.* sēlra *B.* 860, 2198, 2199, *Met.* 16<sup>11</sup>, sēlla  
*Mód.* 29, *B.* 2890, *Met.* 1<sup>30</sup> und sýlla *An.* 1511; *f. n.* sēlre *Seel.* 76,  
*B.* 1384, *An.* 320, 1565, *Ps.* 118<sup>71</sup>, *Sal.* 405 und sēlle *Ph.* 417, *Jul.*  
407; *gen. n.* ve seolun á þās sēllran gefeón *Cri.* 757; *dat. m. n.*  
sēlran *B.* 1468, *Scā.* 102; *acc. m. f.* sēlran *B.* 1850, *Men.* 103, *An.* 471,  
sēllan *Vtd.* 108, *Gd.* 249 und sýllan *Deór.* 6; *n.* sēlre *An.* 1855,  
þæt ~ *B.* 1759 und þæt sēlle *Fd.* 47; *inst.* sēlran verodē *Gen.* 95;  
*nom. acc. pl.* feorcyððe beoð sēlran gesōhte, þam þe him selfa deað  
*B.* 1839; sēllan men *Rd.* 18<sup>4</sup>; þā ~ (*opp.* þā sarmran) *Gd.* 468;  
*n.* þā ~ þing *Cri.* 376; forsávon hyra ~ *Mód.* 61; on ~ gesetu  
*Gd.* 1242; *inst.* sēlrum tīdum *Sat.* 45. — *superl. nom.* sélost *Exod.* 293,  
401, 445, *Men.* 168, *An.* 329, 1567, *El.* 1165, sélust *El.* 527, sélast  
*Vtd.* 14, *Gd.* 1322, *Hy.* 4<sup>10</sup>, *Alm.* 4, *Gn. Ex.* 81 und sélest *B.* 146,  
173, 266, 285, 935, 1059, 1839, 2326, *El.* 532, 975, 1028; reced  
(vudu) sélesta *B.* 412, *Kr.* 27; bróðor þín se ~ *Gd.* 1333; se ~  
sundurcrifsta *Met.* 20<sup>303</sup>; hof séleste *Gen.* 1393; *gen.* þās sélestan *Cri.*  
281, *B.* 1956, *Rd.* 42<sup>8</sup>; *dat.* voroldcyninga þām sélestan *B.* 1685; *acc.*  
*m. f.* sélestan *Mód.* 84, *Ph.* 395, 620, *B.* 1406, 2382, *Ps.* 105<sup>30</sup> und  
*n.* ealra sigebearna þæt séleste and þæt éðeleste *Cri.* 520; earda sélost  
*Hy.* 7<sup>28, 30</sup>; hrǣgla (húsa, beáčna) sélest *B.* 454, 658, *Kr.* 118; voc.  
cyninga sélast! *Hö.* 119; ~ ealra cyninga! *Hö.* 117; bearna sélost!  
*Hy.* 3<sup>40</sup>; orén sélest! *El.* 1170; ár sélesta! *El.* 1088; *inst.* eorðan lífē  
þýf sélestan *Gen.* 1324 und áhnlích *Ps.* 147<sup>8</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* þā sélestan  
*Gen.* 227, *B.* 416, 3122, *Vtd.* 110, *Jul.* 206, *El.* 1019; þā (quos) heð  
séleste mid Judeum gumena vīste *El.* 1202.

seld, sæld *n.* 1) *ades, aula*; *nom.* he is scyppendes seld *Sal.* 79; *acc.*  
com in þæt ~ gangan *Dan.* 151, 737; tempel, Salomones ~ *Dan.*  
712; in þæt heð ~ *Dan.* 722; hi geond þæt sæld svæfon *B.* 1280. —  
2) *sedes, domicilium*; *acc.* þæt ic his cynne gevorhte ful sēfte seld,  
þæt hi ætton on 'adflcabo sedem': *Ps.* 88<sup>3</sup>; nu þu in helle scealt ge-  
dūfan, nallās dryhtnes leóht habban in heofonnum, heahgetimbru, ~ on  
svegle *Gd.* 557; *dat.* ádrīfan of selde (s coelo) *Sat.* 173, 187; of  
þam heán ~ (coelo) *Sat.* 202; *acc. pl.* éðelestadolas, svegeltorhtan  
seld (in coelo) *Gen.* 95. — 3) *thronus*; *acc.* ve him sang ymb seld  
seegan sceolden *Sat.* 235; þæt hálige ~ *Sat.* 348; his (godes) selves  
~ *Sat.* 588; *dat.* át selde *Sat.* 663; *dat. pl.* ætton on seldum  
*Ps.* 118<sup>33</sup>; oft hi þār on seldon ætton át dōmum 'ille sederunt sedes  
in iudicio': *Ps.* 121<sup>1</sup>. — *s.* án-, cear-, éðel-, heð-, medo-seld.

selda *m. aulicus, Häfting*; *acc. sg.* oft (oft *MS*) seldan hvár áfter leóð-  
hryre lytle hvile bongár búged *B.* 2029. — *s.* geselda.

seldan, seldom, seldum *adv. raro*; seldan *Fā. 54, Gn. Ex. 186*; oft nallā (~ *Ps. 74<sup>4</sup>*; tō (~ *Gn. Ex. 112*; seldom *Met. 28<sup>71</sup>, Fā. 55*; sealdun (?) *Gā. 228*; seldum æfre *Sa. 269*. — *compar. seldnær Met. 28<sup>99</sup>*. — *vgl. seld adv. raro: ne vundrad nō, þās þe hit seldost gesihð Boet. 39<sup>2</sup>*.

seld-cyme *m. scitenes Kommen*; *nom. pl. þīne seldcymas Rā. 1<sup>14</sup>*.

seld-guma *m. vir qui semper in domo manet, Stubenhocker*; *nom. nls þāt (~ B. 249*.

seld-lic *adj. seltsam*; *acc. vundur (~ Ps. 125<sup>3</sup>*; *gen. pl. seldlicra fela Ax. 131*. — *s. sellīc*.

seld *s. sild, geseld*.

sele *m. aula, aedes, domus*; *nom. sele B. 81, Gā. 714, Gn. Ex. 158, Rā. 82<sup>1</sup>*; þes (~ *B. 411*; þes vindiga (~ *Sat. 186*; *gen. seles An. 714, Rā. 14<sup>4</sup>*; *dat. sele Gen. 1857, Dan. 727, Sat. 131, B. 323, 713, 919, 1016, 1640, 1984, 3128, An. 1813 (Kerker) Reim. 17, Rā. 21<sup>10</sup>*; *acc. sele Wand. 25, B. 826, 2352*; (~ *isetian (bauen) Crā. 47*; þone (~ *Sat. 332 (Hülle), Dōm. 92*; *acc. pl. ongunnon sele settan and salō nīvian Gen. 1881*. — *s. bān-, beāg-, beōr-, burg-, burn-, deād-, dieōr-, dryht-, eord-, gäst-, gold-, grund-, gūð-, heāh-, horn-, hring-, hrōf-, nið-, vill-, vīn-, vind-, vȳrm-sele*.

sēle? *B. 1135: vinter yða belesc ingebindā, svā nu gyt dēd, þā þe singales (~ bevitlād, vuldortorhtan veder B. 1135; Heyne nimmt sēle als acc. von sel und übersetzt: 'wie noch jetzt die glänzendschönen Tage Wonne säend (?) es tun.'*

sele-dreām *m. iubilus in aula*; *nom. (~ (?) B. 2252*; *acc. seoga (~ An. 1658*; *dat. oft ic seoga seledreāme sceal fīgere onþeoð Rā. 64<sup>1</sup>*; beorgas vāron blīde, vurdan gesveoru on (~ *Ps. 113<sup>4</sup>*; *pl. seledreāmas Exod. 36, Wand. 93*.

sele-ful *n. poculum aulicum*; *acc. he on lust geþeah symbol and (~ B. 619*.

sele-gūst *m. hospes in aula receptus*; *acc. þone selegyst B. 1545*.

sele-gescot, -gesceot *n. Hausgeschoß, consignatio, tabernaculum*; *nom. acc. þāt selegescot, þāt ic me svæs on þe gehālgode hūs tō vȳnne Ori. 1481, selegescot 'tabernaculum': Ps. 131<sup>2.3.7</sup>*; *dat. on þīnum selegescote 'in tabernaculo tuo': Ps. 60<sup>3</sup>*; *pl. selegescotu Ps. 77<sup>20</sup> and selegescotu Ps. 82<sup>9</sup>, 107<sup>2</sup>*; *dat. on þīnum selegescotum Ps. 146<sup>11</sup>*. — *'prophitatorium vel sanctum sanctorum vel secretarium vel pastorum gesceot bāftan þām heāh-veofode': Wr. gl. 59*.

sele-rædend *aulam administrans vel possidens*; *nom. acc. pl. (~ An. 659*; lōðe mine selerrædende *B. 1346*; men ne cunnon segan tō sēde (~, hvā þam hlāste onfēng (sele rædenne *MS*, was Heyne übersetzt: 'das Walten des Geschicks') *B. 51*.

sele-rest *f. quietus vel lectus in aula*; *acc. seleresto gebeāh (gteng schlafen) B. 690*.



sele-secg *m. aulicus, domesticus; nom. pl. selesecgas Wand. 84.*

sele-þegen *m. minister aulicus; nom. seleþegn B. 1794.*

sele-veard *m. aulae custos; acc. he hæfde Grendle tógeānes ~ asted B. 687.*

self, seolf, siolf, silf, sylf *pron. 1) starke Flexion, ipse; nom. se þeoden a self Gen. 139; þā him tō gingran ~ metod mearcode selfa Gen. 458; hvāt he me ~ beboād Gen. 535; þu meahst nu þe ~ geseōn Gen. 611; he ne mihte hine (sich) ~ mid brāglē vrīon Gen. 1572; inergend usser com nihtes ~ Gen. 2633; he his brýðe ofulōh ~ mid sveordē Met. 9<sup>31</sup>; þonne ic geclensod Criste hēro and eac ofer snāwe ~ seinende þīnre sibbe lufan sōna gemēte Ps. C. 75; and þā seolf onfāng torhtum tācne Gen. 2374; sceppend ~ Sat. 309; gevit þu in þāt vitescrāf, Satanas, ~! Sat. 692; he vās feōrða (tvelfta, þridða) sylf Gen. 2869, An. 665, EL 855; þās temples segl ~ slāt on tu Cri. 1141; bið him (sich) ~ sunu and fāder Ph. 374; þu þīn ~ þeost lic mid leāfum Gen. 877; ic nolde ~ Gā. 1208; is þīn āgen spræc innan fýren, ~ svide hāt Ps. 118<sup>100</sup>; nama mīn is mære, hāledum gifre and hālig ~ Eā. 27<sup>30</sup>; āhnlich self Gen. 800, 2340, 2760, B. 594, 953, 1313, Met. 20<sup>40</sup>, Sat. 403, seolf Sat. 404, 462, EL 708, 808, silf Hy. 7<sup>37</sup>, 121 und sylf Gen. 556, 667, 2180, 2852, 2856, Dan. 645, Cri. 62, 114, 319, 356, Seel. 91, Seef. 35, Bo. 13 (f), B. 1964, Fyn. 17, 27, Men. 222, EL 303, 732, Ps. 118<sup>130</sup>, Hy. 4<sup>72</sup>, 70, 4<sup>102</sup>, 9<sup>32</sup>, 10; hēht þā sylf cyning him Abraham tā Gen. 2671; svā him ~ beboād svegles ealdor Cri. 543; þone ~ ne mæg on moldvege mon āspyrigeon EL 466; on þe ~ cyning vrāt An. 1511; þāt is rice god, ~ sōðcyning Gn. Ex. 125; þā him sigora self cyning sōð geofðde Gen. 1797; āhnlich self Met. 29<sup>70</sup> und sylf Sat. 663, Cri. 1517, B. 920, 1010, 2702, An. 847. — *gen. his selfes beara Gen. 1593; tō his ~ sele Gen. 1857; þāt he his ~ āge onvald innan Met. 16<sup>3</sup>, þurh þīn sylfes gong Cri. 254; þīn ~ veorc Cri. 9; on minne ~ dōm B. 2147; godes ~ sid Hō. 52; he bōð his ~ (de se ipso) Mōd. 28; f. hyra sylfre þing Deor 9; āhnlich m. selfes Gen. 2370, 2792, Exod 433, B. 1147, Ps. C. 25, seolfes Sat. 588 und sylfes Gen. 2921, Exod. 9, 27, Cri. 581, Hō. 83, Dōm. 4, Seel. 28, Ph. 530, 282, B. 2013, 2325, An. 651, Gā. 678, Ps. 98<sup>17</sup>, 142<sup>7</sup>; f. selfre B. 1115, EL 222, 1200 und sylfre Eā. 34<sup>6</sup>; for þīnes selfes sōðfestnesse Ps. C. 115; on þīnes seolfes dōm (seoferdum MS) Sat. 685; mines sylfes lic (mūd) Ps. 77<sup>3</sup>, Hy. 4<sup>3</sup>; on þīnes ~ hand An. 1419; f. þīnre (mīnre) sylfre sunu (sīd) Cri. 839, EL 2; āhnlich m. silfes Hy. 7<sup>43</sup> und sylfes Hō. 127, Ps. 58<sup>43</sup>, 103<sup>22</sup>, 131<sup>12</sup>, 140<sup>3</sup>, Hy. 9<sup>4</sup>; selfes mihtum Gen. 59, B. 700; þāt he beāhhordes brūcan mōste ~ dōmē B. 895; sleād synnigne ofer seolfes mūd! An. 1302; geseoh nu ~ svade! (vestigium tuum) An. 1443; āhnlich selfes Gen. 1915, seolfes Dan. 514 und sylfes Cri. 1484, B. 2223, 2360, 2639, 2710, 2776, 3013.**

selfes gesceapu heofoncyniges *Gen.* 842; ~ stól herran þínes *Gen.* 586; þurh þás sylfes hand, þe . . . *Seel.* 56; ~ þás folces *Ra.* 65<sup>o</sup>. — *dat. m.* selfum *Gen.* 886; him ~ (*sibi*) *Gen.* 2628; þæt (*id.*) þohte tu Feóðric Vidian ~ syllan *Vald.* 2<sup>o</sup>; st gode sylfum *Seel.* 6; on me ~ *Hy.* 4<sup>13</sup>; f. hi tó mæde hyre . . . sylfre brohton . . . *Jud.* 336; hire selfre *Met.* 13<sup>75</sup>, 20<sup>222</sup>; *ähnlich* selfum *Gen.* 587, 1501, 2628, *An.* 644, *Met.* 20<sup>222</sup>, seolfum *El.* 985 und sylfum *Gen.* 268, *Cri.* 213, 1223, *KL.* 45, *Debr.* 35, *An.* 648; 1664, *Gd.* 1065, *El.* 184, *Rd.* 67<sup>10</sup> (*inst.*); sylfum tó sconde (*sibi*) *Cri.* 1480; ~ þinceð, þæt . . . *Debr.* 29; and secgan hæt, selfum gecyðan (*et*) *Ps.* C. 18; *ähnlich m.* selfum *Ps.* C. 43 und sylfum *Rd.* 21<sup>o</sup>; f. selfre *Sal.* 373; sylfum þe *Gen.* 2713, *Cri.* 108; ~ þam cásere *El.* 69; tó ~ drihtne *Ps.* 54<sup>10</sup>; f. on sylfre hire *Ps.* 121<sup>3</sup>. — *acc.* þæt þu hine selfne geseón mæste *B.* 961; veorda þe ~! *Vald.* 1<sup>22</sup>; hine sylfne (*sich*) *Cri.* 129, 844, 1321, *Mód.* 52, *Ph.* 111, *B.* 2875, *El.* 200; þæt ic vid hine ~ eát *Gen.* 499; ær he hælend genom ~ be síðan *Sat.* 545; þæt hi god ~ áhængon *El.* 209; þe, fíðer, ~ *Hy.* 10<sup>11</sup>; þær ge hine ~ genámon *Gd.* 673; f. hie (*eam*) se cásere hæt gearvian sylfe tó síðe *El.* 1001; n. on þæt dægréd sylf (*grade mit Tagesanbruch*) *Jud.* 204; *ähnlich m.* selfne *B.* 1605, *Met.* 20<sup>222</sup>, seolfne *El.* 488, 603, sylfne *Gen.* 438, 2427, *Cri.* 1308, *An.* 1214 und silfne *Ps.* *Ben.* 5<sup>2</sup>; f. selfe *Met.* 20<sup>214</sup>, 217, 219 und sylfe *Kr.* 92; vid seolfne sávla nergend *An.* 923; gesát vid ~, mæg vid mæge *B.* 1977. — *nom. pl.* hū eádige þær uppe sittad selfe *Sat.* 648; ~ ofersávon (*thr*) *B.* 419; veordad him ~ tó náuhæte *Met.* 11<sup>57</sup>; ~ forstóðon his vord onvended *Gen.* 769; eall þis mægon him sylfe geseón (*sic*) *Cri.* 1116; ve besvican us ~ *Hb.* 96; *ähnlich* seolfse *Sat.* 23, 590, seolfa *Sat.* 145, selfa *Ps.* C. 108, sylfe *Dan.* 31, 591, *Seel.* 164, *An.* 1580, *Gd.* 778, *Ps.* 105<sup>5</sup>, *Rd.* 58<sup>o</sup> und selfe *Gd.* 723; þær him sylfe geseóð sorga mæste synfá men *Cri.* 1082. — *gen. pl.* uncer sylfra síð *Gen.* 792; on hyra ~ dóm *Mód.* 64; *ähnlich* selfra *Gen.* 24, 1936, *Ps.* C. 107 und sylfra *Jud.* 285, *Cri.* 362, *Sch.* 93, *B.* 2040, *Ps.* 71<sup>10</sup>; sylfra villum *Gd.* 53; þæt hie sibbe ~ betveónum gelæston *El.* 1207; on ~ gehvam (*eorum*) *Cri.* 1242; selfra villum *Met.* 10<sup>10</sup>. — *dat. pl.* him selfum (*sibi*) *Cri.* 1265; him sylfum (*sibi*) *Hy.* 4<sup>14</sup>; svá him éðost bíð, ~ ge-eáftost *El.* 1295. — *acc. pl.* þæt þu léte Sódðene sylfe geveordan gúðe ymb Grendel *B.* 1996; þá him tó gingran self metod mearcode selfa *Gen.* 469.

2) *schwache Flexion, tps; nom. m.* þu selfa *Gen.* 570; þonne ic him þisne bodscipe ~ secge *Gen.* 553; he him ~ sceáf reáf of lice *Gen.* 1564; he vās ~ til *Gen.* 1606; þu eart god ~ *Gen.* 2109; þu mæðum scealt ~ onfón *Gen.* 2918; ~ ne dorste *B.* 1468; ~ mid gesíðum *B.* 1924; þæt he his ~ ne mæg ende gefencan *B.* 1733; þu ~ god *Ps.* C. 67; me gásté þíné, god, ~ getryme! *Ps.* C. 102; þu eart ~ sigedryhten god *Met.* 20<sup>200</sup>; þu ~ eart síó fáste rest *Met.* 20<sup>270</sup>; god

seolfa *Sat.* 244, 260, 350; nele he þá earfedu sylfa babban *Gen.* 514; him þá ~ oncvād *Gen.* 865; se cyning ~ *Crī.* 12; and he ~ mid *Ph.* 532; hæht ~ þe læran *Bo.* 19; gā þe ~ tēl *An.* 1350; *ähnlich* selfa *Gen.* 934, 938, 2894, *Sat.* 9, *B.* 29, 1839, *Ps.* *C.* 28, 64, 66, *Met.* 20<sup>41</sup>, 21<sup>37</sup>, seolfa *Gen.* 1091, 1916, *Sat.* 124, 57, 600, 712, 275, *B.* 3067, *An.* 340, 505 und sylfa *Gen.* 341, 390, 2401, *Exod.* 280, 541, *Dan.* 289, 447, *Sat.* 218, 306, 441, *Crī.* 135, 143, 149, 180, 435, 524, 695, 1495, *Hō.* 111, *Seel.* 2, *B.* 505, 8054, *An.* 329, 433, 1703, *Gā.* 439, 493, 506, 510, *Kr.* 105, *Ps.* 148<sup>4</sup>, *Hy.* 3<sup>20</sup>, 10<sup>12</sup>, *Gn.* *Ex.* 137, *Rān.* 8, *Rā.* 38<sup>4</sup>, 63<sup>2</sup>, 78<sup>11</sup>; seolfa he... *Sat.* 4, 13; ~ god *Sat.* 430; þá Abrahame eōvde ~ heofona heāhcýning *Gen.* 2164; Iht is se ~ sunu valdendes (*der Sohn des W. selbst*) *Sat.* 396 und *ähnlich* se sylfa cyning *Crī.* 1209. — *nom. f.* me sǣgde þāt viſ hire vordum selfa, þāt heō... *Gen.* 2648; sloh nu sylfa... *Crī.* 59; ic ~ *Rā.* 82<sup>1</sup>. — *nom. n.* þāt is seolfa for god *Sat.* 355.

3) *schwache Flexion, derselbe, idem*; *nom.* þu eart se sylfa god, þe... *Ps.* 107<sup>10</sup>; *dat.* on þisse selfan bēc *Met.* 25<sup>24</sup>; ne āſyr þu me āfre ſele spræce, þā ſc me on mūde hābbe and ic sōðfæst vord on sylfan healde (*in eo, sc. ore*) *Ps.* 118<sup>42</sup>; on þam ~ stede, þe... *Ps.* 83<sup>4</sup>; *acc.* þā (þās) ~ tid *Gen.* 2391, *Crī.* 1149, *Men.* 5, 231; þāt sylfe *Ps.* 83<sup>4</sup>, 128<sup>1</sup>; þŷ sylfan dægē *Crī.* 1154, *Men.* 47. — *in adverbialen Formeln:* 'desgleichen, ebenso'; mōna þāt sylfe *Crī.* 938; eac þāt ~ *Ps.* 81<sup>2</sup>, 128<sup>1</sup>; me þāt silfe *Rā.* 5<sup>10</sup> (*vgl.* þāt ilce *Ph.* 279); eac svā selfe *Met.* 17<sup>23</sup>, 20<sup>122</sup>, 122.

self-æta (sylf-) *m.* wörtlich autophagus, seines Gleichen freßend d. i. anthropophagus; *nom. pl.* sylſetan *An.* 175.

self-cvalu (sylf-) *f.* suicidium; *dat.* hine tō sylfovale secgas nemnad i. e. suicidam cum vocant: *Vy.* 56.

self-lic *adj.* selbstisch, sui amans; *acc.* selflicne secg *Met.* *Eini.* 7.

self-sceaft *f.* unmittelbare Erschaffung im Gegensatz zur Zeugung; *gen.* selfsceaſte guma (Adam) *Gen.* 523.

self-vill (*engl.* self-will) *n.* propria voluntas, Eigenwille; *dat.* gif þu Vyrd ne steōrest, ac on selfville sigan lætest *Met.* 4<sup>20</sup>; *gen.* selfvilles ultro, sponte, contumaciter (*Lye*).

selian, sella *s.* sylian, gesella.

sellan, sillan, syllan *dare, tradere, largiri*; 1) *c.* *acc. rei et dat. persona*; *inf.* sellan *Gen.* 1978 und syllan *Sch.* 67, *B.* 2160, 2729, *An.* 272, 477, *Ps.* 59<sup>11</sup>, 86<sup>23</sup>, *Rān.* 12, *Rā.* 38<sup>2</sup>; *præs.* 1. selle *Gen.* 1536, 1757, 2208, stille *Sal.* 13 (*ville MS*) und sylle *Gen.* 2328, 2468, *An.* 97; *sg.* 2. selest *Met.* 20<sup>226</sup> und sylest *Ps.* 118<sup>120</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>24</sup>; *sg.* 3. seleð *Gen.* 1015, 2808, *Crī.* 689, *B.* 1730, *Met.* 17<sup>10</sup> und syled *Sat.* 292, *Az.* 88, *Crī.* 1590, *Crā.* 5, 108, *Vy.* 75, *Vid.* 133, *Gā.* 739, *Ps.* 52<sup>7</sup>, 66<sup>4</sup>, 67<sup>12</sup>, 84<sup>2-11</sup>, 110<sup>2</sup>; *pl.* 1. 3. syllad *Gen.* 2725, *Ps.* 65<sup>1</sup>; *conj.* 1. 2. 3. sylle *Crī.* 375, *Gā.* 338, *Ps.* 67<sup>20</sup>; *præs.* 1. 3. sealde *Gen.* 174, 857.

1097, 1111, 1500, 2122, 2308, 2373, 2718, 2852, *Dan.* 199, 154, 421, 607, *Sat.* 453, *Cri.* 660, 861, 1381, 1399, *Vid.* 93, *B.* 72, 672, 1271, 1693, 1751, 2024, 2155, 2182, 2490, 2994, *An.* 577, 1515, *Gd.* 328, 444, *Ek.* 182, 1171, *Rā.* 5<sup>o</sup>, 62<sup>o</sup>; sealde hi sceorde under eoge *Ps.* 77<sup>o</sup>, *sg.* 2. sealdes *Ori.* 290 und sealdest *Gen.* 893, 2179, *Seel.* 146, 151, *B.* 1482, *Ps.* 73<sup>14</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>66</sup>, 9<sup>54</sup>; *pl.* sealdon *Gen.* 2037, 2046, *Gd.* 384; *conj.* þu sealde *Hy.* 4<sup>65</sup>; *imp.* sāle *Ps.* C. 99, sile *Hy.* 2<sup>o</sup>, 7<sup>60</sup> und syle *Ps.* 50<sup>10</sup>, 71<sup>1</sup>, 75<sup>10</sup>, 84<sup>6</sup>, *Hy.* 5<sup>o</sup>, 6<sup>14</sup>, 7<sup>76</sup>; *part. præs. voc.* leān sellen de eallum . . . *Dan.* 396; *part. præt.* seald *Ek.* 527, *Ps.* 71<sup>15</sup>, 119<sup>3</sup>; *statt dis acc. ein Infinitiv: præs.* ic him drincan selle *Rā.* 13<sup>o</sup> und ähnlich *præt.* sealde *Rā.* 71<sup>o</sup>; *statt des acc. ein abb. Satz mit þā: (daß): præs.* 3. sylēd *Ps.* 54<sup>22</sup>; *præt. conj.* 3. sealde *Gd.* 83; *imp.* syle me, þāt þu me generige *Ps.* 118<sup>100</sup>; *præs. conj.* þonne him frēa sylle tō ongietanne godes bibod *Sch.* 29. — 2) mit bloßem *Accusativ*; *inf.* hēht his engel mete syllan, frāfran fēasceafte *An.* 366; he his sunu ~ volde on ehtgeveald *An.* 1111 hvāne tō cvale ~ *Jul.* 289; sige ~ *Vald.* 2<sup>23</sup>; *præs.* he gýtsað, nales on gylp seled fātte beāgas *B.* 1749; he feorh ~ (gibt das Leben hin, stirbt) *B.* 1370; *pl.* 3. sellad ālmessan *Gd.* 48; *conj.* þāt þu treōva selle, vāra þīne *Gen.* 2817; *præt.* he sealde vīg tō vedde nalles vunden gold for his suhtrigan *Gen.* 2069; *sincfate* ~ *B.* 622; ~ hie on edvit *Ps.* 56<sup>3</sup>; sume hi man vīd feō ~ (verkauft) *Ālf. Tod.* 3; *pl.* byrelas sealdon vīn of vunderfatum *B.* 1161; hi sealdun, unvillum hālige ādas (schwuren) *Met.* 1<sup>24</sup>; *imp.* syle ālmessan! *Dan.* 587; ne ~ þu me in vīta forryrd! *Leds.* 9. — 3) *absolut*; *præs. conj.* þonne god sylle *Dan.* 518. — ? sealdun *Gd.* 228 ist wol in seldan (vāro) zu ändern. — 'venditio sala': *Wr. gl.* 55. — s. ā-, be-, ge-, ymb-, sellan.

sellend, syllend *m. dator, largitor*; *nom.* sigora sellend *Pa.* 64, *Jul.* 668; sigora syllend *Jul.* 705.

sel-lic, syl-lic (aus seldlic assimiliert? oder sēl-lic?) *adj.* seltsam, insolitus, mirus, mirabilis; *nom.* þeōdnes cynegold sēdfāstra gehvone sellic glenged *Ph.* 606; ~ sigesceorp *Gr. Ex.* 127; is þāt ~ þing *Met.* 28<sup>52</sup>; hiō bið frēolic ~ *Rā.* 81<sup>22</sup>; sellicu viht *Rā.* 33<sup>o</sup>; syllic vīs se sigebēam *Kr.* 13; gder vundor ~ *Exod.* 109; glōf hangode sīd and ~ searobendum fāst *B.* 2086; *acc. n.* sellic þing *Rā.* 82<sup>o</sup>; sīdum ~ ic seah searo hveorfan *Rā.* 38<sup>o</sup>; syllic spell *B.* 2109; *pl.* sellice andracan *B.* 1426. — *compar. nom. m.* sellīora *Pa.* 30 und *n.* sellīce *Met.* 11<sup>20</sup>; *acc. f.* sellīcran *Ph.* 329, syllicran *B.* 3038, *An.* 500 und *n.* syllicre *Kr.* 4.

sel-lice, syl-lice *adv. mīre*; he singed syllice *Sal.* 289; ~ bleōam bregdad *Sal.* 148.

sēman 1) componere, schlichten, sedare, pacare; *præs. pl.* hi ā sace sēmad, sibbe gelaead *Gr. Ex.* 20. — 2) satisfacere, satisfierenstellen; *præs.* sēme ic þe recene ymb þā vrātīfoan viht (d. i. ich befriedige deine Neugierde) *Sal.* 252. — s. gesēman, sōm, gesōm.

semian, semle *s.* seomian, simle.

semninga *adv.* subito, repente: *Ort.* 491, 874, 900, *Wal.* 27, *B.* 644, 1640, 1767, *An.* 464, 821, *Jul.* 242, 614, *El.* 1110, 1975, *Ps.* 72<sup>10</sup>, *Rä.* 41<sup>10</sup>. — semnendlic *fortuito* (*Lye*). — *s.* sammunga.

senecan *senken*; *inf.* volde his sunu cvellan, fyre ~ mages dreðrē († fyr gesencan *Bout.*) *Gen.* 2906. — *s.* be-, bisencan.

sendan *mittere*; *inf.* ~ *Gen.* 2540, *Ort.* 129, *Hö.* 27, *Wand.* 56, *Hy.* 4<sup>22</sup>; *præs.* ic sende *Ps.* 59<sup>1</sup>; þu senst (säunst *W.*) *Hy.* 7<sup>10</sup> und þu sendest (sändest *W.*) *Hy.* 7<sup>6</sup>; *sg.* 3. sende *Gen.* 556, *Ort.* 664, *Dan.* 569, *Crä.* 5, *Jul.* 325, *Gd.* 292, 482, 739, *El.* 931, *Reim.* 59, *Sal.* 134, *Rä.* 50<sup>3</sup> und sent *Gen.* 515, *Men.* 55; sendeð meo under sælvouge (*dat. statt acc.*) *Rä.* 4<sup>2</sup>; *pl.* sendað *Ort.* 675, *Ph.* 488, *Ps.* 103<sup>11</sup>, *Rä.* 31<sup>1</sup>; *conj.* 3. sende *Gen.* 546; *præt.* sende ic *B.* 471; *sg.* 3. sende *Gen.* 67, 102, 520, 1371, 1478, 2584, 2627, *Dan.* 25, 28, 486, 526, *Jud.* 190, *Ort.* 1152, *B.* 13, 1842, *Men.* 227, *Jul.* 318, *An.* 1615, *El.* 1200, *Ps.* 56<sup>4</sup>; he him tō ~ aras sine *Gen.* 2422; he väter in ~ *Sal.* 469; *pl.* sendon *Jud.* 224, *An.* 1030; *conj.* hū sceolde þät geveordan, þät on þone hālgan handa sendan tō foorthlege fāderas ussē? (*Hand an ihn legen*) *El.* 457; *part.* sendeð *Gen.* 1464, *Dan.* 348, *Az.* 63, *Ort.* 105, *Seel.* 46, *Jul.* 262, *Rä.* 2<sup>11</sup> und *pl.* sende *Gen.* 220. — *s.* an-, ā-, for-, geond-, onsendan.

sendan *schmausen*? *Leo* (*Heyne Beov.*) nach 'sanda *ferculorum, epularum*' *gl. Aldh.*; *præs.* Grendel lust vigeð, svefed (*necat*) ond sendeð *B.* 800.

sēne, sēnian *s.* gesyus, segnian.

sēnian (*aus* sevenian) *videre, conspiciere*? *part.* nu ic þār seóver men sēnde tō sōðe *Az.* 175. — *z.* āsengan.

semm *s.* syn (synn).

Septembres *September*; *nom.* hālig mōnd Septembres fær *Men.* 167.

serce, syrcē (*alt.* serkr) *f. lorica*; *nom.* svātfāh syrcē *B.* 1111; *acc. pl.* græge syrcan *B.* 334; ~ hrysedon, gūðgevæmo *B.* 226. — 'colobium amoc vel syrc': *Wr. gl.* 25. — *s.* beadu-, here-, heoru-, hilde-, leodo-, lif-serce (-syrcē).

servan, syrvan *concinnare, machinari, deliberare, moliri, insidiari*; *præs.* and þu syrvt ongeān hyre hō *Gen.* 3<sup>15</sup>; *pl.* me manige ymb migenē syrevad *Ps.* 54<sup>10</sup>; and heora tungan torncvidum neóðe servad svā nādran dōð (acerpad?) 'acuerunt linguas suas sicut serpentes': *Ps.* 139<sup>3</sup>; *præt.* þā syrve Herodias ymb hine and volde hine ofslēan *Marc.* 6<sup>19</sup>; se þe nān þing ne ~ 'non et insidiatus': *Erod.* 21<sup>13</sup>; aglæca shtende vās dugude and geogude, seomade and syrede, sinhte heóld mistige mōras (*Grendel*) *B.* 161; god serede and sette on six dagum eordan dælas (*concinnavit*) *Sal.* 15; *pl.* þe me syrvedan yfel 'qui quarunt mala mihi': *Ps.* 70<sup>12</sup>; hi on þīnum folce him fācengesvipere syredan and feredan 'in plebem tuam astute cogitaverunt consilium': *Ps.* 82<sup>3</sup>; invit syredon *An.* 810; hie me seredon ymb,

hū heo me deaðes cwealm ārefnan mihten *Sat.* 498; *inf.* he ongan s i r v a n mid þam folce, hū he hine besvican mihte *Oros.* 1<sup>13</sup>. — *s.* beserian, besyrvan, geservan (—syrvan).

**sess** (*alts.* sess) *m.* *sedes, sedile, solium*; *dat.* þā he bi sesse geōng *B.* 2756; þāt he bi vealle gesāt on *~ B.* 2717. — ‘*transtrum ses*’: *gl. Epin.* 865.

**sessian** *sedari*; *præs.* sƷ sessade, amylte vurdan merestreāma gameotu *An.* 458.

**set** (*altn.* set *ahd.* sez) *n.* *sedes, cubiculum*; *dat.* sunne gevāt tō sete glidan *An.* 1260, 1306 und *ähnlich Men.* 112. — *s.* geset, gesetnes.

**setl** (*ahd.* sezal) *n.* *sedes*; *nom.* *~ Gd.* 354, 757, *Ps.* 71<sup>17</sup>, 88<sup>21</sup>, 92<sup>2</sup>, *acc.* *~ Gen.* 1804 (*pl.?*), *B.* 2013, *Ps.* 88<sup>27</sup>, *Met.* 28<sup>29</sup>, 29<sup>27, 31</sup>; *vuldres ~ Ph.* 439; þis (min) *~ Gd.* 215, *Ps.* 138<sup>1</sup>; *gen.* setles *B.* 1786, *Gd.* 249, *Ps.* 88<sup>13</sup>; *dat.* setle *B.* 1232, 1782, 2019, *Ps.* 101<sup>17</sup>, 131<sup>13</sup>; sunne eode tō *~ Gen.* 15<sup>17</sup> und *ähnlich Ädelst.* 17; *nom. pl.* setl *Gen.* 86; *gen. pl.* setla *Gen.* 411, *Gd.* 115, 136; *dat. pl.* setlum *B.* 1289; *acc. pl.* sitlu *Met.* 9<sup>23</sup>. — ‘*eremita vēstensetla*’: *Wr. gl.* 42. — *s.* beōr-, dōm-, ēdel-, heāh-, hilde-, medo-, vræc-*setl*.

**setlan** *engl.* to settle *collocare*; *præs. pl.* hi setlad sǣmeares sundes āt ende *Wal.* 15.

**setl-gang** *m.* *occusus*; *acc.* sunne hire *~ sveotule* healded *Ps.* 103<sup>22</sup>; fram sunnan uppange ðð hire *~ Ps.* *Th.* 49<sup>2</sup>; se āðela glǣm setlgong sōhte *Gd.* 1253; *gen.* sunne setlgonges fūs *Gd.* 1187.

**setl-rād** *f.* *occusus*; *dat.* āfter sunnan setlrāde *Exod.* 109.

**settan** *ponere, setzen*; *inf.* ceastre (sele, meorce) *~ Gen.* 1960, 1881, 2830; ne meahton hie deað ððfāstan, svā hie vēndon ær sārūm *~ EL.* 479; næfre forlæted lifes drihten fīrenfulra tǣn furdor gangan, þonne he sōðfāstra *~ vylle Ps.* 124<sup>2</sup>; ic sceal nu vræclāstas sorchcarig *~*, vide sīdas *Sat.* 189 (*vgl.* lāstas lecgan); gif hi gesundne sīd *~ mōsten* tō þære byrig *EL.* 1005; *præs.* hine god seteð endgum (?) tō rāste *Sal.* 844; veg setted, vīse gangas *Ps.* 84<sup>12</sup>; *conf.* þāt ic þe symbeldāg sette and gyrve *Ps.* 75<sup>7</sup>; *præs.* he vīngeard (bearo) sette *plantavit*: *Gen.* 1558, 2840; he serede and *~* on six dagum eorðan dālas *Sat.* 15; þā he þisne ymbhvyrt ærest *~ Rā.* 41<sup>7</sup>; in þam frumstōle, þe him frēa *~ Sch.* 51; he sylfa *~*, þāt þu sunu være... (*constituit*) *Cri.* 236; he hine þām leōðum tō ealdormen *~ Ps.* 104<sup>16</sup>; he *~* hine on his hūse tō halfvearde *Ps.* 104<sup>17</sup>; þāt āðele gesceap, þe þu āt fruman settest *Jul.* 274; þu dāg *~* and deorce niht *Ps.* 73<sup>16</sup>; *pl.* hi vībed setton *Gen.* 1882; Gotan *~ sūðveardes* sige-þeōða tvā (*gründeten*) *Met.* 1<sup>4</sup>; hi settan me svyce (*posuerunt mihi offendiculum*) *Ps.* 139<sup>4</sup>; *~* Hierusalem anlicast svā in āppelbearu āne cytan *Ps.* 78<sup>2</sup>; *imp.* æ þu me setel ‘*legem pone mihi*’: *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>; *~* heora ealdorman, svā þu Oreð dydest! *Ps.* 82<sup>9</sup>; *part. præs.* þā þu ærest være sylf se tēnde þās sīdan gesceaft *Cri.* 356; *part. præs.* settum beāmum (*arboribus plantatis*) *Ps.* 143<sup>14</sup>.

*inf.* þátte ænig mon on sandbeorgas settan meakte físte healle *Met.* 7<sup>10</sup>; vólde on varlogan wíte ~ *Gen.* 1266; ne þearf he þe on eðwít ~, þát þu ... *Gen.* 2728; *prat.* 3. sette frídotærn on his sunu *Gen.* 2369; hine on háft ~ *Alf. Tod.* 1; ~ hyht in beofonas *Gd.* 405; heo god under eorðan neodan ~ in þá sveartan helle *Gen.* 312; he monigfealde módes snyttro seóv and ~ geond sefan monna *Ori.* 668; setton scildas við þás-recedes veal *B.* 325; hi ~ him tó heafðum hilderandas *B.* 1242; *conj.* bád, þát he him þá veóðeod on wræce ne sette *El.* 496; *part.* is þín sóðfástnes seteð óð volcan *Ps.* 107<sup>6</sup>; *ähnlich* *præs. conj. pl.* settan *Met.* 19<sup>10</sup>; *prat.* þu setteost *Hy.* 9<sup>23</sup>; *sg.* 3. sette *El.* 1136, *Ps.* 104<sup>22</sup>, *Rd.* 27<sup>4</sup>; *pl.* setton *Gd.* 459, *El.* 654; *imp.* sete *Gen.* 2311, *Ps.* 54<sup>23</sup>. — *præs.* ic hine? vārgðe on míne sette (i. e. on hine) *Gen.* 1756; *prat.* hine valdeod on (= on hine) tæcen ~ *Gen.* 1044 und *ähnlich* *Gen.* 2768.

*præs. conj. svá* þu on hríme sette hlance cylle (*in pruinam*) *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>; *prat.* ic sette on þínre geóhðe sárgre teóras 'posui lacrimas in conspectu tuo': *Ps.* 55<sup>7</sup>; ne ~ ic me fore eágum yfele vísan 'ante oculos meos': *Ps.* 100<sup>2</sup>. — *Imp.* settad nu georne on godes húse, þát ge on his vicum vel geblóvan! 'plantati in domo domini, in atribus domus dei florebitis': *Ps.* 91<sup>12</sup>. — *prat.* he (him) nýd on sette *Gd.* 669; he him on ~ godes bleisunge *Gen.* 2106. — *præs.* his began bended, óð þát bitere eft ádl on seteð 'intendit arcum, donec infermentur': *Ps.* 57<sup>4</sup>.

*c. pron. reflex. sich setzen, considerare; inf.* vutun us tó symbeldáge settan! *Ps.* 117<sup>22</sup>. — *s.* á-, be-, bl-, for-, ge-, ymbsettan.

settend *m. fundator, creator; sigora* ~ (*deus*) *Dan.* 333; þu eart sigerðf ~ and sóð meotod *Az.* 47.

sevian (sēvan? *engl.* to show, to show) *docere; prat.* (se stān) sevte sacerdas sveotolum tæcnum, vitig verede and vordð eved *An.* 743; þus me fíðer mín vordum lærde. sevde sóðevidum *El.* 530; *pl.* hāredon drihten for þam folce, sevton his sóðevidum and him smdon fela sóðra tæcna (stepton *MS*) *Dan.* 446.

seven, sevenian (?) *s. geseón, sēnian.*

seáð (*mhd.* sôt *fries.* sâd, sâth) *m. puteus, barathrum, lacus, fovea; nom.* 'lacus vel lacuna' ~: *Wr. gl.* 54; óðþát bið frécne ~ þare fyrenfullan deóp ádolfen 'donec fodiat'ur peccatori fovea': *Ps.* 93<sup>12</sup>; ne me se ~ sūpe mid mûðe! 'puteus': *Ps.* 68<sup>12</sup>; se deópa ~ (*Hölla*) *Ori.* 1545; *gen.* on seades forvyrð, deópes ~ 'in putum interitus'. *Ps.* 54<sup>22</sup>; *dat.* bedesalf us (*sc. cruces*) man on deópan seáðe (*fovea*) *Kr.* 75; on hū grundleásam ~ svinced þát sveorcende móð! *Met.* 3<sup>2</sup>; *acc.* hi deópne seáð dulfon víðne 'foveam': *Ps.* 66<sup>9</sup>; on ~ 'in lacum': *Ps.* 87<sup>6</sup>; móð gemyrred in synna ~ *Jul.* 413; héht seáðan scyldigne on drygne ~ *El.* 693. — *s.* helle-seáð.

sealcen *s. ásealcen.*

sealm *m.* *psalmus*; *pl.* *sealmas* *Ps.* 56<sup>a</sup> 11, 67<sup>a</sup>, 94<sup>a</sup>, 107<sup>a</sup>; *mid* *sealum* *Ps.* 65<sup>1</sup>. — *s.* *salletan*.

sealma (*alts.* *selmo*) *m.* *sponda*; *vgl.* *H. Z.* VII, 463 und XI, 103-4; *nom.* 'sponda selma': *gl. Eptn.* 208; *acc.* *gevit*ed on *sealman* *B.* 2460. —

sealm-fāt *n.* *vasum psalmi*; *dat. pl.* *ic þe andetta and þe on sealm-fatum singe be hearpan* 'confitebor tibi in vasis psalmi': *Ps.* 70<sup>20</sup>.

sealo *s.* *salu*.

sealt *n.* *Salz, Salsflut*; *gen.* *geonge on geofone gúðres fornam þurh sealt*es svæg (*scealtes MS*) *An.* 1534.

sealt, salt *adj.* *salvus*; *nom.* *sealt vāter* *Gen.* 198, *Ps.* 68<sup>2</sup>; *brim secal* ~ *veallan* *Gen.* C. 45; *acc.* *sealtne mearc* (*væg, sæ, mere*) *Exod.* 338, *Dan.* 323, *Cri.* 677, *Wal.* 27, *Mæn.* 103, *Ps.* 106<sup>22</sup>, *Met.* 19<sup>10</sup>; *sealt vāter* *As.* 39; *nom. acc. pl.* *sealte fȳda* (*sævmegas, streāmas, flōdas*) *Exod.* 441, *Dan.* 384, *Ph.* 120, *Bo.* 4, *An.* 196, *Ps.* 68<sup>14</sup>, 76<sup>13</sup>, 77<sup>13</sup>, 79<sup>11</sup>, 95<sup>11</sup>; *salte sæstreāmas* *An.* 750; *gen. pl.* *sealtera vātera* *Ps.* 76<sup>13</sup>; *inst. pl.* *sealtum fȳdum* *Exod.* 472.

sealt-stān *m.* *Salstein, Salsäule*; *gen.* *sealtstānes* *Gen.* 2564.

sealt-fȳð *f.* *unda maris*; *gen. pl.* *sealtfȳða gesving* (*gelāc*) *Pa.* 8, *Seef.* 35.

searian (*ahd.* *servēn*, *serawēn engl.* *to sear, to sere*) *arescere, marcere*; *pres. sg.* *eordan indryhto ealdad and searad* *Seef.* 89; *pl.* *þās treoves leāf and blæda ne sealiad ne ne seariad* *Ps.* Th. 1<sup>4</sup>. — *min māgen is forsearod svā svā lamen crocca* *Ps.* Th. 21<sup>13</sup>; *hi forseariad svā svā flode* 'arescent sicut focum': *Ps.* Th. 36<sup>2</sup>. — *vgl. nhd.* *sār, sār aridus und sōren, sāren = ahd. sōrēn arescere, dessen Vocallänge durch ahd. unsaorentliħ (immarcessibilis) bestätigt wird.*

searo, seara *ahd.* *saro, gasarawi nhd.* *sar, geserwe n.* 1) *armatura*; *nom.* *searo hvīt solad* *Reim.* 67; *gāras stōdon, sāmanna* ~ *samod ātgādere* *B.* 329; *acc.* *beran beorht* ~ *Excd.* 219; *dat. pl.* *hringireu scir song on searvum* *B.* 323; *gebīde ge on beorge byrnum verede secgas on* ~ *B.* 2530; *secg on* ~ *B.* 249, 2700; *he on* ~ *bād* *B.* 2568; *geseah þā on* ~ *sigeēddig bil* (*unter allerlei Waffenrüstungen*) *B.* 1557; *þā ic on* (*of MS*) ~ *evom fāh fram feōndum* *B.* 420; *inst. pl.* *þā siðfreme* ~ *gearve vīgend væron* *B.* 1813. — 2) *machinatio, dolus, insidiae*; *acc.* *þurh searu* . . . *El.* 721; *þurh idel* ~ *Ps.* 138<sup>17</sup>; *þurh deōfnes* (*feōndes*) *searo* *Gen.* 632, *Ph.* 419, *Gā.* 832; *þurh sliden* (*idel*) ~ *Wal.* 42; *þāt þu me þus svide* ~ *rēnoðest* *Gen.* 2678; *auch fem.* *ne māgon ve him lād ātfāstan, svilt þurh searve* *An.* 1350; *inst.* *hogode georne, hū he mid searuvē svylce ācvealde* *Ps.* 108<sup>10</sup>; *gen. pl.* *fācnes and searuva* *Met.* 9<sup>27</sup>, *Ps.* Th. 9<sup>27</sup>; *inst. pl.* *ge sind un-læde earmra geþohta searovum besvleone* *An.* 745; *he searvum læted vinē gevægēd vord út faran* *Mōd.* 40. — 3) *ars, artificium, accuratio, diligentia*; *inst. pl.* (*adv.*) *searvnm āsæled* *Exod.* 470; *þār Salem stōd* ~ *āfstæmod, veallum geveordod* *Dan.* 40; *he somnad*



svóles láfa, (s) gegáðrað bân gebrosnað Ph. 269; sadol (s) fâh sínóð gevurðoð B. 1038 (vgl. searofâh); earmbeðga sela (s) geamled B. 2764; vâs se hâlgâ ver sâre gesvungen, (s) gebunden An. 1398; bûr âtimbran, (s) âsettan Rð. 30<sup>6</sup>; vâs se vnuð (s) fâste gebunden Rð. 57<sup>1</sup>. — 4) *res artificiosa*; acc. sîðum sellio io seah searo hveorfan Rð. 33<sup>2</sup>. — ?nom. svid e svingeð (sc. *avis vincita*) and his searo bringeð Sal. 266. — s. beadu-, bealu-, fâcen-, fer-, fyrd-, gûð-, invit-, lâð-, lyge-, nearo - searu.

searo - bend *m. f. vinculum artificiosum*; inst. pl. glôf searobendum fâst B. 2086.

searo - bunden *artificiosè ligatus*; acc. sine (s) Rð. 56<sup>4</sup>.

searo - cæg *f. clavis artificiosa*; inst. pl. flacor fânþracu (*morbis*) feorhbord onleâc searocægum geðht Gð. 1118.

searo - ceap *m. merc vel res artificiosa*; nom. (s) Rð. 33<sup>1</sup>.

searo - crâft (siaro-) *m. 1) ars, artificium (sensu bono)*; acc. þurh searo-crâft Ori. 9; inst. pl. searocrâftum El. 1026; ne hi siarocrâftum godveb giredon Met. 8<sup>24</sup>. — 2) *ars dolosa vel insidiosa*; acc þurh searocrâft An. 109; inst. pl. synnum beavican and searocrâftum Gð. 540; mid (s) Gð. 646; ealdfeonda nīð (s) svid Gð. 113.

searo - crâftig *adj. artis peritus*; nom. (s) Rð. 34<sup>2</sup>; snottor (s) Leðs 42; sum bīð (s) goldes and gimma Orð. 58.

searo - cýne *adj. mire audax vel audax in armis*; nom vâs David ât vige sôð sigecempa, (s) man Ps. C. 10.

searo - fâh *adj. artificiose coloratus*; nom. herebyrne sīð apð (s) B. 1444.

searo - fearo *n. insidias*? nom. syngryn âided, (s) glīððð (sæcra fearo MS) Retm. 65.

searo - geþrîc *n. copia rerum artificiosarum*; acc. uton nu âfstan seón and sôcean (s), vundur on vealle! (*thesaurum draconis*) B. 3102.

searo - gim *m. gemma artificiosa*; pl. gen. searogimma B. 1157, Met. 21<sup>21</sup>; acc. searogimmas Ruin. 36, B. 2749.

searo - grim *adj. fortissimus*; nom. gif þîn hige være sefa svâ (s), svâ þu self talast B. 594.

searo - hæbbend *armaturam habens, armatus*; nom. pl. searuhæbbende An. 1530; gen. pl. searohæbbendra B. 237, An. 1470, Phar. 6.

searo - lic *adj. artificiosus, mirus, mirandus*, nom. þât is vundres dæl on sefan (s) þam þe svyle ne can Rð. 61<sup>11</sup>; acc. hafad (s) gomen, glêðdæda gife Crð. 82.

searo - līce *adv. artificiose*: Cri. 672, Ph. 297, Met. 8<sup>22</sup>.

searo - net *n. 1) lorica affabre facta*; nom. on him byrne scân, (s) seoved smīdes orþancum B. 406. — 2) *compes*; acc. pl. hie me iuvitvrâne (s) seovad An. 64; inst. searonettum beseted An. 945.

searo - nīð *m. 1) malitia dolosa, insidia*; acc. pl. he searonīðas fealh 23\*

Eormenrices B. 1200; ic heöld, mín (n.) tela, ne sóhte searonidas, na me svér  
tela áða on unríht B. 2738. — 2) *pugna*; *gen. pl. nð* ic viht fram þe  
svylra searonída seogan lárde, bílla brógan B. 582; *acc. searonidas*  
B. 3067.

searo-pfl *n. pilum affabre factum; instrumentaler gen. pl. is* mín beafod  
homert geburen, searopila vund, svorfen feóle Rð. 87<sup>2</sup>.

searo-rûn *f. mysterium; gen. pl. seogende searorûna gespon Sch. 15.*

searo-seled *artificiosae vel diligenter ligatus; nom. nelle* ic unbunden  
ænigum hýran nymde (oc. *arsua*) Rð. 24<sup>10</sup>.

searo-þano *m. cogitatio callida, astus, astutia, sagacitas; 1) sensus bono;*  
*inst. pl. searopancum (artificiosae) B. 775; (oc. gleáv Rð. 36<sup>13</sup>); searo-*  
*þancum besetod An. 1257; sóhton (oc. hvít síð syn vare El. 414; þe*  
*þam se víta sang snoter searupancum El. 1190. — 2) sensus male;*  
*inst. pl. searopancum Jul. 298, 494.*

searo-þancof *adj. callide cogitans, astutus, sagax; nom. searopancof Jud.*  
*145, Orí. 220; pl. searopancof Rð. 41<sup>17</sup> und searupancof An. 1168;*  
*gen. searopancof Jud. 331.*

searo-vundor *n. res mira; acc. eode sceale monig tð* se þam heín (oc.  
seón (oc. *den Arm Grendels*) B. 920.

searvian? *præf. sine searvade Reim. 37.*

seáv (ahd. *son*) *n. succus; acc. seallan lētað sveart sumsendu (oc. nudes)*  
*seáv of bósmo, vmtan of vombe Rð. 4<sup>17</sup>. — gif mon bið on eazle*  
*vund, þæt þæt líðe eáv út flöve (humor artuum, the joint-oil) LL.*  
*pol. Alf. 53. — altn. sögr madidus.*

seax (altn. *sax*, ahd. *sahs*) *n. 1) machaera; gen. seaxes eog (ord) Orí. 1141,*  
*Rð. 27<sup>8</sup>, 61<sup>13</sup>, 76<sup>8</sup>; inst. hló hyre seaxe geteðh, bráð brúneog B. 1545. —*  
*2) cutter; inst. se hondvyrn, se þe (quem) haleda bearn seaxe delfed*  
*Rð. 41<sup>17</sup>. — s. hup-, vāl-seax.*

seax-ben (siex-) *f. vulnus machara inflicturn; inst. him on efn liged*  
*ealdorgevinna (draca) siexbennum seóc: sveordð ne meahte (Beovulf)*  
*on þam aglmecean vunde gevyrcan B. 2904. — 'rasorium spear-sex,*  
*novaculum nāgl-sex': Wr. gl. 35.*

seó *s. se und sí.*

seó (ahd. *seha*) *f. pupilla; nom. (oc. sceal in eágan (vesan) Gn. Ex. 123; acc.*  
*heöld hig svá svá his eágan seón Deut. 32<sup>10</sup>; gehald mec svá svá seón*  
*ágan! Ps. Stev. 19<sup>8</sup>; pl. 'pupillas seón': Wr. gl. 65. — 'circulus dñs*  
*seó-bringo': Wr. gl. 42.*

seóco *altn. siukr ahd. stuh adj. 1) stech, aeger, aegrotus, infirmus, morbi-*  
*dus, languidus; nom. (oc. se bið, þe tð seldan lētað Gn. Ex. 114;*  
*seonobennum (feorh-, seaxbennum) Vy. 19, B. 2740, 2904; pl.*  
*feóllion bennum seóce Gen. 1972; þá þe on säre (oc. lāgan Orí. 1356;*  
*hādne vāron synnum (oc. Jul. 65. — 2) moestus, contristatus; nom.*  
*ne beó þu on sefan tð seóco! Gð. 1050; (oc. and sorhful Sat. 275; dat.*

ic þine sang siðgeómor fand on seocum safn *Ap.* 2; *acc. n.* vana me (mihi) þine seoce gedydon, þine seoldcymas, murnende móð (seoce *su* móð gehörig) *Rā.* 1<sup>14</sup>. — *s.* ellen-, feorh-, heado-, lim-, móð-, morgensece. seocan *s.* sican.

seocen *adj.* morbidus, morbosus; *acc.* on þas seocenan tíð (in dieser Zeit der Krankheit) *Gd.* 1041.

seodan *ahd.* siodan *engl.* to seethe *c.* *acc.* coquere (*Wr. gl.* 10), sieden, kochen (im eigentlichen und im übertragenen Sinn); *pres.* seoded svearta lág synne on forðnum *Crt.* 995; *prat.* þu me sude mid þam fyre monigra earfoda svá gold odda seolfor 'lyne me examínast': *Ps. Th.* 16<sup>2</sup>; he þá mælcere singala seid *B.* 190; ic þas móðceare sorh-vylnum ~ *B.* 1993; *part.* vís þás hálgan líc sárbennum soden; svátð; bastmed *An.* 1241; ~ sárvilnum (morbo, infect. *acc. m.*) *Gd.* 1123; nalle ic lætan þe unrótna móðseocne geveordan ~ sorg-vilnum *Gd.* 1236; in lige seolon sorgvilnum ~ sár vānian *Gd.* 1045. — *moðri?* *pres. pl.* hā me elþeðlige invitvāms searonet seodad (seovað, seoviad?) *An.* 64. — *s.* seofdan, unsoden.

seodðan, seofa *s.* siddan, sefa.

seofian, siófian 1) *intr. seufen*; *prat.* hi seofað þe heora seofnum *Arg. Ps. Th.* 10; *prat.* he seofede tð drihtne *Arg. Ps. Th.* 8; þār þá ceare (curas) seofedun hāte ymb heortan *Seef.* 10; *part.* siófagende *Met.* 2<sup>3</sup>. — 2) *c.* *acc.* besaufen, seufend. *ausfern*; *inf.* siðfist seofian *Jul.* 537; þonne hi sáres hvæt siófian scioldun *Met.* 26<sup>22</sup>; *prat.* he seofede his ungelimþ tð drihtne *Arg. Ps. Th.* 7; hleahtor alegdon, soorge seofedon *Gd.* 201. — *s.* auch sefan.

seofoda septimus; *nom. se* ~ dæg *Gd.* 1114; *acc.* on þone seofodan dæg *El.* 697; on þone seofodan dæg *Hy.* 9<sup>22</sup>; *inst.* þf ~ dæg *Men.* 167; seofodan siðð *Fā.* 52.

seofon, seofone, syfone septem; *nom.* is tð þære tíde seofon and trentig nihtgerimes *An.* 114; vintergetiles ~ and trentig *Edg.* 15; ~ eoe eorlas Anlāfes (var. seofone) *Ådelst.* 30; *gen.* seofon nihta (daga) *An.* 1675, *El.* 694, *Sal.* 407; he com seofona sum (seibeledehter) *An.* 1313; *acc.* seofon vinter (niht, tíða, healf, tungan) *Gen.* 1189, 1449, 2320, *Dan.* 562, 578, 621, 639, *Ort.* 950, *B.* 517, *Men.* 215, *Sal.* 230; ~ þasendo *B.* 2195; seofone *Gen.* 1385, *An.* 996 und syfone *B.* 3122; *inst.* seofon siðum *Ps.* 118<sup>104</sup>.

seofon-feald *adj.* lebensfältig; *nom.* ~ *Gen.* 1042, 1100; *acc. f.* seofon-fealde *Ps.* 78<sup>13</sup>.

seofontig *s.* hundseofontig.

seofon-tyne septendecim; *dat.* āfter seofentynum nihtgerimes *Men.* 25.

seofon-vintre *adj.* lebensfährig; *nom.* ic vís syfanvintre *B.* 2428.

seofung, siófung *f.* gemitus; *acc. pl.* siófunga *Met.* 16<sup>7</sup>.

seolf *s.* self.

**seolfor**, **silofer**, **syflor** (*goth. silubr*) *n. argentum*; *nom. acc.* seolfor *An.* 338, *Ps.* 65<sup>2</sup>; glæd *Gen.* 2719; seolfor *Ps.* 134<sup>10</sup> und sylfor *Ruin.* 36; *gen.* seolfres *Sat.* 578, *Ps.* 67<sup>12, 27</sup>, 118<sup>72</sup>, *Rd.* 56<sup>4</sup>, *Sal.* 31 (*A*) und silofres *Sal.* 31 (*B*); *inst.* seolfre *Gen.* 1769, *Dan.* 60, *Kr.* 77, *Ps.* 104<sup>22</sup>, 113<sup>12</sup>, *Rd.* 21<sup>10</sup>; hvitan *Gen.* 2781; sylfor *Rd.* 15<sup>2</sup>.

**seolfren**, **seolofren**, **silfren**, **sylofren** *adj. argenteus*; *nom.* sylofren *sincstán Met.* 21<sup>21</sup>; *acc.* seolfren fát *Ex.* 1026; *acc. pl.* silfren laáf (*seolofren B*) *Sal.* 64; *inst. pl.* sveopum seolfrynum *Sal.* 143.

**seolh** *ahd. selah altn. selr m. phoca*; 'bromus marinus seolh': *Wr. gl.* 22; 'phoca *Gen.*': *ib.* 65; 'phoca seol': *ib.* 55.

**seolh-bād** *n. phocarum balneum, mare*: *acc. pl.* ofer seolhbado *Rd.* 11<sup>11</sup>.

**seolh-vāðu** *f. iter phocae, mare*? *acc.* ofer *Gen.* 1716.

**seoloc**, **sioloc** (*engl. silk altn. silki*) *n. sericum*; *inst.* væda siolocá siotian *Met.* 8<sup>24</sup>. — 'bombyx seolc-vyrm': *Wr. gl.* 24; 'bombycinum seolcen': *ib.* 39; 'bombix seolc-vyrm, sericum seolc, olosericum ealseolcen': *ib.* 40.

**seólod**, **siólod** *m. Bucht, Meer*: *Diet. H. Z. XI*, 416; *gen. pl.* ofersvam þá sióloda bigong eft tó leódum *B.* 2367.

**seolofren** *s. seolfren.*

**seomian**, **siomian**, **sēmian** *weilen, harren*; *inf.* sum sceal on galgan ridan, seomian át svylte *Vy.* 34; þær ic *Gen.* vāt þinne sigebroðor bendum fästne *An.* 183; mæst sceal on ceole segelgyrd *Gen.* C. 25; he siomian geseah segu eallgylden heah ofer helme *B.* 2767; he geseah deorc gesveorc sēmian sinnihte sveart under rôderum *Gen.* 109; *præs. sg.* beorht seomad vîr ymb þone vâlgim (seomad *MS*) *Rd.* 21<sup>3</sup>; se vong *Gen.* eâdig and onsund *Ps.* 19; he beofað, *Gen.* sorgreariġ *Jud.* 709; þæt fôr þurh hrôf vadeð, briced and bærned boldgetimbru, *Gen.* steap and geap, stigeð on lenge *Sal.* 413; *præt.* flota stille bād, seomode on sole sidfædmed scip on ancre fäst *B.* 302; (Grendel) seomode and syrede, sinnihte heôld mistige môras *B.* 161; þær he siomode on sorgum under hearmlocan clommum bielungen *Ex.* 694; *pl.* hi on vraca syddan seomodon *Gen.* 72; heah þe him on healfa gehvam hettend seomedon, mægen odde marestreām *Ezo.* d.209.

**seón**, **sión** *ahd. sēhan engl. to see 1) sehen, schauen*; *mit dem Accusativo*: *inf.* seón *Gen.* 2084, *B.* 920, 1865; *præs. ic* seó *Rd.* 6<sup>2</sup>; *Ps.* Th. 5<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* seóð *Ort.* 1271; *præt. 1. 3.* seah *B.* 336, 2014, *Met.* 8<sup>22</sup>, *Rd.* 84<sup>1</sup>; *pl.* siððan hi hine eágum sávon *An.* 1681; *conj. 3.* sæge *Reim.* 17 und sáve *Rd.* 81<sup>20</sup>. — *mit dem Infinitiv*: *videre*; *præt. ic* seah turf tredan, tyne væron ealra *Rd.* 14<sup>1</sup>. — *mit acc. c. Infinitiv*; *præt. ic* seah *Rd.* 20<sup>1</sup>, 33<sup>2</sup>, 43<sup>1</sup>, 52<sup>1</sup>; *imp.* sioh *Ort.* 59. — *mit dem Participium*: *præt. pl.* þonan hi god up stigende eágum sávon *Ort.* 536; *mit abhängigem Satz*: *præs.* þonne he sið ongeán, hū . . . , 'quum videris' *Ps.* 57<sup>2</sup>. — *mit Propositionen*: *inf.* cōmon on þæt vunder seón *Dan.* 731; *præs. pl.* hi on þá clænan seóð, hū hie glade blissiað *Ort.* 1236; hie *Gen.* þonne

on ðe g vyzht *Dóm*. 61 und ähnlich *Ort*. 1801; hi on ~ eágum tó vynne, þ t (*dafe*) hi ... ágan móton *Ort*. 1245; ealle þe hi on síoð *Pa*. 68<sup>a</sup>; *prat.* seah on unleófe *B*. 2863 und ähnlich *Eutin*. 36, *B*. 2717; *pl.* þar hi tó sægon (*susahen*) *EL* 1105; folc tó ~ *B*. 1422; ähnlich tó sægon *An*. 711, *Jus*. 291 und tó sægun *Ort*. 495. — mit dem Genitiv: þeah ic wtes ne sƿ mfe tó feore *Rd.* 41<sup>63</sup>.

2) c. acc. bei Verbis des Sehens, Nachsehens wegen wohnen oder zu einem kommen, aufsuchen, besuchen, finden, visere, adire, invenire; *inf.* þar sceolon mǣnsvoran morderleán seón (*finden*) *Ort*. 1612; gevát deaðvic ~ (*starb*) *B*. 1275; þonne þu forð soyle metodscraft ~ *B*. 1180 und ähnlich *Gen*. 1743; uton nu sƿsten, ~ and sƿcean searogeþræc, vundur on vealle! *B*. 3102; me gehreáv, þæt mǣn handgeveorc sceolde mǣnvealm ~, uncūðne eard cunnian (*sterben*) *Ort*. 1417; *prat.* *pl.* secgas meo sægon (*besuchten*) *Reim*. 5. — *inf.* hāt in gān seón sibbe gedriht samod ātgādere! (*visere* sc. me.) *B*. 387. — s. be-, bi-, for-, fore-, ge-, geond-, of-, ofer-, on-, þurh-, ymb-seón.

seón (*für* sihan) *colare, fluere*: s. bi-, geseón und vgl. seohhe *colatorium*.

seón, sién, sƿn (*alt.* sión *alta.* siun) *f.* visio, virus, oculus; *dat.* se vās heah and brād væglifendum vīde tó sƿne *B*. 3159; *acc.* þe hire ær þā siéne onlāh, þæt heó svā vīde vlitān meahste *Gen*. 607; *acc.* oft ic sƿne ofteāh, āblende beorna unrim *Jul*. 468; nāfde heó ~ ne folme *Rd.* 33<sup>a</sup>; *inst.* se mīcla hvāl se þe gārsegges grund behealded sveartan ~ *Rd.* 41<sup>64</sup>. — s. on-, heafod-sƿn, vlite-, vundor-seón.

seón, seondon s. sƿ, sind.

seonod, sionod *m. synodus*; *nom.* se hālga sīnod *Bed.* 4<sup>17</sup>; *gen.* sinodes *Chron. Sax.* 797; *dat.* sionode *EL* 154; *acc.* seonod gehēgan *Ph*. 493; *pl.* ealle sīnodas *Bed.* 4<sup>17</sup>.

seonod-dōm *m. synodi decretum*; *acc. pl.* þæt ge seonoddōmas rihte reccean (*berichtet*) *EL* 552.

seonu, sionu, sinu, synu *ahd. sānewa f. nervus, Sehne*; *nom.* 'nervus sinu': *Wr. gl.* 71; synu *An*. 1424; *nom. pl.* seonve (*sina Verc.*) *Seel.* 111, seonove *B*. 817 und sionve *An*. 1427; *inst. pl.* þec sculon mold-vyrmas cōvān, seonovum beslitan *Seel. Ex.* 73 und ähnlich seonvum (*synum Verc.*) *Seel.* 62.

seonu-ben *f. vulnus nervos ladens*; *gen.* hine Nīdhād on (= on hine) nāde legde svoncre seonobenne (-bende *MS*) *Deor* 6; *inst. pl.* seonobennum seoc *Vy.* 19.

seonu-dolg *n. idem*; *nom. pl.* benne veallad, seonodolg svātige *An*. 1408.

seóslig *adj. dolore vexatus*; *nom. pl.* he ālda gehvylces, þe hine seóslige cōhtun on þearfe, hælde lic and sǣve *Gd.* 899. — s. sūsl.

seovian, siovian *engl. to sew suere, consuere*; *inf.* vǣda sioloð siovian *Met.* 8<sup>64</sup>; *pras.* 'suo ic sivige': *Alf. gr.* 28<sup>3</sup>; *part.* on him byrne sceān, searouet seoved smīdes orþancum *B*. 406.

st, sƿ u. s. w. *conjunctivische Formen des Verbum substantivum*; *sg.* sib si þe! *Ph.* 622; ~ him lof symle! *Cr.* 777; him þæs þanc ste! *Gen.* 1116; þæt þe ~ hrægles þearf *Gen.* 879; ne sƿ him bānes bryce... ne lādes viht! *Gd.* 670; *ähnlich sg.* 3. ste *Dan.* 308, *Hö.* 59, 137, *Cr.* 410, 414, *Hy.* 4<sup>90</sup>, *An.* 1458, *El.* 810, 898, sig *B.* 1778, sió *Hy.* 8<sup>4</sup> und sƿ *Ph.* 628, *Hy.* 7<sup>10</sup>. — þæt ste ān metod eallum mannum reccond and rice *Dan.* 579; gif þin villa ~, þæt me... *An.* 70 und *ähnlich El.* 773; þone lytlan fyrst, þe hēr lifes sƿ *Cr.* 1323; ~ þin miht, drihten! (*dein sei die Macht*) *Ps.* 69<sup>3</sup>; ~, svā þu silf vilt! (*ist*) *Hy.* 7<sup>121</sup>; þæt he forð ne ~ fýres cynnes *Sal.* 423; þeðh þe heora hundred seó *Ps.* 89<sup>10</sup>; *pl.* sƿ n me þine handa on hælū nu! *Ps.* 118<sup>122</sup>. — ne sƿ þæs magutimbres gemet ofer eorðan, gif hi ne vanige, se... (*es wäre nicht, würde nicht sein*) *Gn. Ex.* 33. — *mit Adjectivem*: þeðh he þæs vyrðe ne ste *Gen.* 631; þār þe loofost ~ *Gen.* 2723; *ähnlich sg.* 1. seó *Gen.* 681; *sg.* 2. ste *El.* 817; *sg.* 3. sió *Cr.* 1558, *B.* 682, 435, si *Rd.* 78<sup>2</sup>, seó, *Sat.* 704, 707 und sƿ *As.* 108, *Dōm.* 110, *Cr.* 14<sup>1</sup>, *Kl.* 45, 48, *Deór* 30, *B.* 1831, 1941, 2649 (?), *Juk.* 88; *pl.* sīn *Hy.* 10<sup>90</sup>, sīen *Gen.* 2501, seón *Cr.* 1581 und sƿn *Erod.* 528, *Ps.* 67<sup>3</sup>, *Sal.* 407. — si me dryhten freónd! *Kr.* 144; þæt þu ~ cymaht ceastra *Ps.* 86<sup>2</sup>; þæt hi sóð vitan, þæt ~ þin sylfes hand 'et sciant quia manus tua hæc est': *Ps.* 108<sup>23</sup>; þæt þu mīn ste beorht gebedda *Gen.* 1827; gif hit ~ þin villa, þæt... *El.* 789; hvāt sió viht ~ *Rd.* 32<sup>24</sup>, 38<sup>14</sup>; *ähnlich sg.* 2. ste *Gen.* 1832, 2252, *Cr.* 280, 284, *An.* 417 und seó *Sat.* 688; *sg.* 3. ste *Dan.* 426, *El.* 799, seó *Sat.* 213, *Rd.* 29<sup>13</sup> und sƿ *Rd.* 36<sup>14</sup>, 42<sup>2</sup>; *pl.* sīen *An.* 735 und ste *Gen.* 2188. — þæt hyre ste svegl ongan *Dōm.* 69; hvār sió stōv ~ *El.* 675 und *ähnlich Kr.* 112; þeðh he uppe seó *Sat.* 265; *pl.* þæt his sīen on þam lāde long þonne þu þurfe *Dan.* 430. — *c. part. präteriti*: *sg.* 2. ste *Cr.* 180, *El.* 542; *sg.* 3. si *Ps.* 108<sup>20</sup>, *Hy.* 9<sup>1</sup>, *Sal.* 16, ste *Cr.* 230, *B.* 3105, *An.* 1441, *El.* 1229 und sƿ *Dōm.* 98, *Sch.* 89, *Ps.* 88<sup>23</sup>, *Hy.* 5<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* sīen *El.* 430, *Met.* 18<sup>20</sup> und sƿn *Ps.* 108<sup>20</sup>. — *s. sind.*

sib, syb *f.* 1) *paz*; *nom.* sib sceal gemæne englum and mannum ā forð vesan *Cr.* 581; þār is ~ būtan nīde englum on gemonge *Cr.* 1660; ~ si þe, sóð god! *Ph.* 622; þār is ~ and blis, dōmflustra dreoðm *Gd.* 1055; þām bið ~ mycel, þe him þencod, þæt hi naman þīnne lufen *Ps.* 118<sup>122</sup>; þā vās sóð svā ar sibb on heofonum, sīgre freode-þeāvas *Gen.* 78; ~ sƿ mid eóvle, symle sóð lufu! *Juk.* 668; us byð gearu sōna syb b āfter sorge *An.* 1670; *gen.* eallā sibbe gesthð, sancta Hierusalem! *Cr.* 50 (*vgl. Gd.* 788 und *die Glosse* 'þære heofonlican sibgesyhðe coelestie Hierosolymas': *H. Z.* IX, 477); ~ gedryht *B.* 387, 729; gomen ~ *Reim.* 24; eallre sybbe bearn *El.* 446; *dat.* evide eft onhvearf sāvium tō sibbe *Cr.* 619; ā in ~ geseón *Reim.* 87; grōvan in godes ~ *Sal.* 484; svefan on sybbe *An.* 834; *acc.* þār ve sib and lufu samod gemētað *Hy.* 7<sup>20</sup>; forþon he sibbe gesamlig dreoð *Gen.* 2738; uton ā ~ tō him sēcan! *Wal.* 86; *inst.*

- sinc ætsomne sibbe heoldon *Gen.* 1725; sæcan mid sybbe ævegles dreaðmas *An.* 810; mæton þonne ~ brūcan æces eadvelan *El.* 1315; *nom. pl.* sōðe sibbe *Hy.* 9<sup>45</sup>; *inst. pl.* leðhtð ðivundne, sibbum blævedede, sorgum ðiverðle *Crt.* 1844; *ähnlich nom.* sib *Crt.* 1677, *B.* 1857, *Reim.* 37, *Ps.* 121<sup>7</sup>, *Hy.* 9<sup>4</sup>, sibb *Ps.* 124<sup>3</sup>, *Hy.* 8<sup>3</sup> und syb *An.* 1015; *gen.* sibbe *Hð.* 81, *Met.* 11<sup>14</sup>; *dat.* in (on) sibbe *Ph.* 601, *Ps.* 76<sup>3</sup>; on sybbe *El.* 698; *acc.* sibb *B.* 2600, *Ps.* 127<sup>7</sup>, sibbe *Sat.* 207, *Crt.* 689, 1389, *Dém.* 25, *B.* 2922, *Jul.* 200, 219, 655, *Gd.* 788, *Ps.* 67<sup>3</sup>, *Gn.* *Ex.* 20 und sybbe *An.* 98, *El.* 1183, *Leðs* 38, *Ps.* 84<sup>7</sup>; *inst.* sibbe *B.* 154. — 2) *amicitia*, Freundschaft, Freundschaftsbund, Verwandtschaftsbund; *nom.* þá gyt vās hiera sib ætgædere, æghvyle óðrum trýye *B.* 1164; *acc.* nu ic þe for sunu vylle fréogan: heald forð tela nive sibbe! *B.* 949; heoldon lengest ~ ætsomne suhtorfæðran *Vid.* 46; heold mec and hāfde Hréðel cyning, ~ gemunde (war unserer Verwandtschaft eingedenk) *B.* 2431; þonne ~ tōslitad inhívan tu, micle móðlufan, mīn secal of líce sávil on síðfāt *Jul.* 698; & ic ~ við þe healdan vylle *Gd.* 1236; *ähnlich acc.* sibbe *Met.* 11<sup>42</sup>, <sup>51</sup>, <sup>56</sup> und sybbe *El.* 1307. — 3) *Liebe*, Freundslichkeit; *dat.* for suna sibbe *Men.* 150; *acc.* fœðnascipe dvrscad, ~ sávad goond sefan manna! *Crt.* 487; svā þu me hafast on þissum síðfate sybbs gecýðed *An.* 358; *gen.* þínre sibbe lufan *Ps.* *C.* 76; hine ~ lufu clypped *Ps.* 84<sup>7</sup>; *ähnlich ~* lufan *Ps.* *C.* 109 und lufan ~ *Jul.* 652, *Gd.* 1146; *inst.* þu mid ~ senst ōrne hlāf dagude þínre *Hy.* 7<sup>62</sup>; *dat. pl.* ic þeo hāl-sige fore godes sibbum, þāt þu . . . *Jul.* 540; *inst. p.* þonne ge hy mid sybbum sōhton *Crt.* 1360. — *s.* bróðor-, cneóv-, dryht-, fridu-, un-sib.
- sib, syb *adj. amicitia conjunctus*; *acc. pl.* þonne se deað æsyndrad þá sibbe (sybbe *Verc.*), þá ær samod væron, lle and sávie *Sal.* 4. — ne on his mages lāfe, þe svā ne āhsib vāre (*proxime cognatus*) *LL. eocl. Canut.* 7. — *s.* gesib.
- sib-æðeling *m. vir cognatus*; *nom. pl.* þá sibæðelingas *B.* 2708.
- sibbian *s. gesibbian*.
- sib-evide *m. loquela pacifica vel blanda*; *acc.* smēðne sybevide *Leðs* 29.
- sib-gebyrd *f. cognatio, consanguinitas*; *inst. pl.* ic eom fæðera þīn sib-gebyrdum *Gen.* 1901.
- sib-gedryht *f. caterva concurs*; *nom. acc.* ~ *Ph.* 618, *Gd.* 1346; sib-gedriht *Exod.* 214.
- sib-gemāgas *pl. consanguines*; *nom.* ~ (*pater et filius*) *Exod.* 386.
- sib-lufe *f. amicitia, benevolentia, amor*; *dat. (inst.)* hl of siblufan godes āhvurton *Gen.* 24; ic tð eóv mid ~ gecyrre þurh mīlde móð (*ac-deus*) *Reb.* 8; mid ~ *Crt.* 635; *acc.* git me sibblufan and frēðn-scipe fāste gecýðad! *Gen.* 2514.
- sib-spræc *f. loquela pacifica vel blanda*; *acc.* ful smēðe [sib]-spræc *Leðs* 12.

**sib - sum** *adj. pacificus; voc. eálá þu sôða and þu sibsuma ealra cyninga cyningi* *Orí.* 214.

**siccetung, siccetung** *f. gemitus, suspirium; nom. siccetung* *Met.* 2<sup>a</sup>; *dat. on siccetunga and gestane 'in gemitibus': Ps. Th.* 30<sup>11</sup>. — *vgl. slean engl. to sigh suspirare: ic sice and vêpe Ps. Th.* 30<sup>11</sup>.

**sid, sýd** *adj. amplius, spatiosus, extensus, latus; nom. ~* *Gen.* 100, 162, *Sat.* 704, *B.* 1444, 2086; *vid and ~* *Sat.* 699; þeós side gesceaft *Met.* 29<sup>7a</sup>; ~ rice *B.* 2199; *gen. sidan* *Gen.* 1599 *und f. sidre* *Gen.* 2551; *dat. sidum* *Gd.* 1096, *Gn. Ex.* 186 *und sidan* *Sat.* 131, *Sal.* 368; *acc. m. sidne* *Gen.* 134, 1388, 1429, *Cri.* 785, 853, 948, 1165, *Crð.* 47, *Sch.* 40, *Ph.* 103, 157, 498, *B.* 437, 507, *Jul.* 332, *El.* 729, *Hy.* 3<sup>11</sup>, *Met.* 29<sup>11</sup>; *Sennar ~ and vidne* *Gen.* 1655; þurh ~ sefan *Dan.* 536, *B.* 1726, *El.* 376; þlano sidan grund *Met.* 20<sup>127</sup>; *f. side* *Orí.* 672, 1088, *B.* 1291, 2394, *Sal.* 453; þás sidan gesceaft *Gen.* 675, *Cri.* 59, 356, 239, *Men.* 227; *n. sid* *Gen.* 28, 1445; ofer ~ veorod *El.* 158; side rice *Ph.* 156, *B.* 1733; þát ~ sel *An.* 763; *inst. sidé vorudé (hergð)* *Gen.* 1963, *Cri.* 524 *und sidan hergð* *B.* 2347; *nom. acc. pl. side* *Gen.* 1293, *Exod.* 260, *Jud.* 338, *Cri.* 5, *B.* 223, 325, *Men.* 5, *An.* 652, 1069, *Ps.* 117<sup>10</sup>, *Sal.* 388, *Rä.* 3<sup>10</sup>, 67<sup>10</sup>; óðþát fole getrumé gefaren háðdon síð tósomme *Gen.* 1988; sæs and ~ land *Gen.* 2451; *gen. pl. sidra sorga* *Cri.* 170, *B.* 149; ~ gesceafta *Sch.* 4, *Hy.* 3<sup>7</sup> (sýðdra), *Met.* 13<sup>11. 15</sup>; *dat. pl. sidum ricum* *Ps.* 71<sup>9</sup>; *compar. acc. pl. his valdres vord viddra and síðdra, þonne befáðman mæge foldan sceátas* *Exod.* 427.

**side** *adv. late, longe; vide and ~* *Gen.* 10, *Cri.* 394, *An.* 1639, *Gd.* 854, *Kr.* 81, *Ps.* 56<sup>4. 13</sup>; ~ and vide *Gen.* 118, *Ph.* 467, *El.* 277; vide odde ~ *Hy.* 1<sup>7</sup>.

**side** *ahd. sita f. latus; nom. ~* *Rä.* 14<sup>a</sup>; *dat. sidan* *Gen.* 178, *Sat.* 545, *Cri.* 1112, 1449, 1459, *An.* 970, *Kr.* 49, *Rä.* 71<sup>14</sup>, 76<sup>a</sup>; *acc. ~* *Rä.* 69<sup>2</sup>, 22<sup>13</sup>; *nom. pl. ~* *Rä.* 16<sup>2</sup>, 72<sup>12</sup>; *acc. pl. sidan* *Rä.* 79<sup>2</sup>, 83<sup>2</sup>.

**sid - síðme** *adj. weitbusig; acc. ~ scip* *B.* 1917.

**sid - síðmed** *adj. nom. ~ scip* *B.* 302.

**sid - fole** *n. populus extensus; nom. ~ micel* *Jul.* 692; *dat. pl. he bi of sidfolcum gesamnode* *Ps.* 106<sup>2</sup>.

**sidian** *extendi, late patere; pres. sg. singryn sidad* *Reim.* 65.

**sid - land** *n. terra extensa; nom. sg. ~ manig* *Gen.* 2205; *acc. pl. sæs and ~* *Gen.* 2451.

**sid - rand** *m. scutum amplum; nom. sg. ~ manig* *B.* 1289.

**sidu, siodo** *m. mos, consuetudo, Sittē; acc. sido and þeávas* *Met.* 11<sup>12</sup>; þurh eðsene siodo *Gen.* 618.

**sid - veg** *m. via extensa; dat. pl. þá vās gesamnod of sidvegum mægan unlytel* *El.* 282; *inst. pl. þonne fugla cyn heápum þringað, sigað ~* *Ph.* 337.



**sīð** goth. *sīþs* ahd. *sind* m. 1) *meatus, iter, peregrinatio, expeditio, cursus*; *nom.* *sīð* vās gedaled *Exod.* 207; se ~ *B.* 3058; þāt vās geōcor ~, þāt se hearmsecada tō Heorute ātāh *B.* 785. — *gen.* vȳrnan þohton Moyses māgum onlangne lust leōfes sīðes *Exod.* 53; sāgen wæron ~ *An.* 1043; eȳen ~ geſeah *El.* 247; ~ vārig (fūs, georn, geſýsed, sæne) *Ph.* 208, *B.* 579, 1475, 1794, *Ap.* 34, *Gd.* 1050, 1018, 1349, *El.* 280, 1219; ~ āmyrran (getwæfan, geſvican) *Gen.* 378, *Bo.* 23, *B.* 1908, *Sal.* 323. — *dat.* beōð gesomnad tō þam sīde *Dōm.* 103; lif (feord) bið on ~ (*entſteht*) *Vy.* 26, *Ph.* 220; lida bið on ~ (*auf der Reise*) *Gn. Ex.* 104; ſēran tō ~ *Seef.* 51; hēt hie tō þam ~ gyrran *An.* 786 und ähnlich *El.* 1001; ic on niht for him neōde eode: nās ic on þam ~ beſvican *Ps.* 76<sup>2</sup>; fundian tō þam ~ *Hy.* 4<sup>11</sup>; bringed sveopan of ~ *Sal.* 109; se þe of ~ eȳom feorran geſfēred *Sal.* 177; yldo āstȳred ſtandendne ſtafn on ~ *Sal.* 296. — *acc.* sende here on langne sīð *Gen.* 68; hēt me on þȳsne ~ faran *Gen.* 499; on ~ gevāt vāsten sēcan *Gen.* 2265; gelæddon hi on langne ~ on eāstȳegas *Dan.* 68; geſiȳe þonan on longne ~ *Ph.* 555; beō þu on ~ gearu! *Gd.* 1148; ähnlich *Gen.* 514, 556, *Jud.* 145, *Hō.* 27, *Hy.* 4<sup>12</sup>, *Rd.* 2<sup>1</sup>; vōð geōcrostne ~ in godes vīte *Dan.* 617; tugon longne sīð in hearmra hand *Ph.* 440; gegād sorhfulne ~ *B.* 1278; þā oft bevitigād sorhfulne ~ on ſeġrāde *B.* 1429; þonan ~ tugon, vīde vāde *Gd.* 115; hū gesundne ~ ofer ſvonorāde ſecgas āseted (-ten *MS*) hāflon on Crēca land *El.* 997; gif hie brimnesen and gesundne ~ settan mōsten tō þære byrig *El.* 1005; ähnlich ~ dreōgan (āsettan, āteōn, teōn) *B.* 1966, *An.* 1706, *Gd.* 273, 325; ne māg mon forȳdan þone deōran ~ (*mortem*), ac he hine ādreōgan sceal *Sal.* 361; beāmas tȳegen, þæra sghvāðer efn-gedælde deōrmōdra ~ dagum and nihtum *Exod.* 97; se þære sunnan sceal ~ behealdan *Ph.* 90 und ähnlich *Ph.* 114, *El.* 111, 243; ic ymb ~ sprece and on lagu þence *Hy.* 4<sup>14</sup>; unc dryhten acōþ ~ ātosome (*sc. aquae et pisci*) *Rd.* 82<sup>2</sup>. — *inst.* sīðē [gemyrde] *Gen.* 72; þonne ic of þȳs ~ oume ofer langne veg *Gen.* 553; ~ spēdig *Gen.* 1783; ne forsāt he þȳ ~ *Gen.* 2859; seġl ~ veōld *Exod.* 106; on þam vuniad vīdfērende ~ on sunde seldifora fela *As.* 131; ~ geſēcan *s. geſēcan*. — *nom. pl.* he hine frigeagan ongan, hȳlce Sægeāta sīðas wæron (*wie ihre Reise abgelaufen sei*) *B.* 1986. — *gen. pl.* he eōvīc gehealde sīða gesunde! *B.* 818; on ~ gehvane (gehvam) *Ph.* 464, *Rd.* 3<sup>12</sup>; frēcena ~ *Gen.* 1427. — *acc. pl.* nādran sceōþ nergend vīde sīðas *Gen.* 905; hȳdar fundast þu ~ dreōgan? *Gen.* 2270 und ähnlich *Rd.* 40<sup>11</sup>; sceal nu vræclāstas settan, ~ vīde *Sal.* 189; vīdor meahte ~ āsettan *Rd.* 10<sup>11</sup>; ic mīnum fōtum fæcne ~ þā vrāðan vegas verede georne *Ps.* 118<sup>101</sup>; ~ secgan (*erzählen*) *Seef.* 2; vīde ~ *B.* 877. — *inst. pl.* sīðum sellic ic seah searo hveorfan *Rd.* 33<sup>2</sup>.

2) *adventus*; *nom. acc.* he ongeat godes sylfes sīð *Hō.* 52; vās him Beōvulfes ~ mīcal āþunca *B.* 501; Hygalāce vās ~ Beōvulfes

snūde geofðad B. 1971 und ähnlich Met 26<sup>22</sup>; geiscodon ædelinges sid An. 44; dat. nu ve māgon sorgian for his side Gen. 800. — 3) via; nom. samanna sid (mare) Exod. 478; acc. his tō helle seulon on þone sveartan ~ Gen. 733.

4) *aventure, Unternehmen, Beginnen* (vgl. ongin); nom. nis þæt fāger sid El. 911; ne vās þæt ēde ~ B. 2586; nis þæt oðver ~ ne gemet monnes nefne min ānes (das ist kein Unternehmen für euch) B. 2532 und ähnlich ne bið svyle earges ~ B. 2541; dat. sūgdest from his side B. 532; hū him on ~ gelomp Jul. 558; svā me hār gelomp sorg on ~ Jul. 443; acc. þæt he (Loth) mǣgða sid gevitān ne meakte Gen. 2804; he ongan ~ Beoðvulfes snytttrum styrgan (besingen) B. 872.

5) *sors, fortuna, conditio, was einem widerfährt, wie es einem ergeht*; nom. hvyle siddan veard herevulfa sid Gen. 2015; hū þās gāstes ~ āfter svyltevale geseted wurde An. 155; tō hvan þīnre sǣvle ~ siddan wurde (þing Ex.) Seel. 20; acc. þu Eve hāfst yfele gemearcod uncer sylfra ~ Gen. 792; ne can ic Abeles ōr ne fōre, hleoðmages ~ Gen. 1007; þæt he his sǣvle ~ sylfa geþence Seel. 2; ähnlich Gen. 2023, Exod. 509, Dōm. 79, Kl. 2, B. 908, Rd. 30<sup>14</sup>; acc. pl. sceoðas unceðne eard cunnian, sǣre ~ Crī. 1419.

6) *Beiseusceck, Werbung, Botschaft*; gen. ic þīnra bysna ne mǣg vorda ne vīna vukt oncnāvan, sides ne sagona Gen. 535; acc. ic hine þās frinan vīlle ymb þīnne sid B. 353; ve þe eāde geofðad ~ ðæerne An. 862 und ähnlich An. 340; vgl. sidfāt.

7) *viciis, mal*; nom. þā vās forma sid, þæt ... Exod. 22 und ähnlich B. 1527, 1468, 2625, 716; acc. efter miclō þonne on manne ~ B. 1579; inst. forman (ðāre, þridðan u. s. w.) sidē Gen. 319, 1805, 1878, 2393, 2629, Jud. 109, Sat. 75, Seel. 100, Vid. 6, B. 749, 2286, 2688, 2670, 3101, Fin. 19, An. 706, 809, 1893, 1460, 1677, 1702, Fd. 16 — 76; giet sumē ~ (noch einmal) Crī. 318; inst. pl. tralf (seofon, sixtyne, feām) sidum Ph. 69, 106, 146, An. 490, 605, El. 818, Ps. 118<sup>154</sup>, Hy. 4<sup>11</sup>. — s. bealu-, cear-, eft-, ellor-, earfoð-, forð-, from-, gryre-, heof-, heonan-, hin-, lād-, lagu-, neð-, sē-, spild-, unræd-, ūt-, vīð-, vīg-, vīl-, vræc-sid, geald und sind m.

sid goth. seipus adj, acerus; compar. bið seō sidre tīd sēda gehvylces mætre in mǣgne Gd. 16. — superl. postremus, ultimus; nom. þæt (dæ) þam þeððne vās sidast (-as MS) sigehvīla B. 2710; him lāsta veard ~ gesyfe (d. i. der Weg des Todes) Jul. 475; nu ic sidestan B. 3018; ic ~ Dan. 31; ~ dīgē (sidestan MS) Dan. 701. — s. sid-dagas.

sid goth. seip̃s adverbialer Comparativ; 1) serius, postea; m̃r and ~ B. 2500; ~ and m̃r Gen. 2934, Crī. 603; m̃r oððe ~ Crī. 894, 1063, Gd. 840, Rd. 61<sup>9</sup>; ~ oððe m̃r Men. 200, El. 975; ne ~ ne m̃r El. 240, 572; sume m̃r sume ~ Gd. 848. — 2) acro; he him þā ~ onovīð, sēna ne meakte ... Gd. 996; ~ and late Jud. 275; tō ~

*Ort.* 1568. — davon wieder als neuer *Comparatio* gebildet *síðor sarius*: þát he ~ sör on loðles lást *Exod.* 386.

*síð* *prop. scit*, in der Verbindung *síð þam* (*scitidem*): *síð þam* tröfse gæst in Gúðlæces geðes geuonade (*síðþam MS*) *Gd.* 107; dafür gewöhnlich die abgeschliffene Form *síð þan* oder mit Verkürzung *síððan* (*syððan*, *seodðan*), *v. m. s.*

*síð-boda m. itineris nuntius vel index*; *nom.* *bidon ealle*, *hvonne ~ smetrednum* neðh loçht ofer *lindum lyft-edoras bræ* (die Wolkenedule, zum Aufbruch mahnend) *Exod.* 260.

*síð-dagas pl. tempora posteriora*; *dat.* is nu feala *síððan* ford geuitenra, þe us fore wæron, gletvra gumena: ic on geogude veard on *síðdagum* *syððan* *scanned* *El.* 689.

*síðð* (*aus \*sinþþa*) *f. Gesellschaft, Begleitung*; *dat.* þam vís on *síððe* hābbendes hyht *Gen.* 2401. — *s. geðíðð.*

*síððan*, *síððon*, *syððan*, *seodðan*, *síodðan* (*aus síð þam*, *síð þan* entstanden, nicht identisch mit dem synonymen *altn.* *síðan*) *scitidem*; 1) *adv. deinde, postea, exinde, allcinstehend* oder in Formeln wie *ífter síððan*, & ~, nð ~, ~ *afre*, *ne ær ne ~ u. s. w.*, die verschiedenen Formen sind *síððan* (*síðþan*, *síþþan*) *Gen.* 343, 345, 482, *Exod.* 384, *Ort.* 39, *El.* 481, 483, 504, 686, 1315 und sonst; *síððon* *Gd.* 465; *syððan* (*syðþan*, *syþþan*) *Gen.* 1596, *B.* 142, 283, 567, 1949, *An.* 706, 1194, 1381, 1516, 1676, *El.* 507, 639, 677, 1060, 1302, *Ps.* 54<sup>a</sup>, 57<sup>r</sup> und sonst; *seodðan* (*seodþan*, *seoþþan*) *Sat.* 377, 398, 420, 684, *B.* 1875, 1937; *síodðan* *El.* 1147, *Ps. C.* 66, 103. — 2) *conj. ex quo, postquam, quum, scitidem, sobald*; *síððan* (*síðþan*, *síþþan*) *Gen.* 613, 2437, 2853, 2882, *Exod.* 132, 155, *Dan.* 109, *B.* 722, 1235, 2124, *Ort.* 565, 702, 1047, *An.* 1225, *El.* 57, 230, 1037, *Gd.* 475, *Rd.* 76<sup>a</sup> und sonst; *syððan* (*syðþan*, *syþþan*) *Sat.* 706, *B.* 8, 1077, 1206, 1472, 1689, 1947, 2012, 2888, 2943, 3002, *An.* 895, 1077, 1339, 1383, 1601, 1680, *El.* 17, 116, 502, 842, 914, 1001, *Kr.* 3 und sonst; *seodðan* (*seodþan*, *seoþþan*) *Sat.* 452, *B.* 1775, *Sat.* 77, 452.

*síð-fit m. 1) iter, peregrinatio, expeditio, cursus*; *nom.* *íðese ~* *El.* 229; *lang* is þes ~ ofer *fealuvne fíðð* *An.* 420; *sírlífe ~* *Dém.* 25; *sör* vís þý *beorhtra*, *svylcra ~* *Rd.* 20<sup>10</sup>; *acc.* *sunnan ~* (Bahn?) *Exod.* 81; ~ *sígde* *sinum leóðum*, *víðe vráðe*, þe he *míð vilddeórum* *íðeð* *Dan.* 649; þone ~ *B.* 202; ~ *þíane* (*minne*) *Jul.* 527, *Rd.* 80<sup>11</sup>; *stýle* us *sundne ~*! '*prosperum iter faciet nobis*': *Ps.* 67<sup>10</sup>; *dðð ~* þás *sóftne* and *ríhtne*! '*iter facite ei*': *Ps.* 67<sup>4</sup>; *gen.* þás *síðfátes* *An.* 211; þás *síðfátes* *El.* 220; *dat.* on þam (*pyssum*) *síðfáto* *An.* 358, 1664, *Rd.* 44<sup>r</sup>; on (of, to) þam (*pyssum*) *síðfáto* *Exod.* 521, *Jud.* 836, *B.* 2639, *Kr.* 150, *Hy.* 4<sup>102</sup>. — 2) *Reisenweck, Werbung*; *acc.* *ððpát* he *his síðfát* *seoge ealne* *Jul.* 285; þu *sealt furdur gēn ~* *seogan*, *hva* þeo *sende to me* *Jul.* 318; nu þu *íðre const. ~* *minne* *Gd.* 1352. —

3) *wie es einem ereicht, Schicksal, quod accidit alicui; acc.* engan hreowceorig sidfāt seōðan, sār cwanian *Jul.* 537.

**sid-from** *adj.* strenuus in itinere; *nom. pl.* sidfrome *B.* 1813, *Ap.* 27, *An.* 247, 641, *Gd.* 898.

**sid-geōmor** *adj.* tristis de peregrinationibus; *nom. ic.* þysne sang ~ fand on seōcum sefan, samnode vide, hū þā ādelingas ellen cyðdon *Ap.* 1.

**sidian** *ire, meare. proficisci, peregrinari; inf.* ~ *Gen.* 1844, 2018, 2868, *Cri.* 820, *B.* 720, 808, *By.* 177, *Ps.* 64<sup>2</sup>, *Fā.* 37, *Eā.* 52<sup>2</sup>; hām (ellor) ~ *Gen.* 2161, 2783; eft ~ (*wieder von dannen gehn*) *Dan.* 632, *Kr.* 68; com in ~ *Gen.* 1577; up ~ *Hy.* 3<sup>30</sup>; sidigean *An.* 831; *pres. pl.* sidiað *Ph.* 584; *conj.* þāt ic hām sidle *By.* 251; þār ge sidten *Exod.* 272; *prat.* 1. 3. sidade *Ps.* 139<sup>3</sup>, *Rā.* 27<sup>11</sup>; ic ~ vidder *Eā.* 71<sup>2</sup>; āt ~ *Cri.* 329, *Seel. Ex.* 55; eft ~ (*abbt*) *Gd.* 896; sidode *B.* 2119, *Seel. Verc.* 55; up ~ *El.* 95; *sg.* 2. sidan þu tō me in sidadest *Hō.* 71; *pl.* sidodon *Gen.* 2009; eft ~ (*redierunt*) *Dan.* 67; hie hine mid ~ *Gen.* 1734; sidedan *Jul.* 714; *part. ic.* eom engal godes ufan sidende *Jul.* 261. — *a.* forsidian.

**sid-nese** *f. iter feliciter peractum; acc.* hvlum us on yðum earfoðlice gesæled on sæve, þeāh ve sidnesan frēcne (*audacter*) gefēran *An.* 515. — *s.* brimnesen und nesan, genesan *c. acc.*

**sid-veg** *m. via itineris; þe* hine gesōhtun of sidvegum (*oder sidvegum?*) *Gd.* 859.

**sid-verod** *n. exercitus proficiscens; nom.* ne meahton ~ gūde spōvan *Gen.* 2114.

**sigan** 1) *sinken, labi, deorsum ferri, declinare, descendere; inf.* ic on and-vlitān vīdre eorðan vīllregn ~ lēte *Gen.* 1349; gevāt se vīlda fugol earce sēcan, verig ~ hungrig tō handa hālgum rīnce *Gen.* 1462; æghvylc forlēte hetenīða gehvone ~ mid synna fyrnum! *Sch.* 101; þonne ongīnd he ~ oððe gefyld *Ps. Th.* 9<sup>30</sup>; hit hreōsan vīlle, ~ sond āfter rēne *Met.* 7<sup>22</sup>; þāt hīó (eorðe) on ænige healde ne helded: ne mīg hīó hīder ne þīder ~ *Met.* 20<sup>103</sup>; *pres.* sunne tō sete siged *Men.* 112; ~ on vyrtruman (*sc. vom Baum herabfallend*) *Vy.* 25; ealle steorran sigad āfter sunnan samod mid rōdere under eorðan grund *Met.* 29<sup>12</sup>; *prat.* (sunne) sāh tō setle *Ādelst.* 17; me on ~ unrīhtes feala 'declinaverunt in me iniquitates': *Ps.* 54<sup>2</sup>. — 2) *alq. se movere, progredi, meare, ire; inf.* gif þu ne vilt Vyrde steōran, ac on selfille sigan lētest *Met.* 4<sup>30</sup>; him englas tōgeānes heāpūm crō-man ~ on svegle *Cri.* 550; *pres.* se sōlmōnad sigod tō tūne *Men.* 16; fugla cyn heāpūm þringad sigad sidvegum (*volant*) *Ph.* 337; *prat. pl.* guman onetton, sigon ātsomne, oðþāt hī sāl timbred ongytan mīhton *B.* 307; ~ tō slæpe *B.* 1261. — *s.* ā-, gesigan.

**sige** *m. (goth. sigis n. ahd. sigl, sigu m.) victoria; nom.* sige (*segn MS*) *B.* 2958; *acc.* ~ *Vald.* 2<sup>21</sup>, *El.* 144, *Sal.* 244; *dat.* sylfum tō ~ (*rice MS*) *Rā.* 21<sup>2</sup>.

- sige-beácen** *n. victoriae signum (sancta crux)*; *nom.* ∼ *El.* 888; *dat.* sigebeácene *El.* 168, 1257; *gen. pl.* sálest sigebeácene *El.* 975.
- sige-beám** *m. victoriae arbor (sancta crux)*; *nom. acc.* ∼ *Kr.* 13, 127; *gen. -es* *El.* 985; *dat. -e* *El.* 420, 144, 665, 860; *gen. pl.* vélest sigebeáma *El.* 1028; *acc. pl.* sigebeámas þrý (*das Kreuz Christi und die der beiden Schächer*) *El.* 847.
- sige-bearn** *n. filius victoriosus (Christus)*; *nom. þát* ∼ *Hö.* 43; ∼ *godes Hö.* 11, 82, 50, *El.* 481, 868, 1147; *gen. pl.* ealra sigebearna þát sáleste *Ort.* 520.
- sige-beorn** *m. vir victoriosus*; *gen. pl.* sixtig sigebeorna *Fin.* 38.
- sige-bróðor** *m. frater victoriosus*; *acc. þínne* ∼ *An.* 183.
- sige-býms** *f. victoriae tuba*; *nom. pl.* sungun sigeþýman *Exod.* 565.
- sige-cempa** *m. heros victoriosus*; *nom.* ∼ (*David*) *Ps. C.* 10.
- sige-cvæn** *f. regina victoriosa*; *acc.* ∼ *El.* 260, 998.
- sige-cyning** *m. rex victoriosus*; *acc.* ∼ (*segn-MS*) *Exod.* 172.
- sige-dæma** *m. victoriam adjudicans (deus)*; *nom.* ∼ *An.* 861; *dat. -an* *Ort.* 1061.
- sige-dryhten** *m. dominus victoriae vel victoriosus*; *nom. acc. voc.* ∼ *An.* 60, 1455, *Gd.* 1212, 1349; *sigedrihten* *Gen.* 528, 778, *B.* 391, *Ps. C.* 119, *Hy.* 6<sup>44</sup>; ∼ *god Met.* 20<sup>100</sup>; *dat.* sigedryhtne *Ort.* 128, *Vfd.* 104, *An.* 879 und *sigedrihtne Men.* 215.
- sige-eádig** *adj. victoriosus, siegreich*; *acc.* ∼ *bil B.* 1557.
- sige-fást** *adj. sieghaft, victoriosus*; *nom.* ∼ *Hö.* 23, *Hy.* 10<sup>47</sup> und *sigefest Ps. C.* 132, *Hy.* 8<sup>4.10</sup>; *acc. -fástne Men.* 150, 212 und *-fástan As.* 157; *pl. -fáste Seel.* 135; *compar. pl.* hy beóð þý sigefástran *Rd.* 27<sup>10</sup>. — *s. gesigefástan.*
- sige-folk** *n. populus victoriosus*; *dat. -es* *Jud.* 152; *gen. pl. -ca* *B.* 644, *Gn. C.* 66.
- sige-hréd** *Siegesmuth, Siegesfreudigkeit*; *acc. onærl meoto*, ∼ *seccum!* *B.* 490.
- sige-hrédig** *adj. siegesfreudig*; *nom.* ∼ *B.* 94, 1597, 2756, *Gd.* 704.
- sige-hrémig** *adj. victoria gloriabundus*; ∼ *Ort.* 531, *Hy.* 8<sup>30</sup>.
- sige-hvíl** *f. tempus vel hora victoriae*; *gen. pl.* þát þam þeóðne vās síðast (*ultima*) sigehvila, vorulde geveorces *B.* 2710.
- sigel** *m. sol und Name der Rune S*; *nom.* ∼ *sæmannum symble bið on hyhte Rdn.* 16; *voruldcandel scán*, ∼ *sáðan fús B.* 1966. — *s. ságl (segl), heáðosigel und sigle.*
- sigel-beorht** *adj. sonnenhell*; *acc. sigelbeorhtne hárfest Men.* 203; *pl. sigelbeorhte dagas Men.* 89.
- sige-leán** *n. Siegeslohn*; *acc.* ∼ *Ap.* 81; *gen. pl. sigeleána El.* 527.

**sige-leás** *adj.* *steylos*; *acc.* ge h̄r áteód sigeleásne síd *Gá.* 273; *~* sang *B.* 787; *nom. acc. pl.* sigeleásne *Gen.* 312, *Gá.* 447, 623.

**sige-leód** *n.* *Siegesked*; *nom.* v̄s *~* galen *El.* 124; *acc.* *~* sungen *Gá.* 1289.

**Sigel-hearva** *m.* *Aethiops*; *dat. pl.* Sigelhearvan (-as *MS*) 'populo *Aethiopum*': *Ps.* 73<sup>14</sup>; *gen.* Sigelhearvena '*Aethiopum*': *Hym. Stev. (Ps.) p.* 189 (*conf. Habac.*); *Silhearvena Hom.* I, 466, *Bout. Scread.* 27<sup>24</sup> (*var. Silhearvena*).

**sigel-torht** *adj.* *sonnenhell*; *nom.* æfen *~* (7) *An.* 1248.

**Sigel-varas** *pl.* *Aethiopes*; *nom.* *~* *Ps.* 71<sup>9</sup>; *gen.* -vara *Exod.* 69, *Ps.* 86<sup>2</sup>; *dat.* -varum *Ap.* 64.

**sige-mæce** *m.* *ensis victoriosus*; *acc.* *~* *Ort.* 1581.

**sige-riçe** *adj.* *stegreich, siegesmächtig*; *nom.* h̄u he eorðan ymbhvyrft and uprōðor gesette *~* *Exod.* 27; *nom. pl.* h̄at ge gesittad *~* be amn tveðnum beðrselas beorna *Exod.* 562.

**sige-rōf** *adj.* *victorias strenuus*; *nom.* *~* *As.* 47, *B.* 619, *El.* 158, 487; *dat.* -rōfum *El.* 71, 190; *acc.* -rōfne *An.* 1227; *pl.* -rōfo *Jud.* 177, *El.* 47, 868.

**sige-æceorp** *n.* *Siegeschmuck*; *nom.* gold gefised on guman sveorde, sellic *~* *Gn. Ex.* 126.

**sige-spēd** *f.* *Siegesglück*; *nom. acc.* *~* *An.* 646, *El.* 1172.

**sige-tācen** *n.* *Siegeszeichen*; *acc.* *~* *Ps.* 184<sup>9</sup>.

**sige-tiber** *n.* *Siegesopfer*; *dat.* volde lige gesyllan his svæne sunn tō sigetibre *Exod.* 402.

**sige-torht** *adj.* *siegesglänzend*; *nom.* *~* ār̄s ēce drihten *Sat.* 240.

**sige-tudor** *n.* *progenies victoriosa*; *dat.* n̄nig monna of þam sigetudro (*dem Menschengeschlecht*) *Gá.* 838.

**sige-peód** *f.* *populus victoriosus*; *dat.* -de *Bo.* 19, *B.* 2204; *gen. pl.* -da *Ps.* 95<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* 1<sup>4</sup>.

**sige-prēat** *m.* *turma victoriosa*; *dat.* on þam sigepreāto *Ort.* 844.

**sige-þūf** *m.* *Siegesfahne*; *acc. pl.* [sige]-þūfas *Jud.* 201.

**sige-vang** *m.* *campus victoriarum*; *nom.* *~* *An.* 1583 und sigevong *Ph.* 33, *Gá.* 714; *dat.* -vonge *Jud.* 295, *Gá.* 893.

**sige-væpen** *n.* *ensis victoriosus*; he sigevæppum forsvoren h̄lfe *B.* 804.

**sigle** *n.* *gemma, montle*; *acc.* Br̄singa mene, *~* and sinef̄t *B.* 1200; *gen. pl.* sigla, searogimma *B.* 1157; *acc. pl.* b̄g and siglu *B.* 3164. — *s.* mādumsigle.

**sigor**, **sigor** *m.* *victoria, triumphus*; *nom.* sigor est gehvearf of Nōrdmanna n̄l̄getaēne, isetir vera *Gen.* 2067. — *gen.* he hyre sigores onl̄ah *Jud.* 124; *~* full (*Maria*) *Ort.* 88; *~* tō leāne *B.* 1021, *Ap.* 62; *~* āgend (*fruma, veard, god, frēd, ealdor*) *Sat.* 678, *Ort.* 248,

294, 404, 420, 513, An. 761, Hy. 3<sup>re</sup>; ∼ tācen (Kreuz) El. 35, 184, 1121; ∼ tācen (Peschneidung) Gen. 2311, 2320. — acc. se þe sigor soled Gen. 2808; forgif me ∼ Jud. 89; he āh āt wigge spād. ∼ āt sāceas El. 1183; folc, þe he on deaðdum genom þurh his sylfes sygor Cri. 581. — inst. sigorð geveordod (gevyrdod) Jud. 289, An. 116; einð geveordod, dōmð and ∼ Gen. 2188; ∼ gulpon Gen. 2017; beslōh hie ∼ and gevealdð (privavit) Gen. 55. — gen. pl. þāt he sigora gehvās āna vealde Jul. 561; ∼ gosynto Exod. 272; vuldres āgend, ∼ gehvylces Jul. 224; ∼ valdend (dryhten, veard, sōdeyning, fræð, sellend, syllend, settend, god) Gen. 128, 1112, 1036, 1270, 1365, 1408, 1770, 1797, Exod. 16, Dan. 388, Az. 158, Sat. 218, Cri. 1229, 1517, Mōd. 84, Sch. 67, Ph. 329, 464, 493, 675, Pa. 64, B. 2876, 3055, Edg. 15, An. 714, 989, 1408, Jul. 361, 668, 706, El. 346, 488, 782, 1140, 1308, Kr. 67, Ps. 70<sup>th</sup>, Met. 11<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup>; vereda god, sōðfäst ∼ (wo wol kaum veard zu ergänzen ist, sondern der Genitiv von sōðfäst abhängt) Exod. 433; ∼ sēlost (deus) An. 329. — s. hrōd-, vigsigor.

sigor-beacen *f. signum victoriae vel triumphale; nom. þāt ∼ (crux) El. 985.*

sigor-beorht *adj. siegesglänzend; nom. ∼ (Christus) Cri. 10.*

sigor-cynn *n. gens victoriosa; nom. pl. sindon tu on þām ∼ on svogle, þe man Seraphin hāted El. 755.*

sigor-eādīg *adj. siegreich; ∼ secg B. 1311, 2352.*

sigor-fāst *adj. sieghaft; nom. ∼ Ph. 282 (deus), Gā. 1218 (angelus), se sunu (Crist) vās ∼ on þām sīdfate Kr. 150; brondhāt lufu ∼ in sefan Gā. 938.*

sigor-leān *n. Siegeslohn; acc. ∼ Jud. 345, Gā. 1344, Gā. 850, El. 623; dat. pl. tō sigorleānum Cri. 1590; inst. pl. þu scealt mēdum onfōn, sōdum ∼ Gen. 2918.*

sigor-spēd *f. Siegesglück; nom. ∼ An. 911, 1437.*

sigor-tācen *n. Siegeszeichen; inst. pl. godspel bodian, secgan sigortācnum Gā. 1089.*

sigor-tiber *n. Stegesopfer; inst. þāt þu lāc hrade onsege sigortifré Jul. 255.*

sigor-veorc *n. Stegeswerk; gen. pl. siddan him gesalde sigorvorca hrēd Exod. 316.*

sigor-vuldor *n. Stegesplorie; dat. þār hāllgra sāvla gesittad in sigorvuldre dryhtnes drēamas Gā. 93.*

siġu *f. (oder siġe m.?) descensus; dat. þonne seð sunne on siġe veorded Met. 13<sup>re</sup> (vgl. stiġn); oder siġ n. wie im Altnordischen?*

\* sihan, -sihð (-syhð), sihasta, silf, silfren, sillan, silofer, silofren  
a. seón, gesihð, self, sixta, seolfren, sellan, seolfor.

**sima** (*alts.* simo, *altñ.* simi, *ndd.* sima, seme) *m. vinculum, laqueus; inst.* pl. þær his hearra lág simon geseled *Gen.* 765.

**simle**, **semle**, **symle** *adv. continuo, semper; simle* *Cri.* 53, 404, 602, *Mód.* 69, 79, *Hy.* 8<sup>4</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>23</sup>; *~* singales *Cri.* 323, 393; *~* æghvār *Gn. Ex.* 88; singallfœ *~* *Met.* 7<sup>46</sup>; *semle* *Met.* 20<sup>100</sup>; *symle* *Gen.* 472, 1325, *Sat.* 286, *Cri.* 103, 108, 128, 376, 432, 477, 767, 777, *Seel. Ex.* 10, *Pa.* 30, 35, *B.* 81, 1008, *Vald.* 1<sup>18</sup>, *An.* 411, 651, 1155, *Gd.* 319, 364, 757, 885, 939, *El.* 469, 915, 1216, *Hy.* 4<sup>114</sup>, 7<sup>75</sup>, *Met.* 10<sup>90</sup>, 20<sup>100</sup>, *Rā.* 38<sup>5</sup>; *~* ford *Cri.* 1642; *~* svā oft *Ph.* 108; oftast *~* *Jul.* 20; *~* bið þe heardra, þe hit sæstreāmas sviðor beātad *Gen.* 1325; *~* vās þý sæmra, þonne ic sveordē drāp ferhdge-nūðlan *B.* 2880; *~* bið þe visra *Sal.* 243. — *s.* symbol, symble.

**simles**, **symles** *adv. semper; & symles* *An.* 64.

**sīn** *s. sī.*

**sīn** *pron. suus; 1) auf einen sg. m. gehend; gen.* svafnes sīnes *Dan.* 126; *dat.* genam hi be feaxe sīnum *Jud.* 99; hearrau *~* *Gen.* 726; on hige *~* *Gen.* 2338; *acc.* he feorg gesealde sīn āt sācos *Ap.* 59; *dat. pl.* on eallum sēhtum sīnum *Gen.* 1499; *ähnlich gen. m. n. sīnes* *Gen.* 400, *Met.* 21<sup>28</sup>, 22<sup>23</sup>; *dat. m. n. sīnum* *Gen.* 1049, 2173, 2903, *B.* 1236, 2160, *Rā.* 60<sup>4</sup> und *f. sīnre* *Gen.* 1624; *acc. m. sīnne* *Gen.* 295, 984, *Exod.* 411, *B.* 1960, 2283, 2789 und *f. Gen.* 854 (*s. neōd*), 1123, 2654; *inst. m. n. sīnē* *Vy.* 53, *Rūn.* 20, *Rā.* 24<sup>14</sup>; *nom. acc. pl. sīne* *Gen.* 1929, 2183, 2424, 2485, 2667, *Jud.* 29, *Hy.* 10<sup>25</sup>; *gen. pl. sīnra* *Met.* 26<sup>70</sup>; *dat. pl. sīnum* *Gen.* 1049, 1599, 1869, 2025, 2289, *Dan.* 135, *Sat.* 522, *Pa. C.* 7; *inst. pl. sīnum* *Gen.* 545, 977, 1040, 2118, 2813, 2906, *Rā.* 87<sup>11</sup>. — *dat. sīnum freān* *Dan.* 159; *tō ~* mōdes gemynde *Met.* 22<sup>37</sup>; on sīnre sviðran healf *Hy.* 7<sup>45</sup>; *acc. þā ær sīnan* cvide georne hērdon *Cri.* 1224; he sīne nihtreste ofgeaf *Gen.* 2862; *ähnlich dat. m. n. sīnum* *Cri.* 908; *acc. m. sīnne* *B.* 1984; *acc. n. sīn* *Dan.* 759; *inst. m. sīnē* *Cri.* 1210; *nom. acc. pl. sīne* *Dan.* 79, 469, 527; *gen. pl. sīnra* *Dan.* 75, 120; *dat. pl. sīnum* *Dan.* 100, 450, 649, *Az.* 116.

2) *auf einen sg. f. gehend; dat.* heō bār hine tō hofe sīnum *B.* 1507; heō ongan tō vere *~* voidum mādian *Gen.* 2218; herran (þeōdne) *~* *Edw.* 32, *Rā.* 59<sup>14</sup>; heō geaf hit gingran sīnre *Jud.* 132; *gen. sīnes* leōhtes (*sc. þære sunnan*) *Met.* 4<sup>10</sup>; *inst. pl. þāt vif þīn* heafod treded mid fōtum sīnum *Gen.* 913; folnum *~* (*sc. þære idese*) *Rā.* 62<sup>2</sup>.

3) *auf einen Plural gehend; acc. m. hle* þec hērigad herran sīnne *als ihren Herrn (þīnne MS)* *Dan.* 393.

**sīn-byrnende** *perpetuo ardens; hit simle bið ~* *Met.* 8<sup>22</sup>.

**sinc**, **sync** *n. thesaurus, opes, divitiæ, res pretiosæ; nom. sinc* *B.* 2764, *Reim.* 37, *Rā.* 49<sup>4</sup>; gerised *~* on cvēne *Gn. Ex.* 126. — *acc. sinc* *Gen.* 1725, 2017, 2090, *B.* 1204, 2383, *By.* 59; nāgled *~* (gled *MS*) *B.* 2023; geaf me *~* and symbol *B.* 2431; þonne he on þāt *~*



starad B. 1485; and eac ~ micel mādma mid þý mœc Vald. 2<sup>o</sup>; ic ~ vege Rā. 21<sup>o</sup>; he bebohte bearn vealdendes on seolfres ~ Sat. 578; ~ searobunden Rā. 56<sup>o</sup>; syne Ruin. 38. — *gen.* sinceas brūcan Gen. 2665; ~ brytta (hyrde) Gen. 1857, 2101, 2727, Jud. 30, Wand. 25. B. 607, 1170, 1922, 2071, El. 194; eal þæt he ~ āhte odde sundoryrfes Jud. 340. — *dat.* gesāvon ofer since salo hlifan. reced ofer reādum golde Gen. 2403. — *inst.* sincð berofen (beneáfod) Exod. 38, B. 2746; bereáfodon receda vuldor (*templum*) reādan goldē, ~ and seolfrē Dan. 60; sadol (helm) ~ gevrudod B. 1038, 1450; þā hilt ~ fāge B. 1615; ~ hrēmig B. 1882; cyning mec gyrved ~ and seolfrē Rā. 21<sup>10</sup>; mid ~ gegyrved Kr. 23; eal vās gebunden deōran ~ duru ormæte Cri. 309. — þā þe seolfres beōd ~ gecoste Ps. 67<sup>27</sup>. — *gen. pl.* sinca baldor B. 2428. — *s. fāted-sinc.*

sin-caldu *f. frigus permagnum*; *nom.* ne sunnan hætu ne ~ Ph. 17.

sincan *sinken*; *part.* hvāder sincende sæflōd þā gyt være under volcnum Gen. 1437. — *s. be-, gesincan.*

sin-ceald *adj. perfrigidus*; *nom. sg.* sincalda sē Exod. 472,

sinc-fāg *adj. ornatus splendens*; *nom.* ~ Rā. 15<sup>13</sup>; *acc. n.* sincfāge sel B. 167.

sin-fāt *n. vas pretiosum, Kleinod*; *acc.* ~ B. 81, 1200, 2231, 2300; *dat. pl.* on syncfatum Vald. 1<sup>26</sup>; *acc. pl.* he sincfato sealde B. 622.

sinc-gestreōn *n. thesaurus*; *acc.* ~ An. 1658; *gen. pl.* -na B. 1226; *inst. pl.* sincgestreōnum fāttan goldes B. 1093.

sinc-gevege *n. thesauri distributio*; *acc.* þæt he in sele sarge (*videret*) ~ þegnum gepyhte Reim. 17.

sinc-gifa *m. Kleinodgeber*; *gen.* -giesan (*Christi*) Cri. 460; *dat.* -gifan B. 2311 und -gyfan B. 1342; *acc.* -gifan By. 278; -giesan Gā. 1326 und -gyfan B. 1012.

sinc-gifu *f. Kleinodgabe*; *dat.* -gife An. 1511.

sinc-gim *m. gemma pretiosa, monile*; *nom.* þār vās gesýne ~ locan ou þam herepreāte, hlāfordes gifu (*d. i. manches Kleinod*) El. 264.

sinc-hroden *rebus pretiosis onustus, ornatus*; *nom. f.* ~ (*sc. femina*) Bo. 13; *acc. pl.* salu ~ An. 1675.

sinc-māddum *m. Kleinod*; *nom.* ~ on sveordes hād B. 2193.

sinc-stān *m. lapis pretiosus*; *nom.* sylofren ~ Met. 21<sup>11</sup>.

sinc-þego *f. thesauri acceptio*; *nom.* ~ B. 2884; *dat.* -þege Wand. 34.

sinc-veordung *f. Kleinodschenkung*; *gen. pl.* þeāh ic þe beāga lyt sinc-veordunga syllan meahste An. 272, 477; *acc. pl.* þā gēn him Elene forgeaf ~ El. 1219.

sint = sīd *m. vicis, mal?* *inst. pl.* þāra þe ic gefremede nalās feām sindon Jul. 354.

sind, sint, sindon *præs. pl. des Verbum substantivum*; þāra sint feāver,

þe... *El.* 744; *sindan þára monige, þe... Rð.* 66<sup>o</sup>; *ðanlích sindon Gð.* 1 *und syndon An.* 975, *El.* 754. — *þis sind þá vyrta, þe... Ph.* 465; *ge ~ vilcuman! Sat.* 617; *svá ge bēnan sint An.* 348; *ne ~ þæt þrēo godes Hy.* 10<sup>44</sup>; *frýnd synd his mine georne Gen.* 287; *ve synt gemágas Gen.* 1904; *ne ~ þine dōmas ávibt Seel. Verc.* 65; *sindan tō monige þæt Mōd.* 25; *þæt syndon, þá... Sat.* 459; *þæt ge him ~ vilcuman B.* 393; *ðanlích sind Ph.* 528, *Gð.* 62; *sint B.* 388; *synd Sat.* 388, *Ps.* 56<sup>5</sup>; *synt Seel. Verc.* 74, *B.* 260, 342, 364; *sindon Seel. Ex.* 74, *Gð.* 595, 724, *Met.* 11<sup>11</sup>; *sindan Seel. Ex.* 65, *Cri.* 694; *syndon B.* 287, *An.* 344; *syndan Ps.* 99<sup>3</sup>. — *me sind ealle fēdas on fēdum Rð.* 67<sup>2</sup>; *þrý ~ in naman rúnstafes Rð.* 59<sup>14</sup>; *þæt hi þár ne sint Met.* 19<sup>16</sup>; *hvanan eōvre cyme sindon B.* 257; *sniððas and þá him syndon on Ps.* 68<sup>22</sup>; *on me synd, þæt ic þe min gehát gylde Ps.* 55<sup>10</sup>; *ðanlích sind Met.* 10<sup>32</sup>; *sindon Met.* 10<sup>33</sup> *und syndon Gen.* 2464, *Ps.* 68<sup>30</sup>. — *his meahthe synt (sein ist die Macht) Ps.* 95<sup>10</sup>; *ve his syndon Ps.* 99<sup>3</sup>. — *c. part. prateriti:* *sind Cri.* 362, 561, 1060, *An.* 1367; *sint An.* 1406, 1427, *El.* 740, 826, *Met.* 4<sup>41</sup>, 11<sup>100</sup>; *synd Gen.* 420, *An.* 323; *synt Gen.* 751, 759, 379, *An.* 391, *El.* 742, 1267; *sindon An.* 8, *Ph.* 71, 626, *Kr.* 30; *seondon Sat.* 709; *syndon Gen.* 1255, 1424, *B.* 361, *An.* 264, 686, 689, 720; *siendon Dan.* 301. — *mit Adjectiven:* *sind Cri.* 1181, *Ph.* 359, *Gð.* 222, *Rð.* 58<sup>2</sup>; *sint Gen.* 2409, *Met.* 19<sup>41</sup>, 20<sup>78</sup>; *synd Gen.* 510, *An.* 745, *Hy.* 7<sup>14</sup>; *synt Gen.* 421, *An.* 198, *El.* 605, *Ps.* 118<sup>13</sup>, *Met.* 2<sup>10</sup>; *sindon Cri.* 1053, 1673, *Mōd.* 22, *An.* 201, 1371, *El.* 1081, *Met.* 4<sup>44</sup>, 10<sup>30</sup>, 21<sup>32</sup>, *Rð.* 56<sup>10</sup>; *sindan Met.* 20<sup>146</sup>; *syndan Ps.* 58<sup>10</sup>; *syndon Gen.* 2133, 2167, *Exod.* 283, 297, *Dan.* 290, *B.* 1230, *An.* 676, *Kr.* 46, *Ps.* 65<sup>2</sup>, *Hy.* 9<sup>47</sup>, *Sat.* 237; *siendon Dan.* 287 *und seondon Sat.* 104; *frýnd sind on eorðan leofe lifgende Kl.* 33. — *s. si.*

*sinder (altñ. sindur n. ahd. sinter nhd. Sinter m.) Schlacken, Hammer-schlag, scorta (s. Leonh. Frisch II, 280); inst. pl. heard mec sidðan snáð seakes eog sindrum begrunden Rð.* 27<sup>6</sup>.

*sin-dolg (syn-) n. vulnus permagnum; nom. syndolb B.* 817.

*sin-dream m. fubilum æternum (in coelo); dat. in sindreams El.* 741; *in (on) sindreamum Ph.* 385, *Gð.* 811, 1016.

*sin-freá m. dominus perpetuus, Eheherr; nom. ~ B.* 1934.

*sin-gal adj. continuus, perpetuus; nom. ~ An.* 871, *Jul.* 242, *El.* 906, *Kr.* 141; *acc. svide singalus andan Met.* 28<sup>22</sup>; *sytle us tō dāge hlíf úserne þonne singalan! Hy.* 5<sup>3</sup> *und f. singale B.* 154, *Met.* 29<sup>2</sup>.

*singala, -e, -es ado. continuo; singala B.* 190; *singale Met.* 7<sup>30</sup>; *singales B.* 1135, 1777, *Gð.* 190; *simle ~ Cri.* 323, 393.

*singal-lice adv. continuo; ~ Met.* 11<sup>4</sup>, *El.* 747; *~ simle Met.* 7<sup>44</sup>.

*singan canere, cantare; 1) absolut; inf. ~ Rð.* 32<sup>3</sup>; *pras. ic singe Rð.* 9<sup>3</sup> *und ic singge Ps.* 70<sup>5</sup>; *singed Ph.* 124, 140, *Sat.* 269, *Rð.* 69<sup>3</sup>; *pl. singað Sat.* 355, *Cri.* 388, 885, *Fin.* 5, *Hy.* 7<sup>14</sup>, *Rð.* 8<sup>2</sup>; *prat. scōp*

hvilum sang háðor on Heorote *B.* 496; býme ~ *Exod.* 132; ~ se vanna fugel (*corvus*) *Gen.* 1983; be þam Moyses (se vitga) ~ *El.* 337, 1189; svá se vitga ~ *Men.* 59; bi þon se vitga (Salomon) song *Ort.* 650, 712; bringfren sefr ~ in searvum (*olangebæt*) *B.* 393; pl. býman sungon *Exod.* 160, *Dan.* 192, *El.* 109; ~ sigebýman *Exod.* 565; há ær vitgan ~ be godes bearne *El.* 561; svá ær beforan ~ vitgena vord *Ort.* 468; *imp.* singað us ymnum ealdra sanga! *Ps.* 136<sup>4</sup>; *part.* mæv singende *Seef.* 22. — *mít dem Dativ oer Person*; *præs.* ic naman þinum singe *Ps.* 60<sup>4</sup>; ic þe ~ eac, secge geneabbie, þæt... *Ps.* 65<sup>2</sup>; *ähnlich Ps.* 74<sup>4</sup>, 103<sup>1</sup>.

2) *mít dem Accusativ* (lof, loéd, sigeleóð, songas, sealmas, sôl-cvīdas): *inf.* singan *Ps.* 70<sup>7</sup>, 136<sup>4</sup>, *Sal.* 85, 166; *præs.* pl. singað *PA.* 617, 635, *Hð.* 102, *El.* 747, *Ps.* 57<sup>4</sup>; *conj.* I. singe *Ps.* 56<sup>9</sup>; *imp.* pl. singað, *Ps.* 67<sup>4</sup>, 149<sup>1</sup>; *præs.* song *Met.* 7<sup>2</sup>, pl. sungan *Ps.* 136<sup>4</sup> und sungon *An.* 879, *Gð.* 1289, *Ps.* 67<sup>24</sup>. — ic mæg singan and secgan spell *Vid.* 54; se mæg ealfela ~ and secgan *Cri.* 687; be þam ve mágon ~ svyle bātan leasum *Met.* 30<sup>10</sup>; seó byrne sang gryreleóða sum *By.* 284; earn ~ hildeleóð *Jud.* 211; horn stendum song fūslife fyrdleóð *B.* 1423; þæt se vitga ~ *Mðd.* 50; vulfas sungon atol æfenleóð *Exod.* 164; vās se vitedōm þurh fyrnvtan beforan sungen *El.* 1154; cvide, se þe ær ~ vās āldum tō sorge (*der Fluch*) *Ort.* 619. — *abhängiger Satz als Object*: hi cvedað and singað, þæt þu ste... *Cri.* 283; forhvam volde ge secgan oððe singan, þæt ic gesellfe mon vere? *Met.* 2<sup>17</sup>. — *bestingen*: ic þine strengða singe *Pr.* 58<sup>10</sup> und *ähnlich Ps.* 100<sup>1</sup>. — *s. a-, be-, gesingan.*

-singe *s. gesinge.*

sin-grim *adj.* valde dirus; *acc.* sace singrimme *Jul.* 230.

sin-herc *m.* exercitus permagnus; *inst.* sinhergð *B.* 2936.

sin-hīvan *pl.* die für immer verbundenen Hausgenossen, conjuges; *nom.* acc. ~ *Gen.* 778, 789, *Gð.* 823, 941 (*Leib und Seele*), *Jul.* 698 (*desgl.*); *dat.* -um *Gen.* 958.

sinnan *reputare, curare, rationem habere accusus*; *præs.* ne ic me eordvelan ðviht sinne ne me on mōde mīoles gyrne *Gð.* 290; *præs.* hrā veorces ne sann vundum vārig (?) *An.* 1279. — *c. acc. mentionem facere de aliqua re?* *præs. pl.* hl fāgerro lyt for ādelinge idese sunnon *Gen.* 1853.

sin-neahht, -niht, -neht (sien-, syn-) *f.* ewige Nacht; *dat.* sinnihts (sien- *A.* syn- *B.*) *Sal.* 68; on sinnihts *Cri.* 1543; on sinnehte *Cri.* 1632; *inst.* sinnihts besæld *Gen.* 42; he ~ heóld mistige mōras *B.* 161; he geseah deorc gesveorc semian ~ sveart under volcnum *Gen.* 109; þær eóv is hām sceapen sveart sinnehte *Gð.* 650; synnihte *Gen.* 118. — *adverbialer Genitiv*; þā þe longe ær in þeóstrum hær sæton sin-neahtes synnum bifealdne *Cri.* 117.

sin-nīd *m.* tribulatio perpetua; *acc.* sārne ~ *Reim.* 52.

sin-scipe *m. conjugium*; *acc. pl. sinscipas Met. 11<sup>91</sup>.*

sin-snaed (*syn-*) *f. offa permagna*; *inst. pl. (Grendel) synsnaedum svealh B. 748.*

sin-sorgen *f. moeror assiduus*; *gen. pl. sinsorgna Kt. 45.*

sint, sinu, sitlu *s. sind, seonu, setl.*

sittan *sedere*; *inf. sittan Gen. 438, 2427, Jud. 15, Sat. 590, Hó. 125, Kt. 37, An. 247, Ps. 131<sup>13</sup>, Hy. 3<sup>97</sup>, Rā. 75<sup>1</sup>; þār hie ~ eodon B. 493; eode tō hire frēan ~ B. 641; pras. ic sitte Rā. 26<sup>7</sup>; þu sitest EL 732; Hy. 8<sup>30</sup>, sitst Ps. Th. 9<sup>4</sup>, Hy. 7<sup>93</sup> und sittest Ps. 79<sup>3</sup>, 138<sup>4</sup>; þār þu on ~ Hy. 7<sup>41</sup>; sited Gen. 260, 667, Sat. 580, 586, Dōm. 79, Ori. 1217, Ph. 208, Mōd. 40, Kt. 47, Deór 28, B. 2906, Ps. 121<sup>5</sup>, Met. 29<sup>70</sup>, Sal. 254, Rā. 4<sup>3</sup>, 82<sup>10</sup>, sit Sat. 218 und sitted Rān. 5; on eów scyld sited Gd. 449; ne me viht an ~ egesan áviht æniges mannes Ps. 55<sup>9</sup>; pl. sittad Gen. 2159, Sat. 647, Cri. 26, Mōd. 15, Ps. 126<sup>3</sup>, Rān. 14, Rā. 9<sup>9</sup> (sited MS); þāt unc mōdige ymb mearce sittad Gen. 1907; ?ne him áviht þon mā heora tungan nu teónan (*inst.*) on sittad 'et infirmatae sunt contra eos linguae eorum': Ps. 63<sup>7</sup>; prat. 1. 3. sāt Gen. 499, 2700, Dan. 94, Deór 24, B. 130, 286, 356, 500, 1166, 1190, 2852, 2894, An. 305, 1009, Rā. 1<sup>10</sup>, 47<sup>1</sup>; þu sæte ongeán þinne brōðor and taldest hine Ps. Th. 49<sup>31</sup>; pl. sæton Exod. 212, Dan. 180, 696, Jud. 141, Gen. 411 (*wohnten*), 2077, 2114, 2779, Cri. 117, B. 1164, An. 591, Ps. 68<sup>13</sup>, 100<sup>9</sup>, 106<sup>9</sup>, 121<sup>5</sup>, Sal. 430, Rā. 88<sup>1</sup>; ~ onsundran bīdan selves gesceapu Gen. 842; for þæm earfoðum, þe him on ~ Met. 26<sup>97</sup>, seld, þāt hi ~ on Ps. 88<sup>3</sup>; hāled in ~ An. 362; sētan Hó. 81, B. 1602 (*secan MS*); prat. conj. ær þon him se egesa on ufan sæte Jud. 252; imp. site nu tō symble! B. 489. — *s. be-, for-, ge-, of-, ofer-, on-, ymbstittan; beno-, burg-, flet-, hām-, heal-, in-, þrym-, ymb-sittende.**

six, siex, syx *sex*; *nom. syx (c. pl. verbū) EL 741; þā siex stafas Rā. 25<sup>10</sup>; on þam ~ hund vās gescyred sceatta scillingrimes Vid. 91 und ähnlich Phar. 6; dat. (inst.) on six dagum Hy. 9<sup>33</sup>, Sat. 15; ~ nihtum EL 1228; on siex dagum Gd. 22; syx nihtum Men. 203; mid syxum EL 742; acc. siex heafdu Rā. 37<sup>9</sup>; ~ tīda dāges Jul. 230; hāfde syx hund vintra Gen. 1368.*

sixta *sextus*; *nom. æ seixta hlǽp Ori. 736; vās þā sihste tīd on midne dæg Gd. 1123; þā vās syxte gear EL 7; inst. siextan siðe Fā. 48.*

six-tig *sexaginta*; *nom. cvom ~ monna Rā. 23<sup>1</sup>; syxtig Gen. 1186, 1192, 1215; acc. sixtig siġebeorna Fin. 38; fif and ~ Gen. 1169.*

six-tyne *sedecim*; *inst. ~ siðum An. 490.*

siaro *s. searurāft.*

sien-, sién (sien), siendon, siex, siexta *s. sin-neah, seón, sf, siad, six, sixta.*

sió, siodo, siofa, sióflan, siófung, siolf, sioloc, siomian, sión,

sionod, sionu, sioviau *s.* se, st, sidu, sefa, seófan, self, seoloc, seomian, seón, seonod, seonu, seovian.

slaga *m.* *accisor*; *dat.* slagan *Gen.* 1525. — manslaga *homicida*: *Ps.* Th. 5<sup>o</sup>, 25<sup>o</sup>; '*patricida* *faderslaga*, *parricida* *mægslaga*': *Wr. gl.* 49.

slagu *f.* *verberatio*; *acc.* þæh þu drype þolige, synnigra slage (*nichts* *slage*) *An.* 958. — *s.* man.

slápan, sláv *s.* slæpan, unsláv.

slæp *engl.* sleep *m.* *somnus*; *nom.* ∼ *Ort.* 1662, *Ph.* 56, *Wand.* 39, *B.* 1732, *An.* 464, 821, 827, 864, *Sal.* 311, *Rð.* 41<sup>10</sup>; *gen.* slæpes *Ps.* 131<sup>4</sup>; *dat.* slæpe *Gen.* 1570, *Dan.* 113, 496, 524, *Pa.* 42, *B.* 1251; *El.* 69, *Ps.* 72<sup>15</sup>, 120<sup>2</sup>; svefan on ∼ *An.* 581; he of ∼ onbráð *Gen.* 1588, *El.* 75; upp ástandan of ∼ þám (þý) fístan (*de morte*) *Ort.* 890, *An.* 796; *acc.* ongan þá söðcyning þurh svefn sprecan tó þam áðelingo...; him symbelvérig synna brytta þurh slæp oncvád *Gen.* 2641; ∼ *Deór* 16, *Ps.* 126<sup>4</sup>; hi ∼ heora svæfn unnumne *Ps.* 75<sup>4</sup>; *inst.* gevundade vráðs slæpé *Ps.* 87<sup>4</sup>; ∼ gebundne (*geblesgad*) *Ort.* 874, *Pd.* 39; ∼ töbredan (*töbregdan*) *Gen.* 2685, *Jud.* 247, *An.* 1529; *gen. pl.* slæpa sluman *Gð.* 314.

slæpan (slápan), slæpan *engl.* to sleep *dormire*; *inf.* slápan *Ps.* Th. 3<sup>4</sup>, 4<sup>o</sup>, 12<sup>4</sup> und slæpan *Ps.* 75<sup>5</sup>; *pres.* slæpst *Ps.* Th. 43<sup>14</sup>; he on hygde ne slæped *Ps.* 120<sup>4</sup>; *pl.* slæpad *Ps.* 67<sup>13</sup>; *conj.* 3. slæpe *Ps.* Th. 40<sup>9</sup>; *prat.* slæp *Ps.* Th. 3<sup>4</sup>; *pl.* slæpon *Met.* 8<sup>27</sup>; *conj.* þæt ic ne slæpe síððan æfre *Rð.* 41<sup>9</sup>; *part.* vās ic slæpende *Ps.* 56<sup>4</sup>; svá he ∼ söfte reste *Ps.* 77<sup>13</sup>; *acc. m.* ∼ *B.* 2219 und slæpendne *B.* 741; *pl. acc.* slæpende *B.* 1581 und *dat.* -dum *An.* 867. — *s.* áslápan.

slæp-vérig *engl.* sleep-weary *adj.* *schlafmüde*; *acc.* slæpvérigne *Rð.* 5<sup>4</sup>.  
sleccan *s.* gesleccan und sleac.

slege *m.* *ictus*, *verberatio*; *acc.* ∼ þrovade *Jul.* 229. — *s.* deað-, dolg-, gegu-, hearm-, sár-, sveordslega.

slege-fæge *adj.* *cade periturus*; *pl.* ∼ hiled *Jud.* 247.

sleht, slæpan *s.* sleaht, slæpan und áslápan.

slæpan *obducere*, *superducere*, *imponere*; *prat.* þæt se hláford hefig gloc slæpte on þá svyrā sinra þegena *Met.* 9<sup>15</sup>. — beslæpen hi on hy bysмор and gegyrion hy mid sceame! *Ps.* Th. 34<sup>14</sup>; *part.* beslæpte and begyrede mid eallum miallicum hrægla vlitum and mid gyldenum fnasum '*in fimbriis aureis circumamicta varietate*': *Ps.* Th. 44<sup>15</sup>.

sleac *engl.* slack *adj.* '*lentus vel piger*' (*Wr. gl.* 49); þæt he ∼ være áðeling unfrom *B.* 2187. — *s.* gesleccan.

sleaht *s.* and-, hand-, mordor-, vâl-sleaht (-sleht, -sliht, -slyht), geslyht und bil-gesliht.

sleán *goth.* slahan *engl.* to slay *schlagen*; 1) *c. acc.* *verberare*, *icere*, *flagellare*, *prat.* 1. 3. slôh *Erod.* 280, 493, *B.* 2576, 2699, *Jud.* 103, 108,

*Ps.* 77<sup>23</sup> und slóg *B.* 2179; *pl.* slógun me mid sveopum *Orí.* 1442; hie me ~ and svungon *An.* 966; *imp. pl.* sleáð synnigne ofer seolfes máð! *An.* 1802. — 2) *c. acc.* erschlagen, caedere, interficere; *inf.* sleán *Gen.* 2506, *Exod.* 411; on deáð ~ *Gen.* 1267; *prat.* 1. 3. slóh *Gen.* 2071, *Exod.* 484, *B.* 421, 1581, 2355, *Ps.* 77<sup>66</sup>, 104<sup>31</sup>, 134<sup>10</sup>, 135<sup>10</sup> und slóg *B.* 108, *Jul.* 494; *pl.* slógon *Jud.* 231, *B.* 2050; *conj.* 3. slóge *By.* 117; *imp. sg.* sleah *Gen.* 2913 und sleh *Exod.* 418; *part. vās* Fin slágon *B.* 1152. — 3) *instr.* schlagen; *prat. conj.* þát he me ongeán sleá, rand geheáve *B.* 681; *prat.* he slóh *B.* 1565; he ~ hildebillá *B.* 2679; *pl.* on þone eáðgan andvítan hondum slógun *Orí.* 1124. — ?he (engel? líg?) on andan slóh fyr (fyr?) on feóndas *Dan.* 344. — *s.* be-, for-, ge-, of-sleán.

slíðan *engl.* to slide *latí.* prolabi; *prat.* slíðed geneahbe vérig vilna leás *Saß.* 378. — *s.* áslíðan.

slide *m. lapsus, acc.* þurh synna slide *Jul.* 349. — *s.* fær-slide.

slíðor *adj.* lubricus, schlüpfrig; *nom.* ís bíð ~ *Rún.* 11; *pl.* sýn heora vegas þýstre and slíðore! 'flant viae eorum tenebrae et lubricum': *Ps.* 77. 34'. — 'labina slíðor': *Wr. gl.* 37; þát míne fét slíðeredon *Ps.* 77. 17<sup>23</sup>; þát míne fét slíðrien íð. 37<sup>10</sup>.

slíðan *laedere, vulnerare; part. acc.* heoro slíðendne (*ensim*) *Gn. Ex.* 202.

slíðe (slíð?) *goth.* sleipis *adj.* vorletsend, schädlich, schümm, grimm, gefährlich, dirus, ósvóg, χαλεπός; *gen.* slíðre sácco *Rä.* 4<sup>23</sup>; *acc.* þurh slíðne mid *B.* 194; on þá slíðan tíð (*bei der Kreuzigung*) *El.* 857; *gen. pl.* nida gehvane, slíðra geslyhta *B.* 2398. — *goth.* sleipa Schaden, sleipai Gefahr, gasleipjan schaden, beschädigen; *ahd.* slithto, slidit savus, matus, dirus; *der altn.* Fluß slíðr in der Unterwelt ist so genannt von den Schwertern von denen er wimmelt (*Völusp.* 33: & fellr austan um eitrdala saurum ok sverdom. Slíðr heitir su), was an den Namen eines andern Flusses Geirvimul (*der von Speeren wimmelnde*) erinnert; *attn.* slíðr strox, savus; eta slíðrlega mit furchtbarer Gier essen und slíðrfengligr vom mörderischen Kampfe; ich ziehe sleipu zur Wurzel slit (slítan) und deute es aus einer Grundform \*slitþapa, \*slitþapa; *anders Dietr. H. Z.* IX, 177 — 80.

slíðe *ado. dirum in modum; þára þe ofsligene* ~ *væron* *Ps.* 101<sup>10</sup>.

slíðen *adj. dirus; nom.* hú ~ bíð sorg tó gáðran Wand. 30; hine bageat sveordbealo ~ *B.* 1147; *acc.* þurh ~ saero Wal. 42; in (on) þá slíðnan tíð *Mód.* 52, *Gá.* 965.

slíð-heard *adj. atrox, dirus, gravis, vehemens; nom.* slíðhearda sái (*womit Satan gebunden ist*) *Gen.* 378; þát slíðherde deór (*urus*) *Gn. Ex.* 177.

slíht *s.* sleakt.

slítan *engl.* to slit *nhd.* schleifen; 1) *c. acc.* findere, scindere, discerpere, lacerare, dirumpere; *inf.* ~ *Gen.* 2088, *Seel.* 73, *Mat.* 13<sup>29</sup>, *Rä.* 14<sup>6</sup>; *prat.* ic slíte *Rä.* 13<sup>1</sup>; slíted *Vy.* 37, *Reim.* 61, *Gn. Ex.* 148; slít me

hungor and þurst bitre on bréostum *Gen.* 302; *pl.* slitað *Rð.* 85<sup>24</sup>; *præt.* slát *Seef.* 11, *B.* 741; *part. pl.* slitðende *Rð.* 17<sup>9</sup>. — 2) *intr.* *findi*, *rumpi*; *præt.* slát on tu *Cri.* 1141. — *s.* be-, for-, tölslitan.

slite *m.* *scissio, laceratio*; *acc.* þrovian vyrma ∼ bitrum castrum *Cri.* 1251.

sluma *m.* *Schlummer*; *nom. pl.* slupa sluman *Gð.* 814.

slúpan *ahd.* slufan *engl.* to slip *schlüpfen, gleiten*; *inf.* ∼ tösomne *Rð.* 4<sup>20</sup>; *præt.* gárseog véðde, up átsáh, on sleáp *Exod.* 490. — *s.* á-, tölslúpan.

slyht *s.* sleaht, geslyht.

smíc *m.* *gustus, sapor*; 'sapio ic smárce': *Álf. gr.* 28<sup>1</sup>; 'gusto ic gesmeoce': *Wr. gl.* 17. — *s.* hunig-smíc.

smál (smeal) *adj.* *gracilis, tenuis, exiguus, schmal*; *nom.* sviora smál *Rð.* 72<sup>15</sup>.

smæte *adj.* *obrysus*; *nom.* ∼ gold *El.* 1309; *gen.* smætes goides *Vfd.* 92, *Sal.* 15.

sméc, sméce (nicht smec) *m.* *fumus*; *nom.* þes sméc *Ps. Th.* 86<sup>10</sup>; se smíc *Exod.* 20<sup>10</sup>; sméce *V. Ps.* 101<sup>4</sup> (*Lyc*); *dat.* sméce gelic *Ps.* 101<sup>2</sup>; smíce *Gen.* 19<sup>20</sup>. — *holl.* smook *fumus*; *ags.* smeócan *fumare* (smeóende *Matth.* 12<sup>20</sup>; *præt.* eall Sinai munt smeáo *Exod.* 20<sup>10</sup>) und smoca (*engl.* smoke) *fumus*, smocian *fumare* (smocende *Gen.* 15<sup>17</sup>); *nhd.* schmauchen.

sméde *engl.* smooth *adj.* *laevis, glaber, mollis, lentis*; *acc.* smédne sibovide *Leás* 29; ful sméde sibspræce *Leás* 12; *pl.* væron heora gongas ∼ and gesäfte *Gð.* 704. — *s.* unsméde und *vgl.* *nhd.* Schmand.

smeágan, smeán *scrutari, meditari, contemplari.* 1) *mit Präpositionen*; *præs. pl.* hvílum [ymb] hi selfe sēcende smeád, hvílum eft ∼ ymb þone écan god *Met.* 20<sup>214-15</sup> und ähnlich *Met.* 20<sup>210-21</sup>; *part.* smeágende ymb þás gesceafta *Met.* 20<sup>212</sup>; on eallum þinum veorcum ic vās ∼ *Ps.* 76<sup>10</sup>. — 2) *mit dem Accusativ*; *inf.* smeágan *Ps.* 118<sup>3</sup>; *præs.* ic smeáge *Ps.* 118<sup>24, 115</sup>; *sg. 3.* smeád *Ps.* 118<sup>122</sup>; *pl.* smeágad *Ps.* 63<sup>3</sup>; *imp.* fanda mín and smeá míne geþohtas! 'tenta' *Ps. Th.* 25<sup>2</sup>. — 3) *mit abhängigem Satz*: *præt.* georne smeádon, sōhton searopancum, hvāt sló syn vore *El.* 413. — *vgl.* smágan.

smeá-lice *adv.* *subtiliter, accurate, eindringlich*; se þe vile geornlice þene godes cwide singan ∼ (sōðlice *A*) *Sal.* 85.

smeolt *s.* smolt.

smeoru *ahd.* sméro *altñ.* smiōrr *n.* *adeps*; *gen.* smeoruves *Ps.* 61<sup>5</sup>. — *s.* smyrian.

smicere (für smycere) *adj.* *elegans* und *adv.* *eleganter* (*nhd.* schmuck); ∼ on gearvum vudum and vurtum cymed vlitig scriðan *Matius* on tūn *Men.* 76 und ähnlich *Men.* 137 (nicht sumere); þæt ic ealle þine sōðfaste veorc ∼ healde *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>; ic þine dōmas vāt on sōðfaste ∼ gefylde *Ps.* 118<sup>144</sup>; 'affabre crāftlice vel ∼': *Wr. yl.* 54.

smid *m.* *faber*; *nom.* mōðerāftig ∼ *Crð.* 62; væpna ∼ *B.* 1452; *gen.* searonet

sœved smides orþancum B. 406; *gen. pl. smida Ph. 304, Rð. 6<sup>o</sup>, 21<sup>o</sup>, 27<sup>14</sup>.* — smidde *f. officina: Wr. gl. 34, 73; on þinre smiddan id. 11.* — *s. gold-, gryn-, bleahtor-, lår-, seón-, vig-, vig-, vróht-smid.*

smid-cräftega *m. Schmiedekünstler; nom. ∼ Gen. 1084.*

smidian, smidu, smilte *s. besmidian, goldsmidu, smylte.*

smítan *goth. smeitan ahd. smizan linere, illinere, polluere. inquinare, corrumpere; pras. vråd áð smited Rcim. 64; sonst auch wie nhd. schmelzen schlagen u. s. w. — s. be-, bi-smítan.*

smolt, smeolt *adj. serenus, placidus, tranquillus; nom. smolt vís se sigevong Gð. 714 und ähnlich smólt An. 1583. — vgl. ags. smultar und s. smylte.*

smolte *adv. leniter; vind ∼ blævd Met. 6<sup>o</sup>.*

smúgan *s. þurhsmúgan.*

smylte, smilte *adj. serenus, placidus, tranquillus; nom. smylte Ph. 38, Met. 21<sup>13</sup> und smilte Gn. Ex. 55; acc. f. smylte sœ Met. 5<sup>o</sup>; pl. nom. ∼ An. 453, Ps. 106<sup>30</sup>. — s. smolt und meresmylte.*

smyrian (smerian, smervian) *ungere; pras. amyrede Ps. 38<sup>17</sup>, 132<sup>3</sup>. — 'unguentum smyrels': Wr. gl. 74. — s. gesmyrian und smeoru.*

snadan (snôð) *vermutet ich in der Stelle B. 1944: hûru þât on hôh snôð Hæminges mæg (onhohsnod M.S. onhohsnode Edd.) etwa in dem Sinne: 'er vertrieb das, restrinxit.' Doch wartet dies Verbum noch weiterer Bestätigung.*

snâv *goth. snaiws alts. snêo m. nix; nom. acc. snâv As. 104, Ph. 14, 248, Wand. 48, An. 1257, Ps. 147<sup>3</sup>, 148<sup>6</sup>, Met. 29<sup>44</sup>, Sal. 301, 354; Rð. 79<sup>10</sup>, gen. snâwes Men. 204; dat. snâve Ps. 67<sup>14</sup>, Ps. C. 75; pl. forstas and snâwas Dan. 378.*

snâv-ceald *n. das Schneekalte; gen. þât sió fyrene môt sunne gesêran snâvcealdes veg, monna gemæro Met. 29<sup>8</sup>.*

snæð *f. offa; nom. ∼ Sal. 401; sæð án ∼ Sal. 404; 'offella vel particula spices' Wr. gl. 27. — vgl. snæding-sceap oris occisionis (Ps. Th. 43<sup>23</sup>) und 'popina snæding-hûs': Wr. gl. 58, sowie snidan und sin-snæd, be-snædan.*

snägl, (snæl) *engl. snail m. limax; nom. snägl Rð. 41<sup>70</sup>; 'limax ∼, testudo gehûsed ∼': Wr. gl. 24.*

snel *adj. celer, velox; expeditus, alacris, strenuus; nom. sum bið on lande snel fêdesþædig Crð. 52; fedrum ∼ Ph. 163, 347; he is ∼ and swift Ph. 317; (scip) on brim sneoved ∼ under segle An. 505 und ähnlich Gð. 1304; fedrum snell Ph. 123; se snella sunu Vonrêdes B. 2971; inst. (?) þonne særôfe snellê mægnê árum bregðað Crð. 56; nom. acc. pl. sæmen (fêrend) snelle By. 29, Jul. 60; ∼ gemundon veardas vígleðð (oder adv.?) Exod. 220; gen. pl. snelra verod Jud. 199; compar. nom. m. me 'is snägl swifta, snelra reguvyrm Rð. 41<sup>70</sup>. — s. svidsnel.*



snel-líc *adj. idem*; *nom.* ∼ sámeaſh *An.* 267; ∼ sœrinc *B.* 690.

snel-líce *adv. celeriter, expeditè*; ∼ *Vy.* 82.

snetern, snêr (?) *s. snytru, snear.*

snear (*engl. snare altn. snara*) *f. chorda*; *nom. vls* gefest gear, gellende snear (*sonans chorda sc. harpae*; *sner MS*) *Reim.* 25; *acc. sum* sceal mid hearpan æt his hláfordes fótum sittan and á snellice snere vræstan *Vy.* 82. — *oder* snêr? *vgl. altn. snærl lorum und nhd. Schnur.*

sneóme, snióme (*alt. sniumo*) *adv. celeriter, cito, confestim, statim*; *sneóme* *Crí.* 890, *Pa.* 42, *An.* 796, *Ps.* 54<sup>12</sup>, 72<sup>12, 16</sup>, 93<sup>20</sup>, 106<sup>12</sup>; *sníóme* *Ps.* 67<sup>2, 22</sup>, 70<sup>2, 20</sup>, 74<sup>7</sup>, 103<sup>22</sup>, 105<sup>12</sup>, 106<sup>41</sup>, 117<sup>12</sup>, 123<sup>2</sup>, 148<sup>22</sup>; his vord yrnæd svide ∼ *Ps.* 147<sup>4</sup>; *compar. sníómor* *Gen.* 830. — *sve* (*sobald*) hie sœ geseah, he hio sníóme fleah *Ps.* 113<sup>2</sup>; gif ic hi recene nu ríman onginne, hi beóð ofet sandcorn ∼ *manige* *Ps.* 138<sup>12</sup>.

sneovan *s. snovan.*

snícan (*engl. to sneak*) *reperere*; *præs. pl.* creópað and snícað, eall lfchoma eorðan getenge *Met.* 31<sup>6</sup>. — *altn. sníkir catillus, parasitus (cig. Schleichere)*, *sníkia mendicare*; *ags. snáca altn. snákr serpens, anguis.*

sníðan 1) *secare*; *præt. mec* síððan snáð seaxes eog *Rä.* 27<sup>6</sup>. — 2) *metere*; *præs. pl.* þá hér on tearum sávað, hi eft fägeran gefeðan sníðað 'in gaudío metent': *Ps.* 125<sup>5</sup>. — *s. ofsniðan, snæð.*

snívan *impers. ningere*; *præs. 'ningit* hit snívd': *Álftr. gr.* 22; 'ninguo ic sníve nínxí': *ib.* 28<sup>5</sup>; *præt. nordan* snívde *Seef.* 31.

sníóme *s. sneóme.*

snotor, snottor *adj. sagax, sapiens, cig. emunctus naris*; *nom. snotor* *Gen.* 1732, *Dan.* 151, 737, *Sat.* 349, *B.* 190, 826, 908, *Gn. O.* 54; *snotur* *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>; *snottor* *Exod.* 374, 438, *Mód.* 2, *Hö.* 23, *Wand.* 111, *Leás* 42, *EL.* 1190, *Gd.* 6, 1118; *ræðum* ∼, *vís* on gevitte *An.* 469; on þísum vorde ∼ *Hö.* 78; *móðes* (*móðé*) ∼ *Fä.* 87, *Rä.* 81<sup>22</sup>; *se* *snotera* *B.* 1313; *se* *snotra* . . . *Gen.* 1543, *B.* 3190, *Sal.* 175; ∼ *fengel* *B.* 2156; *se* *snottira* *B.* 1786; *se* ∼ . . . *Exod.* 389, *Pa.* 69; *seó* *snotere* *mägd* *Jud.* 125. — *voc. snotor* *gumal* *B.* 1394; *snottira* *fengel* *B.* 1475. — *dat. snotttrum* *men* *Sal.* 401. — *acc. snoterne* 'prudentem': *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>; ∼ *fulvisne* *ver* *Ps.* 104<sup>12</sup>; þá *snoteran* *idese* *Jud.* 55. — *nom. acc. pl. snotare* *B.* 202, 416, *Ps.* 141<sup>2</sup>; *snotre* *Ps.* 57<sup>4</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 36; *snottre* *Seel.* 185, *B.* 1591, *Rä.* 89<sup>7</sup>; *móðé* ∼ *Rä.* 83<sup>2</sup>; *snottere* *An.* 659. — *gen. pl. snotra* *Hy.* 3<sup>16</sup> und *snotera* *Ps.* 106<sup>42</sup>. — *voc. snotre* *gastas!* *Sat.* 471. — *compar. nom. snoterra* *mon* *Sal.* 251. — *superl. gamol* *bíð* *snetrost* *Gn. O.* 11; þone *snotrestan* . . . *Juk.* 543; þám *snotarestum* *EL.* 277. — *s. ford-, fore-, gearo-, hyge-, móð-, ræð-, þanc-, vord-* *snotor.*

snotor-líce *adv. prudenter, sapienter*; *compar. -lícor* *B.* 1842.

snovan, sneovan *festinare*; *inf. com* morgen torht ofer breomo sneovan hálig of heolstre *An.* 242; þu vilt ofer flóðas fore (fôre?) ∼ *An.* 1670:

*præs.* on brim snoved snel under segle (*navis*) *An.* 504; (*sunne*) mid ærdæge eástan ~ *Sch.* 62. — *vgl.* goth. snivan, snau.

**snúð** (*altín.* snúðr *m.*) *celeritas, agilitas*; *inst.* us þær snellic sámeærk snúðe bevunden *An.* 267.

**snúð** *adj.* *velox, celeriter irruens*; *acc.* on þá snúðan tíð (*sc. iudicii supermi*) *Orl.* 842.

**snúðe** *adv.* *celeriter, cito*: *Jud.* 56, 125, 199, *Orl.* 297, *Ph.* 488, *B.* 904, 1869, 1971, 2325, 2752, 2568, *Gd.* 676, *El.* 154, 313, 446.

**snyðian** *altín.* snyðia *festinare*; *præs.* ic snyðige forð (*snyðige MS*) *Rd.* 22<sup>a</sup>. — *s.* desnyðian.

**snyrtian** (*snyrgan*) *alacriter progredi, festinare*; *inf.* gestíon brimvudu snyrgan, sámeærk plegan, vadan vægflotan *El.* 244; *præt.* lagumearg snyrede tó húðe *Gd.* 1306; *pl.* snyredon *B.* 402.

**snytre** *adj.* *sapiens, prudens*; *inst.* snytrum mihtum *Gen.* 2808.

**snytrian, snyttrian** *sapere*; *præs.* he svide snyttráð *Sat.* 230.

**snytru, snyttru, snyteru** *f. sagacitas, prudentia, sapientia*; *nom.* snytro *Dan.* 84, *Sal. A.* 66, *snytero* *Sat.* 492, *Sal. B.* 66 und *syttru* *Orl.* 239, *Gn. Ex.* 123, 167; *gen.* þurh snytru spéd *Gen.* 1084; þurh snyttru geþeáht *El.* 1060; þære ~ *El.* 293; vitan (módes) ~ *El.* 544, 554; *s.* auch snytru-cráft, snytru-hús; *dat.* snytro *Dan.* 28, *Sal.* 388 und snyttru *Orl.* 442, *Secl.* 81, *Gn. Ex.* 22; *inst.* mid snyteru *Ps.* 103<sup>22</sup>; *acc. sg. vel pl.* snytro *Sal.* 232; snytru *Ps.* 146<sup>2</sup>; snyttru *An.* 554, 1167, *El.* 313, 382, 407, 928, 959; snyttru *Orl.* 662, 684, *B.* 1726, *Gd.* 184, 444; *snytero* *Sat.* 207; *nom. pl.* snytru *Ps.* 106<sup>28</sup>; *gen. pl.* snytra *Gen.* 2463 und snyttra *Fä.* 78; ~ cráft *An.* 631; þínre sne-tera hord *Ps. C.* 71; *dat. pl.* on snytrum 'in sapientia': *Ps.* 89<sup>14</sup>; *inst. pl.* mid snytrum *An.* 1155; snytrum *B.* 872, 942, *An.* 646, *Gd.* 786; mid módes ~ *B.* 1706. — *s.* unsnytru.

**snytru-cráft** *m. sapientia, sagacitas*; *nom.* svyle snytrocráft *Gd.* 1101; snyttruocráft *Orl.* 667, *Ph.* 622; *acc.* snytroocráft *Dan.* 536, 595; snyttruocráft *El.* 154, 374, 1172; snyttruocráft *Orð.* 18, *Gd.* 155; *pl.* snyttruocráftas *Dan.* 486. — oder getrennt zu schreiben?

**snytru-hús** *n. domus sapientiae, Stiftehütte*; *dat.* and he þá víðsæc snytruhúse 'et repulit tabernaculum Sion': *Ps.* 77<sup>20</sup>.

**sôðen** *ahd.* suochni *f.* 1) *quaestio, investigatio, inquisitio*; þe monigum sôcennum and frignyssum 'quaestionibus': *Bed.* 1<sup>27</sup>; *s.* landsôcen. — 2) *visitatio, incursio, Heimsuchung*; *gen.* me cvom gyra æfter gomene, seodðan Grendel veard ingenga mín: ic þære sôcne singales væg móðceare micle *B.* 1777. — 3) *asylum, refugium, sanctuarium*; *dat. acc.* 'refugio ic ongeán fleó odðe ic sêce sôcne, refugi, of þam is geflged refugium sôc'n': *Álf. gr.* 28<sup>a</sup>; *dat.* þær se fréond (Gúðlío) vunad on þære sôcne *Gd.* 688. — *vgl.* noch Schmid Glossar zu den Oseetsen.

**sôð** *altín.* sannr *adj.* *verus, certus, justus*; *nom.* 1) ~ meotod *Gen.* 1414,

2792, 2806, *Exod.* 478, *As* 47, *B.* 1611, *An.* 1604, *Hy.* 8<sup>1</sup>, *Rð.* 4<sup>14</sup> (s. sôð - cýning); ~ sunu meotudes *El.* 461, 564; þu eart ~ hælend *Hy.* 8<sup>16</sup>; ~ sigores (sigora) fréa (valdend) *Orl.* 404, *El.* 488, *Rð.* 7<sup>1</sup>; þæt is æn god ~ and sigefæst *Hy.* 10<sup>47</sup>; ~ nama drihtnes *Ps.* 101<sup>19</sup>; David vās æt vige ~ sigecempa *Ps. C.* 10; þā vās ~ avā ær sib on heofonum *Gen.* 78; seæl ~ forð gān vȳrd āfter þȳssum vord-gemeascum *Gen.* 2854; sibb sȳ mid eowic, symle ~ lufu! *Jul.* 669; þār heo ~ vunað *Gð.* 788; sigebædan ~ *El.* 888; ~ is, þæt þu sagast *Sal.* 252 und ähnlich *Ps.* 139<sup>12</sup>, *Rð.* 40<sup>21</sup>; þu eart min se sôða hyht *Ps.* 141<sup>5</sup>; seo sôðe spêd (gesæld, sunne) *Ps.* 101<sup>14</sup>, *Met.* 12<sup>19</sup>, 30<sup>17</sup>. — *gen.* sôðes cýninges (drihtnes, leóhtes) *Ps.* 67<sup>23</sup>, 83<sup>7</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>27e</sup>, 24<sup>26</sup>; sunu sôðan fæder *Orl.* 110; nymde ic dôm vite ~ svefnes *Dan.* 144. — *dat.* sôðum gode (Criste) *Ps.* 67<sup>4</sup>, 88<sup>22</sup>; on þīnre sôðre æ *Ps.* 93<sup>12</sup>; þam sôðan gefeān *Gð.* 1238. — *acc.* sôðne geleāfan (dryhten, god, visdôm, veg, gefeān) *Jud.* 89, *Orl.* 451, 512, *Jul.* 47, *Reim.* 87, *Ps.* 104<sup>22</sup>, 118<sup>27</sup>, 147<sup>1</sup>, *Hy.* 10<sup>9</sup>; ic eow ræd spræce begra uncer, ~ secge *Gen.* 1915; þæt ic ~ dôm symble healde 'custodire iudicia justitiæ tuæ': *Ps.* 118<sup>106</sup>; ofer ~ ver *Ps.* 79<sup>16</sup>; sôðe treowe and sibbe *Jul.* 655 und ähnlich *Jul.* 219; ic sibbe mid him ~ hæfde *Ps.* 119<sup>9</sup>; sôð vundor godes *El.* 1122; sete sigores tæcn ~ on gehvylene! *Gen.* 2311; sete on dryhten þīn ~ gehȳgd! *Ps.* 54<sup>22</sup>; þīn ~ bebod *Ps.* 118<sup>139</sup>; þīn ~ veore 'justificationes tuas': (sôðveore?) *Ps.* 118<sup>34. 141</sup>; he gȳd āvræc ~ and sārlic (searolic?) *B.* 2109; þu sôðan lufast (den Gerechten) *Ps. C.* 67; þone ~ gefeān *Ap.* 81; þone ~ sunu vealdendes *El.* 892 und ähnlich *As.* 157; ic þe dyrnde ~ spræce *Gen.* 2714 und ähnlich *Gen.* 1837; þurh þīne (his) ~ miht *Sal.* 13, *Hy.* 7<sup>8</sup>. — *voc.* sôð god (sunu metodes, sigedryhten)! *Dan.* 402, *Ph.* 622, *Ps.* 70<sup>11</sup>, 87<sup>14</sup>, *Ps. C.* 119, *Hy.* 6<sup>34</sup>; þu sôða god! *Met.* 20<sup>31</sup> und ähnlich *Orl.* 214. — *inst.* mid sôðe higē 'in veritate': *Ps.* 144<sup>19</sup>; ~ dômē *Ps.* 65<sup>9</sup>; sôðre mihtse *Ps.* 102<sup>2</sup>. — *nom. acc. pl.* sôðe *Sal.* 9; dēmað dōmas ~! *Ps.* 81<sup>2</sup>; þā þe vȳllað ~ dōmas efnan 'qui custodiunt iudicium': *Ps.* 105<sup>2</sup>; ~ sacerdas *Ps.* 98<sup>4</sup>; ~ sibbe (pax vera) *Hy.* 9<sup>43</sup>; ~ treova *Gen.* 2374 (promissa), *Ps.* 131<sup>12</sup>; þīne ~ vord *Ps.* 118<sup>23</sup>; godes dōmas sind sȳde ~ 'iudicia dei vera': *Ps. Th.* 18<sup>8</sup> und ähnlich *Dan.* 238, *As.* 9; sôða gesælda *Met.* 12<sup>22</sup>, 19<sup>22. 26</sup>; sôð godu (sôð-?) *Jul.* 80, 194; gif þās vord sind ~ *Jul.* 83 und ähnlich *Met.* 2<sup>16</sup>; þā sôðan gesælda *Met.* 19<sup>47</sup>; þīne ~ veore *Hy.* 9<sup>31</sup>. — *gen. pl.* sôðra gehāta (vorda, tæcna, vundra) *Gen.* 1425, *Dan.* 447, 595, *An.* 710, *El.* 778; frēonda ~ and gōðra, tilra and getreōvra *Rð.* 27<sup>22</sup>. — *dat. pl.* sôðum gieldum (idolis) *Jul.* 174. — *inst. pl.* sôðum sigorleānum *Gen.* 2918; onfōn gesȳvru ~ dædum! 'suscipiant colles justitiam': *Ps.* 71<sup>2</sup>; hæfde hine gesȳved ~ mihtum *Exod.* 30; ~ vordum *Exod.* 437, 521, *Dan.* 459, 544, 759, *Rð.* 40<sup>26</sup>. — *compar.* se vena nis vihtē þē sôðra *Met.* 28<sup>25</sup>; n. him vās sôðre gefūht, þæt vere hit sȳdor mlecē engles vord þonne æniges monnes lār *Gð.* 1096.

2) *nom. n.* veard him on slæpe sôð gecyðed, þátte (*dafe*) . . . *Dan.* 118 und *ähnlich Exod.* 419, *B.* 700, *Ps.* 78<sup>19</sup>; ic þe mæg secgan þæt ∼ geveard, þæt god . . . vile *Cri.* 317. — *acc. n.* ve þæt sôð mágon secgan furdor *Gen.* 2013; ∼ vile he þæt cýðan *Dom.* 103 und *ähnlich An.* 1437; ∼ ic þe secge, þæt . . . *Cri.* 197 und *ähnlich Gen.* 2391, *Gd.* 465; þæt þu ∼ vite, hū þæt geode *Cri.* 442 und *ähnlich Exod.* 291, *An.* 603, *Hy.* 3<sup>12</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>24</sup>, *Rd.* 37<sup>13</sup>; he ∼ ongeat, þæt (*dafe*) . . . *Dan.* 547; ic on þe sylfum ∼ oncnāve visdômes gevit *An.* 644; ic ∼ geseah and svylce vāt, ealre þysse vorulde vurded ende *Ps.* 118<sup>26</sup>; *ähnlich* ∼ gecnāvan (oncnāvan) *Sat.* 542, *An.* 1560, *Jul.* 342, *Gd.* 930, *El.* 1140; ∼ gelyfest, þæt (*dafe*) . . . *Dan.* 278 und *ähnlich Gen.* 2383; ∼ geleáfal (*imp.*) *Gen.* 2325; ne villo Sarra ∼ gelyfan vordum mīnum *Gen.* 2388 und *ähnlich Dan.* 28; ∼ ic talige, þæt (*dafe*) . . . *B.* 532; þās þe ic ∼ talige *Cri.* 794, *An.* 1565; hafad sávl mīn ∼ gehealden þīnra gevitnessa vorda æghvylc *Ps.* 118<sup>167</sup>; in manchen dieser Verbindungen läßt sich sôð auch adverbial auf-fassen und ebenso in folgender Stelle: þeah ge æ cūdon, ge ne voldon þā (*eam*) ∼ oncnāvan *El.* 395, wenn es hier nicht unflektiertes fem. ist. — *dat. n.* ic tō sôðan vāt *Ps.* 114<sup>3</sup>; ic tō sôðum vāt *Sal.* 429. — *s. geséðan.*

sôð *adv. profecto; autem, vero* (vgl. sôðlice); þā vās ∼ ne mann, þe gôð volde georne vycan (*soc MS*) *Ps.* 52<sup>4</sup>; so führt *Lyc* aus einer *Psalmen-übersetzung* (v. 54<sup>22</sup>) an: nā sôð is him . . . 'non enim est illis . . .'. — þæt ∼ være mīhta valdend, se . . . *Dan.* 451; vgl. auch sôð *adj.* Nr. 2.

sôð *n. 1) verum, veritas; nom.* þæt þis is ∼ nales leás *Jul.* 355; is ge-sýne ∼ orgete, cūð oncnāveu, þæt . . . *An.* 626; þæt þār bið ∼ symble mēted 'veritas': *Ps.* 118<sup>100</sup>; vile se valdend, þæt his ∼ fore us gange veorde *Gd.* 736; þæt mið Sigelvarum ∼ yppe veard, dryhtlic dōm godes . . ., þurh Mattheus mære lāre *Ap.* 64; ∼ bið svicolost (?) *Gm. C.* 10. — *gen.* se þe lýhd (*lügt*) odde þās sôðes ansaced *Sal.* 182. — *dat.* menga lige við sôðe *El.* 307; vīdsacan ∼ and rihte *El.* 390, 662; in on þīnum ∼ gange 'in veritate tua': *Ps.* 85<sup>10</sup>; heald me siddan on þīnre sôðfastnesse and me on ∼ gehêr! *Ps.* 142<sup>1</sup>; þæt man his ∼ sæge nihtes 'ad annuntiandum veritatem tuam per noctem': *Ps.* 91<sup>1</sup>; ic tō ∼ vāt *Wand.* 11, *Jul.* 547, *Ps.* 76<sup>7</sup>; secgan tō ∼ *Gen.* 570, *Sat.* 63, 430, *B.* 51, 590, *Andr.* 618, *Jul.* 132, *El.* 160, 574; geségon tō ∼ þeodvundor micel *Cri.* 1154; *ähnlich* tō ∼ *Dan.* 416, *Az.* 175 (*side MS*), *B.* 2325, *Ps.* 118<sup>144</sup>; he þære maged scoolde lāce geleðau lāðspell tō sôð *Gd.* 1317. — *acc.* būton þu forlæte þā leásunga and me sveotollice sôð gecýðe *El.* 690; ic þæt ∼ tō late sylf gecnāve *El.* 708; hvæder him mon ∼ þe lyge sagað *Cri.* 1307; þe þu deópê sôð þurh þīn sylfes ∼ benemdest 'in veritate tua': *Ps.* 88<sup>42</sup>; hafa þe ā ∼ tō syge, þonne þu secge hvæt! *Fā.* 64; for ∼ seegan *Gm. C.* 64; se þe secgan vile ∼ æfter rihte *B.* 1049; ic þurh ∼ hafu sylf gecnāven, þæt . . . *El.* 808; *ähnlich Cri.* 33., 190, *Dōm.* 4, *B.* 2864,

An. 631, 765, 863, 967, Gð. 266, 439, El. 588, Ps. 57<sup>1</sup>. — *inst.* mid sôðð (*cum, pro veritate*) An. 114, Ps. 77<sup>14</sup>, 104<sup>10</sup>, 118<sup>24, 25</sup>, Sal. 18; deôþne æð dryhten æsvôr and þone mid ~ getrymede 'juravit veritatem': Ps. 131<sup>11</sup>. — *gen. pl.* æðelast sôðða 'veritas': Ps. 84<sup>10</sup>; ic eov fela ville ~ seogan Gð. 215.

2) *justitia*; *gen.* sôððes ne giémdon, gæstes þearfe Cri. 706; seô godes circe þurh gesomninge ~ and rihtes beorhte bliçed Cri. 700; ~ brúcað (?) Gð. 731. — *acc.* sôðð ofergeáton, dryhtnes dômas Gen. 2581; ic ~ symble dème 'justitias judicabo': Ps. 74<sup>3</sup>; þæt mere ~ 'justitiam tuam': Ps. 70<sup>13</sup>; ic þíne dômas vát on ~ fæste smicere gefylde Ps. 118<sup>164</sup>; he ~ fremed Fð. 80; þæt he ~ healde 'justitiam': Ps. 71<sup>1</sup>; snotre men healdað hyra ~ mid rihte Gn. Ex. 36; þe his ~ and riht symble healded 'justus': Ps. 111<sup>6</sup>; ~ and riht Sat. 207, B. 1700, Gð. 782, Hy. 7<sup>13</sup>; riht and ~ Gen. 21. — *inst.* dēm þu þín folc mid sôðð! 'in justitia': Ps. 71<sup>3</sup>; he dèmeð ~ and rihtē Ps. 95<sup>13</sup>; ic miñ heortan heold mid ~ 'justificavi cor meum': Ps. 72<sup>11</sup>.

sôð-cvide, -cvyde *m. verum dictum*; *pl. nom. acc.* -cvidas Met. 6<sup>2</sup>, 8<sup>2</sup> und -cvydas Ps. 118<sup>48</sup>; *gen.* -cvida Met. 2<sup>7</sup>, 7<sup>3</sup>; *inst.* -cvidum Dan. 446, Sat. 471, An. 733, El. 530, Eð. 36<sup>13</sup>.

sôð-cyning *m. veritatis vel justitiæ rex, deus*; *nom.* ~ Gen. 2635, 2894, Jul. 224, El. 444, Met. 20<sup>246</sup>, Gn. Ex. 135; sigora ~ Gen. 1797, Cri. 1229, Sch. 67, Ph. 329, B. 3055; sávla ~ Ps. 120<sup>7</sup>; sum Theoll sôð cyning? — *gen.* sôðcyninges Gen. 1100.

sôððe *adv. vere, certe, pro veritate, revera, recte*; ~ gesæde Dan. 483; ic eov ~ seogan ville An. 458; ~ ne ongeáton Ps. 73<sup>3</sup>; ealle miñe vegas víse syndan on þínre gesihðe ~, drihten! (*oder adj.*) Ps. 118<sup>164</sup>; ic ville him ~ tō mōdes være miñe gelætan Gen. 2365; ic þā være ford ~ gelæste Gen. 2308; he beot vid þe ~ gelæste B. 524; æhnlic Cri. 213, B. 871, Ps. 75<sup>3</sup>; ~ getreôvan Ps. 62<sup>7</sup>, 118<sup>15</sup>. — ic me ~ sávle mín tō gode hæfde georne geþeôðed 'verumtamen': Ps. 61<sup>3</sup>.

sôð-fæder *m. deus*; *dat. vel acc.* mid ~ Cri. 103.

sôð-fæst *adj.* 1) *veritate confirmatus, veritatis vel justitiæ tenax, verus, verax, justus, probus*; þín (his) ~ vord Ps. 30. 43. 80; þín ~ veoro ('justitia, justificationes, justa opera') Ps. 68<sup>38</sup>, 70<sup>14</sup>, 20. 23, 118<sup>88</sup>, 71. 113, 130; hvylc sœced, þæt þe ~ (n.) byð? 'veritatem quis requireret': Ps. 60<sup>7</sup>; his ~ mōð 'veritatem suam' sc. deī: Ps. 56<sup>4</sup>; ealle þíne sôðfæste veorc Ps. 118<sup>82</sup>; ic geceás ~ vegas 'viam veritatis': Ps. 118<sup>30</sup>; þæt ic on ~ vegas symble gange 'viam justificationum tuarum': Ps. 118<sup>23</sup>. — von Gott und Christus: *nom.* sôðfæst Ps. 85<sup>14</sup> ('verax'), 114<sup>3</sup> ('justus'), 118<sup>137</sup> ('justus'), Gen. 9, Cri. 10, 375, 1590; ~ meotud (sigora veard, dēma, cyning) Gen. 2653, Exod. 9, 433, Dan. 333, 384, Az. 77, 122, 148, An. 386, Hy. 4<sup>13</sup>, 23, 5<sup>8</sup>, 7<sup>37</sup>, 121; dēma ~ Ps. 93<sup>23</sup>; sôðfæsta sunnan leóma (Christus) Cri. 106; þu eart se ~ sunnan leóma Cri. 696; seô sôðfæste sunne (Christus) Ph. 587; *gen.* sôðfæstes An. 673;

acc. sôðfæstne god Hy. 7<sup>34</sup> und sôðfæstan god Hy. 7<sup>118</sup>. — þæt sôðfæste Seraphines cyn Cri. 386. — von Menschen: nom. sôðfæst Gen. 1106, Don. 151, 737, Cri. 302, Ps. 57<sup>9</sup>; æra gehvylc, ~ go synnig Ph. 528; se sôðfæsta 'justus': Ps. 68<sup>9</sup>; dat. sôðfæstum Ps. 54<sup>33</sup>; acc. sg. sôðfæste sáwle Ed. 2, 28; nom. pl. sôðfæste An. 1516, El. 1289, Ps. 67<sup>9</sup>; ~ men Sat. 307, Pa. 66; sáwa ~ Ph. 540; þá sôðfæstan Sat. 611, Secl. 148; gen. pl. sôðfæstra Exod. 543, Dan. 395, Cri. 53, 1687, Ph. 606, 635, B. 2820, An. 228, Jul. 325, Gd. 477, 539, 762, El. 7, Hy. 9<sup>4</sup>, Met. 20<sup>73</sup>, Sal. 236; dat. pl. sôðfæstum Jul. 848, 862; superl. sangere he wæs sôðfæstest (David) Ps. C. 6,

2) *firmus, immutabilis, constans, perennis*; nom. ofer hine seir cymed minra segnunga sôðfæst blōstma Ps. 131<sup>19</sup>; his nama ~ standeð 'permanet nomen ejus': Ps. 71<sup>17</sup>; is þin sôðfæstnes symble, drihten, seð sôðfæste and seð symble byð áwa tō feore (oder adv.) Ps. 118<sup>143</sup>; acc. f. þær ic on þinre hāle hylde sôhte and on þinre spræce spæð ~ Ps. 118<sup>123</sup>.

3) mit dem Genitiv: nom. engla þeoden, sôðfæst sigora (wo nicht veard braucht ergänzt zu werden) Exod. 483. — s. unsôðfæst.

sôð-fæstlice adj. *incessabilis*; acc. sungon sigedrihtne ~ lof An. 879.

sôð-fæstnes f. '*veritas, justitia, justificationes*' (Ps.); nom. -nes Ps. 56<sup>13</sup>, 71<sup>7</sup>, 84<sup>10, 13</sup>, 87<sup>11</sup>, 88<sup>7, 13</sup>, 90<sup>3</sup>, 107<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>90</sup>, 118<sup>143</sup>, -nys Ps. 116<sup>3</sup> und -nyss Ps. 102<sup>17</sup>, 111<sup>3</sup>; dat. -nesse Ps. 71<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>78</sup>, 142<sup>1</sup> und -nyss Ps. 118<sup>10</sup>, 118<sup>16</sup>; acc. -nesse Ps. 70<sup>16</sup>, 88<sup>1, 30</sup>, 118<sup>34, 133</sup> und -nyss Ps. 105<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>6, 12, 15</sup>, 118<sup>34, 36, 44, 50</sup>. — gen. sēcan sôðfæstnesse weg tō vuldre El. 1149; dat. sôðfæstnesse Ps. C. 115. — s. unsôðfæstnes.

sôð-gid, -gied n. *vera loquela, vere dictum*; acc. mæg ic be me seifum sôðgied vrecan, sīdas seegan, hū ic earfoðhville oft þrovaðe Seaf 1; sittad on symble, ~ vrecad, vordum vrixlað Mōd. 15.

sôð-lic adj. *verus*; acc. þæt he sôðlice sybbe healde, gæstlice lufe Leas 38.

sôð-lice adv. 1) *vere, revera, pro veritate*; ~ seegan (sigan, ongitan, gelyfan) Cri. 137, 203, Mōd. 5, B. 141, 273, 2899, An. 681, Jul. 561, El. 317, 517, 665, Ps. 103<sup>31</sup>, 118<sup>53</sup>, Hy. 9<sup>31</sup>, Sal. 85 (smeallice B.); sprecad gōðe vord and þus ~ (sôðlice?) þone lichoman lustum grētað Secl. 135; þām þe ~ sēcad drihten Ps. 104<sup>3</sup>; he hine (sich) ~ cýlfne getengde in godes þeóvðóm El. 200; þæt þu eart ~ simle hālig Hy. 8<sup>20</sup> und ähnlich Gd. 623, El. 799. — 2) *vero, autem, enim*; ic ~ tō dryhten clypode '*ego autem ad deum clamavi*': Ps. 54<sup>16</sup> (vgl. Alf. gr. 44).

sôð-vord n. *verum verbum*; acc. þæt ic gode sealmas singe, ~ sprece Ps. 56<sup>9</sup>. — *verbum justificationis*: acc. ne mæg ic þās æfre forgytan, nymde ic ~ symble gehealde '*non obliuiscar justificationes tuas*': Ps. 118<sup>53</sup>.

sôfte *ahd. samsto adv. sanft, ruhig, molliter, leniter, suaviter, placide*; he ~ svāf Gen. 179; ic me ~ mæg restan (sēfte Jun. feste Th.) Gen. 433 und ähnlich Ps. 77<sup>63</sup>; þær me ~ byð Ps. 60<sup>3</sup>; nu hi ~ þās

hídon on bendum, hvonne... *Crí.* 146; þeáh áura hvíle víð óðer síe físte gebunden gesiblice ~ tógáðere *Met.* 20<sup>99</sup>; se éca god ealla gemetgáð síða gesceafsta, ~ (sófta *MS*) geþvárað *Met.* 29<sup>17</sup>; ic symle hēr ~ ville mīð fāðer villan físte standan *Met.* 24<sup>13</sup>; ne sceolon ge svá ~ sine gegangan (*facilliter*) *By.* 59; þu ~ vealdeðt scírra gesceafsta *Met.* 20<sup>7</sup>; þu ~ gedést, þát hi þe sylfne gesíón mōten *Met.* 20<sup>77</sup>. — *compar.* þát ic þý s eft mæge mīn álstan líf and leóðscipe *B.* 2749. — *s. säfte adj. und unsäfte.*

**sol** *n. volutabrum, Kothlache; 'volutabrum ~ vel gesyd': Wr. gl.* 37; settum svinum, þe simle villað līegan on fūlum solum *Boeth.* 37<sup>4</sup>; þonne sleað hīs eft on þā solu and bevealvīað þār on *ibid.* — *nach Dietrich H. Z. XI, 416 überhaupt für Gewässer (Bucht?) in der Stelle: seomode on sole síðfōðme seip on ancre fīst B. 302, wenn hier nicht etwa sōl = sāl (Sell) ist; vgl. sōl orbita, retinaculum: Cot. 147 (Lye).*

**sōl** *goth. saull altn. sōl līth. saule f. Sonne; nom. ne þe sunne on dæg ~ ne gebārne! 'per diem sol non urit te': Ps. 120<sup>6</sup>.*

**solere** *ahd. solāri m. solarium, Söller; dat. he hūs getimbred and gevicad þār sylf in þam ~ Ph. 304.*

**solian** (*ahd. solōn*) *inquinari, pollut; præs. sg. searo hvīt solad Reim. 67. — s. sylīan.*

**Sol-mōnað** *m. Februar (s. Grīmm GDS. 79, 91); nom. se ~ Men. 16.*

**sōm** *f. reconciliatio; nom. and beó þām bālgum tíðum eallum crīstenum sib and ~ gemæne and ālc sacu getvæmed! LL. Athelr. V, 19; acc. þonne us ālfrēð god sávle tūre, svá ve hēr [sōme] gīfað earmon mannum, þe víð us āgītað Hy. 7<sup>102</sup>. — s. gesōm adj. und sēman.*

**some, -somne, somnian, somod** *s. same, -samne, samnian, samod.*

**sōna** *mhd. sān goth. suns (sūns?) engl. soon adv. statim, cito, mox; sōna Gen. 2443, 2490, 2564, 2859, Dan. 161, Crí. 10, 460, B. 121, 721, 743, 750, 1497, 1591, 1618, 1825, 2011, 2227, 2713, 2928, An. 72, 450, 529, 851, 1001, 1336, 1537, 1569, 1581, El. 47, 85, 222, 514, 713, 888, 1081, Ps. 56<sup>4</sup>, Met. 12<sup>30</sup>, 20<sup>137</sup>, 24<sup>48</sup>, Sal. 99, 321, Rd. 17<sup>6</sup>; ~ āfter þām vordum Sat. 630; þā ~ Gen. 862, 1589, Sat. 538, Crí. 233, B. 1280, Fm. 46; eft ~ on hanorēð Seel. 67; eft ~ B. 1762; wrost ~ Met. 12<sup>2-23</sup>; nu in eom bindere-and svīngare ~ veorpere Rd. 28<sup>7</sup>. — sōna svá (sobald) ..., svá (Nachsatz) .. Ph. 120; ~ svá ..., þā ... Ps. 113<sup>2</sup>; gif ..., sōna (Nachsatz) Gen. 429.*

**sond, song** *s. sand, sang.*

**sorg, sorh** *f. cura, sollicitudo; nom. sorg Gen. 2179, Crí. 1285, Ph. 56, Wand. 30, 39, 50, Jul. 443, 525, Gā. 325, 1013, Leas 1, Sal. 311; micel mōdes ~ An. 1692, Jul. 718; nis me deādes ~ Gā. 350; sorh B. 1322, Ps. 118<sup>30</sup>; ~ is me tō secganne, hvāt ... B. 473; him ~ āstāh svefnes vōman (vōma *MS*) Dan. 118. — gen. sorge El. 1031. — dat. sorge Sal. 55, An. 1570; him tō ~ Dan. 264, Crí 620, Ph. 611,*

*Gd.* 447, 190, *Sal.* 373; mid þære sorhge, þe him svá sár gelamp *B.* 2468. — *acc. sg. vel pl. sorge* *Gen.* 76, 877, 2243, 2277, 2796, *Sat.* 28, *Deór* 3, *B.* 119, *Júl.* 624, *Gd.* 266, 288, *Ps.* 68<sup>21</sup>; ∼ seofedon *Gd.* 201; ne læd þu us on veán ∼! *Hy.* 6<sup>27</sup>; þær he vorna fela Sigescyldingum ∼ gefremede, yrmde tó ealdre *B.* 2004; þu his ∼ ne þearft beran on þinum breóstum *Gen.* 733 und ähnlich mit dem *Genitiv* *Secl.* 164, *Seef.* 42, *Gd.* 1041, 1110. — *inst. sg. hi grimme gripe sorge mændon* *B.* 1149. — *pl. nom. sorge* *Crí.* 1164. — *gen. pl. sorga* *Gen.* 242, 364, 785, 886, *Sat.* 696, *Crí.* 1082, 1209; nis þæt ∼ tíd leóðum álfed *Crí.* 1572; sárre ∼ *Jud.* 182, *Kr.* 80; ∼ sároost *Gen.* 2029; can veánes lyt, sáres and ∼ *Bán.* 8; síðra ∼ *Crí.* 170, *B.* 149. — *dat. (inst.) pl. him tó sorgum* *Crí.* 1294; on ∼ *Hö.* 81; hlora in ánum veóll sefa við ∼ *B.* 2600; mid ∼ *Sal.* 368; mid sváte and mid ∼ *Gen.* 482; ∼ blverede (bedælde) *Crí.* 1644, *Sat.* 296; under ∼ (sárgum *sg. m.?*) *Gd.* 1304. — *inst. pl. sorgum* *Crí.* 86, 1105, *Reim.* 52; mid ∼ gedréfed *Jud.* 88, *Kr.* 20 (sargum *MS*); ∼ áseled (gebunden, gesvaneod) *Gen.* 2195, *Deór* 24, *An.* 116. — *s. bealu-, borg-, cearu-, gnorn-, hyge-, invit-, móð-, nearo-, sin-, torn-, þega-sorg-, orsorg-, sorgen and sorgian.*

**sorg-byrden** *f. sollicitudinis onus; nom. þæt vās ∼ An.* 1534.

**sorg-ceilig** *adj. anxius, curis sollicitus; nom. ∼ Deór* 28, *B.* 3152, *Júl.* 603, 709; sorhceilig *B.* 2456; sorhg-ceilig *Sat.* 189.

**sorg-cearu** *f. anxietas, sollicitudo; nom. ∼ Gd.* 939.

**sorgan** *f. cura, sollicitudo; gen. pl. þæt me sorgna is hátost in hredre Gd.* 992. — *s. sinsorgen.*

**sorg-ful** *adj.* 1) *anxius, sollicitudine repletus; nom. m. ∼ Fd.* 55; síðode sorhfull *B.* 2119; ic eom ∼ þearfa *Ps.* 85<sup>1</sup>; seóe and sorhful *Sat.* 275; *acc. sefan sorhfulne Sal.* 378. — 2) *sollicitudinem adhibens, dolens; acc. sorhfulne síð B.* 512, 1278, 1429; *acc. pl. þá sorhtullan sávie vunde (dolentia animas vulnera) Ps. C.* 141; *compar. sorgfulre land Gen.* 961; sorgfulran gesetu *Ph.* 417.

**sorgian** *sorgen, bekümmert sein; inst. nu vit hreóvian mágon ∼ for his síðe Gen.* 800; nō þu mīnes ne þearft lices feorme (*gen.*) long ∼ *B.* 451; *præt. nalles sorgode, hváðer (oh) . . . Met.* 9<sup>24</sup>; *pl. lyt sorgedun, hvylc him þás edleán áfter vurde An.* 1229; sorgedon *Gen.* 763; þá þe for his life lyt ∼ *Gd.* 209; *conj. þæt þu ne sorgode Secl.* 158; *imp. ne sorga! B.* 1384; *part. sorgende Crí.* 26, 890; cearum ∼ *Crí.* 1017; sorgiende *Gen.* 347; him sorgendum (*pl.*) *Crí.* 1267. — *s. bisorgian.*

**sorg-leás** *adj. sorglos, sorgenfrei; nom. sorhleás avefan B.* 1272; *nom. pl. m. sorgleáse Crí.* 346; *acc. pl. ∼ haled (incautos) Crí.* 873; *compar. cyning vās þý blíðra and þý sorgleásra El.* 97.

**sorg-leóð** *n. querela; acc. sorhleóð galan B.* 2460, *Kr.* 67.

**sorg-lic** *adj. luctuosus; acc. n. þu setl his gesettest ∼ on eorðan 'sedem ejus in terram luctuosi': Ps.* 88<sup>27</sup>.



sorg-lufu *f. amor anxius; nom. sôð* ~ *Deðr* 16.

sorg-stälf *m. quod sollicitudinem affert; dat. pl.* äfter sorgstafum *Jul.* 860.

sorg-vord *m. verbum sollicitudinis; gen. pl.* hi sêla spræcon sorhverða sômed *Gen.* 789.

sorg-vælm, -vylm *m. sollicitudinis fluctuatio; pl. nom.* sorhvyllmas *B.* 904; *inst.* nelle ic lætan þe äfre unrôtna äfter ealdorlege mæðne môð-sæðne mîrre geveordan sôden sorgvælmum *Gð.* 1236; in lige sorg-vylmum sôden (*in der Hölle*) *Gð.* 1046; ic þäs môðsæare sorhvyllmum sôðð *B.* 1998.

sorh *s. sorg.*

sotel *m. sella, cathedra; nom. 'sella sotol'; Wr. gl.* 289; *dat.* þá þá hi cômou tó þære sinodstôve, sât se ärcbiscop Agustianus on sotele (sotole *C.*) 'in sella': *Bed.* 2<sup>9</sup>; *pl. 'sella sotalas': gl. Prud.* 358; *dat.* on sotelum sôðflästra 'in cathedra seniorum': *Ps.* 106<sup>21</sup>.

spädl *n. spatum, Spetzel; acc.* þurh þät äðele ~ *Et.* 300. — *s. spätli.*

spanan *illucere, pellicere, persuadere, provocare, sollicitare, seducere; pres.* þe hine on voh spaneð *Sal.* 502; læðeð hine and læceð and geond land ~ *Sal.* 496; *prat.* speðn hine ealne dæg on þä dimman dæð *Gen.* 684 und ähnlich *Gen.* 588; lögðe him lustas on and mid listum ~ *Gen.* 687; hū ne vuldres veard þurh lāre ~ tō þam fligean gefeān *An.* 597; *conj.* þät hine his hyge speðne, þät he .... wyrcen onganne *Gen.* 274; *imp.* span þu hine georne, þät he þine lāre læta! *Gen.* 575. — 'uberæ spana': *Col.* 163 (*Lyc.*) — *s. bi-, forspanan, gespan.*

spange *f. fibula; inst. pl.* hælðhelma still hearde geband, spënn: mid span-gum *Gen.* 445. — *s. gespang.*

spannan *nectere, copulare; prat.* spënn *Gen.* 445 (*s. spange*) — *s. ge-, onspannan, gespan.*

sparian *sparen, schenken; pres.* þät ic hi (*cum*) ne spariga, ac on spild giefæ þe tō gevealde *Jul.* 85; *prat.* he onette, fêðe ne spæreð *Gen.* 2534; ne ha heora sávlum deað (*acc.*) svide ne sparunð (*svarude MS*) 'non pepercit a morte animabus eorum': *Ps.* 77<sup>30</sup>; þā hi nānne ne spæredon þās herefolces *Jud.* 288; *imp.* from älpæððgum fednðum spara me, þinne þeov! 'ab aliēis parce servo tuo': *Ps.* 118<sup>11</sup>.

spätli *n. spatium; acc.* ~ *Ort* 1436; hie on his hleoð heara ~ speovdon *Ort.* 1436. — 'pitius ic spätligo': *Wr. gl.* 46. — *s. spädl.*

spæc *s. spræc.*

spætan *spuere, exspuere; 1) intransitiv; prat.* he spætte on his eágan *Marc.* 8<sup>23</sup>. — 2) mit dem Accusativ; *pres.* is spæte sperebrógan *Rð.* 18<sup>4</sup>; ððþät ic ~ ealfelo ättor, þät ic ær geáp *Rð.* 24<sup>9</sup>.

specan *s. sprecan.*

spéd *adv. spout engl. speed f. 1) festinatio; inst. pl.* geviton him þä ällor-fúse spédum fêran *Gen.* 2398; ~ sägðe eorlum Abimelech egesan ge-

preðd valdendes vord *Gen.* 2667; hie him æt spræce þære spédum miclum haldon hygesorge heardum vordum *Gen.* 2034. — 2) *successus, coventus, proventus, effectus, prosperitas*; *nom.* þæt minre spræce spéd folgie (*Erfüllung*) *Ps.* 55<sup>4</sup> und *ähnlich Gen.* 2384; *acc.* se þe him dōm forgeaf, spōvende ~ *Dan.* 479; se þe ~ āhte *Ezod.* 513; sumum he vigea ~ giefed æt gūde *Cri.* 673; he āh æt vigea ~ *El.* 1182; svā þu on þīnre spræce ~ gehēte *Ps.* 118<sup>78</sup>; þār ic sōhte on þīnre spræce ~ sōðfaste *Ps.* 118<sup>122</sup>; þæt hie þære spræce ~ ne āhton *Gen.* 1686; *acc. pl.* þār him mihtig god on þam spildside spēde forgāfe *Ezod.* 153; þæt him ðce drihten eād mihte æt þam spersenide ~ lænan *Gen.* 2059. — 3) *proles*; *dat. pl.* on þam (cederbeāme) nu mid heora spēdum spearvan nystlað *Ps.* 103<sup>16</sup>. — 4) *substantia, vis, facultas, copia*; *nom.* spéd bið þý mære fylle minre *Bd.* 18<sup>4</sup>; he is mæga ~ *Gen.* 3; his meahta ~ *Ph.* 640; him forðvearde dugude væron, vilna gehvilces væxende ~ *Gen.* 1660; hvāt si min lytle ~ 'quæ mea substantia': *Ps.* 88<sup>40</sup>; þār vās gesýne his seó sōde ~ 'videbitur in gloria sua': *Ps.* 101<sup>14</sup>; *acc.* þurh his mihta (vundra) spéd *Gen.* 1696, *Ph.* 394; þurh (*secundum*) his mildra ~ *Sat.* 668; he þurh snytro ~ smid-cräftega vās *Gen.* 1084; sibbe sávad geond sefan manna þurh meahta ~ *Cri.* 488; *ähnlich Gen.* 1957, *Dan.* 385, *Sat.* 623, *Cri.* 296 (?), *El.* 366, *Ps.* 118<sup>11</sup>, 137<sup>4</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>230</sup>; þæt me engel tō ealle gelæded spōvende ~ spræca and dæda *Gð.* 225; hafast þu heah mægen, þīnes earmes ~ við ealle fynd *Ps.* 88<sup>9</sup>; þæt ic þīnre spræce ~ gehealde *Ps.* 118<sup>11</sup> und *ähnlich Ps.* 118<sup>38</sup>, 47, 130; þurh his āgene ~ vitan *Sch.* 77; hafad lytle ~ 'non est substantia': *Ps.* 68<sup>1</sup>; he us æt giefed and mhta ~ *Cri.* 604; he ongan on ~ vrecan spel gerāde *B.* 873; on ~ *Bd.* 5<sup>12</sup>; æt þam spore fūded ~ se þe sēced (*Fülle*) *Bd.* 85<sup>36</sup>; *nom. pl.* hū þīnre spræce spēde eodan *Ps.* 118<sup>173</sup> und *ähnlich Ps.* 118<sup>60</sup>; ealle eodan ~ (spēda *V.*) *Secl.* 77; *gen. pl.* þære mycelnesse heora spēda hi gylpað 'abundantiarum suarum': *Ps.* *Th.* 48<sup>9</sup>; *dat. pl.* on þīnes mægenes miclum spēdum 'in virtute tua': *Ps.* 73<sup>13</sup>; nis þe ealra gelfe āhvār on ~ *Ps.* 88<sup>7</sup>; þæt ic on rihtes veg āfter þīnre spræce ~ gange *Ps.* 118<sup>123</sup>; *inst. pl.* me þīu spræc ~ cwyceð *Ps.* 118<sup>40</sup>; ic him villa ~ stēpan ville *Gen.* 2863; þā vās heofonveardes gāst ofer holm boren miclum ~ *Gen.* 121; and segnade earce innan āgenum ~ *Gen.* 1366; *acc. pl.* god sylod sundorgiefe, sended vido āgne spēde (= crīftas *facultates*) *Ord.* 6; he vās upp hafon engla fūdmum in his þā miclan meahta ~ *Cri.* 652; ofer þīnre spræce ~ þā miclan 'super eloquia tua': *sc. latavor*: *Ps.* 118<sup>143</sup>; velan ~ 'multitudinem divitiarum': *Ps.* 51<sup>6</sup>. — svā him butu an spéd sprecad (*zu seinem Besten*) *Gen.* 575. — *s.* freodo-, freōnd-, frīd-, here-, mægen-, sig-, sigor-, tuddor-, vig-, vøruld-, vuldorspéd, spōvan.

spédan *engl.* to speed *propagare, festinare, sich eputen*; *præs. pl.* gif go spédad tō þam *By.* 36. — *sonst auch c. dat. pers. bene succedere, glücken.* — *s.* ā-, gespédan.

**spêd-dropa** *m. gutta salutaris; inst. pl. me (codicem sacrum) fugles vyn (penna scriptoria) geond-[sprængde] spêddropum (sc. atramento) Rð. 27<sup>o</sup>.*

**spêdig** *adj. prosper, felix, dives, potens; nom. gehveorf nu, mægena god, milde and ~ þine ansýne ufan of heofonum! Ps. 79<sup>14</sup>; drihten is on þam dædum ~ Ps. 67<sup>18</sup>; he his ðre drihten dædum ~ Ps. 104<sup>7</sup>; meahum ~ Ph. 10, Gð. 667; he on eorðan bið eadig and ~ 'potens': Ps. 111<sup>3</sup>; mihtig and ~ Kr. 151; he tō Sicheu com afdð ~ Gen. 1783; bið him geofena gehvyle gōðe gefoed meahum ~ Fð. 82; acc. n. ic his cyna gedð brād and bresne bearna tudrē, vāstnum ~ Gen. 2802; pl. mihtum spêdige Ps. 59<sup>5</sup> und mihtum spêdige Gen. 1687; superl. dædum spêdigast Ps. 135<sup>3</sup>. — s. æht-, fêðe-, gōð-, gold-, hean-, med-, un-, van-, vuldorspêdig.*

**spêd-lice** *adv. propere, prompte, felicitate, effate; him ~ spearuva hūs begyted and tidlice turtle nistlad Ps. 83<sup>3</sup>; hvylec mæg æfre mihta drihtnes āsprecan and āspyrrian oððe ~ eall his lofmægen gehýran? Ps. 105<sup>2</sup>; for þinre spræce dō me ~ and cūðlice eviene nu þā! Ps. 118<sup>144</sup> und āhn-lic Ps. 118<sup>170, 189</sup>; þonne ic him ~ tō spræc, þonne his me earvunga ealle onfutan Ps. 119<sup>6</sup>. — s. spōvendlice.*

**spel, spell** *n. sermo, narratio, dictum, effatum, relatio, nuntius; nom. spell Gen. 2566, Met. 22<sup>23</sup>; þis hære spel Sch. 37; dat. æt spelle Met. 7<sup>3</sup>; acc. spel Gen. 1092, Dan. 479, B. 873, Rð. 5<sup>12</sup> und spell Gen. 995, 2405, Vld. 54, B. 2109, By. 60, An. 816, 1081, Met. 25<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>77</sup>; nom. pl. flugon fræne spel Exod. 203; pl. gen. spella B. 2898, 3029, Fð. 25; dat. me on spellum sǣdon 'narraverunt mihi fabulationes': Ps. 118<sup>82</sup>; þæt he him on ~ gecyððe, hū ... Gð. 1183; inst. pl. he þe mid spellum hēt listas laran Gen. 516; leōdum and ~ Met. 30<sup>9</sup>; ealdum and leasum ~ (Sagen, Mythen) Met. 26<sup>2</sup> — s. bealu-, bi-, eald-, fer-, ford-, god-, gūð-, hilde-, invit-, lād-, leof-, morgen-, sār-, vea-, vil-spel.*

**spel-boda** *m. nuntius, apostolus, propheta, angelus; nom. spellboda Ps. 105<sup>10</sup>; godes ~ Dan. 533, 742, Crī. 336, Ph. 571; pl. spelboda Exod. 513; godes ~ Gen. 2494, Dan. 230, 465, Gð. 11.*

**spellian** 1) *loqui, sermocinari; inf. þā ongan he eft ~ and evið Met. 14. — 2) c. acc. nuntiāre, prædicare, eloqui; præ. þæt he þissum leōdum leōð spellode Met. Einl. 4. — s. god-spellian.*

**spellung** *f. sermocinatio; acc. pl. sceulen ādreōgan deōðles spellunge, hū his (eas) him on eadvit oft āsettad svearte sūslbonan (in der Hölle) Sat. 638.*

**spere** *enpl. spear n. cuspsis, jaculum, hasta; nom. 'lancea, falaria speere, hasta getridvet ~': Wr. gl. 35; acc. he sceaf þā mid þam sceyldē, þæt se sceaf tōbārt and þæt ~ swarende, þæt hit sprang ongeān By. 137; dat. ord sceal ~ Gn. Ex. 204; inst. mid speirē of minre sidan svāt ūt guton Crī. 1448; pl. fēðlhearde (leōht, scearp) speru By. 108, Sal.*

120, 128. — *'venabulum* bar-spere *vel* hunting-spere, *falatica vel fala* vig-spere: *Wr. gl.* 88. — *s.* ātor- deād-, vāl-spere.

spere-brōga *m. cuspidum terror, jacula terrifica; acc.* ic spēts spere-brōgan (*sc. arous*) *Rā.* 18<sup>4</sup>.

spere-nīd *m. Speerkampf; dat.* āt þam spere-nīde *Gen.* 2059.

spearca *engl.* spark *m. scintilla* (*Wr. gl.* 66); *inst. pl.* (Satanes) vord spearum fleóg āttre gelicost *Sat.* 162. — *'ferreas scintillas* isenne fýrspearcan': *Wr. gl.* 11. — *s.* forspyrcean.

spearcian *scintillas ejicere; prat.* Satan spearcaðe, þonne he spreca on-gan, fýrē and āttre *Sat.* 78.

spearva, spearva *m. passer; nom.* spēruva *Ps.* 83<sup>4</sup>; *dat.* spearuvan *Ps.* 101<sup>4</sup>; *pl.* spearvan *Ps.* 108<sup>16</sup>. — *s.* neódspearva.

speornan *engl.* to spurn *calcare, offendere ad aliquid; prat. conj.* and þe on folmum feredan, þý lās þu on stān fōtē spurne 'portabunt te, ne offendas ad lapidē pedem tuum': *Ps.* 90<sup>12</sup>. — *s.* gespeornan, -spornan.

speovian *s. spivian.*

spild *m. perditio, destructio, perniciēs; acc.* þāt hie þone ~ þās hryres him ondreden *Past.* 52<sup>4</sup> (*Lye*); ic hi on ~ giefe þe tō gevalde *Jul.* 85; þeāh hie ær væron þurh deōðles ~ lange ācýrred fram Criste *El.* 1119; *inst.* óðþāt ic spēte spildē geblonden calfele ættor, þāt ic ær geāp *Rā.* 24<sup>6</sup>.

spildan *perdere, destruere; pres. conj.* and þu vilnast nu ofer vīdne mere, þāt þu on þā fægde feorð spilde? *An.* 284; *prat.* eal þāt gōd ~ fræc mid þý folde *Gen.* 2559. — *s.* muspildan.

spild-ānī *m. expeditio hostibus perniciosus; dat.* on þam spildaide *Exod.* 153.

spillan *perdere, destruere, necare; inf.* me þurfe ve us ~ (*brauchen uns nicht gegenseitig zu tödten*) *By.* 34. — *vgl. altē. mudspelli ahd. muspilli.*

spīvan *spuere, vomere; inf.* (draca) ongan glāðum ~ *B.* 2312; *prat.* holm healfre spā v *Exod.* 449; sand (*acc.*) spēir ~ (*span MS. 4. c. spāu*) *Exod.* 201; *ebense* ic blōðē spāu *Brd.* 5<sup>6</sup>. — *s.* spādī, spātī *und vgl.* spittan *engl.* to spit *spuere.*

spivian, speovian, spiovian *spuere; prat. pl.* hie on his hleoð hyra spātī speovdon *Ort.* 1122; ge mid horu ~ on his andvilitan *El.* 297; āttre spiovedan *Gā.* 884; þāt him bānlocan blōðē spiovedan *Jul.* 476.

spot *macula; inst. pl.* is se ānta fīgere gedæled, sum brūn sum basu sum blācum spōtium searolice beseted 'caudaque porrigitur fulvo distincta metallo, in cuius maculis purpura mista rubet': *Ph.* 296.

spor *ahd. altn. spor n. vestigium; nom.* þin ~ 'vestigia tua': *Ps.* 76<sup>16</sup>; *acc.* līcvunde ~ (*svor MS*) *Exod.* 239; letad hy lādra leāna hleoðan þurh væpnas ~: *Jul.* 628; letad [væpna] ~ fīren ecgheard eadorgeard sceotan, fages feorðhord *An.* 1182; *dat.* āt þam spore finded spōd se þe sēced *Ed.* 85<sup>36</sup>. — 'calx hōh-spor': *Wr. gl.* 45. — *s.* spyrian.

**spora** *ahd.* *sporo altm.* *spori m. calcar: s. handspora.*

**spornan** *s. gespornan, speornan.*

**spōvan** *ahd.* *spuoan succedere, successum habere, proficere; inf.* *ne meahton* *hie vige* ~ *væpna vyrpum Ori.* 564; *gāde (Heám)* ~ *Gen.* 2115, *An.* 1546; *ne mót anigé nu rihté* ~ *El.* 917; *præt. him viht ne spēóv Jud.* 274, *B.* 2854; *hū him æt æto* ~ *B.* 3026; *gif þās veorces* ~ *Gen.* 2810; *part. spōvende spéd Dan.* 479, *Gd.* 225; *svá is lār and ár tō spōvendre spræce gelæded, þām þe his villan rāfnad Gd.* 593. — *s. gespōvan, spéd.*

**spōvend-līce** *adv. prope, prompte; þāt þu us milde veorde āfter þīnre spræce* ~ *Ps.* 118<sup>10</sup> *und ähnlich Ps.* 118<sup>41</sup>, 147<sup>4</sup>. — *s. spēdlīce.*

**spræcan** *s. sprecan.*

**spræc** (*spæc*) *alts. sprāca ahd. sprāha f. 1) loquela, lingua, sermo, eloquium; nom.* *is þīn āgen spræc innan fýren 'eloquium tuum': Ps.* 118<sup>100</sup>; *me þīn* ~ *spēdum cvycade (desgl.) Ps.* 118<sup>30</sup>; *gen. þīnre spræce (eloqui)* *Ps.* 118<sup>11</sup>, 32, 47, 62, 102, 172; *þāt hi þære* ~ *spéd ne ihton (spæce MS) bei der Sprachverwirrung: Gen.* 1686; *Os, bið ordfruma ālcra* ~ *Rān.* 4; *dat. þære (minre, þīnre)* ~ *(eloquio, verbis), Gen.* 2384, 2398, *Ps.* 55<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>41</sup>, 30, 70, 118<sup>134</sup>, 162, 170; *tō spōvendre* ~ *Gd.* 593; *strong on* ~ *Rā.* 28<sup>12</sup>; *acc. þu him fāste gehel sōðan spræce!* *(verschweige die Wahrheit) Gen.* 1837 *und ähnlich Gen.* 2714; *ic gehýre yfel* ~ *verod habban (übele Reden führen) Gen.* 2408; *hi habbað on mōde milde* ~ *Ps.* 58<sup>7</sup>; *īdele* ~ *Hy.* 7<sup>100</sup>; ~ *āhebban (loqui) Gd.* 1133; *eōvde Abrahame hālige* ~ *Gen.* 2165; *sāgde hālige* ~ *deóp ærende Exod.* 517; *ic ongeat (vernahm) gāstes* ~ *on gearдум Gd.* 1193; *he stille gebād āres* ~ *(hørchte auf des Engels Rede) Gen.* 2910; *metod tōbrād monna* ~ *Gen.* 1696; *drihtnes* ~ *'eloquia dei'. Ps.* 106<sup>10</sup> *und ähnlich Ps.* 118<sup>100</sup>, 147<sup>4</sup>; *ne āfyr þu me fæle* ~ *'verbum veritatis': Ps.* 118<sup>42</sup>; *hū mæg ic lādigan lādan* ~? *(die Spott- und Schmähreden) Ori.* 183; *inst. svá se hālgā bebead gleāvan spræce Gen.* 2296; *þār him hāled ymb* ~ *vrixlad Rān.* 19; *gen. pl. viste him spræca fela, vīsa vorda Gen.* 445. — 2) narratio, fabula, argumentum; *acc. ic þe mæg eāde ealdum and leāsum spellum andreccan spræce gelīce efne þisse tīcan, þe ve ymb sprecad Met.* 26<sup>2</sup>. — 3) colloquium, sermocinatio; *dat. æt þære spræce (in colloquio eo) Gen.* 2084; *he his gingran sent tō þīnre* ~ *(d. i. mit dir zu reden) Gen.* 516; *he þār in eode eādгum tō* ~ *Gd.* 978 *und ähnlich Jul.* 89, 533. — 4) iudicium, Gericht, Gerichtsverhandlung, Urteilspruch; *nom. nis þāt lytulu spræc tō gehēganne (das f. Gericht) Dōm.* 8; *folc bið gebonnen tō spræce Dōm.* 101; *acc. þu dēmst minne dōm and mine* ~ *'fecisti iudicium meum et causam meam': Ps.* Th. 9<sup>4</sup>. — *s. æfen-, ærend-, eōvīt-, ellen-, frēnen-, frum-, gilp-, hete-, sib-, teosu-spræc und vgl. Schmid Glossar.*

**-spræce** *adj. -loquus; pl. þā oferspræcan and þā yfelspræcan*

tungan 'linguam malloquam': *Ps. Th. 11<sup>1</sup>* (vgl. þá ofersprecan tð. 34<sup>24</sup>); hi veron ealle ánspræce 'loquuntur simul': *Ps. Th. 40<sup>7</sup>*. — s. tveð-, ymb-spræce.

sprec n. (*oder spræc* = *spræc*?) *Rede, Wort*; gen. pl. þæt me engel tð ealle gælmedeð spðvende spðd spreca and dæda *Gð. 225*. — s. gesprece. spreca ahd. sprecho m. *Sprecher, consiliarius*; acc. pl. sprecan sine *Gen. 2867*. — s. edvit-, fore-, gespreca.

sprecan, spræcan, specan *engl. to speak loquit*; 1) *mit dem Accusativo*; *præs. ic sprece Gen. 1913*; *ic spræce Hy. 4<sup>22</sup>*; þu spricest *Ort. 179*; *sg. 3. spriced Ort. 83, Wand. 70 und spreced Rð. 21<sup>22</sup>*; pl. sprecað *Gen. 2413, Ort. 22, Seel. 184 (-at Vere.), Vtd. 137, Rð. 89<sup>9</sup>*; *conj. 3. sprece An. 732, Ps. 108<sup>20</sup>*; pl. sprecan *Ps. 74<sup>1</sup> und sprecaen Ps. 54<sup>12</sup>*; *præt. 1. 3. spric Gen. 294, 622, 2261, Exod. 417, B. 341, An. 906*; *sg. 2. þu vorn fela ymb Brecaen spræce B. 531*; pl. spræcaen *Gen. 789, Ort. 1122, B. 1476, Gð. 1145 und spræcon Ps. 57<sup>2</sup>*; *conj. 1. spræce Ort. 190*; *inf. sprecan Ort. 798, Sch. 13, Vtd. 9, B. 2884, An. 1317, Kr. 27, Ps. 140<sup>4</sup>, Rð. 19<sup>1</sup>*; *part. þá vās prydvord sprecaen B. 643*; þæt arende vās gode on þanc ∞ *An. 1628*. — 2) *mit dem Instrumentali*; *ic þurh mūd sprece mongum reordum Rð. 9<sup>1</sup>*; he beðvordum spræc *B. 2510, Jul. 185*; he vordum við his valdend ∞ *Gen. 2676*; ∞ him vordum tð *Ps. 98<sup>7</sup>*; he ∞ him stefne tð *Gen. 2848*; *imp. tð Geatum sprece mildum vordum! B. 1171*; *ähnlich præt. spræc Gen. 1483, 1847, 2496, 2720, Dan. 487, Vtd. 107, Ps. C. 30*.

3) *absolut*; *præs. sg. spreced Ps. 107<sup>6</sup>*; ∞ fāgere *Leds 5*; pl. sprecað *Gen. 575, Dan. 424, Ps. 68<sup>4</sup>*; *præt. spræc Gen. 338, 347, 821, 2462, Exod. 258, B. 1168, 1215, 1698, 2724, An. 1559, El. 332, 404*; he vord āhōf and on Ebrisc ∞ *El. 725*; þæt heo on his villan ∞ *Gen. 701*; he on allen ∞ *By. 211*; pl. spræcon *Ps. 118<sup>22</sup>*; svā vit furdum ∞ *B. 1707*; ∞ me vrāde *Ps. 68<sup>12</sup>*; spræcan *Ps. 105<sup>20</sup>*; *inf. sprecaen Rð. 61<sup>5</sup>, spræcan Ps. 61<sup>11</sup> und sprecaen Sat. 78*. — *ic tð him eallum spræc Sat. 249*; *conj. svā he tð ānum sprece Ort. 1378*; *ähnlich præs. spreced (spriced Ex.) Seel. 16*; *præt. spræc Gen. 654, 704, 790, 918, 1744, 2123, 2794, 2879, Exod. 277, 552, Hð. 57*; *inf. sprecaen Gen. 1899, 2635*. — *spræc him þice tð Gen. 684*; þonne ic him sōðlice tð ∞ and hi larde *Ps. 119<sup>6</sup>*. — *við Abrahame spræc Gen. 2803 und āhnlich spræc Rð. 40<sup>12</sup>*. — *inf. sprecaen Rð. 40<sup>12</sup>*. — *præs. nō við spriced Rð. 29<sup>10</sup>* — *præs. se esne, þe ic hær ymb sprece Rð. 44<sup>17</sup>*; *ic ymb his sīd spræce Hy. 4<sup>26</sup>*; þæt ic hær ymb sprice *Rð. 24<sup>11</sup>*; nu þu ymb þā burg sprycest *Gen. 2526*; *ähnlich pl. sprecað Met. 10<sup>41</sup>, 16<sup>24</sup>, 20<sup>142</sup>, 21<sup>2</sup>, 26<sup>2</sup>*; *præt. spræc B. 2618*; pl. spræcon *B. 1595*; *inf. sprecaen Gen. 508, B. 2069, 3173, Met. 8<sup>22</sup>*. — s. ā-, gesprecan.

spreccan s. onspreccan.

sprengan *sprengen*; *præt. þæt se sceaft tðbārst and þæt spere sprengde,*

þæt hit sprang ongeán *By.* 137. — besprengan (*aspergere*) *Ps. Th.* 50<sup>a</sup> — *s. geondsprengan.*

spreátan, spreocan, spreót, spreótan *s.* geondspreátan, sprecan, eorforpreót, áspreátan und sprftan.

spring, springe *s.* gespring, aspringe.

springan *engl.* to spring *salire, prosilire, emanare, diffundi, dilatare; præ.* þæt hit sprang ongeán *B.* 137; his blæd vide ∼ *Scedelandum in B.* 18; hyra lof vide ∼ miht and mædo ofer middangeard *Ap.* 6; hræ vide ∼, siððan he æfter deaðe drepe þrowade *B.* 1588; leað vide sprong (*das siedende Blut*) *Jul.* 585; þæt him for svenge swát ædrum ∼ forð under fexe *B.* 2966; *pl.* vide sprungon hildeleóman (*flammae draconis*) *B.* 2582. — *s. á-, æt-, ge-, onspringan.*

sprycst, sprync *s.* sprecan, vátersprync.

sprftan *pulkulare, progerminare; inf.* of þam bráð blado ∼ ongunnon *Gen.* 995. — *s. áspreátan, geondspreátan.*

spryttan *idem; præ. pl.* on lenctentid leáf up spryttad *Met.* 29<sup>7</sup>.

sprycan *s.* forsprycan und spearca, spearcian.

spyrian *ahd.* *spurian investigare, indagare, quaerere, inquirere, meditari; inf.*ongan ic þine spræce ∼ georne 'ut meditarer eloquia tua': *Ps.* 118<sup>140</sup>; hi æfre ne lyst æfter ∼, sēcan þā gesælda *Met.* 19<sup>32</sup>; se þe æfter rihte mid geseceð ville inweardlice æfter ∼ *Met.* 22<sup>2</sup>; *præs. sg.* þæt he (se deað) symle spyred æfter æghwylcum eorðan tudre *Met.* 27<sup>2</sup>; *conj.* hū druncen hwyle gedwæs spyrige *Ps.* 106<sup>30</sup>; *præt. ær* he gehende, þæt he ær æfter spyrede *Met.* 27<sup>10</sup>; ∼ geneahhe ofer brūnne brerd *Rā.* 27<sup>2</sup>. — *mit dem Genitiv: part.* engel hine seierped *Cristes compan on eorðum wædum godes spyrigendes geonges hriles Sal.* 140. — *s. aspyrian und spor.*

stadelian *s.* stadolian.

stadol *ahd.* stadal, stadul und stedil *m. 1)* *fundamentum, basis, firma sedes, statio, Stätte; nom.* ∼ mīn is steap, heah stonde ic on bedde *Rā.* 26<sup>4</sup>; ∼ wās iu þā vyrta witebeorhtra *Rā.* 70<sup>2</sup>; he is stemn and ∼ ealra gōða *Boeth.* 34<sup>5</sup>; *acc.* ic sceal bordes on ende ∼ veardian, stondan fæste *Rā.* 85<sup>17</sup>; modde (*die Büchermotte*) forsealg þrymfæstne cwide and þās strongan ∼ *Rā.* 48<sup>5</sup>; he hi of weān wælle ālfsde, setto heora ∼ sceapum anlīce *Ps.* 106<sup>40</sup>; ge mid lufan sibbe leóhtē geleafan tō þam lifendum stāne stīðhygde ∼ fæstniad! *Jul.* 654; *dat.* þæt se vyrtruma stille wās on stadole *Dan.* 582 und *ähnlich Dan.* 561; ve stōdon þar on ∼ (*sc. cruce*) *Kr.* 71; læt nu of þīnum ∼ streāmas veallan! (*sc. statua*) *An.* 1505; steapum ∼ (?estole *MS*) misþāh *Reim.* 58; æc byð stīd on stadule *Rān.* 26; *inst.* he is stadolē strengra þonne ealra stāna gripe *Sal.* 76; *nom. acc. pl.* hvæt is þæt vundor, þæt geond þās voruld fared, styrennga gæð, stadolas beated? (*ylde*) *Sal.* 282; ealde ∼ (*Meeresgrund*) *Exod.* 285; ēce stadulas

(*desgl.*) *Exod.* 478; ábeofedan eorðan staðel'as 'fundamenta terrae'. *Ps.* 81<sup>2</sup>; healdad his ~ hálige beorgas 'fundamenta ejus in montibus sanctis': *Ps.* 86<sup>1</sup>; he gefástnode foldan ~, eorðan eardas 'qui fundasti terram super stabilitatem': *Ps.* 103<sup>2</sup>; he us gíefe sealde, uppe mid anglum éce ~ *Cri.* 661; beorgas, þá við holme ær foldan sceb-dun stíð and stáðfást ~ við væge *Cri.* 981; *dat. inst. pl.* stýfran sceal mon strongum móðe and þát on staðelum healdan *Scef.* 109; ~ fæste vyrta geblóvene *Gú.* 1248. — 2) *firmamentum coeli*; *dat. þá* veard ððýved uppe on róðarum steorra on staðole *Edg.* 50. — *s.* éðel-frum-, vésten-stadol.

stadol-mht *f. liegende Besitzungen, fundi*; (*ic*) staðolæhtum steóð *Reim.* 22.

stadol-fást *adj. fundamento firmus, stabilis*; *nom.* he is on riht cyning ~ stýrend in stöva gehvám *An.* 121; he ~ ne mæg leng gevnian in gebedstöve *Jul.* 374; gif hiora móðsefa meahte veorðan ~ gereaht þurh þá strongan meaht *Met.* 11<sup>29</sup>; hine god forstóð staðulfást steórand þurh his strangan miht *An.* 1338; *acc.* staðolfástne gepoht *Sal.* 239; *inst.* strengðu staðolfástre *Cri.* 490. — *s.* understaðolfást.

stadolian, -elian *fundare, stabilire, confortare*; *inf.* ongan þá his móð staðelian leóhts geleáfan *Gú.* 1083; ferd ~ tó godes villan *Jul.* 364; uton us tó þære hýðe hyht ~; *Cri.* 865; Noe ongan nivan stefne hám. ~ *Gen.* 1556; þá se hálga ongan hyge staðolian *EL* 1094; *præt.* þonne (*solange*) ic on heofonum hám staðelode (*wohnte*) *Sat.* 276; hvær se vealdend være, þe þát veorc (*mundum*) staðelode *An.* 800; þát þu geára bi (*þine* gevítnesse) on écnesse ær staðelodest *Ps.* 118<sup>132</sup>; tó þám (*erga pauperes*) ge holdlice hyge staðeladon *Cri.* 1358; on heofonum hám staðelodon (*wohnten*) *Sat.* 345; *imp.* herd hyge þínne, heortan staðola! *An.* 1215; þínne móðsefan ~ við strangum; *An.* 1212; *ähnlich inf.* staðelian *Jul.* 270, *Ps.* 61<sup>11</sup>; *pres.* ic staðelie *Jul.* 437, staðelige *An.* 82 und staðelige *Jul.* 292, *EL* 797; *pl.* staðelíad *Ps.* 126<sup>1</sup>; *conj. pl.* staðelian *EL* 427; *præt.* staðelode *Ph.* 130, staðelude *Ps.* 106<sup>23</sup>, staðelode *Met.* 29<sup>27</sup> und staðelode *Ps.* 86<sup>4</sup>, 148<sup>2</sup>; *pl.* staðeledon *Sat.* 25. — *s.* gestaðolian.

staðol-vang *m. statio*; *dat.* læted híó þá vlitigan (*sc. herbas*) vurtum fæste stílle stondan on staðolvonge *Rā.* 35<sup>2</sup>; *acc. pl.* vit sculon unc staðolvongas rúmor sēcan *Gen.* 1912.

stalian *s.* gestalian.

stal-gang *m. gressus furivus? inst. pl.* deáð neálæcte, stóp stalgongum strong and hréde *Gú.* 1113; stalu *f. furtum* (*Sermo Lupi* 7); *vgl.* *jedoch auch altengl. stalworth robustus, fortis und ags. stalferð fortis* (*Lyc.*)

stân *goth. stans m. lapis, saxum, rupes*; *nom.* stân *An.* 739, 767, *EL* 613, *Gn. Ex.* 190, *Sal.* 284, 420; *gen.* stânes *An.* 742; *dat.* stâne *Cri.* 1425, *Ph.* 302, *Wal.* 8, *B.* 2288, 2557, *An.* 789, *Jul.* 654, *EL* 565, *Kr.* 66, *Ps.* 77<sup>17, 21</sup>, 140<sup>2</sup>; *acc.* stân *B.* 887, 1415, 2558, *An.* 775, 843, *EL* 615,



*Met.* 7<sup>33</sup>, *Sal.* 114, 506; *inst.* stâne *Rä.* 3<sup>7</sup>; *pl. nom. acc.* stânas *Exod.* 440, *Sal.* 5, 672, *Cri.* 1143, *Ps.* 103<sup>17</sup>, *Sal.* 299, *Rä.* 17<sup>9</sup>; *gen.* stâna *Sal.* 78; *dat.* stânuna *Ps.* 101<sup>12</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>151</sup>; *inst.* ∼ *Ori.* 192, *El.* 492, 509, *Rä.* 81<sup>10</sup>. — *s.* eacnan-, eorcan-, marman-, mægen-, mearm-, sealt-, veall- stân.

stân-beorg *m.* *Steinberg*; *acc.* stânbeorh steáþne *B.* 2218.

stân-boga *m.* *arcus lapideus*; *nom. acc. p.* stânbogan (*sc. in antro draconis*) *B.* 2545, 2718.

stân-burg *f.* *arx vel urbs lapidea*; *acc. pl.* steápe stânbyrig *Gen.* 2212.

stân-clif *n.* *rupes, Steinklippe*; *dat. of stanclice 'de petra rupis'*: *Ps.* 185<sup>17</sup>; *pl. nom.* stânclicfa *Ph.* 22; *acc.* ∼ *Seef.* 23; under stâncleofo *B.* 2540; *dat.* under stânclicfum *El.* 136.

standan, stondan 1) *stare*; *pres.* ic stande *Ps.* *Ben.* 5<sup>3</sup>, *Ps.* 93<sup>13</sup> und ic stonde *Gd.* 217, 344, *Rä.* 26<sup>4</sup>, 86<sup>10</sup>, 88<sup>20</sup>; *standed* *Cri.* 1561, *B.* 1362, *Ps.* 61<sup>7</sup>, 117<sup>2</sup>, 134<sup>13</sup>, *Ps.* *C.* 44; þenden voruld ∼ *Gen.* 215, 1542, *Ph.* 89, 181 und ähnlich *Hy.* 9<sup>24</sup>; him æghwylc þissa earfoða ðeo ∼ á þendun hy lligad *Sal.* 477; him dôm ∼ ofer ealle godu *Ps.* 134<sup>3</sup>; ðre ealra bliss. on þe anum ðeo ∼ *Ps.* 86<sup>6</sup>; eow god ∼ georne on fultum *Ps.* 61<sup>9</sup>; þe him (*quibus*) on ∼ egega drihtnes *Ps.* 117<sup>4</sup>; ∼ me hær on eaelum Ælþeres láf lorica (standad *MS*) *Vaki.* 2<sup>10</sup>; stondeð *Cri.* 1085, *Wand.* 97, *Jul.* 277, *Dôm.* 20, 27, *Rä.* 41<sup>21</sup>, 89<sup>4</sup>; ic gelyfe nð, þæt him eordwela ðeo ∼ *Seef.* 67; swà him wifeserhd vuldor ∼ *Sch.* 57; swà he gearo ∼ clænum heortum *Dôm.* 32; stent *Met.* 20<sup>171</sup>, 29<sup>10</sup>, *Ps.* *Th.* 1<sup>1</sup>, 85<sup>4</sup> und stynt *By.* 51; *pl.* standad *Gen.* 811, *Sal.* 220, *An.* 722, *Ps.* 183<sup>3</sup>, 134<sup>3</sup>, *Rä.* 16<sup>3</sup>; þá wifesce áwriten ∼ (stehen geschrieben) *Ps.* 101<sup>10</sup>; stondad *Gen.* 418, *Sal.* 46, 620, *Cri.* 322, *Sch.* 87, *Ph.* 22, 36, 78, 185, *Wul.* 17, *B.* 2866, *Gd.* 481; þá godu, þe þissum folce tð freme ∼ *Jul.* 123; *conj.* 1. 2. 3. stande *B.* 411, *An.* 502, *Ps.* 108<sup>4</sup>; ∼ tð helpe *Ps.* 108<sup>12</sup>; him þæs tð worlde vuldor ∼ *Ps.* 61<sup>12</sup>; stonde *Hy.* 4<sup>30</sup>, *Rä.* 69<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* standen *Ps.* 127<sup>4</sup>; *prat.* 1. 3. stōð *Gen.* 105, 156, 160, 209, 214, 244, 522, 686, 1397, 1701, 2075, 2922, *Dan.* 40, 557, 637, *Sal.* 530, 721, 726, *Ph.* 45, *B.* 145, 926, 935, 1913, *An.* 254, 738, *Gd.* 186, 718, *Kr.* 38, *Rä.* 57<sup>9</sup>, 85<sup>4</sup>; wæter under ∼ dreorig and gedræfed *B.* 1416; he wið monægum ∼ *Gd.* 294, 445; þára (meara) ðaun ∼ sadol searvum fah *B.* 1038; alðn hildebillð, þæt hyt on heafolan ∼ *B.* 2679; þæt him on alære ∼ hæstræl hearda *B.* 1434; him æt heortan ∼ æterne ord *By.* 146; (hit) ∼ lange on þam (*sic diu res ac habebant*) *Met.* 1<sup>20</sup>; *pl.* stōðon *Gen.* 460, *B.* 328, *By.* 301, *An.* 873, 1159, *El.* 227, 282, *Kr.* 7, 71; ∼ him þá on ðfre æfter reotan *An.* 1714; burga gehwone þára þe þam folce tð fride ∼ *Dan.* 84; stōðun *Gd.* 696 und stōðan *Gen.* 87, *Cri.* 262, *Ruin.* 39, *B.* 2545, 3047, *Rä.* 85<sup>4</sup>; *conj.* stōðe *Dan.* 498, *Hy.* 11<sup>22</sup>; *inf.* standan *Gen.* 2927, *Exod.* 571, *B.* 2271, *An.* 884, 1064, 1459, 1496, *Kr.* 43, 62, *Ps.* 110<sup>3</sup>, *Gn.* *C.* 23, *Rä.* 50<sup>3</sup>; for and-

vlitan cæles, þar ænig ne mæg him standan stíðs móðs 'ante faciem frigoris ejus quis subsistet?' *Ps.* 147<sup>o</sup>; stóndan *Gen.* 548, *B.* 2760, *Rð.* 35<sup>o</sup>, 55<sup>o</sup>; me hér ~ hét his bebodu healdan *Gen.* 525; þát sóð aecal on ealra londa gehvam lissum ~ *Rð.* 34<sup>13</sup>; *part. dat.* hyre stóndendre *Rð.* 55<sup>o</sup>; *acc.* stóndende *Rð.* 79<sup>o</sup>; ástyrd standendne stefn on síðe (standene *MS*) *Sal.* 296. — fore standan, big standan s. fore, bí.

2) *imminere, incumbere; prat. præs.* eordcýningum se ege stan-deð *Ps.* 75<sup>o</sup>; him þar egsa stóð 'incubrit timor super eos': *Ps.* 104<sup>22</sup>; vátaręsa ~ þreáta þryðum *An.* 375; hildeęsa ~ *El.* 113; him þis eęsa ~ fram þam gæste *Dan.* 525; gryzebręga ~ *B.* 2228; Nord-danum stóð atelic eęsa *B.* 783; *pl.* eęsan stóðon *Exod.* 490; streámas ~ *Exod.* 459; eęsan stóðar, vęlgryre veroda *Exod.* 136. — 3) *vom Strahlen des Lichtes; prat.* fýrleoma stóð geond þát atole scráf *Sal.* 128; him of eágum ~ leóht unfáęer *B.* 726; of þam leóma ~ *B.* 2769; bryneleóma ~ eíðum on andan *B.* 2313; leóht inne ~ *B.* 1570; svur-leóma ~ *Fin.* 35; *pl.* bláće stóðon ofer sceótendum scíre leóman *Exod.* 111. — 4) sungon sigebýman, segnas stóðon on fáęerne svęę *Exod.* 565. — s. á-, át-, be-, for-, ge-, óð-, of-, víð-, ymbetandan.

stán-fág *adj.* steinbunt; *nom.* stræt vās stánfáh *B.* 320; *pl.* stræte stánfáęe *An.* 1238.

stán-fát *n.* *vas lapideum, Steinkiste*; búton þam ánum (męce), þe ic eac hafu on stánfate stille gehýded *Vald.* 2<sup>o</sup>.

stán-geffög *n.* *Steingefüge*; *inst. pl.* þá þe vrátlicost vyręan eáðon stán-geffögum (*Baummeister*) *El.* 1021.

stán-gripe *m.* *Handvoll Steine*; *inst. pl.* þesáh he stángreopum vorpod vęre (*gesteinigt*) *El.* 824; *vgl.* stána gripe *Sal.* 76.

stán-hlíð *n.* *rupes, clivus saxosus*; *dat.* síðe under stánhlíðe *Kl.* 48; *nom. acc. pl.* stánhleodu *An.* 1235, 1579, *Wand.* 101; stealc ~ *Rð.* 4<sup>36</sup>; steáp stánhlíðo *B.* 1409; *dat.* gestrudon gestreóna under stánhlíðum *Dan.* 61; þá byrgenna under stánhleodum *El.* 658.

stán-hof *n.* *ades lapidea*; *pl.* -hofu *Ruin.* 39.

stán-torr *m.* *turris lapidea*; *ncm.* stíðlic ~ *Gen.* 1700.

stán-vang *m.* *campus lapidosus*; *acc. pl.* -vongas *Rð.* 88<sup>o</sup>.

-stapa *m.* *gressor*: s. á-, eard-, hæð-, hild-, mearc-, mór- stapa.

stapan *gradí, ire, ingredit*; *præs.* he stápd beforan þison folce *Deut.* 3<sup>26</sup>; *prat.* 1. 3. stáþ *Gen.* 1467, *B.* 761, 1401, *By.* 8, 78, 131, *An.* 987, 1579, *Gú.* 1113, *Rð.* 27<sup>10</sup>, 55<sup>o</sup>, 73<sup>o</sup> und *pl.* stóþon *Gen.* 1584, *Jud.* 89, 69, 200, 212, 227, *Rð.* 23<sup>12</sup>. — s. át-, gestapan.

stapu *f.* *incessus, gressus*; *acc. pl.* galæd me on stíęe, þar ic stápe míne on þínum bebodum brýce habbe! *Ps.* 118<sup>25</sup>. — s. ordstapu, stíęe.

stapul *engl.* staple *m.* *stipes, columna*; *nom.* 'patronus' ~ *Wr. gl.* 26

(*inter domus partes*); *acc.* he gemette standan stræte neáh ~ arenne *An.* 1064; *dat.* he tó healle glóng, stóð on stapole (?) *B.* 926; *acc. pl.* he be vealle geseah under aīlvage sveras unlytle stapulas standan stormō bedrifene, eald' enta geveorc *An.* 1496; he þār hēt for vegfērendra gecēllynse ~ āsettan and þār arenne ceācas āhōn *Bed.* 2<sup>10</sup>.

*starian fixis oculis intueri*; *inf.* ~ (*met on c. acc.*) *Sal.* 140, *Jud.* 179; *pres.* þāra frātva, þe ic hār on starie *B.* 2796; þāt ic on þone hafelan eāgum starige *B.* 1781; *sg.* 3. starad (*met on c. acc.*) *B.* 996, 1485 und ebenso *pl.* stariad *Ort.* 341; þe ge hār on ~ *Ort.* 521, 570; *prat.* þe hire an dāges eāgum starede *B.* 1935; þār he tó starude *Dan.* 718; *pl.* on mere staredon *B.* 1603. — *s.* gestarian.

stæde, stēde *ahd.* stāti *mhd.* stæte *f.* *firmitas, constantia*? *s.* āsestēde. — stēde *stranguria* (*Lye*).

stæde-fāst, stēde-fāst *adj.* *firmiter stans, loco non cedens*; *pl.* stōdon stædefāste *By.* 127; stēdefāste hāled *By.* 249.

stæde-heard, stēte-heard *adj.* *firmiter, durus*; *pl.* strālas stēdehearde (*sagittas*) *Jud.* 223.

stād *n.* *ripa, litus, Gestade*; *dat.* stāde *By.* 25, *El.* 38, 232 und stade *Exod.* 580, *Wal.* 18, *Rā.* 4<sup>10</sup>; *acc.* stād *El.* 60, 227; *acc. pl.* stadu *Met.* 6<sup>10</sup>, *Rā.* 3<sup>0</sup>. — auch *m.* brohte hie from stāde heāum, þāt hi stōpon up on ōðerne *Rā.* 23<sup>10</sup>, wenn nicht etwa on [ōfer] ōðerne zu schreiben ist. — *s.* bord-, brim-, eā-, streām-, væg-stād.

stādðan *stabilire*; *pres. conj.* hvā mec stādðe, þonne ic stille beom *Rā.* 4<sup>10</sup>. — *s.* gestādðig.

stād-fāst *adj.* *standfest*; *unflectierter pl.* stīd and ~ *Ort.* 981.

stād-veall *m.* *litoris vallum*; *acc. pl.* sēs up stigon ofer stādveallas *Gen.* 1376.

stāf *m.* 1) *baculus*; *nom.* þīn gyrd and þīn ~ *Ps. Th.* 22<sup>1</sup>; *dat. pl.* þā eīldas rīdād on heora stafum *Boeth.* 36<sup>1</sup>. — 2) *littera* (*Wr. gl.* 80); *nom.* stāf *Sal.* 112, 124, 137; *pl.* stafas *Rā.* 25<sup>10</sup>: *s.* bōcstāf. — 3) *in Compositis bezeichnet es gewöhnlich abstracte Begriffe* (*Græmm Gr.* II, 525): *s.* ā-, eadwīt-, ēdel-, ende-, fācen-, gebregd-, gliv-, gynn-, hearcm-, invit-, rūn-, sār-, sorg-, vrōht-, vyrd-stāf.

stāfn, stāfna *s.* stefn, stefna.

stāl *m.* *locus, vices, Statt*; *acc.* ge beōð me siddan talade and rīmdo beorhte gebrōðor on bearna ~ (*an Kindes Statt*) *Reb.* 11; me sealde sunu sigora valdend on leōfes ~ (*an Abels Statt*) *Gen.* 1118; *dat.* þāt þu me ā være on fāder stāle *B.* 1479. — *s.* āstāl, onstāl (*Gd.* 796) und steal.

stælan *statuere, imponere in, imputare, arguere*; *inf.* fæhde ic ville on veras ~ *Gen.* 1352; feōnd seal vīd ōðrum ymb land saean, synne ~ *Gen.* C. 54; þā ic gefrāgn mæg ōðerne billes ecgum on bonan ~ (*rāchen*) *B.* 2485; *pres.* þonne god on þāt frāte folc ārene stæled lādum vordum

*Cri.* 1274; [þonne Satanas] stæled fæhðe in firene (*in peccatores*) *Sat.* 640; *præt. pl.* völdun, þu þe sylfa gesæve, þæt ve þea sôð on (i. e. on þec) stældun *Gð.* 439. — *s.* gestælan.

**stælg** (= stægl, stægel *ahd.* steigal) *adj.* stell, princeps, arduus; *acc.* sum mæg heahne beám stælgne gestigan *Cri.* 679. — ‘prærupta staegilre’: *gl. Epin.* 603 (stegelrae *gl. Erf.*).

**stæl**-gæst, -giest *m.* diebischer Gast; *nom.* stælgiest: *Rð.* 48<sup>5</sup>; *vgl.* stæltihle *accusatio furti* (*Schmid Glossar*) und *pl.* ‘furta stala’: *gl. Prud.* 385. — *s.* stelan.

**stænan**, stēnan *lapidibus vel gemmis ornare*; *inf.* viggð geveordod com þá vigena hleo þegna þreát þrydbord stēnan, beadorð cyning, burga neosan *El.* 161. — *s.* æstænan.

**stænen** *adj.* lapideus; *acc. m.* stænenne veall *Gen.* 1676; veall ∼ *Gen.* 1691; *f.* heortan stæne (für stænene) *Cri.* 641.

**stæpe** *m.* 1) gressus, passus, incessus; *nom.* ‘passus’ ∼: *Wr. gl.* 38; *acc.* þone ∼ rihtes geleáfan *Argum. Bed.* 1<sup>21</sup>; ne gang þu mōna áne ∼ furdor! *Jos.* 10<sup>12</sup>; *dat.* strong on ∼ *Rð.* 88<sup>6</sup>; *pl.* me þinra stiga stapas geler! *Ps. Ben.* 24<sup>2</sup>; geriht mine stāpas on þine vegas! *Ps. Th.* 16<sup>2</sup>. — 2) gradus; *nom.* ‘gradus stæpe’: *Álf. gr.* 11, *Wr. gl.* 81a; *pl.* ‘bases tredelas vel stāpas’: *Wr. gl.* 21; ‘scansilla stapas vel stīrāpas’: *ib.* 41. — *s.* stapu, stepgang, instāpes.

**stæppan**, stærced- *s.* steppan, sterced-.

**stede** *engl.* stead *m.* locus, situs, statio; *nom.* þes inga ∼ (*Hülle*) *Gen.* 356. — *dat.* on þam sylfan ∼, þe þu him settest hær *Ps.* 83<sup>6</sup>; on his ágenum ∼ *Ps.* 102<sup>21</sup>; blóð of hlera ∼ styrede *Met.* 7<sup>22</sup>; on ∼ *Met.* 10<sup>11</sup>; on ∼ soðnum steorran forlæton hyra vihte *Cri.* 1148. — *acc.* ∼ hafad góðne *Rð.* 45<sup>2</sup>; habbað ágenne ∼ *Met.* 20<sup>64</sup>; æs bið stīð on stadule, ∼ rihte hylt (= healded) *Rðn.* 26; standan and þone ∼ healdan *By.* 19; him ∼ healded heofena rices *Sal.* 51; ve þære stóve ∼ áriað *Ps.* 131<sup>7</sup>; feore burgon áfter stāncilfum, ∼ veardedon ymb Danubie *El.* 135; on þone lican ∼ *Met.* 28<sup>20</sup>; on þāne ∼ *Ps.* 103<sup>9</sup>. — *gen. pl.* vās steda nāgla gehvylc styfe geliceost (*sc. an Grendels Hand*) *R.* 985. — *s.* bælg-, beorg-, burg-, camp-, dæd-, ealh-, eard-, eolh-, eord-, gemót-, gléd-, heah-, hleoðor-, land-, meðel-, msarc-, þing-, vang-, vic-stede (-styde).

**stæde** *s.* stæde, stæde-flæt, -heard.

**stede-vang** *m.* locus campi, campus; *dat.* -vange *An.* 775, *El.* 675, 1021, *pl.* -vagas *An.* 334; *gen.* áfter stedevinga stóvum *Gð.* 847.

**stefn** (stāfn), stemn *goth.* stibna *f.* Stimme; *nom.* stefn *Gen.* 1494, *Dan.* 561, 582, *Erod.* 416, *Cri.* 949, *Ph.* 135, 542, *B.* 2552, *An.* 32, 167, 789, 1431, *Juk.* 282, *Gð.* 1296, *Ps.* 141<sup>1</sup>; seð beorhte ∼ *Dæn.* 110; sið býman stefnu *Cri.* 1082; stemn *Ps. Th.* 18<sup>2</sup>; *gen.* stefne *Ps.* 65<sup>17</sup>; *dat.* ∼ *Ph.* 542; *acc.* stefne *Cri.* 360, *Rð.* 25<sup>1</sup>; hlæde

(beorhte) ∼ *Exod.* 276, 574, *Crđ.* 94; bēman ∼ *Sat.* 172, 288; *inst.* stefne *Gen.* 2848, *Dan.* 510, *Ps.* 65<sup>7</sup>, 76<sup>1</sup>, 85<sup>5</sup>, 139<sup>6</sup>, *Bđ.* 9<sup>7</sup>, 49<sup>3</sup>, 15<sup>10</sup>; bȳman ∼ *Dan.* 179, *Ph.* 497; ānre ∼ *unisono*: *Hy.* 7<sup>11</sup> (stāfne *W.*), 7<sup>10</sup>; mid strangere ∼ *Ps.* 141<sup>1</sup>; hālgan (hlōðan, hlāðre, clānre, beorhtan, eiegan, geōmran) ∼ *Exod.* 257, 550, *Sat.* 36, 601, *Crđ.* 389, *An.* 56, 61, 96, 537, 875, 1128, 1362, 1401, 1458, *Hy.* 9<sup>17</sup>; he hine hlōde ∼ *cigde Gen.* 2909; strangre (geōmran) stemne *Gen.* 525, *Mt.* 1<sup>14</sup>; *inst. pl.* stefnum *An.* 722; hlōðan (aclum, vērgum, hālgum, meaglum, clānum, hādum) ∼ *Exod.* 99, 578, *Sat.* 656, *Crđ.* 993, *An.* 1056, *Gđ.* 891, *El.* 748, 750, *Hy.* 8<sup>7</sup>. — *s.* stefne und þunorrād-, vāter-stefn.

stefn, stāfn, stemn *engl.* stem *nhd.* Stamm *m.* 1) *stipes, truncus*; *nom.* acc. se is stemn and stadol ealra gōða *Boeth.* 34<sup>10</sup>; stefn (*stipem arboris*) *Sal.* 296; *dat. ic* (*sc. cruz*) vās āhāven holtes on ende, āstȳred of stefne mīnum *Kr.* 30; *inst. pl.* fægum stāfnum flōð blōð gevōð (*truncis mortuorum*) *Exod.* 462. — 2) *prora navis*, *holl.* steven; *dat.* lides (nacan) stefne *Ādelst.* 34 (*var.* stāfne), *An.* 291; *acc.* stigon on stefn *B.* 212. — 3) *stirps, gens, Volkstamm*; *dat. pl.* (se cantio) gevriðu lāred, stefnum steōred and him stede healded heofona rices *Sal.* 51. — 3) *vices*; *inst.* nīvan stefnē (*altera vice, denuo*) *Gen.* 1555, *B.* 2594, *An.* 1305; eft nīvan ∼ *Gen.* 1886, *B.* 1789; and hine Cyriacus siddan nemde: nīvan ∼ nama vās gecȳrred . . . (*oder Mer nīvan stefne f. nova voce?*) *El.* 1061. — *s.* brandstāfn, heahstefn; leōð-, þeōð-stefn und stefna.

stefna, stāfna *m.* *prora navis* (*s.* stefn *m.* *Nrō.* 2); *dat.* steōran ofer stāfnan *An.* 495; ēt, tō lides (nacan) stefnan *Seef.* 7, *An.* 403, 1709; *inst.* sum [on] fæalone vāg stefnan steōred *Crđ.* 54. — *s.* bunden-, hringed-, vundenstefna *adj.*

stefnan *s.* gestefnan.

stefn-byrd *f.* *indoles*; *acc.* sceoldon eal beran stife ∼, svā him se steōra (god) bebeād missenlice gemetu þurh þā miolan gecȳnd *Seh.* 45.

stefne *f.* *vox*; *nom.* me is svare ∼ heofg gnornende heortan getange *Pa.* 101<sup>4</sup>. — *s.* stefn *f.*

stēlan, stellan, stēman, stemn *s.* be-, forstelan, stālgāst; ā-, an-, on-stellan; stȳman, stefn *m.* *f.*

stemnettan *Stand halten*; *prat. pl.* svā stemnetton stīðhugende hȳas ēt hilde *By.* 122.

stēnan *s.* stenan.

stenc *m.* *odor, fragrantia*; *nom.* se ∼ *Gđ.* 1296; se hālgā (svēta) ∼ *Ph.* 81, *Wal.* 57; vȳsum ∼ *Wal.* 54; þāt is svēte (ādele) ∼ *Pa.* 64, 74; ∼ āt eȳmed, vȳsumra steām, svīðra and svēttira svāoca gehȳrl-*cum* *Pa.* 44; *acc.* þone ∼ *Pa.* 54; vȳsumne (svētne) ∼ *Ph.* 659, *Wal.* 65; nardes ∼ *Bđ.* 41<sup>10</sup>; *dat. ic* eom on stence strengre þonne

ricels Rð. 41<sup>22</sup>; *inst.* hróré stencé Pa. 132<sup>3</sup>; *acc. pl.* blóstman stencas (-es MS), vyrt vynsume Sal. 357; *inst. pl.* hálgu (áðolun, svétun) stencum Ph. 206, 586, Gð. 1292; mið þám fágrestum foldan (Ph. 8.— 'odor, olfactus stenge': Wr. gl. 42. — s. áðelstenc und stincan.

stencan *affligere*; *præt.* þu stencatest þá elþeðdigan folc and hy ávrpe 'affixisti populos et expulisti eos': Ps. Th. 43<sup>3</sup>. — s. tðstencan.

steng *m. vectis* (Wr. gl. 26), *fustis* (Matth. C. 26<sup>47</sup>), *clava*; *acc.* lserne steng 'vectes ferreos': Ps. 106<sup>13</sup>; *gen.* svylt þrovoðe þurh stenges sveng Ap. 72; *vgl.* 'clava styng': Wr. gl. 33 und stingan.

stent s. standan.

stêpan 1) c. *acc. erigere*; *præt. pl.* hi stêpton stænenne veall Gen. 1676. — 2) c. *dat. vel acc. pers. et c. inst. rei, exaltare, insignire, ditare*; *inf.* io him villa spêðum duguða gehvilcre on dagum ville svïðor stêpan Gen. 2365; *sinces brytta hæht Abrahame dugudum* (Gen. 1859; *pres.* io þe dugudum stêpe Gen. 2306; *he him fremum stêped life on lissum Rð. 51<sup>3</sup>*; *præt.* þeah þe hine mihtig god mægenes vynnun eafedum stêpte ofer ealle menn B. 1717; *se feónd (Nero) his diórlingas dugudum* (Mcí. 15<sup>3</sup>. — s. ge-, onstêpan, stêp, stêpel.

stepe-gang *m. gressus*? io stepegongum veóld Reim. 22; *oder stepegongum von einem stepegenga pedisequus*?

steppan, stâppan *tre, ingredi*; *inf.* steppan Gen. 1459, Sat. 248, Ps. Th. 31<sup>3</sup> und stâppan Gen. 1434, Ps. Th. 16<sup>3</sup>; *pres. sg.* staped Jul. 374 und stepped Rð. 88<sup>22</sup>; io steppe Rð. 16<sup>3</sup>. — s. ge-, ofersteppan, stapan. stâpe.

sterced-ferhð (stârced-) *adj. firmus animo*; *pl.* stercedferhðe Jud. 55, 227, stârcedferhðe An. 1236 und stârcedfyrhðe El. 88. — s. stearc.

steal *m. locus*; *dat.* on stealle (?) Dan. 257 (s. onstealle). — þone steall ealre rihtgelyfedre godes cyricean 'statutum' Bed. 5<sup>24</sup>; 'bovile stabulum scêpen steal vel fald': Wr. gl. 15; 'spectacula vel ludicra yppe vel veard-steal, carceres horsa steal': ib. 39; 'specula vel conspiciendum veard-steal': ib. 55; þone tðvorpenan stal (steall B.) þæs rices 'destructum regni statum': Bed. 4<sup>20</sup>. — s. bîð-, burg-, ge-, veal-, vic-, vîð-, vîg-, vider-steall; fâst-steall *adj. und stâl.*

stealc *adj. arduus*; *pl.* (hleoða (hlîðo, stânhleoða) Rð. 3<sup>3</sup>, 4<sup>24</sup>, 88<sup>3</sup>. — *vgl.* engl. stalk.

steald s. ge-, hagu-, hâg-steald.

stealdan *goth. gastaldan possidere*; *præt.* io stadolæhtum steóld Reim. 22.

stealla s. gestealla.

steallian *locum habere*; *inf.* sceal seó vird svâ þeah forð (, svâ io þe át frymðe gehét Gen. 2390.

steám *engl. steam m.* 1) *vapor, odor, fumus*; *nom.* þá of þære stöve (up áris svylce rœc under ráðorum El. 803; stenc út cymed, vynnunra

~, svéttra and svídra svácca gehvyleum *Pa.* 45; *dat.* cymed of [steame] þære stylenan helle *Sal.* 490. — 2) *fluidum vaporans, cruor; inst.* forlétan me (*crucem*) standan steámá bedrifenne *Kr.* 62. — *s.* stýman (stéman).

steáp *m.* (*altn.* staup *n. ahd.* stouf *m.*) *poculum, cantharus, cyathus; nom.* se vînes ~ 'calix': *Ps.* 74<sup>7</sup>; *dat.* nalles vîn druncon scir of steápe (*oder sceape dolio?*) *Met.* 8<sup>11</sup>.

steáp *enpl.* steep *adj.* *arduus, altus; nom.* ~ *Gen.* 2569, *Ruin.* 11, *Sal.* 413, *Rä.* 26<sup>4</sup>; ~ *vong* *Rä.* 70<sup>3</sup>; *gim* sceal on hringe standan geáp and ~ *On.* *O.* 23; *se* steápa *gim* *Sal.* 284; *seó* steápe burh *Gen.* 1700; *gen. n.* fýr steápes and geápes forsvealh eall eador *Gen.* 2556; *acc.* steápne hról (heorg, rind) *B.* 926, 2566, *Rä.* 16<sup>10</sup>; hneccan ~ *Rä.* 79<sup>4</sup>; stánbeorh ~ (stearne *MS*) *B.* 2213; steápe dūne *Gen.* 2853, 2896; *n.* gif ge þāt fāsten fýre villad ~ forstandan *Gen.* 2522; *dat.* steápum stādole *Reim.* 58; *pl.* beorgas (veallas) steápe *B.* 222, *An.* 842, 1308, *Eä.* 4<sup>10</sup>; beorgas þār ne muutas ~ stōndad *Ph.* 22; ~ stānbyrig *Gen.* 2212; bollan ~ *Jud.* 17; steáp bleodo (stānhlīdo) *Gen.* 1459, *B.* 1409. — *s.* headu-, heáh-, veall-steáp, stēpan, stýpel.

stearc *adj.* *stark, validus, rigidus, vehemens, asper; nom.* ~ storma gelle *Met.* 26<sup>30</sup>; *is* seó eággabyrd ~ and hīve stāne gelleast, gladum gimme *Ph.* 302; *se* stearca storm (vīnd) *Met.* 6<sup>11</sup>, 19<sup>14</sup>; *acc.* þe mec læred on stearcne weg (*sc. diabolus*) *Jul.* 282; stearce burnan *Ps.* 135<sup>17</sup>; *nom. pl.* heo væron stearce stāne heardran (*obstinati*) *El.* 565. — *s.* streac.

stearc-ferd *adj.* *firmus animo; pl. m.* stearcferde *Jul.* 636. — *s.* sterced-ferhd.

stearc-heort *adj.* *idem; nom.* ~ *B.* 2288 (*draco*), 2552.

stearn *m.* *Sterna Lin., Seeschwalbe; nom.* ~ isigfledra *Seef.* 23. — 'beacita vel sturnus stearn, stornus stārn, turdus stār, turdella se mārā stār': *Wr. gl.* 29; 'beatita stearn': *ib.* 62; 'sturnus stār': *ib.* 63; 'beacita stearn, sturnus stār': *ib.* 281; 'beacita stearn': *gl. Epin.* 130 (*biacita storn gl. Erf.*)

steóp-cild *n.* *Stiefkind; pl. nom.* ~ *Ps.* 106<sup>9</sup>; *gen.* -cilda *Ps.* 93<sup>9</sup>; *dat.* -cildum *Ps.* 67<sup>3</sup>, 81<sup>3</sup>, 108<sup>13</sup>.

steór *ahd.* stiura *f.* *Steuor, cohibitiō, impeditiō; nom.* þās cymed ~ of heofnum *Gā.* 481; *acc.* (god) þās unrihtes steóre gefremede *Gen.* 1688. —

steóra *m.* *gubernator, director; nom.* *se* ~ (*deus*) *Sch.* 45; *he* reht and ræt eallum gascaftum svā svā gōd steóra ānum scipe *Boeth.* 85<sup>3</sup>; 'gubernio ~': *Wr. gl.* 48. — 'gubernator steórman, puppis steórssetl, remus steórróder': *Wr. gl.* 48; steóres man *gubernator: LL. Aðheir.* II, 4.

steóran 1) *regere, gubernare, dirigere; inf.* ~ ofer stāfuan (*intr. steuorn*) *An.* 496; *præs.* sum [on] sealone weg stefnan steóred *Crā.* 54; *he* ~ þam brādvæne heofones and eorðan *Met.* 24<sup>40</sup>; stefnum (*gentibus*) ~

(stered B.) *Sal.* 51; *part.* hine god forstóð stadlofst steórand þurh his strangan miht *An.* 1338. — 2) *cinem steuern, wehren, cohibere; inf.* gif þu ne wilt Vyrde steóran, ac hi on selfville sigan læstest *Met.* 4<sup>40</sup>. — *s. gesteóran, stýran.*

**steór-leás** *adj.* *gubernationis vel disciplinae expert, indomitus, intractabilis; dat.* steóricleasum men *Met.* 10<sup>11</sup>.

**steorra, stiorra** *m. stella; nom.* steorra *Edg.* 50, *Ps.* 148<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* 28<sup>11</sup>, 29<sup>10</sup>, *Sal.* 284; *gen.* stiorran *Met.* 28<sup>44</sup>; *dat.* steorran *Met.* 24<sup>19</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* ∼ *Exod.* 440, *Cri.* 940, 1148, *Ps.* 135<sup>9</sup>, *Met.* 6<sup>1</sup>; *dat. pl.* steorrum *Gen.* 266, *Met.* 17<sup>11</sup>, 24<sup>44</sup>. — *s. asen-, heofon-, morgen-steorra.*

**steort** *ahd. sturz m. cauda, stiva; nom.* ∼ *Rā.* 17<sup>1</sup>; *acc. hefigne (heáne)* ∼ *Rā.* 59<sup>7</sup>, 79<sup>1</sup>; *dat.* it steorte *Rā.* 22<sup>4</sup>. — 'sacra spina se hálgæ stert *Wr. gl.* 283 (*inter corporis humani partes*).

**stieoe** *s. stycoe.*

**stician** 1) *stechen, punger; pras. sg.* þæt me ongeán sticad *Rā.* 8<sup>7</sup>; *T.* hine on þá tungan ∼ *Sal.* 94; *prat. pl.* þá me beornas sticedon on galgan *Sal.* 510; hine mid spere sticodon *Nicod.* 18. — 2) *intr. stechen, inharere, inesse; pras. sg.* sticad him tómidðes *Sal.* 508; þæt (*was*) him on innan ∼ fyres geféged *Met.* 20<sup>120</sup>; *conj. pl.* þæt þá synfullan sávia sticien helle tómidðes *Sal.* 171; *prat. me* on hredra heafod sticade *Rā.* 62<sup>1</sup>.

**sticol** *adj. pungendi pronus, pungens; nom.* 'mordax sticol': *gl. Prud.* 417; *gen.* hvílum hie gevendad on virmes llo [styrnes] and sticoles, stinged nióten *Sal.* 153; *pl.* 'scabri sticulf' (*l. e. sticule*): *gl. Prud.* 827. — *vgl. 'aculeus sticol': Wr. gl.* 16.

**stíð** *adj. firmus, solidus, durus, rigidus, severus, austerus, asper; nom. 'immitis' ∼: gl. Prud.* 306; 'rigens' ∼: *ib.* 380; þær vās ∼ gemót, stóðon fæste vígan on gevinne *By.* 301; ∼ and stýfloc (*gladius*) *B.* 1533; þu være me stranga tor ∼ víð feóndum *Ps.* 60<sup>3</sup>; me vās strengðu strang ∼ on dryhtne *Ps.* 117<sup>14</sup>; Æc bið ∼ on stadule *Bān.* 26; ic eom ∼ and steáp vong *Rā.* 70<sup>3</sup>; bið ∼ and heard *Rā.* 45<sup>3</sup>; ∼ vinter *Chron. Sax.* 1086. — *gen. 'asperí stíðes': gl. Prud.* 382; hrand byre under gyrdels stíðes náthvæt (*etwas Stiefes, Starres*) *Rā.* 55<sup>4</sup>; *acc. mec stíðne* *Rā.* 17<sup>9</sup>; háfde stíðe strengeo *Gen.* 2495; ∼ stefnbyrd *Sch.* 45; þínes earmes ∼ strengde *Ps.* 70<sup>17</sup>; on ∼ bord *Rā.* 88<sup>18</sup>; *inst. stíðe móðe* *Ps.* 147<sup>9</sup>; *nom. acc. pl. stíð and stíðfæsi* (*ac. beorgas*) *Cri.* 981; gestadelade ∼ grundas *Seef.* 104; *inst. pl. stíðum vordum* *Gen.* 2848.

**stíðe** *adv.* 1) *firmiter, constanter; þæt þu míne stefne* ∼ gehýre *Ps.* 54<sup>17</sup>. — 2) *acerbe, rigide; him stíðe geald Lothes fæder* (*síðe ist Druckfehler*) *Gen.* 2079; and há ∼ se landhláford spræc víð hig 'locutus est dure': *Gen.* 42<sup>20</sup>. — *s. stíðlice.*

**stíð-ecg** *adj. mit fester Schneide; nom. þeah mec sveord bite, ∼ stýle* *Rā.* 88<sup>14</sup>.



stíð-ferhd, -frihd *adj.* *firmus vel strenuus animo*; *nom.* stíðferhd *cyning (deus)* *Gen.* 241, 1406, 1683; stíðfrihd *cyning (deus)* *Gen.* 107; *pl.* stíðferhde (*angeli*) *An.* 722; *~* hiled hygeglaeve *Edg.* 60.

stíð-hugende *adj.* *idem*; *nom. pl.* *~* *By.* 122.

stíð-hyegende *adj.* *idem*; *nom. sg.* *~* *El.* 683; *nom. pl.* *~* *El.* 716; *dat.* stíðhyegendum *An.* 742 (*pl.*), 1431 (*sg.*).

stíð-hydig *adj.* *idem*; *~* *Gen.* 2896; *pl.* -hydlge *El.* 121.

stíð-hygd *adj.* *idem*; *pl.* -hygde *Jul.* 654.

stíð-lic *adj.* *rigidus, firmus*; *nom.* *~* stántorr *Gen.* 1700.

stíð-lice *adv.* *firmiter, severe, rigide*; hvílon láreov min áveod me *~* mid gyrd 'duriter': *Wr. gl.* 14; he *~* alypode *By.* 25; þu *~* stánum and eorðan ær miltædest *Ps.* 101<sup>12</sup>; ne váciad þás geveorc, æc hi standad *~* *Seh.* 87.

stíð-mód *adj.* *firmus vel strenuus animo*; *nom.* *~* *Gen.* 2423, *Sal.* 248, *B.* 2666, *Kr.* 40; æc stíðmóða *Jud.* 25.

stíð-veg *m.* *via aspera*; *acc. on* *~* *Rä.* 4<sup>22</sup>.

stíg *adv.* stíg *m.* *semita, via, callis*; *nom.* *~* under līg Eldam uncūd *B.* 2213; stræt vās stāufāg: *~* vīsode gumum ātgādere *B.* 320; stōp on stræte, *~* vīsode *An.* 987. — *s.* meodustig.

stígan 1) *wie das homer. στείχεται als allgemeines Verbum der Bewegung: incedere, gradi, meare, ire*; *pres.* he tō holme stīg *B.* 2362; stāh ofer streāmveall *Gen.* 1494; *pl.* on sund (holm) stígon *Exod.* 319, *An.* 429; on stefn (in ceol) *~* *B.* 212, *An.* 349; *prat. conj.* ær he on bed stige *B.* 676. — 2) *scandere, ascendere; inf.* on heafdu stígan *Cri.* 498; he hine up forlēt streánum *~* *Gen.* 1406; streámaracu *~* ongínned *Gen.* 1356; *~* on vīgn *Rä.* 23<sup>6</sup>; *pres.* ic stige up *Rä.* 4<sup>70</sup>; bryne stígeð heāh tō heofonum *Ph.* 520; bryne *~* *Sal.* 61; fyr *~* on lēge *Sal.* 413; breahtram *~* eírm on cordre *Mód.* 19; sunne stíhð ofer maneyun upveardes *Met.* 13<sup>91</sup>; *pl.* stígeð tō vuldre *Ph.* 542; hi eft tō þe ealle *~* 'ascendat ad te': *Ps.* 73<sup>22</sup>; récas *~* ofer hrōfum *Rä.* 2<sup>9</sup>; *prat. pl.* æss up stígon ofer stāðveallas *Gen.* 1375; up hræde on vang *~* (*ans Land*) *B.* 226; *prat. conj.* ær þon he up stige (*gen Himmel*) *Cri.* 464, 544; þāt he heonan up *~* *Cri.* 754; *part.* sēgon hine up stígende *Cri.* 536. — 3) *descendere; inf.* þāt engel usan of rōderum stígan cvoīme *Dan.* 510. — 4) *c. acc. creteigen; inf.* hvílum (ic) stealc hlīdo stígan soeolde up in ðæel *Rä.* 88<sup>2</sup>; *prat. pl.* hi heāhlond stígon on Stōne beorg *Exod.* 385. — *s.* ā-, ge-, oferstígan.

stíge *m.* *ascensio*; *acc.* drihtnes *~* on heofonas up *Mæn.* 64. — *s.* upstíge.

stígu *adv.* stíga *f.* *semita, via, callis*; *acc.* gelæd me on stíge *Ps.* 118<sup>23</sup>; rihto *~* *Met.* 23<sup>10</sup>; mīne *~* 'semitas meas': *Ps.* 138<sup>20</sup>, 141<sup>2</sup>; nearwe *~* *Rä.* 16<sup>24</sup>; *gen.* *~* minre *Ps.* 118<sup>102</sup>; *pl. nom.* værun vegas þīne on vīdne sē and *~* þīne ofer strang vāter '... semitae tuas': *Ps.* 76<sup>10</sup>;

acc. stige nearve, enge ánpadas B. 1409; gen. gelaer me þínra stiga stapas! Ps. Th. 24<sup>3</sup>.

stig-vita, stí-vita *n.* Aufseher des Hauswesens, oeconomus; dat. inst. pl. þá þe Sodoma and Gomorra goldé berðfan, bestrudon stigvítum Gen. 2079; veallas beoflad ofer stívitum Eä. 4<sup>10</sup>.—*ebenso* stí-veard engl. steward; 'oeconomus stívard': Wr. gl. 28; svide manega of þæs cynnes hīrēd, stiveardas and būrþēnas and byrlas Chron. Sax. 1120. — stige (engl. sty) hara, porcile; 'vistrina stigo': Wr. gl. 286 (im Abschnitt de suisibus); vgl. ahd. scāf-, sufn-stigo Graff VI, 624-25. — *ähnlich* steht stí-ráp Stetgbügel für stig-ráp.

stihthan ahd. stiftan *disponere, dirigere, incitare*; præs. þu hi styrest and stihtest (tihtest MS) þurh þá strongan meahht, þāt hīre . . . ne bið Met. 20<sup>17a</sup>; præt. he stihhte hi, bið þāt hyssa gehvyle hogode tō vige By. 127.

stihthend *m.* Anstifter, Lenker; nom. þýstra ∞ (diabolus) Jul. 419.

stihthung *f.* dispositio, providentia, disciplina; nom. vās þæs deoplic eall vord and vīsdōm and þæs veres ∞, mōd and mīgencrāft, þe him meotud engla forglefen hāfde Gā. 1104.

stillan 1) *sedari, quiescere, quietum esse*; inf. hāt streāmfare ∞, stormas restan An. 1578; forhvam se streām ne mōt ∞ nihtes Sal. 397. — 2) *c. dat. vel acc. compescere, quietum reddere, sedare*; præs. þonne hīne āt nihtstan nearve stilled G. se geāpa Sal. 138; præt. god yðum stilde, vāteres vālmum, vīndas þreāde An. 451. — *s.* gestillan.

stille *adj.* quietus, tranquillus, tacitus; nom. gif ic ∞ veorde Eä. 17<sup>a</sup>; þone ic ∞ beom Eä. 4<sup>7a</sup>; þāt he vundum ∞ hreās on hrusan B. 2830; ∞ þynced lyft ofer lande and lagu svige Eä. 4<sup>10</sup>; acc. gif he eft ne vōlde lētan vrāce ∞ (sc. vesan) Gā. 170; pl. þonne streāmas eft ∞ veordad Eä. 3<sup>14</sup>. — *s.* unstillle.

stille *adv.* quiete, tacite, tranquille; ∞ bīdan (gebīdan) Gen. 2426, 2909, Exod. 300, 550, B. 301, Sal. 137, Eä. 4<sup>25</sup>; ∞ standan Ph. 185, An. 502, Met. 20<sup>17b</sup>, Eä. 36<sup>a</sup>; ∞ sittan Eä. 9<sup>7</sup>; þu þe self vunast svide ∞ unāvendendlic ā fōrd simle Met. 20<sup>16</sup>; so monlice þār ∞ vunode Gen. 2567 und *ähnlich* Hō. 100, 104; þāt treov seeolde vesan ∞ on stadole Dan. 561 und *ähnlich* Dan. 562; on stānfate ∞ gehýded Vald. 2<sup>a</sup> und *ähnlich* Met. 20<sup>11a</sup>. — *s.* unstillle.

stincan goth. stigqan altn. stökkva 1) *als Verbum der Bewegung*; præt. dust stonc tō heofonum (Staub wirbelte auf) Eä. 30<sup>12</sup>; se draca ∞ āfter stāne (fuhr in der Steinhöle umher) B. 2288. — 2) *odorem exhalare, fragrare, olere, redolere, foetere*; præs. þis svearte sen, þāt hēr yðe adelan stīnced Eä. 41<sup>22</sup>; 'fragrat stīncþ': gl. Prud. 222; pl. stīncad vynnūm vyrta geblōvens (duften lieblich) Gā. 1248. — 3) *odorem inhalare, olfacere*: *s.* gestincan.

stingan *pungere*; præs. gif hīō (opīa) yrringa āvīht stīnged Met. 18<sup>7</sup>; se vurm ∞ niēten Sal. 153; præt. hīne mīd gārē stang By. 138.

stírlan, stírgan, stí-vita, stíell *s.* stýrlan, stíg-vita, stýll.

stíép *m.* *Sturz? inst.* he his torn gevræc on his gesacum avide strengum stíépð *Gen.* 60. — *vgl. alln. steypa dejicere, prosternere.*

stíérlan, stíorra *s.* stýrlan, steorra.

stôð (stod?) *columna, postis; 'propositum vel pertica stôð': Wr. gl.* 16; *acc.* geseah he þá ðe vealle ~ an stánbogan, streám út þanon breacan of beorge (?stodan *MS. nach Grdtv.*) *B.* 2545. — *alln. stôð pl. stêðr f. columna, fulerum.*

stofn *stipes (Wr. gl.* 32); *dat.* svá ge ávorpon vah of stofne 'parietis inclinato': *Ps.* 61<sup>1</sup>. — 'this word is still preserved in Leicestershire under the form stovin, signifying the stump of a tree' (Wright).

stôl *m.* *sedes, thronus; acc.* ~ *Gen.* 273, 281; míne stronglican ~ *Gen.* 366; selfes ~ herra þínes *Gen.* 566; *dat.* þe sited on þam hálgan stóle *Gen.* 260; of þam heán ~ *Gen.* 800. — *s.* brego-, cyne-, édel-, ealdor-, frid-, frum-, gebæd-, gíf-, gleov-, gum-, heofon-, hleoþ-, rôdor-, þeðden-, væl- (?), yrfe-stól.

stondan, stopum (*Gd.* 847) *s.* standan, stôv.

storm *m.* 1) *præcella, tempestas; nom.* ~ *Cri.* 991, *An.* 502, *Gen.* Ex. 51; se svearta (stearca) ~ *Met.* 4<sup>20</sup>, 6<sup>11</sup>; *inst.* stormð *Cri.* 952, *Kl.* 48, *B.* 1121, *An.* 1496; *pl. nom.* stormas *Wand.* 101, *Seef.* 23, *An.* 1578, *Met.* 12<sup>14</sup>; *dat.* under stormum *Ruin.* 11; *inst.* ~ *Cri.* 941, *Rä.* 81<sup>20</sup>; *gen.* storma *Ph.* 185, *Jul.* 651, *Met.* 26<sup>20</sup>; auch bildlich: stræla storm scôc ofer scildveall *B.* 3118; þá strongan stormas vornlðsigunga *Met.* 3<sup>2</sup>. — 2) *clamor, fragor, tumultus; nom.* storm up gevát heáh tð heofoum, herevôpa mæst *Exod.* 459; ~ upp áráð áfter ceasterhofum, cirm unlytel *An.* 1298; þis is stronglic, nu þes ~ becvom, þegn mid þreáte (bei der Ankunft Christi in der Hölle) *Sat.* 387: *vgl. auch unser Landsturm.* — 3) *stürmischer und lärmender Andrang, impetus; nom.* forstaud þu mec and gestýr him (*diabolo*), þonne storm cyme minum gæste ongegn! *Hy.* 4<sup>30</sup>. — *s.* styrman.

stôv *f. locus; nom.* stôv *B.* 1372, *Gd.* 117, 186, *EL.* 675, *Ps.* 75<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>20</sup>, 21<sup>10</sup>; *gen.* þære stôve stode *Ps.* 181<sup>7</sup>; *dat.* stôve *Gen.* 1912, 2522, *Cri.* 400, *Hð.* 100, 104, *Jul.* 636, *EL.* 716, 803; *acc.* stôve *Gen.* 107, 160, 164, 1466, *Ph.* 169, *Pa.* 37, *B.* 1006, 1378, *Gd.* 130, *EL.* 653, 683; *pl. gen.* stôva *Met.* 8<sup>20</sup>; *dat.* stôvum *Gd.* 1248; áfter stodevonga ~ (stopum *MS*) *Gd.* 847; *acc. pl.* stôva *Met.* 8<sup>20</sup>, *Sal.* 341. — *s.* édel-, eardung-, frid-, væl-, vic-, vræc-stôv.

stráðan betreten? (*vgl. stræðe passus, gressus und engl. to stride præti. strôðe*); *præz. conj.* se þone vong stráðe *B.* 3073.

strang, strong *adj.* 1) *validus, robustus, strenuus, fortis, severus, violentus, durus, rigidus; nom.* strang vās and ræðe, se vātrum veöld *Gen.* 1976; ~ and stíðmôð *Sat.* 248, *Kr.* 40; máðig and meahnum ~ *Cri.* 647; þu eart mægenes ~ *B.* 1844; ~ vite *Gen.* 2567; vās þæt

vite tó strang Gen. 1819 und ähnlich Sat. 226, El. 708; is se drohtad ~ An. 313; þu me eart fultum ~ fæste it þearfe Ps. 70°; me vís strengdu ~ stíð on drihtne Ps. 117<sup>14</sup>; vís þunorráða stefn ~ on hvefle Ps. 76<sup>14</sup>; þonne hi strong drecð vind voruldearfoda Met. 7<sup>22</sup>; vís þæt eall ful ~ Sat. 322; ~ and hræde (*mors*) Gd. 1113; ~ on sprace Rā. 28<sup>12</sup>; on elne and on andsware ~ Gd. 264; ~ on stāpe Rā. 88°; hingonges ~, forðsides from Rā. 68<sup>1</sup>; in beom ~ þās gevinnes Rā. 17<sup>4</sup>; fugel fedrum ~ Ph. 86; fugel vādum ~ Ph. 79, 161; strong Ori. 857, B. 133, 2684, Jul. 464, 651, Met. 6<sup>11</sup>, Rā. 2<sup>2</sup>, 4<sup>22</sup>, 55°; se stranga (*deus*) Gen. 2699; se ~ rān Ps. 71°; þu me vere se ~ tor stíð við feōndum Ps. 60°; þæt strange leaht stige minre Ps. 118<sup>102</sup>; se storm and seō stronge lyft Ori. 991. — gen. þās strangan Rā. 48°. — dat. on strangum stāne Ps. 140°; of þissum strongan stīle heardan Rā. 41<sup>19</sup>; stýran sceal mon strongum mōde Seel. 109, Gen. Ex. 51. — acc. on strange stān Sal. 114; fæstne and ~ Ps. 123<sup>7</sup>; hyge ~ Gen. 447; þinre stefne ~ egsan Ps. 103°; hafad rýne strongne Rā. 81°; beortan strange Gen. 2348; minre stefne ~ bōne Ps. 65<sup>17</sup>; ic minne strengde on þe ~ gehealde Ps. 58°; þurh his strangan miht An. 1838; þā strongan meahht Met. 11<sup>12</sup>, 20<sup>161</sup>, 17<sup>2</sup>, 24<sup>40</sup>; þurh þā ~ lyft stormum ābeātne Ori. 941; ofer strang vāter Ps. 76<sup>16</sup>; ealle him mid stefne lof ~ āsecgan! Ps. 65°. — *inst.* strange stemne Gen. 525; mid strangere stefne Ps. 141<sup>1</sup>. — *nom. acc. pl.* strange '*fortes*': Ps. 53<sup>2</sup>, 58°; ~ cýningas '*reges fortes*': Ps. 134<sup>10</sup> und *ähnlich* Gen. 284, 2428, Kr. 30; þā þe stefpcildum beōð ~ āderas Ps. 67°; þurh þīne strāle ~ Ps. 76<sup>14</sup>; mihta ~ Ps. 102°; mīne stige ~ Ps. 141<sup>3</sup>; vāron stormas stronge Rā. 23°; þā strangan stormas Ps. 66°, Met. 3° (strongan). — *dat. pl. m.* þīnne mōðsefan stadola við strangum! An. 1212. — *inst. pl.* strangum meahhtum (mihtum) Gen. 115, An. 162, 536; strongum vordum Rā. 49<sup>2</sup>.

2) wie fäst o. *instr.* auch fest worin steckend, *instrus*, *arcte vinctus*; *nom.* he is nu hāftum strong, vitum vērīg Sat. 427. — s. for-, hyge-, māgen-, rýnestrang und stronge.

strange *adv.* vehementer; þæt hió (sm) ~ geondstýred on stadu bested Met. 6<sup>13</sup>; þæt þu vāre þurh ārenlustas ~ gestýred (strong Ex.) Seel. 46.

strangian s. gestrangian.

yrang-lic (strong-) *adj.* 1) *firmus*, *stabilis*; *nom.* stronglic Met. 10<sup>11</sup>; nās nān þās ~ stān gefāstnod Sat. 517; *acc.* minne stronglican stēl Gen. 366. — 2) *dirus*, *vehemens*; *nom.* þis is stronglic, nu þes storm becvom Sat. 387.

strang-lice *adv.* fortiter, strenue; vīdstōð ~ An. 167; vīdstōð stronglice Gd. 675; ~ stēped Jul. 374.

stræl, strēl, strēal *m. f.* strāle *f.* (*ahd.* strāla *f.*) sagitta; *nom.* seō strāle Ps. 126°; *voc.* deōffles stræl! (*diabole*) An. 1191; *acc.* þonne he (*diab.*) in folc godes forð onsended of his brāgdþogan biterne ~

Cri 765; his costunga stræle *Vit. Guthl.* 4; *inst.* biteran strælē B. 1746; mid þære goættredan stræle *Vit. Guthl.* 4; *nom. acc. pl.* strælas *Jud.* 228, *Cri.* 779, stræle *Ps.* 59<sup>4</sup>, 76<sup>14</sup>, 77<sup>11</sup>, *Bd.* 4<sup>14</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 154 und stræle *Ps.* 119<sup>4</sup>, 143<sup>7</sup>; *gen.* stræla storm B. 3117; *inst.* strælum *Kr.* 62; scearpum strælum *Ps.* 63<sup>4</sup>. — *s.* here-, vël-, væpen-stræl.

stræt *ahd.* strāza *engl.* street *f. via strata, StraÙe*; *nom.* ( ~ vās stānfāh B. 320; him vās sōna þurh stræmrāce ~ gerymed *An.* 1582; *gen.* rihtre strāte *Exod.* 126; *dat.* ( ~ *Gen.* 2436, *An.* 985, 1063, *Sal.* 137; *acc.* ( ~ B. 1634, *An.* 334, 775, *Bd.* 16<sup>18</sup>; hvilum fealve ~ meorum mæton B. 916; gearvian us tōgēnes grēne ~ up to heofonum! *Sal.* 287; *nom. pl.* svā vīde svā vegas tō lāgon, enta argeveore innan burgum, ~ stānfāge *An.* 1238. — *s.* farod-, here-, lagu-, mere-, ranc-stræt.

streccan *s.* āstreccan.

strēðan 1) *spargere, aspergere*; *pres. pl.* and þāt vāter on ādlige men stredað *Bed.* 3<sup>2</sup>. — 2) *inst. pręsterni, cadere*; *pres. pl.* steorran stredað of heofone *Cri.* 940. — *s.* tōstrēðan, strēðgan.

strēðan (stryðan) *s.* bestredan.

strēgan *alt.* strēian, strēian *ahd.* streuan 1) *spargere, sternere, streuen*; *part.* vās him mæges dædum mordorbed strēð B. 2436; *pres.* þāt deaðberende āttor on eallum cyricum he strēgde 'ecclesiis asperat': *Bed.* 1<sup>2</sup>. — 2) *bestreuen*; *inf.* grāf goldē strēgan *Seef.* 97.

strēðgan *spargere*; *inf.* ( ~ *Sal.* 130; *pres. sg.* stregded (-ad *MS*) *Sal.* 114; *part.* stregdende vāter 'aspergens aquas': *Ps. Stev.* p. 190. — þu tōstrugde usio 'dispersisti nos': *Ps. Stev.* 43<sup>12</sup>; tōstrigded bearn Adames tō. p. 192. — *s.* strēðan.

strēl, strened *s.* stræl, strengd.

streng *ahd.* strang *āln.* strengr *m. funis, chorda*; *nom. pl.* strengas gurreon (*die Segeltaue beim Sturm*) *An.* 374; *dat. inst. pl.* stræla storm strengum gebæded scōc ofer scildveall (*durch die Bogensehnen*) B. 3117 (*vgl.* 'anquina bogenstreng' *Wr. gl.* 35); mid tyn ~ getogen hearpe *Ps.* 143<sup>10</sup> (*vgl.* on þære tynstrengæan hearpan *in decachordo*: *Ps. Th.* 32<sup>2</sup>); ic on tyn ~ getogen hāfde 'in decachordo': *Ps.* 91<sup>2</sup>; hi sungon on tympanis togenum ~ *Ps.* 67<sup>24</sup>.

strengd, strengdu *f. robur, vigor, potentia, virtus*; *nom.* strengdu *Ps.* 59<sup>4</sup>, 107<sup>1</sup>, 117<sup>14</sup>; mægenes ~ *Ph.* 625. — *dat.* in þære godcundan gæstes strengdu *Cri.* 636. — *acc.* strengdu *Ps.* 58<sup>10</sup>, strengdo *Gen.* 950, *Sal.* 2, 286, strengde *Ps.* 58<sup>9</sup> und stencde *Ps.* 70<sup>17</sup>; drihten hine gegyre gōde strengde *Ps.* 92<sup>1</sup>. — *inst.* strengdu stadolfāstre *Cri.* 490; mid strenode *Ps.* 68<sup>11</sup>. — *s.* heah-, mægenstrengdu.

strenge *adj. fortis, durus, rigidus, severus, violentus, durus*; *inst.* be his torn gevrið on his gesacum svīde strengum stlēpē *Gen.* 60. — *compar.* strengra (*stärker*) *Sal.* 76, 426, *Bd.* 41<sup>22</sup>; ic eom svīfre þonne he,

þragum ~ Rð. 82<sup>4</sup>; þe byð á symble of dæge on dæg drohtad ~ An. 1387; ic eom on stence strengre þonne ricels sý Rð. 41<sup>22</sup>; n. gën ~ is, þæt (ðafk) ic... hele (noch schlimmer ist es) Crī 192. — *superl.* vígena strengest B 1543; se þe mænna vās māgenē ~ B. 789; se vās monecynnes māgenes ~ B. 196. — *s.* māgenstrengre und strang.

**strengel** *m. confortator?* *dux*; *acc.* vígena ~ B. 3115; *oder* strengest?

**streng-lic** *adj.* *firmus*; *compar.* hū be him strenglicran stōl gevorhte Gen. 273.

**strengu** *f. robur, vigor, virtus, fortitudo*; *nom.* volenn ~ Rð. 8<sup>4</sup>; *dat.* strengo B. 1693 und strengo B. 2540; *acc.* māgenēs strengre B. 1270; māgen and strengo Gen. 1632; stīde strenges Gen. 2495; *inst.* strengo bestolen (kraftlos) Rð. 28<sup>13</sup>; *ins. pl.* strengum stēpton stæneune veall Gen. 1676. — *s.* hilde-, māgen-, mere-, voruld-strengu.

**strec** *adj. rigidus, durus*; *nom.* hlāf and stān, ~ and hnesce (Hartes und Weiches) An. 615; *strec fortis, magnanimus*: R. Ben. 1 (Lyc); manig strec (stric B.) man ville... 'multi strecman t. c. potentes sive fortes volunt' (Versio antiq.) LL. Canut. II, 20<sup>1</sup>; *nom. pl.* heofona rice þolad neād and strece nīmað þæt 'et violenti raptunt illud': Matth. 11<sup>13</sup>. — *s.* steare.

**streám** *altm.* straumr *ahd.* ström *m. fluxus aquarum, fluentum, flumen, torrens, mare* (dies bes. *im plur.*); *nom.* ~ Ruin. 39, An. 1525, Gn. C. 28, Sal. 897; *vadema* (vaduman) ~ Exod. 471, An. 1282; *is* þæt frēne ~ ýða ofermæta Crī. 855. — *acc.* ~ B. 2545; he gesette ~ út on sæ Sat. 5; *geofones* ~ An. 854, El. 1201; *fealone* (reōne) ~ Jul. 481. — *gen.* (penna) beāmtelgē svealg, streámes dælē *sc. atramenti*: Rð. 27<sup>10</sup>. — *inst.* streámē bivunden Wal. 18. — *pl. nom. acc.* streámas Exod. 459, B. 1212, 1261, An. 374, 1505, Met. 20<sup>172</sup>, Rð. 3<sup>4</sup>, 14, 4<sup>70</sup>, 28<sup>8</sup>, 79<sup>8</sup>; *heán* ~ (*mare altum*) Seef. 84; *reáde* ~ (*mare rubrum*) Exod. 296; *sealte* (rēde) ~ Ph. 120, Jud. 349; þá strangan ~ Ps. 65<sup>4</sup>; *godes* ~ Ps. 64<sup>10</sup>; *hāto* ~ (*sc. im Badchans*) Ruin. 44. — *dat.* streámm Gen. 1459; *inst.* ~ Gen. 223, 1406; svá þá þreó vāter stēpe stānbyrig ~ bevinda Gen. 2212. — *s.* brim-, ēg-, ēgor-, eá-, eáger-, eah-, fīfel-, fīrgen-, fýrn-, lagu-, mere-, sæ-, væg-, vāl-vāter-, vylle-streám.

**streám-faru** *f. aquarum motus*; *acc.* hēt streámfare stillan, stormas restan An. 1578.

**streám-gevin** *n. aquarum tumultus*; *gen.* -gevinnes Rð. 4<sup>30</sup>.

**streám-racu** *f. aquarum colluvies vel dilatio* ('the stream's reach' Lyc); *nom.* 'alveus streám vel ~': Wr. gl. 54; þonne ~ stīgan ongīnned (sveart racu MS) Gen. 1355; *acc.* him sōna vās þorh streámrāce stræt gerymed An. 1582; *dat. pl.* fram streámracum ðð þysse eorðan útge-mæra 'a flumine usque ad terminos orbis terrarum': Ps. 71<sup>8</sup>.

streám-rád *f. via marina*; acc. he streámráde con ofer vidne mere *Orð.* 54.

streám-stað *n. litus*; dat. hvonne hi of nearve út ofer nægled bord ofer sreámstade stæppan mæsten (*auf das Ufer*) *Gen.* 1434.

streám-veall *m. litus*; acc. stáh ofer *Gen.* 1494.

streán-velm *m. aquarum fluctuatio*; nom. *Gen.* hviled, beátað brimstædo *An.* 495.

streón *f. stratum*; dat. pl. hord sceal in streónum biðan *Gen. Ex.* 68; acc. *sg.* alle stréne his ðu gecerdes in untrymuise his 'universum stratum *cjus*': *Ps. Stev.* 40<sup>4</sup>. — *s. gestreón.*

streónan, stríenan, strýnan *ahd. strinnan* 1) *accumulare, lucrari, acquirere*; *inf.* he us færan hét geónd ginne grund gæsta streónan *An.* 331; se þe nu his feore nyle hælo strýnan *Orð.* 1575; *præs. pl.* gromhyðge guman gylpð strýnad *Dóm.* 14; *præt.* hú hie duguda strýndon, velan and viste *Gen.* 970. — 2) *gignere liberos*; *inf.* bearna strýnan *Gen.* 1289; he be vífe ongau bearna *Gen.* 1171; ongan him óðres stríenan bearnes be brýðe *Gen.* 1118; ongunnon bearna *Gen.* (bearn ástríenau *Edd.*) *Gen.* 966; *præt.* bearna strýnde *Gen.* 1148 (bearn ástrýnde *Edd.*), 1201, 1233; he *Gen.* suna and óðhtra *Gen.* 1138, 1152; *pl.* bearna strýndon *Gen.* 1608. — *s. á- (?)*, gestreónan.

strícan *ahd. stríchan* *ire, meare, cursum tenere*; *præs.* róðor stríced ymbátan (*rotatur, circumvolóttur*) *Met.* 20<sup>140</sup>.

stríð *ahd. strít* *m. contentio, pugna*; nom. hvæt sceal þe svá láðlio *Gen.* við þines herran bodan? (*repugnantia*) *Gen.* 663 und áhnlich acc. þene láðan *Gen.* 572; dat. strange geneátas, þá ne villað me át þam stríðe gesvican *Gen.* 284.

stríenan, strong *s. streónan, strang.*

strúðan *vastare, spoliare, diripere, furari*; *præs.* æhta strúðed *El.* 905; *præt. pl.* tempel strudon *Dan.* 711; fýnd gold *Gen.* 2006; hi hord *Rá.* 54<sup>10</sup>; conj. hvá þát hord strude *B.* 3126; *part.* strúðende fýr (*das verheerende Feuer*) *Gen.* 2556. — 'aggressor strúðere vel reáfere'; *Wr. gl. ahd. strudian, strutian* *mhd. strüten exterminare, vastare, spoliare.* — *s. be-, gestrúðan.*

stryðan, strýnan, strýnd, -studu, -stun *s. bestreðan, streónan, eormen-strýnd, vredstudu, gestun und stunian.*

stund *f. 1) punctum: 'punctis stundum': gl. Prud.* 750. — 2) *momentum, hora, tempus*; nom. nis seó stund latu, þát . . . (*es währt nicht mehr lange, bis . . .*) *An.* 1212; nās seó *Gen.* latu earmra gæsta ne þát onbíd lang, þát hi . . . (*oder stund-latu Aufschub, Stundung?*) *Gl.* 875; acc. þát he vinnan nyle við þam anvalde ænige stunde *Met.* 25<sup>99</sup>; þær þu þolades síððan mægenearfedu micle *Gen.* (dúu) *Orð.* 1411; nō ic'þá *Gen.* bomearn ne for vunde veóp (?) *Rá.* 88<sup>14</sup>; *gen. pl.* át stunda gehvam *Rá.* 55<sup>9</sup>. — æfre embe stunde he scealde sume vunde (*einmal über das andre mal?*) *By.* 271. — ?steáþum staðole (eatole *MS*) misþáh ond

eal stund gehnāh (genag *MS*) *Reim.* 58. — he vord stunde āhōf (zur Stunde, alsbald?) *An.* 416, 1499, *El.* 724; þu mine sǣve of svylt-deādes lādum vīd-lāddest, dydest lof ∼, āveredest mine eāgan vrāðum teārum *Ps.* 55<sup>11</sup>.

*Der inst. pl. stundum scheint teils per intervalla, interdum, singulis vicibus, teils auch studiose, sedulo zu bedeuten (vgl. altn. stund stadium, stunda operam dare); horn ∼ song fūslic fyrðleōð B. 1423; he me hēr ∼ (stondan MS) hēt his bebodu healdan Gen. 525; stōpon stīðhydige, ∼ vræcon, bræcon bordhreōðan, bil indufon El. 121; ∼ vræcon ofer mearcvāðu mǣgen āfter ðārum El. 232; he orod ∼ teāh (per intervalla, sc. der Todtkranke) Gā. 1245; mine sǣve seōndas ofþryhton and me strange eāc ∼ ongunnon 'irruerunt in me fortes': *Ps.* 58<sup>2</sup>; ic þonne þīne strengdu ∼ singe *Ps.* 58<sup>18</sup> und āhnlich *Ps.* 85<sup>6</sup>; hi stōþcīlða seala ∼ ācvealdon *Ps.* 93<sup>6</sup>; ∼ ongin-nað sǣgnian mīð folmum *Ps.* 97<sup>2</sup>; streāmas ∼ veorpad en stealc hleoðu stānē and sondē Rā. 3<sup>6</sup>; þonne ic āstige, ∼ hrēde þrymfal þūnie, þragum vræce fēre geond foldan Rā. 2<sup>8</sup>. — orleg-, vinter-, voruld-stand.*

stunian 1) *clangere*; *præs. sg.* þār bord stunað (sc. in pugna) *Crā.* 40; ∼ eal geador vel vynsum song *Met.* 13<sup>67</sup>. — 2) *cum streptu alidī*; *præt.* stunede þð vīð ðāre *Met.* 26<sup>39</sup>.

stycce, sticce *ahd.* stucchi *n.* frustum, pars minuta, fragmentum; *nom.* 'offa vel frustum sticce': *Wr. gl.* 27; *dat. pl.* þāt hit (velum temp!) on eorðan lāg on tvām styccum *Ort.* 1139; *inst. pl.* hvāðre (ve) git sceolon lytlum sticcum leōðvorda dæl furdur reccan *An.* 1490.

stýde *s.* folc-, glēd-stede.

stýlan *engl.* to steel *altn.* stala stählen, chalybe temperare, indurare; *part.* stýled sveord *Ort.* 679.

stýle *ahd.* stahal *mhd.* altn. stāl *engl.* steel *n.* chalybs; *nom.* þeāh mec heard bite stīðecg ∼ Rā. 88<sup>16</sup>; *dat.* of þyssum strongan ∼ heardan Rā. 41<sup>79</sup>; ∼ gelicost *B.* 985; *acc.* ∼ *Secl.* 299.

stýl-ecg *adj.* acie chalybea instructus; *nom.* (sveord) stīð and ∼ *B.* 1533.

stýlen *adj.* chalybeus, chalybis instar durus; *gen.* þære stýlenan helle *Sal.* 490; *acc.* heardne stýlenne stān *Sal.* 506.

stýll, stiell *m.* Sprung, Lauf; *nom.* se forma hlýp . . . , se ððder stiell . . . , se þrīdda hlýp . . . , se seōrða stiell . . . , se fīfta hlýp . . . , se sīexta hlýp . . . *Ort.* 720-86.

stýllan *springen, laufen*; *præt.* he ofer heāh hleoðu hlýpum stýlde mōðig āfter muntum *Ort.* 745; *inf.* svā ve men sceolon heortan gehygdum hlýpum stýllan of mǣgne in mǣgen *Ort.* 747. — *s.* gestýllan und vgl. *ahd.* stullan (*Graff* VI, 676)?

stýman, stēman (*fumare*), redolere; *præs. sg.* 'redolet stīmpþ' (i. e. stēmoþ) *gl. Prud.* 179; villsele stýmed svētum svāccum *Ph.* 213. — *s.* bestēman, steām.



stynt *s.* standan.

stýpel, stēpel *engl.* steeple *m.* *Thurm*; *nom.* 'turris stýpel': *Wr. gl.* 36, 88; *dat.* þam stýpele *Álf. Tod.* 19.

stýr *f. gubernatio*; *gen.* þát he þonefull si stýre him þás bebodenan folces 'ut contentus sit gubernatione creditae sibi plebis': *Bed.* 4<sup>1</sup>; *acc.* ic dysgo dvalle and dole hvetta unrædsidas, ððrum ~ nytire sōre *Rd.* 12<sup>4</sup>. — *s.* steóran.

stýran, stiéran 1) *c. acc. gubernare, regere*; *pres.* he þlene middangeard mid his onvalde æghvār stýred *Rd.* 41<sup>12</sup>; þu hi stýrest (?) *Met.* 20<sup>170</sup>; *prat.* Ósvio þát rice XI gear stýrde *Bed.* 5<sup>23</sup>; *part. (intr.)* he is riht cýning stadolfást stýrend in stōva gehvam *An.* 121. — 2) *ordinare, disponere, instituere*; *part.* duruþegnum veard on āne tīd callum āt-somne þurh heard gelað bīlðbedd stýred *An.* 1094. — 3) *c. dat. cinem steuern, wehren, prohibere, cohibere*; *inf.* þā him stýran cvom stefn of heofonum *Exod.* 416; ~ sceal mon strongum mōde *Gn. Ex.* 51; stiéran sceal mon strongum mōde and þāt on stadelum healdan *Seef.* 109; *pres.* he monna cýnne gilpes stýred *Cvā.* 105; *prat.* þā se hālgā wer (*Joh. Bapt.*) þere vißufan vordum stýrde; unrībtre s *Jul.* 296; auch ohne *Object*: svā bið geogude þeāv, þār þās ealdres ega ne stýred *Gd.* 391. — *s.* gestýran, steóran.

styrc, styrfan *s.* hædenstyrc, ástyrfan.

styrian, styrgan, stirian, stirgan *ahd.* sturian *mhd.* stürn *engl.* to stir 1) *c. acc. movere, commovere, agitare*; *inf.* ic sceal ŷða vīðgan, streá-mas styrgan *Rd.* 4<sup>10</sup>; sum mæg āngum vel hearpan stīrgan, grētan gleðbeám (*harpam pulsare, cetera*) *Crt.* 669; *pres.* ic streámas styrgo *Rd.* 4<sup>70</sup>; þonne ic vinnende hrusan ~ *Rd.* 8<sup>2</sup>; þonne vind ~ lād gevidra *B.* 1374; þām biægum, þe on brōðstum ~ mon on mōde *sg. pro pl.* *Met.* 22<sup>64</sup>; *pres. conj.* þāra synfullena handa me nā ne styrien! 'manus peccatorum non moveat me': *Ps. Th.* 35<sup>11</sup>; þā þe me mid unrīhtē anigē styrian 'qui insurgant in me': *Ps.* 108<sup>27</sup>; *part. pl.* blōð of hiora stode styrode *Met.* 7<sup>23</sup>. — 2) *intr. moveri, se movere*; *inf.* hi ne mōtun ofer meotudes āst æfre gestīllan he eft svīdor stīrian, þonne him sigora veard his gevealdleðer vīlle onlīstan *Met.* 11<sup>27</sup>; *pres. sg.* eall þāt þe styrað and leofað *Gen.* 9<sup>2</sup>; *prat.* eall flīsc, þāt ofer eorðan styrode *Gen.* 7<sup>21</sup>; *pl.* streámas styredon *An.* 374; *part.* varon styriende 'commoti sunt': *Ps. Th.* 47<sup>1</sup>. — 3) *in verschie-denem anderen Beziehungen*: *inf.* he ongan sið Beóvulfes suyttrum styrian (*recitare, besingen*) *B.* 872; *pres. pl.* hi hiora āgne stefne styriað (*lassen erschallen*) *Met.* 13<sup>45</sup>; *prat.* he gūðbero styrede, þāt hīe . . . bēran (*incitavit, cohortatus est?*) *Fw.* 18; þāt he hringsele ~ (*die Einsamkeit und Ruhe der Drachenhöle störte*) *B.* 2840. — *s.* ā-, ge-, geond-, onstyrian.

styrman *tumultuari, clamare*; *inf.* ic mid stefne ongan ~ tō dryhtne 'clamavi': *Ps.* 76<sup>1</sup>; *pres.* nu ic stefne tō þe styyme blāde *Ps.* 139<sup>6</sup>;

þonne ic búgendre stefne styrme *Rð.* 9<sup>7</sup>; mín stefn tð þe styrmed 'clamavi ad te': *Ps.* 141<sup>1</sup>; *præt.* he styrnde and gýlede (*beim Gelage*) *Jud.* 25; lét vord út faran, stearcheort ~ *B.* 2552; *pl.* styrmdon hlúde (*beim Kampfe*) *Jud.* 223. — *s.* storm.

styrnan *severum esse*; *præt.* he styrnde svide verode mid vitð *Gen.* 2495. styrne *engl.* stern *adj.* *rigidus, severus, dirus, crudelis, ferus, savus*; *acc.* (god) háfde ~ móð gegremed grame *Gen.* 60; *gen.* on vyrmes lic [styrnes] and stícoles *Sal.* 153.

styrnenga *adv.* *severiter*; ~ *gmd* *Sal.* 282.

styrn-móð *adj.* *rigidus vel severus animo*; *pl.* styrnmóðe stærceðfyrðe *Jud.* 227.

sú, sugu *engl.* sow *f.* *scrofa, Sau*; *nom.* 'scrofa sugu, sus svfn': *Wr. gl.* 22; 'sus svín, verrus bår, scrofa sugu': *ib.* 286. — *dat.* me on bæce standað hér (= hær) svylce sùe: on hleðrum blifðad tu eðran... (svylce sveon hleorun *MS*) *Rð.* 16<sup>4</sup>.

súcán *sugere*; *pl.* of þæra cilda mæde, þe meole súcad *Ps. Th.* 8<sup>3</sup>. — *s.* isúcán, sùgan.

súð *adv.* *gegen Süden, im Süden*; þátte ~ ne norð óðer nænig sêlra være *B.* 858 und *ähnlich* ~ odde norð *Vfd.* 138, *Met.* 10<sup>34</sup>, ~ vest and eást *Met.* 14<sup>7</sup> und ~ eást and vest *Met.* 9<sup>43</sup>, 10<sup>8</sup>; þát þu ~ heonon ofer merelæde monnan findest *Bo.* 26. — *nach Süden hin*: svá hit ~ lliged *Sal.* 190; ~ ymbe Senare feld *Sal.* 209; geviton ~ þanon *Gen.* 1966; þá vās ~ þanon Sødema folc gúðspell vegan *Gen.* 2096.

súða *m.* *der Süden, regio meridionalis*; *dat.* viston him þe súðan Sigelvara land *Exod.* 69.

súðan *adv.* *von Süden her*; ~ *Gen.* 807, 1988, *Dan.* 52, *Cri.* 686, *Ph.* 324, *B.* 606, 1966, *Met.* 6<sup>9</sup>, *Sal.* 259.

súðan-eástan *adv.* *von Südosten her*; ~ *Cri.* 901.

súðerne *adj.* *australis, meridionalis*; *nom.* ~ vind *Met.* 5<sup>7</sup>; ~ secg *Rð.* 62<sup>9</sup>; *acc.* ~ gár *By.* 134.

súð-eást *adv.* *im Südosten*; hvær he sylf sited: þát is ~ *Gen.* 667.

súð-folc *n.* *populus australis*; *dat. pl.* súðfolcum *Gen.* 1996.

súð-heald *adj.* *ad austrum pronus*; *nom.* on þære eaze hverfed call rúma róðor, recene scríðed, ~ avífed *Met.* 28<sup>17</sup>; *acc.* svá súðhealde svide hlimman 'sicut torrens in austro': *Ps.* 125<sup>4</sup>.

súð-man *m.* *vir australis*; *gen. pl.* súðmonna *Gen.* 2017, 2090.

súð-portic *m.* *porticus australis*; *dat.* on þam súðportice *Älf. Tod.* 20.

súð-róðor *m.* *coeli pars meridionalis*; óðþát seð sunne on ~ saged veorðed *Ph.* 141.

súð-veg *m.* *via australis*; *dat. pl.* of súðvegum *Exod.* 155.

súð-veardes *adv.* *meridiem versus*; hi setton ~ sigeþeóða tvá *Met.* 1<sup>4</sup>.

súð-vind *m. Südwind*; *nom.* ∼ *Exod.* 289.

súgan, sú *s. isúgan, súcan und sugu.*

suht *f. morbus*; *nom.* him yldo ne derede ne ∼ *eväre Gen.* 472.

suhtor-fäðran, -gefäðeran *pl. m. Oheim und Neffe*; *nom. pl.* suhtor-fäðran *Vfd.* 46 und suhtorgefäðeran *B.* 1164.

suhtría, suhtriga, suhterga *m. fratrueis, fratris filius*; *nom.* his suhtriga *Gen.* 2029; ic eom fäðra þín sibgebyrdum, þu mín suhterga *Gen.* 1901; *gen.* suhtrian *Gen.* 1775; *dat. (acc.) sg.* for his suhtigan *Gen.* 2071.

sulh-geveore *n. instrumenta rustica, Ackergerät*; *gen.* Tubal Cain monna ærest sulhgeveorces fruma vās *Gen.* 1086. — 'aratrum sulh': *Wr. gl.* 15, 74; 'buris sulhbeám, stíða sulhhandla': *ib.* 15; 'mid þære syl aratro': *ib.* 2; 'sylan secar vomer': *ib.* 11.

sum (*s. H. Z. I.* 879) *aliquis, quidam, unus ex pluribus; auch mancher*; 1) *c. gen. pluralis*; *nom.* vráðra ∼ *Gen.* 1034, 1830, 2700; beorna ∼ *Gen.* 1828; metodes þegen, engla sum *Gen.* 2908; þæt is (vās) vundra ∼ *Gen.* 2572, *Dan.* 418, *B.* 1607; yr bið fyrdgeateva ∼ *Rún.* 27; *acc.* he mynte manna cynnes sumne besyrvan in sele þam heán (*manchen*) *B.* 713; seó byrne sang gryreleóða sum *By.* 285; he gespræc gylpvorda ∼ *B.* 675; he heóld under hrusan hordárna ∼ *B.* 2279; *acc. pl.* me fréa vited sume þára synna, þe ic sylf ne con ongitan *Hy.* 4<sup>76</sup>; *ähnlich nom. m. f. n.* sum *Exod.* 845, 357, *Jud.* 275, *Seef.* 69, *B.* 248, 1240, 1499, 1905, 2301, *An.* 969, 1178, *Gd.* 488, *Met.* 1<sup>44</sup>, *Rä.* 15<sup>4</sup>, 27<sup>1</sup>, 76<sup>4</sup>; *gen.* sumes *Rä.* 48<sup>2</sup>; *dat.* sumum *Crä.* 108, *Pa.* 8, *Met.* 25<sup>27</sup>; *acc. m.* sumne *Gen.* 1093, *Met.* 7<sup>3</sup>, *Rä.* 4<sup>3</sup>; *acc. n.* sum *Exod.* 279, *Rä.* 72<sup>20</sup>, 78<sup>9</sup>. — *nom.* vās Seon efne sum þára cyninga *Ps.* 134<sup>11</sup>; vās heora Mattheus ∼ *An.* 11; *ähnlich B.* 1266, *Gd.* 369, 681, *Met.* 28<sup>22</sup>. — *nom.* he com seofona sum (*selbaechster*) *An.* 1313 und *ähnlich B.* 207, 2401, 3123; he feára ∼ beforan gengde (*ipse cum paucis*) *B.* 1412 und *ähnlich Gd.* 144; eode þá eorla ∼ æðele cempa self mid gesíðum *B.* 1312; *acc.* he mec þār on innan gedēn volde manigra sumne *B.* 2091; feávera (feára) ∼ *Gen.* 2201, *B.* 3061; *n.* on him dryhten gesíhð nales feára ∼ fænebealu lédlic *Cri.* 1276.

2) *absolut*; *nom.* sum *Jul.* 18 (*quidam*), *B.* 1251 (*quidam*); sum (*mancher*) *Sal.* 343; uuhydig ∼ *Ps.* 52<sup>1</sup>; *n.* habbað ve tō þām mæran mícæl ærende: ne sceal þās (þær *MS*) dyrne sum vesan (*aliquid*) *B.* 271; *gen. m.* of sumes bósmes *Rä.* 15<sup>13</sup>; *dat. m.* sumum *Cri.* 673, 664, *Deór* 34; *acc.* sumne (*aliquem*) *B.* 1432; ∼ gíedda gleávne *Vfd.* 138; *pl. nom.* sume (*nonnulli*) *Sat.* 263, 270, 542, *B.* 400, 2940, *Ap.* 11; ∼ (*manche*) *B.* 1113, *Ps.* 87<sup>4</sup>; *gen.* sumra *Jul.* 472. — *bei Aufzählungen u. s. w. mehrmals wiederholt, zuweilen verschiedene Canus abwechselnd*: *Cri.* 668-80, 960, *Crä.* 30-95, 106-9, *Vy.* 10-85, *Wand.* 80-83, *Älf. Tod.* 2-5, *Jul.* 473-490, *Gd.* 31-52, 848, *EL.* 131-36, 548, *Ps.* 74<sup>1</sup>.

3) *adjectivisch*; *nom.* sum vóðbora *Cri.* 302; vyrd him vite ge-

gyrved, sum heard hearmsearu *Gen.* 432; hilderinc (B. 3124; *dat.* be sumnum dæle (sum Tell) *Met.* 20<sup>96</sup>; on sumre dene *Sal.* 229; *inst.* git sumé síðe (noch einmal) *Crt.* 318; *ähnlich nom.* sum Rā. 4<sup>23</sup>, *gen.* sumes *Met.* 7<sup>20</sup>; *dat.* sumum *Sal.* 538, *Red.* 1, *Met.* 9<sup>23</sup>, 26<sup>97</sup>; *acc. f.* sume *By.* 271, *El.* 479, *Met.* 9<sup>15</sup>, 15<sup>10</sup>, 26<sup>4</sup>, *Sal.* 425; *acc. n.* sum *Gen.* 317, *Wal.* 12, *Ps.* 57<sup>4</sup>; *inst.* sumé B. 2156; *pl. nom.* sume Ph. 315; *gen.* sumra (multorum) *Sal.* 183; *dat.* sumum *Met.* 13<sup>14</sup>; *pl. nom.* hū hy sume habbad scyrtran ymbhvearft, sume scrīdād leng *Met.* 28<sup>7, 8</sup>; (væron hvīte hyrsta mine Rā. 11<sup>6</sup>).

4) SUM *adverbial gebraucht (ex parte, telle)*; is se finta fligro gedæled, (brūn (basu (blācum sploottum beseted Ph. 296; (heof hire on handa bār, (hire on heortan lāg ēppel unazēlga *Gen.* 686. — *gen. n.* sumes *adv. aliqua ex parte, 'on some degree'*; (onlloce, svā . . . Ph. 242 und *ähnlich Met.* 8<sup>47</sup>; þu ealle gesceafta ærest gesceōpe evide gelīce, (hvādre þeāh ungelīce *Met.* 20<sup>44</sup>.

-sum (*ahd.* -sam) *s. fram-*, *geniht-*, *hȳr-*, *lof-*, *luf-*, *sib-*, *veore-*, *vīl-*, *vyrsam*.

sumor *m. aetas*; *nom. acc.* (Dan. 374, *As.* 95, *Men.* 89, *Ps.* 73<sup>16</sup>, *Met.* 11<sup>90</sup>, 29<sup>50</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 78, *Gn. C.* 7; on (ofer) midne (Men. 119, 124; *gen.* on sumeres tíð *Dan.* 348, *As.* 63, *Ph.* 209, *Gd.* 1247; (veard (cuculus) *Seef.* 54; vintres and (im Winter und Sommer) *Ph.* 37; þā vās lencten āgān būtan six nihtum ær (cyme on Maías kalendas (d. i. am 3. Mai; Sommersanfang war am 9. Mai) *El.* 1228; *dat.* on sumera *Dan.* 275, *Met.* 16<sup>13</sup>, 22<sup>13</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 113, *Boeth.* 29<sup>5</sup>, 34<sup>10</sup>.

sumor-hāt *n. Sommerhitze*; *nom.* sumor-hāt oðlād *Beim.* 67.

sumor-lang *adj. sommerlang*; *acc.* sumorlangne dæg *Kl.* 37, *Jul.* 495 (-longue); *pl.* sumurlange degas *Met.* 4<sup>19</sup>.

sumsend *part. summend, rauschend?* *nom. pl. n.* feallan letad sveart sumsendu seav of bōame, vstan of vombe (die Gewitterwolken) *Rā.* 4<sup>47</sup>.

sun-bearo *m. sonniger Hain*; *nom.* (lixed, vuduhelt vynlic *Ph.* 33.

sun-beorht *adj. sole colustratus*; *pl. n.* (gesetu *Ph.* 278, 436.

sund *adj. integer, sanus, saluus, prosper*; *acc.* sundne síðfāt 'prosperum iter': *Ps.* 67<sup>20</sup>. — *s. an-*, *ge-*, *onsund*.

sund *m.* 1) *nataſſio*; *gen.* he on holme vās sundes þā samra B. 1436; *dat.* se þe on sunde oferflāt (im Wetschwimmen dich beriepte) B. 517; sōna he vās on (vāter up þurhdeāf B. 1618; *acc.* flōd on sund thōf earce fram eordan *Gen.* 1388; *inst.* þā gebedode ān his þegena, þæt he mid sundē þā eā oferlāran volde *Oros.* II, 4<sup>5</sup>, — 2) *facultas natandī*; *acc.* dol bīd se þe gæd on deōp vāter, se þe sund nafad ne gesegled scip ne fugles flyht, ne mid fōtum ne mæg grund gesecean *Sal.* 225; and forgeaf þām fugelum flȳð geond þās lyft and þām flxum (on þām flōvendum yðum *Bas. Hex.* 8. — 3) *mare, fretum*; *nom.* sund B. 213, *An.* 424 (sand MS), 1530, *Gn. Ex.* 78; *gen.* sundes

Ort. 987, Wal. 15; dat. sunde Gen. 1429, As. 181, B. 1510, El. 228, Rð. 11<sup>3</sup>; nergend ef nihtes ~ Sal. 387; acc. sund Erex. 319, B. 512, An. 381, 488, 748.

sund - bænd pl. *maris accola, homines*; nom. ~ Ort. 73 *mað -bænde Met.* 8<sup>12</sup>, 24<sup>21</sup>, 26<sup>48</sup>; dat. -bændum Ort. 221.

sun - fitt f. *Wattschwimmen*; acc. eart þu se Beðvulf, þe vid Breca vurne on sidus se ymb sundfitta? B. 507.

sund - gebland n. *commixtio undarum*; acc. se þe sagrundas mengum scoldo, secan ~ B. 1450.

sund - helm m. *maris galea* i. e. *mare tegens*; nom. meo ~ þeahthe Rð. 76<sup>1</sup>; dat. ic sundhelme ne mæg losian Rð. 8<sup>10</sup>.

sund - hengest m. *equus marinus* i. e. *navis*; pl. acc. salan sundhengestas, ealde yðmearas oncrum fæste Ort. 863. — die das Schiff bewegende Kraft: inst. pl. ofer coald vāter ceolum lidan, geond sidne se sundhengestum sævudu fergan Ort. 863.

sund - hvæt adj. *strenuus natando*; pl. svimmað sundhvate (sc. *pieces*) Wal. 57.

sund - liden f. *iter maritimum*? nom. þá vís ~ eoletes Et ende R. 223.

sund - nytt f. *munus natandi*; acc. þonan Beðvulf com sylfes cræftð, sundnytte draðh B. 2360.

sundur adv. *seorsim, separatim*; ~ mæg æghvile godspel sergan Sal. 64; heð vile gesæcan ~ æghvilene feorhberendra Rð. 40<sup>2</sup>; ~ ānra gehvile Dan. 370; āle him hafað ~ sefan longað Gn. Ex. 169; fēran sceal ~ ānra gehvās sávl of līce As. 93; gesāt him ~ āt rūne Wand. 111; gesetton ~ tō rūne An. 1163; heð hīne seolīne ~ ācīgde El. 603; ~ āsēcan (c. acc.) El. 407, 1019; sundur gedælan lif vid līce B. 2422.

sundur - cræft m. *facultas specialis vel singularis*; acc. ~ Rð. 40<sup>2</sup>; gen. pl. se sēlesta sundorcræfta Met. 20<sup>201</sup>.

sundur - cræftig adj. *indole singulari præditus*; nis nænig svā snotor ne svā [sundur] - cræftig, þæt . . . (oder [searo] - cræftig?) Sat. 349.

sundur - geoynd n. *indoles singularis*; acc. he hafað ~, mīlde and gemetflīst Pa. 30.

sundur - gifu f. *prærogativa, facultas singularis, donum singulare*; dat. for þære sundorgife, þe (dæf) him god sealde worlð tō gevealde Dan. 606; þæt þu (Maria) in sudurgīefe svylec befsūge (concepisti) Ort. 80; acc. pl. svā hēr meotud monnum dæled, syled sundorgīefe Ord. 5.

sundur - nytt f. *munus speciale, Sonderdienst*; acc. hæfde cýninga valdor Grendle tōgeānes seleveard āseted: sundornytte beheðld ymb aldr Dena, eotonveard ābeðd B. 687.

sundur - vīne m. *amicus specialis*; ne āsvīc ~! Fā. 29.

sundur - vīs adj. *sapiens præ altis*; acc. slædon hīne sundorvīsne El. 588.

sundur-vundor *n. miraculum singulare; gen. pl. sundorvundra Msd. 2.*

sundur-yrfe *n. Sondererbe; nom. þonne áscated, god (voc.), ~ 'et infirmata est sc. hereditibus: Ps. 67<sup>10</sup>.*

sund-plega *m. ludus natandi vel navigandi; dat. áfter sundplegan Ph. 111 (Bad), Gd. 1308 (Seefahrt).*

sundre (*ahd. suntara f. Besonderheit, Abgesondertheit? (oder sundor adj.?)*; *dat. háféd ágenne eard on sundran Met. 20<sup>141</sup>; sæton en ~ Gen. 842; nu io þe on ~ sægan ville [ymb] treócyn Bo. 1; þára þe on ~ gehvylc me drincan sealde Rð. 71<sup>5</sup>; for mghvylc ána on ~ Seel. Ex. 97; for ána gehvylcum on sundrum Seel. Verc. 97.*

sund-reced *n. domus marina, navis; acc. on þát ~ (Arche) Gen. 1335.*

sundrian, sundur *s. á-, gesundrian, sundor, syndran (-lan).*

sund-vudu *m. lignum marinum, navis; nom. acc. ~ Cri. 677, B. 208, 1906.*

sunna *s. sunnu.*

sunne *f. sol; nom. ~ Gen. 811, Dan. 276, Az. 77, Cri. 606, 694, 935, 1133, Sch. 78, Ph. 120, 141, 209, 587, B. 606, Ádelst. 18, An. 1250, 1306, Gd. 1187, Ps. 103<sup>18, 21</sup>, Met. 4<sup>5</sup>, 6<sup>5</sup>, 29<sup>37</sup>, Sal. 338, Rð. 67<sup>2</sup>; gen. sunnan Exod. 81, 109, Dan. 264, Cri. 26, 107, 114, 696, 901, 1103, 1662, Ph. 17, 114, 253, 288, 306, B. 94, 648, Ps. 106<sup>5</sup>, 112<sup>3</sup>; mín se svêtesta ~ leóma Juliana! Jul. 166; ~ dæg (Sonntag) Hy. 9<sup>25</sup>; dat. sunnan Sat. 307, Cri. 1242, 1652, Gd. 1110, 1287, Met. 5<sup>1</sup>, 17<sup>10</sup>; under ~ Ph. 532, An. 1015, Met. 8<sup>43</sup>; acc. sunnan Men. 47; sette mec on ~ Rð. 27<sup>4</sup>; þeáh mon hine on ~ læde Gn. Ex. 112. — nom. ne þe sunne on dæg sól ne gebærne! (oder gen. von sunnu?) Ps. 120<sup>5</sup>.*

sunnu (-na) *f. sol; nom. sunnu Sat. 352; sunna Dan. 370, Ps. 148<sup>3</sup>. Gen. 23<sup>21</sup>, Wr. gl. 70; sló ~ Met. 28<sup>24</sup>; acc. sunne Gen. 2437. — sunna ist wol Lese- oder Schreibfehler für sunnu.*

sun-sciéne *adj. solis instar splendens; nom. seó ~ (Juliana) Jul. 229.*

sunu *m. filius; nom. ~ Gen. 1064, 1081, 1086, 1158, 1163, 1224, 1240, 1800, 2195, 2299, 2463, 2884, 2886, Exod. 425, Sat. 63, 119, 396, 529, 580, Cri. 110, 143, 451, 464, 589, B. 524, 645, 1009, 1040, 1550, 1652, 1808, 2971, 3120, 3076, An. 881, 1686, El. 461, 564, 592, 778; se ~ (Christus) Kr. 150; þæs gores sunu (Mistkäfer) Rð. 41<sup>78</sup>. — gen. suna Cri. 94, B. 2455, 2612, Men. 150, El. 222. — dat. suna Cri. 210, B. 2025, 2160, 2729, An. 681, 883, El. 1200, 1318, Ps. 71<sup>1</sup>, Ps. Th. 49<sup>51</sup> uad sunu Cri. 635, B. 344. — acc. sunu Gen. 865, 1112, 1171, 1187, 2179, 2283, 2905, 2325, 2342, 2354, 2370, 2427, 2498, 2778, 2792, 2852, Exod. 402, 419, Sat. 143, 173, 528, Cri. 197, 205, 297, 339, B. 268, 1278 (?), 2013, 2119, 2394, 2752, Ádelst. 42 (geongne MSS.). Men. 129, 227, An. 1111, El. 474, 686, 892, Ps. 79<sup>14</sup>, Rð. 38<sup>5</sup>; for ~ habban B. 947, 1175. — voc. sunu mín! Gen. 373;*

El. 447; ∞ metodes (Egglátes, Davides)! *Dan.* 402, *B.* 590, *Sal.* 12; Álfheres ∞! *Vald.* 1<sup>11</sup>. — *nom. pl. suna Gen.* 1551, *Cri.* 1075, *B.* 2880, *An.* 691, *Rð.* 47<sup>2</sup>; suno *Gen.* 1615, *Rð.* 47<sup>2</sup>; sunu *Exod.* 332, 341; ∞ halendes *Sat.* 648. — *gen. pl. suna Gen.* 1153, 1189, 1221, 1606, *Rð.* 10<sup>12</sup>; sunena *Gen.* 27<sup>42</sup>, *Lev.* 7<sup>22</sup>. — *dat. pl. sunum Gen.* 1800, 1599, *Exod.* 18, 363, *Ph.* 406, *B.* 1226 (? suna *MS.*). — *acc. pl. suna Gen.* 1729, *Ps.* 105<sup>27</sup>, 112<sup>9</sup>, 131<sup>12</sup>, *Sal.* 15; sunu *Gen.* 924, 1229, 2607, *B.* 1115. — *voc. pl. sunu Solymæ! Cri.* 91. — *inst. pl. sunum Gen.* 198, 1183, 1245, 1764. — *s. gástsunu.*

sun-vlitig *adj. sole pulcher redditus; superl. sumor bíð sunvligtogost Gn. C. 7.*

súpan *absorbere, saufen; conj. ne me seáð súpe mid máðe! Ps.* 68<sup>15</sup>. — *s. gesúpan.*

sûsl *n. labor, afflictio, tormentum, supplicium, cruciatus; nom. þe is ∞ veotod gearo tðgegnæs nalles godes rice Sat.* 692; sûsel vâs ávunnen *Dan.* 654. — *gen. monig sceal ongieldan sâvel sûsles Fð.* 72; ∞ þegnum (*diabolis*) *Jul.* 558. — *dat. Satan ran and on sûsle gefeól Sat.* 712. — *acc. hafast þu nu mære sûsel Sat.* 64; ∞ þrovian *Sat.* 41; sûsl þrovian *Gen.* 75, *Dan.* 621; in þât svearte ∞ (*Hölle*) *Gð.* 689; þât þu ∞ âmæte (*Hölle*) *Sat.* 725; hêt gebindan beám þone miclan and gesæledne on ∞ dôn *Dan.* 521. — *inst. þá he þât vîtebûs gearo viste sinnihte beseald, sûslê geinnod Gen.* 42; atole gâstas ∞ be-grôvene (*begrorenne MS*) *Sat.* 52; ∞ gebunden (*geswled*) *Jud.* 114, *An.* 1381, *El.* 772; hêt hi svingan, ∞ þreágan, vîtum vægan *Jul.* 142. — *gen. pl. sûsle hûs (grund) Cri.* 1604, *El.* 944. — *inst. pl. þu on fyr-bæde sûslum beþrunen siððan vunodest El.* 950; ∞ geslîhte *Cri.* 149; þât hi usic bindan and in bælvylme ∞ svingen *Jul.* 337. — *auch fem. gen. fram þam écan hungre hellesûsle Álf.* *Einkl. sur Genesis.* — *altñ. sýsl und sýsla f. negotium, opus, pensum, sýsaliga alacriter, strenue, sýsla rem gerere, operari, procurare; vgl. H. Z. VII,* 465. — *s. cvic-sûsl und seóslig.*

sûsl-banâ *m. diabolus; pl. svearte sûslbonan Sat.* 640.

sûsl-hof *n. Hölle; dat. of þam sûslhofe Hy.* 10<sup>11</sup>.

sutol *s. sveotol.*

svâ *adv. und conj. 1) zurückweisend: so, sic, ita; he ∞ forð gebâd langumne hiht Exod.* 404; þeáh hit nære hâten ∞ *Gen.* 718; þât he volde ∞ *Gen.* 2832; singeð ∞ and svinsæd *Ph.* 140; ne bíð þam ôðrum ∞ *Môð.* 74, *B.* 1471; ne veard Heremôð ∞ eaforum *Ecgvelan B.* 1709; and geleæste ∞ *B.* 2990; ∞ he dryhten hêrede *An.* 1457; hió dôð usic ∞ *Sal.* 300; dæd nu gêna ∞ *Sal.* 249; vese ∞! vese ∞! 'flat, flat': *Ps.* 71<sup>20</sup>; gif ve ∞ mágon *Ps.* 123<sup>2</sup>; âhnlich *Gen.* 48, 993, 1493, *Cri.* 23<sup>2</sup>, 330, 426, *B.* 2091, *An.* 1247, 1325, 1395, *Gð.* 315, *Ps.* 123<sup>2</sup>, *Ps. C.* 146, *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>, *Mct.* 11<sup>22. 42</sup>; him and hyra bearnum ∞ *Gð.* 826 und âhnlich *Ph.* 405, *Jul.* 504; *Anakoluth:* ∞ éac

sume vēnað, þæt seð sunne dō (t. e. vēnað, þæt heo ~ dō) *Met.* 28<sup>24</sup>; mit *Adjectiven oder Adverbien*: þæt he ~ mīceles geþāh *Exod.* 143; on ~ geongum leore *B.* 1843; he twelf sidum hine bebaðað . . . and symle ~ oft . . . beorged *Ph.* 108; *ähnlich* *B.* 2468, *Älf. Tod.* 13. *An.* 1346; *zu Anfang des Satzes, 'unter solchen Umständen, deshalb'*: *Gen.* 289, 381, 385, 819, 733, *An.* 1330, *Ps.* C. 135; ~ same (some) s. same. — 2) *emphatisch, ohne eigentliche Zurückweisung*: so, gar, so gar (*tam, valde*); vīnē ~ druncen *Jud.* 67 (*vgl. þus v. 93*); mīd ~ leofne *Wal.* 88; hine ~ gōðne *B.* 347; þæt me is on minum mōðe ~ sār *Gen.* 455; ic mæg ~ vīde geseon (*gar weithin*) *Gen.* 565; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 252-55, 279, 322, 579, 583, 597, 708, *Jud.* 126, 130, *Ort.* 306, *Seel.* 151, *An.* 924, 1245, 1345, 1564, *Jul.* 170, *El.* 644, 778, *Hy.* 10<sup>30</sup>. — 3) *beim Comparativ (vgl. hū)*: leng ~ svīdor (*Je länger je mehr*) *Gen.* 989; me þīn mōðsefa līcað leng ~ sēl (*vel MS*) *B.* 1854. — 4) *in der Verbindung svā þeāh (þeāna) gleichwol*: s. þeāh, þeāna; ~ ne (*gleichwol nicht, zu Anfang des Satzes*) *B.* 1142. — 5) *correlativ mit folgendem þāt (daþ)*: ~ beoþsed, þāt . . . *Ort.* 323; þīn māgen is ~ mære, ~ þāt enīg ne vāt þā deoþnesse drihtnes mīhta *Hy.* 3<sup>21-22</sup>.

6) *wie*; he gedreōsan sceal, ~ þeōs eorde eall *Gū.* 344; vās deað ~ ær *El.* 882; him vās hālig leōht, ~ so vȳrhta bebeað *Gen.* 125; ~ hīe hit frēcnost fludan meahtron *An.* 1233; leht þā onlīca, ~ he þāt beacen geseah, tācen geȳrcan *El.* 100; hī me ymbsealdon samod anlīce ~ beōn 'sicut apes': *Ps.* 117<sup>13</sup>; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 161, *Ort.* 132, 135, 138, 142, 455, 468, 543, 547, 633. *Exod.* 314, *B.* 490, 881, 1587, *An.* 1323, 1343, 1478, 1516; *correlativ mit svā (so)*: ~ fūle ~ gæt *Ort.* 1231; ~ eal mauna bearn sorgum sāvað, ~ oft rīpað (*wie . . . , so . . .*) *Ort.* 85-86; ~ iu ealne middangeard merefōð þeahte, bīdeð ~ geblōren ðð bæles cyme *Ph.* 41-47; efne ~ vīde, ~ vegas tō lāgon *An.* 1236; hāligne gāst emne ~ ēcne, ~ is ādor gecveden fāder odðe freōbearn *Hy.* 10<sup>43</sup>; efne ~ hvylcum men, ~ (*wie*) him gemet þūhte *B.* 3057; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 2412-13, 2559, *Ort.* 109-12, *B.* 686-7, 1092, 1228, 8169, *An.* 338, *Gn. Ex.* 55-57; veordodon hine svā svā vuldres cyning (*tanquam deum*) *Met.* 26<sup>46</sup>; forgiſ us ūre gyltas, svā svā ve forlætad . . . *Hy.* 7<sup>23</sup>; *ähnlich* *Ps.* 70<sup>18</sup>; dām þū hī tō deaðe, gif þe gedafen þīnce, ~ (*oder*) tō līfe læt, ~ (*wie*) þe leofre sīl *Jul.* 87-88; þe sīnt tu gearu, ~ līf ~ deað, ~ þe leofre bīd tō geceōsenne *El.* 606 und *ähnlich* *Ort.* 591-96, *Seel.* 7, *El.* 325. — 7) *sowett, wie, wo*; ~ symle vās drȳge folde fram flōðe, ~ hīs fōt gestōp *An.* 1584; geseah he geblōvene bearnas standan, ~ he ær hīs svāt āgeāt *An.* 1451; vās vīde loded mære morgenspel boden āfter burgum, ~ brīmo fādmað (*sowett*) *El.* 972; *ähnlich* *An.* 1443, *Men.* 280, *Edm.* 3; *correlativ mit svā (da, sowett)*: sceal fromeynnē þīnē sīdland monig geseted veordan ðð Eufreten and from Egypta ððelmearece



~ mid nilas, ~ Nilus scódded and eft vended (*begrenst*) sá vide rict *Gen.* 2204 - 10.

8) *c. conj. gleich als ob, wie wenn*: nu is þon gelicost, ~ ve on lagufóðe ceolum líðan *Cri.* 851; ouginned cvedan, ~ he is ánum sprece, and hváðre ealle mæned *Cri.* 1378; þu hi betveónum vátara veallas læddest, ~ hi væron on drigum *Ps.* 105<sup>9</sup>; *ähnlich* *Jud.* 68, *Cri.* 180, *Wand.* 96, *An.* 501, *Ps.* 61<sup>8</sup>, 87<sup>17</sup>, 117<sup>12</sup>; efne ~ he mid vátre þone lēg ádvásce, ~ (so) he mid álmessan tōscōfed synna vunde *Alm.* 5-8. — 9) *c. ind. temporal: sobald, sowie*; inc valdend god ábolgen vyrd, ~ ic him þisne bodscipe secge *Gen.* 552; ~ heo sá geseah, he hio sníðme fleah *Ps.* 113<sup>2</sup>; sōna ~ se vísdōm þás vord háfde áreahste, he þá síddan ongan . . . *Met.* 8<sup>2</sup>; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 574, 728, *Sat.* 529, *B.* 1667, *El.* 128; sōna ~ seó sunne sealte streámas heá ofærhlífad, ~ (dann) se fugel . . . gevíted *Ph.* 120-21.

10) *c. ind. obgleich*: ~ he us ne mág swige synne gestælan, he háfð us þeah þás lehtes bescyrede *Gen.* 391; háfde god sunnan sídfæt seglē ofertolden, ~ þá mástrápas men ne cūdon geseón *Exod.* 82; *ähnlich* *Rā.* 7<sup>4</sup>, 23<sup>12</sup>, *B.* 2574, *An.* 261; forgif us gyltas and synna, ~ ve mildum víð þe oft ábylgend! *Hy.* 6<sup>21</sup>; ~ he manige Cristes fulces dēme tō deáde, ~ þeah him drihten eft miltse gefremede *El.* 498. — *wie auch immer*: ~ nu regnþeófas rice dælad (*nanciscuntur*) ylðo odde erdeád, eftvyrd cymed dæg dædum fáh (*der jüngste Tag*) *Exod.* 538 und *ähnlich* *Dōm.* 13, *Met.* 11<sup>40-42</sup> (*wo nach v. 39 und 42 Konnata zu setzen sind*). — *ohne daß, sodass nicht (mit Negation)*: mōste on écnisse áfter lybban, ~ him áfter þý ylðo ne derede *Gen.* 471; þu meahst nu þe seolf geseón, ~ ic hit þe secgan ne þearf, þæt . . . *Gen.* 611; heóð hāleda gestreón Caldea cyning, ~ him ofer eorðan andsaca ne vās gumena ænig *Dan.* 669; stōd eard and édel áfter þam ádelinge, ~ nō svidrode rice under rōderum *Dan.* 639; tōsveóp and tōsvengde līges leóman, ~ hyra líce ne scōð *Az.* 60; bār hine seó brimvylf, ~ he mihte nō væpua gevealdan *B.* 1508; *ähnlich* *Dan.* 464, *Az.* 187, *B.* 2006, 2184, *Fvn.* 41, *Rā.* 85<sup>22</sup>, 61<sup>18</sup>.

11) *gleich unserem älteren so das pron. relat. vertretend*; svylcra yrmða, ~ þu unc hēr scrife *Seel.* 102; þu geþyld hafa veána gehvyles, ~ ic þe vāne tō! *B.* 1396; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 555, *Dan.* 62, 167, *Seel.* 151, *Crā.* 3, *B.* 2808, *El.* 645, *Ps.* 64<sup>10</sup>. — *correlativ*: efne ~ hvylc mægða, ~ (*quae*) . . . *B.* 943; ~ hvā ~ . . . (*quicumque*) *Gen.* 438, 453; ~ hvāt ~ . . . (*quodcunque*) *Gen.* 755; ~ hvylcō daga ic þe cige, gehýr þu me! 'in quacunque dic': *Ps.* 187<sup>4</sup>; in ~ hvylces tíð ~ ge tō me hveorfað, ~ ic symle tō eóv mid siblusfan sōna cyrre *Reb.* 5-7. — þār man us tyhhað áre odde deóðes þeóvæt, ~ hváðer ve gearniað hēr on lífe *Hy.* 7<sup>20</sup>.

12) *verschiedene andere Beziehungen*: ves þu on ófeste, ~ he þeo út heonan lædan hāte, þæt þu lāc hraðe onsece sigetifre (*auf daß, damit*) *Jul.* 253 und *ähnlich* *Ps.* *O.* 117; ic þæt gesverige þurh sōð-

godu, svā ic āre āt him āfre finde odde, þeoden, āt þe þīne hyldo, þāt ic . . . (*so wahr als ich finden möge?*) *Jul.* 81; ic þāt þonne forhyge, ~ me Hygelāc sīe min mondrīhten mōdes blīde, þāt ic sveord bere odde sīdne scild tō gūðe *B.* 435; ve þe hærīad and lofād, ~ þu eart hælend . . . (*demgemäße daß, da*) *Hy.* 7<sup>110</sup>. — *vielleicht ist übrigens sva statt svā zu schreiben: ersteres würde dem goth. sva, letzteres dem goth. svē altn. svā entsprechen; vgl. auch sð.*

**svadrian** s. svādorian.

**svađu** *f. vestigium*; *dat.* þāt ve sððfastes svaðe folgodon *An.* 673; him on ~ fylged . . . *Sal.* 92; gif he nearve stige me on ~ sðced *Rā.* 16<sup>25</sup>; him on ~ *Gen.* 2001; on ~ sæton (reston, fēran) *Gen.* 2077, 2114, *Jud.* 322, *Rā.* 74<sup>1</sup>; ue sinu ne bān on ~ lāgon *An.* 1424; *vgl.* on lāste. — *acc.* þeāh ālða bearn lāstas mīne svidre sēcad, ic svaðe hvīlum mīne be midde monna gehvylcum *Rā.* 89<sup>12</sup>; him sīð svidre ~ veardode hand on Hiorote (*blieb zurück, vgl. lāst veardian*) *B.* 2098; gesceoh nu seolfes svāðe! (*vestigia tua*) *An.* 1443. — 'cicatriz dolh-svaðu': *Wr. gl.* 85. — *s.* svāt-, veald-svaðu und svād.

**svađu** *m. Rauchquaim* (*Dict. H. Z. V.*, 215-16); *dat.* nymde (hit) līges fādm svulge on svaðule *B.* 782; vudurēc āstāh sveart of svaðole (*svic pole MS. sviðole?*) *B.* 3145. — *oder Brandstätte?*

**svāfan** (sveóf) *s.* fors-vāfan und svīfan, svāfan.

**svāmian** *dunkel werden, verschwinden* (*Dict. H. Z. X.*, 315); *præs.* rōdor svāmōde ofer nīðða bearn, nihtrīm scridon deorc ofer dugedum *Gd.* 1069. — *s.* āsvāmian, āsvāman, svīma.

**svan**, **svon** *m. olor, cygnus*; *gen.* svanes fedre *Ph.* 137.

**svān** *engl. swain altn. sveinn m. juvenis*; *acc. pl.* svānas *Ffn.* 39.

**svancor**, **svoncor** *adj.* 1) *schwank, flexilis, gracilis* (*mhd. swankel*), *daher debilis, schwächlich*; *nom.* mīn sável veard svancor on mōðe 'defecit': *Ps.* 118<sup>81</sup>. — 2) *von schlankem elastischem Körperbau*; *acc. pl. n.* þrío vīcg svancor and sadolbeorht *B.* 2175; *vgl. schott.* 'swanker, swankie a strapping tight young fellow or girl.' — 3) *Schwanken (Hinken) verursachend, lähmend*? *gen. oder inst.* hine Nīðhād on (= on hine) nēðe legde svoncre seonobenne (-bende *MS*) *Debr.* 6.

**svangor**, **svongor** *adj. torpidus, desidiosus, tardus, schwerfällig*; *nom.* ne bið he svār ne svongor svā sume fuglas, þā þe late þurh lyft lācad fīdrum: ac he bið snel and swift and svidre leoht *Ph.* 315. — *monnum svongrīfum* and heora līfes ungemyndum 'desidiosus ac vitas suas incuriosis': *Bed.* 5<sup>12</sup>; svongornes torpor, desidīa (*Lye*); *ahd.* swangar prāgnans, gravidus.

**svan-rād** *f. cygnorum via, mare*; *dat.* svonrāde *Jul.* 675; *acc.* ~ *El.* 997 und svanrāde *B.* 200, *An.* 196.

**svāpan** *altn. sōpa engl. to sweep* (swape *Hallw. Dict.*) *vibrare, verrere* (*vgl. H. Z. V.*, 221); *præs.* 'verro ic svāpe': *Älfr. gr.* 28<sup>4</sup>; he svāped

sigeméce mid þære svíðran hand *Ort.* 1531; *præt.* brim válfáðnum sveðp *Exod.* 480; 'rudera vel ruína geavápa vel meox': *Wr. gl.* 22. — 3) *flare, adflare*; *præs.* him lungre on swift vind sváped *Met.* 7<sup>30</sup>; *præt.* 'adflarat an sueðp': *gl. Epín.* 32; *part.* svápendum vindum 'ferentibus ventis': *Bed.* 3<sup>18</sup>. — s. á-, for-, tósvápan.

**svár** *adj.* *gravis*; *nom.* ne bið he ~ ne svongor, ac he bið snel and swift and svide léght *Ph.* 315; ~ *leger* (*Krankenlager*) *Ort.* 1662, *Ph.* 56; heard gebree hlúð unmæte, ~ and svidlfe, svégdynna mæst *Ort.* 955; him ylðo ne derede ne suht svære *Gen.* 472; *acc.* sár and svár gevinn *Ort.* 1412; he heðg gioc alépte svære on þá svyrar sfnra þegona (*oder adv. graviter*) *Met.* 9<sup>34</sup>. — s. svar.

**svara** (*svora*), *svarian*, *svart*, *svaru*, *svás* s. mánsvara, andsvarian, sveart, áð-, andsvaru, svæ.

**svát** *ahd.* *swelz engl. sweat m.* 1) *sudor*; *nom.* and his ~ vās svylce blódes dropan on eorðan yrnende *Luc.* 22<sup>44</sup>; *dat.* on sváte þines and vlitán *Gen.* 3<sup>19</sup>; *inst.* sceolde on vite á mid svátē and mid sorgum síððan Hibban *Gen.* 482. — 2) *cruor, sanguis*; *nom.* svát *B.* 2693, 2966, *An.* 1277, 1427, 1443; *gen.* svátēs *Kr.* 23; *dat.* sváte *Ort.* 1177; *acc.* svát *Sat.* 545, *Ort.* 1112, 1449, *An.* 970, *Gð.* 493; *inst.* svátē *Gen.* 986, *Ort.* 1088, *B.* 1286, *An.* 1241, *Sat.* 45. — s. heado-, hildesvát, svetan.

**svát-fæg** *adj.* *cruore tinctus, cruentatus*; *nom.* ~ and sveordvund *Vald.* 1<sup>5</sup>; svátfáh syrce *B.* 1111.

**svátig** *adj.* 1) *sudans*; *acc.* þá ongan he hyne badian þær on svá svátigne *Oros.* III, 9<sup>4</sup>. — 2) *cruentus*; *nom.* sveord vās svátig *B.* 1569; *acc.* svátigne helm *Jud.* 338 und f. svátge vunde *Ort.* 1459.

**svátig-hleór** *adj.* *facie sudorus*; *nom.* ~ *Gen.* 934.

**svát-svaðu** *f. vestigium cruentum*; *nom.* vās síó ~ Sveona and Geáta vǫlræs vera víðe geafne *B.* 2946.

**svæc**, *svec m.* 1) *odor, halitus*; *nom.* 'odoratus ~': *Wr. gl.* 64; *gen. pl.* of his múde evom svecca svétast *Gð.* 1247; stenc út cymed, vynsumra steám svéttra and svíðra svæcca gehvylcum *Pa.* 46; *inst. pl.* villsele stýmed svétum svæccum *Ph.* 214. — 2) *sapor, gustus*; *nom.* þās svæc vās svilce smedema mid hunige 'gustusque ejus quasi similia cum melle' (*spæc Thw.*) *Exod.* 16<sup>31</sup>; 'sapor svæc': *Wr. gl.* 42; *dat.* búton svæcce sealtēs 'sine sapore salis': *ib.* 9. — s. svic.

**sväd** *n. vestigium*; *nom.* mín ~ *Rð.* 22<sup>10</sup> *acc.* sáved on ~ mín *Rð.* 22<sup>6</sup>; nyle he (deáð) æuig ~ æfre forlatan, ær he gehende, þæt he hvíle ær áfter spyrede *Mt.* 27<sup>14</sup>; *nom. pl.* svearte vǫrian lástas, svaðu svide blacu *Rð.* 52<sup>3</sup>. — s. bil-sväd und svaðu.

**sväder** = svá hväder *pron. uterunque*; *acc. n.* svá lāssan spæðum svá mǫran, ~ he hǫbbe *Boeth.* 36<sup>7</sup>; fríðóm svá gôð tó dōnne svá yfel, ~ he ville *Boeth.* 41<sup>3</sup> und *ähnlich* ~ svá hi villan *ib.* 41<sup>3</sup>; þe is gyt hær vitod, ~ þu sylf tó me sēcean ville (*svæ þær Hearnē*) *Fin.* 27.

**svādorian**, **svadrian** *imminui, sedari, placari*; *prät.* geofon svādroke þurh hälliges hæz An. 1587; brimu svāðredon B. 570; egeza stllde, vādu svādōrodon An. 583. — *s.* svedrian, svidrian.

**svæfan** *ahd.* sveifōn *mhd.* sweiben *bair.* schwaiben *schwanken, grassari*; *präs.* seō gitsung, þe nenne grund hafad, svearte svæfed sumes onlice þam munte, þe nu monna bearn Etne hātad, se svefēð byrned 'savior ignibus Actna fervens amor ardet habendi': *Met.* 8<sup>47</sup>. — *s.* svāfan, svīfan.

**svāgl**, **svælan**, **svæman** *s.* svegl, besvælan und svelan, švæman und svāmian.

**svær** *adj.* schwer; *nom.* nu is mīn sylfes gäst ~ geworden 'defecit': Ps. 142<sup>7</sup>; me is svære stefn hefig gnornlende heortan getenge Ps. 101<sup>4</sup>; *dat.* fram slæpe sværum Ps. 72<sup>11</sup>; *acc.* svære hāftnēð, hefige . . . Ps. 125<sup>1</sup>; þæt ~ gloce *Met.* 10<sup>30</sup>; *dat. pl.* on scyldum sværum 'in delictis': Ps. 67<sup>21</sup>; *compar. f.* nu is sværre (-a MS) mid mec þīnra synna rōð, þonne siē ðdre rōð vās *Ort.* 1490; *superl.* sorh bið sværost byrden *Sak.* 311. — *s.* svār.

**svære** *adv.* graviter; eom ic geseald, þār ic ūt svīcan ne mæg 'traditus sum et non egrediebar': Ps. 87<sup>9</sup>.

**svæse** *got.* svēs *adj.* proprius, familiaris, carus, suavis, benignus; *nom.* forþon he is nīdum ~ 'quoniam suavis est dominus': Ps. 99<sup>4</sup>; ~ selegesceot Ps. 131<sup>3</sup>; bið him self sunu and ~ fāder Ph. 375; ic and mīn ~ fāder *El.* 517; ~ (*sc. pater*) *Fā.* 43. — *dat.* hyre svæsum vere (*marito*) *Gū.* 957; on sōðfāstra ~ mūðe Ps. 117<sup>15</sup>. — *acc. m.* gif þu sunu āge oððe oððe svæse mæg *Gen.* 2498; his ~ sunu *Exod.* 402; ~ gefēran (*fratrem*) An. 1011; við fāder ~ *Ort.* 617; ~ (hlāford) *Wand.* 50; his brōðor ~ *Gn. Ex.* 198; on stede scynum steorran forlētōn hira ~ vltē<sup>9</sup> *Ort.* 1149. — *acc. f.* svæse gebeddan *Gen.* 1775. — *acc. n.* heora svæs cynn Ps. 105<sup>21</sup>; þu ~ tō me þīn eāre onhyld! Ps. 101<sup>3</sup>; þæt selegesceot, þæt (*das*) ic me ~ on þe gehālgode hūs tō vynne *Ort.* 1481; sete svæse geheald mūðe mīnum! Ps. 140<sup>4</sup>. — *voc.* mīn svæs frēk (sunu)! *Gen.* 2783, *El.* 447; mīn þæt svæse bearn! *Gū.* 1053. — *nom. acc. pl.* svæse gesīðas (brōðor) B. 29, 2040, 2518, *Rā.* 71<sup>3</sup>; ~ and gesibbe *Rā.* 16<sup>22</sup>; hét hine leōðe ~ sēcēan on gesyntum (*d. i. heimsichen*) B. 1868; svāse geveostor *Rā.* 47<sup>3</sup>; ~ sveglðreāmas *Ort.* 1349. — *gen. pl.* svæsa gesīða (suna and dōðtra) B. 1934, *Rā.* 10<sup>11</sup>; frēōnda ~ and gesibbra *Rā.* 27<sup>22</sup>; *dat. pl.* frēōndum svæsum and gesibbum *Gen.* 1612; *inst.* beseob on þīne scealcas ~ eāgum! Ps. 89<sup>10</sup>. — *s.* gesvæs, unsvæs.

**svæsendu** *pl. n. epula*; *gen.* svæsenda An. 386; *dat.* þār hie ūt svæsendum sæton *Gen.* 2779; *acc.* svæsendo *Jud.* 9. — 'idus svæsingdages, ob edendo dēcuntur': *Wr. gl.* 53.

**svæs-líc** *adj.* freundlich; *acc.* ne ge him ~ vord frōfre gespræcan *Ort.* 1511. — *s.* unsvæslíc.

**svas-lice** *adv. freundlich, suaviter*; he him ~ sibbe gehátod *Cri.* 1839; þá me gerfmad vās nealles ~ síð álfed inn under eorðveall (*in die Drachenhöle*) *B.* 3089.

**svætan** 1) *schwitzen*; *præs. pl.* eorpan gesceafta fyfē svætad (*die Gewitterwolken schwitzen Feuer aus*) *Bd.* 4<sup>43</sup>. — 2) *bluten*; *inf.* svætan *Kr.* 20.

**svebban** 1) *sopire, einschlāfern*; *præs.* ne mōtun hy on eorðan eardes brūcan ne hy lyft svefed in leoma fāstum, ac hy hleðlēase hāma þoliad (?) *Gd.* 193. — 2) *tōdten*; *inf.* svebban *Gen.* 2631; ic hine sveordē ~ volde *B.* 679; *præs.* svefed (?) *B.* 600. — *s. āsvebban.*

**svec, svedian** *s. svāc, bisvedian.*

**svedrian** *immisui, deflere*; *inf.* þāt fyr ongon ~ *B.* 2702; *præs. sg.* se bryne svedrad *Ph.* 229; se longa gefeā ne ~ *Ph.* 608; *prat.* Heremōdes hild svedrode, eafod and ellen *B.* 901; neōsan cōwman, hvāder him þās vonges vyn svedrade (*conj.*) *Gd.* 323; *pl.* acēadu svederodon *An.* 838; acadu svedredon tōlfsed under lyste *Gd.* 1262; þāt him svedraden synna lustas (*conj.*) *Gd.* 84. — *s. gevedrian, svādorian, svidrian.*

**svēfan** *schlafen, schlummern*; *inf.* ~ *B.* 119, 729, 1672, *An.* 834, 851, *Ge. Ex.* 179; *præs.* svefed *B.* 1741, *Ps.* 120<sup>4</sup>; he svifed on sveofote slæpē gebiesgad *Ps.* 39; *prat.* svāf *Gen.* 179, 1564, *Dan.* 116, *B.* 1800, *El.* 70; *pl.* svæfon *B.* 703, 1280. — *den Todesschlaf schlafen*: *inf.* svefan *Vald.* 1<sup>31</sup>; *præs.* svefed *B.* 1008, 2060, 2457 (-ad?), 2746; *pl.* svefed *B.* 2256; *prat.* svæfon *Exod.* 495, *An.* 1004. — *ruhen, aufgehört haben*; *prat.* svæfon seledreāmas *Exod.* 36..

**svefel** *goth. svibls m. sulphur*; *nom.* svefyl *Gen.* 2415; *acc.* svefl *Gen.* 2541; *inst.* Etne, se sveflē byrned *Met.* 8<sup>30</sup>.

**svefen** *alis. sueban n. 1) somnus, sopor*; *nom.* deādes svefn *Gen.* 720. — 2) *somnium*; svefen *Dan.* 654; him veard on slæpe ~ ātýved *Dan.* 496; frāgn, hvāt þāt ~ bude *Dan.* 529; svefn *Dan.* 524; *gen.* svefnes *Dan.* 126; ~ vōma *Dan.* 110, 118, 539, *El.* 71; *dat.* svefnes *Gen.* 2671; *acc.* svefen *Dan.* 129, 148, 159, 165, 558; ongan sēdcyning tō him þurh svefn sprecan *Gen.* 2635; he him eft þurh þāt ~ on-cvād *Gen.* 2635; *gen. pl.* svefna *Kr.* 1.

**svefnan, -ian** *somniare, träumen*; 1) *persōnlich*: *part.* se svefnigend 'somniator' *Gen.* 37<sup>10</sup>. — 2) *impers. māt dem Dattv*; *prat.* hū þe svefnede *Dan.* 131.

**svefot** *s. sveofot.*

**svæg** *m. sonus, vox, sonitus, strepitus, fragor*; *nom.* ~ *Gen.* 1991, *Sat.* 102, 403, 564, *Cri.* 491, *Dōm.* 38, *B.* 644, 782, *Gd.* 1289, 1296, *Ps.* 76<sup>12</sup>; slāðan leofes leōd... ~ svidrode *Exod.* 309; hleōðres (hearpān) ~ *Ph.* 131, *B.* 89, 2458, 3023; þār vās sang and ~ *B.* 1063; veard gehýfred heofoncynninges stefn, ~ mæres þeōðnes *An.* 93; se ~ (*die prasselnde Flamme*) *Dan.* 264. — *dat. (inst.)* heal svægē onfēng *B.* 1214. — *acc.* se hearpān hlyn āvehte, svinsigande svæg *Gen.* 1081; sungon sige-

býman, segnas stóðon on fígerne svæg *Exod.* 566; ve gehýrðon vuldres  
 ~, bēman stefne *Sat.* 237; ganetes hleoðor and huilpan ~ *Seef.* 21;  
 þurh sealtes ~ *An.* 1534. — *gen. pl.* svinsað sibgedryht svæga mæstē  
*Ph.* 618. — *s.* benc-, here-, hilde-, morgensvæg, svögan.

**svæg-dyn** *m. fragoris strepitus*; *gen. pl.* svægdynna mæst *Ort.* 955.

**svæg-hleoðor** *clangoris sonitus*; *nom.* ~ cymed, vōða synsumast þurh  
 þās vildres mūd *Pa.* 42. — *s.* svæg-lēder?

**svegl**, **svegel** *n.* 1) *aether, coelum*; *nom.* nō þās gilpan þearf synfull  
 sável, þæt hyre sio svegl ongeán *Dōm.* 69; *gen.* svegles ealdor  
 (brytta, gæst, ágend, veard) *Gen.* 862, 2540, 2807, 2878, *Jud.* 80, 88,  
*Ort.* 203, 543; þæt hie væron seolfe ~ brytan *Sat.* 28; ~ vuldor  
 (dreámas) *Jud.* 845, 350, *Ort.* 110, *An.* 641, 810; ~ leōma *Sat.* 351,  
*Ph.* 103 (*sol*); ~ leóht (tápur, gim) *Sat.* 28, *Ph.* 114, 208, 288, *Edw.*  
 28, *Gd.* 457, *Met.* 22<sup>23</sup>; under ~ begong (gong, hleo) *Ort.* 606. *lh.* 374,  
*B.* 860, 1778, *An.* 208, 455, 834, *El.* 507; þonne ic minre sáve ~  
 bidde *Hy.* 8<sup>2</sup>; svægles brytta *Sat.* 124; *dat. in (on)* svegle *Sat.* 46,  
 143, *Ort.* 560, 689, 1660, *Sch.* 96, *Ph.* 635, *Gd.* 557, 757, *El.* 623,  
 755, *Hy.* 3<sup>37</sup>; under ~ *Gen.* 1414, 1764, *Ort.* 502, *Ph.* 186, 199,  
 467, *Vfd.* 101 (svegl *MS*), *B.* 1078, 1197, *An.* 98, 1011, *Gd.* 1287,  
*El.* 75; ~ under *Gen.* 2844; *acc.* þā þe svegl būan *Gen.* 82, on  
 ~ faran *Ort.* 513; ~ uppe *An.* 750; *inst.* sveglē benumene (*dia-*  
*boli*) *Gd.* 597. — 2) *sol*; *nom.* heofontorht svegl scir gescynded under  
 foldan fædm *Sch.* 73; ~ hāte scān, blāc ofer burgsalo *Gd.* 1304;  
 svegel bið hātost *Gn.* O. 7; *acc.* þonne veorðed his hūs onhated  
 þurh hādor ~ *Ph.* 212; *dat.* svinsað and singed svegle tōgeānes *Ph.*  
 124; *inst.* sumor sveglē hāt (?) *Gn.* Ex. 78. — 3) *symphonia, melodia*;  
*gen.* þār vās singal sang and svegles gong *An.* 871; ic mæg ~ gamen  
 gehýran on heofnum *Gen.* 675; *dat. (inst.)* hū eādige þār uppe sittad  
 selfe mid svegle sunu hælendes *Sat.* 648.

**svegl-befalden** *part. ætherbedeckt* (*H. Z. X.*, 365); *acc.* hafad vuldres  
 bearn his seolfes seld ~ *Sat.* 588.

**svegl-beorht** *adj. splendore coelesti præditus*; *in aethere splendens*; *nom.*  
 ~ sunne *Gd.* 1187.

**svegl-bōsm** *m. coeli gremium vel sinus, mansio coelestis*; *acc. pl.* -bōsmas  
*Gen.* 9.

**svegl-candel** *f. lucerna coelestis, sol*; *gen.* svegelcondelle *Ph.* 108.

**svegl-cyning** *m. rex coelestis*; *acc.* ~ *Gen.* 2654; svegelcyning *Gd.* 1055.

**svegl-dreām** *m. fubitum coeleste*; *pl.* svāse svegl-dreāmas *Ort.* 1049; of  
 svegl-dreāmam *Gd.* 1098; on svegeldreāmam *An.* 720.

**svegle alts**, **suigli** *adj. clarus visu audituque, lucidus, sonorus*; *pl.* svegle  
 searogimmas *B.* 2749; ~ dreāmas *Ap.* 32. — *goth.* sviglōn *audire*.

**svegle adv.** *clare, splendide*; ~ gehyrste (*sc. Seraphim*) *Ort.* 393; þonne

sió réade ród . . . ~ scined on þære sunnan gyld *Ort.* 1108. — ?sumor ~ hát *Gn. Ex.* 78; scined sunne ~ hát *Met.* 28<sup>41</sup>.

svæg-læder *n. corium sonans, Dudelsack? gen. svægleodres geavins Ph.* 187, wenn es nicht etwa für svæg-hleodres verschrieben ist.

svægl-råd *f. melodiarum modulatio; nom. ~ svinsade Reim.* 29.

svægl-torht *adj. splendore celesti præditus; nom. ~ sunne Met.* 29<sup>44</sup>; sunne svegeltorht *An.* 1250; *acc. pl. svegeltorhtan seld Gen.* 95; svegl-torht (tunglu) *Gn. Ex.* 41; vuldorfastan vîc, sîd and ~ *Gen.* 28.

svægl-vered *part. splendore æthereo præditus? nom. sunne ~ B.* 606.

svægl-vulдор *n. gloria celestis; dat. on sveglvuldre Gd.* 1160.

svægl-vundor *n. miraculum celeste; inst. pl. sveglvundrum Gd.* 1292.

svællan *engl. to swell, to swale ahd. sullizôn intr. brennen, glûhen, sich durch Hitze verzehren (s. H. Z. V, 225); inf. sió vund ongon ~ and svellan (sich entzündend) B.* 2713; *pres. pl. þonne on fyrbæde svelað sælscas sundes getwæfde Ort.* 987. — oder svællan? *vgl. svôl und svôld. — s. forsvællan (læs forsvellan) und svællan.*

svalc *s. svlic.*

svælgan *engl. to swallow deglutire, devorare, imbibere, absorbere; 1) mit dem Accusativo: pres. svelged Ph.* 507, *Met.* 20<sup>46</sup>; *pl. svelgad Ort.* 1594; *conj. pl. svelgen Gd.* 736; *præt. svealg Ort.* 1560. — 2) mit dem Instrumental: *inf. svelgan Rð.* 15<sup>14</sup>, 18<sup>7</sup>; *pres. ic sveige Rð.* 88<sup>18</sup>; svelged *Rð.* 59<sup>10</sup> und svilged *Rð.* 50<sup>9</sup>; *pl. svelgad Gen.* 1801, *Ort.* 1604; *præt. svealg An.* 1278, *Rð.* 27<sup>9</sup>, 48<sup>2</sup>; heofon rêcð ~ (sealg *MS*) *B.* 3156; vordum ~ brego *Caldæa (nahm sie in sich auf, vernahm sie) As.* 179; svealh *Gen.* 985, 1016, 1144, *B.* 743; *pl. synniges lare synnige ne svelgon An.* 710. — 3) ohne Object: *præt. conj. nymde liges fædm svelge on svadule (se. hit, þæt foldbold) B.* 782. — *s. for-, gevelgan.*

svælgian *s. gevelgian.*

svællan *intumescere; inf. sió vund ongon svelan and ~ B.* 2713.

svelling *m. schnellendes Segel; dat. pl. meakte gesiôn brimvudu snyrgan under svellingum El.* 245.

svæltan *goth. sviltan mort; inf. ~ Gen.* 938, 2658, *Ort.* 191, *Gn. Ex.* 27; vundum ~ *By.* 293; *pres. ne svelte ic mid sârð Ps.* 117<sup>17</sup>; þu þurh deóra gripe deaðð sveltest *Jul.* 125; svelted *Ort.* 988 und svylted *Rð.* 4<sup>44</sup>, 35<sup>3</sup>; *pl. ge sveltað deaðð Dan.* 143; *præt. svealt Gen.* 1158, *B.* 1617, 2358, 2474, 3037; deaðð (mordrê) ~ *Gen.* 1205, *B.* 892, 2789; *pl. svulton Exod.* 464, *An.* 1532 und svultan *Ps.* 77<sup>62</sup>; *conj. svultan Ps.* 77<sup>62</sup>.

svencan *affligere, tribulare, vexare; inf. ~ Jul.* 47, *Gd.* 423, 541, *Met.* 5<sup>41</sup>; vîtebendum ~ *An.* 109; *pres. he hine (sich) þæ oftor svenced Reim.* 80; *pl. hy svencað hy sylfe (kasteien sich?) Gd.* 778; þæ þe me ~ 'tribulant': *Ps. Th.* 12<sup>3</sup>; *conj. s. svence Met.* 7<sup>40</sup>; *imp. ne*

svenc þu me! 'ne corripas me': *Ps. Th. 6*<sup>1</sup>; *prat.* hine vundra þá fela svencte on sunde (svecte *MS*) *B. 1510*. — *s. gesvencan*.

svendan *s. tósvendan*.

sveng *m. tetus*; *acc.* svilt þrovaðe þurh stenges ∼ *Ap. 72*; hi him on-dráðon drihtnes handa ∼ áfter svefne (*castigationem*) *Gen. 2671*; gúðbordes ∼ *Gen. 2693*; *gen.* svenges ne vyrnde *By. 118*; *dat.* hond svenge ne ofteáh *B. 1520*; þát him for ∼ svát ædrum sprong (*Schwert-hieb*) *B. 2966*; *inst.* vās síó hand tó strong, seó þe méce gehvone svengé ofersóhte (?) *B. 2686*; *acc. pl.* bord oft onfeng fða svengas *El. 239*; *inst.* sveordes svengum *B. 2386*. — *s. feorh-*, hete, heaðo-, heoru-, vāl-sveng.

svengan *s. tósvengan*.

svēr, svyr *m. f. columna*; *nom.* án byrnende sver *Exod. 13*<sup>21</sup>; 'columna' ∼: *Wr. gl. 26, 81*; *acc.* volcnes svyr (*Wolkensäule*) *Ps. 98*<sup>2</sup>; *gen.* on sveres gefionysse *Exod. 13*<sup>21</sup>; *acc. pl.* sveras unlytle, stapulas *An. 1495*; hire svyre 'columnas ejus': *Ps. 74*<sup>3</sup>. — *s. sveora*.

sverian *engl.* to swear *jurare*; *inf.* sverigean *Ps. 101*<sup>8</sup>; *pres.* he áð svered *Exod. 431*; *pl.* þá þe on hine áðas sveriað *Ps. 62*<sup>2</sup>; *prat.* ne ic me svōr fela áða on unríht *B. 2738*; he me áðas ∼ *B. 472*; ic áðas ∼ *Ps. 118*<sup>108</sup>; ic ane ∼ áð on hālgum *Ps. 88*<sup>21</sup>; sverede 'juravit': *Matth. 26*<sup>74</sup>. — *s. á-*, for-, gesverian (-svōr).

sverian, sveorian (-aðe) *loqui, disserere*; *inf.* secgan and sverian ymb aume vísan *Sal. 425*. — *s. and-sverian*, -svarian.

svētan *engl.* to sweeten *ahd.* suozian *dulcare, indulcare*; *inf.* þát ic þe sceolde synne ∼ *Jul. 226*. — *s. gesvētan*.

svēte *engl.* sweet *ahd.* suozl *adj. dulcis, suavis*; *nom.* ∼ *Gen. 655, Cri. 908, Pa. 64, Ps. 118*<sup>103</sup>; se svēta stenc *Wal. 57*; *gen.* svētes *Ph. 199, Ps. 62*<sup>2</sup>; *acc. m.* svētno *Wal. 65, Fm. 39* (hvítne *Hearne*), *Ps. 54*<sup>12, 101</sup><sup>4</sup>; *n.* þín svēte gōð *Ps. 67*<sup>11</sup>; ∼ (*subst. Süßes*) *Seef. 95*; *inst. pl.* svētum svācum (stencum, vȳrtum) *Ph. 214, 652, Gā. 1292*. — *compar. m.* svētttra *Pa. 46 und svētra Ph. 132, Rā. 41*<sup>28</sup>; *n.* svētre *Mt. 12*<sup>2</sup>, *Ps. 118*<sup>103</sup>. — *superl. nom.* svecca svēstast *Gā. 1247*; þu eart dōhtor mīn seó dȳreste and seó svēteoste on sefan mīnum *Jul. 94*; *voc.* mīn se svētesta sunnan leóma, Juliana! *Jul. 166*; *pl.* þá svētestan vȳra and vudublēða *Ph. 138*. — *s. unsvēte*.

svēt-met *m. engl.* sweet-meats, *cibus dulcis*; *dat. pl.* of ungemete vīste and væða, vīngedrīnces and of svēt-metum (-metann *MS*) svidost veaxed þære vrænnesse vōðþrag mīcel *Mt. 25*<sup>40</sup>; oder of svētmētanne com sūfzen *Efen?*

svēt-nes *f. dulcedo*; *inst.* svētnesse *Rā. 41*<sup>30</sup>.

svetole *s. sveotule*.

svealve *f. engl.* swallow *Schwalbe*; *nom.* 'hírundo svaaleve': *Wr. gl. 29*; 'hírundo svaaleve': *ib. 63*. — *s. heorusvealve*.



**sveart** *adj.* *schwarz*; 1) *ater, niger, obscurus, tenebrosus*; *nom.* *vās* *se* *ðder* (*beám*) *eallenga* ~, *dīm* and *þýstre* *Gen.* 477; *gársecg* *þeahste* ~ *sinnihte*, *vonne* *vagas* *Gen.* 118; *lago* *ebbade* ~ *under* *svegle* *Gen.* 1414; ~ *lig* *Gen.* 2415; *þonne* *veordeð* *sunne* ~ *gevended* *on* *blōdes* *hiv* *Ort.* 935; *vudurēc* *ástāh* ~ *of* *svaðole* *B.* 3145; *hrāfn* ~ and *sealobrun* *Fvn.* 35; *eōv* *is* *hām* *sceapen* ~ *sinnehte* *Gd.* 650; *bið* *mīn* *svāð* *sveotol* ~ *on* *ððre* (*healfe*) *Rā.* 22<sup>10</sup>; *se* *vonna* *þegen* ~ and *saloneb* *Rā.* 50<sup>5</sup>; *se* *svearta* *gæst* (*lég*, *hrefn*, *storm*) *Ort.* 269, 967, *Seel.* 54, *Met.* 4<sup>23</sup>; ~ *lég* *Ort.* 995; *se* *svarta* . . . *ðdm* (*in der Hölle*) *Sat.* 704; *þis* *fen* *svearte* *Rā.* 41<sup>21</sup>. — *gen. dat.* *þære* *sveartan* *helle* *Gen.* 345, 761; ~ *lige* *Gen.* 1926, 2505; *sveartum* *hrefne* (*hyrde*) *Gen.* 1449, *Rā.* 71<sup>9</sup>; *on* *sveartre* *niht* *Ort.* 873. — *acc.* *sveartne* *hrefn* (*lég*, *lig*, *grund*) *Gen.* 1441, 2541, *Ort.* 1533, *Jul.* 555, *Ps.* 142<sup>7</sup>; ~ *deað* *Ort.* 1412; *svifed* *me* *geond* ~ *Rā.* 13<sup>13</sup>; *þone* *sveartan* *mist* *Met.* 28<sup>5</sup>; *þā* ~ *helle* *Gen.* 312, 529, 792; *hie* *tō* *helle* *sculon* *on* *þone* ~ *sif* *Gen.* 733; *in* *þāt* *svearte* *sūsi* *Gd.* 639; *seah* *deorc* *ge-* *sveorc* *semian* *sinnihte* *sveart* *under* *volcnum* *Gen.* 109. — *inst.* *sveartan* *ligð* (*sýne oculo*) *Gen.* 2857, *Rā.* 41<sup>24</sup>. — *nom. acc. pl.* *svearte* (*sc. diaboli*) *Gen.* 72, *Sat.* 640, *Gd.* 597, 623; ~ *sæstreámas* (*vihta*, *Vealas*) *Gen.* 1326, *Seel.* 73, *Rā.* 13<sup>4</sup>; *lēt* *ēgorstreámas* ~ *svōgan* *Gen.* 1375; ~ *værōn* *lāstas*, *svaðu* *sviðe* *blacu* *Rā.* 52<sup>2</sup>; *þā* *sind* *blace* *sviðe*, ~ *salopāde* *Rā.* 58<sup>2</sup>; *þās* *sveartan* *mistas* *Gen.* 391; *sveart* *vāter* *Gen.* 1300; *geseah* *deorc* *scaedo* ~ *sviðrian* *Gen.* 134; ~ (*sc. die Gewitterwol-* *ken*) *Rā.* 4<sup>47</sup>; *atole* *gāstas* *svarte* and *synfulle* *Sat.* 52. — *gen.* *sveartre* *nihta* *Met.* 4<sup>6</sup>; *engla* and *deōfla*, *leōhtra* and *blaera*, *hvitra* and ~ *Ort.* 898. — *dat. inst.* *sveartum* *nihtum* *B.* 167; *for* *þām* ~ *mistum* *Met.* 5<sup>43</sup>; ~ *brūnum* *beadovæpnum* *Rā.* 18<sup>7</sup>; *oft* *is* *misthelmē* *forbrægd* *þurh* *āttres* *ord* *eāgna* *leōman* ~ *scūrum* *Jul.* 472. — *compar. m.* *sveartra* *Sal.* 488; *superl.* *landa* *sveartost* (*Hölle*) *Gen.* 487; *þās* *svear-* *testan* (*n.*) *Rā.* 42<sup>3</sup>.

2) *funestis, teter, nefarius*; *acc.* *mæg* *mānfullra* *heāp* *sveartne* *ge-* *svencan* *Sal.* 149; *pl. nom.* *þrenum* *fordōne* *svearte* *synvyrceand* *Ort.* 1105; *gen.* *sveartre* *synna* (*vomdæda*) *Jul.* 518, 468; *hellifrena* ~ *Reb.* 7; *superl.* *se* *þec* *þonne* *sended* *in* *þā* *sveartestan* and *þā* *vyr-* *restan* *vitebrōgan* *El.* 931. — *s. fýr-sveart.*

**svearte** *adv.* *funeste, tetre, sceleste*; *þār* *Satanas* ~ *þingad* *Sat.* 447; *Satanas* ~ *geþohte*, *þāt* *he* *volde* . . . *Sat.* 371; *him* *þāt* ~ *forgeald* *earm* *āglæca* *inn* *on* *helle* *Sat.* 578; *sæð* *gitsung* ~ *svæfed* *Met.* 8<sup>47</sup>.

**sveart-lāst** *adj.* *vestigia atra ponens*; *nom.* *stōp* *eft* *on* *mec*, *sīdade* ~ (*die Schreibfeder*) *Rā.* 27<sup>11</sup>.

**sveodrian** *s. sviðrian.*

**sveofot**, **svefot** *m. somnus*; *dat.* *on* *sveofote* *B.* 1581, 2295; *svefed* *on* *svefote* *Pa.* 39.

sveolce, sveolgan *s.* svylce, forsvelgan.

sveðlod, svðlod *astus, cauma*; *nom.* 'astus vel cauma svðlod': *Wr. gl.* 53; *dat.* sveðlode befastan *B.* 1115. — þátte he svá svíde svætte, svá he in svðlodan middes sumeres være (*var. in svðle*) 'in media astatis caumate': *Bed.* 3<sup>10</sup>; sleá þe drihten mid hætan and mid svðlodan! 'ardore et astu': *Deut.* 28<sup>20</sup>. — *s.* svðl.

sveolce, sveon (*Rð.* 16<sup>4</sup>), sveopa, sveopian, sveopu *s.* svilce, st, svipa, sviplan, svip.

sveor *m. socer* (*Wr. gl.* 72), Schwöher; *nom.* ∞ *Jul.* 78; ∞ and áðum *Jul.* 65. — sveger *f. socrus* (*Wr. gl.* 72), Schwieger.

sveora, sviara, svira, svyra *m. cervix; collum*; *nom.* so sveora *Rð.* 69<sup>2</sup>; ∞ (svyra *Verc.*) *Secl.* 111; sviara *Rð.* 72<sup>13</sup>; 'collum sveora vel svura': *Wr. gl.* 43; 'collum svyra': *ib.* 64; 'collum, cervex svira': *ib.* 283; *acc.* sveoran *Jud.* 106, *Ph.* 305, *Rð.* 83<sup>4</sup>; *inst.* mid sóvrum sviran *Met.* 10<sup>10</sup>; *acc. pl.* þá svyran *Met.* 9<sup>14</sup>. — *s.* bælcðsveora.

sveorcan *ahd. suðrcan caligari, obscurari, contristari*; *pres.* ne him invit-sorh on sefan sveorced *B.* 1737; he sitað sorhcearig, on sefan ∞ *Deofr.* 29; *pres.* hreder innan svearc *Gð.* 1025; ∞ nordrðor von under volcnum *Gð.* 1253; vedercandel ∞ *An.* 372; *part.* þæt sveorcende mðd *Met.* 3<sup>2</sup>. — *s.* for-, gesveorcan, gesveore.

sveorcend-ferhd *adj. moestus animo*; *pl.* beornas stðdon þearle gebylde sveorcendferhde *Jud.* 269, oðer sveorcend ferhd? — *s.* svorcenferhd.

sveord *s. áð-sveord Eidschour.*

sveord, svurd, svyrd *n. gladius, ensis*; *nom.* sveord *B.* 890, 1286, 1569, 1605, 1615, 1696, 2499, 2509, 2659, 2700, *Ps.* 58<sup>7</sup>; heardæg ∞ *B.* 1289; fealohilte svurd *By.* 166. — *acc.* sveord *Gen.* 2887, 2889, *Jud.* 338, *Hð.* 72, *B.* 437, 2252, 2518, 2562, 2681, 2906, *Gð.* 273, *Met.* 9<sup>10</sup>, *Sal.* 166; stýled (hyrsted, goldhilted) ∞ *Ort.* 679, *B.* 672, *Rð.* 56<sup>14</sup>; eald ∞ ealden *B.* 1663; eald ∞ eotenisc *B.* 1558, 2616, 2979; his ∞, leofste íren *B.* 1808; he him bunden goldé svurd gesealde *B.* 1901; brád (gerænod, gðd) ∞ *By.* 15, 161, 237; gomei (heard) svyrd *B.* 2610, 2987. — *gen.* sveordes *B.* 2193; ∞ eeg *Gen.* 2857, *B.* 1108, *An.* 1134; þurh ∞ bite *Ap.* 34; ∞ svengum *B.* 2386; fāgan ∞ *Ps.* 88<sup>20</sup>; geseald under ∞ hand *Ps.* 62<sup>2</sup>. — *dat.* sveorde *Ps.* 63<sup>2</sup>, 77<sup>22</sup>; gold gerised on guman ∞ *Gen.* *Ex.* 126; svurde *Vald.* 1<sup>10</sup>. — *inst.* sveordé *Jud.* 289, *Vtd.* 41, *B.* 679, 2880, 2904; mid ∞ (þýs ∞) *Jud.* 89, *Exod.* 419, *B.* 574, *Mat.* 9<sup>21</sup>; fyrené (grægan, deóran, leóhtan) ∞ *Gen.* 947, 1575, 2866, *B.* 561, 2492, *Ex.* 757; mid his svurdé *By.* 118; gyrede hine his ∞ *Fla.* 13. — *nom. acc. pl.* hyra sveord getugon *Fla.* 15; hringmaled (heard) ∞ *Gen.* 1992, *B.* 2638; ealde svurd *By.* 47; háðdon ∞ nacod *B.* 539; brád dýre svyrd *Jud.* 318, *B.* 3048; scirmaled ∞ eegum gecoste *Jud.* 230. — *gen. pl.* sveorda gelác (lāfe, eegum) *B.* 1040.

2936, 2961, *Ädelst.* 4. — *inst. pl. sveordum* *Jud.* 295, *B.* 884, *Ädelst.* 30, *An.* 72, *Ps.* 77<sup>64</sup>; *fågum* (*heardum*) *~* *Jud.* 194, *Vtd.* 120, *B.* 586; *~* and *setelum avide geglengde* *Met.* 25<sup>10</sup>; *svyrdum* *Jud.* 322; *fågum* *~* *Jud.* 264, 302. — *gúð-, máðum-, vægsveord.*

**sveord-berend** *adj. ensifer*; *pl. ädelingas sveordberende* *Gen.* 1060.

**sveord-bealo** *n. malum gladio illatum*; *nom. hine begeat ~* *sliden* *B.* 1147.

**sveord-bite** *m. morsus gladii*; *acc. þurh ~* *Jul.* 603.

**sveord-freca** *m. lupus ensifer, bellator, ense fortis*; *dat. -an* *B.* 1468.

**sveord-gentðla** *m. ense infestans*; *pl. fyrðhvate sveordgentðlan* *El.* 1181.

**sveord-geaving** *n. ensium vibratio, pugna*; *acc. svyrðgeaving* *Jud.* 240.

**sveord-gifu** *f. ensium largitio*; *nom. ~* *B.* 2884.

**sveord-gripe** *m. gladii impetus*; *acc. þæt hi þurh ~* *sávro forlétan* *Jul.* 488.

**sveord-leóma** *m. ensium coruscatio*; *nom. svurdleóma stóð* *Fla.* 35.

**sveord-plega** *m. pugna*; *dat. út þam sveordplegan* *Vald.* 1<sup>11</sup>.

**sveord-rms** *m. gladii impetus*; *nom. ~* *Ap.* 59.

**sveord-alege** *m. ictus gladii*; *acc. þurh ~* *Jul.* 671.

**sveord-vigend** *m. gladio pugnans*; *gen. pl. -dra* *Exod.* 260.

**sveord-vund** *adj. gladio vulneratus*; *nom. svátffag and ~* *Vald.* 1<sup>1</sup>.

**sveorfan** *tergere, limare, polire*; *part. svorfen* *Rð.* 29<sup>4</sup>; *~* *feðle* *Rð.* 87<sup>2</sup>; *pres. 'lmat svyrft': gl. Prud.* 425.

**sveorian, sveoru** *s. andsverian, gesveoru.*

**sveostor, svuster** *f. soror*; *nom. sveostor* *Gen.* 1832, 2628, 2650, 2682, 2704, *Rð.* 71<sup>3</sup>; *gen. ~* *Rð.* 44<sup>13</sup>; *his svuster sunu* *By.* 116; *dat. sveostor* *Gð.* 1152; *nom. pl. ~* *Rð.* 14<sup>2</sup>. — *s. gesveostor.*

**sveot** *n. turma, coetus*; *nom. ~* *Jud.* 299, *Exod.* 496; *acc. pl. ~* *Exod.* 220; *dat. pl. sveoton* *Exod.* 127; *sveotum* *El.* 124; *inst. sveotum* (*in Schaaren, turmatim*) *Gen.* 1975, *Exod.* 341, *B.* 567. — *s. folc-sveot*; *die Schreibung sveot gebe ich auf wegen Verwandtschaft mit altn. sveit f. coetus.*

**sveotul, svutol, sutol** *adj.* 1) *manifestus, conspicuus, apertus*; *nom. sveotul* *Jul.* 551; *sveotul* *Gen.* 886, 2806, *B.* 817, 838, *Met.* 9<sup>61</sup>, *Rð.* 22<sup>10</sup>, 40<sup>3</sup>; *svital* *Boeth.* 34<sup>13</sup>; *acc. n. sveotul* *Ps.* 73<sup>9</sup>, *svutol* *Dan.* 489 und *sutol* *Sat.* 89; *f. sveotule* *Are* *Ps.* 104<sup>16</sup>; *nom. pl. sveotole* *Met.* 20<sup>140</sup>; *svutule* *Hy.* 9<sup>50</sup>; *fall hongedon sveotol and gesfne* *Rð.* 14<sup>4</sup>; *acc. sveotule* *gesoeafta* *Sch.* 40; *gen. sveotulra* *An.* 565 und *svutulra* *Men.* 129; *inst. sveotolum* *tācnun* *An.* 743. — 2) *audibilis, clarus auditu*; *nom. þær vās hearpan svēg, svutol sang scōpes* *B.* 90. — *s. unaveotul.*

**sveotule** *adv. manifeste, perspicue, plane, aperte*; *~* *Ps.* 101<sup>23</sup>, 103<sup>16</sup>, 118<sup>13</sup>, *Rð.* 25<sup>10</sup>; *~* *gesēðan* (*gesēðn, āsecgan*) *Ori.* 243, 512, *Wand.* 11;

sveotole *Met.* 20<sup>109</sup>; *~* gesecgan (ongitan, oncnávan, gepencan, gecýðan) *El.* 168, 861, *Met.* 5<sup>1</sup>, 12<sup>20</sup>, 26<sup>107</sup>; hár ge mágon *~* on þás láðan heafod starian *Jud.* 177; þá væron heardingas *~* gesamuod *El.* 26; sveotole *Met.* 8<sup>3</sup>; *compar.* svetolor geonávan *Met.* 12<sup>23</sup>; *superl.* þonne sið sunne sveotolost acneð *Met.* 6<sup>3</sup>.

sveotulian *manifestari*; *præs. sg.* þin micle mihht manegum svutelad *Hy.* 9<sup>23</sup>. — *s.* gesveotulian.

sveotul-lice *adv. manifeste, plane, aperte*; sveotollice geseón (sôð gecýðan) *Jud.* 136, *El.* 690; svutollice oncnávan *Hy.* 7<sup>20</sup>; *compar.* sveotollicor *Jul.* 355.

svian, svic *s.* svigian, ssvic.

svic *m. odor*; *dat.* þæt vās svēte stenc: tō þam svicce sôðfaste men heapum þrungon *Pa.* 66. — *s.* svāc.

svican *ahd.* suihhan 1) *absolut:* *ire, ambulare, cedere, cessare, evadere*; *inf.* vȳrs, þonne (*als wenn*) he on þā svīðran hond *~* mōte (= hveorfan) *Dōm.* 76; *præs.* ā bīd on fārelde, næfre sviced (*cessat*) *Rān.* 17; ôðer lifað lytle hvīle, *~* on þisse sidan gesceafte and eft mid sorgum gevited (*wandelt umher*) *Sal.* 368; *prat. conj.* būtan his lic svice (*nisi evasisset*, *B.* 966. — 2) *ūt svican egredi:* *inf.* þār ic ūt *~* ne mōt *Ps.* 87<sup>2</sup>. — 3) *from svican oder svican from . . . desciscere, desistere:* *præs.* he from gebede sviced *Jul.* 373; *prat. pl.* hi him from svicon *Gen.* 1981; *prat. pl.* þeāh þe hie him from svice *Gen.* 954. — 4) *mit dem blaßen Dativ: . . . desciscere ab aliquo, deserere, destituere aliquem;* *inf.* nele gode svican *Jul.* 387; god me *~* ne vile *Ps.* 53<sup>4</sup>; sceal ānra gehvylc ôðrum *~* *Rān.* 20; *præs. pl.* gif ve sviced þe *An.* 407; *conj.* þæt þu gode svice *An.* 960; *prat.* næfre hit (þæt sveord) āt hilde ne svāc monna ængum *B.* 1460. — *s.* ā-, be-, gesvican.

svice, svyce *m.* 1) *crīsus, eventus*; *acc.* bīd þās ôðer svice, þonne he þās fācnes fīntan sceāved *Mōd.* 31; *acc.* nāgon hvyrft ne *~*, ūtsīd æfre *Wal.* 78. — 2) *dilatō*; *nom.* ne bīd þās lengra svice sāvelgedāles þonne seofon niht *Gā.* 1007. — 3) *scandalum, offendiculum, offensā*; *dat.* tō svice þohton (hogedon) *Mōd.* 61, *Ps.* 82<sup>3</sup>; *acc.* hi settan me svyce, þār ic sīdade (svȳþe *MS*) 'iuxta iter scandalum posuerunt mihi': *Ps.* 139<sup>3</sup>. — ?svice *Sal.* 170.

svice *adj. desciscens*; *pl.* nordmen væron sūðfolcum *~* *Gen.* 1996; *vgl.* *Gen.* 14<sup>4</sup>: 'duodecim enim annis servierant Chodorlahomor, et tertio decimo anno recesserant ab eo'.

svician, svycian 1) *errare, umherirren*; *præs. pl.* þār hi āscamode scondum gedreahthe sviciad on svīman *Cri.* 1300; *prat. pl.* hy svycedan geond vēsten 'erraverunt': *Ps.* 106<sup>3</sup>; hīora ealdormen væron ealle besvicene, svicedan oftust and on vegas vārige vendan hvīlum of *Ps.* 106<sup>20</sup>. — 2) *desciscere, declinare*; *prat.* nā ic fram þīnum dōmum svicade 'a iudicio tuis non declinavi': *Ps.* 118<sup>102</sup>. — 3) *sedulo operam dare?*

prät. se sceada georne svicode ymb þā sāvle (sc. um sie zu verführen) Gen. 607. — s. unsviciend.

**svicol** *adj.* *deciptens, fallax, dolorus*; *nom.* 'fallax vel mendax' (W. gl. 47; *acc.* gif ic on svicolne veg eode 'via iniquitatis': Ps. 138<sup>21</sup>; *acc. pl.* þā svicolan 'dolorum': Ps. Th. 5°. — *superl.* sōð bið svicolost (sich leicht entstehend, leicht entgehend?) Gen. C. 10.

**svid**, **svýð** *goth.* *svinþs alts. suðhi adj.* 1) *validus, fortis, potens, vehementis*; *nom.* mihtum (meahtum) svid Dan. 284, Az. 5, Sat. 262 (svile MS), Cri. 716, Crā. 4, An. 1209, 1515; mon mōðē (arrogans) Crā. 25; ealdfeōnda nīð searocrāftum (Gā. 113; vās þāt gifede tō (B. 3085; vās þāt gevin tō svýð B. 191; f. Vyrð seō svidē Ruin. 25, Sat. 442; sveglrād svinsade, (ne minsade (oder adv. su svinsade?) Reim. 29; *gen. m.* þurh svides meaht Az. 59; *acc.* svidne bogan Ps. 63<sup>3</sup>; ænne (þāra engla) hāfde he svā (gevorhtne Gen. 252; f. svide hlīmman 'torrentem': Ps. 125<sup>4</sup>; nō þu svā (synne geframedest, svā þu in Achala ondsāc dydest (oder adv.) An. 928; þurh þā svidan miht Dan. 342; *voc. sē* svida! Ps. 113<sup>3</sup>; *inst.* mid þām svidan velme Met. 25<sup>46</sup>. — *compar. nom.* þā hi svidra oferstāg veard on vonge Gā. 201; vynsumra stenc svētttra and (svācca gehvyloum Pa. 46; io eom (þonne he (sc. an Duft) Rā. 41<sup>34</sup>; se (nīð Sal. 307; *acc.* þāt svýðre māgen vāteres 'aquam intolerabilem': Ps. 128<sup>4</sup>; þurh þāne þā svidran meaht Ps. 70<sup>1</sup>; *pl.* hi beōð svidran þonne io Rā. 17<sup>2</sup>. — *superl. nom. acc.* frommast and svidost Rā. 81<sup>23</sup>; ofsermetto ealra (Gen. 337, 351.

2) *in compar. dexter* (weil die rechte Seite unseres Körpers die stärkere ist); *nom.* se svidra bōh (dexter humerus) Lev. 7<sup>22</sup>; þeōs (seō) svidre hand Exod. 280, B. 2098, Ps. 79<sup>16</sup>, Rā. 61<sup>12</sup>; þīn (hira) seō (sc. hand) Ps. 62<sup>7</sup>, 79<sup>16</sup>, 136<sup>8</sup>, 148<sup>8. 12</sup>; þīn (seō) svýðre hand Ps. 59<sup>8</sup>, 117<sup>16</sup>; þīn (seō) (sc. hand Ps. 88<sup>16</sup>, 117<sup>16</sup>, 136<sup>8</sup>, 137<sup>7</sup>; drihtnes (Ps. 117<sup>16</sup>; *dat.* on sinre svidran healf Hy. 7<sup>42</sup>; *acc.* þīnne svidran earm Ps. 88<sup>11</sup>; on þā (healfe Kr. 20; his (þīne, þā) (hand Ps. 88<sup>22</sup>, 89<sup>14</sup>, 120<sup>5</sup>; on þā (hand Sat. 580, 611, Cri. 531, 1222, Dōm. 76, Hy. 8<sup>26</sup>; þīne þā (Ps. 90<sup>7</sup>; mine (þā) svýðran hand Ps. 72<sup>19</sup>, 73<sup>11</sup>; on þā (hand Ps. 108<sup>30</sup>; on þā (Ps. 141<sup>4</sup>; on þā svýðeran hand Ps. 108<sup>8</sup>; his svýðre eāre Luc. 22<sup>51</sup>; *inst.* svidran folme Jud. 80; mid his (þære) (hond Sat. 360, 615, Cri. 1531 (sviran MS). — s. for-, mōdsvid.

**svidan** *firmare, confortare, suppeditare, ditare*; *inf.* hie hine leng ne voldon (folgestreōnum Gen. 1980 und ähnlich Gen. 2716; *part.* mihtum svided Exod. 549. — s. ā-, ge-, for-, ofersvidan.

**svide**, **svýðe** *adv.* *valde, magnopere, admodum, vehementer*; 1) *bei Adj. und Adverbien:* svide Gen. 18, 356, 2407, Cri. 220, 1079, Seel. 76, Ph. 317, B. 1743, 1926, An. 423, 618, Gā. 950, 1189, Hy. 8<sup>42</sup>, 9<sup>20</sup>, Met. 25<sup>20</sup>, 28<sup>7</sup>, Rā. 52<sup>2</sup>, 58<sup>2</sup>, svýðe B. 2170, Ps. 85<sup>13</sup>, 108<sup>1</sup>. — 2) *bei*

*Verbis und Participiis*: sviðe *Gen.* 59, 769, 1276, 1881, 1570, 1764, 1889, 2079, 2180, 2241, 2244, 2383, 2412, 2495, 2678, 2872, *Dan.* 483, 712, 782, *Sat.* 322 (svilce *MS*), *Cri.* 310, *Orð.* 18, *B.* 597, 997, 1092, 2187, *By.* 115, 118, *Jul.* 185, 452, *Gð.* 205, 423, 542, 1043, 1880, *El.* 940, *Reim.* 29 (?), *Ps.* 98<sup>1</sup>, 126<sup>2</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>11</sup>, *Met.* 4<sup>25</sup>, 19<sup>30</sup>, *Rân.* 21, *Rä.* 7<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>2</sup>, 27<sup>4</sup>, 38<sup>7</sup>, 63<sup>9</sup>, 89<sup>13</sup>; tö ~ *Gen.* 529, *Jul.* 99, 194, *Gð.* 634, *El.* 663, *Hy.* 5<sup>9</sup>; ful svýðe *Hð.* 30.

*compar.* sviðor *magis, potius, vehementius*; ~ *Gen.* 1101, 1326, 2365, *Jud.* 182, *Mód.* 29, *B.* 960, 1139, 1874, 2198, 2381, *Jul.* 47, *Met.* 11<sup>37</sup>, 28<sup>40</sup>; lang svá ~ *Gen.* 989; ~ miclê *Gen.* 1525, 1854, *Gð.* 1098, *Sal.* 307; þê ~ *Met.* 20<sup>10</sup>; svýðor *Ps.* 68<sup>22</sup>. — *superl.* sviðost *maxime, magnopere*; ~ *El.* 668, 1103, *Ps.* 68<sup>2</sup>, 70<sup>13</sup>, 128<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* 5<sup>25</sup>, 24<sup>44</sup>; ~ miclê *Gen.* 2713; mæst and ~ *Met.* 22<sup>31</sup>; svá he ~ mæge *Met.* 22<sup>11</sup>, 27<sup>23</sup>; manna ~ *Men.* 26<sup>10</sup>; sviðust *Ps.* 70<sup>12</sup>, 84<sup>7</sup>, 92<sup>3</sup>, 181<sup>15</sup>; ~ ealles (ealra) *Ps.* 128<sup>2</sup>, 149<sup>2</sup>; sviðast *Jul.* 329, 620, *Cri.* 1493, *Rä.* 89<sup>7</sup>; svýðust ealra *Ps.* 108<sup>20</sup>. — *s.* esen-, forsviðe, unsviðor.

svið-ferð, -ferhð *adj. fortis animo*; *nom.* sviðferð *Jul.* 78; svýðferhð *B.* 826; *gen.* sviðferhðes *B.* 908; *pl. nom.* sviðferhðe *B.* 493; *dat.* sviðferðum *B.* 173.

svið-feorm *adj. validus, potens, locuples?* *nom.* svið and ~ *Rä.* 4<sup>77</sup> (~ -ferom *MS*) *deus*: *Gen.* 9; goldê and seolfê ~ and gesamlig *Gen.* 1770. — sviðfeormian *crudescere*: *Cot.* 47, 180 (*Lye*).

svið-geneahhe *adv. valde satis, frequentissime, sapissime*; svýðgeneahhe *Ps.* 107<sup>2</sup>; sviðgeneahhige *Ps.* 56<sup>11</sup>.

svið-hvæt *adj. valde strenuus*; *nom.* ~ *Rân.* 5.

svið-hycgende *starkgesinnt*; *nom.* sviðhiegende *B.* 919 (*sg.*), 1016 (*pl.*).

svið-líc *adj. ingens, vehemens*; *nom.* heard gebrec hlûð unmete, svár and ~ *Cri.* 955; *acc.* ~ sár *Jul.* 55; svurdgesving ~ *Jud.* 240.

svið-mihtig *adj. valde potens*; *gen. pl.* sviðmihtriga 'potentium': *Ps.* 85<sup>13</sup>.

svið-môð *adj. fortis vel violentus animo, superbus*; *nom.* ~ *Dan.* 450, *Jud.* 30, 340, *B.* 1624, *Sal.* 92; ~ cyning (*Naboch.*) *Dan.* 100, 161, 269, 529; veard ânhydig ofer ealle men, ~ on sefan *Dan.* 606; *acc. pl.* sviðmôðe sveopan (?) *Sal.* 121.

sviðrian, sveoðrian *imminui, descere, evanescere, cessare, sedari*; *inf.* geseah deoro sceadu sveart sviðrian *Gen.* 134; lét Babilone blæd ~ *Dan.* 683; præt. nê sviðrode rice under rôðerum *Dan.* 639; siððan leofes leoð ~ *Exod.* 309; cyrr ~ vâges ðt ende *Exod.* 465; gif him mægen sviðrade *Exod.* 242; mere sveoðerade, ýða ongin eft on-cyrde, hreóh holmpracu *An.* 465; *pl.* sceadu sviðrodon *Exod.* 113. — *s.* gesviðrian, svæðorian, sveðrian.

svið-snel *adj. valde agilis*; *nom.* sum bið ~, hafæð searolic gomen, gleóðæda gife, leóht and leoduvác (*als Tänzer*) *Crð.* 82.

**svifan** *schwefeln, umherschweifeln*; *inf.* sceal on anum fōt ~ *Rā.* 33<sup>7</sup>; *pres.* on þære eaze hverfed eall rāme rōdor, recene scrīfed, sūðheald svīfed svīft untiorig *Met.* 28<sup>17</sup>; ~ me geond sveartne *Rā.* 13<sup>13</sup>; *conj.* þāt hiō (sunne) under sē svīfe *Met.* 28<sup>39</sup>. — *s.* on-, tōsvifan.

**svīft** *adj.* celer, velox, pernix, alacer; *nom.* ~ *Ph.* 317, *Met.* 7<sup>30</sup>, 28<sup>17</sup>, *Rā.* 4<sup>72</sup>, 16<sup>3</sup>, 52<sup>3</sup>; *se* svīfta mearh (vīnd) *B.* 2264, *Rā.* 41<sup>66</sup>; *acc.* svīftne *Rūn.* 19, *Rā.* 20<sup>3</sup>, 74<sup>1</sup>; þīne svīftan rōdor *Met.* 10<sup>60</sup>; *pl.* svīfte vīndas *Met.* 11<sup>60</sup>. — *compar. nom. m.* svīftra *Met.* 29<sup>31</sup>, *Rā.* 41<sup>70</sup> und *f.* svīftre *Rā.* 67<sup>3</sup>, 82<sup>3</sup>; *acc. pl.* ic hābbe fīdru fugle svīftran *Met.* 24<sup>1</sup>; *superl. nom.* svīftost *Gn. C.* 3. — *s.* rynesvīft.

**svīftu** *f. velocitas*; *gen.* rōderes svīfto *Met.* 28<sup>3</sup>.

**svīge** *f. silentium*; *nom.* ne nāvder deāg, secge ne ~ *Ort.* 190; *acc.* svīgean healdende (*silentium servantes*) *Nicod.* 22.

**svīge** *adj. taciturnus, quietus*; *nom.* vīnd hlūd āstīged and oft semninga ~ gevyrded *El.* 1275; stille þynced lyft ofer londe and lagu ~ *Rā.* 4<sup>11</sup>; nis mīn sele ~ ne ic sylfa hlūd *Rā.* 82<sup>1</sup>. — *compar.* þā vās svīgra secg on gylpspræce (*conticuī*) *B.* 980.

**svīgian, svýgan** *tacere, sllere*; *pres. sg.* svīgād *Rā.* 8<sup>1</sup> und svīad *Ph.* 142; svūgād (svīgād?) *Ps. Th.* 49<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* þā þā svýgiad *Ps.* 106<sup>39</sup>; *pres. svīgode* *Dan.* 547; he lyt ~ nīvra spella *B.* 2897; svīgade *Rā.* 71<sup>14</sup>; svūgode (svīgode?) *Ps. Th.* 37<sup>13</sup>, 49<sup>39</sup> und sūgode *Ps. Th.* 31<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* svīgodon *B.* 1699 und svīgodon *An.* 763; *imp.* ne svīga þu! *Ps.* 82<sup>1</sup>; ne svūga! (svīga?) *Ps. Th.* 27<sup>1</sup>, 88<sup>14</sup>; *part.* svīgeude *Rā.* 49<sup>4</sup>. — *s.* gesvīgian.

**svile, svyle, svelle** *pron. 1) quisque*; *dat.* gōðfremmendra svylcum *B.* 299; *diese Bedeutung spricht für die Entstehung aus svā hlīc*: *vgl. Grimm Gr. III, 48.*

2) *quicunque*; *inst.* gehýr us, svylcā ve þe daga oígen! *Ps. Ben.* 19<sup>2</sup>.

3) *talit*; *nom.* svelle vās þeáv hira *An.* 26; ne bið ~ slāger dreām *Sat.* 79; nis hit nu ~ *Met.* 8<sup>7</sup>; svyle snyttrocrāft *Gā.* 1101; ~ sceolde secg vesan þegn āt þearfe *B.* 2708; nān ~ ne cvom mūig ōðer brýð, þe þā lāc . . . sende *Cri.* 290; ne vās þāt ongīn ~, þonne hine engel grētte *Gā.* 326; āhafen þu eart ofer heofonas: is ofer ealle cordan ~ þīnes vuldres vlite vīde and sīde (*ebenso*) *Ps.* 56<sup>13</sup>; *gen.* svīlces geongordōmes *Gen.* 283; þāt heo on aldre ōvīht svelces (n.) ne m̃r ne sīð m̃fre hýrdon *El.* 571; svylces hvāt (*so etwas*) *Met.* 9<sup>43</sup>; *acc. n.* þāra þe on svyle starad *B.* 996; *gen. pl.* fōr vās þý beorhtre, svylcra sīdfāt *Rā.* 20<sup>3</sup>; *ähnlich nom.* svile *Gen.* 2193, *Hy.* 7<sup>130</sup> und svyle *B.* 178, 1940, 2541, *Vy.* 14, *An.* 29, *Hy.* 9<sup>17</sup>, *Sal.* 404; *gen.* svelces *Met.* 9<sup>10</sup> und svylces *B.* 880 (n.), *Jul.* 426; *dat.* svylcum *Met.* 29<sup>33</sup>; *acc. f.* svylce *Gā.* 1092; *acc. n.* svelle *Gen.* 671 und svyle *Cri.* 78, *B.* 2798, *Met.* 30<sup>18</sup>, *Rā.* 61<sup>11</sup>; *nom. pl.* svelce *Met.* 8<sup>42</sup>; *gen. pl.* svelcra *Met.* 10<sup>33</sup> und svylcra *B.* 582, 2231; *acc. pl.* svelce *Gen.* 713, svylce *B.* 1347, *Ps.* 108<sup>18</sup> und n. svile *Gā.* 723; *inst.*

svileum *Gen.* 286, 287. — *gen. n.* nu hāleda fela svaloos and svelces svide vundrad *Met.* 28<sup>42</sup>; *inst. pl. n.* svyloum and svyleum þu meahst aveotole gecnāvan, þāt . . . *Met.* 26<sup>107</sup>. — *acc. n.* frīt folces Deniges fiftyne men and ōðer svyle ūt offerode *B.* 1583; ymb seofon niht: þās hārfeſt cymd ymb ōðer ( ) butan ānre vana (*d. i. nach 4 Nächten*) *Men.* 141; ſeovertig daga, nihta ōðer svilo *Gen.* 1883. — *acc. þāt vit englas ealle geſāvon, heofona vuldor svyle, svā þu me ær hār ſcrife* *Seel.* 143; *gen. pl.* svylcra ymnda, svā þu unc hār ær ſcrife *Seel.* 102.

4) *qualis, qui; nom.* gehlōdon him tō hūde hordvearda geſtreōn, svilc þār funden vās *Dan.* 66; *acc. eall, svyle him god ſealde (alles was)* *B.* 72; hāfde þā his ende gebidenne unsvāsligne, svylcne he ær āfter vorhte *Jud.* 65; selepegn, se þe ealle beveotode þegnes þearfe, svylce þ̅f̅ dōgore hæðolifdende habban sceoldon *B.* 1797; dat. vurdon ealle forherfde tō sumum dlōre, svelcum he ærroſ geſcoſt vās *Met.* 28<sup>97</sup>; *nom. pl.* nearon nu cyningas ne cāſeras, svylce iu væron *Seef.* 83; nis þār hearpan svæg, gomen in geardum, ( ) iu væron *B.* 2459; *acc. pl.* eal ingestoald, ( ) hie āt Finnes hām findan meah-ton ſigla ſearogimma *B.* 1156; lungre ſcynde ofer Burgenta beada-þreāta mæst hergum tō hilde, ( ) Hāna cyning ymbsittendra āver meahste ābannan tō beadve *El.* 32.

5) svyle . . . svyle *talis* . . . *qualis; nom.* svyle (*viz*) bið vadera cyst, svyle (*so*) vās . . . *Dan.* 350 - 51; scolde (*conj.*) eorl vesan ærgēd, ( ) Åschere vās *B.* 1328 - 29; *inst. efne svylcē mæla, svylcē . . . (so oft ale)* *B.* 1249; *acc. p.* eall svylce hyrsta, svylce hie on horde ær genumen hāfdon *B.* 8165.

svilce, svylce, svelce, sveolce *adv.* 1) *sowie auch, und auch, auch, ferner; svilce* *Gen.* 283, 1339, 1432, 1615, 1637, 2550, *Dan.* 502, *Men.* 75, *Ps.* C. 58; svylce *Gen.* 1082, *Az.* 151, *Sat.* 428, 667, *Orl.* 66, 688, 1438, *Hb.* 116, 118, 135, *El.* 48, *Seef.* 53, *Vld.* 70, *B.* 118, 293, 830, 854, 907, 920, 1146, 1152, 1185, 1427, 1482, 2767, 2824, 3150, *Men.* 15, 40, 54, 87, 91, 128, 148, 186, 221, *Ap.* 16, *An.* 166, 584, 589, 621, 704, 712, 883, 1031, 1259, 1689, *Jul.* 51, 596, *El.* 1033, *Kr.* 8, *Ps.* 56<sup>9</sup>, *Hy.* 3<sup>9</sup>, *Sal.* 43, 78, 118, *Rd.* 7<sup>9</sup>, 21<sup>9</sup>, 25<sup>9</sup>, 44<sup>9a</sup>, 90<sup>9</sup>, 65<sup>4</sup>, 81<sup>10</sup>; svelce *Met.* 4<sup>12</sup>; and svylce *Ps.* 55<sup>4</sup>; ge ( ) *B.* 2258; eāc ( ) *Ps.* 55<sup>4</sup>; and ( ) eāc *Ps.* 107<sup>9</sup>; ( ) eāc *Dan.* 507, *Jud.* 18, 344, 349, *Orl.* 145, 282, *Hb.* 47, *Adelst.* 19, *Men.* 29, 44, 156, *Ap.* 50, *An.* 1038, *Jul.* 307, *El.* 8, *Ps.* 71<sup>12</sup>, *Sal.* 4, *Rd.* 64<sup>12</sup>; ( ) svā he eāc . . . (*sowie er auch*) *Kr.* 92; svilce eāc *Gen.* 825; svelce eāc *Adelst.* 30. — 2) *c. subst. sicut, tanquam, instar; eal þāt beācen vās svylce f̅f̅ren tor āræred Gd. 1285 und ähnlich svylce* *An.* 89, *El.* 804, 1113, *Reim.* 23. — 3) *cjue modi, tali modo, sic; þāt (was) þu in sundorgiſe svylce beſēnge (sc. Maria)* *Orl.* 80; lifge Ismael lārum svilce, þeōðm, þīnum! (*so wie du da sagst*) *Gen.* 2346; þīn mildheortnes is mycel vīð beo-fenas: is þīn sōðfistnes ( ) vīð volcnun (*ebenso, desgleichen*) *Ps.* 56<sup>12</sup>. — 4) *viz; þonne oft gescealde helm and byrnan þeōðen his þegnum.*



svylce he þryðloost findan meahte B. 2869; ne vā his drohtod þār, ~ he ær gemette B. 757; seogad þonne ryhta fela eal ~ under heofonum geveard godes and yfles Dēm. 106. — 5) *c. conj. gleich als ob*; svylce Jud. 31, Ori. 1141, Wal. 9, Fm. 36, An. 247, Ps. 101<sup>1</sup>, Rā. 1<sup>1</sup>.

svilt *s. svilt.*

svīna *alta svīni m. (nōd. svim f.) vertigo, deliquitum, Schwindel; dat. on svīman līg (lāgon) Jud. 30, 106; sviciad on ~ Ori. 1800. — s. heafodsvīma.*

svimman, svymman *natare; inf. svymman B. 1624; præs. pl. svimmað Wal. 57, Wand. 53; prat. 1. 3. svom Rā. 23<sup>14</sup>, 73<sup>4</sup>. — s. ofersvimman.*

svīn *n. 1) porcus, aper; nom. āmāsted ~, bearg bellende on bōcvuda von vrōtende Rā. 41<sup>100</sup>. — 2) das Eberbild auf dem Helme; nom. ~ ealgylden, efor frenheard B. 1111; acc. ~ ofer helme B. 1286. — davon das adj. svīnen porcinus: acc. svīnen fīasc Ps. Th. 16<sup>14</sup>.*

svincan *laborare, operari, fatigari; præs. on hū grimmum seāde svincad þāt sveorcende mōd Met. 3<sup>1</sup>; ic svince on mīnre grānunge 'laboravi in gemitu meo': Ps. Th. 6<sup>8</sup>; pl. hī svincad vid synnum Gā. 782; hī on monigum hār vorulde þūm vinnad and ~ Met. 4<sup>14</sup>; conj. hvý ge ymb þāt ynnēt ealne svincen, þāt ge þone hlīsan habban tiliad Met. 10<sup>11</sup>; prat. pl. git on vāteres mēt seofon niht svuncon (sc. natantes) B. 51<sup>1</sup>. — s. gesvīne.*

sving *s. gīving, vītesving and sveng.*

svingan 1) *c. acc. flagellare, verberare, castigare; inf. ~ Jul. 142; mid sveopum ~ Jul. 188; tō svingenne (ad flagellandum) Ori. 1623; præs. conj. þāt hī usio eðslum svingen Jul. 387; prat. svong hīne mid vīcum Jul. 617; pl. hī me slōgun and svungen An. 966. — 2) svingan on tva dīverberare, totu dīvidere; prat. he svang þāt fýr on tva Gen. 449. — 3) intr. volare, volitare, fliegen, flattern, mit den Flügeln schlagen; he svinged (sc. der gefezelte Vogel) Sal. 266; ne gōð hafoc geond eal ~ B. 2264. — s. be-, gesvingan.*

svingel *f. verber, verberatio, afflictio; dat. Iob leofade āfter his svingle 140 geāra Job. p. 168 (Thw.); acc. pl. and nellan on belædan svingela us 'nolle inferre plagas nobis': Wr. gl. 2; inst. pl. ic heora synne svinglum forgyldo 'verberibus': Ps. 88<sup>20</sup>. — svingla, svingela m. f. flagellum; 'pala vel ventillabrum vīnd-svingla: Wr. gl. 41; nom. acc. pl. 'flagella peccatorum': Ps. Th. 81<sup>12</sup>; svingellan 'flagella': ib. 34<sup>10</sup>; dat. sg. ic eom tō ~ gearu 'in flagella paratus sum': ib. 87<sup>11</sup>.*

svingere *m. flagellator; nom. ~ Rā. 28<sup>1</sup>.*

svīn-lica *m. porci simulacrum; inst. pl. svā hīne (þone helm) vorhte vāpna smīd, besette svīnlicum B. 1453.*

svinsian, svynsian *sonare, modulari, canere; præs. sg. sīnged and svīnsad Ph. 124, 140; ~ sīgdryht svēga mæstē Ph. 618; svynsād Ps.*

143<sup>10</sup>; pl. svinslæð *Rð.* 8<sup>7</sup>; singað and *~* *Cr.* 885; *præt.* hleóðor (sæ, sveglræð) svinsæde *Vtd.* 105, *El.* 240, *Reim.* 29; hlyn svinsode *B.* 611; *part. se þe hearpan mæst hlyn ævehte, svinsigende svæg* (unflect. acc. m.) *Gen.* 1081. — 'melodíum svinsung': *gl. Epín.* 501. — s. gesvins.

svip *n. flagellum*; *nom. pl.* heard sveopu *Ps.* 90<sup>10</sup>; *inst. pl.* mid sveopum svingan (slögun) *Ork.* 1442, *Júl.* 188; hi hine svungon mid ísenum svipum *Vísa Guthl.* 5.

svipa, sveopa *m. flagellum*; *nom.* 'anguilla vel scutica svipa': *Wr. gl.* 21; *acc. sg.* he gevorhte svipan of strengum *Joh.* 2<sup>12</sup>; sveopan *Sal.* 109; *acc. pl.* sveopan *Sal.* 121; *inst.* sveopum *Sal.* 143.

-svipere s. fæcengesvipere.

svipian, sveopian *flagellare*; *præs. sg.* he þone feónd sveopað (sviped B.) *Sal.* 92; *præt.* rōdor (acc.) svipode meredeáða mæst *Exod.* 463.

svippan *flagellare*; *præs. sg.* sviped (sveopað A.) *Sal.* 92.

svira, sviru, sviðol, sviora s. sveora, gesveoru, svadol.

svōgan *alls. suōgan sonare, strepere, fragorem edere, cum strepitu prorumpere*; *inf.* lét of ædra gehvære ēgorstreámas svearte *~* *Gen.* 1375; *præs. pl.* svōgað vindás *Cr.* 950; *~* hlūde *Rð.* 8<sup>7</sup>; *part.* svōgende (fyr) *Gen.* 2557; vudurēc ástáh, *~* lēg *B.* 3145. — s. svēg.

svōl *aestus, cauma*; *gen.* svōles láfe (quod flamma reliquit) *Ph.* 269; *dat.* þonne on svōle byrned þurh fýres feng fugel mid neste *Ph.* 214. — s. sveðlod.

svon, svoncor, svongor, svor (*Exod.* 239), svorcan s. svan, svancor, svangor, spor, forsveorcan.

svorcen-ferð *adj. moestus animo*; *nom. ~* (svoncen- *MS*) *Vy.* 25.

svurd, svuster, svutol s. sveord, sveostor, sveotol.

svyce, svycian, svýð, svýðan, svýðe, svýgian, svylc, svylce s. svíce, svician, svið, sviðan, sviðe, svigian, svilc, svilce.

svýld *f. dolor?* *pl.* þar me ymbsealde svýlde deádes 'circumdederunt me dolores mortis': *Ps.* 114<sup>3</sup>; wenn nicht etwa sár für þar und svylce zu lesen ist.

svylian s. besvylian.

svylt, svilt *m. mors* (altñ. svultr fames); *nom.* svylt *Ruin.* 27, *B.* 1255, 1436, *An.* 996, *Júl.* 255, 675, *El.* 447, *Ps.* 115<sup>3</sup>, 135<sup>30</sup>; *acc.* svylt *Cr.* 1540, *Mén.* 25 (svylc *MS*), *Ps.* 78<sup>3</sup> und svilt *Ap.* 71, *An.* 1350, *El.* 677; *dat.* svylte *Vj.* 34, *Gð.* 823.

svylt-cvalu *f. mors, Todesqual*; *dat.* áfter svyltovale *An.* 156, *Gð.* 533; *acc.* säre *~* *Ph.* 369, *An.* 1370.

svylt-dæg *m. dies mortis*; *dat.* ær (ær hla) svyltdæge *Gen.* 1221, *B.* 2798.

svylt-deáð *m. mors*; *gen.* svyltdeádes *Ps.* 55<sup>11</sup>.

svylted *s.* sveltan.

svylt-hvīl *f.* hora mortis; *dat.* āfter svylthvīle *Ph.* 350, 566.

svymman, svynsian, svyr, svyra, svyrd, svyru *s.* svimman, svinsian, sver, sveora, sveord, gesveoru.

sȳ, syb, sȳd, syddan *s.* si und seón, sib, stđ, siddan.

syddan *tradere? imp.* ne syðe (syðe *MS*) þu unsceyldigra sávla deórum! 'ne tradas bestis animas confitentes tibi': *Ps.* 73<sup>10</sup>; *wenn es nicht für sylo verschrieben ist. — s. auch sedðan.*

syfan *s.* seofonvintre.

sȳfer *ahd.* sūbar *frans.* sobre *adj.* sobrius, castus, purus; 'abstinens sȳfer. abstinencia sȳfernes': *Wr. gl.* 51. — *s.* unsȳfer, unsȳfre.

syflan, syfione *s.* gesyflan, seofon.

syge conspectus? *dat.* vera scyppend (*acc.*) hafa þe tō hyhte and ā sōd tō ∞, þonne þu secge hvāt! *Fā.* 64.

sygor, syhd, sylf, sylfor *s.* sigor, gesyhd, self, seolfor.

sylian, selian (*wie* venne, senne für vynne, synne) *ahd.* sulian *polluere; prat.* he on unsceyldgum eoria blōde his sveord seled e *Met.* 9<sup>60</sup>. — *s.* besylian, sol, sollian und *H. Z.* XI, 416.

syll basis, Schwelle, die Balkenerhöhung, worauf die Bank steht (*H. Z.* V, 226); *nom.* 'postis vel fulcimentum sylle': *Wr. gl.* 47; 'basis syll': *ib.* 61; 'basis syl': *ib.* 86; *dat.* fram sylle ābeāh meodubenc manig *B.* 775. — *goth.* sulja *f.* *Garðálfur* und gesuljan *Samulioſur, fundare; 'lignum quod sustinet ostium domus, quod nos sulum vocamus': Graff VI, 190; ahd.* suelli *n.* *mhd.* swelle *f.* *n.* *nhd.* Schwelle basis.

sylla, syllan, syllic, sylofren *s.* sēl, sellan, sellic, seolfren.

symbol *alts.* sumbal *alt.* sumbl *n.* *compotatio, convivium, coena, epulae, festivitas, festum; nom.* him is (on svegle) ∞ and dreām ēce unhwilen *Sch.* 96; þār him (*Adam und Eva*) bitter veard ymdu āfter æte and hyra eaforum svā, sārlic ∞ *Ph.* 406; *dat.* sittan on (āt) symble *Mōd.* 15, *Rū.* 32<sup>12</sup>; gesittan tō ∞ *Dan.* 701, *B.* 2104; āfter ∞ *B.* 119; site nu tō symle! *B.* 489; hi tō þam ∞ sittan eodon *Jud.* 15; þār is dryhtnes folc geseted tō ∞, þār is singal blis *Kr.* 141; *acc.* habbað sōðfaste symbol ēce 'et iusti epulentur': *Ps.* 67<sup>1</sup>; nās hie þære sylle gefeān hāfdon, þāt hie (*die Wafzerunholder*) me þāgon, ∞ ymbsæton sargunde neāh *B.* 564; ∞ þicgan *B.* 1010; he on lust gepeah ∞ and selful *B.* 619; geaf me sinc and ∞ *B.* 2431; þȳ ylcā dāgē ealra vō hezldad sancta ∞ (*festum omnium sanctorum*) *Men.* 200; *nom. pl.* symbol ne ālagon (*convivia non defecerunt*) *Reim.* 5; *gen. pl.* þār vās symbla cyst *B.* 1232; ∞ gesetu *Wand.* 93; þā vās ∞ mæst geworden in vuldre (*bei Christi Himmelfahrt*) *Ori.* 550.

symbol *n.* *continuitas, continuum? acc* þāt hi hiora freondscipe ford on

~ gehealdad *Met.* 11<sup>84</sup>; þær se rica hine reste on ~ nihtes inne *Jud.* 44. — *s.* symbol-gefera (*Met.* 11<sup>86</sup>) symble und vgl. ahd. *simpal assiduus*.

symbol-dæg *m.* *dies convicti, dies festus*; *acc.* þat ic þe ~ sette and gyrve (symble dæg *MS*) '*díem festum*': *Ps.* 75<sup>7</sup>; *dat.* áfter symbeldäge *An.* 1529; vutan us tó ~ settan and þone gelóme lustum healdan! '*constitutæ diem solemnem in confrequentationibus*' *Ps.* 117<sup>23</sup>; *gen. pl.* symbeldaga *Gd.* 186; *acc. pl.* symbeldagas drihtnes '*dies festos dei*': *Ps.* 78<sup>9</sup>.

symbol-gál *adj.* *epulando libidinosus, ebrius*; *nom.* ~ *Dóm.* 79.

symbol-gefera *m.* *seculus perpetuus*; *nom. pl.* þit svá eáde mág viderveard gesceaft vesan átgáðere symbolgeferan (nicht symbol geféran) *Met.* 11<sup>86</sup>.

symbol-gereordu *pl. n.* *convivia, epulae*; *nom. pl.* seofon daga ~ *Sat.* 607.

symbol-gifa *m.* *epularum dator*; *nom.* sávla ~ (*deus*) *An.* 1419.

symbol-vêrig *adj.* *epulando defessus*; *nom.* ~ *Gen.* 1564, 2649.

symbol-vlanc *adj.* *epulando elatus*; *nom.* symbelvlonc *Mód.* 40.

symbol-vyn *f.* *epularum lactitia*; *acc.* gá mu tó sette, symbelvynne dreóh! *B.* 1742.

symble *adv.* (*eig. vol. instr. von symbol*) *continuo, semper*; *Gen.* 316, *Secl. Verc.* 10, *B.* 2460, *Men.* 191, *An.* 157, 659, 1588, *Hy.* 9<sup>21</sup>, *Rân.* 14, 18, *Ps.* 72<sup>10</sup>, 118<sup>103</sup> und oft in den Psalmen; ~ tó caldrum *Ps.* 108<sup>2</sup>; ~ ðes *Ps.* 110<sup>2</sup>; & ~ *An.* 1886. — *s.* simle.

symblían, symblían *epulari, latari*; *præs. sg.* hló ofer hire euna symbled and bliessð '*matrem filiorum latantem*': *Ps.* 112<sup>9</sup>; hû mære þín folc nu is! álóð dāgð hit ~! '*peculum (sic) tuum inebrians, quam praeclarum est*': *Ps.* Th. 22<sup>7</sup>; *part.* symblendra svég '*sonus epulantis*' *ib.* 41<sup>4</sup>.

symle, symles, syn-, sŷn *s.* simle, simles, sin-, sī und seón (*f.*), as-, heafod-, onsŷn.

syn, sinn, senn 1) *peccatum, culpa*; *nom.* hvät síð syn vare, þe hie on þam folce gefræmed hāfdon við þam cāsere *El.* 414; *gen.* synne *Gen.* 2468, *Sat.* 725, *Dóm.* 16, *El.* 772; þurh ~ crāft (oder sŷnne = sinne?) *Sat.* 725; *dat.* synne *Gen.* 961, 1042, 2742; *acc. sg. et pl.* synne *Gen.* 891, *An.* 189, *Sat.* 806, *Ort.* 995, 1265, 1308, 1463, 1543, 1556, 1568, *Hð.* 96, *An.* 928, *Gd.* 477 und synna *Gen.* 13, 2412, *Dóm.* 83, *Hy.* 6<sup>19</sup>, 7<sup>24</sup>; *instr. sg.* synne (?) *An.* 109; mid ~ *Gen.* 1620; *nom. pl.* synne *Ort.* 1538; *gen. pl.* synna *Gen.* 2581, 2641, *Ort.* 180, 1250, 1814, 1490, 1607, 1678, 1841, *Secl.* 100, *Jul.* 313, 349, 862, 369, 413, *Gd.* 84, 522, 557, *El.* 497, 778, 514, 940, 958, 1318, *Ps.* C. 28, 43, 155, *Alm.* 9, sinna *Hy.* 7<sup>104</sup> und senna *Hy.* 8<sup>20</sup>; *dat. pl.* synnum *Gen.* 1279, 1925, 2504, *Ort.* 125, 290, 1061, *Ph.* 242, *B.* 1255, *An.* 1245,

Gð 486, 746, 782, EL 677, 1809, Kr. 99, 146, Ps. C. 88 und sennum Ps. C. 38; *inst.* synnum Gen. 1298, Exod. 386, Leds 16; ~ bearmitan færvundod, bifældue, gesæled, æsæled, vund, fäh, seóe, gesveuced, seyl-dig, besvican) Gen. 2681, Sat. 181, Crí. 117, 736, B. 975, 3071, An. 407, Jul. 66, 571, Gð. 540, EL 1244, Kr. 13, Hy. 4<sup>aa</sup>; væron ~ þríste Gen. 1985. — 2) *intemitter*, Fehde; *nom.* þá vās synn and sacu Sveona and Geóta vróht gemæne B. 2472; ne syn ne sacu Ph. 54; *acc.* feónd æceal við óðrum ymb land sacan, synne stalan Gen. C. 54. — s. fynn-, níd-syn f. und un-synn *adj.*

syn-byrden f. Sündenbürde; *acc.* -enne Crí. 1800.

sync, synd s. sine, sind.

syn-dæd f. peccatum; *dat. pl.* for syndædum Ps. 106<sup>ss</sup>.

syndig *adj.* = *alm.* syndr natandi peritus? (*vgl.* *alm.* synda nature und *ags.* sund); *nom.* sum bíð ~, sum searocræftig Crð. 58; *vgl.* jedoch auch *ahd.* sunt robur.

syndon, syndrian s. sindon, i-, tósyndrian.

syndrig *adj.* *singularis, peculiaris*; *nom.* þæt (der Asphalt) is ~ cynn d. s. einsig in seiner Art: Gen. 1324; ic me ~ eom, óðþæt ic svá fære 'singulariter sum ego, donec transeam': Ps. 140<sup>12</sup>; *acc.* his ~ folc 'populus': Ps. 97<sup>2</sup>. — *acc. pl.* þurh syndrige dagas 'per singulos dies': Ps. 144<sup>3</sup>.

syne s. eág-, ge-, onsyne.

syn-fäh *adj.* peccatis pollutus; *nom. pl.* synfä men Crí. 1083.

syn-full *adj.* *factinorosis, culporis*; *nom.* ~ Ps. 111<sup>2</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* synfulle Sat. 52, An. 756, EL 1295, Gð. 646, EL 1295, Ps. 108<sup>3</sup>, Ps. C. 55; þá synfullan Secl. 148, Ps. 105<sup>10</sup>; þá ~ sávla Sal. 171; *gen.* synfulra (m.) Crí. 1229, 1583, An. 989, Ps. 108<sup>1</sup>; ~ sávla Crí. 1519; synfullra (m.) Exod. 496; *dat. pl. m.* mid þám synfullum Leds 9.

syngian peccare; *inf.* ~ Ps. Th. 85<sup>1</sup>; *pres.* ic syngige Hy. 8<sup>aa</sup>; *conj.* þý læs ge syngien 'nolite peccare': Ps. Th. 4<sup>1</sup>; *præt.* ic ánum þe oft syngode Ps. C. 47. — s. gesyngian.

syn-gryn malum peccati; *nom.* ~ síðað (sin grynd MS) Reim. 65.

syn-leásig *adj.* *culpa expers, innocens*; *nom.* ~ seeg B. 2227.

syn-líce *adv.* *improbe, prave, sceleste*; ~ Crí. 1480, Ps. 62<sup>2</sup>.

syn-lust m. peccandi cupiditas; *acc.* þurh ~ Crí. 269.

synn s. syn.

synnig *adj.* *culporis, scelestus, sons*, *nom.* ~ Ph. 523, An. 923, EL 956; *acc.* synnigne An. 1802 und n. synnig Gen. 2531, *nom. acc. pl.* synnige (m.) An. 565, 710, 968, Ps. 107<sup>10</sup>; þá syngan fæst Crí. 1282; *gen.* synnigra Gen. 2407, An. 958, 1612, Ps. 91<sup>2</sup>; *dat.* synnegum monnum Crí. 920 und syngum Crí. 1377; *inst.* ~ hondum Crí. 1377; *inst.* ~ hondum Crí. 1133. — s. fela-, færen-, lyge-, unesyngig.

syn - rust *m. arugo peccatorum, Sündenrost, Sündenschmutz*; *acc.* ∼ þveðn Cri. 1321.

syn - sceada *m. peccator, qui contra fas nocet*; *nom.* se synscaða Jul. 671, B. 707 (*mit so alliterierend*); *acc.* þone synscaðan B. 801; *nom. acc. pl.* synscaðan Gen. 55, Cri. 706.

synt, synto, synu *s. sind, gesynto, seonu.*

syn - vracu *f. poena peccati*; *nom.* bið him ∼ andveard undyrne Cri. 1540; *acc.* synvræce Ori. 794; *gen.* (inst.?) þære ∼ Gð. 832.

syn - vund *f. peccati vulnus*; *acc. pl.* synvunde Ori. 757.

syn - vyroende *peccata committens*; *acc. sg. m.* ∼ El. 944; *pl. Ps.* 140<sup>11</sup>; *gen.* synvyroendra Ps. 81<sup>8</sup>.

sȳp *altm. sūp n. ahd. sūf m. sorbillum, sorbitio*; *dat. hit (aquam) seð eorde hilt be sumum dæle, þæt hió siddan mæg for þām sȳpe veorðan geleht lystum Met. 20<sup>17</sup>*; *ac seð eorde hit helt and be sumum dæle avelgd and for þām sȳpe heó bið geleht Met. 33<sup>4</sup>.*

syrcce, syrvan *s. serce, servan.*

## T.

tæcen, tæcn *n. goth. taikns f. ahd. zeihhan n. engl. token 1) signum; nota, documentum*; *nom.* vuldres (heofoncyniges) tæcen (*sc. crus sancta*) An. 88, El. 171; *torht* ∼ godes (sol) Ph. 96; *him þās* ∼ veard, þæt he lygevord gecȳð, þā þār engel godes vrāt in vage vorda gerynu Dan. 718; þæt vās ∼ sveotol B. 833; *is þāra ānra gehvam orgeate* ∼, þæt (dæf) . . . Sch. 8. — *dat. tīres tō tæcne B. 1654*; *tō* ∼, þæt (dæf) . . . Arg. Ps. Th. 35; *sume þā ic funde būtan godes* ∼ gȳmeleāse ungebletsade (*crucis signo non signatos*) Jul. 491; *onfēng torhtum* ∼ (*signum foederis, circumcisionem*) Gen. 2375. — *acc.* nu ic þās tæcen vege sveotol on me selfum Gen. 885; *hine (Cain) valdend on (= on hine)* ∼ sette, freoðobeācen Gen. 1044; *sete sigores* ∼ sōð on gehvylene væpnedcynnnes (*das Zeichen der Beschneidung*) Gen. 2311 *und ähnlich* gif ge þæt ∼ gegād Gen. 2324; *hēt þone (beām) bearnedan tvgum and telgum and þeāh* ∼ vesan, vunian vyrtruman eorðan fæstne Dan. 515; þæt ∼ sutol (?) Sat. 89; *sigores* ∼ (*crucem*) El. 85; *hēht þā onlice, svā he þæt beācen geseah, Cristes rōde* ∼ gevyrcan El. 104; *siddan hie oucneðvon Cristes rōde mære* ∼ on his mægvlite An. 1340; *lēt þā* ∼ forð þurh fȳres bleō, þār hȳðde væron nāglas on eorðan El. 1105; *dō gedēfe mid me, drihten,* ∼! (*fac mecum signum in bono*: Ps. 85<sup>16</sup>); *nu ve seolfe geseōð sigores* ∼, sōð vundor godes El. 1121; *rōde tæcn Eð. 56<sup>8</sup>*. — *inst.* sigores tæcne Gen. 2320 (*circumcisione*), El. 184 (*cruce*); *grēnē* ∼ (*lies taanē, tæne virgā?*) Exod. 281. — *nom. pl.* þār bið on þām eadgum eðgesȳne þreō tæcen somod, þās þe hi hyra þeōðnes vel villan heol-

don *Cri.* 1236. — *gen. pl.* tācna torhtost (*crux*) *El.* 164; tir bið ~ sum (*situs*) *Rān.* 17. — *acc. pl.* hie þār tō teōnum þā tācen geseōð orgeatu on gode (*die Wundenmaale*) *Cri.* 1215; þonne sunnan glæm on leuctenne lifes ~ wecced *Ph.* 254.

2) *significatio typica*; *nom.* þonne on loeht cymed sāger and gefeallō fugles tācen *Ph.* 510; *acc.* þāt ve þý geornor ongiotan meahthen tīrfāst ~, þāt se fugel þurh bryne beācnad *Ph.* 574; *ähnlich* *Rā.* 60<sup>10</sup>. — 3) *prodigium, miraculum res mirae gesta*; *acc.* siddan he beācen onget, svutol tācn godes *Dan.* 489; *acc. pl.* noldan hie þā torhtan tācen oncnāvan, þe him beforan fremede frēðbearn godes *Cri.* 642; *gen. pl.* þeāh he vundra svā feala tācna gecýððe, þār hie tō sāgon *An.* 711; ge on gemynd viton alra ~ gehvylc, svā Troiana þurh gefeoht fremedon *El.* 645. — 4) *argumentum*; *acc.* ne þu (*angus*) me ððlīvest ænig tācen, þe me þurh treōve tō onsende mīn hearra þurh hýlðo *Gen.* 540; þāt hīre þurh untreōva ~ lēvde, se hīre þone hearm gæræd (*Vorepiegelungen?*) *Gen.* 774 und *ähnlich* *Gen.* 653; þe heō þam vere svelc ~ ððlīvde and treōve gehēt *Gen.* 714; *gen. pl.* hie him sædon fela sōðra tācna *Dan.* 447; þār him ~ fela tīres brytta onvrāh vordgerfnum *Cri.* 462; þā me sōðlice secgan cunnon, andsvare cýðan ~ gehvylces, svā ic him tō sāce *El.* 319; *inst.* sevde sacerdas sveotolom tācnum *An.* 743; ve þāt hýrdon þurh hālīge bēc ~ cýðan, þāt tvegen mid him geþrovedon *El.* 854.

*nom.* svýlc vās þās folces freodoleās tācen, unlædra eafod, þāt hie eāgena gesiðd sgēton gāra ordum (*consuetudo, mos?*) *An.* 29. — *nom.* næfre vomes tācen in þam eardgearde eāved veorðed *Cri.* 54; *inst.* þār him vihtē ne mæg ealdseōnda nān ātrē sceōððan, sācnes tācnē (taanē, tādē?) *Ph.* 450. — *inst. pl.* treōfugla tuddor tācnūm cýðdon eāðges eftcyme (*durch Signale?*) *Gū.* 707. — *s.* andgit-, fācen-, fore-, frido-, luf-, siġe-, siġor-, veder-, veā-, vundor-tācen.

tācnian, -tāh, -tal *s.* getācnian, getāh (und tīhan), getal.

talian, tālian *alts.* talōn *ahd.* zalōn *putare, aestimare, arbitrari; præs.* nō ic me hnāgran talīge gūðgeveorca þonne Grendel hīne *B.* 677; vēn (sōð) ic ~, þāt... *B.* 1845, 532; þās þe ic sōð ~ *An.* 1565; þās þe ic sōð talge *Cri.* 734; ægleāvra mann, þonne ic me tālīge *An.* 1486; þý ic Heaðobeardna hýlðo ne telge Denum unfæcne *B.* 2067; ġif þīn sefa vāre svā searogrim, svā þu self talast *B.* 594; he þāt ræd talad *B.* 2027; *part. pl.* ge beōð me siddan talade and rīmde beorhte gebrōðor on bearna stāl *Reb.* 10. — *sonst auch dicere, narrare (Lyc).*

talū *altn.* tala *f.* 1) *numerus, computus*; *s.* folc-, rīmtalu. — 2) *sermo, narratio*; *nom.* ongan þā tō specenne on þāt land; þā þā him seō talu chð vās, þā sende he gevrīt... *Cod. dipl.* 929; *gen. pl.* līf vās mīn longe leōðum in gemonge tīrum getonge, te ala gehonge(?) *Reim.* 42; *acc. pl.* me þā treahteras tala vīsedon on þam micelan bēc *Sal.* 5.

**tālu** *f. calumnia, falsum testimonium, subornatio, opprobrium, maligna criminatio*; *dat.* ne frine io þe for tæle ne þurh teócnvide *An.* 633; *ic* for ~ ne mæg ænigne gelufian eorl on éðle *Hy.* 4<sup>103</sup> (*vgl.* v. 92 — 96); *instrumentaler acc.* þæt heof mec svá torne ~ gerahte (oder torne *adv.* und tæle *inst.*) *Jul.* 73; *acc.* sóhton tæle ongeán þone hælend 'quærebant adversus Jesum testimonium': *Marc.* 14<sup>55</sup>; ne ~ ne dóð! 'neque calumniam facitis': *Luc.* 3<sup>14</sup>. — 'reprehensibilis tallice': *Wr. gl.* 54; 'deristo tal-hlehter': *ib.* 51; *altm.* tál *ahd.* zāla *f. pericudum, noxa, malum*; — *s.* tælan.

**tam**, *tom altm.* tamr *engl.* tame *ahd.* zam *adj.* mansuetus, domitus, ciour, zahm; *nom.* 'aper vilde bār, verres tam bār': *Wr. gl.* 22; *gen.* til mon (pearf) tiles and tomes meares *Gn. Ex.* 142; *acc. pl.* þeáh him (þám fuglum) volde hvile heora lāreova listum beóðan þone ilcan mete, þe he hi æror mid tame getæde *Met.* 13<sup>44</sup> (*vgl.* *Boeth.* 25). — *s.* tæmlan.

**tama** *m.* Zahmheit; *gen.* þæt hió (*leama*) þās nīvan taman nāht ne gehiege, ac þone vildan gevnun vile gefencan hire eldrena *Met.* 13<sup>44</sup> (*vgl.* *Boeth.* 25); *acc.* þæt hió vel síddan hire ~ healde *Met.* 13<sup>44</sup>.

**tān** *goth.* tains *altm.* teinn *ahd.* zeln *nhd.* teen *m.* 1) *virga, vimen, virgultum, germen, surculus, ramus*; *inst.* hū io slōh grānē tān ē gār-sarges deóp (tacne *MS.* t. e. taanē?) *Erod.* 281; *nom. acc. pl.* tānas 'arbuta': *Ps.* 79<sup>10</sup>, *wo jedoch die Alliteration cānas fordert*; *ic* on neorūna vange nīve āsette treov mid telgum, þæt þā ~ up āplas bæron *Sal.* 482; beore byð blōða leās, bered efne svá þeāh ~ būtan tudder, byð on telgum vlitig *Rūn.* 18; *inst.* beām tān um torhtne *Rū.* 54<sup>3</sup>; vudu mōt veaxan, ~ lædan *Hy.* 4<sup>103</sup>; vudubearvas ~ tydrað *Az.* 84; getimbred ~ and vyrtum nest on beorve *Ph.* 480. — 2) *ramus sortilegus, sor;* *nom. acc.* se nēða tān balavum hēr gehloten *Reim.* 77; *acc.* lētan him þā betveónum ~ visian, hvylcne hira ærest óðrum eceolde tō sóðdorþege seores ongildan: þā se ~ gehvearf efne ofer anne ealdgesida *An.* 1101-5; næfre forlæted lifes drihten ārenfulra ~ furder gangan, þonne he sóðfāstra settan vylle 'non relinquet virgam peccatorum super sortem justorum': *Ps.* 124<sup>3</sup>; *inst.* ealðe him vēste land, þæt hi mid tān ē getugan rihte 'et sorte divisit eis terram in funiculo distributionis': *Ps.* 77<sup>33</sup>. — *s.* ātor, hearmtān.

**tān** *adj.* versweigt (*H. Z. X.* 344, 367); *inst.* þæt he feorhdaga on voruld-rice vorn gebide tānum tudrē *Gen.* 2360.

**tang** (tong) *s.* getang.

**tapur** *engl.* taper *m.* cereum, lucerna; *nom.* svegles tapur (sol) *Ph.* 114; *pl. gen.* þritig teapera *Cod. dipl.* 236; *acc.* 'cereos taporas': *gl. Prud.* 536.

**tave** *s.* getave.

**tæcan** *monstrare, ostendere, zeigen*; *inf.* vile mōdum ~, þæt ve gēsine ne sýn meotodes miltse *Erod.* 527; *pres.* he tæced us tramlicne hām *Sat.* 294; *prat.* svá him frēd tæhte vegas ofer vēsten *Gen.* 2873; tō



þás gemearces, þe him metod  $\sim$  *Gen.* 1885; on þære stöve, þe him se stranga tō metod vordum  $\sim$  *Gen.* 2900; þätte  $\sim$  god Elenan ædelust beāma *Gen.* 2900 und ähnlich tæhte (*conj.*) *El.* 631. — s. be-, getæcan.

tæcnan *bezeichnen, vorseichnen, prescribere, constituere, ostendere; præ.* þe me vegas tæcneð *Rd.* 4<sup>11</sup> und ähnlich *Rd.* 52<sup>7</sup>. — *getæcnan ostendere: Boeth.* 4<sup>1</sup>.

-tæcne (*ahd. zeihnan!*) *adj. demonstratu: s. earfod-tæcne.*

täfel *f. n. ailm. tafla, täfl f. ahd. zabal n. talus, astragalus, tessera, alea; 'alea täfel, aleas täfelstānas, aliator täflere, pīrgus cynīgustān on täfle, tessere federseite täfel': Wr. gl. 39; 'alea täfel, calculus täfelstān, aleator täflere: th. 66. — gen. sumum he scrifeð täfle crāft, bleōbordes gebregd Vg. 70; acc. hi tvegen sculon täfle ymbsettān, habban him gumen on borde Gn. Ex. 182.*

täfle *adj. ludi aleatorii peritus vel ei deditus; gen. idle hond æmet longe . neah täflas monnes, þonne he teoselum veorped Gn. Ex. 185. — s. hrād-täfla.*

tägel *ahd. zagal engl. tail m. cauda; acc. þā beōn ætterne  $\sim$  habbad on hindan Leds 20; vgl. LL. Inc 59. — goth. tagi n. capillus, pilus.*

täl, -tæl *s. getäl und talu, leōftæl.*

tælan *calumniari, exprobrare, reprehendere; inf. ic nāt hū ic mæge nanigē þinga ealles svā evide hiora dysig  $\sim$ , svā hit me dōn lysted (tadein, schellen) Met. 19<sup>29</sup>; præ. eorl ēðerne mid āfpancum and mid teōn-vordum tæled bekindan Leds 4; pl. for þāra stemne, þe me hyspad and tælād 'a voce exprobrantis et obloquentis': Ps. Th. 43<sup>10</sup>; præ. he his godu tælde (blasphem'd Th.) Jul. 598; pl. þā mins sǣvle ær svyðust tældun 'detrahentes anima mea': Ps. 70<sup>13</sup>; þe oft vrāde me trage tældan 'qui detrahunt mihi apud dominum': Ps. 108<sup>30</sup>; hi me tæl-don 'exprobraverunt me': Ps. Th. 34<sup>6</sup>; part. præ. ne beo þu tō tælende ne tō tveōspræcal Fā. 90.*

tæle, tælian *s. untæle, leōftæle und tælu, talian.*

tæl-met *n. Zahlmass, computi mensura; nom. is tō þære tide  $\sim$  hvīle æmne mid sōðe seofon and tventig nihtgerimes An. 113.*

tæl-mearc *f. designatio computi, computatio; at. in ūrra āfter tælmearc tīde gemyndum Gd. 849.*

tæl-nis, tæl-nis *f. detractio, vituperatio, praevaricatio; gen. þe me tæl-nysse teōnan ātfāstan Ps. 106<sup>36</sup>; acc. dædun me torne tæl-nysse 'detrahebant mihi': Ps. 108<sup>3</sup>; ic gehædde tæl-nisse monigra 'vituperationem multorum': Ps. Stev. 30<sup>14</sup>; gen. pl. tælnessa teōnan 'praevaricationes': Ps. 106<sup>4</sup>; inst. þe þu tæl-nissum við þā sēlestān (godu) sacan ongunne (blasphemis): Jul. 203.*

tæsan *ahd. zeisan 1) carpere, vellere; præ. 'carpo ic tōtere oððe pluccige oððe tæse': Alf. gr. 28<sup>4</sup>. — 2) lacerare, dissecare, vulnerare? præ. hvī-*

lon he on bord sceát, hwilon beorn tæse: æfre embe stunde he sealde sume vunde *By.* 270.

tæse *adj. lenis; nom.* hió bið eádgum leóf, eaimunge (so in *MS*) *Rā.* 81<sup>22</sup>; *ndd.* tæsig, tæsig *sahm, ruhig* (*Br. WB.* V, 29). — *s.* getæse.

tæsu *f. damnum, perniciēs; acc.* óðer hine læred, þæt he lufan healde metodes mildse and his mæga ræd; óðer hine tyhted and on tæso læred *Sal.* 493; *dat. pl.* lécnaðe monego of ádlum and of teissum and of yñlum gástum 'a languoribus et plagis et spiritibus malis': *Luc.* C. 7<sup>21</sup>. — *s.* teosu (teso).

tætæn *altm. teita delectare, blandiri, liebkosen; pras. pl.* hi þæt bearn mid bleðum gyrvað, tenað and tætað *Vy.* 4. — *altm. teitr latus, mhd. zeiz carus, ahd. zeiz tener, tenellus.*

tedre, tēð, tēgan *s.* tydre, tōð, getēgan.

tela, teala *adv. bene, recte, probe; tela B.* 948, 1218, 1225, 1820, 2208, 2663, 2737, *Met.* 13<sup>26</sup>; teala *Gen.* 1232, *Sat.* 557, 733, *Crt.* 792, *Sch.* 20, 43, 82, *An.* 1614, *Ps.* 65<sup>13</sup>, 68<sup>13</sup>, 70<sup>2-20</sup>, 77<sup>22</sup>, 80<sup>11</sup>, 105<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>22</sup>, 125<sup>3</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 47, *Rā.* 22<sup>14</sup>; nele þæt ræd teale *Rā.* 16<sup>16</sup>. — ?topazion þæra teala gimma (teala-gimma?) *Ps.* 118<sup>127</sup>. — þæt he untela dyde (*mal-, perperam*) *Ps. Th.* 9<sup>25</sup>. — *s.* eal-tela und tīl.

teld, teldan *s.* bûr-geteld, be-, bi-, oferteldan.

telg *m. tinctura; nom.* se reáda (Christi Blut) *Rā.* 27<sup>15</sup>; veolocas, of þám bið gevorht se veoloc-reáda tálhg 'cochleas, quibus tinctura coccinei coloris conficitur': *Bed.* 1<sup>1</sup>; *gen. pl.* þátte Josephes tunece være telga gehvylces bleóm bregðende *Pa.* 22. — *identisch mit ndd. talg engl. tallow sebum, Unschlitt?* — *s.* beámtelg,

telga *mhd. zelge m. ramus, palmes; pl. nom.* 'spadones unberende telgan': *Wr. gl.* 38; 'virgultum telgan': *ib.* 39; vróhtes (Gen. 941; Ph. 76, Ps. 79<sup>11</sup>; dat. inst. telgum Gen. 892, 1470, Sat. 432, Ph. 188, Ps. 57<sup>8</sup>, 103<sup>16</sup>, Rān. 18, Sal. 295; twigum and Dan. 504, 515. — *s.* vudutelga.

telge (*B.* 2067) *s.* talian.

telgian *germinare, pullulare; prat.* treóv telgade *Reim.* 34.

tellan 1) zählen; *prat.* ?hluton hellcräftum, hæðengildum teledon be-tvinum *An.* 1105; Moises þá tealde 'numeravit Moyses': *Num.* 3<sup>10</sup>; *pras. conj.* 2. telle þás steorran gif þu mæge! *Gen.* 15<sup>3</sup>. — 2) aufzählen, herzählen, erzählen; *prat.* he tealde his ungelimp *Arg. Ps. Th.* 34. — 3) wofür halten, rechnen, wännen, censere, arbitrari, astimare; *prat.* þæt ic vände nnd vitod tealde (id pro certo habui) *Jul.* 357; Noe (Gen. 941), þæt se bráfn hine, gif he land ne funde, sēcan volde on vægþele eft: him seó vên geleáh *Gen.* 1443; ne he his lifdagas leóða ænigum nytte (B. 794; þæt ic me ænigne under ævgles begong gesacan ne (keinen Gegner wähte) *B.* 1773; cvað he þone gūðvne gōðne (vígcräftigne (für gut und tapfer hielt) *B.* 1810 und ähnlich

B. 2641; he him (*stbt*) vālbenda veotode ∼ B. 1936; þone ic ær on ārenum fāstne ∼ *El.* 909; *pl.* hine Geāta bearn gōðne ne tealdon B. 2184. — *s.* ge-, tōtellan.

tāl-nys, -tēma, temian *s.* tēlnis, heretēma (-tȳma), ātemian.

tāmen, tȳman *alt.* tēma *engl.* to teem *intr. prolem suscitare, parturire, liberos procreare* (*s.* tēam); *inf.* feoh sceal on eorðan tyðran and tȳman *Gen. C.* 48; *præt.* þeōða tȳmdon rūme under rôðerum (*multiplicati sunt*) *Gen.* 1242; *imp. pl.* tēmað nu and vexað, tuderð fyllað eorðan ālgrēne, sunum and dōhtrum! '*crescite et multiplicamini*': *Gen.* 196; tȳmað nu and tiedrað! *Gen.* 1512.

tāme *s.* þveorh-tēme, vrōhtgetāme.

tempel *n.* templum; *nom. acc. þāt* ∼ *Marc.* 11<sup>13</sup>, 13<sup>2</sup>; þin þāt hālige ∼ '*tabernaculum*': *Ps. Th.* 26<sup>2</sup>; ∼ *Exod.* 391, *Ort.* 206, *An.* 667, 1636, *El.* 1010, 1022; Salomonis templ *Dan.* 60; *gen.* temples *Ort.* 495, 1139; *dat.* temple *Ort.* 186, *Men.* 22, *An.* 707, *El.* 1058, *Ps.* 67<sup>24</sup>; *pl. acc.* bārndon godes tempel *Ort.* 707; *dat.* templum *Gd.* 461.

ten, tene, tyn, tyne *decem*; sume ten gear (circiter decem anni) *Boeth.* 38<sup>2</sup>; ∼ þūsend id. 18<sup>2</sup>; hāfde se ealvalda engelcynna tene getrymede (so *Jun. und Lye*, tyne *Th.*) *Gen.* 248; tyn hund (1000) *Exod.* 232, *Edg.* 11; þūsendo *Ps.* 67<sup>17</sup>, 90<sup>7</sup>; ∼ niht þā gēn *Ort.* 542; ymb ∼ niht *Men.* 154; on ∼ healfa *Secl.* 115; ∼ vinter *Mct.* 26<sup>17</sup>; ∼ nihtum *Edg.* 33, *Men.* 118; on ∼ dagum (vordum, strengum) *B.* 3160, *An.* 1514, *Ps.* 91<sup>3</sup>; mid ∼ strengum *Ps.* 143<sup>10</sup>; nigonhund vintra and tyne eāc *Gen.* 1165; ∼ ātsomne *B.* 2847; tō tynum dagum *Num.* 11<sup>10</sup>. — *s.* feofter-, fif-, nigon-, seofon-, six-, þreoð-tyne.

tēnan *s.* tȳnan.

tengan *tendere aliquo, alacriter procedere, festinare; imp.* teng recene tō þam fāstenne! *Gen.* 2527; *præt.* hāfdon gecveden, þāt hi ealle emnlīce on Latīne tengdon *Oros.* 3<sup>4</sup> — *alt.* tengia *copulare, fungere; ndd.* tanger *alacriter* (*Br. WB. V*, 23). — *s.* getengan, getenge, samtenges, getang.

tennan *locken? pras. pl.* hi þāt bearn mid bleōm gyrvað, tennað and tætað, ððþāt seō tīd cymed, þāt þā geongan leomu liffāstan leodu geloden veorðað *Vy.* 4. — *ahd.* zenian *mhd.* zennen *provocare, incitare; unsere Stelle besteht sich auf die ersten Versuche der Eltern, das Kind zum Gehen zu veranlassen.*

teran *lacerare, vellere; inf.* his hrāgl ∼ *Jul.* 596; his feax and his hrāgl ∼ *Jud.* 281; *pras.* þāt ic tōdum tere *Rd.* 22<sup>14</sup>; *præt.* tār he his clādas *Gen.* 37<sup>20</sup>.

tergan, tyrgan *ndd.* targen, terjen *holl.* tergen *mhd.* zergen *hin und her zerren, vexare, irritare; pras. pl.* þā tredað þec and tergað, tōberað þec blōdgum lāstum *Gd.* 259; *præt.* hine bysmredon bendum fāstne, vordum tyrgdon (*cavillati sunt*) *An.* 965.

teso, tesvian s. teosu, teosvian.

teáfor n. wie das altn. toft Grundbau, Baustätte mit den äußeren Wänden des Hauses? nom. pl. þás hofu drórgað and þás (∞) geápu, tigelum scaédded hróstbeáges hróf, hryrð vong (acc.) gecrong gebrocen tð burgum Buin. 31. — formell erinnert das Wort an ahd. zoubar Zauber, fascinum, dessen ursprüngliche Bedeutung aber noch keineswegs aufgeklärt ist; verwandt scheint teófrían, teófenian zusammenfügen; dagegen ist davon verschieden teáfor minium, color phoeniceus, wovon ástáfrían, ástefrían, tifrán depingere (vgl. engl. dial. tiver a composition of tar and red ochre).

teág altn. tang f. habena, vinculum, funis (s. H. Z. VII, 182); inst. pl. gebond feónda foresprecan fyrenum teágum Cri. 733. — s. racenteág, týgau und getigan (-týgan).

teagor (goth. tagsr ahd. zahar mhd. zäher) m. sánpu, lacryma; nom. ∞ ýðum háte veól, háte hleórdropan Gd. 1314. — s. teár.

teala s. tela, til, talu.

tealt adj. vacillans, inconstans; nom. pl. forþam on þissum earde vís nu fela geára unrihta fela and tealte getryfða æghvar mid mannum Lsp. 7; dat. sg. on nacan tealtum Rún. 21. — vgl. mhd. zelten, zelter.

tealtrían vacillare, periclitari; inf. ∞ mid sötum Greg. Dial. 1<sup>a</sup>; præ. pl. gepenc ussa yrmða, hū va tealtrigað tydran móðe, hvearflað heán-líes Cri. 871; part. þá þe him tealtriende gelumpon 'quas periclitantes et contigissent': Bed. 4<sup>23</sup>. — vgl. nhd. taltern die flatternden Fetzen an Kleidern und engl. to tilt.

teám m. soboles; gen. þás teámes tuddor Gen. 1613; inst. pl. ádelum fylldad eóvrré fromcynné foldan scaútas, teáumum and tudrð Gen. 1535. — s. hereteám und tæma (týma), tæman (týman).

teár, tær altn. tár engl. tear m. 1) stilla, gutta; nom. 'opobalsamum balsames teár': Wr. gl. 33; dat. huniges teáre Met. 12<sup>10</sup>; inst. pl. veard beám monig blóðigum teárum birunnen, sáþ veard tð blóðe Cri. 1175. — 2) lacryma; nom. 'lacryma teár': Wr. gl. 64; pl. nom. teáras B. 1872, Ex. 1134; acc. ∞ Cri. 173, Gd. 1029; sárige ∞ Ps. 55<sup>7</sup>; gen. teára Ps. 79<sup>8</sup>, 83<sup>8</sup>; dat. teárum Ps. 114<sup>8</sup>, 125<sup>8</sup>; vríðum ∞ Ps. 55<sup>11</sup>; inst. teárum Jul. 712, Ps. 101<sup>7</sup>; ∞ geótiad Cri. 1567; véregum (deorcum) ∞ An. 59, Ps. 79<sup>8</sup>. — s. bryneteár, teagor.

teárig-hleór adj. lacrymosas genas habens; nom. ∞ Gen. 2274.

teav s. eal-tehv.

teóða goth. talhunda decimus; nom. ∞ Men. 181; acc. þás hereteámes ealles teóðan sceat (Zehnten) Gen. 2122; inst. mid þý ∞ dælé Sal. 455; ∞ sidð Pá. 76; þý teogedan dāgð Bed. 5<sup>23</sup>. — s. eahtateóða.

teófenian committere, fügen; præ. he teófenede dāg við nihte, lyft við lagustreám, floo við ýðum Sch. 82; he eal svð teófanade æghvylc við óðrum Sch. 43. — oder teofenian? s. teáfor.

teofrian idem; *præt.* þone sylfan stán, þe hine svýðe ær vyrhtan ávurpon, se geworden is hvommona beágest: hálig drihten tō vealles vrade viſ teofrade *‘lapidem quem reprobaverunt edificantes, hic factus est in caput anguli, a domino factum est istud’*: Ps. 117<sup>31</sup>. — *oder* teofrian? s. teáfor:

tooh (geteoh *Reim.* 2) s. getáh.

teoh, teohh (*mhd.* zēhe) *f. m. (n?) convictus, societas, caterva, multitudo*; *dat.* besāt þā sinhergē sveorda láfe vandum vērge, veán oft gehét earmre teohhe *B.* 2938; ic þīnes earmes eall ásece stīde strongde þīsse cneórlisse, eallum þam ~, þe nu tōveard is *‘generationsi omni quas ventura est’*: Ps. 70<sup>17</sup>; *acc.* þā hi gemétton mihtum spáðge ~ at torre getalum midlum veorceas viſan *Gen.* 1688; *gen. pl.* hēt þām sinhlvum sæs and eordan tuddorteóndra teohha gehvylcere tō voruldnytte vástmas fēdan *Gen.* 959.

teóhan s. teón (teáh).

teohhian, tiohhian, tihhian, tyhhian *mhd.* zēchen *statuere, constituere, discernere, censere*; *præs. sg.* þār man us tyhhað on dæg tvegen eardas, drihtnes ær odde deóſſes þeóvet *Hy.* 7<sup>37</sup>; tihhað he, þāt he mage beón gearlig (*censet, putat*) *Boeth.* 24<sup>3</sup> und *ähnlich* ic tlohhte, þāt... *Met.* 13<sup>36</sup>; þe (*quos*) þu us tō godum tlohhaſt *Jul.* 215; *præt.* ful oft ic for láſſan (*für Geringeres*) leán teohhade hnáhran rince *B.* 951. — s. geteohhian und teón (teóde).

teolian, teolum s. tilian, til.

teón *goth.* tiuhan *ziehen*; 1) *c. acc. trahere, ducere*; *inf.* hēht mearas on ſlet teón in under edoras *B.* 1036; þāt ge mec næfre mótan ~ in tintergu *Gd.* 621; *præs.* út tȳhð of hole hātne *Rd.* 63<sup>4</sup>; meahst (*nom.*) forð tihð heofoncondelle and holmas mid *Sch.* 53; *pl.* hi teóð heora sveord *‘evaginaverunt’*: Ps. Th. 36<sup>13</sup>; þā tvegen tregan ~ tōsomne við þāt mōð foran mistes dvoleman *Met.* 5<sup>42</sup>; *præt.* hine oxa ne teáh *Rd.* 28<sup>12</sup>; he me tō grunde ~ *B.* 553; he orod stundum ~ *Gd.* 1245; heó þāt deóſol ~ bendum fástne (*sog ihn hinter sich her*) *Jul.* 534; ~ hine mid ſolmum við hyre veard *Jud.* 99; sveostor mín fēdde mec..., ſeóver ~ svæse bróðor (*sc. mamillas vaccæ*) *Rd.* 71<sup>4</sup>; *part.* he vās on nās togen *B.* 1439; sveord vās ~ *B.* 1288; hi sungon on tympanis togenum strengum *Ps.* 67<sup>24</sup>; *auch ohne Object: inf.* teón (*schleppen, schleifen*) *An.* 1282. — 2) *educare, alere, nutrire*; *præs.* hū lange tȳhstð (s. e. tȳst du) us and fēdest teara hlāf? *‘cibabis nos’*: Ps. 79<sup>5</sup>. — 3) *intr. meare, migrare*; *præs.* tō hām tȳhð *Rd.* 35<sup>4</sup>; *conj. pl.* teón vit of þīsse stōve! (*oder teónvīt? w. m. s.*) *Gen.* 1912; *præt.* teáh tō vuda *Boeth.* 85<sup>4</sup>; *pl.* hām tugon *Oros.* 4<sup>4</sup>; and hira tungan ~ ofer eordan *‘ei lingua eorum transiit super terram’*: Ps. 72<sup>7</sup>; *aber auch mit dem Acc. des durchzogenen Weges oder des Reiseweges*; *præt.* eftlidas teáh *B.* 1332; þāra þe mid Beóvulfe brimlāde ~ *B.* 1051; þu við Criste runne and gevin tuge *Jul.* 421;

*pl. tugen longne sid in hearmra hond Ph. 440; þonan sid ~, vide vade lyftlæcende Gd. 115; conj. þæt he sid tuge eft tð ædle Gd. 335. — 4) c. acc. produce; præf. hygevälmas teah beorne in breostum blātende nið Gen. 980. — s. ā-, for-, ge-, of-, ofer-, tð-, þurhteón; tuddorteónda.*

teón *s. tihan.*

teón, tión *præt. teóde 1) facere, statuere, constituere; præf. pl. hi heora tungan teód (reddunt) sveorde efenscearpe Ps. 63<sup>3</sup>; præf. svá hine (þone helm) vorhte væpna smið, vundrum teóde, besette svfinlicum B. 1452; tð þam gyldnan gylde, þe he him tð gode ~ Dan. 204 und ähnlich Dan. 216; valdend him þæt vite ~ Gn. Ex. 43; se þæs voruld ~ (creavit) Gn. Ex. 34 und ähnlich An. 798; he him fultum tióde Gen. 173; þe us þis lif ~ Met. 20<sup>121</sup>; vig, þe þu þe tð gode teódest Dan. 208; þæt þu us tð vrace ~ Dan. 809; *pl. hi me við lufan lādum dædum torne tēlnysse teódan mænige (teónan MS) Ps. 108<sup>3</sup>. — 2) instruere, mit etwas ausstatten; præf. pl. nalās hi hine (regem mortuum) lāssum lācum teódan, þoðgестreónum, þonne þá dydon, þe ... B. 43. — s. fore-, geteón und teohhan.**

teón (*altm. tión*) *n. damnum, perniciēs, infestatio; acc. þone on ~ vigeð teónd his teónde Rā. 51<sup>3</sup>; inst. þæt vās þā Absalon his sunu hine ádrifen háfde of þam rice, þā hine (Absalon) teónð vyrde Chus Genimimis sunu Arg. Ps. Th. 7 (vgl. Reg. II, 17). — s. niðgeteón.*

teóna *alts. tiono m. criminatio, infestatio, furgium, injuria, damnum; dat. tð teónan (c. dat. pers.) Jul. 458, Gd. 397, El. 988; acc. ic (Hagar) fleah tregan and ~ Gen. 2274; se him þone ~ gerð Gen. 774; þe on ~ Gen. 885, 892; ic on eorðan gebād tintregan fela and ~ micelne Sat. 497; þurh ~ Jul. 402; þe tælnessa ~ genesahhige við heora þam nehstan nið ábōfan Ps. 100<sup>4</sup>; eallum þe deoþe hār ful treaflice ~ þolian 'injuriā patientibus': Ps. 102<sup>6</sup>; ~ and unriht us fram áfyrd 'elongavit a nobis iniquitates nostras': Ps. 102<sup>12</sup>; inst. þā heora tungan teód ~ gehvylcð sveorde efenscearpe Ps. 63<sup>3</sup>; and ge siddan beóð ~ gehvylcð ful trume æghvār (wol eher vid ~ gehvylc acc. pl.) Ps. 104<sup>6</sup>; nom. pl. in þisse sárgan dāne, þār hi teāra ~ cnyssed 'in convalle lacrymarum': Ps. 83<sup>4</sup>; oft væron ~ vār-fāstra vērā veredum gemæne, heardum handplega (Jurgia) Gen. 1896; ne sculon unc betveónan ~ veaxan, vróht vridlan Gen. 1902; acc. pl. hi me við lufan lādum dædum (-um MS) torne tēlnysse ~ mænige (oder dædum und teódan?) Ps. 108<sup>3</sup>; þe me tēlnysse ~ átfāstan Ps. 108<sup>13</sup>; þe hār deorce ær ~ manige torne geþoledan 'injuriā patientibus': Ps. 145<sup>6</sup>; dat. pl. cvyð þæt ic seó teónum georn Gen. 581; tð ~ Cri. 1091, 1215; inst. svá þæt synfull gesyhd, sōna yrsad, tōdum þorn þolad, ~ grimetad (vor Aeger?) Ps. 111<sup>9</sup>. — s. hygeteóna, lād-geteóna und tynan injuriari.*

teón-cvide *m. dictum contumeliosum, convictum, calumina, blasphemia; acc. ne frine ic þe for tæle ne þurh ~ An. 633; þār veard orcnāve*

- þurh ∼ tveógende móð An. 772; torne (torne?) ∼, þe þu tælnis-  
sum við þá sálestan (godu) sacan ongunne (oder acc. plur.) Jul. 205;  
inst. pl. him advitaprecan ermða gehéton tornum teónevidum Gð. 419.
- teóne *f. injuria*; gen. oder dat. værom hyra tungan getale teónan gehvylre  
Ps. 56<sup>1</sup>.
- teón-ful *adj. injuriosus* (Wr. gl. 49), *malignus*; dat. pl. m. teónfullum  
Dan. 255.
- teón-hete *m. odium damnosum*; dat. við þam Erod. 224; við ∼  
Ps. 147<sup>1</sup>.
- teón-læg *m. flamma perniciosa, flamma poenas, Weltbrand*; nom. ∼  
Orl. 989; tíónlæg El. 1279.
- teón-líc *adj. perniciosus*; acc. toscan teónlice (ranas) Ps. 104<sup>28</sup>.
- teón-líce *adj. harmvoll, schimpftich*; vurdon ∼ tðdas ídge ágealt áfter  
gylte Ph. 407; ∼ geteoríad, on heora ágenne dust áfter hveorfad  
Ps. 108<sup>27</sup>.
- teón-smíð *m. injuriarum faber*; pl. teónsmíðas (*diaboli*) Gð. 176.
- teontig (*sechsig*) *hundert*; acc. vintre háfte efne ∼ geteled rímes Gen.  
2844. — s. hund-teontig.
- teón-värgðu *f. supplicium*; acc. véne go þát tácen sotel and (teón)-  
värgðu, þá ic of [svægle] áseald vís . . . Sat. 89.
- teón-vít *m. jurgium* (Diet. H. Z. X, 387); acc. vit lædan seulon ∼ of  
þisse stöve Gen. 1912.
- teón-vord *n. verbum injuriosum*; inst. pl. mid teónvordum Leds. 4.
- teorian 1) *intr. deficere, fatigari, disistere*; *pres. sg.* monig bið unctð  
treóvgeþofsta, teorad hvílum, váciad vordgeþótt Hy. 11<sup>1</sup>; *prat.* teorode  
ástrong ær þonne hió værig þæs veorces Rð. 55<sup>9</sup>; pl. eógan teoredon  
'defecerunt': Ps. 118<sup>92</sup>. — 2) c. acc. *fatigare*; *inf.* gif mine grame  
þencead gást teorian 'in deficiendo in me spiritum meum': Ps. 141<sup>1</sup>. —  
s. geteorian, unteorig und vgl. skr. upa-das, vi-das *diminui, interire*.
- teosel *m. tessera*; inst. pl. tílfes monnes, þonne he teoselum veorped Gn.  
Ex. 185; 'teslum, tesselum': Cot. 179 (Lye.) — *altm.* tíössul *m. fascinus*,  
*character magicus*; *holl.* teerling *schwed.* tärning *nñd.* tarl (Brem.  
WB. V, 26) Würfel.
- teosu, tēsu *f. damnum, perniciēs*; acc. alet gehvearf teónfullum on tes o  
Dan. 255; svá bið deófla vís, þát hi dugade besvicað and on teosu  
tyhtad tilra dæda Wal. 84; álþs mine sávle of þam velerum, þe vom  
cveden, and from þærð tungan, þe ∼ vylle! 'a labiis iniquis et lingua  
dolosā': Ps. 119<sup>3</sup>. — s. tēsu.
- teosu-spræc *f. loquela injuriosa*; dat. se getynga ver on teosuspræc  
'vir linguosus': Ps. 139<sup>11</sup>.
- teosvian, tēsvian *injuriari*; *pres. sg.* T. hine tesvad and on þá tungan  
sticed Sal. 94.

-teóv s. lítteóv (= láð-teóv).

tiber, tífr (*alt. tafn*) n. *victimā, hostia, sacrificium*; nom. hvár is þá tiber, þá þu torht gode tó þam brynegielde bringan þencest? *Gen.* 2890; dat. þu scealt me sunu þínne onseccan tó tibre *Gen.* 2859; Judas, þe ær on tífre gesealde drihten hælend 'in *victimam tradidit*' (*Lye*), wáhrénd *Dietrich übersetzt 'für Geld'*: *Sat.* 575; acc. (god) Caines ne volde tiber sceávia *Gen.* 979; ~ onsigde his líffreán *Gen.* 1807 und áhnlich *Gen.* 1502; ne volde him beorht fæder bearn ætniman hálig ~ *Exod.* 415; ic on þín hús gange and þár tíðum tífer onsecege 'introibo in domum tuam in holocaustis': *Ps.* 65<sup>12</sup>; dat. pl. þá ic þe on tífrum teala forgulde ealle þá gehát, þe ic æfre hær mid mínum velerum vís tóðælde 'holocausta offerám tíb': *Ps.* 65<sup>13</sup>. — tibernes *sacrificium*: *Oros.* 1<sup>11</sup>; 'libatio vintifer': *Wr. gl.* 28. — tiber *Gen.* 135 ist in timber zu ändern. — s. síge-, sigurtiber.

tíclum? þá síó viht sý mid moncygne miclum ~ sveotol and gesýne (tíðum?) *Eð.* 40<sup>2</sup>.

tíð f. 1) *Zeit, tempus*; nom. þá síó ~ gevát ofer timber sceacan mid-dangeardes *Gen.* 135; forðbero ~ *Gen.* 132; þá seó ~ geveard, þá he ... *Gen.* 1141 und áhnlich *Gen.* 1227, *Vy.* 4, *By.* 104, *Gú.* 943, *Met.* 26<sup>17</sup>; ~ is, þá þu fære *Gú.* 1269; þonne þás ~ ne bíð *Ort.* 1567; ne bíð þá sorga ~ leóðum álýfed, þá þár læcedūm findan móte ... *Ort.* 1572; þis is vynes ~, þá man vel dó 'tempus faciendi': *Ps.* 118<sup>126</sup>; ~ vās tóveard *Gú.* 85; nis seó ~ latu *Gú.* 1239; hvonne se dæg and seó ~ dryhtum geeáve frátve flythvates *Ph.* 334. — gen. báð leófran tíðe *Gú.* 523. — dat. on þære tóveardan tíðe *Gen.* 1283; þære ~ is neáh geþrunge *Gen.* 2508 und áhnlich *Jud.* 286; is tó þære ~ tálmet hvíle 27 nihtgerimes *An.* 113; ne ve þære vyrðe vðnan þurfon tóveard in ~ *Ort.* 82; on dāges ~ (in der Zeit eines einstigen Tages) *An.* 1409; sylð his vāstmas tó rihtre ~ 'in tempore suo': *Ps.* Th. 1<sup>4</sup>. — acc. hi heora dagena tíð dædun íðle 'defecerunt in vanitate dies eorum': *Ps.* 77<sup>32</sup>; þu his dagena ~ deorce gestyrtest 'minorasti dies temporis eius': *Ps.* 88<sup>38</sup>; þurh álda ~ *Gú.* 807; tvælf vintra ~ (12 Winter lang) *B.* 147; lange ~ (dāu) *B.* 1915, *Met.* 10<sup>64</sup>; nýðað crāftē ~ *Sat.* 394; þá sylfan tíð (eodem tempore) *Men.* 5; in (on) þá (þás) áðelan (hálgan, anúðan, gæsnan, mærah, grimman, lænan, openan, slíðnan, longan, frēcnan, geómrān, hvílnan, bitran, geócran, seócran, dreórgan, slíðan, forhtan) tíð tempore: *Ort.* 455, 549, 632, 739, 842, 850, 972, 1081, 1559, 1571, *Mód.* 10, 52, *Sch.* 49, *Ph.* 390, 450, 509, 517, *Wal.* 87, *An.* 1162, *Gú.* 940, 949, 965, 1041, 1058, *El.* 787, 857, *Hy.* 10<sup>66</sup>, *Eð.* 4<sup>60</sup>; in (on) þá (þás) ilcan (sylfan) ~ eodem tempore: *Gen.* 1083, 2391, *Ort.* 1149, *Men.* 45, 231, *An.* 913; on ná leófran ~ *Gen.* 412; on þá ~ *Jud.* 307; in svá hvylce ~ svá ... *Reb.* 5; on sumeres (vintres) ~ in Sommer, Winter: *Dan.* 348, *As.* 63, *Ph.* 203, *Met.* 29<sup>68</sup>; in (on) ealle (álce) ~ *Gen.* 804,



Ort. 406, Ph. 77, Pa. 17, Seef. 124, Edw. 31; in áne ~ eallum ðe somne An. 1093; io vās fāmne geong, feaxhār cvene and ænlic rinc on áne ~ Rā. 73<sup>5</sup>; in (on) hira lifes ~ während ihres Lebens: Gā. 766, El. 1209, Ps. 127<sup>1</sup> und ebenso on his dagena ~ Gā. 922, El. 193; beo þu on ~ gearu! (sur rechten Zeit) An. 214 und ebenso vās an ~ tō lāt Jul. 712; ne he ~ forsāt, þās þe he dreogan sceolde Gā. 311; þu þās tidlice ~ gemearcaet Ps. 144<sup>16</sup>. — *nom. pl.* eā lā þāt on eorðan nu ussa tīða vāren æghvās svelce under sunnan! Met. 8<sup>40</sup>. — *gen. pl.* on tīða gehvone (omni tempore) Gen. 2305; þu ~ gehvane of sylfum þe symle inlihtest Crī. 107; leōma leōhtade āfter þon ~ begong (per temporum cursum) Ort. 235; in ussara ~ timan Gā. 726; in ūrra ~ gemyndum Gā. 849; ær feala ~ (diu) El. 1044. — *dat. pl.* in gemyndigra monna tīdum Gā. 125; on his ~ Met. 9<sup>37</sup>. — *acc. pl.* on sum tīde (tempore quodam) Met. 9<sup>13</sup>, 26<sup>4</sup>; on þā ~ (tunc) Met. 26<sup>13, 42</sup>. — *inst. pl.* ic on þīn hūs gange and þār tīdum þe tīser onsege Ps. 65<sup>13</sup> und ähnlich Ps. 61<sup>11</sup>, 65<sup>15</sup>, 67<sup>34</sup>, 70<sup>33</sup>, 115<sup>8</sup>, 137<sup>3</sup>, 146<sup>3</sup>, 149<sup>3</sup>; on þīnum torre vese ~ genihtsum! Ps. 121<sup>7</sup>; mūða gehvylc mete þearf, mæl sceolon ~ gongan (zu bestimmten Stunden, sur rechten Zeit statt haben) Gn. Ex. 125; ær me lāre onlāg, gife unscynde māgencyning āmēt, ~ gerymde El. 1249; þār hy bīdunge æror mōstun āfter tintergum ~ brūcan (interdum, interdū) Gā. 182; monegum ~ Gā. 89, Rā. 59<sup>6</sup>; sēlrum ~ (in befferen Zeiten) Sat. 45; ? þāt seó viht sý mid moncyne miclum ~ sveotol and gesýne (tōlum MS) Rā. 40<sup>3</sup>.

2) *dies festus*; *nom.* vīde is geveordod hāligra tīd Men. 121 und ähnlich Men. 154; *acc. ve* þā tīd healdad on midne vinter Men. 118; *ve* veordiad hēahengles ~ on midne vinter Men. 177 und ähnlich Men. 186, 229; *acc. pl.* ne māgon *ve* þā tīde be getale healdan dagena rīmes (das bewegliche Osterfest) Men. 63.

3) *hora*; *nom.* vās þā sīhste tīd on midne dæg Gā. 1123; vās þā nigode ~ El. 874; *acc.* vā lā! mōste io áne ~ ūte veorðan, vesan áne vīnterstunde! Gen. 369; ǣð þā nigodan ~ El. 870; *nom. pl.* ær tvā seondon tīða āgongene Sat. 709; *acc. pl.* ymb seofon ~ (?) Dan. 562; symle he tvelf sīdum ~ gemearcad dāges and nihtes Ph. 146; bringd ~ lange Junius on gearð Men. 107; þu þām vīnterdagum vundrum sceorta ~ getiohhast Met. 4<sup>31</sup>; slege provade slox ~ dāges Jul. 230; ymb seofon tīde (?) Dan. 583. — *s. ān-, æfen-, bēn-, dæg-, eāstor-, fulviht-, gebyrd-, iansten-, mergen-, morgen-, uht- tīd.*

**tid-dæg** *m. dies temporis constitutū t. e. mortis*; *inst.* Enoses sunu ealra nigonhund vīntra hāfde, þā he voruld ofgeaƿ, and tyne eac, þā his tīd-dāgē rim vās gefylled Gen. 1165.

**tid-ege** *m. terror temporis constitutū (mortis)? ncm.* simle þreora sum þinga gehvylcē, ær his ~ tō tveon veorðed, ādl odde ylde odde ecgheste fagum fromveardum seorh ǣðpringed (tīde ge MS) Seef. 69.

tīd-fara *m. tempore opportuno means?* *nom.* þu eart nu ~ tō þam hālgan hām *Or.* 1674. — *vgl.* tīd-rēn *pluvia tempestiva*: sent tīdrēnas on þīn land 'ut tribuat pluuiam terrae tuae in tempore tuo' *Deut.* 28<sup>13</sup>.

tīd-līce *adv. opportune, tempestive, mature*; him eac spēðlice spearuwa hūs begyted and ~ turtle nistlad 'passer inuenit domum et turtur nidum sibi': *Ps.* 88<sup>9</sup>; and us teala sceāwige, ceāse mid gecorenūm, þæt we mid þīnre þeōde þār blīssian! *Ps.* 105<sup>1</sup>; þu þās ~ tīd gemeareast 'in tempore opportuno' (*oder adj.*) *Ps.* 144<sup>16</sup>; þānne ādre cymd emb tvā niht þās ~ us Iulius mōnad *Mēn.* 131; bædon þæt he ~ hām-veard wære *Oros.* 3<sup>1</sup>; þæt þæt angin veard ~ þurhtogen *Oros.* 4<sup>9</sup>; seō vās ~ grāne 'opportune': *Bed.* 1<sup>7</sup>.

tīd, tȳd *f. concessio, donum, gratia*; *lat.* tō tȳde syllan *Bed.* 4<sup>16</sup>; *acc.* hire þās fāder on rōderum tīde geframede *Jud.* 6.

tīda *c. gen. compos*; þu scealt þære bēne ~ veorðan *Gen.* 2527; þu þās ~ beō! *Gen.* 2360; *pl.* ealles þās þe ge biddað, ge beōð ~! *Matth.* 21<sup>22</sup>. — bēn-tīde, -tīgde *deprecabilis* (*Lye*).

tīdian, tīgdian, tȳdian *voth compotem reddere, concedere, prestare, annuere*; *præs.* þu him tīdast (*erfüllst ihre Bitte*) *Hy.* 7<sup>16</sup>; *imp. pl. gt* hȳldo and treōve tīdiad me! *Gen.* 2516. — *s. getīdian* (-tīgdian, -tȳdian).

tīfer, -tīg, tīgan *s. tīber, fēoƿer-, fif-, seofon-, six-, teōn-, twelf-, tventig, tȳgan*.

tīgol *f. und tigele (-an) f. tegula, later*; *nom. pl. 'tegulas, imbrices, lateres vel laterculi hrōf-tīgla'*: *Wr. gl.* 38; *inst. pl. tigelum* sceāded hrōstbeāges rof (hrōf?) *Rān.* 31. — *altm. tīgull m. ahd. ziegula f.*

tīgol-fāg *adj. bunt von Ziegeln*; *pl. nom. ymbe hārne stān tīgalfāgan* traƿu torras stōdon *An.* 844.

tīhan (teōn) *goth. teihan ahd. zihan arguere, accusare, criminare*; *præs.* þu me stale tȳhst *Gen.* 31<sup>11</sup>; tȳhð me untryōvða *Gen.* 581; ful oft mon vearnum tīhð eargne, þæt he elnē forleōse *Gn. Ex.* 187; hƿi ~ ūre blāford us svā mīcles falsest? *Gen.* 44<sup>7</sup>; *præt.* he te & h hine, þæt he hys ungerisna spræce vid þā senatus *Oros.* IV, 11<sup>6</sup>. — *s. oftīhan*.

tīhð, tīhhian, tīht, tīhtan *s. teōn und tīhan, teohhian, tyht, tyhtan*.

tīl *adj. aptus, utilis, bonus, prestans*; *nom. tīl* sceal on ēdle dōmes ƿyrcean *Gn. C.* 20; he vās selfa ~ *Gen.* 1606; sum bīd bylða ~ hām tō habbanne *Crā.* 75; Hālgā ~ *B.* 61; þegn ungemete ~ *B.* 2721; ~ bīd, se þe his treōve gehealded *Wand.* 112; ne vās þæt geƿrixle ~ *B.* 1304; is his mildheortnes ~ mancynne *Ps.* 116<sup>3</sup>; is mīn innad ~ *Ed.* 18<sup>9</sup>; ~ mon (þearf) tīles and tomes meares *Gn. Ex.* 142; ~ sceal mid tīlum *Gn. Ex.* 23; vās seō tīd tīlu *B.* 1250. — *gen. tīles* and tomes meares *Gn. Ex.* 142; þæt hīo þære eƿēne on-cƿedan meahton svā ~ svā trages, svā heō him tī sūhta (*a.*) *Ex.* 325. — *acc. shte* ic folgað tīlne *Deor* 38; on ~ tīman 'in tempore oppor-

tuno': *Ps. Th. 31*<sup>7</sup>; þinne þeóðscipe ∼ *'disciplinam et bonitatem'*: *Ps. 118*<sup>66</sup>; n. he him þā leán ágeaf gumcystum til *Gen. 1810*. — pl. nom. acc. on þære mægde varon men tile *Gen. 1644*; ∼ and yfle *Sat. 610*; gen. tilra dæda (acc.) *Wal. 34*; freonda sōðra and gōðra, ∼ and getreóvra *Rð. 27*<sup>22</sup>; dat. instr. til secal mid tilum (m.) *Gen. Ex. 28*; ∼ gesiðum *Met. 26*<sup>20</sup>; teolum hūsum *Ps. 104*<sup>24</sup>. — compar. nom. hvāðres bið hyra folgað tilra? *Sat. 869*.

til n. *bonitas*; dat. gōð þu eart, drihten, and me gōð svylce on þinum tile gelær, þāt ic teala cunne þin sōðfæst veore symble healdan! 'in bonitate tua': *Ps. 118*<sup>62</sup>.

tila = tela *adv. bene*? ∼ [reordian] *Rð. 49*<sup>2</sup>.

Tile *die Insel Thule, sonst Fyle*; nom. svā svā vestmest nu ān īgland ligð ūt on gārseeg ..., þāt is Tile hāten *Met. 16*<sup>15</sup>.

til-fremmend *part. gut handelnd*; gen. pl. tilffremmendra *Rð. 60*<sup>7</sup>.

tilian, tiligan, tiligeon, tilgan, teolian, tiolian 1) *studere, niti, intendere*; inf. vutun ve þurh idel searu ealle tiligeon, þāt ve heora burh ābreccan mōten! *Ps. 138*<sup>17</sup>, se þe vīlle anvald āgan, þonne āceal he ærest tilian, þāt he his selfes on sefan āge anvald innan *Met. 46*<sup>1</sup>; ve sculon mærdum tilgan, þāt ve tō þam h̄hstan hrōfe gestigan hālgum veorcum *Ort. 748*; præs. pl. þāt ge þone hlifan habban tilfað *Met. 10*<sup>22</sup>; þe ve mid þam bridlē bēccan ∼ *Met. 11*<sup>79</sup>; conj. uton ve geþencan, hū ve þider cumen, and ve þonne eac tilien, þāt ve tō mōten *Seef. 119*; prat. þin esne elnē teolode, þāt he þine sōðe vord snotur beode *'exercebatur in suis justificationibus'*: *Ps. 118*<sup>22</sup>. — 2) c. gen. *studere alicui rei, curare, operam dare, affectare, acquirere, comparare*; inf. nolde he bletsunge biddan ne tilian *Ps. 108*<sup>17</sup>; him ætes ongan tō eorðan ∼ (*durch Ackerbau*) *Gen. 1567*; vestan begen (vulf and hrāfn), þāt him þā þeóðguman þohton ∼ fylle on fægum *Jud. 208*; gif ic þonne on eorðan ōvihtē mæg þīnre mōdiufan māran ∼ *B. 1828*; præs. sg. tilað ānra gehvīle āgnes-vīllan *Met. 11*<sup>22</sup>; pl. hyra hlāforde gehlages tilgað *Dēm. 16*; mærdā ∼ *Ph. 472*; hi unrihtes elnē tiligeað *Ps. 143*<sup>9</sup>; conj. þāt hi unrihtes āva tiligeon *Ps. 143*<sup>12</sup>; prat. he sylfa gestōð on þā svýðran hand, þār he þearfendra þinga teolode *Ps. 108*<sup>26</sup>; conj. þe vāre sēlre miclā, þār þu vurde fugel oððe fīc on sē oððe on eorðan neāt ætes tilode (oððe eorðan neāt ætes tiolode *Ex.*) *Secl. 80*. — mid hū miclā elnē æghvylc vīlle þurh ealle list līfes tiligan, feores forhtlice forð adollan, synrust þreān and hine sylfne þreān *Ort. 1819*; þonne he āt hilde sceall við lād verud līfes tilian (*das Leben aufs Spiel setzen oder verheidigen*) *Sal. 160*; ōðer his tō eorðan elnes tilode (ætes *Diet.*) *Gen. 972*. — 'eord-tild *agricultura*': *Wr. gl. 11*; 'colonus tilla': *ib. 74*; ahd. zillōn, zillōn mhd. zilln *engl. to till und to toil*. — s. getilian.

till n. *statio fixa*? dat. svā stent eall veoruld stille on tillie *Met. 20*<sup>172</sup>; gim (sunne) āstihð on heofonas up h̄hst on geāre and of ∼ āgrynt

tō seta siged (sc. *in Juno*) *Men.* 111; *nach Etim.* = *alt. mhd. zil n.* — *stillan, getillan attingere, tangere.* — *s. fortyllan.*

til-līc *adj. bonus; nom. ~ esne Rā. 55<sup>a</sup>, 64<sup>a</sup>.*

til-līce *adv. bene; ~ Reim. 2.*

til-mōd *adj. bonus animo; acc. sg. tilmōdne (Abr.) Gen. 2166.*

til-mōdig *adj. idem; nom. ~ eorl (Abr.) Gen. 1887; þæt þu ~ treōve selle, þæt þu ville me vesan fæle freōnd Gen. 2817; acc. pl. m. tilmōdige Ap. 86.*

tīma *altm. tīml engl. time m. tempus; nom. þonne hyt tīma byð 'quando tempus erit': Wr. gl. 12; dat. vel acc. on rypes tīman Ph. 246; eall þās geodon in ussara tīda ~ Gā. 726; on tīlne ~ 'in tempore opportuno': Ph. Th. 31<sup>r</sup>.*

timber *engl. timber n. materies, structura, aedificium; acc. seó tīd gevát ofer ~ sceacan middangeardes (tiber MS) Gen. 137; dat. gevorhte væron of eordlicum timbre (aus trüdischem Stoff) Bed. 3<sup>22</sup>; þá līfgendan stānas tō þam heofonlican timbre gebār Bed. 4<sup>2</sup> — s. fugol-, heāh-, heofon-, mago-timber, getimbru.*

timbran, timbrian *struere, fabricare, aedificare; inf. ceaster timbran Gen. 1057; veall stānenne up forð ~ Gen. 1692; he on þām telgum ~ onginned, næst gearvian Ph. 188; ne mæg fīra nān vīsdōm ~, þār voruldgitsung beorg oferbræded Met. 7<sup>12</sup>; ofer minum bæce hī ongunnon fīcen timbrian 'fabricaverunt': Ps. 128<sup>2</sup>; *pras. sg. se þone sele frātved, timbred tohtlice Dōm. 93; eft Hierusalem drihten ~ 'aedificans': Ps. 146<sup>2</sup>; conj. nymde hūs timbrige hālig drihten 'aedificaverit': Ps. 126<sup>1</sup>; *prat. he burh timbrede Gen. 2840; he timbrade Sion Ps. 101<sup>14</sup>; on heofonhāme drihten his heāhsēd hrōr ~ 'paravit': Ps. 102<sup>18</sup>; part. acc. n. sāl timbred B. 307. — s. þ, be-, getimbran (-lan).***

-tīme, timpanum, tīnga, tīngan *s. preorh-tēme, tympanum, intīnga, getīngan.*

tinnan? *pras. sg. lustum ne tinned Reim. 54. — vgl. tennan.*

tintreg, tinterg *n. tormentum, cruciatus, supplicium; gen. helle-tintreges mōd Bed. 5<sup>12</sup>; gen. pl. tintrega stōve Luc. 16<sup>20</sup>; dat. pl. þā he on tintregum vās Luc. 16<sup>22</sup>; āfter tintergum Gā. 182; acc. pl. tintergu (sc. gehennae) Gā. 621.*

tintrega *m. idem; gen. io (Urist) on eorðan gebād tintregan fela and tēnan micelne Sat. 497; aus tint-trega?*

tīr, tīr *altm. tīrr m. 1) gloria, decus, honor, splendor; nom. þæt eov ys vuldorblād tohtlic tōveard and tīr gīfede (in pugna) Jud. 157; nis hēr eādīges ~ (in der Hölle) Sat. 93; ne bīd nænges eorles ~ lang on þīssum līfe, sīddan leāhtes veard ofer ealne foldan fīdm tīr on-sended Dōm. 52; þā vās fechte nēh ~ 8t getohte By. 104; ~ vel-gade Reim. 84; ne bīd hīra ~ gelfo Sā. 364; ne tīftad hēr tungul,*

ac bið tȳr aceacen, eorðan blædas *Dóm.* 45. — *gen.* tȳmað nu and tydrað, tȳres brúcað, mið gefeán fryðol *Gen.* 1512; ∼ brytta (veal-dend) *deus:* *Jud.* 93, *Orl.* 462, *Ps.* 79<sup>10</sup>; þá vās hyra ∼ ʔt ende, eádes and ellendæda *Jud.* 272; ∼ blæd ðene ágan (*in coclo* *Orl.* 1212 und *ähnlich* *An.* 105; ve þās sælæc brohton ∼ tð tæcne *B.* 1654; ∼ eáðige (*ss. cyningas*) *Ps.* 71<sup>10</sup>. — *acc.* þe þe áscra tȳr ʔt gúðe forgeaf *Gen.* 2108; ʔ his ∼ metod dugedum ícete *Gen.* 2375; and ge dóm ágon, ∼ ʔt tohtan *Jud.* 197; sumum he scyreð gúðe blæd, geveal-denne vigplegan, sumum vȳrp odðe scȳte, torhtífene ∼ *Vy.* 70; ealdor-langne ∼ geolōgon ʔt sácece (*var. tȳr*) *Ádelst.* 8; hie ∼ unbræne vėgan on gevitte *Ap.* 86; nu þe ∼ cyning and miht forgeaf *An.* 485; lærde þá leóðe on geleáfan veg, trymede torhtífene ∼ eáðigra, venede tð vuldre verod unmæte tð þam hālgan hām heofona rīces *An.* 1683; and me ∼ forgeaf, vīgspēd vid vrāðum *EL.* 164; frēonda, þá hyra tȳr and eáð ēstum ȳcað *Rā.* 27<sup>22</sup>. — *inst.* and dreámē benam his feōnd, frīdo and gefeán eallē, torhtē tȳre *Gen.* 58; hvonne us líffruma leóht ontȳne and þāt torhte gevit ∼ bevinde *Orl.* 29; is þās vuldres ful heofun and eorde and eall heāhmāgen ∼ getācnod *EL.* 754. — *pl. dat.* líf vās mín longe leóðum in gemonge tȳrum getonge *Rēm.* 42; *inst.* ∼ fīst (*deus*) *Dan.* 312.

2) Name der Rune **T.** und eines nicht untergehenden Sternbildes; *nom.* Tír bið tæcna sum, healded trȳva vel vid æðelingas, ʔ byð on færeðe ofer nihta genipu, næfre sviced *Rūn.* 17. — *s.* ásc-tír.

tír-eáðig *adj.* *gloriā felix, gloriosus; nom. voc.* ∼ cyning (evēn) *EL.* 104, 608, *Hy.* 8<sup>1</sup>.<sup>22</sup>; ∼ and trag, synnig and gesallig (*Judas und der Teufel*) *EL.* 955; tȳreáðig cyning! *Hy.* 7<sup>16</sup>.<sup>22</sup>; se tȳreáðga *Ph.* 106; *dat.* tȳreáðigum menn *B.* 2189; *nom. acc. pl.* tȳreáðige *Men.* 13, *Ap.* 4, *An.* 2, 665, 885 und tȳreáðge *Reð.* 10; *gen.* tȳreáðigra *Exod.* 184, 232.

tír-fīst *adj.* *firmus gloriā, firmissimus, gloriosus; nom.* ∼ *B.* 922, *Ps.* 95<sup>9</sup>; ∼ metod *Gen.* 1044; tȳrfīst hāled *Edg.* 33; *acc.* tȳrfīstne hāled *Exod.* 63; tȳrfīste treóve *Bo.* 11, *Ps.* 100<sup>6</sup>; þāt ∼ lond *Ph.* 69; þāt ve þȳ geornor ongietaþ meahton tȳrfīst tæcne, þāt se fugel þurh bryne beácnad *Ph.* 574; *gen. pl. m.* tȳrfīstra getrum *Gn.* C. 32.

tír-fruma *m. gloriæ princeps vel auctor; gen.* torhtes tȳrfruman (*det*) *Orl.* 208.

tír-leás *adj.* *gloriæ expers; gen.* tȳrleáses trode (*des fliehenden Grendel*) *B.* 843.

tír-meahtig *adj.* *potentissimus; ∼ cyning (Christus)* *Orl.* 1166, *Ph.* 175.

tiedran *s.* tydran.

tíer *engl.* tier Reihe, eine Menge an einander gereihter oder angehäufter Dinge, Masse; *nom. væt volenes* ∼ *Met.* 20<sup>11</sup>. — *so engl. bei Dickens* 2. *B.* a double tier of bedrooms, large tiers of dark heavy clouds.

tiohhian, tiolian, tión, tíonlég *s.* teohhian, tillan, teón, teónlég.

tō *prop. zu; 1) mit dem Dativ; 1) auf die Frage 'wo hin', zunächst das Ziel, den Endpunkt einer Bewegung oder eines Strebens u. a. w. bezeichnend; varon bescallens fyre ~ botme Gen. 380 und ähnlich Gen. 361; hie ~ helle sculon on þone sveartan sid Gen. 732; him bryð sunu ~ monnum brohte Gen. 1172; com færan fræd ~ Sarra Gen. 2760; langað þe ævunt up ~ gode? Gen. 497; ~ heortan griped ædl unliðe Gen. 936; nēðan ~ hilde Gen. 2061; him ~ heofonum bið mæð æfysed Ph. 656; sōna varon gearwe ~ þære byrig Ori. 461; sæcean veg ~ vuldre El. 1150; þæt hie torr up færdon ~ rōdortunglum Gen. 1667; þæt þanon være ~ helle duru hund þāsenda mīla Sat. 723; lungre seynðe ~ hilde El. 32; symle cyrðe ~ him æhte mīne El. 915; þone þīn fader ~ gefeohte bār B. 2048, þāra þe þu gehveorfest ~ heofonlechte An. 976; gevāt ~ þam uplican ædelrice An. 119 und so bet gevitan oft; feoll ~ foldan An. 920; faran ~ færan dōme An. 797; com ~ sele geongan An. 1313; vās ~ þære mæran byrig cumen in þā ceastre An. 40; hū æceal mīn gest cuman ~ geðce? Gd. 838; gongað ~ Hierusalem! Gd. 785; dædberende gylt, þæt þā sinhlīvan ~ sylvte geteðh Gd. 823; him ~ honda hōde gelsed Gd. 102 und ähnlich Kr. 59; ongan ~ flete tȳsan El. 226; hreōh vāter ~ mīnum feore inn fæved and ganged Ps. 68<sup>1</sup>; cuman ~ gemōte Ori. 1027; þæt ~ þære blisse beorhte geverede in þās þeodnes burg þegnas evðman Ori. 552; bryne stiged heah ~ heofonum Ph. 621; he somnað and gīdrad vyrta ~ þam eardstede Ph. 195; ic ~ sē vīlle, vīd vrād verod vearde healdan B. 818; ~ hām faran B. 124; þām he ~ hām forgeaf āngan dōhtor B. 374; ~ hagan þrungon B. 2960; ähnlich Gen. 626, 753, 817, 824, 1218, 1861, 1667, 1675, 1747, 1857, 1876, 2439, 2528, 2534, 2628, 2760. *Erod.* 397, 456, 460, *Dm.* 38, 42, 44, 54, 70, 93, 109, 131, 532, *Jur.* 11, 86, 40, 141, 147, 169, 220, 281, *Sat.* 111, 149, 288, 361, 375, 403, 495, 527, 548, 567, 651, *Ori.* 30, 148, 268, 478, 619, 577, 648, 650, 737, 858, 927, *Seel.* 130, *Sch.* 102, *Ph.* 346, 542. *Reb.* 7, *B.* 124, 234, 553, 766, 925, 1154, 1158-59, 1232, 1310, 1374, 1782, 1815, 1895, 2019, 2039, 2117, 2362, 2368, 2519, 2636, 2992, *By.* 166, 178, *Alf. Tod.* 13, *Men.* 8, 12, 34, 72, 165, *An.* 90, 287, 398, 658, 666, 779, 971, 1070, 1100, 1205, 1250, 1252, 1272, 1306, 1309, 1353, 1462, 1709, *Jul.* 41, 640, 677, *Gd.* 196, 326, 416, 544, 626, 808, 866, 1272, 1307, *El.* 52, 154, 248, 557, 1054, 1204, *Kr.* 43, 59, *Ps.* 60<sup>4</sup>, 73<sup>22</sup>, 101<sup>1</sup>, 106<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>22</sup>, *Ps.* Q 107, *Hy.* 6<sup>2</sup>, 27, 7<sup>1</sup>, *Met.* 12<sup>24</sup>, 17<sup>22</sup>, 20<sup>22</sup>, 22<sup>12</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 97, *Sal.* 504, *Rā.* 30<sup>12</sup>, 35<sup>4</sup>, 56<sup>1</sup>; þu ~ heofonum besceht El. 83 und ähnlich *Dm.* 652, *Gd.* 1276; from ceole cleopode ~ loude Rā. 34<sup>4</sup>; setton him ~ heafdum hīlðendas B. 1242; he gesamnode sāvle ~ līce *Met.* 17<sup>22</sup>. — ~ þære hīlde stōp *By.* 8; fōron ~ gefeohte *Jud.* 202; fundian ~ þam sīde *Hy.* 4<sup>22</sup>; ähnlich *Jud.* 213, *Hō.* 33, *Gen.* 2860, *El.* 32, 982. — dem Dativ nachstehend: þe he me ~ onsende *Gen.* 541; hāt him rīcme*

~ his sunu gangan *Gen.* 864; he hæht him Abraham ~ *Gen.* 1865, 2672; þá sælæc, þe þu hær ~ lœcast *B.* 1654; æsete him þá unrht ~, þe hi gearnedon! *Ps.* 68<sup>20</sup>; áhyld me þín eðre ~! *Ps.* 70<sup>2</sup>; hvænne þu me vylle ~ *Ps.* 100<sup>1</sup>; seð vlitige stív, þe se veg ~ ligð, þe ve ealle ~ fundiað *Met.* 20<sup>27-28</sup>; hie him ~ nimað mægd tð gemæocum *Gen.* 1268; *ähnlich Gen.* 2422, 2666, 2899, *Gd.* 55, 224, *El.* 1213, *Ps.* 61<sup>11</sup>, 77<sup>20</sup>, *Met.* 26<sup>20</sup>; dem Dativ voranstehend, aber davon getrennt: eode seð yldre ~ ær on reste heors bega fæder *Gen.* 2599 und *ähnlich Jul.* 876. — ic hæbbe me fæstne geleáfan up ~ gode *Gen.* 544; gelyffan ~ gode, þæt . . . *Alf. Tod.* 8; hopað ~ þam æcum *Met.* 7<sup>44</sup>; hogað ~ þære betran vynne *Reim.* 81; uton ~ þam beteran hycgan and hyhtan! *Leðs* 43; ic þe hihte ~ *Ps.* 85<sup>2</sup>; ic him ánum ~ eal biþence, þæt he mundbora mín geveorde *Jul.* 165. — þá hi ~ svice þohton (*auf Verrat sinnen*) *Mbd.* 61; hogedon ~ niðe *Ps.* 77<sup>20</sup>; *ähnlich Exod.* 197, *B.* 1138-39, *An.* 622, *Ps.* 61<sup>10</sup>. — he mæg unc ærendian ~ þam ealvaldan *Gen.* 665; onhniigon ~ þam herige *Dan.* 181; gebiddað him ~ þam beáene *Kr.* 83; *ähnlich Dan.* 191, *Kr.* 122, *Hy.* 7<sup>10</sup>; Grendel gevorhte gúðræsa fela ~ Vestðenum (*gegen*) *B.* 1578 und *ähnlich Gen.* 2265; þe ~ me feohtað *Ps.* 55<sup>2</sup>; þá ~ Sione hete hāfdon *Ps.* 128<sup>2</sup>; vitebrōgan, þe þu ~ me beðstast *Jul.* 137; for þam ærende, þe he ~ us eallum vāt *Dōm.* 113; ve habbað ~ him micel ærende (*an ihn*) *B.* 270; *nachstehend*: þe me feohtað ~ *Ps.* 55<sup>1</sup> und *ähnlich Ps.* 68<sup>17</sup>, 128<sup>1</sup>; þe me yfel ~ ær gesōhton (*gegen mich*) *Ps.* 70<sup>22</sup> und *ähnlich B.* 3001. — su einem sprechen, rufen: spræc ~ Adame *Gen.* 704; hvæt hie ~ Criste cvedan onginnen *Kr.* 116; ic cleopige ~ gode *Ps.* 56<sup>2</sup>; *ähnlich Gen.* 790, 918, 1012, 1488, 2782, *Crt.* 1838, *B.* 360, *An.* 1412, *El.* 604, 1100, *Ps.* 54<sup>16</sup>, 64<sup>14</sup>, 85<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>, 87<sup>2, 12</sup>, 110<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>14</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>2, 12</sup>, *Rā.* 60<sup>18</sup>; *nachstehend*: him ~ reordode *Gen.* 2166; spræc him vordum ~ *Ps.* 98<sup>7</sup>; *ähnlich Gen.* 684, 2848, 2911, *Ps.* 119<sup>6</sup>, 121<sup>1</sup>, 140<sup>1</sup>. — þæt hi þe ~ hērað (*auf dich hören, dir gehorchen*) *Met.* 4<sup>1</sup>. — hveorfad his (ros) ~ heofonum! *Crt.* 485; hveorfan ~ fægeran gefeán *An.* 1695; ~ bōte gehvearf (*conversus est*) *El.* 1126; *ähnlich El.* 617, 1047; hū he us þurh lāre spōn ~ þam fægran gefeán *An.* 598; lærde þá leóde on geleáfan veg, venede ~ vuldre verod unmetes, ~ þam hālgan hām heofona rices *An.* 1684-85 und *ähnlich Wand.* 86. — véne ic ~ þe vyran geþingea (*dir bevorstehend*) *B.* 525; þu geþyld hafa veána gehvylecs, svá ic þe véne ~! *B.* 1896; him ~ varon vitode [tíres] geþingdo on þone heán heofon *Gen.* 475; he him þæt vorhte ~ *Gen.* 2377; ic þe gearuvc ~ æt leóhta gehvam lustum vacie *Ps.* 62<sup>1</sup>; ic ~ ánum þe móð stadollige *An.* 81 und *ähnlich Jul.* 865, *Crt.* 865. — sēng his bearn síddan ~ cynerice *Edg.* 31. — ~ þon und ~ þan (*adeo vor adj. und adv.*) *B.* 1876, *El.* 703, *Met.* 13<sup>44</sup>, 20<sup>14</sup>, 28<sup>70</sup>, *Rā.* 41<sup>10</sup>; ~ þam monig *Sal.* 208.

2) *auf die Frage 'w o z u', zunächst den Zweck bezeichnend; vorees*

~ leáne *Gen.* 37; vorhte man hit him ~ vife *Gen.* 318; hafast ~ þance geþenod þinum hearran *Gen.* 508; þe him ~ dugedum drihtan sealde *Gen.* 1500; he him geaf viſ ~ gevealde *Gen.* 1867; him brego engla lig ~ vræce sende *Gen.* 2584; þam vās nān ~ gedāle *Gen.* 1400; þā vās þriddle vic folce ~ frōfre *Exod.* 88; þās heriges hām eft ne com ænig ~ lāfe *Exod.* 508; burga gehvone, þāra þe þam folce ~ frīde stōdon *Dan.* 64; þisne vig, þe þu þe ~ vundrum teōdest *Dan.* 208; þe he ~ āgan nylle (*sc.* habban) *Sat.* 147; sealde him ~ æhte . . . *Sat.* 454; dugude veccad ~ feorhnere fira cynne *Cri.* 810; scealt seōndum ~ hrōdor fūleōd galan *Cri.* 623; þe veard mādma cyst (*gladius*) gifede ~ geōce us *Vald.* 1<sup>22</sup>; þāt ge me ~ vundre vāgan mōtan *Gū.* 341; sende him ~ lāce gife unscynde *El.* 1200; oft heō ~ bealve bearn āfēded selfre ~ sorge *Sal.* 372-73; hvāt ic his ~ hearmsceare habban sceolde *Gen.* 829; þu scealt me onseccan sunu þinne ~ tibre *Gen.* 2852; gehlōdon him ~ hūde hordvearda gestreōn *Dan.* 65; and þone ænne genam ~ gīale *El.* 600; gesette him synfulle ~ ealdrum *Ps.* 108<sup>1</sup>; ond þār viſa þā gyt veorodes ~ eācan ealra fiftig *An.* 1041; ~ bōte (*insuper*) *Dan.* 200; ~ hvan drehtest þu me? (*cur*) *Seel.* 17; eode færmnan ~ upræce *Jul.* 89; nu sceal he sylf faran ~ incre andsvare *Gen.* 557; hū þe rōdera veard genom him ~ freōbearne *Cri.* 223; þam gylđnan gylde, þe him ~ gode teōde *Dan.* 204; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 516, 813-14, 1259, 1337, 2070, 2175, 2202, 2309, 2457, 2542, 2655, 2688, 2718, 2819-20, 2891, *Exod.* 319, 402, 405, *Dan.* 74, 87, 216, 226, 264, 339, *Sat.* 415, 643, *Cri.* 57, 65, 67, 427, 613, 722, 1091-92, 1590, *Cri.* 60, 61, *Ph.* 611, *Pa.* 71, 72, *B.* 93, 379, 668, 1021, 1186, 1707-9, 1711-12, 2448, *By.* 131, *Men.* 62, *An.* 27, 76, 111, 132, 153, 160, 311-13, 342, 567, 588, 606, 809, 1083, 1103, 1113, 1114, 1607, 1643, *Jul.* 54, 215, 497, *Gū.* 397, 403, 593, 672, *El.* 16, 17, 193, 458, 502, 608, 678-9, 898, 922, 1011-12, 1039, 1057, 1139, 1143, 1160, 1176, 1247, *Kr.* 31, 153, *Ps.* 104<sup>16</sup>, 118<sup>22</sup>, *Ps.* C. 87, 124, *Hy.* 2<sup>3</sup>, 4<sup>18</sup>, *Sal.* 309, 318, 287, *Rūn.* 10, *Bā.* 27<sup>27</sup>, 40<sup>19</sup>, 42<sup>3</sup>, 69<sup>9</sup>. — hū slīden biđ sorg ~ gefēran *Wand.* 30; he is ~ freōnde gōd (*d. i. es ist gut ihn zum Freunde zu haben*) *Jul.* 102. — ve mōtan hie us ~ glongrum habban *Gen.* 407 und *ähnlich* *Gen.* 1359, *Dan.* 197, *Ps.* 104<sup>13</sup>; hie habbað me ~ hearran gecorene *Gen.* 285 und *ähnlich* *Cri.* 36. *An.* 824, *Ps.* 131<sup>14</sup>, *Rūn.* 29; vās ~ cynges gehālgod *Edg.* 2 und *ähnlich* *El.* 10; *zu etwas machen, in etwas verwandeln*: he hlora vāter vende ~ blōde *Ps.* 104<sup>23</sup>; he āvende hit him ~ vyrsan þinge *Gen.* 259; þāt hie him ~ mete dædon ofet unfele *Gen.* 722; ic ~ nāvihte eom niðer gebýged *Ps.* 72<sup>17</sup>; ~ nāvihte forniman *Ps.* 72<sup>16</sup>; þu hi dæst ~ bysmre *Ps.* 58<sup>9</sup>; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 309, *Seef.* 43, *Ps.* 59<sup>11</sup>, 107<sup>12</sup>, *El.* 581, *Met.* 26<sup>47</sup>; *zu etwas werden*: þār he ~ deōfle veard *Gen.* 305; svā þu Abele vurde ~ feorhbanan *Gen.* 1020; ~ hvon seculon vit veorðan nu? *Gen.* 815; þu vurde me viſ ~ hælu *Ps.* 117<sup>27</sup>; *ähnlich*



*Gen.* 1033, 2553, *Orð.* 28, 624, 1177, *B.* 587, 460, 1262, 1330, 2208, 2079, 2502, *Jul.* 621, *Ps.* 89<sup>6</sup>, 147<sup>7</sup>, *Met.* 11<sup>47</sup>, 26<sup>7</sup>, 28<sup>8</sup>, 29<sup>10</sup>, *Rdn.* 9, *Sal.* 314, *Rð.* 68<sup>3</sup>; and him his gebed hveorfe ~ ærenum! *Ps.* 108<sup>6</sup>. — ~ gebede feóillon *Gen.* 777; gefetigan ~ rúne *Jul.* 62, *EL.* 1162; þæt ge recene eov fýsan ~ gefeohte *Jud.* 189; hét hie ~ þam síde gyrvan *An.* 796; gegæarevod ~ campe *Jud.* 200; þonne hie ~ gúde gárvudu rærdon *Exod.* 325; beóð þonne gegádrad ~ þam síde *Dðm.* 103; *ähnlich* *B.* 1472, *An.* 1029, 1700, *EL.* 1001; Noe genam on eallum dæl æhtum sínum ~ þam gielde *Gen.* 1501; þonne he gevræced ~ vera hilde helm and hupseax . . . (*für*) *Orð.* 63; þeáh hie varod lāsse hifdon ~ hilde *EL.* 49; þær vās 3000 þara leóða ālesen ~ lāre *EL.* 286; he me gesette ~ compe *Rð.* 7<sup>3</sup>; gesāt ~ symble *Dan.* 701 und *ähnlich* *Jud.* 15, *B.* 489, 2104; gesæton sundor ~ rúne *B.* 172 und *ähnlich* *An.* 1163; þu eart se veallstān, þe þā vyrhtan iu vid-vurpon ~ veorce *Orð.* 3; þe me gefylste ~ þam sifðate *Hy.* 4<sup>107</sup>; ābannan ~ beadve *EL.* 34 und *ähnlich* *EL.* 45, *Dðm.* 101; þæt he hie ~ þam gebede gebædan ne mihte (*dasu zwingen*) *Dan.* 202; sume ic ~ gefihte fremode (*brachte sie in Streit*) *Jul.* 484; þu here sfrest ~ gefeohte *An.* 1190; me nādre besvāc and me ~ forscape sechte and ~ scyldfrees *Gen.* 898; hvāt þu þeóde lærest, bādest ~ beadve? *An.* 1188; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 700, *An.* 1198; þā vās rine manig breóstum oubryrðed ~ þam beadulāce *An.* 1120; nales lare varon ~ þam orlege *An.* 47; varon gearve ~ gúde *EL.* 28 und *ähnlich* *An.* 234, 1371, *Ps.* 124<sup>1</sup>. — ~ deāde dēman (deād *MS*) *Gð.* 521; dēm hi ~ deāde! *Jul.* 87 und *ähnlich* *EL.* 499, 500. — ic ~ sōðum vāt *Sal.* 429; sīgdest us ~ sōðe, þæt . . . *Sal.* 63 und *ähnlich* *Gen.* 570; s. sōð. — mit þær statt des neutralen Demonstrativpronomens: hie þær fundon ~ frægleāve ādele cnihtas (zu dem Zwecke, für den Zweck) *Dan.* 88.

3) auf die Frage 'wo' in der Bedeutung bei, an, von (letzteres bei den Verbis bitten, empfangen u. s. w.); he him mihte ~ þe sēcēd *Gen.* 2646; gif he ~ his frēondum vīle fultum sēcān *Sal.* 440; þu gehogodest sācce sēcēan hilde ~ Heorote *B.* 1990; vōldon ~ dūnscefum drohtad sēcān *An.* 1541; þær is help gearu þam þe sēcēd ~ him *An.* 911; *ähnlich* *Wal.* 86, 86, *B.* 2494, *Fm.* 27, *An.* 1154, 1570, *Jul.* 115, 170, 219, *EL.* 216, *Ps.* 121<sup>9</sup>, *Ps.* C. 108; tācna gehvylres, þe ic him ~ sēce *EL.* 319 und *ähnlich* nachstehend *EL.* 325, 410, 568; he for vīenco veān āhsode, sēhdo ~ Frysum *B.* 1207; vōlde ic ānes ~ þe crāftes neōsan *An.* 488; ~ eorðan him mētes tilian *Gen.* 1557; ðder his ~ eorðan eines tilode *Gen.* 972; gif he him þonne ~ hofum Geāta gēþingad (*Hilfe sucht*) *B.* 1836; frīdes earnian ~ dryhtne *Reb.* 14 und *ähnlich* *Ps.* Th. 7<sup>3</sup>; ~ þam ic hine georne gefrāgn gyfum ceāpian, þæt he him bōcstafas ārædde *Dan.* 739; ~ fāder fāðmum frēodo vīlnian *B.* 188 und *ähnlich* bei vīlnian *Dan.* 216, 222, *Orð.* 773; þonne hy him ~ eov ārna bædun *Orð.* 1353; and him recene ~ frīdes vīlnedon *Met.* 1<sup>34</sup>. — ne þurfon hi þonne ~ meotade

miltse geveðan *Ort.* 1366 und *ähnlich B.* 2922 (to *MS*), 158, 601, *Ps.* 55<sup>2</sup>, *Vald.* 2<sup>27</sup>; gif ve ~ þam hálgan helpe geléfað *Sat.* 291 und *ähnlich B.* 1272; se þe him bealva ~ (= tð him) bôte galfðe *B.* 909. — næfæt þu ~ ænigum andan genumenne *Met.* 20<sup>26</sup>; ~ þon ealdfeondas onðan nāmon *Gð.* 189; for þām treðvum, þe þu genumen hæfdest ~ Abrahame *Dan.* 314. ~ þam egsan sceal æghvylc habban *Ps.* 75<sup>2</sup>; þe him bið egsa ~ þe *Kr.* 86; nās him ~ eðle vynn *An.* 1164 und *ähnlich Seef.* 44-45, *Kr.* 129, *Rð.* 1<sup>12</sup>; þonne ic me ~ fremdum frēðe hæfde (oder *Liebe zu ihnen?*) *Hy.* 4<sup>112</sup>. — ic monnes feorh ~ slagan sede (*räche*), ~ brðorbanan *Gen.* 1525-26; fōh hider ~ me burg and breotone bold! (*von mir*) *Sat.* 686; sum bið ~ horse hvæt *Crð.* 81; eode ~ hyre frēan sittan *B.* 641; he viste þam ahlæcan ~ þam heáhsele hlīde gefīnged (*in aula*) *B.* 647; he sælde ~ sande siðfādne scip *B.* 1917; hi ~ life læt! (*am Leben*) *Jul.* 88; þæt him ~ mōðe fore monlufan sorg gesōhte *Gð.* 324; min mundbyrd is geriht ~ þære rōðe (*bei*) *Kr.* 181; þæt mīn gehērnas (*auditus*) hehtful veorde on gefeān blīðas forðveard ~ þe *Ps. C.* 79; vyrmed mec ~ fīre (*am Feuer*) *Rð.* 13<sup>11</sup>; gleāve beþuncan hyra hælo ~ gode! *Rð.* 49<sup>2</sup>; þæt he gesette on sacerdhād in Hierusalem Judas þam folce tð bisceope . . . ~ godes temple *El.* 1058. — ic ville him sōðe ~ mōðes vāre mīne gelætan (*bei ihm bleiben lassen*) *Gen.* 2365.

4) *einige besondere Verbindungen*; vit þus bare ne māgon butn lēsomne vesan ~ vūhte (*mit nichten, unter keiner Bedingung*) *Gen.* 639; he lēt hine svā mīcles vealdan hēstne ~ him on heofona rīce (*nächst ihm*) *Gen.* 254. — hine ~ sylfscvale secgas nemnað (*ad suicidium eum nominant i. e. suicidam*) *Vy.* 56; mon vās ~ godes anlīcnesse gescepen *Gen.* 1528; gedð me framsume frōfre þīne ~ þīnum gōdum gāstes villan! (*secundum*) *Ps. C.* 131; þæt ic & forð sioddan ~ þīnum villan veorðan mōte *Ps. C.* 104; heð his heorte ongann vendan ~ hire villan *Gen.* 717.

5) *temporal*; a) *für die Dauer eines Zeitraums*: ~ langre hvīle *Gen.* 489; tð ealdre, tð vīðan feore, tð vorulde s. ealdor (n.), feorh, voruld. — b) *bis zu einer bestimmten Zeit*: nās long ~ þon, þæt . . . (*daß, bis*) *B.* 2591, 2845; þæt vāre þritig vintra ~ þīnum deaðdāge *Seel.* 37 und *ähnlich An.* 113. — c) *zu oder in einer Zeit*; ~ dāge (*hodie*) *Hy.* 5<sup>6</sup>, 6<sup>14</sup>; ~ dāge þīssum (*hodie*) *Gen.* 1031, *Exod.* 263; ~ þam ærdāge (*prima luce*) *Exod.* 198; ~ midre nihte *Kr.* 2; ~ ful monegum dāge *Gen.* 728; mid ærdāge emne ~ morgene *An.* 221; him þā Seyld gevāt ~ gescephvīle fēran on frēan vāre *B.* 26; þeāh þe ic ætes ne sý æfre ~ feore (*je im Leben*) *Rð.* 41<sup>63</sup>; nās ic him ~ life lādra ðvīhtð þonne his bearna hvīlc *B.* 2432; þār he him vorna sēla sorge gefremede yrmðe ~ aldre *B.* 2005.

II) *mit dem Genitiv*; ~ þās oft cymed deað unþīnged (*zu ihm*) *Gn. Ex.* 35; gevāt him ~ þās gamesceas, þe him metod tæhte, vadan ofer vealdas *Gen.* 2885; hi lungre ~ þās here samnodon

(*dorthin*) An. 1125 und ähnlich ~ þás Dan. 41, Sat. 531, B. 714, 1967; ~ þás þe (*dahin wo*) B. 2410, 1585, An. 1061; ~ þás (*dahin wo*) An. 1072; ~ hvás his gearwe baron (*wohin*) Exod. 192; ~ þás (*adeo, vor adj. und adv.*) Ori. 220, Seel. 98, Seef. 40-41, B. 1616, El. 704, Sal. 69; ~ middas s. mid n. — *temporal*: ~ middas dāges (*Mittags*) Ps. Th. 86°.

III) mit dem *Accusativ*; þá þe hveorfan soealdon ~ þis enge lond Ori. 32; gongan ~ Galileam Sat. 527; ~ deað dēman Gd. 521; ~ dāg (*hodie*) Hy. 7°, Ps. Th. 2°; ~ morgen Gen. 2438; þe ~ geveald Jul. 86; ~ sōd Gd. 1317. — tð honda (Kr. 59, Gd. 102) könnte auch acc. pl. sein; tð hām, tð hrōdor sind oben als unflektierte Dative aufgeführt.

IV) mit dem *Infinitiv*; 1) mit *unflektiertem Infinitiv*: he onsende vorn þás verudes vest ~ fēran Dan. 76; þāt hit āfter him wurde geƿced hād ~ hebban svā heofonsteorran As. 37; āfƿsed bið āgenne eard ~ sēcan Ph. 275; monað mōdes lust ferd ~ fēran Seef. 37; ne bisorgað he synne ~ fremman Ori. 1556; mæl is me ~ fēran B. 316; nās þār māra fyrst frēde ~ frician B. 2556; him sēlle þƿnced leahtras ~ fremman Jul. 408; vīste he þī gearvor ~ secgan, hū... Jul. 567; micel is ~ secgan call āfter orde Gd. 502. — 2) mit *flektiertem Infinitiv*, im *Gebrauch im Allgemeinen dem lat. Gerundium und Supinum* oder ut c. conj. *entsprechend*; nyston soƿe viht ~ beƿnormianne Gen. 243; nis me viht þearf hearran ~ habbanne Gen. 279; ic hābbe geveald micel ~ gyrvanne... Gen. 281; he hafad hit gemearcod mid mōncynnē ~ gesettanne Gen. 384; þeāh he his vyrde ne sie ~ ālstanne þās fela he me lādes gesprāc (*dafs es ihm erlaſſen würde*) Gen. 622; his hylde is une betere ~ geƿinnanne þonne his vidarmēdo Gen. 660; þīnes rīces rīm ne cunnon ylde ofer eorðan ~ geseccenne sōðum vordum Exod. 437; þu eart mihtum svið nīdas ~ nergenne Dan. 285; svā him leōfre bið ~ gefremmanne Ori. 597; he bið lufsum and līde leōfum mannum ~ sceāvianne Ori. 915; gōddædum, þe hīe ær forhogdun ~ dōnne Ori. 1289; þār hy leomu ræcad ~ bindenne and ~ bārnenne and ~ svingenne (*ut ligantur etc.*) Ori. 1622-23; hvāt him sēlest være ~ gefremmanne B. 174; ðfost is sēlest, ~ geƿðanne... B. 257; nō þāt ƿðe bið ~ beſeōenne B. 1008; vundor is ~ secganne, hū... B. 1724; seled him on ēdile eorðan vƿynne ~ healdanne hleōburh vera B. 1731; nās him feor þanon ~ gesēcanne sinces bryttan B. 1922; ne bið svylc eƿenlīc þeāƿ idese ~ eƿmanne B. 1941; he ne gȳmed ~ gebīðanne... B. 2452; vās his heorte gefƿsed sāces ~ sēcanne B. 2562; unsende ~ habbanne Vald. 2°; nās þār hlāfes vīst verum ~ brūcanne An. 23; ic beō gearu sōna ~ ādreōganne An. 73; þār þe lust myned ~ gesēcanne An. 295; is þās gēn fela ~ secganne Gd. 510; ne bið þār ēde þīn spor on ~ āndanne Ps. 76°; he com eorðan ~ dēmanne Ps. 97°; þu vāst gif þu const ~ geseccganne...

Rä. 87<sup>12</sup>; þät is ~ gefencanne þeōða gehvyloum Rā. 42<sup>o</sup>; *ähnlich* Gen. 2849, Dan. 129, Cri. 1891, Crā. 76, 96, Sch. 30, B. 473, 1419, 1805, 1851, 2416, 2445, An. 206, 424, 1138, 1162, 1483, 1661, 1691, Gā. 377, El. 607, 1166, Ps. C. 7, Hy. 4<sup>11</sup>, Sal. 406, Rā. 29<sup>13</sup>, 40<sup>22</sup>, 22.

tô *adv.* su; 1) *bei Verbis, ungentliche Composition*; vutun gangan ~! (Minsu) B. 2648; he ~ ford gæstōp B. 2289; he gēng sōna ~ setles neōsan B. 1785; ~ yrneð Reim. 50; gā þe: sylfa ~! An. 1350; com ānē ~ ceōlā līðan Met. 26<sup>20</sup>; *ähnlich* ðeð cuman, gangan, stapan genēðan: Sat. 708, Seel. 119, B. 813, Hy. 4<sup>20</sup>, Met. 13<sup>47</sup>, Rā. 55<sup>2</sup>; ~ sculon clæne (sc. cuman) Dēm. 93; þät ve ~ mōten in þā æcan eādigneſse Seef. 119; he ~ somnað, þā þe āt gevitā of Hierusalem Ps. 146<sup>2</sup>; þät se (darod) ~ ford gevāt þurh þone þegen By. 150; efne svā vīde svā vegas ~ lāgon innan burgum (*adjacent*) An. 1236; fēhd ðder ~ (*alius occupat, potitur, greift zu*) B. 1755; þār he ~ geseah (starude) Dan. 255, 504, 718; þār hi ~ ægon Cri. 495, An. 711, El. 1105; þār þu sylfa ~ eāgum lōcadest Ps. 89<sup>2</sup>; ge nu eāgum ~ on lōciad færvundra sum Exod. 278; io me calles þās ellen vylle habban and hlyhhan and me hyhtan ~ Hy. 4<sup>70</sup>. — 2) *insuper*; nigonhūnd vintra and hundseofontig ~ Gen. 1224. — 3) *vor adj. und adv. nimis*; ðð hie ~ dole vurdon Gen. 340; vās þät vīte ~ strang Gen. 1819; io ~ feala hābbe þās byrdsceipes bealva onfongen Cri. 181; hy ~ sīð dōð gæstum helpe Cri. 1568; nis nu se ende ~ gōðl Seel. 38; stīndan ~ monige þät! Mōd. 25; ~ fela micles B. 694; hāfde vīgna ~ lyt El. 63; þē lās þu veorde ~ up āhafen (*nimis elatus, superbus*) Met. 5<sup>22</sup>; calles ~ ormōd Met. 5<sup>20</sup>; calles ~ svīde Gā. 634; *ähnlich* Gen. 529, 2580, Dēm. 25, Wand. 66-69, El. 51, B. 133, 137, 191, 788, 1336, 1748, 1930, 2093, 2684, 2882, 3085, By. 55, 66, An. 98, 212, 612, Gā. 557, El. 663, 708, Ps. 74<sup>2</sup>, Met. 5<sup>24</sup>, 25<sup>19</sup>, Sal. 343.

tô-brëan *differre, distrahere, dissipare*; *præs. pl.* þā beōð gebolgene, þā þec breodviad, tredað þec and tergað, toberað þe blōdigum lāstum Gā. 260; *part. sȳn* his bearn tōboren vīde! 'commoti amoveantur': Ps. 108<sup>10</sup>.

tô-bërstan *dirumpi, zerbersten*; *præs. gif* he tōbërsted Rā. 39<sup>7</sup>; *præt. se* sceaft tōbërst (*zersplitterte*) By. 136; þät seō byrne ~ By. 144.

tô-blāvan *diffiare, dissipare, zerblasen*; *præs.* beōð duste gelican, þonne hit vind tōblævd Ps. Th. 1<sup>2</sup>; *part. svā* nu veorðed axe (*cincta*) glond eorðan eall tōblāven Met. 20<sup>100</sup>.

tô-brædan *dilatare, expandere*; *præt.* þār þu þīn sōðfæt veore snīome tōbrædest 'multiplicasti iustitiam tuam': Ps. 70<sup>20</sup>; *pl. ve* bōca tō-bræddon (*breiteten sie vor uns aus, schlugen sie auf*) Sal. 431.

tô-brëcan *dirumpere, confringere*; *inf.* ne vëndon, þät hit (þät bold) manna enig ~ meahte, listum tōlūcan B. 780; þät ve heora burh ~ mōton Ps. 138<sup>17</sup>; *præt. ind.* þu tōbræce bendas grimme 'dirupisti vin-

*cula*: Ps. 115<sup>7</sup>; þá mon his riht tōbræc *Edg.* 43; *part.* vās þæt beorhte bold tōbrocen sƿiðe *B.* 997; veard fole tōtƿmed, sƿyldburh ~ *By.* 242; hreosað geneahe tōbrocene burhƿealles *Orð.* 978.

tô-brëdan 1) *distingere, dividere*; *præt.* metod tōbræd monna spræce (sc. beim Thurmbau) *Gen.* 1695. — 2) *dilatate, expandere*; *inf.* and he þeāh ne mæg þone (hlifan) tōbredan ofer þās nearovan eorðan sceātas *Met.* 10<sup>15</sup>. — 3) *c. inst. abigere, dispellere*; *inf.* þā ic ic ðære gefrægn hīled slæpē tōbredan (-on *Th.*) *somnum dispellere, somno expergisci*: *Jud.* 247. — 4) *c. inst. obvertere, advertere*; *præs. conj.* oft hie vordum tōveorpad, ær hy bacum tōbroden (*ehe sie sich die Rücken zukehren*) *Gn. Ex.* 192.

tô-brægdan 1) *c. acc. dirumpere, dilacerare*; *præt.* vās him neōð micel, þæt hie tōbrugdon blōdigum ceafum fira fæscohman him tō fōddorþege *An.* 159. — 2) *c. instr. dispellere, abigere*; *præt.* slæpē tōbrægd (*erwachte*) *Gen.* 2665; slæpē tōbrugdon *An.* 1529.

tô-cleofan *diffindere*; *part.* [tōclofene] *Secl.* 112.

tô-dælan 1) *dividere, separare*; *præs. conj.* ær hi deað tōdæle *Gn. Ex.* 181; *præt.* þu þone ānne naman eft tōdældest on feoƿer *Met.* 20<sup>38</sup>; he reādne sƿ recene tōdælde 'divisit': *Ps.* 135<sup>13</sup>; *conj.* þæt hy tōdælden unc (*separarent*) *Kl.* 12. — 2) *dirumpere, destruere*; *præt.* ealle þu his ƿeallas ƿiðe tōdældest 'destruxisti': *Ps.* 88<sup>22</sup>. — 3) *distribuere*; *inf.* þohton tōdælan dugude and geogude (*dat.*) ƿerum tō ƿiste fages fæscohman *An.* 152. — 4) *intr. dividi*; *inf.* hāt nu tōdælan heora geþeōde geond þās ƿoruld ƿiðe! 'divide linguas eorum': *Ps.* 54<sup>9</sup>. — 5) *distinguere*; *præt.* eallē þā gehāt, þe ic æfre hēr mid minum ƿeletrum ƿis tōdælde *Ps.* 65<sup>13</sup> (*vgl. gedælan Ps.* 65<sup>13</sup>).

tô-dræfan *dissipare, dispellere, etcere*; *part.* fela veard tōdræfed gleāƿra godes þeōƿa (*var. and munecas tōdræfdon*) *Edg.* 88.

tô-drifan *dispellere, dissipare, dispergere, disperdere, repellere, pellere*; *inf.* ~ *Ps.* 105<sup>21</sup>, *Met.* 22<sup>3</sup>; *præs.* tōdrifed *Ps.* 93<sup>22</sup>; *conj.* 2. tōdrife *Ps.* 142<sup>12</sup>; *præt. ind.* þu us tōdrife and tōƿurpe 'repulistī et destruxistī nos': *Ps.* 59<sup>1</sup>; *sg.* 3. tōdrāf *B.* 545, *An.* 1690, *Sal.* 463; *imp.* tōdrif *Ps.* 58<sup>11</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>244</sup>; *part.* tōdrifen *Dan.* 353; *Az.* 67, *Met.* 20<sup>104</sup> und *pl.* tōdrifene *An.* 1428.

tô-dƿiscan *extinguere*; *part.* veard se lig tōdrifen and tōdƿiscod *Dan.* 858, *Az.* 67.

tôð *goth.* tunþus *ahd.* zand, zan (*engl.* tooth *pl.* teeth) *m. dens*; *acc.* tōð *Rā.* 59<sup>8</sup>; *inst.* heofones tōðē (?) *Rā.* 84<sup>8</sup>; *dat.* tōð *Exod.* 21<sup>24</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* tōðas *Ph.* 407 (to þas *MS*), *Secl.* V. 121, *Ps.* 57<sup>8</sup>, *Sal.* 114, tōð *Deut.* 32<sup>24</sup>, *Secl.* *Ex.* 121 und tōð *Ps.* *Stev.* 57<sup>7</sup>; *gen.* tōða *Rā.* 35<sup>8</sup>; þār vās ~ geheāƿ hlōde and geōmre (*Zähneklappen*) *Sat.* 839, ~ gristbitung (*dentium stridor*) *Matth.* 8<sup>12</sup>; *inst.* tōðum *Ps.* 56<sup>8</sup>, 123<sup>8</sup>, *Rā.* 22<sup>14</sup>; *torn* ~ þolian 'dentibus fremere': *Ps.* 111<sup>8</sup>; mid ~ torn þoligende *Jud.* 272. — *s.* blōdigtōð *adj.*

tôð-mägen *n. dentium robur*; *gen. eorfor tôðmägones trum Gn. C. 20.*

tô-faran *discedere, dissipari*; *inf. ær seô menges eft geond foldan bearm* ~ seoldon on landsðene *Gen. 1664*; *prat. pl. tôðfaran on feóver vegas Gen. 1697.*

tô-flôvan 1) *defluere, diffuere*; *pras. 'deflwo ic tôðflôve': Alf. gr. 28*; *part. brôc bið onwendet of his rihtryne ryðum tôðflôven (in Bäche zerfloßen durch den Felsblock) Met. 5<sup>30</sup>. — 2) affluere? part. flyhtum tôðflôven Ecclm. 47.*

tô-fyllan *disticere, serfällan*; *pras. god heafdas feónda hær gescorned and he tôðfyllad feaxes scáðan Ps. 67<sup>31</sup>.*

-toga *s. bréost-, folc-, here-toga.*

tô-gadore *adv. zusammen*; *heofon and eorde hieðeað ~ A. 1440. — s. tögädere.*

tô-gangan *impers. c. gen. vergehen*; *pras. ne tögonged þæs anigum eáðe Rā. 24<sup>10</sup>.*

tô-gädere, -gädre *adv. zusammen*; *tögädere gáras báron (hiændon) By. 67, Jul. 63; eodon (cumad) ~ Ps. 90<sup>7</sup>, 94<sup>1</sup>; gebunden (geþveorad, gefeterad) ~ Met. 20<sup>22, 23</sup>, Rā. 53<sup>4</sup>; gif þu við fyre hváðvugu foldan and lagustreám ne mengdest ~ Met. 20<sup>112</sup>; þu þene áðne naman eft tôðældest on feóver: þæt is eall voruld eft ~ Met. 20<sup>99</sup>; næmdest mid áðe noman ealle ~ voruld Met. 20<sup>98</sup>; síððan þá fylan eft onginnad lúcan ~ geclungene tô cleovenne Ph. 226; he hlemmed tögädre grimme góman Wal. 61 und ähnlich Wal. 77; gebond ~ Ruin. 21; syððan hy ~ gegán háfdon (sc. in pugna) B. 2630; teónlég bárned þreð eal on áð grimme ~ Cri. 971.*

tô-gegenes, -gēnes, -geānes *adv. entgegen, obviam, contra, adversus*; *þe is áðl veotod gearo tögēgenes Sat. 693: farad him ~ Sal. 119: eodon (oðmon) him tögēgenes An. 45, 657; áras þá ~ An. 1013; him þá ~ vordum mældon El. 536 und ähnlich El. 167; gearvian us ~ grēne strate up to englum! Sat. 287; áras gástum tögēānes Gen. 2430; him englas ~ cvōman Cri. 546, 548; he him ~ rád B. 1893; háfde kyninga vuldor Grendle ~ seleveard áseted B. 666; þær bið eft open eáðgum ~ onhliden hieóðra vyn Ph. 11; svinsad and singed svegle ~ Ph. 124; þurh his hiderecyme hálgum ~ Ph. 421; þæs boldes, þe he us gearvað ~ Dōm. 91; ähnlich c. dat. ~ Gen. 288, 1973, Jud. 149, Cri. 575, Ph. 579, Seef. 76, B. 1626, 3114; gráp ~ B. 1501.*

tô-gengan *discedere*; *prat. hvurfon hie bátvá, tögengdon gnornende on þone grēnan veald Gen. 841.*

tô-ginan *findi, aperiri, hiascere*; *prat. eorde tōgaan 'aperta est terra': Ps. 105<sup>13</sup>; se stán tōgān, streām út áveóll An. 1525; part. beóð geaglas tōginene Secl. 110.*

tô-glidan *illabi*; *inf. grundveal, se ~ ne þearf, þeáh hine vecge ermote*

- rên *Met.* 7<sup>24</sup>; *pres.* svá lagu tóglíðed, flóðas gefýðe *El.* 1269; *conj.* þenden him hyra torn tóglíðe *Gn. Ex.* 182; *prat.* gúðhelm (niðthelm) tóglíð *B.* 2487, *An.* 123, *El.* 78; *part.* hyge veard mongum blissad, sávlum sorga tóglíðene *Crí.* 1164.
- tô-heald *adj. proclivis, pronus; nom.* and þeáh vuhta gehvile vrigað ~ svide onheldað við þás gecyðnes, þe him cýning engla fæste getíðe *Met.* 13<sup>10</sup>.
- tô-hlidan *dissipari; prat.* heápum tóhlíðdon hleóðrum gedælde *Gen.* 1698.
- tô-hleodian *s. tóhlidan.*
- tô-hlidan *apertre, dehiscere; prat.* þá se beorg tóhlíð, egealfo eordscráf *An.* 1589; *part.* bið þæt heafod tóhlíðen (*laceratum*) *Seel.* 109; væron heorras: tóhlíðene (*fracti*) *B.* 999.
- tô-hopa *m. spes; nom.* ~ *Met.* 25<sup>20</sup>. — *hæufig in Ps. Th.*
- tô-hreósan *dilabi; part.* beóð fíngras tóhrorene *Seel.* 112.
- tohte *f. expeditio bellica, pugna; gen.* næron hie tohtan sæne, lindgelæces *Ap.* 75; *dat.* ge dóm ágon, tír át ~ *Jud.* 197; *acc.* át sæcce ofersvīðan feónda gehvylcne, þonne fyrðhvate on tvá healfe ~ sēcað *El.* 1180; *inst.* þu scealt ferasa sætan ~ nivre: tuddor bið gemæne incrum orlegnið *Gen.* 914. — *s.* getoht, teón.
- tô-hyht, -hiht *m. spes; nom.* Ós byð vitena frófur and eorla gehvam eadnis and tóhyht *Rân.* 4; Dæg byð deóre monnum, myrgd and tóhiht eadgum and earmum *Rân.* 24.
- tô-irnan *discurrere, vagari; pres. pl.* on þearle niht, on þære ealle vildeór vīde tó-eornad *Ps.* 103<sup>12</sup>.
- tô-líðian, -leodian *dissolvere; part. pl.* beóð handa tólíðode (tôhleodode *Ex.*) *Seel.* 109. — *s.* áleodian.
- tô-lúcan *discludere, dissolvere; inf.* þæt hit (þæt bold) & manna ænig tóbrecan meahste, listum ~ *B.* 781; me sind leod tólocen, lic sære gebrocen *An.* 1406.
- tô-lýsan, -lêsan 1) *dissolvere; pres.* tólsæd *Crí.* 1043 und tólýsed 'confringet': *Ps.* 57<sup>3</sup>; *part.* tólýsed *Jul.* 585, *Gá.* 1263 und *pl.* tólýsde *Ps.* 72<sup>12-17</sup>. — 2) *separare; inf.* tólýsan lic and sávie *An.* 151.
- tom *s. tam.*
- tô-mældan, -meldan *loquellis dissolvere vel subvertere; pres.* þar is helle grund, sárlíc síðfát, þam þe sibbe tó oft tómlæded mid his múnð *Dóm.* 26.
- tóme *adv. c. gen. freti von etwas; þæt* hi móstun mánveorca ~ lísgan *Crí.* 1212. — *alts. tómi, tuomi ahd. zómi altm. tómr adj. vacuus, liber.*
- tor, torr 1) *turris; nom.* svá fyren tor *Gá.* 1285; þu väre me se stranga tor stíð við feóndum *Ps.* 80<sup>3</sup>; ic (deóful) þás vealles geat outþne þurh teónan: bið se torr þýrel, ingang geopenad (*bildlich*) *Jul.* 402; *dat.* torre *Gen.* 1688; *acc.* torr *Gen.* 1666; *pl.* torras *Ruin.* 8, *An.* 844;

*dat. torrum Ps. 131'. — 3) scopulum, rupes; nom. 'scopulum torr'. Wr. gl. 38; dat. muntas mîgenstân âtrendlod of þâm torre Met. 5''; gen. pl. 'scopulorum torra': Mone gl. 412; vgl. heahtorras excelsae rupes, Alpes (Lye). — s. hrungest-, mere-, stân-tor.*

**tô-rîndan** *scindere, dilacerare, conterere; part. grin bið tôrînded 'laqueus contritus est': Ps. 123'. — rendan (engl. to rend) scindere, discerpere, succidere (Lye).*

**tord** *engl. turd stercus, fimus, merda; tord-vîfel scarabæus. — s. voruf-tord.*

**torht** *ahd. zorht, zoraht adj. splendidus, lucidus, clarus, illustris, praeclarus; nom. vîs me svegles leôht torht ontýned Gâ. 457 und âhnlich (vuldres leôht, vuldres blæd) Sat. 557, 594, Ori. 1674, An. 1614; eôv is neorîna vong blæda beorhtost ~ ontýned An. 105; ~ tâcen godes (sol) Ph. 96 und âhnlich Ori. 107, 235; âcenned of dumbum tvâm ~ âtyhted Râ. 51'; se vuldormago spræc ~ tô his gesiðe (Guthlak) Gâ. 1269; se torhta (deus) Sat. 294; se ~ Âsc (Rune) Râ. 43'; se ~ fugel Ph. 574; þæt torhte lond Ph. 28. — gen. torhtes tîrfuman (des) Cri. 206; oftigen bið him torhtre gesiðe (sc. oculis cocci) Gn. Ex. 40. — dat. in þære torhtan byrig Ori. 542; þam ~ temple Cri. 186. — acc. torhtne (hring) Râ. 49'; beám tânnum ~ Râ. 54'; ~ drihten hælend Sat. 575; upheofon ~ mid his tunglum Ori. 969 und âhnlich Ori. 1151; torhte f. Gen. 1788, Sal. 38; torht n. Gen. 2890, B. 313; ær me lâre onlâg þurh leôhtne hâd mîgenocýning âmæt and on gemynd begeát, ~ ontýnde EL 1249; þâ torhtan mîgd Jud. 43; þæt torhte geseoh (doctrinam?) Reim. 2. — inst. and þâ seolf onfeng torhtum tâcnê (Bundeszeichen der Beschneidung) Gen. 2375; torhtê tîrê Gen. 58; torhtan reorde (clara voce) Dan. 511. — pl. nom. acc. torhte (sc. angelis, stellae) Cri. 884, 934; ~ and tîrêdige (apostoli) Ap. 4; ge beôð me siddan ~ tîrêdige talade and rîmde beorhte brôðor on bearna stâl (inquit deus) Reb. 10; ~ frâfve Dan. 711 (beorhte MS), Ph. 200; hû eádige þær uppe sittad selfe mid svegle torht sunu (pl.) hælendes Sat. 648; þâ torhtan tâcen (Christi Wunder) Cri. 642. — dat. on treoves telgum torhtum... Gen. 1470; inst. he þær vordum god ~ eîgde Gen. 1807; torhtan leáfum bi-hongen Râ. 57'. — superl. tungla (tâcna) torhtost Men. 111, EL 164; þone torhtestan þrînesse þrym Gâ. 617. — s. geâr-, gold-, heaðo-, heofon-, hilde-, hleôðr-, mære-, mere-, morgen-, rôðor-, sîge-, sîgel-, svegl-, vîlíte-, vuldortorht.*

**torhtê** *adv. 1) splendide; ~ gefrâfved An. 715. — 2) clare; ~ singad Râ. 8'; him ~ in gemynd his dryhtnes naman dumba brohte and in eágua gesið Râ. 60'.*

**torht-lîc** *adj. splendidus; nom. eôv is vuldorblæd ~ tôveard (glânsender Steg) Jud. 157; acc. torhtlîcne tîr Vy. 70.*

**torht-lîce** *adj. splendide, clare, se þone sele (heofon) frâfved, timbrêd ~*



*Dóm.* 98; lærde þá leóðe on galéðian veg, trymde ~ tîr eððigra  
*An.* 1688; his mildheortnyss is micel ofer us ~ getrymed *Ps.* 116<sup>2</sup>.  
 torht-môð *adj.* *præclarus animo*; *nom.* ~ (*dcus*) *Jud.* 6, 98; ~ hâle  
 (*Noah*) *Gen.* 1502.

torn *ahd.* zorn *n.* *afflictio, arumna, moeror, indignatio, ira, feroor*; *nom.*  
 penden him hira torn tóglíðe (*ira*) *Gn. Ez.* 182; *acc.* he hâte lét ~  
 þoliende teáras geótan *Gd.* 1029; hi tredað þec and tergað and hyra  
 ~ vrecað *Gd.* 259; þæt hie his ~ mid him gevæcan on vráðum  
*Gen.* 2037; *ähnlich* his ~ vrecan (*gevreacan*) *Gen.* 58, 2508, 2680;  
 hie me ~ niviað (*indignationem*) *Gen.* 1258; he leng ne volde ~  
 þrovigean *Gen.* 2422; þeah io ~ druge (*tribulationem*) *Gd.* 458; ~  
 geþolode vine Seyðinga, veána gehvelone, síðra sorga *B.* 147; on-  
 cyððe, invidsorge, ~ unlytel *B.* 883; ~ tóðum þolian '*dentibus*  
*fremere*': *Ps.* 111<sup>1</sup> und *ähnlich* *Jud.* 272; ne sceal næfre his ~ tó  
 recene beorn of bréostum ácyðan (*iram*) *Wand.* 112; *gen.* væron  
 tornes fulle *Gd.* 176; *dat.* vās hāt heafodvylm ofer hleór goten,  
 nalles for torne (*d. t. sie weinte Freudenthränen*) *El.* 1184; *inst.*  
 tornē gebolgen (*iratus*) *B.* 2401; ~ bitolden vās seó treóvlfu, hāt  
 át heortan hreder innen veóll (*moerore*) *Orl.* 538; *gen. pl.* him eðven-  
 den ecom torna gehvylces (*afflictionum*) *B.* 2189. — *s.* gār-, grorn-,  
 lyge-torn.

torn *adj.* *moerorem afferens, acerbus, malignus*; *nom.* þæt vās ~ vere  
 heffig át heortan *Gen.* 979; *acc. pl.* torne teóncvide (*télnysse, teónan*)  
*Jul.* 205, *Ps.* 108<sup>2</sup>, 145<sup>1</sup>; *inst. pl.* tornum teóncvidum *Gd.* 419; *superl.*  
 þæt vās him hreóva tornast *B.* 2129.

torn-cvide *m.* *sermo injuriosus*; *inst. pl.* voldon hine geteón mid torn-  
 eviderd in orvénnyss *Gd.* 546; heora tungan ~ neóðe servað, svá oft  
 nēðran dōð '*acuerunt linguas suas sicut serpentes*': *Ps.* 139<sup>2</sup>.

torne *adv.* 1) *arumnose*; þæt me is þus ~ on móðe, hâte on hrede  
 minum *Jud.* 98; him þās vōpes bring ~ gemanode, teagor yðum  
 veóll *Gd.* 1314. — 2) *injuriose*; þæt heó mec svá ~ tælð gereakte  
*Jul.* 78.

torn-gemōt *n.* *concurrus hostilis*; *acc.* gif he ~ þurhteón mihte *B.* 1140.

torn-geñíðla *m.* *injuriatus*; *acc. sg.* -lan *An.* 1232; *nom. pl.* -lan *El.*  
 568, 1308.

torn-líc *adj.* *kummervoll*; *dat. pl.* on tornlicum teárum *Ps.* 125<sup>2</sup>.

torn-môð *adj.* *iratus animo*; *pl.* -de *Gd.* 621.

torn-sorg *f.* *cura arummosa*; *gen. pl.* tornsorga ful *Fd.* 76.

torn-vord *n.* *verbum injuriatus*; *gen. pl.* me hosp sprecað tornvorda  
 fela *Orl.* 172.

torn-vracu *f.* *Auslaffung des Zorns*; *acc.* ge hár áteóð in þá tornvráloe  
 sigaleásne síð *Gd.* 272.

torr *s.* tor.

- tô-samne, -somne *adv. zusammen*; tôsomne faran (bannan, cuman) *Gen.* 1982, 1988, *An.* 1095, *El.* 1202; hêt ~ aine leóde (*sc. cuman*) *Dan.* 469, 527 und ähnlich *Dan.* 120; slúpan ~ *Rä.* 1<sup>20</sup>; geblénden drync ~ *Cri.* 1438, *An.* 33; þæt þær geláde mid him leng ne mihton geséon ~ (*einander sehen*) *Exod.* 207; se vurm gebeáð anúde ~ *B.* 2568. — *und*: þeáð engla verod ~ secgan ongunnon *Hy.* 3<sup>18</sup>; hi hlýdad ~, singad and evinsiad *Cri.* 883; eal þreó nimeð fyres wálm ~ *Cri.* 966.
- tô-sávan *disseminare, dispergere*; *præs.* vide tósáved dryhten his dugude *Orð.* 110.
- tô-sælan *impers.* 1) *secus cadere, male succedere*; *præs.* gif me þæs tósæled *Rä.* 17<sup>1</sup>. — 2) *deesse, deficere*; ne ~ him gúðgemótes *Rä.* 16<sup>22</sup>
- tô-scáðan, -sceáðan 1) *dividere, findere, dissipare*; *præs.* god hi tósceáded *Ps.* 67<sup>14</sup>; god hi tósceáded *Ps.* 81<sup>1</sup>; manna bân drihten ~ *Ps.* 52<sup>6</sup>; *part.* on tu tósceáden veorðed (*flatus*) *Mct.* 5<sup>10</sup>; ~ veard lig tólfsed *Jul.* 584. — 2) *discernere*; *imp.* ongiot, hvæt eý góð odde yfel, and tósceáð simle scearpé móðe in sefan þinum! *Fð.* 46.
- tô-sceóðtan *mit Gewalt herbeiführen?* *inf.* ungesælige men hine (þene deáð) ær villad foran tósceóðtan (*vor der Zeit*) *Mct.* 27<sup>10</sup>.
- tô-scriðan *disgredi*; *inf.* vide ~ *Mct.* 20<sup>20</sup>.
- tô-scūfan *distrudere, dispergere, dissipare*; *præs.* he mid ælmessan ealle tósclufed synna vunde *Alm.* 8; *præt.* þone lig (þæt fýr) tósceáf *Dan.* 340, *Az.* 55, *Jul.* 564.
- tô-slitān *derumpere*; *præs.* tōslitad *Sal.* 72, *Rä.* 1<sup>10</sup>; *pl.* tōslitad *Jul.* 698, *Sal.* 348; *præt. ind.* þu tōslite *Ps.* 73<sup>15</sup> und tōslāt *Ps.* 77<sup>15</sup>; *præt. pl.* tōslitene *Secl.* 110.
- tô-slūpan *dilabi, dissolvi, relaxari*; *inf.* gif se þeóden læt þā (bridlas) ~ *Med.* 11<sup>20</sup>; *præt. pl.* tōslupon þā bendas *Boeth.* 35<sup>3</sup>; *part.* veard heora heorte tōslopen 'dissolutum est cor eorum': *Jos.* 5<sup>1</sup>; 'remissus': *gl. Prud.* 355; nu sīnt sionve ~ (tōsloven *MS*) *An.* 1427 (*vgl. jedoch H. Z.* VII, 192); æghvile hiora ealle tō nāhte veordan sceol-don (*conj.*) vrāde tōslopera *Mct.* 29<sup>21</sup>.
- toste dān. tudse *f. rana, Kröte*; *acc. sg.* yffe tostan 'ranam': *Ps.* 77<sup>43</sup>; *acc. pl.* tosteān (toscean *MS*) 'ranas': *Ps.* 104<sup>20</sup>.
- tô-stencan *dispellere, dissipare*; *part.* tōstenced *Cri.* 256 und *pl.* tōstencete *Mct.* 29<sup>22</sup>.
- tô-stredan *dispergere*; *præs.* tōstreded *Ps.* 111<sup>5</sup>.
- tô-svāpan *diverrere, dissipare*; *præt.* tōsveóp and tōsvengde liges leóman *Az.* 59 und ähnlich *Dan.* 342.
- tô-svendan *dissipare, disperdere*; *præt.* he þone lig tōsveóp and tōsvende *Dan.* 342.
- tô-svengan *diverrere, dissipare*; *præt.* tōsveóp and tōsvengde liges leóman *Az.* 59.

- tô-svifen *digredi, oberrare*; *præs. conj.* þý læs hi tôsvifen *Met.* 11<sup>24</sup>.
- tô-syndrian *separare*; *prat.* þu setttest on foldan svide feala cynna and tôsyndrodest hig siddan on mænago *Hy.* 9<sup>21</sup> und *ähnlich* ~ *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>.
- tô-tellan *dinumerare, discernere, distinguere*; *part.* þær nangu bið niht on sumra ne vuhtê þon mæ on vintra dæg, þæt is Tille hâten *Met.* 16<sup>13</sup>.
- tô-teôn *distrahere, lacerare*; *inf.* þá þe us mid tōdum ~ voldon *Ps.* 128<sup>1</sup>; *præs.* he þá tungan tōtýhð *Seel.* 121; *part.* bið seô tunge tōtogen on tyn healfa *Seel.* 115.
- tô-tvæman *disjungere, dividere, separare*; *præs.* 'disjungo ic tōtvæme': *Alf. gr.* 47; *part.* veard hær folc tōtvæmed, scildburh tōbrocen *By.* 241.
- tô-þringen *distruere, dispellere*; *præs.* ic vide tōþringe lagustreāma full (*nubes*) *Bd.* 4<sup>27</sup>.
- tô-veocan *concitare*; *prat. pl.* hū þá folc mid him fæhðe tōvehton *B.* 2948.
- tô-vægan *disipare*; *part.* bið volcen tōvegen *Ph.* 184.
- tô-veard *adj.* 1) *imminens, futurus, venturus*; *nom.* þæt vās þræflic þing þeōdum ~ *Gen.* 1318; *tīd vās* ~ *Gd.* 85; þam teohhe, þe nu ~ is 'generationi quae futura est': *Ps.* 70<sup>17</sup>; eōv is vuldorblæd ~ and tīr gifeðe *Jud.* 157; hær is gesvutelod ūre sylfra forvyrð, ~ getæcnod *Jud.* 286; *gen.* ge þysse lifes ge þæs tōveardan *Arg. Ps. Th.* 41; *dat.* on þære tōveardan tīde, þe þá neālæhte nīðða bearnum *Gen.* 1283; *acc.* ne ve þære vyrðe vēnan þurfon tōveard in tīde *Cri.* 83; svā þæt gomele gefyrn sægdon ~ (*als zukünftig voraussagten*) *Cri.* 137. — 2) *obvius*; *nom.* nu he eōv onet ~ *Met.* 26<sup>7</sup>.
- tô-veorpan, -vorpan, -vyrpan, -vurpan *disficere, disipare, disperdere, destruere, irritum facere, avertere*; *inf.* tōveorpan *Sat.* 393, *Ps.* 61<sup>4</sup>, 76<sup>7</sup>, 105<sup>10</sup>, 118<sup>120</sup>, *Met.* 26<sup>70</sup>, tōvorpan *Sat.* 85, *Ps.* 105<sup>22</sup>, tōvurpan *Ps.* 73<sup>6</sup> und tōvyrpan *Ps.* 82<sup>4</sup>; *præs.* tōveorped (tōvorped *B.*) *Sal.* 74; *conj. pl.* tōveorpan *Jul.* 650; *prat. ind.* tōvearp *Jul.* 566, *Ps.* 106<sup>13</sup> und þu tōvurpe *Ps.* 59<sup>1</sup>, 79<sup>11</sup>, 88<sup>22</sup>, *Hy.* 8<sup>24</sup>; *conj. 3.* tōvurpe *Ps.* 105<sup>10</sup> und *pl.* tōvurpan *Ps.* 73<sup>6</sup>; *imp.* tōveorp *Ps.* 58<sup>1</sup>, 58<sup>11</sup>, 67<sup>22</sup>; *part.* tōvorpen *El.* 430, *Ps.* 67<sup>1</sup> und tōvorpene *Ps.* 140<sup>9</sup>. — *intr. præs. pl.* oft hi vordum tōveorpad, ær hi bacum tōbreden (*veruncinigen sich?*) *Gn. Ex.* 191.
- tô-videre, -vidre *prep. c. dat. vel acc. versus*; hū mæg ic andsware ænige findan vrāðum tōvidere? *Cri.* 185; gerised gærnīð verum vig tōvidre (*contra pugnam*) vīcfreodu healdan *Gn. Ex.* 129.
- tô-vrēcan *dispellere, dispergere, dissipare*; *part.* tōvrecone *Dan.* 301, *As.* 21, *Cri.* 258, *El.* 131, *Ps.* 58<sup>11</sup>, 91<sup>9</sup>.
- trag *altm. tregr adj. inivitus, segnis, sinister, difficilis, malus*; *nom.* trefv þrag is tō ~, seô untrume genag *Ecclm.* 57; tīrēdīg and ~, synnīg and gesælig (*Judas et diabolus*) *El.* 955; *gen. n.* þæt hīo þære cvēne

onevedan meahton svá tilles svá trages, svá hió him tó sóhte *El.* 325. — *s. untraglice.*

trage *adv. sinistro, male*; þe oft vráde me ~ tældan 'qui detrahunt mihi': *Ps.* 108<sup>30</sup>.

trag-mæl *n. tribulatio, vexatio, tormentum?* *inst. pl. tragemalum* (*prag-MS*) *An.* 1232.

tragu *f. tribulatio, afflictio, malum*; *gen. vände him trage hnágre* *El.* 668. — *s. trega.*

trahtian *s. getrahtian.*

træðan *permeare*; *pres. pl. hi træðað bearonássas* *Rð.* 58<sup>5</sup>.

træf *n. 1) tentorium*; *dat. tó træfe þam heán, þær Olofernes reste nihtes inne* *Jud.* 43; *in þam vlitigan* ~ *Jud.* 255; *acc. stóðon ymbe hira þeóðnes træf* *Jud.* 268. — 2) *acdictum?* *nom. pl. hlifodun ymb hárne stán tigelfágan traflu, torras stóðon* *An.* 844. — *altm. traf n. linteum quo caput obvolvunt mulieres*; *altfrans. tref, trefs Zelt, Segel.* — *s. hell-, hearg-, vearg-træf.*

træðan 1) *calcare, conculcare, treten*; *pres. and trides leon 'conculcabis leonem': Ps. Stev.* 90<sup>13</sup>; *mec brýð triedeð fótum* *Rð.* 13<sup>4</sup>; *þæt víf þín heafod tredede mid fótum sínum* *Gen.* 912; *me man* ~ 'conculcavit me homo': *Ps.* 55<sup>1</sup>; *pl. me tredað feóðas mine* *Ps.* 55<sup>2</sup>; *þá* ~ *þec and tergað* *Gð.* 259; *prat. pl. þe me ær træðan* *Ps.* 56<sup>2</sup>. — 2) *a. acc. perambulare, peragraræ, betreten, auf etwas gehen*; *inf. træðan elþeóðigra foldan* *Vy.* 29; *þu scealt þínum broðstum bearm* ~ *bráðre eorðan* *Gen.* 907; *þu ofer aspidæ meaht eáðe gangan and bealde nu basiliscan* ~ 'ambulabis super aspidem et basiliscum': *Ps.* 90<sup>12</sup>; *se fótum tredede fíðru vinda 'qui ambulat super pennas ventorum': Ps.* 103<sup>4</sup>; *prat. ind. þæt þu fletpadas mine træðe* *Gen.* 2730; *vræclástas træð* *B.* 1362; *ähnlich inf. tredan* *Exod.* 158, *B.* 1964, 3019, *An.* 776, 808, *Rð.* 14<sup>1</sup>; *pres. eg. ic trede* *Rð.* 8<sup>1</sup>; *trided* *Rð.* 81<sup>24</sup> *und tryded* *El.* 612; *pl. tredað* *Gen.* 203; *prat. træð* *B.* 1643, 1881, *El.* 55, *Rð.* 71<sup>10</sup>.

treddan *investigare, scrutari*; *prat. þær ic þín hálig vord . . . ærest æðelu tredde* *Ps.* 118<sup>161</sup>. — *s. átreddan.*

treddian *ahd. tretton ire, gradi, incedere*; *inf. he þá strangan mæg stefmas gefeterian, þæt þu mid fótæ miht on* ~ 'et flumina pertransivit pede': *Ps.* 65<sup>7</sup>; *prat. on fíðr treddode* *B.* 725; *of þam grimman gryre glæde treddedon* *Dan.* 439. — *s. tryddian, trod.*

trede *adj. calcabilis, meabilis*; *acc. sæ hine (se) tredne him ongeán gyrede, þonne god volde ofer síne fða gán* *Ort.* 1168.

trega *altm. tregi m. tribulatio, afflictio, dolor*; *nom. trega húses þínes 'zelus domus tuæ': Ps. L.* 68<sup>12</sup> (*Lye*); *acc. ic fleáh tregan and teónan* *Gen.* 2274; *pl. nom. þá tregan tregan* *Mét.* 5<sup>42</sup>; *gen. veð vís áræred, tregena tuddor* *Gen.* 988. — *tregian altm. trega tribulare, moerore afficere*; *goth. trigô f. sollicitudo.* — *s. helltrega, tintreg (?) und tragu.*

trem, tremman, trendlian s. trym, getremman und trymman, átrendlian.  
treaf-lic adj. *molestus, gravis*; acc. pl. eallum þe deópe hær ful treaflice  
teonan þolian 'injuriam patientibus': Ps. 102<sup>a</sup>. — ahd. trebanôn tribu-  
lare, skr. drpami affligo, vexo, gr. δειπνω pfücken, abbrechen.

treahtere m. *scrutator, interpres, schollastes*; pl. treahteras Sal. 5. — s.  
getrahtian.

treó, treov goth. triu n. 1) *arbor*; nom. acc. treov Rân. 18; þät ~  
Dan. 511, 556, Râ. 54<sup>2</sup>; ic on neorxna vange nive ásette ~ mid  
telgum Sat. 489; lifes treó (sc. in paradiso) El. 757; gen. on leáf  
treoves Gen. 1458; on ~ telgum Gen. 892, 1470; dat. hafad þam  
treove forgiefen meotud moncynnes, þät he ána is ealra beáma  
beorhtast geblóven (wo he ána sich im Genus nach beáma, nicht nach  
treove richtet) Ph. 175; pl. nom. bearva treov Ps. 104<sup>29</sup>, treovu  
Ps. 57<sup>9</sup>, Ps. Th. 28<sup>5</sup>, trivu Luc. 21<sup>29</sup> und treó Gn. Ex. 160; dat.  
treovum Ph. 76, Met. 4<sup>21</sup>, 13<sup>22, 23, 24</sup>; on grênum triovum Met.  
19<sup>6</sup>. — 2) *Gehölz, Hain*? acc. in þät treov iunan (oder holen Baum?)  
Ph. 200. — 3) *Holz, lignum*; nom. treov (ein Holz, Stange) Râ. 57<sup>9</sup>;  
dat. of treove cyricean getimbrede Bed. 2<sup>14</sup>. — 4) *insbesondere vom*  
*h. Kreuze, Kreuzes Stamm gebraucht*; nom. acc. vuldres (vealdes,  
heilendes, róde) treov El. 206, Kr. 14, 17, 25; þät lifes (þät hálige)  
~ El. 664, Hy. 8<sup>27</sup>; syllicere ~ (acc.) Kr. 4; vuldres (róde). treó  
El. 89, 147; þät ~ El. 534; þät hálige (viltige, mære, lifes) ~  
El. 107, 128, 165, 214, 429, 442, 701, 841, 1027; gen. þæs vuldres  
treoves El. 1252; dat. þät fram treove becom tífást ríce drihten  
úre 'quia dominus regnavit a ligno': Ps. 95<sup>8</sup>; þam hálgan (vuldres,  
lifes) treó Sat. 417, El. 706, 828, 867; on róde ~ El. 856. —  
s. gealg-, lād-, palm-, þel-, vudu-, vulfheafod - treó.

treó-cynn n. *ligni genus*; acc. ~ (Runenstab? vgl. v. 12) Bo. 2.

treó-fugol m. *avis silvatica*; gen. pl. treófluga Gd. 707.

treov s. treó.

treóv, trýv goth. triggva ahd. triuwa f. 1) *Festigkeit, Zuverlässigkeit*;  
acc. gársecg fandað, hvæder áe (navis) hábbe ádele treóve Rân. 25. —  
2) *Treue, Festhalten am gegebenen Versprechen, Bundestreue, Treu-*  
*bund*; nom. treóv telgade Reim. 34; hálgu ~, seó (quam) þu víð  
ródera veard rihte healdest Gen. 2118; ~ sceal veaxan, seó geond  
bilvitra breóet áriseð Gn. Ex. 160; sib sceal gemæne englum and áldum  
á forð heonan: vær is ásomne godes and monna, gásthálgu ~...  
Cri. 584; gen. gif þu vel þencest víð þinne vealdend være gehealdan,  
treóve tácen An. 214; acc. sg. (oder pl.?) ne Hildeburh hærían ne  
þorste Eotena treóve B. 1072; þät þu víð valdend være beólde, sóde  
~ Erod. 422; til bið, se þe his ~ gehealdeð Wand. 112; þät þu  
þær tífáste ~ ándest (bet detnem Gatten) Bo. 11; ne ic þe tó  
Sveóþeóde sibbe odde ~ vihtá ne vâne B. 2922; heó in gæstg býr  
hálige ~ Jul. 29; healdad át heortian sóde ~! Jul. 655; hvær ic tíf-

fæste treówe funde *Ps.* 100<sup>6</sup>; *acc. pl.* hífde him on hredre hálige treówa *Exod.* 366; gif hi healdad sode ~ 'testamentum meum': *Ps.* 131<sup>12</sup>; þá þe mid tungan ~ gehátad, fæcanlice þencad *Lea* 25; þæt hi hiora freondscipe untweofsealde ~ gehealdad, sibbe samráde *Met.* 11<sup>92</sup>; healded trýva vel við ædelingas *Rún.* 17; *inst. pl.* mánun treóvum (*mít Untreue*) *Exod.* 149; sende ærendgevrít ealdhláfordum and hi bád ealdum ~, þæt hi áft tó him cōmon *Met.* 1<sup>94</sup>. — 3) *Gelübde der Treue, feterliche Verpflichtung*; *acc. io* eów treówe þæs mine selle, þæt io ... *Gen.* 1535; þe him ær ~ gesealdon *Gen.* 2046; for þām treóvum, þe þu (god) genumen hífdest tó Abrahame (?) *Dan.* 312; *acc. pl.* hie Abrahamice treówa sealdon, þæt hie his torn mid him gevæcon við vráðum *Gen.* 2037; þæt þu ~ selle, væra þíne, þæt þu ville me vesan fæle freond *Gen.* 2817. — 4) *Huld*; *nom.* treów vās gecýðed, þátte Gúðlæce god leánode ellen mid árum *Gú.* 419; *acc.* hū þearf mannes sunu mæran treówe? *Exod.* 426; ne þu me óðíveast ænig tácen, þe he me þurh ~ tó onsende, mín hearra þurh hyldo *Gen.* 541; him ~ gehét *Gen.* 714; ~ and hyldo tídiad me! *Gen.* 2516; *acc. pl.* he hyre treówa gehét, his holdne hyge-*Gen.* 653; he him ne volde ænige cýðan hyldo ne ~ *Gen.* 1592: være (*gem.*) gemyndig, þá him god sealde, sode ~ *Gen.* 2374; *inst. sg.* æne ic god sprícan gearuве gehýrde and þæt treówe ongeat tíðum gemeldad (?) *Ps.* 61<sup>11</sup>. — 5) *Vertrauen, Glaube, fiducia*; *nom.* hūru treów in þe (*Maria*) veordlicu vunaðe, nu þu vuldres þrym bōamē gebære and nō gebrosnað veard mæghād se micla (?) *Cri.* 82; nō him fore egsan þarmra gæsta ~ getveóðe *Gú.* 311; him ne getveóðe ~ in breóstum *Gú.* 515; *inst.* in svá hvylice tíð svá ge mid treówe tó me (góde) on hyge hveorfað *Reb.* 5; *acc. pl.* þæt he his treówa sceal and his móðgeþonc má up þonne nider habban tó heofonum *Met.* 81<sup>16</sup>. — *s.* heáh-, hyge-, un-, vine-treów.

treóvan *credere, confidere*; *pres. pl.* æghvylcum þe him on treóvað 'et omnes qui confidunt in eis': *Ps.* 118<sup>17</sup>; *pres.* gehvyle hiora his (*cjus*) ferhde treóvde, þæt he hífde móð micel ... *B.* 1166. — *s.* getreóvan, -trávan, -trývan, geortreóvan, ontoreóvan.

treó-vástm *f. arbor*; *acc. pl.* svylce þu gefyllest fāgrum blæðum telgum *treov-vástm* *Ps.* 103<sup>16</sup>.

treóvð *alt.* trygd *engl.* troth, truth *fides, veracitas*; *s.* untreóvð (-tryóvð). treówe, trýve *adj.* *fidus, fidelis*; *nom.* þá gyt vās hiera sib āgādere, æghvyle óðrum trýve *B.* 1165; *dat.* his treóvum gesíde *Gú.* 1289; *nom. pl.* hie ne beóð nānum men ne treówe *Boeth.* 7<sup>1</sup>. — *s.* getreówe (-trýve), ortrýve, ungetreów.

treów-fæst *adv.* *fide stabilis, fidelis*; *nom.* tunge mín trióvfæst blissad for þínes selves sōðfestnesse *Ps.* C. 114; *pl.* værun his bebodu ealle treóvfæste 'fidelis': *Ps.* 110<sup>5</sup>.

treów-geþofsta *m. socius fide junctus, confederatus*; *nom.* ~ *Hy.* 11<sup>1</sup>; *nom. pl.* -an *An.* 1052.

**treóvian, tróvian, trývian** 1) *c. dat. confidere; inf.* ongon his vordum tróvian *Gen.* 649; for heora untreóvum, þe ic him (*quibus ego*) afre betst *~* sceolde *Met.* 2<sup>14</sup>; gôð is on dryhten georne tō hyhtanne þonne on ealdormen tō treóvianne '*quam sperare in principibus*': *Ps.* 117<sup>7</sup> und ähnlich *Ps.* 117<sup>8</sup> ('*confidere in homine*'); *pres. pl.* þā þe hira veorcum vāce tróviað *Cri.* 838; *prat.* ic siðe ne tróvode leofes monnes *B.* 1993; bearne ne *~*, þāt he vid ālfylcum ēdelstōlas heal-dan eūde *B.* 2870. — 2) *c. gen. confidere; prat.* vidres ne tróvode *B.* 2953; he georne *~* mōðgan mānes, metodes hylde *B.* 669; hā he his visna tróvade drohtes on þære dimman ādle *Gd.* 1184. — 3) *c. dat. fidum esse; pres.* ic eov treóvige, gif ge þāt tācen gegād *Gen.* 2324. — *s. getreóvian, -tróvian, -trývian.*

**treóv-loga** *m. foedifragus; nom. pl. -an* *B.* 2847.

**treóv-lufu** *f. amor fidelis; nom.* tornē bitolden vās seō *~* hāt āt heortan *Cri.* 588.

**treóv-ræden** *f. pactum, foedus; acc. sg.* læst uncre vel treóvrædenne! *Gen.* 2306.

**treóv-þrag** *f. fides tempus; nom. ~* is tō þrag *Beim.* 57.

**treov-vāstm, trió, trióv** *s. treóvāstm, treó, treóvflāst.*

**trod** *f. gressus, vestigium (vgl. goth. trudan); acc.* þāra þe tirlēases trode sceāvode *B.* 843. — *s. ví-, vidertrod.*

**trum** *adj. firmus, robustus, validus, vegetus; nom.* heorot hornum *~* *B.* 1369; efor tōdmāgenes *~* *Gn. C.* 20; vās eft svā ær on his hleoð *~* (= hæl) *An.* 1479; *~* in breóstum *Men.* 134; is māgenvise *~* *Exod.* 553; *acc.* āhte trumne geleafan *Jud.* 6; ðene and *~* (*deum*) *Sat.* 523; læt me on þīnum vordum veordan *~*! '*confirma me in verbis tuis*': *Ps.* 118<sup>29</sup>; en trume stōve '*in locum munitum*': *Ps.* 70<sup>3</sup>; *nom. pl. englas ... ~* and torhte *Cri.* 884; *~* and torhte tungel *Cri.* 934; and ge syddan beóð [við] teónan gehvylce ful *~* eghvār '*et confirmamini*': *Ps.* 104<sup>4</sup>; *compar.* veal sceal þý trumra strong vidstondan storma scūrum *Jul.* 650. — *s. untrum, getrum.*

**truma** *s. vyrtruma (vyrt-truma).*

**trum-líc** *adj. firmus; acc.* trumlice hām (*sc. in coelo*) *Sat.* 294.

**trumnað** *m. confirmatio; dat. tō trumnade gæsta lifes* *Gd.* 729.

**trúvan, tróvian** *s. treóvan, treóvian.*

**tryddian** *nhd. trotten tre, gradi, incedere; prat.* he tryddode of brýðbære getrumē mield *B.* 922.

**trym, trem** *nhd. Trumm n. fragmentum, pars, Stück (vgl. Schmeller I, 490-91 und L. Frisch II, 392); acc.* nelle ic hine oferleón fōtes trem *B.* 2525; þāt ic heonan nelle fleón fōtes trym *By.* 247; fōtes trym ist ein Endchen, ein Stückchen von Fußes Länge; *vgl.* nolde fleón fōtmæl landes *By.* 275.

**trym** *s. getrym.*

trymian *confortare, animare*; *inf.* he ongan beornas ∼ *By.* 17. — *conf.* eall þin geþeabt he getrymle! 'confrmet': *Ps. Th.* 19<sup>a</sup>.

trymman 1) *firmare, confirmare, corroborare, stabilire*; *inf.* ongan his (*cfus*) sefan ∼ vundrum tō vuldre in þā vlitigan gesceaft *Gā.* 1089; *præs.* him hālig gæst višað on villan and his veorc try med *Gā.* 333; hlāf ∼ heortan mannes 'panis cor hominis confrmat': *Ps.* 103<sup>1b</sup>; se þe þin mōd ∼ godcundum gifum *Gen.* 2809; *pl.* (lyft and morgen-rēn) try mmað eordvelan *As.* 84; *conf.* þā þeo geornast tō gode try mmen (*sc. parentes*) *Fā.* 14; *præt.* se (god) þāt hluttre mōd in þās gæstes gōd georne try mede *Gā.* 78; he his mōdsefan vīd þam færhagan georne ∼ *Gā.* 933; heōld ic þīne bebodu and þīne gevitnesse vordum ∼ *Ps.* 118<sup>100</sup>; þāt he ∼ getimbro (*i. e. fest baute*) *Gen.* 276; se his hyge ∼ *Dan.* 534; ægder oðrum ∼ heofonrices hyht *An.* 1053; lærde þā leōde on geleāfan veg, ∼ torhtlice tfr eādīgra *An.* 1683; hine god ∼ mærdum and mihtum *El.* 14; engel hine elnē ∼ *Gā.* 161; *part. præs.* þu me være try mmenð 'firmamentum meum': *Ps.* 70<sup>3</sup>; *part. præt.* dagas syndon try mede 'dies firmabuntur': *Ps.* 130<sup>13</sup>. — 2) *verbis confortare, animare, cohortari, consolare*; *inf.* ongan lēran and tō lofe try mman folc of firenum *Jul.* 638; ongan gingran aīne vordum ∼ *An.* 428; þu þāt gehēte þurh þin hālig vord, þā þu us trefse ∼ ongunne *An.* 1421; lēran sceal mon geongne monnan, ∼ and tyhtan, þāt he teala cunne *Gn.* Ex. 46; *præs. pl.* ac hi (*sich*) vrāðum vordum try mmað 'firmaverunt sibi verba mala': *Ps.* 63<sup>4</sup>; *præt.* heahcýning hālige spræce try mede tilmōdne *Gen.* 2166; þegnas lærde eādīg oreta, eorlas ∼ *An.* 463; *pl.* ge hyra sefan try medon ford on frōfre *Crt.* 1860; hi beornas ∼ (*exhortati sunt*) *By.* 305; svā hy hine ∼ on tvā heālfā (*angelus et diabolus*) *Gā.* 104. — 3) *intr. impetuose versari*? *præt. pl.* gāras try medon *Ezod.* 159; fōr fyrda mæst, fēðan ∼ eōredcestum *El.* 35. — *s.* getrymman, getreimman.

trym-nes *f. firmitas*; *nom.* ne heora vites bið vislic ∼ 'non est firmitas in plaga eorum': *Ps.* 72<sup>3</sup>. — *s.* untrymnes.

trýv, trývan, trýve, trývian *s. treóv, treóvan, treóve, treóvian.*

tu *s. tvegen.*

tucian *vellicare, vezare*; *præs. pl.* þā ofermōðan rīcan, þe þis vērige folc vyrst tuciað *Met.* 24<sup>40</sup> (*vgl. Boeth* 38<sup>7</sup>). — *twicclian engl.* to twich vel- lere, carpere; *ahd.* zuchian, zuchōn, zwichian zwechōn; *mhd.* zucken, zwicken.

tuddor, tudor *n. propago, proles, soboles, progenies*; *nom.* monocynnes tuddor *Crt.* 1417; veā vās āræred, tregena ∼ *Gen.* 988; *gen.* eordan (ālda) tudres *Gen.* 1313, 1440, *Gā.* 796; *det.* tudre þīnum *Gen.* 1788; æghvylcum (ālcum) eordan ∼ *Gen.* 1305, *Met.* 27<sup>10</sup>; āra þīnum earmum eordan ∼ *Met.* 4<sup>11</sup>; manna ∼ *Jul.* 459; tuddor bið gemene incrum orleagnīð *Gen.* 914; beorc bið blēða leās, bered æfne



svá þeáh tînas bûtan tuddor *Rûn.* 18; acc. eordan tuddor *Gen.* 1402, *Cri.* 688 (*homines*); eordan tudor (*homines*) *Sat.* 659; eorde bringed æghvylc ~ (*sc. im Lens*) *Met.* 29<sup>10</sup>; *inst.* tudrê fyllad eordan, incrê cynnê! *Gen.* 196; fyllad eôvrê fromcynnê foldan scéatas, teámm and ~! *Gen.* 1535; bearna ~ *Gen.* 2801; tannum ~ *Gen.* 2360; þás teámes vâs tuddor gefyllad unlytel dæl eordan gesceafte *Gen.* 1613; *nom. pl.* treôfugla tuddor *Gû.* 707; *gen.* tudra gehvylces *Gen.* 1336. — *s.* eord-, magu-, sige-tuddor.

tuddor-spêd *f. fecunditas, prolis copia*; acc. he ~ onleác frêora and þeovna *Gen.* 2752.

tuddor-teônde *prolem producens*; *gen. pl.* tuddortefendra *Gen.* 959, *Exod.* 372.

tûn *engl. town m. septum, pagus, vicus*; *dat.* þonne cymed us tû tûne Martius rêde *Men.* 84 und ähnlich *Men.* 8, 16, 89, 108, 219; oft mon fêred feor bi ~ *Gn. Ex.* 146; acc. cymed Veodmônad on tûn *Men.* 138 und ähnlich *Men.* 28, 78, 183; *pl.* heora land and heora tûnas *Ps. Th.* 48<sup>10</sup>. — *s.* burg-, cafer-, vic-tûn.

tunee *f. tunica* (*Wr. gl.* 89); *nom.* Josephes ~ *Pa.* 22.

tunge *f. lingua*; *nom.* ~ *Seel. Ex.* 115, *Ps.* 70<sup>22</sup>, 118<sup>112</sup>, *Ps. C.* 114, *Râ.* 78<sup>2</sup>; *dat.* tungan *Ps.* 108<sup>2</sup>, 119<sup>2, 3</sup>, 188<sup>2</sup>, *Râ.* 49<sup>2</sup>; *vcc.* ~ *Seel.* 121, *Ps.* 63<sup>2</sup>, 65<sup>11</sup>, *Sal.* 94, *Râ.* 59<sup>2</sup>; *inst.* þá þe mid ~ treôva gehâtad *Leas* 25; *nom. acc. pl.* ~ *Seel. Verc.* 115, *Ps.* 56<sup>2</sup>, 72<sup>7</sup>, 125<sup>2</sup>, 139<sup>2</sup>, *Sal.* 230; *gen.* tungena *Sal.* 231.

tungol, tungel, tungl *m. n. sidus, astrum, stella, planeta*; *nom.* tungol (*sol*) *Sch.* 69, 75, *Adelst.* 14; ~ (*Venus*) *Met.* 29<sup>22</sup>; ~ sceal on heofonum beorhte scinan *Gn. C.* 48; môna lixed, gæstlic ~ *Cri.* 699; mænig tungul *Met.* 28<sup>20</sup>; tungel (*Saturn*) *Met.* 24<sup>22</sup>. — *nom. acc. pl.* tunglas *Cri.* 107; tunglu *Dan.* 369, *Met.* 4<sup>2</sup>, 29<sup>4</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 40, *Boeth.* 39<sup>12</sup>; tungol *Cri.* 934, *Ph.* 96, *Met.* 29<sup>22</sup>; tungul *Dôm.* 45; tungel *Gen.* 2190; tungl *Met.* 28<sup>2</sup>, 29<sup>2, 20</sup>; ôðru ~ *Met.* 28<sup>12</sup>. — *gen. pl.* tungla *Cri.* 671, 884, *Hy.* 4<sup>2</sup>, 10<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>172</sup>, 24<sup>20</sup>, 28<sup>2, 2</sup>, *Sal.* 142; sunne and môna, ædelast ~ *Cri.* 607; ædelast (mærost) ~ *sol:* *Ph.* 93, 119; ~ torhtast (*sol*) *Men.* 111. — *dat. pl.* leôma leôhta torht mid tunglum *Cri.* 235; upheofon torhtne mid his ~ *Cri.* 969; under ~ *An.* 2; mid þære sunnan faran betveox ôðrum ~ *Met.* 24<sup>16</sup>; *inst.* hyrstedne hrôf hâlgum ~ (*coelum*) *Gen.* 956. — *s.* ædel-, heofon-, rôdortungol.

tungol-gim *m. gemma stellaris, sidus*; *inst. pl.* heofon ongeat, hvâ hine heállice torhtne getremede tungolgimmum *Cri.* 1151.

turf *f. gleba, cespes, solum*; *nom.* 'cespes ~': *Álf. gr.* 9<sup>20</sup>; gleba ~: *Wr. gl.* 37; acc. ic seah ~ tredan *Râ.* 14<sup>1</sup>; *dat.* rôse, þe on eordan tyrf vynsum veaxed *Râ.* 41<sup>22</sup>; (þá vellan) of þære moldan ~ brecad *Ph.* 66; þonne dugude vyn (*Phônix*) of þisse eordan ~ ædel séced *Ph.* 349; vâs ðum stân eordan gelfe mid þynre ~ bevrigen 'obtectus

*caespites tenui*: *Bed.* 5<sup>6</sup>; and þá gevorhte veal mid turfum (*var. of* ∞) *Chron. Sax.* 189.

turf-haga *m. tegmen caespitosum, caepes*;ongan þá áfter vuldres treó eorðan delfan under turfagan *El.* 830.

turtle *engl. turtle f. turtur; nom. 'turtur* ∞': *Älf. gr.* 5, *Wr. gl.* 29, *Ps.* 83<sup>3</sup>.

tusc (tux), tvâ, tvæfan, tvæman *s. hildetusc, tvegen, getvæfan, ge-tötvæman.*

tvegen, tvâ, tu duo; *nom. acc. m. tvegen Gen.* 460, 2423, 2867, *Exod.* 94, *Cri.* 506, *B.* 1163, *By.* 80, *Ap.* 75, *An.* 689, *Gd.* 85, *El.* 854, *Hy.* 7<sup>17</sup>, *Met.* 1<sup>10</sup>, 5<sup>43</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 182, *Sal.* 364, 487, *Rd.* 43<sup>10</sup>, 47<sup>2</sup>, 53<sup>3</sup>; ∞ *mearestapan, ellorgastas (Grendel und seine Mutter) B.* 1347; *f. tvâ Gen.* 1075, 2464, 2594, 2615, *Exod.* 63, *Sat.* 610, 709, *B.* 1095, 1194, *Men.* 30, 107, *An.* 715, *Gd.* 104, *El.* 880, 955, 1180, *Met.* 1<sup>4</sup>, 20<sup>100</sup>, *Sal.* 260, *Rd.* 43<sup>1</sup>, 17, 47<sup>3</sup>, 69<sup>8</sup> (tua), 79<sup>8</sup>, 83<sup>7</sup>, 8<sup>4</sup>; *n. tu Gen.* 1708, *Hb.* 11, *El.* 605, 754, *Rd.* 16<sup>3</sup>, 37<sup>7</sup>, 83<sup>3</sup>; slät on ∞ (*ensuct*) *Cri.* 1141; on ∞ *töscæden Met.* 5<sup>17</sup>; on ∞ *hveorfan An.* 1052; tvâ *Gen.* 968, 1338; svang þät fyrr on ∞ *Gen.* 449; auf mehrere Geschlechter zugleich gehend: vit Adam tvâ (*ich und Adam*) *Sat.* 411; doðre ∞, vif and væpned *Gen.* 2744; sinhvæn ∞ *Gen.* 789; monna cynnes þá forman ∞, fæder and móðor *Gen.* 194; sinhvæn tu *Jul.* 698, *Gd.* 941; ∞ *beoð gemæccan (?) Gn. Ex.* 23; dráf of vicum dreorigmôð ∞ *idese of earde and his ægen bearn Gen.* 2804; þær vit ∞ *beoð (?) Rd.* 64<sup>3</sup>; *gen. m. f. n. tvegra Men.* 187, *Sal.* 426, 434 und tvega *Gen.* 1835, 2882, *Bo.* 47, *B.* 2532; heo eågena hafad ægðer ∞ *Rd.* 40<sup>11</sup>; þær sceal Nýð vesan ∞ *ðder (d. i. zwei einzelne N.) Rd.* 43<sup>9</sup>; hi volden ððer ∞ (*eins von beiden*), lif forlætan oððe loðfne gevrecan *By.* 207 und ähnlich *Vald.* 1<sup>3</sup>; *dat. (inst.) m. f. n. tvâm Cri.* 1139, *Men.* 17, 249, 589, *El.* 1306, *Met.* 31<sup>10</sup>, *Rd.* 47<sup>1</sup>, 51<sup>3</sup>, 61<sup>10</sup> (tvæn), 85<sup>10</sup> und tvæm *Gen.* 1090, *B.* 1191, *An.* 780, *Met.* 17<sup>3</sup>, 20<sup>107</sup>. — in sus. gesetsten *Zalen: nom. acc. tvâ hund El.* 634, *Sal.* 260; ∞ hund-teóntig (200) *Gen.* 1741; ∞ þúsendo *Exod.* 184; ∞ and hundseofontig (72) *Gen.* 1227; tu hund *El.* 2; ∞ and hundteóntig *An.* 1037; *inst. monegum gereordum, tvâ and hundseofontig (in 72 Sprachen) Hy.* 7<sup>30</sup>.

tvelf *duodecim; nom. acc. ymb eahta and ∞ nihtgerimes Men.* 221; ∞ *apostolas (eågan) Sat.* 571, *Rd.* 37<sup>7</sup>; XII hund heafða *Rd.* 83<sup>4</sup>; tvelfe væron *Ap.* 4; fæðan ∞ *Exod.* 225; ∞ *threådige haled An.* 2, 885; us ∞ *An.* 1421; mine suna ∞ *Sal.* 15; *gen. tvelfa sum B.* 2401 (XIIa), *Gd.* 681; ealra ∞ *B.* 3171; tvelf vintra tíð *B.* 147; *inst. tvelf milum neh Sat.* 389; ∞ *síðum Ph.* 69, 106, 146; tvelfum fædmrimes *Ph.* 28.

tvelfta *duodecimus; nom. he vās ∞ sylf An.* 665; ∞ *dæg (dies Epiphaniae) Men.* 13.

tvelftig *s. hund-tvelftig.*

tventig *viginti*; *nom. acc.* feóver (seofon, eahta, nigon) and ~ *Edw.* 6, 20, *Edg.* 15, 18, *An.* 114; ymb ~ and (*nebat*) seofon nihtum *Men.* 187; *dat.* ymb feóver niht on tventigum (*nach 4 Nächten in den zwanzigen d. i. nach 24*) *Men.* 131; on ~ fótmaelum feor (20 *Fuþz tief*) *El.* 830.

tveó *alts.* tueho *m.* 1) *dubium*; *nom.* and þás ~ nære *El.* 171; cvið him ~ þáhte, þát he god volde geongra vesan *Gen.* 276; *dat.* bútan tveón *Sal.* 426; bútan álcum ~ *Met.* 11<sup>1</sup>; tó ~ veordest *Seef.* 69; *inst.* cvið þát he þát on gehðu gespræce and ~ svidast *El.* 668. — 2) *differentia, Unterschied*; *acc.* þát være nænig manna, þát mihte þæra tvegra tveón áspyrrian *El.* 668. — *s.* untveó, untveófeald.

tveógan (tveogan?), tveón *ahd.* zuehôn, *alts.* tuehôn *dubitare*; *prat.* [nô heó tîrmeotudes] tveóde gifena *Jud.* 1; heó ne ~ þás leánes *Jud.* 346; *part.* tveógende mōd *An.* 772. — *auch impers. c. acc. pers. dubium videri alicui*; *inf.* ic vāt þátte vile voruldmēn tveógan *Met.* 4<sup>11</sup>; þe þás ~ ne þearf *Gd.* 726; *pres.* meo þás lyt tveód, þát (*c. ind.*)... *Gd.* 224. — *s.* getveógan, untveóude.

tveoh *s.* tvih.

tveón *adj. binus*; *dat. pl.* be (bi) sām tveónum (*inter duo maria*) *Exod.* 442, 562, *B.* 858, 1685, 1956, *Gd.* 237, 1333; be verum ~ (*inter homines*) *An.* 568; *auch steht dabei das subst. im Accusativ*: be sām tveónum *Ps.* 71<sup>8</sup>. — *s.* betveónum, betvīnum. — ‘crepusculum tveóne leóht’ (*lux dubia, Zwielicht*) *Wr. gl.* 53.

tveó-spræce *adj. dubiloguus, bilinguis*; *nom.* ne beó þu nō tō tælende ne tō ~! *Fā.* 90.

tveox *s.* tvih.

tvidig *adj. concessus*; *vgl. alts. tulthôn nhl. twijden concedere und s. lang-tvidig.*

tvī-ecg *adj. bipennis, zweischneidig*; *nom. sveord tvī-ecge ‘gladii ancipites’*: *Ps. Stev.* 149<sup>8</sup>; *auch subst. inst. mid tvf-ecgum ‘bipenne’*: *Ps.* 73<sup>8</sup>.

tvīg *n. ramus, palmes*; *dat.* of þam tvīge *Gen.* 988; *acc.* heó brohte him elebeámes tvīg án tō handa *Gen.* 1473; *pl. tvīgu Met.* 13<sup>44</sup>; *inst. tvīgum and telgum Dan.* 504, 515. — *s.* gepalmtvīgian.

tvīga *m.* (? tvīge *n.*) *ramus*; *gen. pl. tuīgena ordum Sal.* 142.

tvih *acc.* þás sie drihten dēma mid unc ~! (*zwischen uns beiden*) *Gen.* 2263. — *s.* betveoh, -tvuh, -tveox, -tvux.

tvīn, -tvīnum, tvf *s.* getvīnnas, betveónum, tvī-ecg.

tŷan *imbuerē, instruere, docere*; *pres.* ‘imbuo ic tŷ odde lære’: *Ālf. gr.* 28<sup>3</sup>; *prat.* þe hl (*sc. aves*) tŷdon and tamedon *Met.* 13<sup>20</sup>. — *s.* getŷan, getēgan und teón.

tyder-nes? *dat. pl.* seó ærene gripu, þonne heó for XII ŷra tydernessum ofer glēda gripe gīfrust vealled (tvelf ŷŷra?) *Sal.* 47. — *s.* untŷdras.

tydran, tyddran, tiedran 1) *intr. prolem producere; inf. seoh (perus)* sceal on eorðan tydran and tŷnan *Gn. C. 48; præs. sg. västmum tydred Rā. 81<sup>28</sup>; pl. vudubearvas tānum tydrad (germinant) As. 84; imp. pl. tŷmad and tiedrad!* (*scid fruchibar und mehret euch*) *Gen. 1512. — 2) c. acc. procreare, gignere, producere; præs. pl. yrnende väter västme tyddrad Ps. 64<sup>11</sup>; västme tydrad cederbeāmas Ps. 108<sup>16</sup>; conj. pāt heð (seð Vyrð) firena geðiltu fahdo ne tydre Sal. 448; part. heora sceip wæron tydred 'oves eorum foctosae' (multiplicatae sunt prole) Ps. 148<sup>17</sup>. — s. ātydran.*

tydere, tedre *adj. tener, debilis, imbecillus, fragilis; nom. he veord svā tedre svā gangeviŷfran nett Ps. Th. 36<sup>12</sup>; acc. pāt tydre gevit Cri. 29; tnef. hū ve tealtrigað tydran mōðð Cri. 871; pl. pā tydran mōð Gā. 799; pā hildlatan . . . tydre treōvloga (ŷeig) B. 2847. — s. unttyddre.*

tydrian *tenerescere, debilitari; præs. sg. tydrad þis banfāt (sc. corpus moribundum) Gā. 1289; pl. pāt sind pā getimbru, þe nō tydriad Cri. 1683.*

tŷd, tŷða, tŷdian, tŷgan, tŷhð, tyhhian *s. tīd, tīða, tīdian, teag und getigan, tihan und teōn. teohhian.*

tyht, tīht *m. 1) disciplina, instructio; acc. ærþon þe þu cūdest minne tyht an mīne þeāvas (inquit sapientia) Boeth. 8. — 2) Zug, Bewegung; dat. verod vās on tyhte El. 53; brond bið on ( ) Cri. 812; fŷr bið on tīhte Ph. 525. — ? þrong niht ofer tīht londes frātva Gā. 1265.*

tyhtan, tīhtan *instruere, informare, suadere, incitare; inf. ic volde mid þere bīne men þredtīan and tīhtan (tyhtan C.) tō gōdum þeāvum Boeth. 38<sup>3</sup>; lēran sceal mon geongne monnan, trymman and tyhtan, pāt he teala cunne Gn. Ex. 46; præs. ōðer hine tyhted and on tæse lāred Sal. 493; þu þrīefalde on us sāvle gesettes and hi siddan eac stŷrest and tīhtest þurh þā strongan meahht, pāt . . . Met. 20<sup>178</sup>; pl. hi dugude on teosu tyhtad tilra dæda (dābolū) Wal. 84. — s. ā-, ær-, ge-, ontyhtan.*

tylgust *adv. maxime, praecipue; ic bi me (de me) ( ) seoge þis sārspell Hy. 4<sup>26</sup>. — vgl. alts. tulgo.*

tyllan, tŷma, tŷman *s. fortyllan und till, tēma, tēman.*

tympanum *n. tympanum; on timpano Ps. 149<sup>3</sup>; on tympanis Ps. 67<sup>24</sup>.*

tyn, tŷnan *s. ten, ā-, be-, bi-, ge-, on-, untŷnan, getŷne.*

tŷnan *injuriari, affligere; imp. ne tŷn þu þīne neahgeburas! 'non queras ultionem, nec memor eris injuriae civium tuorum': Lev. 19<sup>18</sup>; præs. conj. tŷne hine, dryhten, þam þe sār sprece sāvle mīnre! (oder æt tŷnan coercere?) Ps. 108<sup>28</sup>; prat. pl. pās þe hie on dagum ær dryhten tŷndon lange þrage Gen. 2548.*

tyne, -tynge, tŷr, tyrf, tyrgan, tyrvan *s. ten, getyng, tŷr, turt, niv-tŷrved.*

tŷtan *coruscare, luere; præs. pl. ne tŷtad hēr tungul Dēm. 45.*

## P

þá 1) *adv. temporis: tum, tunc*; þá *Gen.* 78, *B.* 1008, 1011, *An.* 40, 45, 59, 92, 118, 122, 143, 147, 171, 202, 235, 254, 299, 315, 1080, 1087, 1571, *Kr.* 35, u. s. w. *häuſg*; íu þá *Rð.* 70<sup>a</sup>; ∞ gita, þá gën, ∞ gëna, nu þá s. git, gita, gën, gëna, nu. — 2) *conj. quum*; þá *Gen.* 96, 1142, *Dan.* 125, *B.* 140, 201, *An.* 369, 429 u. s. w. *häuſg*; þá þá he volde *Met.* 11<sup>11</sup>.

þá, -þaca s. þät pron. und þäv, geþaca.

þasian sich in etwas fügen, sich wozu verstehen, etwas geschehen laſſen; *inf.* ic sceal þinga gehvyle þolian and ∞ ou þinne dôm, vordæda onvreoð *Jul.* 466; næfre ic þäs þeóðues ∞ ville mægrædenne (*mich zur Ehe mit ihm verstehen*) *Jul.* 108; þe sind tu gearu svà lif svà deað, svà þe leófre bið tð geceósenne: cýð rice ne nu, hvät þu þäs tð þinge ∞ ville! *El.* 608; þät he ∞ sceolde Eofores áne dôm *B.* 2963; þät hie á noldon hyra þeóðues dôm (*Beſehl*) þaſigan on-ginnan *Dan.* 190; ∞ ne voldon, þät hie forlæton leófne lároov *An.* 402; *præs. sg.* sum gevealdenmôð þafað in geþylde, þät (*was*) he þonne sceal *Crä.* 77; *præt.* þafodeſt þu gëna, þät me þeóvmennen drehte dædum and vordum (*ließeſt es geſchehen*) *Gen.* 2246. — s. geþaſian, geþaſa.

þam, þám, þan s. þät pron.

þan, þon *alts. than goth. þana ahd. dana adv. von da, von dannen, hinc, illinc, deinde*; diese Grundbedeutung ſowol in temporaler als in localer Beziehung zeigt namentlich das ahd. dana (*Graff V, 42–43*): nõ þon lange vās forðh ædelinges flæscð bevunden *B.* 2423.

Insbesondere wird es (wie goth. þana in þana mais, þana ſelpe, *alts. than Hzl.* 42<sup>12</sup>, 81<sup>1</sup> und ahd. dana in dana halt, dana mār) in negativen Sätzen mit dem Comparativ verbunden, dem es ſtets unmittelbar voranſteht, in der Bedeutung 'von da aus gerechnet, im Vergleich damit' (vgl. nõ mā þonne nu *El.* 4); Dietrichs Erklärung in *H. Z. XI*, 403 ff. vermag ich nicht beizustimmen; allenfalls könnte man þan in diesen Verbindungen, wenn man von der Parallele mit goth. þana ahd. dana abſähe, auch als identisch mit dem unter þät aufgeführten dativischen þan = þam auffaſſen im Sinne des lat. Ablativs beim Comparativ (vgl. ne Ánláf þý mā Ádelst. 46); die Stellen ſind folgende: næfre mon ealra liſgendra lytlæ veredeð þon vurdlioor viſgið áteah *Gen.* 2094; hogedon georne, þät (hie) æ godes ealle geſeate and ne ávæcodon vereda dryhtne ne þon mæ (-mā) gën hvyrfe in hædendôm *Dan.* 221; næs him se svæg tð ſorge þon mā þe sunnan scīma (ebensowenig wie) *Dan.* 264; næfre hlīsan áh meotud þon mārān, þonne he við manna bearn vyrceð veldædum (nie größer als dann, wenn) *As.* 86; næhte ic þīnre miltse þon mārān þearfe (*quam*

*nunc*) *Jud.* 92; þútan þu us þon óstofilcor hreððan ville *Cri.* 272; ne eart þu þon leófre nænigum men tó gemæccan, þonne se svearta hresn *Seel.* 52; nágon útsíð æfre, þá þar in cumað, þon má þe fæcas of þæs hvæles fenge hveorfan mōton *Wal.* 80; he ne úde, þæt ænig óder man mærdæ þon má gehéðde þonne he sylfa *B.* 504; æfre ic ne hýrde þon cymlicor ceól gehladenne *An.* 361; nās þá vordlatu vihts þon mære, þæt se stān tōgān *An.* 1524; syndon hyra vītu scytelum cīlda onlicost: ne him áviht þon má heora tungan nu teóðan onsiattað *Ps.* 63<sup>7</sup>; ac he georne vīdsōc Josepes hūse, ne þon ær geceās Effermes cynn, ac he geceās Judan his gesvæs frumcynn *Ps.* 77<sup>67</sup>; næfre vīd-drīfed drihten úre his yfe þon má on ealdre vīle æfre forlætan *Ps.* 93<sup>13</sup>; ne bið sond þon má vīd micelne rēn monna ængum hūses hirde *Met.* 7<sup>20</sup>; nās scealca nān, þe mete oððe dripe men-gan cūde, ne heora væda þon má sioloce siovian *Met.* 8<sup>22</sup>; ne hió æfre ne mōt eorðan þyscevolð up ofersteppan, ne þá ebban þon má foldes mearce oferfaran mōton *Met.* 11<sup>69</sup>; ne mōt he þāra hýrsta hionane læðan vuhts þon mære, þonne he hider brohte *Met.* 14<sup>10</sup>; þar nængu bið niht on sumera ne vuhts þon má on vintrum dæg tōteled tidum *Met.* 16<sup>14</sup>; ne meahste on þære eorðan ávuht libban ne vuhts þon má vātres brūcan, gif þu ne... *Met.* 20<sup>100</sup>; þās foldan ne mæg āra ænig gesēcan, fugol geflēogan ne þon má foldan neāt (*und ebensowcniç*) *Sal.* 218.

*auch findet sich þan, þon mitunter = goth. þan im Sinne von þanne, þonne tum, quum:* þar þu þon hogode hēr on life, þæt þu være... *Seel. Ex.* 42; þæt him bið sār on mōde, onge þon he hit āna vāt *Gen. Ex.* 42; ceāpeādig mon cýning vic(?) þon leódon cýped, þonne līðan cýmed (*oder þon leódon = þām leóðum?*) *Gen. Ex.* 108. **þanan, þanon, þonan, þonon** *adv.* 1) *inde, illinc, von da, von dannen;* vand him up þanon *Gen.* 446; vende hine eft ~ *Gen.* 493; geviton súð ~ *Gen.* 1966; he þar rom geseah unfeor ~ standan *Gen.* 2997; nalles up ~ gehēran sceoldon in heofonum hālgne dreām *Sat.* 327; þæt ~ være tō helle duru hund þūsenda mīla *Sat.* 722; ~ untydras ealle unvōcon *B.* 111; volde feor ~ ceóles neósan *B.* 1805; þæt in gevīte heān þonan on langne síð (*von hinnen gehe, sterbe*) *Ph.* 554; he ~ com (*entkam*) *B.* 2359; and hi ealle him ~ mid þý þrymmē preātiad gehvīder ymbsittenda óðra þeóða *Met.* 25<sup>12</sup>; dýfde mec on vātre, dyde mec eft ~ *Rā.* 27<sup>2</sup>; þonon Eómor vōc (*aus der Ehe*) *B.* 1960; *ähnlich* þanon *Gen.* 1061, 2096, *B.* 123, 224, 463, 520, 691, 763, 844, 853, 1265, 1292, 1668, 1880, 1921, 2408, *EL.* 143, 148, 348, þonan *Jud.* 118, *Sat.* 635, *Cri.* 759, 1596, *Ph.* 415, *Vīd.* 109, *B.* 819, 2061, 2099, 2545, *Gd.* 296, 1327 *und* þanon *B.* 1373, 1601, 1632; gesāt him þá be healfe: þanon bāsnode under burhlocan, hvāt him gifede vurde (*von da aus d. i. dort*) *An.* 1067. — 2) *von wo, unde; cunnad* hvāne mōte eft tō his éðle, þanon hit æror evom *Sal.* 416 *und ähnlich* þonan *Cri.* 269; þonan ān cýning rīcsað ofer

röderum up and under svá same eallra gesceafta veorulde valded *Met.* 24<sup>21</sup>; on heáhne beám, ~ yðast mæg on eástvegum síð behealdan *Ph.* 113. — 3) *davon*, *dadurch*; þonne god ganged for his folc odde geond væstena vide fêred, þanon (þonne íst *Druckfehler*) eorde byð eall onhrêred *Ps.* 67<sup>2</sup>. — 4) *temporal deinde*; á ford þanan *Met.* 17<sup>20</sup> (vgl. á ford heonan); þanon Israhélum éce rædas on merehvearfe Moyses ságe *Exod.* 515; ~ éce lif gesóhte *Ap.* 38; *ähnlich* þanon *Ap.* 31, þonon *Ap.* 61; þonan *Cri.* 269.

pananne, þanonne *adv.* von dannen; eodon þanonne *Jud.* 13

þanc, þonc *m.* 1) *cogitatio*, *Denken*, *Gedanke*, *Gestinnung*; *gen.* ne on þeóstrum ne mæg þances gehygdum ænig vislicu vundur oncnávan *Ps.* 87<sup>11</sup>; ~ gleáv *An.* 557; þonces gleáv *Ph.* 144, *Gú.* 886; *acc.* ure móð gebíg, þanc and þeávas on þin gevil *Hy.* 7<sup>70</sup>; *inst.* visð þancð *Gen.* 1958. — 2) *Gnade*; *acc.* þæt vit uncres hearran þanc habban mōston *Gen.* 796; *inst.* oft hē þearfendra bēne þancð gehýrde (*gnādig*) *Ps.* 101<sup>15</sup>. — 3) *Zufriedenheit*, *Gefallen an etwas*; *dat.* hāfst tō þance gepēnod þinum hearran *Gen.* 506; þā þe gifscēattas Geāta ferdon þider tō ~ *B.* 379; bið on þonce þegne minum (*gratus, acceptus*) *Rā.* 5<sup>9</sup>; nænigum þūhte dæg on ~, gif seó dimme niht egean ne brohte *Met.* 12<sup>16</sup>; *acc.* þæt ærende vās gode on þanc sprecen *An.* 1624; þæt he þæt gyld on ~ āgifen hāfde *Gen.* 1506; him vif sunu on ~ gebār *Gen.* 2774; ic þe on ~ mōte sealmas singan *Ps.* 107<sup>2</sup>; he of stānelife steorce burnan leóðum lædde on leofne ~ *Ps.* 135<sup>17</sup>; lifge Ismael lārum þinum and þe [on] ~ vage heardrædne hyge! *Gen.* 2247; minum þeóðne on þonc *Rā.* 21<sup>26</sup>. — 4) *Dank*; *nom.* him þās þanc sie! *Gen.* 1116; þisse ansýne (*gen.*) alvaldan ~ lungre gelimpe! *B.* 928; sý þe ~ and lof þinre miltse! *Hy.* 7<sup>20</sup>; sie þe ~ and lof! *An.* 1453; *ähnlich* þanc *Dan.* 308, *B.* 1778, *El.* 811, 893 und þonc *Hö.* 59, 137, *Ph.* 623, *Hy.* 9<sup>2</sup>; *mit Ellipse des Verbums*: gode lof and þanc! *Hy.* 9<sup>20</sup>; gode ealles ~, þās he he...! *An.* 1152; *dat.* hie þā lāc hræde þēgon tō þance (*nahmen das Geschenk dankbar an*) *An.* 1114; þām þe his gife villad þicgan tō þonce *Gú.* 96; him vās godes egsa māra in gemyndum, þonne (*als daf*) he menniscum þrymme āfter ~ þegan volds(?) *Gú.* 140; *acc.* ságe meotude þanc *An.* 1471; ve þe ~ and vuldor secgað georne, þās þe us ālysdest *Hy.* 6<sup>22</sup>; sædon gode ealles ~ *Gen.* 288; secgan drihtne ~ ðædum and vordum, þās þe he... *Sat.* 552; saga écne þonc meotudes sūna, þæt ic his mōðor geveard! *Cri.* 209; þās ve ealles sculon secgan ~ and lof þeóðne ussum *Cri.* 612; *ähnlich* þanc *Gen.* 725, 2933, *B.* 1809, 1997, 2794, *By.* 120, 147 und þonc *Cri.* 127, 601, *Vg.* 97, *Jul.* 593; þām þe þonc gode vīta ne cūdon *Cri.* 1092 und *ähnlich* *Cri.* 1213; þu þās ~ ne vīsses *Cri.* 1386 und *ähnlich* *Cri.* 1474; þu þās ealles ænigne ~ þinum nergende nysses on mōðe *Cri.* 1498; vuldor þās āge, ~ būtan ende! *Cri.* 599; hafa ārna þanc, þāra þe þu unc bude! *Gen.* 2435; hi on ~ curon ādelinges ést (*nahmen sein Anerbieten dankbar an*) *Gen.* 2442. —

5) Lohn; acc. þæt him god wolde áfter þrowinga þone gegyldan. þæt (daß) he martyrhád móðe gelufede Gð. 442. — s. bealu-, fore-, ge-, hete-, hyge-, inge-, invit-, or-, searo-, unþanc; áþpanca.

þanc-hyegende *cogitabundus, consideratus, providus*; nom. þar vās svylcra fela ærgestreōna, svá hy on geárdagum gumena náthvylc ~ þar gehýdde B. 2235.

þancian, þoncian *danken*; inf. sceolde drihtne þancian þās leānes Gen. 257; ve seoulon him ~, þās þe he... Sch. 31; prat. gode þancode, þās hire se villa gelomp EL 962; gode ~, þās se man gespræc (für das was) B. 1397; ähnlich inf. þancian Gen. 257; pras. pl. þanciad Crī. 1256; prat. þancade An. 1013, þancode Gen. 1883, Dan. 86, B. 625, EL 1139 und þancade Gð. 750; pl. þancedon B. 227 und þancedon B. 1626. — prat. pl. þanceden þeōdne, þæt hit þus gelomp Sat. 534; pras. pl. hi þe þanciad Hy. 7<sup>40. 42</sup>; þonne hie cynlice tū þe cleopiad and þe lustum lofē ~ *hymnum dicent*: Ps. 64<sup>14</sup>. — pras. pl. hi þanciad þrymnes þristum vordum Dan. 425; ve bletsiað bilevitne fader and ve ~ þīnes veordlīcan vuldordreāmes and þīura mīolan māgena gerēna Hy. 8<sup>9</sup>. — lohnen, vergelten; pras. þu us leānast nu, unfreōndlice fremena þancast Gen. 2689. — s. geþancian.

þancool, þoncol *adj. cogitabundus, consideratus, circumspectus, providus, sapiens*; voc. þoncol mon! Rð. 8<sup>13</sup> — s. fore-, ge-, gearo-. hete-, hyge-, searo-þancool.

þancool-mōd *adj. idem*; nom. ~ ver þeāvum hydīg Gen. 1705; acc. f. þoncolmōde Jud. 172; pl. ~ Met. 19<sup>14</sup>.

þanc-snottor *adj. sapiens, ingeniosus*; nom. þoncsnottor guma Fð. 21.

þancung *f. gratiarum actio, gratia, grates*; nom. sāvla ~ Hy. 9<sup>44</sup>; acc. pl. hi þās þancunga ealle hāfdon Ps. 101<sup>12</sup>.

þanc-vord *n. Dankwort*; acc. pl. þoncword sprecað Vfd. 137.

þanc-vyrde *adj. (denkwürdig) dankenswert, angenehm*; acc. þæt þu him (dies) þoncvyrde lāc onsecege Jul. 198; ic eōv secgan mīg ~ þing Jud. 153.

þanne, þānne, þonne *adv. dann, tum, tunc, deinde, porro*; þanne Ps. C. 114; þānne Men. 23, 33, 58, 90, 106, 115, 130, 143, 153, 169, 173, 210, 218, 226; þonne Hð. 62 (?), Seel. 91, Dōm. 29, Orð. 71 u. s. w. *autem, quidem*: nās se vāstm gelic; ðder vās svá vynlīc...; þonne vās se ðder eallenga sveart (dagegen) Gen. 477; nis þæt þonne mætoost māgenfultuma B. 1455; ic hit þe ~ gehāte, þæt... B. 1671; ic þæt ~ forhīege... B. 435; ähnlich B. 1622, Wand. 83, Hy. 4<sup>20</sup>; syndon ealle hædene godu hildedeōful; heofonas þānne vorhte hālig drihten *dominus autem vorlos fecit*: Ps. 95<sup>5</sup>; þeah þe ic on mīnes hūses byld gegange oððe mīn selegsecot ~ svaz vese oððe on mīn restbedd ricene gestige Ps. 131<sup>5</sup>. — *im Hauptsatz (dann), einem þonne, gif im Nebensatz entsprechend, ungetrennt anakolutisch*: þonne vāne ic tō



þe vyrsaþ geþinga, ælf þu Grandle deaust neán biðan *B.* 525; gýf þonne Frisna hveic þás morderhetes myndgiend vare, ~ hit sveordes eog syddan sceolde *B.* 1106; gif ge sindon þegnas þás þe . . . , ~ ic eov ferian ville . . . *An.* 347; gif þæt gelimpe, þæt þu gehýre . . . , ~ þu snáde gegefð . . . *El.* 446; þonne (*wenn*) hy him tó eov árna bædun, ~ ge hyra hulpon *Crí.* 1354; þonne (*wenn*) is gromra tó sela mfestum hladen, hǣbbe ic ~ æt fréan frófre *Hy.* 4<sup>46</sup>; se þe ville anvald ágan, ~ sceal he ærest tillian, þæt he . . . *Met.* 16<sup>1</sup>; ic þe lere, þæt þu hospvide ne fremme við godes bearne: ~ þu geearna-t, þæt þe bið ðoe lif seald in heofonum *El.* 528. — *in Fragesätzen* (*denn, nam*): ac hvá dæmed þonne Criste on dōmes dāge? *Sal.* 334; ac forhvam ~ lifað se vyrsa leng? *Sal.* 357; *ähnlich* *Sal.* 336, 361. — efne míne eágan syut ealra gelfeost, þonne (*sicut*) esne bið, þonne ondrysnum his hláforde hēred and evedmed *Ps.* 122<sup>3</sup>.

**þanne, þanne, þonne conj.** 1) *temporal*: *quum, quando, quamdiu und in Conditionalsätzen*: *wenn, si*; 1) *c. ind.* þonne *Gen.* 523, 2188, 2789, *Exod.* 325, *Crí.* 674, 791, 845, 1352, 1601, 1603, 1607, *Seel.* 87, 88, *Vid.* 100, *An.* 4, 9, 252, 409, 412, 893, 1502, *Gd.* 304, 320, 327, 363, *El.* 473, 618, 1179, 1185, 1273, *Ps.* 122<sup>2</sup>, *Sal.* 335 und *sonst*; bræc ~ móste (*quamdiu*) *B.* 1487. — 2) *c. conj.* þonne *B.* 23, 3177, *Sal.* 166, 169; ~ lēte he his þine lange vealdan (*quamdiu*) *Gen.* 258; bútan þanne (*außer wenn*) *Men.* 32; *besonders in imperativen Sätzen*: saga þu, þonne þe fremde fricgen . . . *Gen.* 1833; sie sló bærg gearu, ~ ve út cymen! *B.* 8106; *ähnlich* ~ *Crí.* 155, *Ps.* 108<sup>10</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>46</sup>, *Fā.* 64.

II) *in Comparativsätze*: *quam, als*, is me feorhgedál miclê leofre þonne þeós lifgearu *An.* 1430; *ähnlich* þonne *Gen.* 2921, *Crí.* 843, *An.* 1521, *Gd.* 359, 371, *Sal.* 46 (*danæ B.*), *Rā.* 41<sup>24, 25, 31</sup>. — *c. ind.* nu is swærre mid mec þínra synna rôd, þonne seó ðder vās . . . *Crí.* 1492; me þær vyrsa gelamp, ~ ic ær tó hyhta ágan móste *Sal.* 176; ic vorda gespræc má ~ ic sceolde *An.* 926; *ähnlich* *Dan.* 638, *Crí.* 1489, *An.* 1486. — *c. conj.* þær bið egga mára, þonne gefrāgen yurde æfre on eorðan *Crí.* 840; manncynnes má, ~ gemet vare *An.* 1180; mǣran miclê, ~ hit men viten *Rā.* 40<sup>4</sup>; ic eom on stence strengre ~ riceles sý *Rā.* 41<sup>24</sup>; *ähnlich* þonne *Exod.* 428, *Crí.* 422, 903, 990; *Seel.* 77, *El.* 74, *Rā.* 41<sup>42, 60, 62, 100</sup>. — *c. conj.* fúr þonne þæt als daf: þæt he him lifdagas leofran ne visse, þonne he hýrde heofonecýninge *Exod.* 410; þæt mihtigra vite vealded, ~ he him við mæge *Dan.* 523; sélre bið æghvām, þæt he his frēond vrece, ~ he sela murne *B.* 1385; *ähnlich* ~ *Seel.* 85, *Crí.* 1592, *An.* 1091, *Gd.* 139. — *c. ind. vel conj.* fúr þonne þo ne, þonne gif *quam quum, quam si*; næfre hlifian æh meotud þan mǣran, þonne he við manna beara vyrced veldædum *As.* 86; he bið on þæt vynstre folc vyrgesæddu, ~ he on þá sviðran hond swican móte *Dōm.* 76; *ähnlich* ~ *Ro.* 81, *Ps.* 118<sup>3</sup>. — *analogisch, sda:* *in vorhergehenden Satzglied der Begriff des Comparativs hin-*

*rusudenken ist*: þät he healreced hātan wolde micel men geyvrecan, þonne yldo bearn æfre gefrunon (*als stünde märe statt micel*) *B.* 70; tuddortæondra mismicelra, ~ men cunnon *Exod.* 373; þät vās fār micel open eald (*für yldre*) gevinu ~ þeas ædele geyvrd geāra gongum *El.* 647; gōd ys on dryhten georne tō þenceanne, ~ on mannan vese mōd tō treōvianne (gōd *für* betre) *Ps.* 117<sup>a</sup> und *ähnlich Ps.* 117<sup>b</sup>. — *nach* gelice, ungelice u. s. w. ealle ve sindon ungelice (*anders geworden*) þonne ve tu in heofonum hāfdon aror vlite *Sat.* 151; æne mine eāgan synt ealra gelicost, ~ esne bið, þonne (he) ondrysnum his hlāforde hēred '*ecce sicut oculi servorum in manibus dominorum suorum*': *Ps.* 122<sup>a</sup>.

þanon, þanonne, þar, þāra, þās s. þanan, þananne, þär, þät *pron.*, þes und þāv.

þāv *goth.* þāvs *m. servus, minister*; *nom. pl. þīne þās (für þāvas)* *As.* 150. þavenian s. geþavenian.

þāc *n. Dach, tectum*; *dat. þāce* *Cri.* 1504, *Ps.* 128<sup>a</sup>.

þām, þæm, þænne s. þät *pron.* und þeām, þanne.

þär, þar, þer *goth.* þar I) *adv. et conj. loci*; I) *ibi, illic, da, dort*; þär *An.* 21, 41, 48, 181, 183, 199, 244, 263, 279, 280, 563, 662, 771, 811, 871, 889, 909, 1041, 1009, 1082, 1085 (*wo ah þär su lesen*) 1155, 1384, 1593, 1710, *Gd.* 545, *El.* 41, 114, 159, 243, 256, 264, 649, 804, 833, 890, 951, 1029 und *sonst häufig*; þar *Hy.* 7<sup>12</sup>, 7<sup>14</sup>; þär þā *El.* 585 und þā þär *An.* 1298, 1557, 1571, 1627, *El.* 417, 871, 875, 899 u. s. w. þär to þā ne dorste *Kr.* 35; *mit localem Genitivo*: sceoldon þär gevinian atolan ēdles *Sat.* 826. — 2) *ubi, wo, da wo*; þär *Gen.* 2567, *Sat.* 532, *Cri.* 438, 495, 568, *B.* 1079, 2355, *An.* 15, 105, 217, 228, 502, 598, 654, 657, 667, 711, 791, 806 (*oder þā þär als da?*), 925, 942, 969, 1051, 1194, 1381, 1405, 1673 (*þät?*), 1636, 1686, 1695, 1703, *Jul.* 658, *Gd.* 368, 582, 560, *El.* 70, 84, 231, 284, 693, 765, 770, 822, 1012, 1027, 1105, 1107, 1262, *Rä.* 83<sup>a</sup> und *sonst*; þar *Hy.* 7<sup>17</sup>, *Marc.* 4<sup>1, 15</sup>; getācna me, þär sēlast sý sāvle mine tō gemearcanne meotudes villan! *Hy.* 4<sup>10</sup>. — 3) *dahin, eo, illuc*; þär *Gen.* 948, *B.* 2009, 3070, *Dan.* 82, *El.* 736; he his sāvle vlite georne bligonge on godes villan and þär (vār?) veorde vorda and dæda, þeāva and geþonca, þät he ne forleōse his dōmes blæd . . . *Cri.* 1583. — 4) *whith, quo*; þär *Cri.* 436, *Bo.* 6, *B.* 402, *An.* 294, 937, *Gd.* 1061; hafa bletsunge ofer middangeard mine, þär þu fære (*quocumque*) *An.* 224. — 5) *dahin wo (Attraction)*; far, þär þu freōnda vāne! *Gd.* 262; þrungon þā on þreāte, þär on þrymme bið cāseres mæg *El.* 329; *ähnlich Gen.* 494, 2634, *B.* 356, 2851, 3108, *Reim.* 86, *Kr.* 139, 156.

II) *in Verbindung mit nachgesetzten Präpositionen das Demonstrativ- oder Relativpronomen vertretend*: þe þär on sindon *Hy.* 4<sup>3</sup>; þin heāhsetl, ~ þu on sittest *Hy.* 7<sup>41</sup>; ēdel bið oferleōf æghvylcum men, gif he mōt rihtes ~ and gerysna on brūcan on belde *Rām.* 23;

he ~ in eode *An.* 1003 und ähnlich *Wal.* 58, 79, *An.* 1590, *Ps.* 117<sup>10</sup>; þe þär in vundä *Cri.* 1684; ~ inne *B.* 118, 2115, *An.* 1544; ~ on innan *B.* 71, 2244, 2089; hi ~ fundon tö ferhdgleäve ädele cnihtas *Dan.* 88; þär . . . ymb *El.* 1181; s. auch die einzelnen Propositionen.

III) *Conjunction c. conj.* wofern, si; þär *Gen.* 797, 388, *Exod.* 152, *Cri.* 1107, 1495, *Secl.* 42 (Ex.), 79, 83, *B.* 2673, 2730, *El.* 839, *Gd.* 424, *Ps.* 80<sup>13</sup>, 105<sup>19</sup>, 118<sup>22</sup>, *Met.* 24<sup>4</sup> und þer *Ps.* C. 121; eä! þär ic þe möste mid me lædan! (*utnam*) *Secl.* 141. — c ind. þär *Gd.* 318, *Sat.* 234, *B.* 797.

þæra, þære, þäs, þæs s. þät pron. und þes.

þät gen. þäs, þære, dat. þam u. s. w. Pronomen; hier sind natürlich ebenso wenig wie bei den beiden folgenden Wörtern (þät, þe) alle Stellen aufgezählt; 1) vor einem Nomen als unbetontes Demonstrativum oder als Artikel; ihm kann im Nebensatz ein Relativum entsprechen; nom. n. hvär is þät tiber, þät þu . . . *Gen.* 2890; gen. m. n. þäs älmihitigan *Cri.* 1373; engelcynna ~ breместan *An.* 718; dat. m. in þäm deóran hām *Sat.* 219; þe þam sigbeäma, on þam . . . *El.* 421, 444; on sele ~ heān *B.* 1016; for ~ yfle, þe ic þe ær sägle *Met.* 25<sup>60</sup>; dat. f. for þære dæde *Gen.* 2639; on Bethleēm ~ byrig *Hy.* 3<sup>27</sup>; acc. m. þone lytlan fyrst, þe hēr lifes sī *Cri.* 1823; ~ ännē namau *Met.* 20<sup>48</sup>; n. lif þät seýne *Cri.* 1470; acc. pl. þā ödra tvā *Met.* 20<sup>100</sup>; ähnlich nom. n. þät *An.* 19, 1230 u. s. w.; gen. m. n. þäs *Cri.* 654, 655, *B.* 2857, *An.* 29, 261, *Gd.* 350, 1104 u. s. w. und þes *Sat.* 114; gen. f. þære *An.* 177, *Met.* 4<sup>18</sup> u. s. w.; dat. m. n. þam *An.* 22, *Met.* 1<sup>79</sup>, *El.* 1174 u. s. w. þām *B.* 646, 695, 713, 1215, 1984, *Met.* 1<sup>40</sup>, 5<sup>17</sup>, 9<sup>69</sup>, 12<sup>3</sup>, 17<sup>19</sup>, 20<sup>103</sup>, 22<sup>12</sup>, 25<sup>45</sup>, 70, 21<sup>3</sup> u. s. w. und þan *Gen.* 410, 300, *Exod.* 134, *Älf. Tod.* 8, *Cri.* 1404, *Kr.* 122; dat. f. þære *An.* 40, 719, *Met.* 1<sup>27</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>, 7<sup>27</sup>, 28<sup>13</sup> u. s. w. þære *Ps.* 140<sup>11</sup> und þāra *Ps.* C. 34; acc. m. þone *B.* 3097, *An.* 1433, *El.* 457, *Met.* 1<sup>14</sup>, 33, 60, 3<sup>6</sup>, 11<sup>27</sup>, 17<sup>26</sup>, 20<sup>196</sup>, *Sal.* A. 71 u. s. w. auch in den *Ps.* häufig, þāne *Ps.* 71<sup>12</sup>, 103<sup>9</sup> u. s. w. und þane *Ps.* C. 8, 96, *Sal.* B. 71; acc. f. þā *B.* 1977, 1011, *An.* 25, 41, 913, 1478, *El.* 737, 1064, *Met.* 1<sup>66</sup>, 60, 9<sup>51</sup> u. s. w.; acc. n. þät *Cri.* 1464, *Mód.* 51, *An.* 15, 28, *El.* 100, 440, 791 u. s. w.; inst. m. n. þý *Gen.* 2765, 2859, 2931, *Exod.* 56, *Dan.* 8, *Jud.* 12, *Cri.* 1098, 1154, *B.* 2028, *Men.* 3, *An.* 1268, 1367, 1596, 1645, *El.* 186, 485, *Met.* 25<sup>12</sup>, *Sal.* 43 u. s. w. und þī *Cri.* 240, *Vald.* 1<sup>24</sup>, 2<sup>4</sup>, *Men.* 8; nom. acc. pl. þā *Gen.* 1895, *Dan.* 93, *An.* 67, *El.* 169, 932, 938, *Ps.* 70<sup>15</sup>, *Met.* 2<sup>5</sup>, 18, 19, 3<sup>3</sup>, 9<sup>23</sup>, 43, *Sal.* 332 u. s. w. gen. pl. þāra *B.* 2053, *Met.* 1<sup>27</sup>, 7<sup>43</sup>, 8<sup>10</sup>, 11<sup>76</sup>, 16<sup>6</sup>, 20<sup>21</sup> u. s. w. und þæra *Sal.* 434 u. s. w.; dat. inst. pl. þām *Cri.* 919, *B.* 1855, *An.* 718, *El.* 1065, *Met.* 1<sup>21</sup>, 7<sup>44</sup>, 21<sup>14</sup> u. s. w. und þæm *B.* 1492, 1868, 1612, *Met.* 4<sup>21</sup>, 5<sup>45</sup>, 20<sup>88</sup>, 107, 21<sup>4</sup>, 9 u. s. w. for þon fagerum dagum (?) *Ps.* 89<sup>17</sup>; mid þan ýðum *Boeth.* 6; s. auch unter eal, mín, þín, self und den Genitiven von he. — betontes (alliterierendes) Demonstrativum: dat. on

þam däge þisses lifes *B.* 197, 790, 806 und ähnlich *dat.* þam *Cri.* 1097, 1372, *acc. f.* þá *B.* 736, 1675, *inst. þý* *B.* 1797 und *gen. pl* þára *B.* 2033. — dem Nomen nachstehend: *dat. f.* ät spræce þære *Gen.* 2034 und ähnlich *acc. m.* þone *B.* 2588, 2959, 2969, 3081.

2) *absolutes Demonstrativum*, nicht mit einem Nomen verbunden; *nom. n.* þät hi ne mid ville *Seef.* 99; ~ þam banan ne veard hleahtré behvorsen *An.* 1704; ~ syndon þýstro aud hæto *Gen.* 389; ~ vās deaðes beām *Gen.* 478; ~ væron cyningas *Exod.* 165; ~ vās vīglic verod *Exod.* 283; ~ vās vuldres god, þe hi generede *Dan.* 278; sindon tō monige ~ *Mōd.* 25; nās ~ sære cyning *Vīd.* 67; vās ~ geōcor aīd, þät he tō Heorote āteāh *B.* 765; cūð ~ geveorðed, þätte (*dafe*) . . . *Cri.* 715; hū ~ gevrde, þät (*dafe*) . . . *An.* 553, ~ is dūgedum cūð, hvanon . . . *An.* 682; nis ~ manna ænig, þe þät ārīman cunne *Ps.* 89<sup>12</sup>; ~ syndon, þā usic feohtad on *Sal.* 459; *ähnlich nom.* þät *Gen.* 2109, *Exod.* 880, *Dan.* 207, *Sat.* 358, 543, 606. *Cri.* 854, 1623, 1640, 1683, *Dōm.* 92, *Mōd.* 26, *Deōr.* 23, *Vīd.* 125, *B.* 11<sup>1</sup>, 170, 249, 348, 863, 1039, 1075, 1372, 1611, 1812, 2854, 2890, 2415, 2709, *Men.* 53, *An.* 7, 248, 636, 908, 1491, 1534, *Gd.* 686, *El.* 426, 646, *Met.* 23<sup>1</sup>, *Rām.* 2. — *gen. m.* for þās eāgum, þe . . . *Gen.* 2108; is ~ hiv gelic hreōfum stāne *Wal.* 8; *gen. n.* him þās grim leān becom (*dafor*) *Gen.* 46; nu māgon ve ~ vrāce gefremman, þät (*dafe*) he . . . *Gen.* 893; þeāh he ~ vyrde ne sie tō ālstanne . . . *Gen.* 621; nu ic ~ tācen vege on me *Gen.* 885; ic eōv treōve ~ mine selle, þät (*dafe*) ic . . . *Gen.* 1535; mago Ebreā ~ þu me vylle vordum secgan! hū gevorhte ic þät? *Gen.* 2674; þät ~ ā se rīca rēcan ne volde *Dan.* 596; tō ~ vītgan fōron (*dorthān*) *Dan.* 41 (*a. tō c. gen.*); ic ~ ealles mīg gafeān habban *B.* 2739; *dat. m.* on þam drihten god visse sefan sīdne geþoht *Dan.* 535; *dat. n.* stōð lange on þam *Met.* 1<sup>24</sup>; emne þon gelicost, þe (*als ob*) he ne cūde . . . *Gen.* 1943; ~ anlicast, svā . . . *Ps.* 89<sup>4</sup>; is ~ gelicost, svā . . . *Cri.* 851, *Ph.* 424, *An.* 501; ofer þan (*ec. vātere*) *Ps.* 103<sup>11</sup>; *acc. m.* on þone eāgum vlāt . . . *Gen.* 106; ~ Abraham genom *Gen.* 292; he ne mīg ~ tōbredan *Met.* 10<sup>15</sup>; þāne bletsadon and þone vyrgeðan *Ps.* 61<sup>4</sup>; *ähnlich gen. m.* þās *Seel.* 56, *in.* 344, *El.* 298, *Met.* 20<sup>121</sup>, *Ed.* 4<sup>10</sup>; *gen. n.* þās *Gen.* 397, 708, 887, 1538, 2031, 2679, 2544, *Dan.* 186, 525, *Sat.* 231, 330, 434, 531, *Cri.* 127, 472, 611, 793, 830, 1514, *Mōd.* 31, *Crā.* 111, *Ph.* 409, 472, *B.* 7, 16, 114, 350, 1145, 1692, 1992, 2026, 2032, 2385, *An.* 480, 1125, 1367, *Gd.* 332, 440, *El.* 210, 575, 760, 768, 1180, *Ps.* 66<sup>4</sup>, 93<sup>17</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>68-69</sup> u. s. w. þās þe s. þe *relat.* und þe *dafe*; *dat. m.* þam *Dan.* 739, *Mōd.* 79, *B.* 2769, *Men.* 109, *El.* 191, 342 u. s. w. und þām *B.* 12, 59 u. s. w.; *dat. n.* þam *Gen.* 183, *Jud.* 275, *Kr.* 129, *Ps.* 108<sup>11</sup>; *acc. m.* þone *Gen.* 444, *Exod.* 8, *Wal.* 55, *B.* 13, *Ap.* 45, 68, *An.* 1326, *El.* 587 u. s. w. þane *El.* 294 und þāne *Ps.* 101<sup>24</sup>; *acc. sg. n.* þät *Gen.* 148, 2675, *Exod.* 406, *Mōd.* 50, *B.* 194, 2027, *An.* 194, 261, 322, 329, 1542, *El.* 172, 192, 432,

448, 632, 667, *Met.* 11<sup>15</sup> u. s. w.; *inst. m. n.* þý *Gen.* 884, 2624, *Orl.* 1426, *B.* 1273, *Vald.* 1<sup>22</sup>, *Gd.* 462, *El.* 1178 u. s. w.; *nom. pl.* þá *Dan.* 193, *B.* 44, *An.* 720, *Met.* 25<sup>9</sup>, *Sal.* 832 (1) u. s. w.; *gen. pl.* þára *Gen.* 1645, *Orl.* 1269, *Sch.* 8, *B.* 2038, 1016, *El.* 450, 744, *Met.* 20<sup>19</sup>, 28<sup>24</sup>, *Rd.* 66<sup>8</sup> u. s. w. þára *Gen.* 221, *B.* 992, 1266, *An.* 1497 u. s. w. und þára *Gd.* 369; *dat. inst. pl.* þám *Dan.* 750, *As.* 130, *Wal.* 44, *B.* 137, *An.* 887, 1221, *El.* 1068, *Ps.* 67<sup>11. 10</sup>, 70<sup>12</sup>, 102<sup>12</sup>, 103<sup>16</sup>, 118<sup>17</sup> u. s. w. und þæm *Ps.* 124<sup>1</sup> u. s. w.; *acc. pl.* þá *Gen.* 2468, *Exod.* 61, *Sat.* 148, *Orl.* 1431 (n.), *Met.* 19<sup>10</sup> u. s. w. — *gen. sg. n. scilicet, ex eo tempore:* þás ymb áno niht *Sat.* 571; (∞) þý þridan dāgē *Hy.* 10<sup>23</sup>; *ähnlich* þás *Orl.* 466, *Men.* 11, 19, 37, 53, 136, 140, 148, 161, 181, 193, 207, 215; embe nigon niht (∞) *Men.* 41 und *ähnlich* *Men.* 131, 144, 164, 174, 187; þás þe s. þe dāfz. — *gen. n. adeo:* nis enig þás hygecräftig, þe ... mæge gesēðan *Orl.* 241; vurde þu (∞) gevitlēas, pät þu vauldende ... þonc ne visseš *Orl.* 1478; (∞) vīðe sind geond voruld fugla and deōra vornas vīðsceope *Ps.* 4; *ähnlich* þás *Gen.* 832, 833, *Exod.* 438, *Dan.* 594, *Sat.* 517, *Hd.* 64, 65, *Dōm.* 30, 109, *Crā.* 8-10, 17, 18, 98, *Sch.* 76, *Seef.* 39-41, *B.* 968, 1366, 1509, *An.* 1374, *Jul.* 55, 177, 372, 513, *Gd.* 1103 u. s. w.; nis enig þás sva glēāv, pät mæge āseogan, hū ... *Sat.* 350; tō þás (*adeo*) s. tō c. *gen.* — *dat. sg. n.* bi þam *Dy.* 9 und be (bi) þon *Orl.* 633, 650, 691, 712, *B.* 1722. — *dat. n. insuper, porro, sive* auch, *quin etiam:* eāo þam *Met.* 1<sup>44</sup>, eāo þan *Exod.* 245, *Ps.* C. 60, 70 und eāo þon *Exod.* 374, 381, 545, *Dan.* 297, *As.* 17, 83, *Kl.* 44, *Hy.* 5<sup>1</sup>; 'āc þan *quin etiam:* *gl. Epiri.* 700. — *dat. n. ar* þon (*antea*) *Dan.* 35, *Ph.* 379 und ar (∞) þe (*c. conj. priusquam*) *Jud.* 252. — *dat. n. āfter* þam (*postea*) *Men.* 128, *Sat.* 297; āfter þan (*nāchst*dem auch, *desgleichen*) *Ps.* 144<sup>10</sup>; āfter þon (*postea*) *Gen.* 1005, *Orl.* 235, *Ph.* 238, *B.* 724, *Gd.* 1151. — *dat. n. quam ob rem, ergo, ideo, igitur:* for þam *Gen.* 97, *Orl.* 230 (*furdum?*), *Hy.* 7<sup>2</sup>; for þam *Met.* 5<sup>20</sup>; for þam *Sat.* 194, *B.* 679, 1059, *An.* 458, 526, *El.* 309, 517, 522, 1319; for þon *Gen.* 172, 302, 310, 2179, 2588, 2703, 2712, 2738, *Exod.* 187, *Sat.* 485, *Orl.* 148, 261, 385, 429, 756, 766, 816, 1016, 1428, *Vy.* 97, *Mōd.* 82, *Ph.* 363, *Wal.* 82, *Seef.* 72, *B.* 8021, *Men.* 192, *Jul.* 446, *Gd.* 287, 726, *Ps.* 84<sup>20</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>22. 27</sup>, *Sal.* 460; *propterea quod, quā,* for þam þe *Dan.* 226, *Ps.* C. 21, *Hy.* 7<sup>20</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>27</sup>, for þan þe *An.* 529 und for þon þe *Gen.* 309, *B.* 503, *Orl.* 1203, *Ps.* 137<sup>1</sup>. — *dat. n. ful neāh* þon (*betwixt*) *Met.* 18<sup>4</sup>. — *dat. n. on* þam *B.* 137; on þon *An.* 972, *Ps.* 62<sup>7</sup>, 118<sup>103</sup>, 126<sup>4</sup>, 130<sup>3</sup>; on þan þe (*dartin dāfz*) *Ps.* 118<sup>7</sup>. — *dat. n. sīð* þam (þan) *scilicet, exinde, deinde, postea:* s. siddan. — *dat. n. tō* þam *Exod.* 197, *Dan.* 44, *Kr.* 129 und tō þon *B.* 2391, 2845, *Gd.* 189, *Rd.* 1<sup>13</sup>; *adeo:* tō þam *Sat.* 208, tō þan *El.* 703 und tō þon *B.* 1876, *Met.* 13<sup>44</sup>, 20<sup>124</sup>, 28<sup>76</sup>. — *dat. n. vīð* þan *Men.* 146, *El.* 926 und vīð (∞) þe *Ps.* 118<sup>125</sup>. — *inst. n. āfter* þý (*postea*): *Gen.* 471. — *inst. n. deshalb:* þý ic þe hýran ne can *Gen.* 542;

þý inc vát he inc áboigen vȳrd *Gen.* 568; *ähnlich zu Anfang des Satzes*: þý *B.* 2067, *Vald.* 1<sup>19</sup>, *An.* 734, *Ps.* *C.* 68, *Ps.* *Th.* 1<sup>6</sup> und þi *Ps.* 58<sup>3</sup>, 91<sup>9</sup>; sceoldon þa rincas þý rāmor sēcan ellor ēdelseld (wo þý die erste Verschäfte schließt) *Gen.* 1895. — *inst. n. beim Comparatio*: eo, desto, um so; vát ic sorge þý mā *Gen.* 868; ic sceal hveorfan ~ vīdor *Sat.* 120; hvāt iōv sēfre ~ bet biō odde þīnos *Met.* 10<sup>28</sup>; symble bið ~ heardra, þe hit hreōh vāter svīdor beōtad *Gen.* 1325; symle vās (he) ~ sēmra, þonne ic . . . *B.* 2880; bið æghvile ~ fīgenra līdes voderes, gif he . . . *Met.* 12<sup>12</sup>; sefa vās þē glādra, þās þe (dāfe, weil) . . . *EL.* 956; *ähnlich þý Gen.* 1313, *Ph.* 573, *Reb.* 12, *B.* 487, 1902, 2749, *EL.* 96, 797, *Met.* 12<sup>20</sup>, 20<sup>22</sup>, 15<sup>10</sup>, 12<sup>12</sup>, 12<sup>12</sup>, *Rā.* 10<sup>11</sup>, 18<sup>4</sup>, 27<sup>10-21</sup>, þē *Gen.* 429, *Sat.* 705, *B.* 821, *By.* 312-13, *An.* 934, 368, *EL.* 97, 796, 946, *Reim.* 80, *Ps.* 101<sup>24</sup>, *Met.* 12<sup>19</sup>, 14<sup>2</sup>, 20<sup>17</sup>, 28<sup>25</sup>, *Sat.* 248 und þi *Jul.* 556; ne bið hiō on mfen . . . mærestreāme þē neār þe (quam) on midne dāg *Met.* 28<sup>27</sup>; ne Ānlāf þý mā (d. h. ebensovērtig) *Adelst.* 46 (vgl. þan c. compar.).

3) *Relativum*; *nom. n.* svā he þāt beācen geseah, þāt him geȳved veard *EL.* 101; hū māg ic þāt āndan, ~ svā fȳrn geveard? *EL.* 632; *gen. m.* meotud, in þās meahtrum sind . . . *Jul.* 182; *gen. n.* nu slīt me hungor and þurst, ~ ve begra ær væron on sorge *Gen.* 803; *dat. m.* se māg eal fela singan and secgan, þa m . . . *Crī.* 667; be ~ se vitga song *EL.* 1189; foremærost receda, on þa m . . . *B.* 310; *acc. n.* vile nu gelæstan, þāt he lange gehēt *Exod.* 557; vorda gehvās, ~ heō friegan ongan *EL.* 570; eal ~ ve gevorhton *Hy.* 7<sup>21</sup>; þā þā he volde þāt ~ he volde *Met.* 11<sup>13</sup>; *nom. pl.* þāt syndon, þā usic feoh-tað on *Sal.* 459; *ähnlich nom. n.* þāt *EL.* 641, 791; *gen. n.* þās *Gen.* 622, *EL.* 1251; *dat. m.* þam *Dan.* 738, *B.* 2612, *Men.* 56, 109, *An.* 1324, *EL.* 354, 418, 421, 444, 586, 934 und þam *B.* 374, 1363, *Met.* 10<sup>31</sup>; *dat. f.* þære *Ps.* 103<sup>19</sup>; *dat. n.* on (be) þā m *B.* 1888, *Met.* 30<sup>19</sup>; *acc. m.* þone *Gen.* 637, 2326, 2764, *Exod.* 28, *Dan.* 684, *Sat.* 643, *Crī.* 637, *B.* 2048, 2751, *An.* 753, 1177, *EL.* 428, *Met.* 29<sup>13</sup>, 21, *Sal.* 134, *Rā.* 41<sup>23</sup>, 51<sup>3</sup> und þāne *Men.* 42, 60, *Ps.* 79<sup>14</sup>; *acc. f.* þā *Gen.* 165, *B.* 2022, *EL.* 388; *acc. n.* þāt *Gen.* 2549, 2558, 2837 (þār *MS*), 2890, *Dan.* 119 (hes vāt fūr vās), 419, *Ord.* 71, *An.* 73, 346, *EL.* 640, *Ps.* 98<sup>4</sup>, 106<sup>19</sup>, *Sal.* 252, 294, *Gn. Ex.* 136; *inst. þý Exod.* 349; mid ~ *Crī.* 1100; *nom. pl.* þā *Gen.* 159, 284, *Dan.* 27, *Crī.* 450, *B.* 2848, *An.* 1372, *EL.* 172, 742, *Sal.* 459; *gen. pl.* þāra *Exod.* 95, *Ord.* 6, *Met.* 13<sup>16</sup>, *Sal.* 233 und þāra *Sal.* 208; *dat. inst. pl.* þām *Gen.* 994, 1638, *Dan.* 44, *EL.* 1067 und þam *Gen.* 248, *Met.* 24<sup>3</sup>; *acc. pl.* þā *Exod.* 572, *Ord.* 2, *An.* 605, 625, 817, *Met.* 4<sup>22</sup> u. s. w. — *nom. gif me teala þēnad, þāt bið hlāford mīn Rā.* 22<sup>15</sup>; nō þās frōd leofad gumena bearna, ~ þone grund vīte *B.* 1367. '

4) *Attraction oder Ellipse von þe*; a) *Ellipse des relativen þe*: *gen. n.* him bið leān gearo, þās ve hēr inne māgon fremena gevin-nan (fūr þās þe) *Gen.* 436; svā hvā sv geȳrgde, ~ on þam beāme

geveóu Gen. 483; forþon þe gléna speóv, þás þu fremman ongunne Gen. 2811; gode þancode. ~ se man gespræc B. 1398; *ähnlich* þás Gen. 809, 620, Seel. 149, Fl. 568. Met. 28<sup>66</sup>, Rā. 42<sup>7</sup>; gen. m. rōde tæcu, þás us tō rōderum up hlādre mæde (*eius qui*) Rā. 56<sup>5</sup>; gen. pl. frēcena sīda, þæra he rōme dræh Gen. 1428; dat. pl. vuna þæm þe (*is qui te*) āgun Gen. 2293; *ähnlich* dat. sg. m. þam (für þam þe) Sch. 9, B. 2199, Rā. 57<sup>9</sup>; gen. pl. þāra (für þāra þe) Ps. C. 5, Hy. 4<sup>33, 67</sup>; dat. pl. þām (für þām þe) Gen. 1758, Dan. 54, Cri. 141, 921; acc. pl. þā (*eos qui*) Dan. 121. — b) *Ellipse der conj. þe*; gen. n. þý þu Gúðheres scealt beót forbígan, þás he þás headuue ongan ærest sēcan (für þás þe *dafür daß, weil*) Vald. 1<sup>36</sup>; hāfdon for þon hātne grund. ~ git oferhýrdon hælendes vord Sat. 486; *ähnlich* Gen. 2543, 2568, Sat. 173, An. 1455, El. 812, 963; nyste, þät þás hearma svā seala fylgean sceolde, þás heō on mōd genam, þät.. Gen. 711; ne dyde ic for seōndscipe ne for vhte, ~ ic þe veān āde (*weil*) Gen. 2692; mon mænig ōderne bād, þás hie him... torr ārærden (*baten darum daß*) Gen. 1663; him seō dæd ne geþeāh, ~ he bebohte bearn vealdendes (*daß*) Sat. 577; *quoad, so weit, wie*: he vīde beād metodes mīhte, þás he meld āhte Dan. 648; ic geþýfe, þät hit from gode cōme, ~ þes boda sāgde (*wie*) Dan. 680; hīne hālig god us onsende, ~ ic væn hābbe (*wie ich glaube*) B. 383; *ähnlich* Ph. 318, B. 272, An. 687; tō þás für tō þás þe (*co ubi, eo quo*) An. 1072 (s. tō c. gen.); dat. n. for þam (für for þam þe *propterea quod, quia*) Exod. 507, Dan. 176, B. 149, 1957, 2645, 2741, Ps. 53<sup>3</sup>, 54<sup>3, 15</sup>, Rān. 20 und ebenso for þām Met. 5<sup>36</sup>, 6<sup>6</sup>, 7<sup>19, 27</sup>, 8<sup>12, 33</sup>, 11<sup>36</sup>, 17<sup>7, 27</sup>, 19<sup>41</sup>, 20<sup>31, 33, 134, 199</sup>, 22<sup>33</sup>, 25<sup>61</sup>, 26<sup>41</sup>, 28<sup>13</sup>, 29<sup>66, 96</sup>, for þan B. 418, 1836, Men. 21, 46, Ap. 47, Gū. 349, Ps. C. 70 und for þon Gen. 326, 250, Cri. 169, 241, 287, 408, 1152, 1166, B. 2349, Gū. 440, 557, 617, Ps. 53<sup>6, 7</sup>, 62<sup>9</sup>, 54<sup>19</sup>, 55<sup>3</sup> u. s. w. Ps. C. 151, Met. 7<sup>40</sup>, 11<sup>19</sup>, 29<sup>43</sup>; ær þam (für ær þam þe *priusquam, antequam*) Dan. 588 (c. conj.), Met. 29<sup>11</sup> (c. ind.) und ebenso ær þām (c. conj.) Met. 5<sup>42</sup>, ær þan El. 1084 (c. conj.), Kr. 88 (c. ind.), ær þon (c. ind.) Gen. 22, Cri. 858, Sat. 274 und ær ~ (c. conj.) Gen. 1642, 2581, Cri. 238, 464, 544, Dōm. 50, Ph. 40, B. 731, An. 1033, Gū. 21, Gn. Ex. 111, Sat. 250; sīd þan (für sīd þan þe) *ex quo, postquam, quum*: s. siddan; *inst. n.* (für þý þe): heō hāfde þý lās suna and dōhtra, þý heō svā dyde (*dadurch daß, weil*) Rā. 10<sup>13</sup>; *ut, damit, auf daß*: þý þīne vordewīdas veorden gefylde Ps. C. 58; ic vās endesæta, ægvearde heōld, þē (þe MS þät Edd.) on land Dena lādra nænig... sceoddan ne mīehte B. 242; þý (þē, þī) lās c. corj. (*quominus, ne*) s. lās; *weil, als ob*: nalles þý he þät mōste odde gemunan volde Dan. 85 und *ähnlich* Dan. 530, Vald. 1<sup>13</sup>, Gū. 121; for þý (für for þý þe *propterea quod*) Met. 20<sup>192</sup>. — c) *Attraction in Bezug auf das Genus*: acc. m. fulvht-tīd, þone hi tvefta dæg hātad Men. 13 — s. se, þät daf, þätte, þe *relat. und þe daf*.

**þät** conj. *daß*; 1) in erklärenden oder ergänzenden Nebensätzen.

1) der Nebensatz mit þät tritt als Subject zum Verbum des Hauptsatzes: a) er allein drückt das Subject aus; þär geƿædd veard, þät hālig god helpe gefremede An. 91; is nu þearf micel, ~ ve (c. conj.) ... An. 1169; nu bið fore þreō niht, ~ he sceal ... gāst onsendan An. 165; gif þīn villa sīe, ~ ricsie ... EL 774; svā gemelde iu, ~ hælend gefærde An. 661; ähnlich Sat. 479, An. 71, 115, 319, 321, 438, 527, 550, 1608, EL 144, 427, 433, 615 u. s. w. — b) im Hauptsatz ist bereits das Subject durch das pron. þät oder hit angedeutet: hū þät ƿe wurde, ~ Judæa cynn ... āhōf hearncvide An. 559; þät is gedafenlic, ~ þu dryhtnes vord healde EL 1188; nis þät feor heonan, ~ se mere stondeð B. 1362; svā hit siððan gelamp, ~ hie ... cƿōmon EL 272; is hit miclā-sēlre, ~ ve hine ālƿan ... An. 1566; ähnlich Crī. 38, 186, 447, An. 207, 511, 574, 610, 767, 1139, 1439b, 1662, 1692, EL 442, 457, 644, 1192, Kr. 29, Met. 28<sup>a</sup> u. s. w. — c) der Nebensatz enthält bloß eine nähere Bestimmung zum Subject des Hauptsatzes: vās þät veātācen vide gefræge, ~ hie þās cnihtes cƿealm geōhton An. 1123.

2) der Nebensatz vertritt die Stelle eines Objects im Genitiv; a) ohne schon im Hauptsatz angedeutet zu sein: ic þe biddan ville, þät þu me ne gesƿyrge ... An. 85; ænig ne vānde, ~ he lifgode land begāte An. 878; ic eōƿ hālsige, ~ ge me ... up forlæton EL 700; vās Elene gemyndig, ~ hið ... geōhte EL 268; saga ēcne þone meotodes suna, ~ ic his mōdor geveard Crī. 210; bið þe meord við god, ~ þu us lifde veorðe (*daß*) An. 276; ähnlich Dan. 522, Sat. 479, An. 71, 115, 159, 319, 321, 438, 527, 550, 1608, EL 144, 427, 483, 594, 615 und sonst; nis seō þrah micel, ~ þe ƿerlogan ... sƿencean mōton An. 108; nis seō stund latu, ~ þe ƿālreōƿe ƿitum belegað An. 1218; nās þā vordlatu ƿihts þon māre, ~ se stān tōgān An. 1525; is se dæg eumen, ~ þu ... scealt Vald. 1<sup>o</sup>; ähnlich Gen. 585, Dan. 589, B. 2646, An. 1699, EL 9, Sat. 479 u. s. w. — b) er ist durch þās im Hauptsatz vorbereitet: ve þās æclun hycgan georne, ~ ve ... Gen. 398; vās seō hƿil þās lang, ~ ic geornlice gode þegnede Gen. 534; hū geveard þe þās, ~ þu sƿeorgas sārān volder? An. 308; nō on geƿitte blon þās þe he mƿ ongan, ~ he drihten hērede An. 1269; gif ic þās sǣge, ~ ... Ps. 93<sup>17</sup>; ähnlich Gen. 391, 1536, 1541, 2032, 2580, Sat. 435, B. 2028 u. s. w. — c) er ist bloß Apposition zu dem im Hauptsatz stehenden Genitiv: volde ic ānes tō þe crāftes neōsan, ~ þu me getahte ... An. 48<sup>1</sup>.

3) der Nebensatz vertritt ein dativisches Object des Hauptsatzes: ge ƿiðsōcon sōðe and rihte, þät in Bethleēme bearn ƿealdendes cenned ƿære EL 391; þā veard sum tō þam (*dazu*) arod, ~ he genēððe Jud. 275.

4) der Nebensatz vertritt ein accusativisches Object des



*Hauptsatzes; a) ohne schon im Hauptsatz angedeutet zu sein:* nu ic vát, þát þu eart cyninga þrym *EL.* 815; ic gelyfe þá æli, ~ he ste sávia nærgend *EL.* 799; ic þe lare, ~ þu hospovide ne fremme *EL.* 522; 'voide ic, ~ þu funde... *EL.* 1080; þonne þu geearnast, ~ þe bið æc lif seald *EL.* 526; ge secgað, ~ ge drohtigen... *An.* 681; *ähnlich Dan.* 88, *Ort.* 304a, *An.* 459, 499, 530, 534, 563, 618, 678, 700, 766, 900, 935, 964 (hú ist *Druckfehler*), 1975, 1287, 1331, 1607, 1655, *Gd.* 399, *EL.* 170, 420, 460, 519, 570, 578, 667, 711, 809, 947, 1008, 1048, 1152 u. s. w. þríhund þeódenholdra, þára þe he vísio ~ meahste vel æghvylc on fyrd vegan fealve línðe *Gen.* 2043. — b) er ist im Hauptsatz durch das pron. þát oder hit bereits angedeutet: sód þát-gescyðed mánig át medle, ~ þát geveorded... *An.* 1439; ic þát sylfa vát, ~ unc gascyðed... *An.* 434; þá þu þat ne lufadest, þat ic þe bernelíðe brengan móste *Ps. C.* 122-23; *ähnlich þát Ort.* 301, *B.* 3028, *An.* 150, 430, 924, 1291, 1432, *EL.* 290, 667, 711, 687, 854, *Gd.* 690 u. s. w. — c) er ist bloß Apposition zum Accusativ des Hauptsatzes: þát he him þá veóðed tó vráce ne sette, þát hie un-æoyldigne soores beræddon *EL.* 496; ic eóv særgan mæg sód orgete, ~ us... æðeling ferede *An.* 864; sáðe his fúrne hyge, ~ he þá gold-burg ofgífan volde *An.* 1667; *ähnlich Ort.* 198, *B.* 15, *An.* 758, 896, 930, 1561, *EL.* 942 u. s. w. ic bebeóðe vunder geveordan, ~ þeóe anlíenes eorðan sēce (*Apposition sum acc. c. inf.*) *An.* 731. — ve þá æðelingas fyrr gefrunan; ~ hi væron dryhtne dýfe. *Men.* 190. — *Ellipse von þát (dafs):* cweðon holdlice hýran voldon *An.* 1641 und *ähnlich Gen.* 558, *An.* 1111 u. s. w.

II) in *Finalsätzen*; and þu vilnast nu ofer víðne mare, þát þu on þá sægde þínæ feoré spilðe? *An.* 284; gáð fromlice, ~ ge gúðfæan gylp forbégan! *An.* 1335; hæht Eusebium gefetian on fultum, ~ he gesette on sacerdháð Judas þam folce *EL.* 1055; nu is þearf, þát ve ferhd stadelien, ~ ve þas mordreð meldan ne veordan *EL.* 428; *ähnlich Dan.* 84, *Ort.* 180, *Ph.* 578, *An.* 603, 918, 368, 1185, 1216, 1359, *EL.* 324, 552, 677, 679, *Kr.* 107 u. s. w. he onsende vorn þas verudes, þát him þára leóða land geheólde (*dafs es*) *Dan.* 77; gesete ofer hi sumne anvald, þát hi gelære! (*damit er*) *Ps. Th.* 9<sup>17</sup>.

III) in *Modal- und Consecutivsätzen*; 1) ohne *Vorberichtigung im Hauptsatz*: hyge vās oncyrræd, þát hie ne murdon æfter mandráme (*sodafs*) *An.* 37; of vealle áhleóp, ~ on foldan gestóð *An.* 788; gevát fíran, ~ he in Membre becom... *An.* 789; ne læt þe áhvyrðan hæðenra þrym, ~ þu gode svíce; *An.* 960; hvát veard eóv, ~ eóv svá lyt gespeóv? *An.* 1346; leóðe fortyhte, ~ hie god sylfne áhængon *EL.* 209; næbbe ic fæted gold, ~ ic þe mæge lust áhvettan *An.* 303; *ähnlich Gen.* 2898, *Exbd.* 143, 206, 264, 495, *Sat.* 670, *Ort.* 305b, 589, 1138, *Mód.* 5, *B.* 221, 358, 404, 1911, 2716, *An.* 707, 862, 1329, 1619, *EL.* 15, 36, 501, 580, 933, *Sal.* 126; nænig óðerne fréóð in fyrrde, nymde féara hvylc, ~ he sódlice sibbe healde

*Leds* 38; þär þrī væron eorlas Israels, þät hi á noldon hyra þeódnes dóm þaſſan onginnan (*der Art, daß sie*) *Dan.* 189; *ähnlich* *Sat.* 423; findað þá þe eðlest cunnen ærliht eóver, ~ me andsware secgan cunnen! (*sodafé sie*) *El.* 375; nās ænig þára, ~ mec þus bealdlice bendum bilegde (*der Art, daß er*) *Jul.* 519; oddo hvylic manna ic (*sc. talis*), ~ his ágene sáwle generige? (*daſé er*) *Ps.* 88<sup>41</sup>; nis zæfferus se swiſta vind, ~ swá fromlice mæg fēran æghvār *Rā.* 41<sup>62</sup>; *ähnlich* *Sat.* 493, *Jul.* 513, *El.* 409, *Ps.* 73<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* 28<sup>6. 10. 31. 40</sup>, *Sat.* 484, *Rā.* 61<sup>4</sup> u. s. w. — swá eáso sume venað þät sió sunne dō (*glauben, daß so die Sonne thut*) *Met.* 23<sup>34</sup>.

2) *der Nebensatz ist bereits im Hauptsatz vorbereitet*: sveic vās þeáv hira, þät hie... dydon *An.* 26; swá is þære menigo þeáv, ~ hie... ne villad *An.* 178; hyle is þās horsc, ~ þät mægo ásecgan? (*daſé er*) *Rā.* 2<sup>2</sup>; nis ænig swá snottor, ~ ásecgan mægo, hū... *Sat.* 851; *ähnlich* *Sat.* 519, *Sch.* 77, *An.* 29, 1375 u. s. w. þín mægen is swá mære, swá þät ænig ne vāt þá deópnesse drihtnes milta *Hy.* 3<sup>22</sup>.

IV) *Mit Ellipse des Hauptsatzes; in beklagendem oder bedauernden Sätzen (c. ind.)*: eálā Andreas! þät þu á voldest þät sið-fates sære veorðan! *An.* 203 (*vgl. Pars.* 689<sup>2</sup> und 'dass doch die Jugend immer zwischen Extremen schwankt' *Goethe Lehrj.*); eálā! ~ ic eom ealles leás écan dreámes! *Sat.* 168; vá! ~ þes tóvyrpð godes tempel! *Matth.* 27<sup>4</sup>; *ähnlich* *Hy.* 4<sup>108</sup>, *Met.* 6<sup>16</sup>, 9<sup>33</sup>, 18<sup>1</sup>. — c. conj. *utinam*: eá lā! ~ hit vurde oddo volde god, þät on eorðan nu ussa tida væren sveice! *Met.* 8<sup>30</sup>. — and þās embe áne niht (*sc. hit geveorðed*), ~ ve Marian mæssan healdað *Men.* 20 und *ähnlich* *Men.* 16, 23, 78, 168, 181. — nō (*sc. hit vās*) ~ þín alder æfre volde godes goldfatu in gylp beran *Dan.* 754; and nō seodðan, ~ hi mósten... *Sat.* 378 und *ähnlich* *Sat.* 634.

V. þät þe *daſé*; þät eóver fela geseah, þät þe (þät ve *MS*) þrý syndon geboden tō bæle in fýres leóman *Dan.* 413; gif þät geganged, þät þe gár nimeð... aldor þinne *B.* 1846; *ähnlich* þät þe *An.* 1604, *El.* 59 (þät he *MS*); hvá is (*sc. talis*), þät þe cunne orþonc clæne nymde éce god? (*daſé er*) *Sat.* 17; s. auch þätte.

þätte *pron.* = þät þe *id quod*; vunder godes, ~ on þām cnihtum gecýðed vās *Dan.* 472; þät he ne forleóse vuldres leán, ~ heofones cýning sylod *Crī.* 1589; dō á ~ duge! *Fā.* 4; *ähnlich* *Dan.* 818, *Jul.* 2, *Met.* 29<sup>70</sup>.

þätte *conj.* = þät þe *daſé*; 1) *der Nebensatz ist Subject zum Hauptsatz*; veorð him sōð gecýðed, ~ rices gehvās réde sceolde gellimpan *Dan.* 114; oúð þät geveorðed, ~ cýning engla... inunt gestýlled *Crī.* 715; is þät þeódnes bebod, ~ twelf siðum... geondlāce *Ph.* 69; nis tō vēnanne, ~ volde god... gýman ávliht *Ps.* 77<sup>10</sup>; *ähnlich* þätte *Crī.* 143, 417, 600, *Dóm.* 1, *Vy.* 2, *Mód.* 58, *B.* 151, 1256, 1942, 2924, *Gā.* 420, *Met.* 12<sup>2</sup> und þatte *Ps.* C. 14. — 2) *der Nebensatz vertritt ein Genitivobject*; voldon hie þät feorhlean fácné gýlden, þätte

he þát dægeorc dreóré gebohte (*dafur dafz*) *Exod.* 161; háfde leóht-  
 ran geleáfan in liffruman, þátte god sealde svá velan svá vite... *Dan.*  
 644; þe þás onsðee, ~ sðd väre mihta vealderd... *Dan.* 461. —  
 3) *der Nebensatz vertritt ein Dativobject*; me gelicost þinceð, ~  
 ealle viten, þát... *Met.* 19<sup>13</sup>; *vgl.* þon gelicost. — 4) *der Nebensatz*  
*vertritt in Accusativobject*; ságe us tð sðde, ~... *Sat.* 480; sá-  
 don sððne gefeán, ~ väre... *Acenned Cri.* 451; ve þát ne gelyfðon,  
 ~... *Cri.* 658; *ähnlich Dan.* 148, *Cri.* 1156, *Ph.* 1, *B.* 858, 694  
 (þát hie *MS.*). — 5) *in Finalsätzen*: gedð nu fremsume frðfre þíne,  
 ~ Sione dðn sigefest veorde! *Ps. C.* 132. — 6) *in Modal- und Con-*  
*secutivssätzen*; nis þeáh ænig man, ~ ealles svá... bereáfod sie (*der*  
*Art dafz er*) *Met.* 22<sup>40</sup>; *ähnlich An.* 546, *Fð.* 67; þás heriges hám eft  
 us com ænig tð láfe, ~ síð heora segan mðste (*sodafz er*) *Exod.*  
 509; ságe him vallice vereda gesceafte, ~ sðna ongeat svidmðd  
 cyning ord and ende *Dan.* 161. — 7) *in elliptischen Sätzen*; and þás  
 embe fif niht (*sc.* hit geveorðed), ~ fulvihttid eces drihtnes tð us  
 cymed *Men* 11; þænne emb feðver niht, ~... *Men.* 226; *ähnlich*  
*Men.* 55, 88, 88, 96, 164, 208, 211, 222.

þe indecl. 1) *Relativum alleinstehend oder mit dem Demon-*  
*strativum verbunden*; 1) *für den nom. sing. idesa scænost*,  
 þe on voruld cðme (*quæ*) *Gen.* 627; ussum hláforde, ~ us þás beá-  
 gas geaf (*quæ*) *B.* 2635; hvár se vealdend väre, ~ þát veorc stado-  
 lude *An.* 800; þam bið vite geopenað, ~ þára gefeána sceal fremde  
 veorðan *An.* 892; þurh þá ilcan gesceaft, ~ him gefyved veard *El.*  
 183; on þás andvliitan, þe... *El.* 298; hvät is þis lá manna, þe...?  
*El.* 903; vên ne brðced, ~ can veána lyt *Rûn.* 8; nænig þát dorste  
 deór genédau svæzra gesída nefne sintreá, ~ hiro an dāges eágum  
 starede *B.* 1935; *ähnlich Dan.* 172, 450, *Sat.* 365, *Cri.* 292, *B.* 2468(?),  
 3009, *By.* 158, 325, *Gð.* 633, *El.* 160, 163, 295, 360, 602, 611, 1138,  
*Ps.* 71<sup>13</sup>, 75<sup>9</sup>, *Met.* 8<sup>46</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 112, *Sat.* 243 und sonst; þá vās ge-  
 myndig, se þe middangeard gestadelode *An.* 161; he þeððum sceal  
 racian, se þe... *An.* 521; þát þe god háfde väre bevunden, se þe...  
*An.* 535; ne mihton oncnávan þát cynebearn, se þe... *An.* 566; ge  
 deáde þone dēman ongunnon, se þe... *El.* 803; se hælend, se þe...  
*El.* 913; se bið eáðig, se þe... *Sat.* 304; se þe hine sylfne up  
 áhlæned, se sceal... *Mðd.* 52; seð hand, se þe... *B.* 1344, 2685; þát  
 ádele cynn, þát þe eft forveard *Sat.* 21; gif ge sindon þegnas þás þe  
 prym áhðf *An.* 344; se vās ordfruma earmre láfe, þære þe þam hæde-  
 nan hýran sceolde *Dan.* 153; blæd bið æghvām, þam þe hælende hē-  
 ran þenced *Sat.* 364; us is vuldres leóht torht ontýfneð, þam þe teala  
 þenced *Sat.* 557; hit bið eallunga eorlūm on gesihðe, þam þe gedælan  
 can... *Sat.* 418; volde guman findan, þone þe... *B.* 2295; ge mone-  
 tigad godes ece bearn and þone þe... *An.* 748; *ähnlich se þe Gen.*  
 435, *B.* 506, *An.* 254, 519, 1166, 1388, *Gð.* 282, 332, 412, *El.* 774,  
 913, 945, 1044, 1184, 1126 u. s. w. (*s.* se *Nr.* 4); þás þe *Dan.* 162,

*Rd.* 81<sup>33</sup>; þam þe *B.* 2601, 2861, *An.* 314, 638, 911, 982, *Gd.* 317; þāne þe *Gen.* 2844 and þone þe *B.* 3003, 3034, 3116, *El.* 1162 u. s. w. ȝic hafad māgvilte metodes and engla, þāra þe healdan vile hālige þeawas *Gen.* 1531; þone deōpestan drenclōða, þāra þe gevurde... *Erod.* 365; hi oft fela folca gesceōdon, þāra þe him hold ne vās *Dan.* 16; svā he manegum ȝēd, þāra þe... *Dan.* 495; seō almunste cven, þāra þe... *Cri.* 277; cvicra gehvyle dryhtne hēred, þāra þe... *Dōm.* 97; manna ængum, þāra þe... *B.* 1461; ængum þāra þe... can gehealdan *Vald.* 1<sup>2</sup>; āhnlich þāra þe *Cri.* 894, *B.* 843, 1051, 1407, 1686, 2130, 2251, 2383, *An.* 25, 379, 1154, *El.* 975, 1226, *Rd.* 6<sup>12</sup>, 29<sup>2</sup>, 40<sup>12</sup> und þara þe *Gen.* 1522, *Hy.* 1<sup>7</sup>; nās se folccynning ymbsittendra ænig þāra, þe mec... grōtan dorste *B.* 2735; sōð is æghvylc (n.), þāra þe ymb þās viht vordum bēoned *Rd.* 40<sup>34</sup>. — 2) *für den gen. sing.* ne gelyfe ic me þās leōhtes furdor, þās þe (he) him þenced lange niōtan *Gen.* 400; viht inviged and verum gielded gaful geāra gehvam, þās þe guman brūcað *Rd.* 33<sup>12</sup>; ȝgod vurdedon, under þās fādmum þe geȝfmed veard tȝres hæto *Dan.* 261. — 3) *für den dat. sing.* se frumstōl, þe hi of ādrifen vurdon *Gen.* 964; eadig bið þāt folc, þe ālmihhtig vile... dēma veorðan *Ps.* 143<sup>10</sup>; āhnlich *Gd.* 227, 344, *Ps.* 106<sup>2</sup>, *Rd.* 21<sup>21</sup>, 85<sup>2</sup>; þāt is vuldres beām, se þe ālmihhtig god on þrovode *Kr.* 98; nefne god sealde þam þe he volde *B.* 3055. — 4) *für den acc. sing.* þu eart se veallstān, þe þā vyrhtan iu vidvurpon *Cri.* 2; þu eart þāt vealldor, þurh ~ valdend frēa út sīdade *Cri.* 328; þone lytlan fyrst, ~ hēr līfes sȝ *Cri.* 1823; hvāt se manna vās, þe he þār vid þingode *An.* 263; hvāt is vuldor þīn, ~ þu up ārædest? *An.* 1320; ve þāt æbylgd nyton, ~ ve gefremedon *El.* 402; āhnlich *B.* 3001, *An.* 829, *Gd.* 298, *El.* 319, 415, 416, 625, 968, 993, *Ps.* 103<sup>2</sup>, *Hy.* 3<sup>22</sup>, *Met.* 10<sup>27</sup>, 21<sup>2</sup>, 25<sup>20</sup> und sonst; se hondvyrn, se þe hāleða bearn seaxē delfað *Rd.* 41<sup>24</sup>; on leōfes stāl, þās þe Cain ofslōh *Gen.* 1114; ne tīd forsāt, þās þe he dreōgan sceolde *Gd.* 312; hafad eall on him, þās þe he gōdes oððe gāles on his gæste gehlōd *Cri.* 1034; lof þās þe vorhte (*laudem ejus, quod ille fecit*) *An.* 1481; on felda, þam þe deōrmōde Diran hēton *Dan.* 171; onfōh me frēondlice on þam þe þu sylfa sēgdest (n.) *Ps.* 118<sup>110</sup>; þone ænne, þone þe Grendel āvealde *B.* 1054; rīca randviga, þone þe... *B.* 1298; se sēlesta..., þāra þe ve on Engle æfre gefrunen ācunnedne *Gd.* 1234; āhnlich þās þe *Vy.* 98, *An.* 1268, *Gd.* 312, 350, 436, *Rd.* 32<sup>12</sup>, 42<sup>2</sup>; þone þe *B.* 2178 u. s. w. — 5) *für den inst. sing.* ðð þone ānne dāg, þe he... (*an dem or*) *B.* 2400; þone mādum, þone þe þu mid rīhtō rædan sceoldest *B.* 2038. — 6) *für den nom. plur.* ne meahthon þā þās fegles flyht gecnāvan, ~ þās upstiges andsāc fremedon *Cri.* 655; and ealle þā menigo, ~ þe mid vunīad *An.* 101; þām bið hāleða vel, þe... *An.* 888; þāra sind fēover, ~... *El.* 744; þeōs vord gevitod and eac svā some, ~ hire on vurdon ātydrede *El.* 1278; āhnlich *An.* 1617, *El.* 453, 637, 734, 1065, 1233, *Met.* 7<sup>24</sup>, 16<sup>2</sup>, *Rd.* 66<sup>2</sup>; sēna

þæt geælvon snottre ceorlas, þā þe on holm vliton *B.* 1692; healtum and bræðfum hyge blisseode, þā þe limseoce lange væron *An.* 579; and þe siddan & Setan nemdon, þā þe... *An.* 1196; þā vīs gesamnod māgen unlytel, þā þe... cūdon *EL.* 283; sunder sēcad, þā þe (*eos quis*) *EL.* 407; þā þe gearve beoð..., eft hi gelaðed drihten... *Ps.* 124<sup>3</sup>; burga gehvone, þāra þe þam folce tō frīde stōdon *Dan.* 64; manigum on andan, þāra þe... voldon *EL.* 971; folc ānra gehvylc, þāra þe ge-  
 vurdon... *EL.* 1288; of vātrum, þām þe vuniad gyt... *Gen.* 152; ge-  
 hýred he cyning sprecan rāde vord, þām þe... vāce hýrdon *Ort.* 799;  
 āhnlich þā þe *Exod.* 235, *Dan.* 268, *An.* 282, 600, 1447, *Gd.* 322,  
*EL.* 154, 315, 280, 327, 373, 380, 1020, 1080, *Rā.* 35<sup>4</sup>; þāra þe *Ort.*  
 48, *B.* 98; þāra..., þāra þe... *Met.* 11<sup>2-7</sup>; þām þe *Gen.* 1341, *Ort.*  
 640, 1391, *Leās* 12, *Hy.* 3<sup>10</sup>, *Sat.* 325, *Rā.* 43<sup>7</sup> und þam þe *Sat.* 650;  
 and his vīse dōmas dād gedēfo, þe (= þām þe) hēr deorce ær tēonan  
 gefremedon *Ps.* 145<sup>4</sup>. — 7) fūr den *gen. plur.* ne bið þe nanlge gād  
 vorulde vilna, ∞ ic geveald hābbe *B.* 950; for þām milteum, ∞  
 þec men hlīgað (*um die ste dich anrufen*) *Dan.* 311; monlge sindon  
 unrimu cynn, ∞ ve ādelu ne māgon ryht āreccan *Pa.* 2; seōver teāh  
 svase brōðor, þāra þe (*quorum*) onsyndran gehvylc drincan sealde *Rā.*  
 71<sup>2</sup>; þrīhund beoðdenholdra, þāra þe he vīste þæt meahte vel æghvylc  
 on fyrd vegan fealve līnde *Gen.* 2043; āhnlich þāra þe *B.* 878. —  
 8) fūr den *dat. plur.* eōredgeatve, ∞ ge þār on standað *B.* 2866. —  
 9) fūr den *acc. pl.* in yrmðum, ∞ he ādreāg *An.* 164; þinga gehvylc,  
 ∞ ic him tō sēce *EL.* 410; þā vord, ∞ ge... *EL.* 582; āhnlich  
*An.* 816, 1488, *EL.* 358, 755, 1211, *Met.* 1<sup>30</sup>, 8<sup>11</sup>, 20<sup>31</sup>, 21<sup>4</sup>; þæt is  
 vundra sum, þāra þe he gevorhte *Gen.* 2573; vīgan æghvylcne, þāra  
 þe he findan meahte *Exod.* 189; gevōð geōcroatne sīð, þāra þe eft līf-  
 gende leōde begēte *Dan.* 618; þonne mīn hlāford vīle lāfe þlīgan þāra  
 þe he... (*eorum quos*) *Rā.* 88<sup>10</sup>; āhnlich þāra þe *Gen.* 2820, *Exod.*  
 395, 376, 520, *Dan.* 693, *Ort.* 526, *B.* 1196, 1578, *An.* 976, *EL.* 508,  
 818, 1014; þār ic svīde beleās hārum, þām þe ic hāfde *Rā.* 27<sup>5</sup>; þæt  
 ic fram þām synnum sylfa gecerre, þā þy mīne āldran ær gevorhton  
*Ps.* C. 65. — 10) fūr den *inst. plur.* hvīt synt þīnum esne ealra daga,  
 þe þu mīne ēhtend for me ealle gedēme? (*an denen*) *Ps.* 118<sup>24</sup>; efne  
 þāra brīdla þe he gebætte mīd... *Met.* 11<sup>70</sup>. — s. þætte.

II) *Relativum in unmittelbarer Verbindung mit dem persönlichen Pronomen*; þe ic (*der ich, ego quis*) *Ort.* 792, *Gd.* 638, *Rā.* 13<sup>14</sup>; þe  
 ve *Ort.* 25; þe he usic (*uns, die er*) *B.* 2638, 2641; þe þu (*der du*)  
*Hō.* 126 (þa þu *MS*), *Hy.* 8<sup>22</sup> (þe þy *MS*), 8<sup>12, 26</sup>; þu þe (*der du*) *Ps.*  
 79<sup>1, 2</sup>, 122<sup>1</sup>, *Hy.* 5<sup>1</sup>, 6<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* 4<sup>22</sup>; þe he (*er der*) *Ps.* 67<sup>4</sup>, *Ps.* C. 24;  
 þe heoð (*quae*) *Jud.* 6; þe his (*cujus*) *Ps.* Th. 39<sup>4</sup>; se god, þe þis his  
 beacen vās *EL.* 162; þe þu his (*cujus tu*) *Ps.* 79<sup>14</sup>; se þe his (*cujus*)  
*Sat.* 283; þe him (*cui*) *Sch.* 66, *Seef.* 13, *Ps.* 143<sup>19</sup>, 145<sup>4</sup>; þe ic him  
 (*cui ego*) *Wand.* 10; se þe him (*cui*) *Vīd.* 133, *Gd.* 332; se ver, se þe  
 him (*cui*) *Ps.* 111<sup>1</sup>; þe hīne (*quem*) *Ps.* 117<sup>22</sup>; þe ic hīne (*quem ego*)

Ps. 131<sup>16</sup>; þe þu hine (*quem tu*) Ps. 98<sup>12</sup>; se þe hine (*quem*) B. 441, Ps. 64<sup>4</sup>, 108<sup>19</sup>; þe hy (*quis*) Hb. 8; þe heora (*quorum*) Ps. 77. 32<sup>11</sup>; þe him (*quibus*) Ph. 656, Ps. 117<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>165</sup>; æghvilene ána þára, þe him (*quibus*) Kr. 86; þe ic him (*quibus ego*) Met. 2<sup>13</sup>; þe þu him (*quibus tu*) Ps. 68<sup>27</sup>; þá þe him (*quibus*) Gd. 43. — *Ellipse des personnels Pron. 1. und 2. Person*; frige, hvät ic bätta, þe svá binde . . . (= þe ic) Rð. 28<sup>16</sup>; álmihlig fäder, þe þá scirau gesceaft sceðpe and vorhtest (= þe þu) Hy. 10<sup>3</sup>; gif ge þysum leáse leng gefylgad, þe me fore standad (= þe ge die thr) El. 577.

III) *Conjunction*: *quod, dafz, well*; vände, þát heó hyldo heofencyninges vorhte mid þám vordum, ~ heó þam vere svelce tæcn ódiérde and treóve gehét Gen. 713; for þære sundorgife, ~ him god sealde world tó gevealde Dan. 607; heó þá fahde vrác, ~ þu Grendel ácvealde B. 1334; þás þá byre siddan gyrne onguldon, ~ hi þát gyf þégun Ph. 410; ic þát gefremme, þár se freónd vunad, ~ ic þá sibbe víd hine healdan ville Gd. 688; sceoldon vilspella mæst seolfum gesecgan, ~ þát sigebeácon mæted være El. 935; ic þand víd þan, ~ teala noldon Ps. 118<sup>166</sup>; hvät is se manna, ~ þu him cðflice cýðdan voldest? '*quid est homo, quod innotuisti ei*': Ps. 143<sup>4</sup>; *ähnlich* Crí. 1098, B. 2606, Gd. 429, 499, Ps. 117<sup>3</sup>. — þás þe *dafz*; gefeah blidemód, þás þe heó gesettan . . . móste Gen. 1469; þát hie tó beácue torr árærde, þás þe hie gesóhton Sennera feld Gen. 1668; þá vās ende-dæg, þás þe hie cýningdóm áhton Dan. 680; *ähnlich* Crí. 1236, 1295, Sat. 505 (?). — þás þe *propterea quod, dafz, well*; þrovedon þearl áfterleán, þás þe he heo ongunnon víd gode vinnan Gen. 77; sealde him tó bóte, þás þe he him brýð genom, gangende feoh Gen. 2718; ic sceal nænigne dreám ágan mid englum, þás þe ic ær gecvād, þát ic være . . . Sat. 123; secgan drihtne þanc, þás þe he . . . Sat. 553; sefa vās þé gládra, þás þe . . . El. 956; *ähnlich* Gen. 303, 1526, Sat. 187, Crí. 129, 501, 1477, Sch. 32. Víd. 95, B. 108, 228, 626, 1628, 1998, 2797, Vald. 2<sup>o</sup>, An. 1014, 1153, Gd. 750, El. 823, 956, 1140, 1317 Ps. 66<sup>4</sup>, Hy. 6<sup>26</sup>; svá þás (*dafz*) fæsten dreáh Egypta folc, þás þe hie vyrnan þohton . . . Exod. 51; þás sig metode þanc, þás þe . . . B. 1779; þás . . ., þás þe . . . Crí. 127; him þát geleánod veard, þás þe svá geómor veard Dðm. 87. — þás þe *quoad, insofern, wie*; fæmne freólicast ofer ealne foldan sceát, þás þe æfre sundbúend secgan hýrdon Crí. 74; þás þe ic sóð talige Crí. 794; is þát deór Pandher hāten, þás þe vísfæste veras on gevritum cýðad Pa. 13; þás þe us bēc cvedad Gen. 1239; þás þe me þincad Ps. 101<sup>3</sup>; *ähnlich* Gen. 227, Bo. 80, B. 1341, 1350, 3000, Adelst. 68, An. 472, 1565, Gd. 1180, Hy. 7<sup>36</sup>; sum sceal on yldo eádig veordan and velan þicgan, máðmas . . ., þás þe ænig fira mæge ford gehealdan (*soviel*) Vy. 63. — þás þe *ex quo, scilicet*; þát vās þý feórdan dógorð, þás þe Judith hine ærest gesóhte Jud. 13; ymb (*post*) vucan, þás þe hine ou voruld móðor brohte Gen. 2769; *ähnlich* Gen. 1439, B. 1751, Men. 49, 71, 179,

El. 4, 68, 957; þás þe he on vorald cymd ymb seofon niht (7 *Nächte nachdem er kommt*) Gen. 2319; þás embe sif niht, þás þe . . . Men. 23-28 und ähnlich Men. 95-98; svá vuldres veard vordum sæde ær on morgen, þás þe drihten god of deaðe áráð (?) Sat. 516. — on þan þe (*darin daſu*) Ps. 118<sup>7</sup>; við þan þe ( *dagegen daſu, quia*) Ps. 118<sup>100</sup>; ær þon þe (*priusquam*) Jud. 252; for þam (þan, þon) þe *propterea quod, quia*: Gen. 309, Dan. 228, Cri. 1203, B. 503, An. 529, Ps. 137<sup>3</sup>, Ps. C. 21, Hy. 7<sup>32</sup>, Met. 20<sup>37</sup>. — and þ̅ þ̅ þe hit dæg bið (*solange*) Sal. 486; nalles þ̅ þ̅ þe . . . (*quia*) Dan. 85; þ̅ þ̅ læs hi on þone foreþone geſeón mōtan, þ̅ þ̅ þe hy him sylfum sállan þūhton þonne ēce Crist (*quod*) Hy. 4<sup>34</sup>; emne þon galicost, þe he ne cūde, hvāt . . . (*als ob*) Gen. 1944.

IV) *Conjunction: oder; nāt þeáh, þu (ob du) mid ligenum fære, þe (oder ob) þu eart drihtnes boda* Gen. 532; ne mæg se scrift geſeón, hvāder him mon sōð ~ lyge saġað Cri. 1307 und ähnlich Cri. 1333, 1554; god ána vāt, hū his gecynde bið, viſhādes ~ veres Ph. 357; on hvan mæg se giunga rihtan ~ rædran rād gemittan? (ne MS) Ps. 118<sup>7</sup>; hvāder være tvegra strengra, vȳrd ~ varnung Sal. 427; þe . . . þe Boeth. 84<sup>6</sup> (*aut . . . aut*), Marc. 13<sup>35</sup> (*utrum . . . an*). — *vgl. oððe.*

V) *nach dem Comparatio: als, quam: nās him se svæg tō sorġe þon mā þe sunnan scīma* Dan. 264; ne mæg mon æfre þ̅ þ̅ ēd enne vrācz. his crīstes benīman, ~ mon oncerran mīg sunnan on svīfan Met. 10<sup>30</sup>; ähnlich Wal. 80, Met. 28<sup>37</sup>. — *Je, quo: þīacđ ánra gehvām sīó sōðe geſald symle þ̅ þ̅ betere and þ̅ þ̅ vȳnsamre, ~ he vīta mā hār ádreōġed* Met. 10<sup>30</sup>; ähnlich Gen. 1323, Met. 12<sup>30</sup>; hīge sceal þ̅ þ̅ heardra, heorte þ̅ þ̅ cēnre, ~ ūre māġen lytlađ (*Je mehr*) By. 313, — *quia: he on holme vās sūndes þ̅ þ̅ sēnra, ~ hīne svȳlt fornām* B. 1436; stālgīest ne vās vīht̅ þ̅ þ̅ glēdvra, ~ he þām vōdum svealg Rā. 48<sup>6</sup>; *vgl. þ̅ þ̅ Rā. 10<sup>13</sup> und þās þe.*

VI) *für þar wo; stōþon tō þære stōve, þe dryhten ær āhangen vās* El. 717; tō þās þe (*dahin wo*) B. 714, 2410, An. 1061. — *ōð þe (bis daſu)* B. 649; þāt þe (*daſu*) s. þāt Nro. V und þātte; þeáh þe (*obgleich*) s. þeáh.

þe, þec, þ̅ s. þu. þāt pron.

þeccan, -ean *comburare? inf. seō hyre bearn geſiġhđ brōndas þeccan* Vy. 47; þā sceal brōnd fretan, āled þeccan B. 3015; *præs. þonne brōnd þecad* heorodreōġes hūs Ph. 216; hīne āđ ~, þurhāled fȳr Ph. 365. — *vgl. þeccele facula und ahd. dāhhazan lodern.*

þeccan *iegere, optere; inf. ~* Gen. 942, 1573, Rā. 10<sup>4</sup>; *præs. ic þecce* Gen. 863; þu þeccest Gen. 877; þecad Ph. 249, Ps. 146<sup>9</sup>, Rā. 15<sup>1</sup>, 79<sup>9</sup>; *conj. sg. 3. þecce* Rā. 2<sup>14</sup>; *pl. hvā vāt nu þās vīsan Vēlandes bān, on hvalcum hī hlāwa hrusan þeccan* Met. 10<sup>43</sup> (*vgl. lāmes ġeþacan* Gā. 1005); *præt. þeachte* Gen. 117, 1282, 1377, Ph. 42, Rā. 46<sup>4</sup>, 76<sup>1</sup>; he gealġan þehte (*hieng am Kreuze*) Ap. 22 und ähnlich *sg. 1. ~* An. 968; *pl. þealton* Erod. 288; *ġit (vos) eāġorstreām earmum þehton*

(*sc. natanles*) *B.* 513; *part.* þeaht *Gen.* 1922, 2740, *Rā.* 11<sup>4</sup>, 17<sup>3</sup> and *pl.* þeahte *Gen.* 1989. — *be-*, *bi-*, *ge-*, *oferþeccan*.

þeccend *m. protector*; *nom.* þu eart ∼ min *Ps.* 70<sup>3</sup>; *acc.* me lustum ālŷs and me lungre veord on god drihten georne ∼! '*esto mihi in deum protectorem*' (*part.*) *Ps.* 70<sup>3</sup>.

þecele *f. fax, facula*; *nom.* stōð se leōma him of svylice fŷren þecelle *Bed.* 5<sup>22</sup>; *acc.* drihtnes þecelan *Sal.* 418.

þecen *f. tegmen*; *acc.* þindan and þunian, þecene hebban *Rā.* 46<sup>3</sup>; *inst.* his oft ūtan beveorped ānre ∼ *Rā.* 81<sup>24</sup>. — *auch tectum domus* (*Lge.*).

þecgan *s. ā-*, *ge-*, *ofþecgan*.

þegan *accipere, sumere*? (*Dietr. H. Z.* IX. 212); *inf.* him vās godes egra māra on gemyndum, þonne (*quam*) he menniscum þrymmē āfter þonce ∼ volde *Gā.* 140.

þegen, þegn, þēn *engl.thane m. minister, vir, miles, Ritter*; *nom. acc. þegen* *Sal.* 388 (*Christus*); þāt þu cŷninges eart ∼ gepungen *An.* 528; þegn *Gen.* 597, *Hō.* 55, *Orā.* 68, *Mōd.* 45, *Sch.* 21, *B.* 494, 1871, 2224, 2709, 2721, *An.* 884, 1893, *Rā.* 38<sup>3</sup>, 50<sup>4</sup>, 84<sup>3</sup>; æghvile vesan ∼ and þeov þeōdne mærum *Ph.* 165; þære sunnan ∼ *Ph.* 288; gif þu ∼ sie vuldorcŷninges *An.* 417; vuldres (meotodes, cŷninges, Hygelāces, hælendes, nergendes, dryhtnes, Satanes) ∼ *Gen.* 1574, 2266, 2907, *Sat.* 426, *B.* 194, 867, 1574, 2977, *Men.* 26, 116, *An.* 43, 1680, *Gā.* 665, 680, *Sal.* 117; ∼ Hróðgāres *B.* 235; se famnan ∼ *B.* 2059. — *voc. saga*, þances gleāv þegn! *An.* 557. — *gen. þegnes* *B.* 1797. — *dat. þegne* *Gen.* 409, 705, *B.* 1341, 1419, 2810; þeōdnes (his) ∼ *B.* 1085, *Gā.* 1087; ∼ minum *Rā.* 5<sup>1</sup>. — *pl. nom. acc. þegenas* *By.* 205, 220, 232; þegenas *Gen.* 15 (*angeli*), 641 (*homines*), *Exod.* 170, *Dan.* 205, *Sat.* 662, *Cri.* 497, 541, *B.* 1280, *An.* 245, 344, 363, 376, 402, 462, 874, *Gā.* 519; ∼ and eorlas *Met.* 1<sup>26</sup>; þā yldestan ∼ (*dñe vornehmsten Hofleute*) *Jud.* 10; his (cŷninges, dryhtnes, þeōdnes, Cristes, Finnes, deōðles) ∼ *Gen.* 2627, *Sat.* 326, *B.* 1081, 8121, *An.* 3, 237, *Kr.* 75, *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>; þā hŷhtan an heofonum Oristes ∼ (*Erzengel*) *Cri.* 283; ve his ∼ sind gecoren tō cempum *An.* 323; ∼ mīne, geonge gūdrincas *An.* 391; þeōstra ∼ (*diabolos*) *Gā.* 668; vuldres ∼ *Ap.* 87, *An.* 726, 1028 (*s. vuldor*). — *gen. þegena* *Met.* 9<sup>26</sup>; þegna *B.* 123, 400, 1627, 1644, 1829, 2033, *An.* 696, *El.* 151, 549. *Rōn.* 3 (*hominum*); ∼ and eorla *Met.* 25<sup>7</sup>; ∼ gehvyle þīnra leova *B.* 1673; sinra þās verudes *Dan.* 75; his ∼ gedryht (heāp) *Cri.* 457, 944; vuldres (godes, þeōdnes) ∼ *Gen.* 2568, *Cri.* 710, *Ap.* 8. — *dat. his* (sinum, cŷninges, vites) þegnum *Gen.* 80, 1851, *Dan.* 100, *B.* 2869, *Jul.* 152, *El.* 487; ∼ þīnum *Gen.* 2712; ∼ sinum, ombihtscaalcum *Gen.* 1869; bearnum minum ∼ þryðfullum (*inquit diabolus*) *An.* 1331. — *inst. þegnum* and geaŷddum *Gen.* 1908. — *s. ambeht-*, *būr-*, *duru-*, *ealdor-*, *gum-*, *hand-*, *helle-*, *heah-*, *heal-*, *magu-*, *māgen-*, *mete-*, *sele-* þegen (-þāgn, -þēn).



þegen-líce *adv.* viriliter, fortiter, *wie es für einen þegen gestemt*; þe þu hāru gehyrst and hieƷ! *Jos.* 1<sup>10</sup>; he lāƷ ~ þeodne gehende (*sc.* auf der Walstatt) *B.* 294.

þegen-scipe *m.* 1) *ministerium*; *dat.* þāt him on þegnscipe þeodrian voldon *Gen.* 744; *acc.* hie ~ godes forƷymdon *Gen.* 828. — 2) *virilitas*; *gen.* nis me on vorulde niōd æniges þegnscipes *Gen.* 838.

þegen-sorg *f.* Kummer über den Verlust der Mannen; *acc.* þolode þryd-svyd, þegnsorge dreāh *B.* 181.

þegen-veorud *n.* turba ministrorum; *nom.* þār in (in cōelo) is Ʒefungen þegnveorud *Ort.* 751.

þegn *s.* þegen.

þegnian, þēnian *c. dat.* dienen; *pres. sg.* þēnað *Ed.* 22<sup>14</sup>, 44<sup>1</sup>; ~ and þiōvað *Met.* 29<sup>77</sup>; *pl.* þegniad *Met.* 25<sup>11</sup>, *Ed.* 51<sup>6</sup>; *pres. præt.* þegnede *Gen.* 585; þegnade *Ps.* 100<sup>6</sup>; io him þēnode deōran sveorðe (*erschlug sie damit*) *B.* 560. — *s.* Ʒeþegnian.

þegnung *f.* ministerium, servitium; *dat.* þegnunge *El.* 739; *acc.* ~ *Gen.* 2442, *El.* 745; *acc. pl.* þegnunga *Ort.* 354, *Met.* 11<sup>46</sup>; *gen.* ~ *Met.* 25<sup>24, 22</sup>; *inst.* mid þegnungum *Met.* 35<sup>20</sup>. — *s.* heāþþegnung.

þegu, þēh *s.* beāƷ-, beōr-, sōdur-, hring-, sino-, vill-, vinþegu; þeāh

þel *n.* (? þelu *f.*) tabulatum, *asser*; *s.* þenc-, ceōl-, vāƷ-þel (-þelu?).

þell-fāsten *n.* munimentum e tabulatis compactum, navis, Arche; *dat.* on þellfāstenne *Gen.* 1482.

þel-treov *n.* arbor? *inst. pl.* þeāh þeōs lāne Ʒesceaft longe stōde heolstrē Ʒeþyded, helmē ƷeðƷgled, biþeāht þeltreovum, þýstrē oferfādmed (val treovum *MS*) *Hy.* 11<sup>4</sup>.

þēn *s.* þegen.

þencan, þencean *denken*; 1) *absolut*; *inf.* ne māƷ he mid hyƷe þencan *Seef.* 96; *pres. veras* þeahtedon on healfa Ʒehvār, þrydedon and þohton *El.* 549. — 2) *mit Adverbien*; *inf.* þencan forð teala *Sch.* 20; *pres. teala (vel)* þenced *Sat.* 557, *Dōm.* 119, *B.* 289, 2601; *pl.* fācenlice þencad *Leas* 26. — 3) *mit Präpositionen oder Adverbialpräpositionen*; *inf.* Ʒōð is on dryhten tō þenceanne *Ps.* 117<sup>4</sup>; onƷan þā listum ymbe þencean, hū he meahte... *Met.* 1<sup>60</sup>; onƷinnad nu ymb þā fyrde ~! *Gen.* 408; *pres.* ic on lagu þence *Hy.* 4<sup>27</sup>; þened ymb se þe vile *Met.* 20<sup>27</sup>; *pres.* he tō Ʒyrnvrāce svidor þohte þonne tō sælāde *B.* 1139; *pl.* tō avioƷ þohton *Mōd.* 61; þāt heo on unriht ealle þohtan *Ps.* 118<sup>110</sup>. — 4) *mit dem Accusativ*; *pres.* ic þīne sōðfāstnysse symble þence 'meditabor in justificationibus tuis': *Ps.* 118<sup>117</sup>; *pl.* þe þāt on Ʒeþohtum þencead *Ps.* 138<sup>17</sup>; þāt yfel, þāt hi þencad and sƷrecad *Ps. Th.* 5<sup>11</sup>; hie forhtiað and seā ~, hvāt hie tō Criste evedan onƷinnan *Kr.* 115; *conj.* he þāt þence, þāt he... *Ps.* 102<sup>20</sup>; *pres. pl.* ealle þā Ʒeþohtas, þe hi þohtan ær *Ps.* 145<sup>2</sup>. — 5) *mit dem Genitiv*; *inf.* nellað tō reāfāce rāda þencean! *Ps.* 61<sup>10</sup>;

*præs. pl.* þá þe unrihtes þenceað *Ps.* 140<sup>11</sup>; þá þe me ~ yfeles *Ps. Th.* 84<sup>1</sup>; *conj.* þæt ic mid rihteortum rædes þence *Ps.* 93<sup>14</sup>. — 6) *mit dem Infinitiv*; *præs.* gif þu ðre biðan þencest *Gd.* 260; *pl. ve* him vordæda vitan ne þencað *Hy.* 6<sup>22</sup>; *ähnlich præs.* ic þence *By.* 319, *Gd.* 274, 277, *Ps.* 88<sup>22, 20</sup>, 107<sup>9</sup>, 118<sup>100</sup>; þu þencest *Gen.* 2891, *An.* 212; þenced *Gen.* 401, *Sat.* 183, 364, *Seef.* 51, *B.* 355, 448, 1635, *By.* 258, 316, *Kr.* 121, *Ps.* 102<sup>12</sup>; *pl.* þencað *Gen.* 2436, *Sat.* 208 und þenceað *Ps.* 63<sup>2</sup>, 93<sup>20</sup>, 118<sup>11</sup>, 141<sup>2</sup>, 149<sup>7, 9</sup>; *præt.* þohte *Gen.* 1274, *B.* 739, 964, *Vold.* 2<sup>4</sup>, *El.* 296; *pl.* þohton *Exod.* 51, *Jud.* 28, *B.* 541, 800, *An.* 150, 693, þohtan *Gd.* 298 und þohtun *Jul.* 637; þá hie tó swice þohton and þrymcyning þeóðenstóles herýfan *Mód.* 61. — 7) *mit abhängigem Satze*; *præs.* þenced, þæt his vife velhvam þince eal unforcúð *Mód.* 80; se þe ~, þæt he his lust gefylle *Ps.* 126<sup>2</sup>; þe him ~ (*statt des plur.*), þæt hi naman þinne móðe lufen *'diligentibus legem tuam'*: *Ps.* 118<sup>103</sup>; *pl.* þá þe svá þenceað, þæt heo gehýden hælun mine *Ps.* 55<sup>4</sup>; *conj.* (?) and þonne þá láfe lustum þence, þæt ic þe symble dæg sette and gyrve *'et reliquiae cogitationum diem festum agent tibi'*: *Ps.* 75<sup>7</sup>; *præt.* nænig þohte, þæt he þanon scolde eft... æfre gesæcean *B.* 691; ~ þurh his ánes cráft, há he... gevorhte (*conj.*) *Gen.* 272; *pl.* and hie on heortan hogedon and þohton, há hi fyrrest... æcædon (*conj.*) *Ps.* 72<sup>9</sup>. — *s. á-, bi-, for-, ge-, geond-, ymbe-þencan.*

þencan? *inf.* sum on bæle sceal brondas ~, fretan fræcne lig fægne mannan (sumne... brond ævencan?) *Vy.* 48.

þenden, þendan, þendon, þynden *conj. dum, donec, quamdiu*; 1) *c. ind.* *præt.* þenden *Gen.* 245, 410, 1200, 1491, 1952, 2740, *Exod.* 255, *Dan.* 8, 10, 56, *Cri.* 815, *B.* 30, 57, 2038, 2418, 2985, 3100, *Jul.* 714, *Gd.* 901; þendan *Cri.* 800; þendon *An.* 1399, 1715; þynden *An.* 1325. — 2) *c. ind. præs.* þenden *Gen.* 908, 915, 935, 1542, 2169, 2256, *Cri.* 597, 818, *Ph.* 89, *B.* 284, 1859, 2499, *An.* 1290, *Gd.* 347, *Ps.* 101<sup>10</sup>, 103<sup>11</sup>, 111<sup>2</sup>, *Mct.* 20<sup>20</sup>, *Sat.* 475, *Rd.* 13<sup>2</sup>, 82<sup>9</sup>; þendan *Cri.* 590. — 3) *c. præs. conj.* þenden *Dan.* 123, *Cri.* 772, 1580, 1584, *Reb.* 14, *B.* 1224, 1177, 2649, *Vald.* 1<sup>24</sup>, *Ps.* 105<sup>3</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 182 (*bis, donec*). — *vgl. goth.* þandō, þandei, *ahd.* danta *quis*.

þenden *adv. interea, tamdiu (ahd. danta ideo)*; Heorot innan vās fræðnum áfyllid; nalles fæcenstafas þeóðscýldingas ~ fremedon *B.* 1019; hvætt þu eart min drihten god dædum mildheort, ~ geþyldig, þearle aðflæst *'et tu domine deus meus miscrator et multum miscricors, patiens et multae miscricordiae et verax'*: *Ps.* 85<sup>14</sup>; nu gyt syndan manige, þe him ylðo gebidan ær tó genihste and þá mid geþylde ~ sægdon, cærdon, þæt være... *'et bene patientes erunt, ut annuntient...'*: *Ps.* 91<sup>12</sup>.

þengel (*altñ. þengill*) *m. princeps, dominus; nom. manna* ~ *Exod.* 178; hálíg ~ (*þengel MS*) *Sat.* 586; *acc. bringa* ~ (*Beov.*) *B.* 1507.

þénian *s. þegnian*.

**þenian** *extendere, expandere; inf.* geseah ic veruda god þearle ~ (sc. am *Kreuz*) *Kr.* 52; *præs.* ic mine handa tō þe hebbe and þenige 'expandi'; *Ps.* 87<sup>9</sup>. — s. *þenian*.

**þennan** *tendere, extendere, expandere; inf.* he þā fæmnan hēt nacode ~ and mid sveopum svingan *Jul.* 187; *præs.* bogan his þened 'tendi'; *Ps. Stev.* 7<sup>13</sup>; *præt.* ic mine honda tō þe holde þenede *Ps.* 142<sup>9</sup>; *imper.* þene mildheortnisse þine veotendum þec! 'pretende misericordiam tuam scientibus te': *Ps. Stev.* 35<sup>11</sup>; *part.* þennende þu āþenes bogan þinne ofer cyneþrym 'tendens extendes arcum tuum super accepta': *Ps. Stev.* p. 190 (*Hymn.*). — s. *ā-*, *þennan*.

**þer** s. *þār*.

**þerscan** *goth.* þriskan *engl.* to thresh *dreschen, fctire, pulsare, verberare; præs.* þā vāegan neāt, þe man daga gehvam drifeð and þirsced *El.* 358.

**þersc-vald** s. *þyrseveld*.

**þis**, **þeós**, **þis** *pron. hic, hæc, hoc; 1) adjectivisch; nom. m.* þes vīða grund *Gen.* 104; ~ eorl *B.* 1702; *ähnlich nom. m.* þes *Gen.* 356, *B.* 411, *Fm.* 7, *An.* 420, 496, *Jul.* 208, 280, *Gd.* 24, *El.* 703, 704, *Sal.* 422, *Rd.* 41<sup>28</sup>; *f.* þeós *Gen.* 811, *Exod.* 280, 480, *Ort.* 89, 843, 1584, *Ph.* 501, *An.* 731, 1430, *Gd.* 250, 344, *El.* 468, 538, 551, 647, 1277, *Rd.* 58<sup>1</sup> und *þiós Met.* 20<sup>117</sup>; *m.* þis *Gen.* 114, *Gd.* 1019 und *þys An.* 492; *gen. m. n.* þisses *Gen.* 564, 1120, 1600, 2450, *Orð.* 19, *Ph.* 151, 387, *Gd.* 249, 354, *Met.* 21<sup>9</sup>, *Sal.* 241, *þysse B.* 197 und *þisse Ph.* 426; *gen. f.* þisse *Gen.* 2141, *B.* 928, *Fm.* 4, *Gd.* 18, 308, *Met.* 3<sup>7</sup> und *þysse Ps.* 70<sup>10</sup>; *dat. m. n.* þissum *An.* 550, *Jul.* 74, 128, *Rd.* 41<sup>79</sup>, *þyssum Gen.* 437, 1211, 2710, *Kr.* 83, 109, *B.* 2639, *An.* 358, *þeossu Sat.* 108, *þisum Met.* 20<sup>255</sup>, *þysum Hy.* 3<sup>22</sup>, *þysson Kr.* 138 und *þisan Alf. Tod.* 6; *dat. f.* þisse *Gen.* 481, 1912, 2406, 2436, 2680, *Cri.* 344, *Dðm.* 38, *Mðd.* 72, *B.* 638, *Vald.* 1<sup>20</sup>, *Met.* 25<sup>24</sup>, *Sal.* 326, 368, 476 und *þysse Gen.* 2501, *An.* 684, 975, *El.* 539, 643; *acc. m.* þisne *Ort.* 249, 570, *An.* 1606, *Jul.* 694, *Gd.* 1230 und *þysne Gen.* 499, 514, 556, 839, *Exod.* 534, *B.* 1771, *El.* 312, *Kr.* 104; *acc. f.* þás *Gen.* 1126, 2391, 2677, 2702, *Exod.* 274, *Cri.* 239, 659, 850, 1410, *Ph.* 390, *An.* 207, 916, *Gd.* 342, *Ps.* 76<sup>9</sup> (þeós *MS*); *acc. n.* þis *Ph.* 481, *Sat.* 180, *An.* 1508, *Gd.* 426, *El.* 630, *Rd.* 41<sup>79</sup>; *inst. m. n.* þys *Gen.* 370, 553, 805, *El.* 92 und *þis By.* 316, *Met.* 19<sup>25</sup>, 21<sup>25</sup>; *pl. nom. acc. m. f. n.* þás *Gen.* 2393, 2506, *Cri.* 22, *Gd.* 41, *El.* 1173 und *þæs Ap.* 49, *Met.* 20<sup>223</sup>; *gen. þissa Gen.* 380, 2150, *Gd.* 724, *An.* 268, 386, *Sal.* 474 und *þysa Jud.* 187, *Met.* 7<sup>24</sup>; *dat. (inst.) þissum Gen.* 382, 2355, 2459, 2500, 2723, 2824, *Mðd.* 47, *Gd.* 347, *Rd.* 10<sup>1</sup>, *þyssum An.* 88, 1028, *El.* 700, *Gen.* 434, *B.* 1062, *þysum Met.* 26<sup>20</sup> und *þiossum Met. Etnl.* 4; *sp. nom. n. (?) þeos earne heáp Sat.* 87; *gen. þisses . . . fugles Ph.* 509; *dat. áfter þissum vorulde Met.* 10<sup>70</sup>; *on þisse eahtodan (niht) von jetzt an in der achten Nacht; Gd.* 1010;

dem subst. *nachstehend*: *nom. m.* ymbhvyrft þes Rð. 42<sup>42</sup>; *gen.* heofones þisses Met. 24<sup>3</sup>; *ähnlich gen. f.* þisse Met. 29<sup>32</sup>; *dat. f.* þisse Met. 20<sup>100</sup>; *dat. m.* þissum Gen. 1031, Exod. 263 und *gen. pl.* þissa Jul. 57; *acc. sg.* dracan þu þysne geheovadest Ps. 103<sup>22</sup>.

2) *substantivisch*; *nom. f.* me þeós heardre þynced (*sc. rōd*) Ori. 1489. — *nom. n.* þis is seó eorde Gen. 1787; ∞ is landa betst Gen. 795; ∞ is se écea Abrahames god Exod. 273; ∞ is lāne dreām Exod. 531; eart þu ∞, drihten? Sat. 537; *ähnlich þis* Sat. 38, 254, B. 290, An. 717, 752, El. 162, El. 903, 906, 1187, Ps. 117<sup>22</sup>; ∞ þynced gerisne, þāt (dafe) . . . Gen. 2476; ∞ vās on uhtan eall gevorden, þāt (dafe) . . . Sat. 465; ne ∞ ne dagad eāstan Fin. 3; gif ∞ yppe bið El. 435. — *gen. n.* m̄ þon ðht þisses æfre gevarde Ori. 238. — *dat. n.* of þyssum forð āva tō vorulde Ps. 113<sup>22</sup> und *ähnlich of* ∞ Ps. 130<sup>3</sup>, of þisson Ps. 120<sup>7</sup>, 124<sup>2</sup>, 132<sup>4</sup> und of þyssan Ps. 112<sup>2</sup>; of þysum on þāt Ps. 74<sup>6</sup> und *ähnlich of þissan* Ps. 143<sup>10</sup>. — *acc. n.* þis Ori. 627, Jul. 201, Gð. 1144, El. 659, Met. 20<sup>100</sup>, 28<sup>2</sup>. — *nom. pl. n.* eall þās Gð. 725; ∞ me ealle gevarðan Ps. 118<sup>26</sup>; *dat. ic* on þyssum eom eallum blide 'in his': Ps. 121<sup>1</sup>; *acc. n.* þās Ps. 106<sup>42</sup>, 118<sup>26</sup>, Rð. 41<sup>5</sup>.

þévan *s.* geþévan und þývan, þéon.

þeáh, þēh *engl.* though *goth.* þauh 1) *adv.* doch, tamen, nihilominus; þeáh Gen. 360, 392, 531, 559, 708, 720, 825, Dan. 126, 240, B. 1508 (þæm MS), Ori. 1091; and ∞ Met. 13<sup>10</sup>; svā ∞ (*gleichwol*) Ori. 523, B. 1929, An. 814, 1252, Gð. 912, El. 500 (*s. svā*); efne (*emne*) svā ∞ Hð. 1129 (þeán MS), Met. 9<sup>86</sup>; svā ∞ hvādere Ps. 118<sup>127</sup>; hvādre svā ∞ B. 2442; ∞ hvādere Sal. 441; sē ∞ (*gleichwol*) Ori. 211, Vy. 22, Gð. 934, Hy. 4<sup>22 20 11</sup>, Rð. 84<sup>7</sup>; hvādre sē ∞ Rð. 36<sup>11</sup>; efne sē ∞ Rð. 40<sup>27</sup>, 66<sup>1</sup>; and þēh Dan. 515.

2) *conj. quamquam, quamvis*; *c. ind.* þeáh Exod. 29, B. 2467, Vald. 1<sup>10</sup>, An. 1640, El. 48, 174, 393, 1118, 1122; ∞ þe Exod. 209, 570, Dan. 192. — *c. conj.* þeáh Ori. 368, B. 589, 1660, 1941, 2031, 2161, 2344, An. 476, 977, 1219, Gð. 845, 348, 351, 437, El. 509, 513, 707, 824, 1259, Hy. 11<sup>12</sup>, Sal. 70; ∞ þe Dan. 223, B. 1167, 1831, 2338, An. 53, Gð. 487 (?), El. 82; þæh Sat. 265; þēh An. 271, 515, 957, Hy. 3<sup>11</sup>; ∞ þe An. 1611. — *mit formell zweifelhaftem Modus*: þeáh An. 710, 1244, El. 362, 479; ∞ þe Exod. 141, Dan. 233, B. 1716, 2481; þēh An. 858, 902. — *s. þeána.*

þeaht *f.* 1) *cogitatio*; *acc.* on mōdes ∞ El. 1242. — 2) *consilium*; *dat.* bûtan godes þeahte Boeth. 5<sup>2</sup>; *inst.* efne svā svā he være mid heofonlicre ∞ gelaered (*gemahnt*), þāt he fērde . . . Vita Guthl. 17. — *s. geþeaht, geþoht.*

þeahtian *consilium, deliberare*; *præst.* þā þeahtode þeōden ūre, hū he . . . gesette (*conj.*) Gen. 92; *pl.* veras þeahtedon on healfa gahvār, sume hider sume þider, þrydedon and þohten El. 547; hi þeahtedon, hū hi

milston geniman míne sávie 'ut acciperent animam meam, consiliati sunt': *Ps. Th.* 30<sup>10</sup>. — s. ræðþeahrende, geþeahting.

þeám, þeám (ahd. thoum, doum) *m. vapor? acc. hū ic in þeám beovom, in þis neovle genip Sat.* 179. — *vgl. jedoch auch skr. tamas lit. tamsa tenebrae und ahd. demarunga.*

þeána adv. *tamen*; svá ~ *Gd.* 81, *Rä.* 59<sup>12</sup>; so ~ *Gd.* 380. — s. þeáh.

þeára, þearf s. þæt, þurfan.

þearf *f.* 1) *Bedürfnis, Notdurft*; *nom. nis me vihtð ~ hearran tð habbanne Gen.* 278; þæt þe sie hrægles ~ *Gen.* 879; þā hire ~ ne vās *Gen.* 1482; him vās ~ micel, þæt... *Gen.* 2054; nās him ænig ~, þæt he... sēcan þurfe *B.* 2493; is nu ~ micel, þæt ve... *An.* 1168; þæt ge þone hlīsan habban tiliad mā, þonne eov ~ ste *Mct.* 10<sup>2</sup>; *ähnlich ~ Gen.* 664, 1592, 2115, *Cri.* 11, 255, 373, 751, 848, *Hð.* 114, *B.* 201, 2876, *By.* 233, *Edw.* 34, *An.* 1607, *Jul.* 695, *El.* 426, 553, *Ps.* 58<sup>2</sup>, *Mct.* 3<sup>11</sup>; *dat. þu fore monna lufan þinre mōdor bōsm gesōhtest, nales for þinre þearfe (nicht weil du dessen bedurftest) Hð.* 112; þu hafast ealle gemanode þegenas tð ~ (an das was not thut) *By.* 232; *acc. ic āh mæste þearfe, þæt þu me gōdes geunne By.* 175; nāhte ic næfre þinre miltse þon mārān ~ *Jud.* 92; *ähnlich B.* 2579, *Jul.* 659, *Hy.* 4<sup>20</sup>; so þe for andrysnum ealle beveotode þegnes ~ (der Kammerdiener) *B.* 1797; he ealle can ūre ~ *Ps.* 102<sup>12</sup>; he sende me þurh monnes hond míne ~ (was ich zur Leibes Notdurft bedarf) *Gd.* 293; ~ bringeð Maiss micle menigeo gebvār *Men.* 78; ? ~ segað *Vtd.* 137. — 2) *usus, commodum, salus*; *nom. 'usus nyttung vel þearf vel gevuna': Wr. gl.* 54; *dat. for eovre þearfe 'pro salute vestra': Gen.* 45<sup>3</sup>; þe (den h. Clemens) nu beorna fela clypiad tð ~ (zu Hülfe?) *Men.* 214; *acc. þār he ānne gesette bisceop þām leōdum þeōdum on ~ An.* 1654; nās þæt (sveord) þonne mæstost mægenfultuma, þæt him on ~ lāh þyle Hrōdgāres *B.* 1456; fremmað ge nu leōða ~! *B.* 2801; sum hēr geornlice gastes ~ mōðð bevindeð *Crā.* 86; þæt he ne āgæle gastes ~ *Cri.* 817 und *ähnlich Cri.* 1058. — 3) *Mangel an etwas, Entbehrung*; *nom. þæt þe æniges sceattes þearf ne vurde on vorulde Gen.* 503. — 4) *Not, Bedrängnis*; *nom. gif him þyslicu þearf gellimpeð B.* 2637 und *ähnlich B.* 1250, *mec þās ~ monað, micel mōdes sorg Jul.* 717; *dat. āt þearfe Crā.* 78, *B.* 1525, 2709, *By.* 201, 307, *Gd.* 1147, *Ps.* 58<sup>4</sup>, 62<sup>7</sup>, 70<sup>4</sup>, 77<sup>24</sup> und sonst in den Psalmen; āt ~ þeōdcyninges *B.* 2694; on hyra mandryhtnes miclan ~ *B.* 2849; gif ic āt ~ sceolde ealdrē linan *B.* 1477; āt ālcere ~ 'in tribulatione': *Ps. Th.* 9<sup>10</sup>; þe hine seōalige sōhtun on ~ *Gd.* 899; for ~ (aus Noz) *Cri.* 22; þār he earfedu gepolade fore ~ þeōdbūendra *Cri.* 1173; *dat. pl. for þearfum Cri.* 112; for ~ and for þreānþdum *Az.* 14. — s. feorh-, firen-, heāh-, nearo-, nýð-, ofer-, veá-þearf.

þearfa *m. egenus, inops, miser, pauper*; *nom. hrægles ~ Gen.* 866; sorhfull (sárig) ~ *Ps.* 85<sup>1</sup>, 68<sup>20</sup>; vādla and ~ *Ps.* 73<sup>20</sup>; *gen. þearfan*

dem subst. *nachstehend*: *nom. m.* ymbhvyrft þes Rð. 42<sup>42</sup>; *gen.* heofones þisses Met. 24<sup>3</sup>; *ähnlich gen. f.* þisso Met. 29<sup>82</sup>; *dat. f.* þisso Met. 20<sup>100</sup>; *dat. m.* þissum Gen. 1031, Exod. 263 und *gen. pl.* þissa Jul. 57; *acc. sg.* dracan þu þysne geheovadest Ps. 103<sup>24</sup>.

2) *substantivisch*; *nom. f.* me þeós heardre þynced (sc. rôd) Ori. 1489. — *nom. n.* þis is seó eorde Gen. 1787; ~ is landa betst Gen. 795; ~ is se écea Abrahames god Exod. 273; ~ is læne dreám Exod. 531; eart þu ~, drihten? Sat. 537; *ähnlich þis* Sat. 38, 254, B. 290, An. 717, 752, El. 162, El. 903, 906, 1187, Ps. 117<sup>23</sup>; ~ þynced gerisne, þæt (dæfz) . . . Gen. 2476; ~ vās on uhtan eall gevorden, þæt (dæfz) . . . Sat. 465; ne ~ ne dagad eástan Fin. 3; gif ~ yppe bið El. 435. — *gen. n.* ær þon ðht þisses æfre gevurde Ori. 238. — *dat. n.* of þyssum ford äva tð vorulde Ps. 113<sup>23</sup> und *ähnlich of* ~ Ps. 130<sup>3</sup>, of þisson Ps. 120<sup>7</sup>, 124<sup>3</sup>, 132<sup>4</sup> und of þyssan Ps. 112<sup>2</sup>; of þysum on þæt Ps. 74<sup>4</sup> und *ähnlich of* þissan Ps. 143<sup>16</sup>. — *acc. n.* þis Ori. 627, Jul. 201, Gð. 1144, El. 659, Met. 20<sup>104</sup>, 28<sup>2</sup>. — *nom. pl. n.* eall þās Gð. 725; ~ me ealle gevurðan Ps. 118<sup>34</sup>; *dat. ic* on þyssum eom eallum blide 'in his': Ps. 121<sup>1</sup>; *acc. n.* þās Ps. 106<sup>42</sup>, 118<sup>36</sup>, Rð. 41<sup>3</sup>.

þévan s. geþévan und þývan, þeón.

þeáh, þēh *engl.* though *goth.* þauh 1) *adv.* doch, tamen, nihilominus; þeáh Gen. 360, 392, 531, 559, 708, 720, 825, Dan. 126, 240, B. 1508 (? þæm MS), Ori. 1091; and ~ Met. 13<sup>10</sup>; svá ~ (*gleichwohl*) Ori. 523, B. 1929, An. 814, 1252, Gð. 912, El. 500 (s. svá); efne (emne) svá ~ Hð. 1129 (þeán MS), Met. 9<sup>24</sup>; svá ~ hvādere Ps. 118<sup>137</sup>; hvādere svá ~ B. 2442; ~ hvādere Sat. 441; sð ~ (*gleichwohl*) Ori. 211, Vy. 22, Gð. 934, Hy. 4<sup>24, 42, 51</sup>, Rð. 84<sup>7</sup>; hvādere sð ~ Rð. 36<sup>11</sup>; efne sð ~ Rð. 40<sup>21</sup>, 66<sup>1</sup>; and þēh Dan. 515.

2) *conj.* *quamquam, quamvis*; c. *ind.* þeáh Exod. 29, B. 2467, Vald. 1<sup>18</sup>, An. 1640, El. 48, 174, 393, 1118, 1122; ~ þe Exod. 209, 570, Dan. 192. — c. *conj.* þeáh Ori. 368, B. 589, 1660, 1941, 2031, 2161, 2344, An. 476, 977, 1219, Gð. 845, 848, 351, 437, El. 509, 513, 707, 824, 1259, Hy. 11<sup>13</sup>, Sat. 70; ~ þe Dan. 223, B. 1167, 1831, 2838, An. 53, Gð. 487 (?), El. 82; þæh Sat. 265; þēh An. 271, 515, 957, Hy. 3<sup>11</sup>; ~ þe An. 1611. — *mit formell zweifelhaftem Modus*: þeáh An. 710, 1244, El. 362, 479; ~ þe Exod. 141, Dan. 233, B. 1716, 2481; þēh An. 858, 902. — s. þeána.

þeaht f. 1) *cogitatio*; *acc.* on mōdes ~ El. 1242. — 2) *consilium*; *dat.* bûtan godes þeahte Boeth. 5<sup>3</sup>; *inst.* efne svá svá he være mid heofonlicre ~ gelæred (*gemahnt*), þæt he færde . . . Vita Guthl. 17. — s. geþeaht, geþoht.

þeahtian *consilium, deliberare*; *prat.* þā þeahtode þeðden ðre, hū he . . . gesette (*conj.*) Gen. 92; *pl.* veras þeahtedon on healfa gehvēr, sume hider sume þider, þryðedon and þohton El. 547; hi þeahtedon, hū hi

miltan geniman mine sávie 'ut acciperent animam meam, consiliati sunt': *Ps. Th. 30*<sup>10</sup>. — *s. ræðþeahþende, geþeahþing.*

**þeám**, **þeem** (*ahd. thoum, doum*) *m. vapor?* *acc. hū ic in þæm beovom, in þis neovle genip Sat. 179. — vgl. jedoch auch skr. tamas lit. tamsa tenebrae und ahd. demarunga.*

**þeána** *adv. tamen; svā ~ Gú. 81, Rā. 59*<sup>12</sup>; *se ~ Gú. 380. — s. þeáh.*

**þeára**, **þearf** *s. þät, þurfan.*

**þearf** *f. 1) Bedürfnis, Notdurft; nom. nis me vihtð ~ hearran tð habbanne Gen. 278; þät þe sie hrægles ~ Gen. 879; þä hire ~ ne vās Gen. 1482; him vās ~ micel, þät ... Gen. 2054; nās him ænig ~, þät he ... sēcan þurfe B. 2493; is nu ~ micel, þät ve ... An. 1168; þät ge þone hlisan habban tillad mā, þonne eov ~ sie Met. 10*<sup>3</sup>; *ähnlich ~ Gen. 664, 1592, 2115, Cri. 11, 255, 873, 751, 848, Hð. 114, B. 201, 2876, By. 233, Edw. 34, An. 1607, Jul. 695, El. 426, 553, Ps. 58*<sup>9</sup>, *Met. 3*<sup>11</sup>; *dat. þu fore monna lufan þinre mōdor ðæsm gesōhtest, nales for þinre þearfe (nicht weil du dessen bedurftest) Hð. 112; þu hafast ealle gemanode þegenas tð ~ (an das was not thut) By. 232; acc. ic āh mæste þearfe, þät þu me gōdes geunne By. 175; nāhte ic næfre þinre miltse þon mārān ~ Jud. 92; ähnlich B. 2579, Jul. 659, Hy. 4*<sup>20</sup>; *se þe for andrysum ealle beveotode þegnes ~ (der Kammerdiener) B. 1797; he ealle can ðre ~ Ps. 102*<sup>13</sup>; he sendeð me þurh monnes hond mine ~ (was ich zur Leibes Notdurft bedarf) Gú. 293; ~ bringeð Maius micle menigeo gehvār Men. 78; ? ~ secgað Vid. 137. — 2) usus, commodum, salus; nom. 'usus nytting vel þearf vel gevuna': *Wr. gl. 54; dat. for eovre þearfe 'pro salute vestra': Gen. 45*<sup>5</sup>; þe (den h. Clemens) nu beorna fela clypiad tð ~ (zu Hülfe?) Men. 214; *acc. þār he ānne gesette bisceop þām leodum þeodum on ~ An. 1654; nās þät (sveord) þonne mæstost mægenfultuma, þät him on ~ lāh þyle Hrōdgāres B. 1456; fremmað ge nu leōða ~! B. 2801; sum hēr geornlice gastes ~ mōðð bevinded Crā. 86; þät he ne āgæle gastes ~ Cri. 817 und ähnlich Cri. 1058. — 3) Mangel an etwas, Entbehrung; nom. þät þe æniges sceattes þearf ne vurde on vorulde Gen. 503. — 4) Not, Bedrängnis; nom. gif him þyslicu þearf gellimpeð B. 2637 und ähnlich B. 1250, mee þās ~ monað, micel mōdes sorg Jul. 717; dat. āt þearfe Crā. 78, B. 1525, 2709, By. 201, 307, Gú. 1147, Ps. 58*<sup>4</sup>, 62<sup>7</sup>, 70<sup>6</sup>, 77<sup>24</sup> *und sonst in den Psalmen; āt ~ þeōdcyniges B. 2694; on byra mandryhtnes miclan ~ B. 2849; gif ic āt ~ sceolde caldré linnan B. 1477; āt ālcere ~ 'in tribulatione': Ps. Th. 9*<sup>10</sup>; þe hine seōlige sōhtun on ~ Gú. 899; for ~ (aus Not) Cri. 22; þār he earfedu gepolade fore ~ þeōdbūendra Cri. 1173; dat. pl. for þearfum Cri. 112; for ~ and for þreānyðum Az. 14. — *s. feorh-, fīren-, heāh-, nearo-, nyð-, ofer-, veā-þearf.*

**þearfa** *m. egenus, inops, miser, pauper; nom. hrægles ~ Gen. 866; sorhfull (sārig) ~ Ps. 85*<sup>1</sup>, 68<sup>20</sup>; vādla and ~ Ps. 73<sup>20</sup>; *gen. þearfan*

Ort. 1428, Met. 7<sup>17</sup>; dat. þearfan svylce eác vādian 'pauperi et inopi': Ps. 71<sup>13</sup>; nom. acc. pl. þine þearfan 'pauperes tuos': Ps. 71<sup>6</sup>; sárle (earme, fyrhte) ~ Ps. 68<sup>23</sup>, 71<sup>4</sup>, 73<sup>10</sup>, 108<sup>10</sup>; gen. þearfena Ps. 71<sup>4</sup>; dat. þearfum Ort. 1504, Ps. 67<sup>11</sup>; beornum and ~ Eðn. 12. — s. ofer-, veoruld-þearfa.

þearfende part. *egens, egenus*; nom. m. þine (= þigene cibt) ~ Gen. 2480; dat. m. þæt þu miltsige me þearfendum Jul. 449 und f. þearfendra Jud. 85; pl. ve þearfende þearle sindon Ps. 78<sup>9</sup> und þá þearfendan Ps. 68<sup>24</sup>, 112<sup>6</sup>; gen. þearfendra Ps. 101<sup>13</sup>, 108<sup>14, 20</sup>; dat. þearfendum Ort. 1285, Ps. 111<sup>6</sup>. — s. mete-, vine-, veoruld-þearfende.

þearfend-lic adj. *mendicus, pauper*; nom. svá ~ Gð. 402.

þearfian *indigere*; gen. pl. he helped þearfan svylce eác vādian, and he þearfendra sávla gehæled 'ánimas pauperum': Ps. 71<sup>13</sup>. — s. geþearfian.

þearf-lice adv. *dem Bedürfnis gemäß, sorgfältig?* angan þá listum gymba þencean ~, hā he þider meahte Crēcas oncarran Met. 1<sup>60</sup>.

þearl (engl. thrall ndd. drall) adj. *acer, vehemens, gravis, validus, asper*; nom. is þes hæft tō þan strang, þreányd þās ~ and þes þroht tō þās heard El. 704; vās seó ádl ~, hāt and heorogrim Gð. 951; he þý vyrs meahte þolian þá þrage, þá hló svá ~ becom Met. 1<sup>77</sup>; acc. ~ áfterleán Gen. 76; þirst and hungor and þearle gevin Sal. 472; ~ niht Ps. 108<sup>13</sup>; nom. acc. pl. ~ þreá Ps. 104<sup>13</sup>, 149<sup>7</sup>; þreá veron ~ Gð. 519; gen. vera cvealmes, þearlra gepinga An. 1600.

þearle adv. *vehementer, valde, magnopere, nimis, abunde*; ~ Sat. 38, 421, Jud. 74, 86, 268, 807, 262, B. 560, By. 158, Ádelst. 28, An. 1117, Kr. 52, Ps. 78<sup>9</sup>, 85<sup>14</sup>, 91<sup>4</sup>, 103<sup>9</sup>, 111<sup>7</sup>, 118<sup>24</sup>, 144<sup>2</sup>, Met. 1<sup>22</sup>, 20<sup>44</sup>, 28<sup>24, 28</sup>, Hy. 3<sup>44</sup>, Eðn. 8; drincan ~ (*abunde*) Rð. 71<sup>7</sup>; 'nimium comedunt ~ etad': Wr. gl. 7.

þearlic (= þearl-lic) adj. *vehemens, gravis, acer*; nom. þæt bið ~ gemót, heardlic heremāgen Dðm. 36; þá þæt Andrea earmlic þāhte þeóðbealu ~ tō gepollanne An. 1138; acc. ~ vite Sat. 636 (earmlic MS), Ph. 644; þurh ~ þreá Jul. 678.

þearl-mōd adj. *strenuus animo*; nom. voc. ~ þeóðen gumena Jud. 66 (Holof.), 91 (deus).

þeáv *alls. than m. mos, consuetudo, ritus*; nom. svyle vās ~ hira B. 178; vās ~ hyra, þāt... B. 1246; svá bið seolna ~ deóða vīse Wat. 31; *ähnlich* An. 25, 177, Gð. 390, 538; ne bið svyle evēalle ~ idese tō eðmanne, þāt heó... B. 1940; þāt bið on eorle indryhten ~, þāt he... Wand. 12; gen. vā him þās þeáves! Rð. 12<sup>6</sup>; acc. he cūde dugude þeáv (*Hofetikette*) B. 360; vildseora ~ Dan. 572; hāfde beteran ~ Dan. 642; pl. gen. þeáva Ort. 1584, Gn. Ex. 18; acc. þeávas Gen. 1531, Dðm. 86, Gð. 132, 238, Hy. 9<sup>28</sup>, Met. 11<sup>13</sup>; dat. in þeávum Gð. 369, 478; *inst. pancolmōd ver* ~ hydig Gen.



1705; ~ geþungen (geþýde, geþancu) *Jud.* 129, *Crā.* 68, *An.* 462; sceal hýran holdlice minum hælende ~ and geþyncdum *Gd.* 578; þá þe mootude gehýrdon hálgu ~, dædum dómlicum *Ph.* 444; þā lætteóves lærum gehýrdon Cristenum ~ *El.* 1211; synna fremmad ~ and geþancum *Gen.* 2413; leofað rihtum ~ *Gen.* 2646; ~ lifgan *Vfd.* 11, *B.* 2144. — s. freodo-, fulviht-, leód-, man-, un-þeáv, geþýve.  
**þeáv - fäst** *adj.* *morigerus, honestus*; *nom.* ~ and geþýldig *Gen.* 1942, 2662; *acc.* milde heortan, þeávfastne geþoht *Crā.* 109. — 'gād þeávlice *incediā morigerate*': *Wr. gl.* 14.

**þeó** s. þeód und þeóh.

**þeód**, **þiód** *goth.* *þiuda f. Volk, gens, populus, natio*; *nom.* þeód *Gen.* 2292, *Crī.* 1134, *B.* 643, 1230, 1250, 1691, *An.* 1100, 1114, *El.* 468; Ebrā ~ *El.* 468; *gen.* þeóde folc *Ps.* 134<sup>10</sup>, aldur ~ *Dan.* 410; ódre ~ *Ps.* 104<sup>29</sup>; þióde aldur (*David*) *Ps.* C. 146; *dat.* þeóde *Dan.* 172, 676, *Crī.* 127, 377, *Mód.* 79, *Crā.* 19, *Ph.* 160, *An.* 185, 571, *Gd.* 1204, *El.* 589, *Hy.* 7<sup>32</sup>, <sup>33</sup>, *Rā.* 72<sup>12</sup>; *nom. pl.* þeóde *Ps.* 78<sup>1</sup>, 88<sup>23</sup>, 113<sup>10</sup>, 117<sup>10</sup>; þeóda *Gen.* 1242, 1265, 2615, *Ps.* 65<sup>7</sup>, 66<sup>2-4</sup>, 71<sup>10</sup>, 78<sup>10</sup>; *gen. pl.* þeóda *Exod.* 326, *Crī.* 1024, 848, *B.* 1705, *El.* 185, 658; ~ cynn (*pl.*) *Crī.* 224; ~ baldor (valdend, hyrde, ræsa) *Gott: Az.* 71, 150, *Dan.* 361, *Hö.* 112, *An.* 547, 1453, 1624, *El.* 421, 781, *Hy.* 10<sup>22</sup>; þióda *Met.* 10<sup>23</sup>; ~ valdend (*Gott*) *Hy.* 8<sup>2</sup>; *dat. pl.* þeóðum *Gen.* 1318, *An.* 520, *Ps.* 107<sup>2</sup>; *acc. pl.* þeóde *Ps.* 65<sup>9</sup> und þeóda *Hy.* 9<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* 25<sup>14</sup>. — *im plur. auch Leute*; *nom. pl.* þeóde *Dan.* 181, *Ps.* 105<sup>23</sup> und þeóda *Gen.* 1908, *Ph.* 341; *gen.* þeóda *Gen.* 641, 1647, *An.* 107, *Rā.* 42<sup>6</sup>; aldur ~ (*Naboch.*) *Dan.* 758; þióda aldur (*David*) *Ps.* C. 26; he vās Fracia ~ aldur *Met.* 26<sup>7</sup>; *dat.* þeóðum *Crī.* 1002, *Men.* 30, 174, *An.* 1607, 1654, *Gd.* 473; þiódum sinum *Ps.* C. 7; *acc.* þeóde *Exod.* 357, 486, *Dan.* 590, *Vfd.* 128, *An.* 1187; geond þá ~ (*in jenem Volke*) *An.* 25; *voc.* þeóde míne! (þeóðen *MS*) *Dan.* 413. — s. el-, gum-, síge-, ver-, yrmen-þeód, geþeóde, in-geþeód.

**þeód** *f. disciplina*? *gen. pl.* þeóda vísan geonge cnihtas *Az.* 171; ~ and þeáva *Gn. Ex.* 18. — s. þeódscipe.

**þeóðan** s. á-, ge-, óð-, underþeóðan; un-geþeód und ge-, underþýðan.

**þeód-bealu** n. *cruciatius ingens*; *nom.* ~ *Crī.* 1268; þeóðbealo (*malum a populo inflictum*?) *An.* 1138.

**þeód-báende** *pl. in gentibus degentes, homines*; *gen.* -dra *Crī.* 1173; *dat.* -dum *Crī.* 616, 1372.

**þeód-evén** *f. regina, imperatrix*; *nom.* ~ *El.* 1156.

**þeód-cýning** m. *rex populi*; *nom. acc.* ~ *Gen.* 1869, *B.* 2970, 3008; se ~ *B.* 2144, 2694; þiód-cýning *B.* 2579; *gen.* þeóde-cýninges *B.* 2694, *Ap.* 18; þās ~ *Edw.* 34; *pl.* þeóde-cýningas *Gen.* 1965; *gen.* þeóde-cýninga *B.* 2. — *rex populorum, deus*; *nom.* þeóde-cýning *Seel.* 12.

**þeód-egesa** m. *terror gentium*; *nom.* þeóde-gesa bið bláð gehýred bi heofonwóman, evántendra cirm *Crī.* 834.

**þeóðen**, **þiódæn** *goth. þiudans m. dominus*; 1) *vom weltlichen Herrn*; *nom. þeóðen* *B.* 2869, 2883, *Edg.* 20; *se* ∼ *Gen.* 2627, *Bo.* 28 (*Ekeherr*), *B.* 2131; *se hæðena* ∼ *Dan.* 242; *rice* (*mære, mærne, þrymfäst, leóðne*) ∼ *Gen.* 2673, *Exod.* 363, *Dan.* 109, *B.* 34, 129, 201, 1046, 1209, 1598, 1715, 2384, 2788, 3079, 3141; ∼ *mærne* *B.* 353, 2721; ∼ *gumena* (*Scyldinga, Heaðobeardna*) *Jud.* 66, *B.* 1871, 2032; *Vedera* (*Engla*) ∼ *B.* 2336, 2786, 3037, (*wo cyning Druckfehler ist*), *Edm.* 1; *his* (*ðre*) ∼ *By.* 120, 158, 232; *þiódæn þristhydig* *B.* 2810. — *gen. þeóðnes* *B.* 1627, *El.* 267; ∼ *dóhtor* (*bearn, þegen*) *Bo.* 46, *B.* 910, 1985, 1837, 2174, *Rä.* 46<sup>3</sup>; *mæres* ∼ *B.* 797; *Vedra* *B.* 2656; *byra* ∼ *Dan.* 190, *Jud.* 268; *þäs* ∼ *Dan.* 183, *Gð.* 1171, 1189. — *dat. þeóðne* *Dan.* 93, 205, *B.* 1525, *By.* 294; *his* (*minum*) ∼ *Crð.* 79, *Rä.* 21<sup>36</sup>; ∼ *sinum* *Rä.* 59<sup>14</sup>; *holdum* ∼ *Rä.* 62<sup>4</sup>; *mærum* ∼ *B.* 345, 1992, 2572; ∼ *mærum* *Ph.* 163; *þam rican* ∼ *Jud.* 11; *þam* ∼ *B.* 2709, *Gð.* 1087; *sum bið* ∼ *hold* (*oder deo?*) *Crð.* 109. — *voc. þeóðen!* *Jul.* 82, *Gð.* 1147; ∼ *mæra!* *Gen.* 2144, 2708, *Jul.* 86; ∼ *þrymfäst!* *An.* 479; ∼ *leóðfesta!* *An.* 288, *Gð.* 987; ∼ *min!* *Dan.* 420; *B.* 365, 2095; ∼ *Scyldinga* (*Israhæla*)! *B.* 1675, *Sal.* 14. — *nom. pl. hæled in sæton, þeóðnas þrymfulle* *An.* 363; ∼ *mære* *B.* 3070. — *gen. pl. þeóðna gehvyle* (*þeóða MS*) *Vid.* 11.

2) *Gott und Christus*; *nom. þeóðen* *Gen.* 80, 15, 597, 1202, *Sat.* 662, *Cri.* 1097, *An.* 874; (*god*) *veard unhold* ∼ *þám...* (*ward ihnen ein ungnädiger Herr*) *Dan.* 34; *mære* (*mærne, þrymfäst, rice*) ∼ *Gen.* 853, 864, *Men.* 2, *An.* 415, *Cri.* 944; ∼ *þrymfäst* *Cri.* 457, *An.* 323; ∼ *ðre* (*usser*) *Gen.* 92, 1116, *Sat.* 548; *rices* ∼ *Dan.* 33; *engla* ∼ *Exod.* 431, *Cri.* 332, 791, *An.* 290, 902; ∼ *engla* *Sat.* 388, 666, *Pa.* 63, *Men.* 85, *El.* 487, 777, 858; *se* ∼ *Gen.* 139, 2302, *Sat.* 247, *An.* 696, 774, *El.* 563; *se þiódæn* *Met.* 11<sup>90</sup>. — *gen. þeóðnes* *Cri.* 354, 541, *Gð.* 356; ∼ *þegnas* *Ap.* 8, *An.* 3; *mæres* ∼ *An.* 94; *mines* (*hyra*) ∼ *Gen.* 836, *Cri.* 1236; *þäs* ∼ *Cri.* 553. — *dat. þeóðne* *Men.* 144, *Gð.* 750; ∼ *ussum* (*dryhtne ist Druckfehler*) *Cri.* 612; ∼ *engla* *Gen.* 1888; *engla* ∼ *An.* 1009; *þam mæran* ∼ *Kr.* 69. — *voc. þeóðen!* *Gen.* 1035, 2347; ∼ *leóða!* *Hð.* 130; ∼ *ðser!* *Hð.* 59; *engla* ∼ *Gen.* 2642; ∼ *engla!* *Hy.* 6<sup>33</sup>; *þearlmód* ∼ *gumena!* *Jud.* 91. — *in den Psalmen kommt das Wort nicht vor.*

**þeóðen-gedál** *n. Trennung vom Herrn (durch dessen Tod)*; *acc.* ∼ *Gð.* 1824.

**þeóðen-hold** *adj. dem Herrn hold*; *nom. þegn* ∼ *Gen.* 2042, *An.* 384; *nom. acc. pl. þeóðenholde* *Exod.* 87, 182, *Men.* 123; *gen. pl. þeóðenholdra* *Gen.* 2042.

**þeóðen-leás** *adj. herrenlos*; *pl. nom. þeóðenleáse* *B.* 1103.

**þeóðen-maðum** *m. Kleinod, das der Herr seinen Mannen gibt*; *acc. pl. gif ic ænigum þegne þeóðenmáðmas geára forgeáfe* *Gen.* 409.

**þeóðen-stól** *m. Thron*; *acc.* ∼ *Cri.* 397, *Vid.* 13; *gen. þeóðenstóles* *Mðd.* 62.

þeód-fruma *m. princeps populi vel populorum*; *dat. þæt hi þiévien eivilcum þiódfruman (deo) Met. 29<sup>9a</sup>.*

þeód-gestreón *n. divitiæ populares*; *gen. pl. þeódgestreóna (þao gestreona MS) B. 1218; inst. þeódgestreónnum B. 44.*

þeód-guma *m. de populo homo, popularis*; *nom. pl. þá þeódguman 208, 332.*

þeód-here *m. exercitus popularis*; *gen. pl. þeódherga Gen. 2160.*

þeóðig *s. al-, elþeóðig.*

þeóðisc *n. lingua, sermo*; *acc. þæt eóv eorðbúende on monig þeóðisc miclum hærten (in mancherlei Sprachen) Met. 10<sup>3a</sup>.*

þeód-land *n. populi terra, regio, provincia*; *acc. hi geþrunon ~ monig Met. 1<sup>3</sup>; vlat geond ~ (im Himmel umher) Cri. 306; nom. sg. þeód-land monig Gen. 1766; gen. pl. þeóðlanda Gen. 2211.*

þeód-mágen *n. exercitus, cohors, tribus*; *nom. sg. þridde ~ (tertia tribus) Exod. 342.*

þeód-mearc *f. fines populi, constitum, terra*; *acc. gesávon ~ tredan (þeód mearc?) Exod. 158.*

þeód-sceada *m. populo infestus vel nocivus, latro ('Landschade')*; *nom. ~ (Drache) B. 2278, 2688; ~ (Hungersnot) An. 1117; pl. láðvende men, þeódsceadan Cri. 1596; þeófas and ~ Cri. 1610.*

þeód-scipe *m. populus, natio, Völkerschaft*; *dat. on þam ~ Gen. 1942; mid ~ (inter populum) Jul. 695; acc. þridde is Tigris, seó vid ~ eá inféde Assiria belid Gen. 232.*

þeód-scipe *m. confugium, societas, consortium (= geþeóðræden, geþeóðnes Lye)*; *acc. þæt is ~ þinne lufige Jul. 178.*

þeód-scipe *m. disciplina, lex*; *nom. nis nu fela folca, þætte fyrngevritu healdan ville, ac him hyge brosnad, ellen cōlað, ídlað þeódscipe Fā. 69; gen. þæt ve gésine ne sýn godes þeódsripes, metodes miltsa Exod. 528; acc. svá bi þan ealdan þeódscipe ... svá on þam nivan þeódscipe 'in testamento veteri ... in testamento novo': Bed. 1<sup>37</sup>; acc. þæt bið eáðig mann, þe þu hine on þínre sódre æ getyhtest and hine þeód-scipe þínne lærest 'quem tu crudieris et de lege tua docueris eum': Ps. 93<sup>13</sup>; þu me ~ lær þínne tilne and visdómes vord 'bonitatem et disciplinam et scientiam doce me': Ps. 118<sup>99</sup>; and his lære geecás þurh ~ (in der lat. Quelle: 'convocans autem virum fidelem et disciplinatum ...') El. 1167; *dat. pl. gelæred in cyriclicum þeódscripum and in mynsterlicum 'ecclesiasticis et monasterialibus disciplinis instructus': Bed. 5<sup>9</sup>.**

þeód-stefn *m. Volkstamm, Volk*; *dat. pl. betere is miclê tō gebidanne áne dæg mid þe, þonne óðerra on þeódstefnum þásendmæla Ps. 83<sup>17</sup>.*

þeód-þræ *m. n. calamitas populi, allgemeine Not*; *dat. pl. við þeóð-þræm B. 178.*

þeód-viga *m. Volksheld*; *nom. se* ∼ (*Panther*) *Pa.* 38.

þeód-vrecan *femand an allem Volk rächen ungeheure Rache üben?* (*Heyne*); *inf. heó gegán volde sorhfulne síð sunu* ∼ *B.* 1278.

þeód-vundor *n. miraculum ingens*; *acc. gesægon* ∼ *micel Crī.* 1156.

þeóf *m. Dieb, fur*; *nom. acc.* ∼ *Crī.* 872, *Gn. C.* 42, *Rā.* 48<sup>4</sup>; *gen. þeófes crāst* *B.* 2220, *Rā.* 72<sup>20</sup>; *pl. þeófas Crī.* 1810. — *s. regn-þeóf.*

þeóh, þeó *ahd. dioh mhd. diech engl. thigh n. coxa, femur*; *nom. 'coxa þeóh, femur útanveard* ∼, *femen inneveard* ∼: *Wr. gl.* 44; *dat. honged bi veres þeó Rā.* 45<sup>1</sup>; *on his* ∼ (*in ejus femore*) *Gen.* 32<sup>21</sup>; *acc. gyrd þin sveord ofer þin þeóh! 'femur': Ps. Th.* 44<sup>4</sup>.

þeón, þión *proscire, pollere (neben þíhan, wie vreoñ neben vríhan)*; *pres. conj. þeáh hvá þeó on eallum velum Boeth.* 19; *þeáh hvá áðele síe sorlgebyrdum velum geveordad and on vlencum þió Met.* 10<sup>20</sup>; *prat. se hælend þeáh on visdóme Luc.* 2<sup>22</sup>; *hine se cvealm ne* ∼ (*die Hinrichtung der Juliana brachte ihm kein Heil*) *Jul.* 605; *pl. and his vástmas genihtsumlice þugon Hom. II.* 104. — *s. ge-, mla-, onþeón undq íhan.*

þeón *committere, perficere, patrare*; *prat. ve þát abyldg nyton, þe ve gefremedon on þisse folcscere, þeódon beálva við þec æfre El.* 403. — *s. geþeón.*

þeón, þeó-nýð *s. þeóvan, þeóvnýð.*

þeóstor *n. und þeóstru f. obscuritas, tenebrae*; *nom. þār vās deore þeóstru Ps.* 87<sup>4</sup>; *leóht and þeóstro Dan.* 376; *þióstro Met.* 21<sup>41</sup>; *gen. þone sveartan mist módes* ∼ *Met.* 23<sup>1</sup>; *on þát gemære leóhtes and þeóstro Boeth.* 35<sup>4</sup>; *dat. on þeóstra Crī.* 1548; *mon meo on* ∼ *álegde Crī.* 1423; *on þýstre Crī.* 872; *in þýstro Rā.* 48<sup>4</sup>; *for þære egeslican þióstro þære nihte Boeth.* 23; *inst. mid þýstro þisses lífes Gen.* 2450; *þýstrá oferfáðmed Hy.* 11<sup>14</sup>; *bíþeahhte mid* ∼ *Hō.* 55; *acc. sg. veorolde þióstro Met.* 24<sup>22</sup>; *þá* ∼ *þisse vorulde Met.* 8<sup>7</sup>; *þýstru Ps.* 103<sup>10</sup>; *onlýht mine* ∼ *Ps. Th.* 17<sup>27</sup>; *þýstro Gen.* 326, *Crī.* 227, *Gd.* 607; *nom. pl. þeóstru Ps.* 54<sup>4</sup>, 138<sup>10</sup>; *þióstro Met.* 5<sup>31</sup>; *þýstru Ps.* 138<sup>1</sup>; *þýstro Gen.* 389, *Kr.* 52; *gen. pl. þeóstra þegnas (diabolí) Gd.* 668; *þýstra Crī.* 1248, 1386, *Jul.* 554; ∼ *stibtend (diab.) Jul.* 419; *dat. pl. þeóstrum Gen.* 127, 144, *Crī.* 1657; *in (on)* ∼ *Crī.* 116, *Ps.* 87<sup>11</sup>, 90<sup>4</sup>; *þýstrum Jul.* 333, 524, *El.* 807, *Ps.* 106<sup>10</sup>; *in (on)* ∼ *B.* 87, *Ps.* 81<sup>4</sup>, 106<sup>4</sup>, 111<sup>4</sup>, *Rā.* 4<sup>4</sup>; *on þám dimmum deorcum* ∼ *Ps.* 87<sup>12</sup>; *inst. pl. þeóstrum El.* 767 *und þýstrum Gen.* 76, *Jud.* 118, *Gd.* 1255, *Met.* 28<sup>43</sup>, *Ps.* 104<sup>24</sup>. — *s. hinderþeóstru.*

þeóstor-cōfa *m. cubile tenebrosum*; *dat. acc. in þeóstorcōfan Gd.* 1168, *El.* 833.

þeóstor-loca *m. clausura tenebrosa*; *dat. þreó niht in byrgenne bíðande vās under þeósterlocan El.* 485.

**þeóstre**, **þýstre** *alts. thiustri adj. tenebrosus, obscurus; nom. m. þis is þeóstre hám (deostræ MS) Sat. 38; deorc and þýstre Ps. 93<sup>12</sup>; sveart, dim and ~ Gen. 478; ~ Met. 20<sup>300</sup>; f. niht seó ~ Jud. 84; n. ~ genip Gen. 139; acc. ~ land Gen. 737; on þás þeóstran vorulde Cri. 1410; dat. in þam þýstran hám Jul. 683; dat. pl. in þýstrum vederum Gn. C. 42; inst. pl. þeóstrum gefancum B. 2332 (tristibus), El. 312; superl. vedera þeóstroost Sal. 310. — s. áþýstran.*

**þeótan** *ahd. diozan i) ululare, de lupis; inf. þiótan ongunnon Met. 26<sup>00</sup>; prat. pl. þuton, þonne hi spræcan sceoldon Boeth. 38<sup>1</sup>. — 2) strepere, prorumpere cum strepitu; inf. him on gasol forlēt ferdfridenðe seóver vyllan (fontes) seíre sceótan, on gesceap þeótan Rð. 39<sup>4</sup>; vgl. þeóte, vāterþeóte aquatium, canalis, fistula: Wr. gl. 22, 38, 39.*

**þeóv**, **þeó** *goth. þius m. servus, famulus; nom þeóv Gen. 1595, Rð. 4<sup>07</sup>; metodes (vealdendes, dryhtnes) ~ Gen. 2429, Men. 43, Gð. 285, 357, 551; se hálga ~ Gð. 128, 868, 924; vessan þegn and ~ þeóðne mærum Ph. 165; ic eom his ~ gefyldig Gð. 572; dat. þinum þeóve Ps. 118<sup>00</sup>; pl. þeóvas Met. 11<sup>11</sup>; gen. gleáwa godes þeóva Edg. 39. — s. nýð-, veorc-, vito-þeóv.*

**þeóv** *adj. servilis (vgl. Schmid aya. Gesetze); nom. f. ne freó ne þeóve Gen. 2748; gen. pl. freóra and þeóvna, vera and vífa Gen. 2753.*

**þeóva**, **þióva** *m. servus; nom. 'servus þeóva': Wr. gl. 50, 73; se dryhtnes þióva Ps. C. 9; dat. át þam hálgan þeóvon Gð. 894.*

**þeóvan**, **þeón**, **þývan**, **þýan**, **þévan**, **þívan** *ahd. dūhian holl. duwen, douwen premere, opprimere, urgere. trudere; inst. þe meo gūðvinum grētan dorste, egesan þeón B. 2736; ic sceal ýða vrēgan, streámas styrian and tō stade þývan flintgragne flōð (þýran MS) Rð. 4<sup>10</sup>; pras. sg. se þe brimu blinded, brāne ýða þýð and þreáð An. 520; veged mec and ~ Rð. 18<sup>0</sup>, 22<sup>0</sup>; he mec [āngram] ~ Rð. 64<sup>0</sup>; se mec on ~ āstanveardne mid hrāglē, hvilum út týhd of hole hātne Rð. 63<sup>0</sup>; pl. þāt þeo ymbsittende egesan þývad B. 1827; part. io gā út þývende oxan tō felda 'minando boves ad campum' und io hābbe sumne cnapan ~ oxan mid gādiseñ 'minantem boves cum stimulo': Wr. gl. 2. — and he hy hrade āveg āþývde Oros. 6<sup>00</sup>. — s. gefeóvan (-þeón, -þévan, -þývan), forþeón.*

**þeóvan** *servire, famulari; pras. pl. þeóvad Gð. 62; prat. þeóvde Gð. 712. — s. þeóvian.*

**þeóv** *dōm m. servitius, servitium, famulus; acc. he hine sylfne getengde in godes ~ El. 201; heó lustum ne volde ~ þolian Gen. 2240; heó fleón gevāt þreá and ~ Gen. 2268; gen. þāt hi þás þeóvāðmes āþroten veorde Met. 29<sup>00</sup>.*

**þeóve** *f. ancilla; gen. þínre þeóvan sunu Ps. 85<sup>11</sup>, 115<sup>0</sup>.*

**þeóven** *f. ancilla; nom. nergendes ~ Jud. 74.*

þeóvene *f. ancilla*; *gen. earme þeóvenan Ps. 132<sup>a</sup>.*

þeóvet, þeóvot *m. n. servitus, servitium*; *acc. deóðes þeóvet Hy. 7<sup>aa</sup>.*

þeóvian, þióvian *servire, ministrare, famulari*; *inf. þeóvian Gen. 264, 268, 282, 488, 744*; *præs. sg. ic þeóvige Rð. 13<sup>13</sup>*; *þeóvað Rð. 51<sup>a</sup>*; *þénad and þióvað Met. 29<sup>77</sup>*; *pl. þeóviad Gð. 40, 51, 478*; *conj. sg. 3. þeóvie Ps. 99<sup>1</sup> und pl. þeóvian Met. 29<sup>24</sup>*; *prat. pl. (conj.?) þióvodon Met. 29<sup>99</sup>.* — *s. þeóvan.*

þeóv-mennen *n. ancilla*; *nom. acc. sg. ~ Gen. 2322, 2246.*

þeóv-nêð, -nýð *f. servitutis necessitas, servitus*; *acc. þeóvnêð þolian EL. 770*; *nu ve hædenra ~ þolian Dan. 308*; *þeóvnýð þolode Gen. 2030*; *dat. pl. for þeásum and for þeð-nýðum Dan. 294.*

þicce *alts. thikki adj. densus*; *nom. se þicca mist Met. 5<sup>a</sup>*; *acc. þone þiccan mist Met. 20<sup>244</sup>*; *inst. þicce fyré Ps. 117<sup>13</sup>*; *acc. pl. gebeorh godes bringed tó genlhte vāstme veordlice and vel þicce Ps. 67<sup>22</sup>*; ~ and þynne (*n.*) Rð. 41<sup>26</sup>.

þicce *adv. 1) dense, crasse*; ~ *gefylled Gen. 2160*; *feónda feorh feóðlon ~ Gen. 2065*; *veard beám monig blóðigum tearum birunnen reáde and ~ Cri. 1176*; *compar. eorde is hefigre óðrum geaceastum, þicce geþrúen Met. 20<sup>124</sup>.* — *2) frequenter*; *heó sprác him þicce tó Gen. 384.*

þicgan, þicgean *sumere, accipere, zu sich nehmen, annehmen, empfangen*; *inf. velan (feoh, symbol, láfe) þicgan Vy. 61, 81, B. 1010, Rð. 87<sup>16</sup>*; *þám þe his gife vīað ~ tó þonce Gð. 96*; *ne ge þæt gefyldum ~ voldan Gð. 454*; *mete þicgean Ps. 100<sup>3</sup>*; *þæt he mā mōste manna cynnes ~ ofer þā niht B. 736*; *bið seó ān snæð sēlre tó þicganne Sal. 406*; *præs. sg. fōddor þiged Pa. 35, Ph. 269*; *fyr ~ lanne lichoman Ph. 219 und ähnlich Ph. 505*; *he hit on lust ~ Vy. 76*; *ne heó þār viht ~, þās þe him āt blisse beornas habbað Rð. 32<sup>14</sup>*; *lima vurm ~ Reim. 75*; *prat. pl. þār ve medu þēgun B. 2633*; *hi ~ āppel ofer ēst godes Ph. 402*; *hi þæt þēgon Jud. 19*; *hie þā lāc hraðe ~ tó þance An. 1114*; *viste ~ An. 693*; *hie āra flæschoman feorran cūmenra ~ geond þā þeóde (aq̄en) An. 25*; *conj. þeāh he in medehealle māðmas þēge EL. 1259*; *pl. þæt hie me þēgon (vesce- renfur) B. 563*; *þæt hy in vīsele beāgas ~ EL. 1259*; *imp. pl. næfre ge mid blóde beóðgereordu eóvre þicgeað! Gen. 1519.* — *s. ge- óðþicgan.*

þicgan (þigde) *sumere*; *prat. pl. þā vit eaples þigdon Sat. 411*; *ne of his svæsendum mete þygedon Bed. 8<sup>22</sup>.*

þic-lice *adv. frequenter*; *sprác ful ~ Gen. 705.*

þider, þyder *adv. illuc, istuc*; *þider Exod. 196, Sat. 302, 589, 632, Cri. 1687, Seef. 118, Met. 1<sup>60</sup>*; *ne hider ne ~ Met. 20<sup>164</sup>*; *uton ācer- ran ~, þār he selfa sit! Sat. 217 und ähnlich Sat. 532*; *þyder Dan. 228, 526, Jud. 129, B. 379 (huc?), 2970, 3086, An. 282, Pa. 67<sup>24</sup>, 107<sup>8</sup>, 138<sup>8</sup>*; *sume hyder sume ~ EL. 548.* — *mit Attraction für þider*

þær *dahtin wohnin*: þæt ingefone þone lichoman lit þider' hit vile *Met.* 26<sup>19</sup>; bægd ~ hit vile . . . *Met.* 13<sup>2</sup>; nu þu mōst fēran, ~ þu fundadest longe *Cri.* 1671. — *tbt*: he hit þider ne sēced *Met.* 19<sup>2</sup>.

**þider-veard** *adj.* *illorsum vel istorsum versus*; ~ fundad *Met.* 13<sup>14</sup>; villnad ~ *Met.* 20<sup>19</sup>.

**þigen**, **þin** *f.* 1) *comestura, esus*; *dat.* lactuca seó vȳrt is biter on þigene *Hom.* II, 971. — 2) *cibus*; *acc.* þá hálgan þigene onfōn *Hom.* II, 280; *gen.* þ̅p̅ne þearfende *Gen.* 2480.

**þignen**, **þinen** *f. ancilla*; *nom.* 'abra 4. ancilla þinen': *Wr. gl.* 17; *dat.* mid ānre hire þignenne *Bed.* 3<sup>12</sup>; *acc. sg.* þinenne *Jud.* 172. — *s.* þegen.

**þihan** *creocere, proscere, pollere, vigere, gedethen*; *præs.* þās se hȳra gæst þīhd in þeavum Gd. 369; nales hi gode þīgað Gd. 432 (*vgl. Diet. H. Z.* XI, 429-30); *præt.* he þā h *Gen.* 1107; sunu veoð and ~ *Gen.* 2299; he veordmyndum ~ *B.* 8; þæt se sið ne ~ þam þe... (*profect*) *B.* 3058 und *ähnlich* þæt lyt manna ~ (*paucis*) *B.* 2886; untht veoð and þā g *Gen.* 2771; ic þæh on lust *Rd.* 71<sup>7</sup>. — *s.* ge-, onþihan und þeón (þeáh, þugon).

**þihtig**, **þin** *s.* þyhtig, þu und þigen.

**þin**, **þyn** *prom. poss. tuus*; *nom.* þin sveostor *Gen.* 2682; *dat.* þinum fromcynne *Gen.* 2314; *ähnlich sg. nom.* þyn *Hy.* 3<sup>21</sup>; *gen.* þynes Hð. 106; *acc. f.* þyne *Hy.* 2<sup>2</sup>; *n.* þyn *Hy.* 3<sup>2</sup>; *inst. n.* þinð *Gen.* 1917, *B.* 2131; *pl. nom. acc. f.* þine *B.* 2095, *Ps.* 73<sup>4</sup>; *n.* þin *Gen.* 503, 564, *As.* 19 und *þine Hy.* 7<sup>109</sup>; *dat.* þinum *Gen.* 734 u. s. w. — mid þinon villan *Met.* 20<sup>29</sup>. — *nom. nis nān... esulica þin Met.* 20<sup>19</sup>; *dat.* bearns þinum *Gen.* 2856; *ähnlich dat. f.* þinre *Gen.* 2326, 2798, *B.* 1477 und þinra *Ps. C.* 144; *acc. m.* þinne *Gen.* 1012, 2310, 2350, 2814, 2852, 2915, *B.* 267, 1848; *inst. m. n.* þinð *Gen.* 1766, *Ps. C.* 102; *pl. nom. acc. f.* þine *Exod.* 444 und þina *Gen.* 2818; *dat. inst.* þinum *Gen.* 1010, 2222, 2712 u. s. w. — *nom.* þin āgen geveore *Cri.* 112; ~ hālige lof *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>; *acc. sg.* þine ādelan hand *Hy.* 7<sup>2</sup>; *acc. pl.* ~ ēcan vord *Hy.* 9<sup>40</sup>. — *dat.* efter þinre þāra miclan mildheortnesse *Ps. C.* 34; *acc.* þine þā liófan gesceaft *Hy.* 8<sup>22</sup>; on ~ þā sviðran *Ps.* 90<sup>7</sup>. — þæt þin gōð *Met.* 20<sup>29</sup>; þæt ~ fāgere hūs *Ps.* 73<sup>7</sup>; þā þine sviðran hand *Ps.* 89<sup>14</sup>. — þæt yrfe þin *Ps.* 105<sup>2</sup>. — mid anvaldð þinum āgenum *Met.* 20<sup>22</sup>. — *nom.* blæd is āræred þin ofer þeóða gehvȳloe *B.* 1705; *gen.* þæt ic mægburge mōste þinre rīm micllan *Gen.* 2220; *ähnlich inst. n.* þinð *Gen.* 2204 und *nom. pl. f.* þina *Gen.* 2167. — *acc.* gevit þu þinne eft valdend sēcan! *Gen.* 2292; *ähnlich acc. f.* þine *Hy.* 4<sup>28</sup> und *n.* þin *Gen.* 877; *acc. pl.* þine *Gen.* 2676; *mr* þu on Sægor þin bearn gelæde (*wo mit þin ein Vers schließt*) *Gen.* 2531. — *subst. n. gen.* þās ic on scēotendum þines āhredde *Gen.* 2144.

*mit Attraction*: on þines selves hand *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>; on ~ seolfes dōm *Sat.* 685; þurh ~ sylfes geveald *Hð.* 127; for ~ selves sōðfestnesse

*Ps. C. 115; þínre sylfre sunu Orí 339. — þu eal gôð ánes gefeoht þíne s gefohtest Met. 20<sup>40</sup>.*

þinc, þincg, þincan s. þing, þyncan.

**þindan** *tumescere; inf. ∼ Rā. 46<sup>3</sup>; part. þunden (þenden MS) vās* ic mihte (māgen *MS*) *Reim. 18. — in den metrischen Psalmen ist das Wort zweimal als Uebersetzung von tumescere gebraucht ebenso wie āþindan Ps. 106<sup>23</sup>; wo die Ps. Stev. überall āsvindan verwenden: pras. svā þāt synfull gesyhd, sōna yrsað, tōdum torn þolad, tōnum þindod '... dentibus suis fremet et tabescet': Ps. 111<sup>3</sup>; pras. ic þand við þan þe hi teala noldan þínre spræce spōde gehældan 'et tabescebam': Ps. 118<sup>130</sup>; es beruht auf Verwechslung des tumescere mit tumescere (vgl. belgan). — s. āþindan.*

þinen s. þingen.

**þing, þincg, þinc** n. 1) *res. Ding, Sache, Wesen, Gegenstand; nom. nān þing is þín gelica Met. 20<sup>27</sup>; mghvilc ∼, þe on þis lifs lifad Met. 21<sup>24</sup>; þāt is cynelic ∼ Ruin. 48; mūig eordlic þing Met. 22<sup>3</sup>; ne on heora ēdels ne sý þinc on eardiendes 'non est qui inhabitet': Ps. 68<sup>26</sup>; acc. ic seah sellic þing singan on recede Rā. 32<sup>3</sup>; hrāgl þeahthe þriundende ∼ þeodnes dōhtor Rā. 46<sup>3</sup>; nom. pl. lēnu sindon eordlican ∼ ā flōendu Met. 21<sup>20</sup>; acc. pl. þu eall ∼ gevorhtest þearle gôð Met. 20<sup>45</sup>; þu fader engla eall ∼ biwest ēdelice Met. 20<sup>278</sup>; þu hælend eart ēdele and ēce ofer ealle ∼ Hy. 7<sup>110</sup>; þu gevorhtest heofonas and eordan... and ealle ∼ Hy. 9<sup>10</sup>; hāted mec heahcýning his deāgol ∼ dýre bihæaldan Rā. 41<sup>20</sup>; gen. pl. ic hēr gefolian sceal þinga gehvylces (entbehren) Sat. 278; þý lās he ormōd sý ealra ∼, þe he (god) gevorhte on voruldlife, geofona gehvylces Orā. 14; þāt (hie) me ∼ gehvyle þriste gecýðan, þe io him tō sēce El. 410; vās se vitedōm beforan sungen eall āfter orde, svā hit eft gelamp ∼ gehvylces El. 1156; ac is ān god, se þe ealle hafad þā þri naman ∼ gerynum Hy. 10<sup>40</sup>. — nom. þāt it earmlic þing, þāt (dāf) ... Met. 27<sup>14</sup>; þāt is vrātlīc ∼ tō gesecganne Rā. 40<sup>24</sup>; þāt is sellic þincg, þāt (dāf) ... Met. 28<sup>10</sup>; gen. pl. þāt is earmlicost ealra þinga, þāt (dāf) ... Met. 19<sup>20</sup>. — factum. That, Unternehmen, Ereignis; nom. we veard Grandles þing undyrne cūð (Verfahren) B. 409; gen. he him þās þinges gestýrde (wehrte) Jud. 60; acc. eg. io eov secan māg þoncyrde þing Jud. 153; ic nu sceal āna gehēgan ∼ við þyrse (rem persicere) B. 426; svā hie symble ymb þritig ∼ gehēdon nihtgerimes (tham) An. 187; ondsāc dydest, þāt þu on feorwegas fēran ne cūde ne in þā ceastre becoman meahte, ∼ gehēgan preora nihta fyrstgemearces, svā ic þe fēran hēt An 982; gen. pl. þāt vās þāra þinga, þe hēr þeodra cynn gefrugnen, āt fruman mrest gevorden, þāt god leoht and þýstro gedæde Orā. 224; þāt io þe gefeoð ∼ gehvylc Hy. 4<sup>12</sup>; þätte rinca gehvyle oðrum gylde edlēsān on riht veorð be geveorhtum ∼ gehvylces Met. 27<sup>20</sup>; acc. pl. godes vord mycelu þing dēd Ps. Th. 28<sup>4</sup>; þāt ve siddan*



ford þá sellan ~ symle mōten geþeōn on þinne villan *Orl.* 376. — *jemandes Angelegenheiten, causa, Lage, Umstände, conditio, status; nom.* þāt vās þrædlic þing þeōdum tōveard, rēde vīte *Gen.* 1318; tō hvan þinre sǣvle ~ (sīð *Ex.*) siddan vurde *Seel.* 20; Beadohilde ne vās hyre brōðra deað on sefan svā sār, svā hyre sylfre ~ *Deor* 9; *dat.* he āvende hit him tō vyrsan þinge *Gen.* 259; þe synt tu gearu svā lif svā deað, svā þe leofre bið tō geceōsenne: cýð riceas nu, hvāt þu þās tō ~ þaþan ville! (?) *El.* 608; drihten mīn god, āris tō mīnum ~ and tō mīnre þearfe! *‘in causam meam’*: *Ps. Th.* 34<sup>23</sup>; *gen. pl.* þār he þearfendra þinga teolode (*ihre Angelegenheiten*) *Ps.* 108<sup>20</sup>; forgif me geþyld and gemynd ~ gehvylces, þāra þe þu me sendan vylle tō cunnunge! *Hy.* 4<sup>22</sup>; ic sceal ~ gehvylc þolian and þaþan on þīnne dōm *Jul.* 465; *dat. pl.* gesittad him on gesundum þingum *Gn. Ex.* 58; *acc. pl.* hūru þās oðer þing viston, þā hy onveg cyrdon *Hō.* 15. — *gen. sg.* ālces þinges *durchaus, in jeder Beziehung*: *Orl.* 333, *Met.* 10<sup>32</sup>, 20<sup>30</sup>, 23<sup>1</sup>; *gen. pl.* nænigē þinga *in keiner Beziehung, in keiner Weise, unter keiner Bedingung, nequaquam*: *Met.* 10<sup>16</sup>, 19<sup>27</sup>, *Bed. Sm.* 507<sup>23</sup>, 556<sup>11</sup>, 557<sup>23</sup>, 609<sup>2</sup>; nō þý ær findan meahdon ænigē ~, þāt he... være *B.* 2874 und *ähnlich* ænigē (ængē) ~ *in negativen Sätzen*: *Orl.* 1332, *B.* 791, 2905, *Hy.* 4<sup>111</sup>, *Bed. Sm.* 502<sup>14</sup>, 507<sup>19</sup>.

2) *Versammlung, Gerichtsversammlung*; *dat.* þonne he frēan gesið faran tō þinge (*zum Gericht*) *Orl.* 927; *acc.* þing acēal gehēgan frōd vid frōdne (*mit ihm verkehren*) *Gn. Ex.* 18; þāt he ne hēte [hēð]-fe spreca cearfulra þing, þe ve in carcerne sittad sorgende (?) *Cri.* 25. —

3) *instr. pl.* þingum *potenter, violenter*? hū mec seaxes ord and seō svīdre hond, eorles ingeþone and ord somod ~ geþýðan, þāt ic víð þe sceolde ærendspræce ābeōðan bealdlice *Rā.* 61<sup>14</sup>; he mīnre geþýlde ~ vealded *‘ab ipso est patientia mea’*: *Ps.* 61<sup>1</sup>. — *s.* geþing.

þingan (þang) *crescere, proficere; prat. conj.* þus fāder frēðbearn lārde vísfāstum vordum, þāt he vel þunge *Fā.* 3. — *s.* þihan, ge-, ofer-, onþingan, heāh-, vel-þungen, geþingd und *H. Z.* XI, 430, *Grēn Ab-laut* 45.

þingan (þingde) *ahd.* dingian: *s.* geþingan (-de), unþinged.

þing-gemeare *n. constitutum; gen.* þā vās fyrst āgān frumræðenne þing-gemearcas būtan þrim nihtum, svā hit vālvulfas āvriten hāfdon *An.* 148; þā vās āgangen geāra hvyrftum tu hund and þrēð geteled rīmes svylce XXX eác ~ vīntra for vorulde, þās þe... *El.* 3.

þingian *alts.* thingōn, dingōn 1) *c. dat. pers. intercedere, veniam petere, precari pro aliquo; inf.* David vās svīde geþancol tō þingiennne þiōdum sīnum víð þane mildostan manna scippend *Ps. C.* 7; *prat.* he him þingode and tō drihtne gebād *Ps. C.* 26; ac (āt *MS*) his ealdfeōndum ~, bād þrymcýning, þāt he him (*tis*) þā veaðed tō vrāce ne sette *El.* 494; ic eōv þingade (*bat für euch*) *Sat.* 509; *ohne Dativ der Person: pras.* ic for mīnes godes hūse georne þingie and

tô minum drihtne sêce, þât ic gôð st him begitan mæge Ps. 121<sup>9</sup>; *præt.* svá þingade David, þât hine þæs cynedômes god veorðne munde (*precatus est*) Ps. C. 146; *imp.* þing a for þeôðne Dan. 588. — 2) c. *acc.* componere, beilegen, sühnen; *inf.* sibba (*inst.*) ne volde við manna hvone feorhbealo feorran, feô þingian B. 166; *præt.* ic þâ sêhðe feô þingode B. 470; *an beiden Stellen ist feô inst.* 'durch Sühngeld'. — 3) *sermocinari*, loqui; *inf.* ne hýrde ic snotorlicor on svá geongumfeore guman þingian B. 1843; *præt.* Iudas hire ongân þingode El. 609, 667 und ähnlich ~ Gû. 210; þe (*cuí*) he þâ við ~ An. 263; he him við ~ An. 306, 632 und ähnlich ~ El. 77; he hire við þingade Jul. 260 und ähnlich ~ Jul. 429; him geân ~ Gen. 1009. — 3) *conversari*? *præs.* þær nu Satanas svearte þingad (*in der Hölle*) Sat. 447. — s. gþingian.

þing-ræden f. 1) *intercessio*; *acc.* and heora synna þurh his þingrædene forgeaf Hiob Thw. 168<sup>14</sup>. — 2) *Brautwerbung*? *acc.* gif þu gepaðan neilt þingrædenne, mōðges gemānan Jul. 126.

þing-stede m. *locus concionis*; *dat.* on (tô) þam ~ Cri. 497, An. 1100. þinra? (he) add of his mōde mislícra scla þara ymbhogena, þe him unnet sê, læte sume hvile siôfunga and ermda þinra (sfora?) Met. 16<sup>9</sup>; Boeth. 30<sup>a</sup> steht bloß . . . forlæte þâ seôfunga his eormda.

þirel, þirst, þis und þis, þisa, þise s. þyrel, þyrst, þes, brim-, vāter-þisa, māgenþise.

þisla m (*ahd. dihsella f.*) temo, Deschsel; *nom.* ān þara tungla voruldmēn hātað vānes þisla Met. 28<sup>10</sup>. — 'temo þistle' (piscle?): Wr. gl. 66.

þis-líc, þissa (þysa), þisva, þīvan s. þyslic, mere-þissa, vāterþisva (*vgl. altn. þeysa, þysja, þausnir, þývan*).

þiód, þióden, þiódisc, þiόν, þióstro, þiótan, þióva, þióvian s. þeóð, þeóðen, þeóðisc. þeón, þeóstor, þeótan, þeóva, þeóvian.

þofta, -þoht s. gepofta, gepoht.

þolian 1) c. *acc.* tolerare, pati, sustinere; *inf.* ~ Gen. 641, 2240, 2263, Exod. 324, Cri. 1386, B. 832, An. 1416, Jul. 464, 466, El. 770, Ps. 73<sup>10</sup>, Hy. 4<sup>72</sup>; þât vās him veorc tô þolianne Jul. 569; tô þolienne þinne villan (*mich deinem Willen zu unterwerfen*) Ps. C. 90; *præs.* ic þolige Rā. 88<sup>17</sup>; *sg.* 8. þolad B. 284, Hy. 4<sup>73</sup>; he tōðum torn ~ 'dentibus suis fremet': Ps. 111<sup>9</sup>; *pl.* þollad Gen. 389, 737, 823, Dan. 308; *conj.* 2. þolie An. 957 und þolige An. 1219; *pl.* þollen Gen. 367 und þollan Ps. 102<sup>9</sup>; *præt.* þolode Gen. 2030, B. 131, 1525 und þolade Cri. 1452, Pa. 63; þu þolades Cri. 1411; *pl.* þoledon Gen. 760, Jud. 215 und þolodon Kr. 149; *part.* mid tōðum torn þoligende Jud. 272; he hāte lēt torn þoligende teāras geótan Gû. 1029; *sugeben, sulafen, geschehen lassen*: *inf.* þât hit ēce god æfre volde þollan, þât (*dafē*) . . . Gen. 597. — 2) c. *gen. carere*; *inf.* heofourices þolian Gen. 633; þât ic ~ sceal beargestreôna Rā. 21<sup>16</sup>; blind sceal his eāgna ~ Gn.

*Ex.* 39; *præs. pl.* hi hleðeáse háma þoliad *Gð.* 193; *præt. me* gelomp yrmðu ofer eorðan, þæt ic á þolade gódes ealles *Hy.* 4<sup>4</sup>. — 3) *intr. ausharren, Stand halten*; *inf.* bædon, þæt hi þær át þearfe þolian sceoldon, unvæclife væpna neótan *By.* 307; þe eft át þearfe ~ noldon *By.* 201; *præs.* þenden þis sveord þolad *B.* 2499; ic him þæt forstonde, gif min steort ~ *Rð.* 17<sup>2</sup>; *conj.* þonne mon him sylf ne mæg vyrd onvendan, þæt he þonne vel þolige *Hy.* 4<sup>117</sup>. — *s. á-, for-, geþolian.*

þon, þonan (þonon), þonc, þonne *s. þan und þæt þron., þanan, þanc, þanne.*

þorn *m Dorn und Name der Runa þ*; *nom.* ~ bið þearle scearp . . . *Rðn.* 3; *pl.* þornas *Ps.* 117<sup>13</sup>, *Met.* 12<sup>2</sup>; *dat.* hvásne beág, so vās of þornum gevorht *Ort.* 1446.

þracu *f. (virtus, fortitudo) impetus, tumultus, pugna*; *nom.* ~ (þraca *MS*) vās on ðre, heard handplega, þær Iudas fōr *Exod.* 326; *dat.* við þeóða þrāce *El.* 185; *acc.* oft hi ~ rædon (*bei der Christenverfolgung*) *Jul.* 12; hāted ~ ræran, þæt hi uslc bindan and sūslum svingen *Jul.* 338; oft ve ofersægon þeóða þeāvas, ~ mōðigra *Gð.* 238; þrymmes ~ (*in coelo*) *Ort.* 593; hēht gūðgelæcan bannan tō beadvē, beran ūt ~ rincas undcr rōderum (*oder inst. cum impetu, fortiter und beran intr. ?*) *El.* 45. — *s. ādl-, āsc-, bæl-, ecg-, flān-, gār-, gūð-, hlīd-, holm-, lig-, mōð-, væpen-, vig- þracu und geþrāc (-þrec).*

þrāfian *altñ. preifa urgere, compellere*; *præs. sg.* þrāfað on þýstrum þrymma sumne *Rð.* 4<sup>4</sup>; *imp.* ne þrēa þu me ne ne þrāfa on þīnum yrre! *Ps. Th.* 37<sup>1</sup>. — *engl. dial. thrave to urge (Halliwell dict.).*

þrag, þrah *f.* 1) *cursus*; *inst. pl.* ic eom sviftre þonne he, þragum strengra *Rð.* 82<sup>4</sup>; bearo ealne geondfarad ~ þrymlice (*sc. fluvii*) *Ph.* 68. — 2) *decursus vel spatium temporis, ordo vel status rerum, conditio*; *nom.* hū seó þrag gevāt, genāp under nihthelm, svā heó nō være! (*sc. die gute alte Zeit*) *Wand.* 95; þonne seó ~ cymed gefesen vyrdstafum (*hora mortis*) *Gð.* 1324; treóv ~ is tō trāg, seó untrume genāg *Reim.* 57; is þeós ~ ful strong, þrēat ormæte *Jul.* 464; þā hine síð ~ becvom (*als er in eine so schlimme Lage kam, im Drachenkampf*) *B.* 2883; nis seó þrah micel, þæt þe vērlogan . . . svencan mōten (*d. i. die Märtern werden nicht lange dauern*) *An.* 107, ær þam seó ~ cyme, þæt he þec āveorpe . . . (*Zeit*) *Dan.* 588; *gen.* þær ic svide me þyslicre þrage ne gevānde *Jul.* 453; vāndon hie vīfa svealmes þearlra gefings, ~ hnāgran *An.* 1600; óðþāt ringetāl rédre ~ daga forð gevāt *Gen.* 1420; *acc.* he þý vrys mæhte þolian þā þrage, þā heó svā þearl becom *Met.* 1<sup>77</sup>; ~ (*diu, aliquamdiu*) *Gen.* 1811, 1217, 2774, *Ph.* 160, *B.* 87, *Edw.* 4, *Gð.* 1168, *Ps.* 81<sup>5</sup>, 111<sup>4</sup>, *Met.* 1<sup>26</sup>, 20<sup>124, 264</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 38, *Sal.* 303; lange (longe) ~ *diu*: *Gen.* 1426, 2644, 2835, *Dan.* 573, *B.* 54, 114, 1257, *Edm.* 11, *An.* 791, *Ps.* 118<sup>114</sup>; ealle ~ (*continuo, semper*) *Jud.* 237, *Vid.* 88, *Ap.* 30, *Ps.* 101<sup>25</sup>; lytle ~ (*per breve tempus*) *Ps.* 138<sup>12</sup>; *inst. pl.* þragum

(*aliquamdiu, interdum*) *Sat.* 112, *El.* 1289, *Ps.* 138<sup>11</sup>, *Gen. C.* 4, *Rð.* 2<sup>4</sup> (?), 4<sup>67</sup>, 55<sup>7</sup>. — *s.* earfoð-, rýne-, vðd-þrag.

**þrag-bysig** *adj.* *laufgeschäftig*; *nom.* ic sceal ~ þegne mínum hýran georne *Rð.* 5<sup>1</sup>.

**þrag-mælum** *adv.* *von Zeit zu Zeit, zu Zeiten*: þát ic þisse nðue (su *diesem Wagnis*) vās nýðe gebæded, ~ gepreáð, þát ic þe sðhte *Jul.* 344; hū hit on volcnum oft þearle þunrad; ~ eft ánsforlæted *Met.* 28<sup>55</sup>; sume hi tð vulfum vurdon, ne meahton þonne vord forðbringan, ac hio ~ þiðtan ongunnon *Met.* 26<sup>90</sup>. — *An.* 1232 *ist es wegen der Forderungen der Alliteration in tragmælum zu ändern.*

**þrang** *engl.* *throng turba*: *s.* geþrang.

**þræc-heard** *adj.* *fortis in pugna*; *pl.* þrunon þræchearde *El.* 123.

**þræc-hvīl** *f.* *tempus pugnae vel tribulationis*; *dat.* áfter þræchvīle *Jul.* 554.

**þræc-rōf** *adj.* *strenuus in pugna*; *acc. pl.* -fe *Gen.* 2030.

**þræc-vīg** *m.* *proelium vehemens*; *gen.* þurstige þræcviðes *Exod.* 182.

**þræc-vudu** *m.* *lignum pugnae, hasta*; *nom.* þræc vudu *B.* 1246.

**þræð** *engl.* *thread ahd. mhd. drāt m. flum*; *nom.* þræð (*dret Leid. Cod.*) *Rð.* 36<sup>6</sup>; *flum drēð*: *Wr. gl.* 66; '*perpendicularum* vealles ríhtung-þræð': *ib.* 39; *dat.* hangað be smalan þræðe *Boeth.* 29<sup>1</sup>. — *su* þrávan *drehen.*

**þræft** *altm.* þrapt *n.* *sermo immodicus, garrulitas, litigiositas*; *inst.* searvum læted vīnð gevæged vord út faran, þræftð þringan þrymmð geþrymed, æfestum onlæled *Mðd.* 42. — *altm.* þrap *n.* *sermo, garrulitas, þrapr m. homo garrulus*; *engl.* threap *obstinately to maintain or insist upon a thing in contradiction to another, threap-ground disputed land, threape to speak, to call, to shout* (*Halliwell dict.*); *ags.* þreapung *inrepatio* (*Lye*).

**þrægan** *goth.* þragjan *currere*; *inf.* ic seah hors svide ~ *Rð.* 20<sup>3</sup>; *þræc.* ððre (steorran) miclð máre gefærad, þā hire (þære eaxe) midore ymbe þearle þrægod (*sg. pro pl.*) *Met.* 28<sup>24</sup>; *prat.* þār him eh fore wīlpadas māt, mōdig þræge *El.* 1263.

-þræge, þræstan, þræc, þræmma *s.* væpenþræge, gefræstan, gefræc und þræcvudu, hīldeþræmma und þrymma.

**þræð** *m. f. n.* (*ahd. drawa, drō*) *comminatio, correptio, increpatio, invectio, afflictio, malum, calamitas*; *nom.* se þe ege healded eallum þeóðum and his ~ ne sí þār for áviht? '*qui corripit gentes, non arguet?*' *Ps.* 93<sup>10</sup>; nu is sæl cumen, ~ ormæte *An.* 1168; se egsan ~ *Crī.* 1064. — *gen.* þære þræð '*correctionis*': *Bed.* 1<sup>27</sup> *resp.* 3; þære uplecan ~ aveopun '*supernae flagella distractionis*': *Bed.* 2<sup>5</sup>. — *dat.* áfter þære þræð (*post istam castigationem*) *Bed.* 4<sup>31</sup>; for þínre ~ '*ab increpatione tua*': *Ps.* 75<sup>5</sup>; þeóðum tð ~ *Crī.* 1092. — *acc. sg. (vel plur.)* þollað ve nu þræð on helle *Gen.* 389; Hagar fleón gevát ~ and þeóvdóm *Gen.* 2263; gepola þeóðal nis seó þrah micel, þát hi þe sven-can mæten *An.* 107; þurh egsan ~ *Crī.* 947, 1365; svylt ealle fornam

þurh þearlic ~ (n.) *Jul.* 678; þá him ~ þíne þearle ondræðað, fléð forhtlice 'ad increpationes tua fugient': *Ps.* 103<sup>o</sup>; and þearle for him ~ geaf kyningum 'et corripuit pro eis reges': *Ps.* 104<sup>12</sup>; mid þý hi þenceað ~ þearle þeodum eávan 'increpationes'. *Ps.* 149<sup>o</sup>. — *inst.* *sg.* mǫgencyniges þreá boofað eall beorhte gesceaft *Dōm.* 57; mid hear-dre ~ hi onspræc and gebétte 'aspera illos invectione corripibat': *Bed.* 3<sup>o</sup>. — *nom. pl.* þreá væron þearle, þegnas grimme *Gd.* 519. — *dat. pl.* ve þeo for þreáum and for þeónýðum árna biddað *Dan.* 294; he gesceop sveotule gesceafte, þe nu in þám þreám þurh þeodnes hond heað and hebbað þone hálgan blæð *Sch.* 41. — *inst. pl.* þreám forþryccan *Jul.* 520, *Gd.* 1171, *EL* 1277; þát hi monnes bearn ~ oferþunge and him . . . tō earfedum cvōme *Gd.* 402; sunne veard á-dvāsced, ~ áþrymed ('with sufferings obscured' *Th.*) *Cri.* 1134; þá hi hvāne beág ymb mín heafod heardne gebýgdon, ~ biþrycton ('with reproaches' *Th.* *violenter*?) *Cri.* 1446. — *s.* brōh-, cvealm-, heah-, mōd-, þeod-þreá.

**þreágan**, **þreán** *arguere, corripere, increpare, obfurgare, castigare, vexare, affligere*; *inf.* sūslē þreágan *Jul.* 142; ongan hine þreágean 'increpare': *Marc.* 8<sup>22</sup>; synrust þveán and hine sylfne þreán ('and himself chastise' *Th.*) *Cri.* 1321; he hi mid þýstrum ongan ~ *Ps.* 104<sup>24</sup>; *pres.* ná ic þreávie þe 'non ego reprehendam te': *T. Ps.* 49<sup>o</sup> (*Lye*); lācende lēg þreád þeodscæðan *Cri.* 1596; daga egeallcæst veorðed in vorulde, þonne þrymcyning þurh þrym ~ þeóða gehvylce *Cri.* 1024; *conj.* me sōðfist symble gerecece and mildheortē mōðē þreágei 'corripiet me iustus in misericordia et increpabit me': *Ps.* 104<sup>o</sup>; *pres.* þu mec þreádes þurh sáralege *Jul.* 546; þu oferhyðige ealle þreáðest 'increpast': *Ps.* 118<sup>21</sup>; engla eáðgifa ýðum stilde, vīndas þreáðe (vīndes *MS*) *An.* 452; se hálga herigeas ~, deófulgild tōðráf and gedvolan fylde *An.* 1689; *imp.* ne þreá þu me! 'ne arguas me': *Ps.* *Th.* 6<sup>1</sup>, 37<sup>1</sup>; *pres.* þreád (castigati) *EL* 1296. — *s.* geþreán.

**þreá-lic** *adj.* afflictionis plenus, calamitosus, severus; *nom.* þát vās ~ gepōht (*sc. dāse eie Christum kreuzigten*) *EL* 426; vās ~ þing þeodum tōveard, rēde vīte *Gen.* 1318; *acc.* þrovedon folcbealo ~ *Men.* 125.

**þreá-nýð**, **-niéd**, **-nēð** *f. (n?) afflictio, oppressio, calamitas*; *nom.* þreá-nýð *EL* 704; *acc.* ~ *Az.* 28, *B.* 284, þreánēð *Jul.* 464 und þreániéd micel *Dan.* 213; *dat. inst. pl.* þreánēðum *An.* 1266, *EL* 884 und þreánýðum *Az.* 14, *Pa.* 61, *B.* 832.

**þrea-nýðlic** *adj.* perniciosus; *nom.* micel is þát ongín and þreániéd-lic þínre gelfcan, þát þu forhyge hláford árne *Jul.* 128.

**þreá-nýðla**, **-niédla**, **-nēðla** *m. afflictio, compulsio, calamitas*; *dat.* of þreánýðlan þisses lifes *Sal.* 241; þonne hy vinnad oft mid hyra ~ *Sal.* 428; for þreánēðlan *B.* 2224; *inst. pl.* he hy þreániédlum bond *Gd.* 668.

**-þreát** *s.* áþreát iadūm.

**þreát** *tribulatio, castigatio, calamitas* (engl. threat *Drohung*, altm. praet *f. labor*); *nom.* is þeós þrag ful strong, ~ ormezte *Jul.* 465; (Satan) vās fāste gebunden fýrē and ligē: þāt vās fāstlic ~ *Sat.* 325.

**þreát** *m. congeries, multitudo, copiae, turba, caterva*; *nom. acc.* ~ (*c. gen. pl.*) *Sat.* 95, 167 (*voc.*), 336, *Cri.* 492, 928, *Hö.* 17, 48, *Edg.* 9, *An.* 1097, 1271, 1610, *Gú.* 663, *Ps.* 102<sup>30</sup>; forð cumað fārenfulra ~ *Ps.* 91<sup>6</sup>; vuldres ~ (*angeli*) *An.* 872; for þýslicne ~ on medle *El.* 546; folces unrim, þisne ilcan ~ *Cri.* 570; gif he on ~ cymed *Bā.* 1<sup>4</sup>; *dat.* on þreáte *El.* 326; þrungon on ~ *El.* 329; on þam ~ *B.* 2406; on gumena ~ *El.* 537; *inst.* cýning þreátē fōr hergē tō hilde (*cum*) *El.* 51; com þegna ~ *El.* 151; *ähnlich* *Jud.* 62, *Jul.* 672, *El.* 216, 217, 264, 271, 1096; ve mid þýslicē ~ villað hlāford fergan tō þære byrig *Cri.* 517; nu þes storm becvom, þegn mid ~ *Sat.* 388; gesamnodon secga ~ *An.* 1638; brohton on bære beorna ~ gingne gāstleāsne *El.* 873; hi ~ geþrungon þeodlond monig *Met.* 1<sup>2</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* engla þreátas *Gen.* 13, *Sat.* 424, 568, *Sch.* 92, *Ps.* 148<sup>2</sup>; *gen. pl.* þreáta mæstne *Gú.* 1076; vāteregsa stōð ~ þryðum (?) *An.* 376; *dat. pl.* on þreátum 'in choro': *Ps.* 149<sup>3</sup>; vidstōð feōnda ~ *Gú.* 874; sceadena ~ (*oder inst.?*) *B.* 4; *inst. pl.* ~ biþrungon *Ph.* 341; ~ þringan *Jud.* 164, *Ph.* 501; meara ~ *Gú.* 257. — *s.* beadu-, beorn-, eóred-, gúð-, hers-, heofon-, íren-, mǣgen-, mearo-, sigo-, vægþreát.

**þreát** *ein Theil des Webstuhls?* *gen. pl.* ne þurh þreáta geþrācu þræd me ne hlímmed *Bā.* 36<sup>2</sup>.

**þreátian** (altm. þreyta ahd. driozzōn) *increpare, urgere, tribulare, cohibere*; *praes.* þu vildeór vordum þreátast 'increpa feras': *Ps.* 67<sup>27</sup>; se þe brima binded, brūne fða þýð and þreátad *An.* 520; *praet.* meo gelōme lād-gsteōnan þreátodon þearle *B.* 560. — *s.* geþreátian.

**þreá-veoro** *n. tribulatio, labor*; *acc.* þeáh ve hearmas nu ~ þollad *Gen.* 787.

**þreó** *s. þri.*

**þreodian**, **þrydian** *deliberare, cogitare*; *praet.* on his mōde þohte and þreodode 'deliberans': *Bed.* 2<sup>20</sup>; þragum ic þreodode and geþano reodode *El.* 1239; ne þreodode he for þrymme þeodcýninges aniges on eorðan (*liefs steh nicht durch Bedenklichkeit davor einschüchtern*) *Ap.* 18; *pl.* þeahdedon on healfa gehvār sume hider sume þider, þrydedon and þohton *El.* 549. — *þreodung*, *þrydung*, *þryding* *deliberatio* (*Lye*) und *s.* þrydig.

**þreohhtig** *adj. laboriosus*; *compar. nom.* ic eom sviftre þonne he, þragum strengra, he þreohhtigra *Rā.* 82<sup>4</sup>. — *s.* þroht.

**þreó-niht** *f. Zeit von 3 Nächten*; *gen. pl.* þreónihhta fāc *Pa.* 38. — *vgl.* þrió-dōgor triduum (*Lye*).

**þreostu**, **þriostu**, **þrystru** *f. oder pl. n. tenebras*; *acc.* þu áhðe þurh

þát hálige treov þínre þrovunga þriostre senna Hy. 8<sup>20</sup>; *nom. pl.* varna, þát þát loóht, þe þe on ys, ne sýn þrystru 'tenebrae': Luc. 11<sup>20</sup>; *gen.* þrystra onvald 'potestas tenebrarum': Luc. 22<sup>53</sup>; svá þrymmes þríce (in coelo) svá ~ vráco (in gehenna) Cri. 593. — *vgl.* lat. tristis?

þreótan *s.* áþreótan, unáþreótend und áþreát.

þreó-tene, -tyne *tredecim*; *nom.* þríá þreótano þúsendingerimes Sal. 290; *acc.* ymb þreótyne (*sc.* niht) Men. 116, 170.

þreó-teóða, þreotteóða *tertius decimus*; *nom. m.* þreotteóða B. 2406.

þreóvan (?), þreovian *s.* áþreóvan, þrovian.

þrí, þríé, þríó, þríá, þreó, þrý *tres*; 1) *adjectivisch*; *nom. acc. m.* þár þrí væron eorlas Israéla Dan. 188; frumgáran þrý Gen. 1334 und *ähnlich* ~ El. 847, Rā. 41<sup>32</sup>; þá bróðor ~ Gen. 2033 und *ähnlich* ~ Gen. 2045, Dan. 462, An. 802; he þár þrymlíce ~ þegnas geseah An. 245; ~ dagas An. 1417; þá ~ naman Hy. 10<sup>44</sup>; ~ sind in naman ryhte rānstafas Rā. 59<sup>14</sup>; *nom. acc. f.* þreó niht and dagas Gen. 307; on ~ healfa Cri. 1268; *ähnlich* ~ Sal. 426, Pa. 63, Men. 163, An. 185; ymb þá rôde ~ El. 869; he þár ~ mētte rôða ātsomne El. 833; *nom. acc. n.* þá þreó vāter Gen. 2211; ~ tācen Cri. 1286; ~ hand (*c. gen. pl.*) Gen. 1202, 1217, 1308, 1600, Seel. 12, B. 2278, An. 185; ~ þúsending El. 285; þríó vicg B. 2174; þríá þreótano þúsendingerimes Sal. 290; ~ XXX þúsending vintre Sal. 271; *gen.* þreótra nihta An. 932; *dat.* mid his eaforum þrim Gen. 1545; mid his ~ sunum Exod. 363; bútan ~ nihtum An. 148. — 2) *substantivisch*; *nom. acc. m.* þrý Dan. 413; þá móðhvatan ~ Dan. 358 und *ähnlich* ~ As. 68; þá ~ Dan. 93; ealle æfāste ~ Dan. 272; hie ~ Dan. 361, As. 71; ve geonge ~ As. 155; *acc. f.* ymb þreó and tvá (*sc.* niht) Men. 30 und *ähnlich* ymb tvá and ~ Men. 107; *acc. n.* eal þreó Cri. 985; ~ eal on ān Cri. 970; on ~ dalan El. 1286; *gen.* hyra þreótra By. 299; on hvylcere þissa ~ (*sc.* rôða) El. 858; ~ sum (*n. eins von 3 Dingen, dreierlei*) Seef. 68; *dat.* æfistum þrim As. 58; þám gengum þrým Dan. 102.

þriccan *s.* þryccan.

þridða *tertius*; *nom. m.* se ~ Sal. 136; se ~ hlýp Cri. 726; mergen ~ Gen. 155; Sem vās hāten se yldesta, óðer Chana, ~ Iafeth Gen. 1242; ān vās Ananias, óðer Azarias, ~ Misael Dan. 92; Sem and Cham, Iafed ~ Gen. 1652 und *ähnlich* Ps. 98<sup>6</sup>; mæg vās his āgen ~ and he feórða sylf Gen. 2868; tvegen mid him goþrovedon and he vās ~ sylf El. 855. — *nom. f.* þár bióð gevitnesse vuldormicele heofonvaru and eordvaru, helvaru þridde Hy. 7<sup>20</sup>; siú ~ (*sc.* rôð) El. 884; sió ~ geoynd Met. 20<sup>107</sup>; þridða is Tigris, seó... Gen. 281. — *nom.* þridde þeodmāgen Exod. 342; þát ~ cneov Dan. 676; þonne bið ~ (*sc.* tācen), hū... Cri. 1248; þonne bið þát ~ (*sc.* tācen) þearfendum sorg Cri. 1285; ... and fýr is ~ and feóverde

lyft *Met.* 20<sup>11</sup>; þá vās þriðda vīc *Exod.* 87. — *gen.* dāges þriðdan *Gen.* 2875. — *acc. m. f.* Aner and Manre, Eecol þriðdan *Gen.* 2027; hét up ástandan Abraham and Isaac, ádeling ∼ Jacob of greóte *An.* 794; ymb vucan ∼ *Gen.* 1477; on þone ∼ dāg *Pa.* 41; þenden lagu hāfe þrymmē geþeahhte ∼ éðyl (*þriðda MS*) *Gen.* 1492; n. bringed him bu átsomne, wite and áre, vuldor þriðde *Ps.* 95<sup>7</sup>. — *inst.* þý þriðdan dāgē *Pa.* 61, *El.* 185, *Hy.* 10<sup>33</sup>; ∼ stíðe *B.* 2688, *An.* 1893, *Fā.* 21.

þrið, þriðu *s.* þryð.

þri-feald *adj.* *triplex*; *nom.* þriðfeald gesceaft *Mer.* 20<sup>100</sup>; *acc. sg.* þriðfealde sáwle *Met.* 20<sup>176</sup>.

þrim *s.* þrym.

þrindan *mhd.* drinden *tumere*: *part.* þrindende þing *Rā.* 46<sup>9</sup>.

þri-nes (þry-) *f.* *trinitas*; *nom.* þrynis *Jul.* 728 und þrynes *Or.* 379; *gen.* þrynyse *Or.* 599, þrynesse *Jud.* 86, *Gā.* 618, *El.* 177 und þrinesse *An.* 1687; *dat.* on þrinesse *Hy.* 8<sup>40</sup>.

þringan *intr.* dringen, drängen, heftig oder gewaltsam sich bewegen, irruere, proruere; *inf.* við þās búrgeteldes hvearfum ∼ *Jud.* 249; cve-mun tō þām vīcum hlōdum ∼ *Gā.* 868; lét villeburnan on voruld ∼ of ædra gehvære *Gen.* 1373; læted vīnē gevæged vord út faran, þrīstē ∼ þrymmē gebyrmed *Mōd.* 42; *pres.* sum on oferhygdo þrymmē þringed, printed him on innan ungemēde mād-mōd (þryme þringe *MS*) *Mōd.* 24; *pl.* ymb þeodenstōl þringað georne, hvyle hyra . . . mæge *Or.* 39<sup>7</sup>; *prat. pl.* tō hagan þrungon *B.* 2960; ∼ and urnon ongeān þā þeodnes mægd *Jud.* 164; ähnlich *inf.* þringan *Rā.* 4<sup>41</sup>; *pres.* þringd *Met.* 3<sup>7</sup>; *pl.* þringað *Ph.* 163, 336, 501, *Met.* 25<sup>30</sup>; *prat.* þrang *Gen.* 139 und þrōng *B.* 2883, *Gā.* 1256; *pl.* þrungon *Hō.* 42, *Pa.* 67, *An.* 126, 1205, *El.* 123, 329. — sonst auch *c.* *acc.* drängen, bedrängen. *so* *Luc.* 8<sup>45</sup>, *Marc.* 5<sup>34</sup>. <sup>31</sup> — *s.* ā-, āt-, be-, bi-, for-, ge-, ōð-, on-, tō-, ymbþringan, geþring.

þrintan *tumere*; *pres.* printed him on innan ungemēde mād-mōd *Mōd.* 24. — *s.* áþrintan und þrindan.

þri-rēdre-ceól *m.* *triremis*; *acc.* ænne fāmigbordan þriérēdreceól *Met.* 26<sup>27</sup>. — *vgl.* *gen. pl.* þriérēdrenea *Oros.* 3<sup>1</sup> und þryrēdrenea *Oros.* 5<sup>12</sup>.

þrist, þriste (*alts.* thrīsti) *adj.* *audax*, *confidens*, *temerarius*; *nom. m.* elnes gemyndig, þrist and þrotheard *An.* 1266; ∼ þonces gleāv *Ph.* 144; 'audax þryste': *Wr. gl.* 5; þriste on geþance *An.* 237; þrym sceal mid vlenco, ∼ mid cēnum *Gn. Ex.* 61; *f.* vās Elene gemyndig ∼ on geþance þeodnes villan *El.* 267; *inst.* ic þāt vānde þristē geþoncē, þāt ic þe meahste ānes crāftē áhvyrfan from hālor *Jul.* 358; *nom. pl.* vāron vomma þriste invitfulle *Gen.* 1272; vāron synnum ∼ *Gen.* 1936; þāt hie ārendæda tō freece vardon, synna ∼ *Gen.* 2581; *gen.* þristra geþonca *El.* 1286; ? ∼ sum (þrista *MS*) *Rā.*



72<sup>30</sup>; *inst. pl.* geþinga us pīstum vordum! *Ort.* 342; hi þanciad þrym-  
mes ~ vordum *Dan.* 425; *compar. gen.* pīstran geþohes *Jul.* 550. —  
s. ellen-, gār-, vīgþīst.

pīste *adv. confidenter, audacter, temerarie*; ~ *Gen.* 2240, *Ort.* 1510,  
*Deór* 12, *Ap.* 50, *An.* 1654, *Jul.* 511, *El.* 410, *Ps.* 68<sup>34</sup>, 70<sup>3</sup>, 71<sup>4-10</sup>,  
75<sup>3</sup>, 81<sup>4</sup>, 108<sup>10</sup>, 112<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>30</sup>, 138<sup>3</sup>.

pīst-hyegende *confidens animi, audax, fortis*; *nom. m. f.* ~ *Ort.* 288<sup>3</sup>  
*Gn. Ex.* 50.

pīst-hyðig *adj. idem*; *nom.* ~ *B.* 2810; *dat.* pīsthyðigum Thomase  
*Men.* 223; *compar. m.* pīsthyðigra *Crā.* 78.

pīst-līce *adv. audacter, temerarie*; ~ *Cri.* 872, *An.* 1187.

pīttig, pīttig *triginta*; *nom.* þāt hit være pīttig þūsund vintra *Seel.* 36;  
þā vās āgangen tu hund and þreó geteled rimes svylce XXX eac . . .  
vintra *El.* 3; þār XXX vās and seóvere eac seores onsóhte vigeua cyn-  
nes *Jul.* 678; *acc. pīttig (c. gen.) Sat.* 503, *Deór* 18, *B.* 123, *Met.* 28<sup>33-39</sup>;  
*gen.* pīttiges heáh elngemeta *Gen.* 1808; þāt he XXX-tiges (= pītt-  
tiges) manna mǣgencraft hābbe *B.* 379.

pīva *adv. ter*; ~ *Ph.* 144; ne sind þāt þreó godas ~ genemned, ac is  
ān god *Hy.* 10<sup>44</sup>.

pīá, pīé, pīó, pīostru s. pī, pīostru.

pīoht *m. labor*; *nom.* is þes hāft tō þan strang, þreánýð þās þearl and  
þes ~ tō þās heard *El.* 704. — *altn. prōttir constantia, fortitudo.*

pīoht *adj. laboriosus, dirus*; *nom.* þār him sār óðelífed, ~ þeóðbealu  
on þreó healfa *Cri.* 1268; *acc.* ~ þeóðengedál *Gá.* 1324.

pīoht-heard *adj.* 1) *laboriosus, validus, fortis, κολύτλας, stark im Er-  
tragen*; *nom.* eorl unforcéð elnes gemyndig, pīst and ~ *An.* 1266;  
~ (*Stephanus*) *El.* 494; *acc.* pīotheardne þegn *An.* 1393; *pl.* þegnas  
pīothearde *An.* 402. — 2) *dirus, hart zu ertragen*; *nom.* vās se leóð-  
hete pīotheard *An.* 1141.

pīosm *m. vapor, fumus*; *acc. ve* þollad ~ and þýstro (*in der Hölle*)  
*Gen.* 326; *inst.* pīosm6 biþeaht *Ort.* 116, *El.* 1298; *inst. pl. (ablat.  
absol.)* ātogetum þāra fyra pīosmum 'retractis ignitum vaporibus'. *Bcd.*  
5<sup>12</sup>. — s. āþrysman.

pīovere *m. Dulder, Märtyrer*; *gen. pl.* pīovera *Gá.* 132; godes ~ *Gá.* 153.

pīovian, pīeovian (pīeóvian?) *pass, tolerare*; 1) *mit dem Accusativ*;  
*inf.* pīovian *Gen.* 921, *Sat.* 41, 395, *Seel.* 49, *Ort.* 1250, 1833, *B.* 2605,  
2658, *An.* 615, 1470, *Jul.* 445, *Gá.* 545, *Hy.* 4<sup>30</sup>, *Sal.* 466, pīovigan  
*Ap.* 80, *An.* 1369, pīovigean *Gen.* 2422, *Dan.* 213 und pīeovian *An.* 80;  
*præs. pl.* pīoviad *Cri.* 1615, *An.* 281; *præt. 1. 3.* pīovode *Dan.* 621,  
*B.* 1721, 2594, *Ap.* 71, *An.* 1612 (*conj.*) und pīovade *Sat.* 490, *Ort.*  
1118, 1434, *Seef.* 3, *B.* 1589, *Men.* 25, *Jul.* 229, *Gá.* 379, *Rd.* 71<sup>13</sup>;  
*pl.* pīovedon *Gen.* 75, *Men.* 123, *An.* 414, 1078, *Gá.* 175 und *conj.*

provodon *An.* 431. — 2) *intransitive; inf.* provian *El.* 769; *præs.* provode *Sat.* 503, *Men.* 85 (-ade *Bout.*), *El.* 421, *Kr.* 84, 98, 145 und provade *Cri.* 1156. — *s.* ge provian.

proving, proving *f. passio, martyrium; gen. sg.* þurh þæt hálige treov þínre provinga *Hy.* 8<sup>3a</sup>; *dat.* on þære ~ *Ps. Th.* 38<sup>11</sup>; áfter provinga *Gd.* 442; *acc. pl.* þurh his provinga *Cri.* 470; fréan (dryhtnes) ~ *Cri.* 1230, 1180; *dat. pl.* in provingum *Gd.* 356, 750.

-þrúen, þrý *s.* geþrúen, þri.

pryccan, priccian 1) *drücken, premere, comprimere; præs. pl.* hi hálige (*sanctos*) priccad under heora fótum *Met.* 4<sup>3a</sup>. — 2) *intr. dringen; præs. ve* þás vic mágum fótum áfyllan, sole in priced neara þreatum and monfarum *Gd.* 256. — *s.* bi-, for-, ofpryccan.

prydian *s.* þreodian.

pryðig *adj. consideratus? nom. pl.* hælð onetton móðum pryðge (*sc. sum Kampfe*) *Gen.* 1986.

prýð, prýðu *f. robur, potentia, majestas, copia, vis; nom. pl.* of þam (stáne) vāter cvoðman veorude tō helpe, svide vnylice vātera prýðe *Ps.* 77<sup>1a</sup>; beoð volcen tōvegen, vātra ~ stille stondað *Ph.* 184; heofon þu āpenedest, þone veardiað ufan vātra ~ *Ps.* 103<sup>3</sup>; sōna vāron vrātlice gevorht vātera ~ *Ps.* 148<sup>4</sup>; eorlas (*acc.*) fornāmon āsca ~, vāpen vālgifru *Wand.* 99; *gen. pl.* bæm vās on sīde hābbendes hyht H. and A. svylce prýða dæl *P.* and *E. Rā.* 65<sup>4</sup>; *inst. pl.* folca prýðum sunu Simeones sveotum cōmon *Exod.* 340; teonlāg somod ~ bārned þreð eal on ān grimme tōgādre *Cri.* 970; somnad (*pro pl.*) eoredcleostum, farad feorran and neān folca ~ *Ph.* 326 und āhnlich *Pa.* 51; þār svidferhde sittan eodon ~ dealle *B.* 494; vāteregsa stōð þreāta ~ (*oder dat.?*) *An.* 376; þý lās scyldhātan sceadan mihton eoga ~ *An.* 1150; vombe micle ~ geþrungne (*gewaltig, valde*) *Rā.* 84<sup>3</sup> und āhnlich vomb vās on hīndan þriðum āþrunten *Rā.* 38<sup>2</sup>. — *s.* hilde-, hyge-, mōd-, vāter-prýð (-prýðo).

prýð-ārñ *n. domus valida vel firma, arx; acc. sg.* ~ Dena *B.* 657.

prýð-bearn *n. filius (juvenis) validus; acc. sg.* ~ hælð (*oder voc.?*) *An.* 494.

prýð-bord *n. scutum validum; acc.* ~ *El.* 151.

prýð-cyning *m. rex majestatis; acc.* ~ (*dcum*) *An.* 436.

prýð-full *adj. fortis; pl.* þegnas prýðfulle *Jul.* 12; *dat.* þognum prýðfullum *An.* 1831.

prýð-gesteald *n. opes magnificae, domicilium majestatis; acc.* þe in rōðerum up rice bevitigað, þeodnes ~ and his þegnunga *Cri.* 354.

prydian *s.* geþrydian.

prýð-líc *adj. fortis, validus, magnificus, egregius; nom.* ~ þegna heāp *B.* 400, 1627. — *superl. acc. pl.* þonne he on salubence oft gesealde

healsittendum helm and byrnan, þeðden his þegnum, svylce (*quales, quos*) he þryðlicost feor odde neáh fíndan meahte *B.* 2869.

**þryð-svyð** *dolor vel moeror ingens?* (*vgl. altn. svida svelt urere, mer svidr me dolet, aegre fero*); *acc.* áðeling unblíðe sät, þolode ~, þegn-sorge dreáh *B.* 131; ~ beþeðld Hygeláces mæg, hū se mánscada under færgripum gefaran volde *B.* 736; *andere nehmen es als þryðsvyð (-svyð) fortis und an beiden Stellen als nom. sg.*

**þryðu, þryðo** *s. þryð.*

**þryð-veore** *n. opus validum; acc. sg. ~ (das alte Steinbild) An.* 774.

**þryð-vord** *n. verbum eximium; nom. þá vās eft svā ær inne on healle ~ sprecen, þeðd on sælum (sc. beim Festmal) B.* 643.

**þrym, þrim** *altn. þrymr m. 1) turma, exercitus, coetus, chorus, multitudo, congeries, eig. lärmende Schaar; nom. and seó heá dugud and se engla þrym Crí.* 1064; þār is heofonduguda ~ *Crí.* 1655; hvār evom engla ~, þā þe (*quos*) ve on heofonum habban sceoldon? *Sat.* 36; þār (*in coelo*) vās vuldres vynn, vigendra ~, áðelíc onginn . . . *An.* 889; svā iu vāteres ~ ealne middangeard mereflōð þeahte (*diluvium*) *Ph.* 41; veðx vāteres ~ *An.* 1528; ve farad þurh flōða ~ *Ps.* 65<sup>11</sup>; and flōða ~, sealte sæstreámas, sælde habbað *Ps.* 95<sup>11</sup>; þe þancíad þúsenda fela, eall engla ~ áno stefne *Hy.* 7<sup>20</sup>; ealle áðugad tō þe, þínra engla ~ *Hy.* 7<sup>11</sup>; *acc.* volde þære burge ~ reáflan onginnan (*der Hölle Schaaren einführen*) *Hö.* 35; *inst.* þāt hie víð drihtne dalan meahton (*conj.*) vuldorfástan víc verodes þrymmé *Gen.* 27; þā (*Ceraphin*) on flyhte á þā þegnunga ~ beveotigad *El.* 745; þonan mid þý ~ þreátíad gehvídér ymbáittenda óðra þeóða *Met.* 25<sup>13</sup>; þenden lagu háfde ~ geþeahte þríddan éðyl(?) *Gen.* 1492; *gen. pl.* þonne mägna cyning on gemót cymed þrymma mæsté *Crí.* 834; *acc. pl.* se þe (*itibi*) hottendra herga þrymmas on geveald gebræc *Gen.* 2110; *dat. pl.* hū þu ær være eallum ge worden vorulde þrymmum *Crí.* 217; *inst. pl.* hi vornum and heápum, þreátum and ~ þrungon and urnon *Jud.* 164; á bremende unáþreótendum ~ singad (*choris*) *Crí.* 388.

2) *tumultus, violentia; nom. þý lās him ýða þrym vudu vynsuman (navem) forvrecan meahte B.* 1918; clang vāteres ~ *An.* 1262; *acc.* ne læt þe áhveorfan hædenra ~, grim gárgevinn, þāt þu gode svíce! *An.* 959; *inst.* þonne (*ic sc. vind*) gevíte volcenghnásté þurh geþræc þringan þrymmé míolé ofer byrnan bósm (*beim Gewitter*) *Rā.* 4<sup>61</sup>.

3) *potentia, vis, robur, virtus; nom. vās him (angelis) gylp forod, beót forborsten and forbíged þrym Gen.* 70; nō hyra ~ álig camp-rædenne, þonne cumbol hneóton *An.* 3; vās móðigra [māgen] forbíged, vigendra ~ *An.* 1574; *acc.* hy forheóvon Heaðobeardna ~ *Vid.* 49; þonne vuldorecyning þurh ~ þreáð þeóða gehvylce *Crí.* 1024; drihtnes dugude (*virtutem*) and his dæda ~ *Sch.* 48; *dat.* ne þreo-dode he fore þrymme þeódcyninges æniges ofer eorðan *Ap.* 18; him

vís godes egesa mára on gemyndum, þonne he menniscum þrymme áfter þence þegan(?) volda *Gd.* 140; for godes egesan *Ps.* 67<sup>2</sup>; *inst.* eal þæt þá þeðguman þrymmé geodon éne under cumbulum *Jud.* 332; læted viné gevæged vord út faran, þræfté þringan *se* gebyrmed *Mdd.* 42; sum on oferhygde *se* þringed, þringed him on innan ungeméde mádmód (þrýme þringe *MS*) *Mdd.* 24; þonne ellenröf (pandher) up ástanded *se* gesvelgad... (*sc. gestärkt durch Speise und Schlaf*) *Pa.* 41; hy þý hýhstan beód *se* geþreáde *Gd.* 45; se meo ána mæg écan meahtrum geþeón *se* *Rd.* 41<sup>11</sup>; *nom. pl.* þrymmas sindon Cristes micle *Gn. C.* 4; *gen. pl.* þræfæd (meo) on þýstrum þrymma sumne (*i. e. validorum*) *Rd.* 4<sup>4</sup> (*vgl.* þryða dæl *Rd.* 65<sup>4</sup>); ealra *se* god *El.* 519; *inst. pl.* he þrymmum cvehte mægenvudu mundum (*kräftig*) *B.* 235; he bið á rice ofer heofonstólas heárum *se* *Gen.* 8.

4) *fama, gloria*; *nom.* hyra lof víde sprang miht and mærdro ofer middangeard, þrym unlytel *Ap.* 8; *acc. ve* Gárdena in geárdagum þeðceyninga *se* gefrunon, hū þá áðelingas ellen fremedon *B.* 2.

5) *majestas, magnificētia, pompa*; *nom. (voc.)* þær is þrym micel, sang át selde (*in coelo*) *Sat.* 662; þrínesse *se* *Jud.* 86, *Cri.* 599; ealá drihtnes (þeódnes) *se* *Sat.* 164, *Wand.* 95; *se* sceal mid vlenco (*cum divitiis*) *Gn. Ex.* 61; *acc. vuldres* (heofones, heofonrices) þrym *Cri.* 71, 653, 1634, *Gd.* 1338; cyninges (heofoncyninges, metodes) *se* *Ph.* 541, *An.* 723, *Sal.* 485; þone torhtestan þrínesse *se* *Gd.* 618; þínea mihtes *se* 'potentiam tuam': *Ps.* 70<sup>18</sup>; þæt heo ágan mæton drihtnes dómas and duguda *se*, vuniad in vynnun, habbað vuldres blæd *Sat.* 507; þátte liffruma ofer mæga *se* hálig from hrusan áhafen vurde *Cri.* 657; nænig þæs svide in þeóde (*dat.*) *se* þisses lifes forð gestiged, þæt... *Crā.* 19; gif ge sindon þegnas þæs þe *se* áhól ofer middangeard *An.* 344; *gen. god* hérigad, þanciad þrymmes *Dan.* 425; *se* hyrde *Gott: Jud.* 60, *Jul.* 280, 448 (þrýmes), *El.* 348, 859; *se* þræce (*in coelo*) *Cri.* 593; þæt him (*regi*) vurde oftogen *se* and væda... *Met.* 25<sup>23</sup>; *dat.* þær fæder and sunu and frófre gäst in þrínesse þrymme vealdeð *An.* 1687 und ähnlich *El.* 177; þu on *se* riceast *Hy.* 8<sup>44</sup>; þær on *se* bád in cynestóle cáseres mæg *El.* 329; *inst. heafelan* líxad þrymmé biþehte: þeódnes cynegold sóðfæstra gehvone sellic glenged *Ph.* 605; þær siððan vās godes lof hafon *se* miclæ (*in coelo*) *Jul.* 694; *nom. pl.* þrymmas veðxon duguda mid drihtne dreámhæbbendra *Gen.* 80.

6) *als Epitheton Gottes*; *nom. acc. voc.* ealra cyninga þrym *Hy.* 7<sup>45</sup>, *El.* 816; vuldres (lifes, vígena) *se* *Cri.* 83, 204, 740, *Jul.* 641, *El.* 1090; ealra þrymma þrym *Cri.* 726, *Ph.* 628, *Gd.* 1076, *El.* 483; róðara þrim *Cri.* 423. — ? þá com áfter niht, lagustreámas vreáh þrym mid þýstro þisses lifes, sēs and siðland *Gen.* 2450. — *s. cyne-, éðel-, god-, heah-, heofon-, hilde-, hyge-, mægen-, ofer-, vuldorþrym; heah-, mægenþrymmes.*

þrym-cyme *m. adventus magnificus*; *acc. þeódnes* *se* *Gd.* 1230.

**prym-cyning** *m. rex majestatis, deus; acc. ∼ Mōd. 62, El. 494; voc. þeōða ∼ Met. 20<sup>203</sup>.*

**prym-fīst** *adj. gloriosus, magnificus, illustris, potens, validus; nom. voc. ∼ Kr. 84; ∼ þeōden Exod. 363, Cri. 944; þeōden ∼ Ori. 457, An. 323, 479; acc. prymfīstne evide Rā. 48<sup>4</sup>; nom. pl. þegnas (þeōða) prymfāste Gen. 15, 1908, 2615.*

**prym-ful** *adj. idem; nom. ∼ Jud. 74, Secl. 40, Rā. 2<sup>4</sup>, 4<sup>67</sup>; pl. prym-fulls An. 363, Cri. 541.*

**prym-līc** *adj. idem; nom. þrecvudu ∼ (hasta) B. 1246; acc. pl. hāt eallum vundrum ∼ gyrvan up svæsendo Jud. 8; þrymlīce þr̥ þegnas An. 245.*

**prym-lice** *adv. magnifice; ∼ Ori. 288, Ph. 68, 514, Secl. 168, Men. 78<sup>1</sup> An. 547, El. 781.*

**prymma** *m. vir fortis; nom. pl. þrymman scōcon, mōdge magoþegnas An. 1141. — s. hilde-þremma.*

**prym-sittende in Majestāt thronend, in der Himmelsglorie wohnend;** *nom. sg. seō þr̥nls ∼ Jul. 726; nom. pl. ∼ heāhenglas An. 886; gen. sg. þrymsittendes vuldorcyninges An. 417; cyninges ∼ (Christi) An. 528; dat. sg. þrymsittendum (deo, Christo) Ph. 623, El. 811; acc. sg. ēcne god þrymsittendne Jul. 485.*

**þrysmān, þrystru** *s. āþrysmān, þreostru.*

**þu** (*gen. þín, dat. þe, acc. þe, þec*) *pron. tu; nom. dem. Verbum voranstehend: þu āna canst... An. 68; þāt þu me ne gescyrige An. 85; ∼ scealt fēran An. 174; svā þu vordē becvist An. 198; þu eart seolfa geong An. 505; nu þu meah̥t geh̥ran An. 595; nu þu Andreas scealt edre genēdan An. 952; hvāt! þu deōfles strāl ērest þíne ym̥do! An. 1191; þurh his hæz þu scealt c̥ðdan An. 1522; dryhten hælend! þu þe āht dōma geveald El. 726; ähnlich Gen. 500, 504, 509, Ori. 166 (Frage), 1389-94, An. 73, 103, 115, 188, 203, 212, 224, 283, 288, 304, 319, 340, 418, 480, 485, 527, 928-30, 945, 960, 1219, 1364, 1365, 1408, 1455, 1510, 1519, El. 84, 92, 400, 442, 621, 673, 732, 738, 760, 786, 1074, 1163 und sonst oft; dem Verbum nachstehend: ne meah̥t þu... An. 211; ne scealt þu An. 1469, 1671; miht þu me gescegan...? An. 603 und ähnlich An. 624; hvāt fr̥nest þu me? An. 629 und ähnlich An. 1318, 1415; eart þu fāh vid god An. 1190 und ähnlich El. 663; scealt þu Andreas ellen fremman An. 1210; scealtu (= scealt þu) An. 220; Ellipse von þu: An. 934, 1188, 1366, Gd. 234 und sonst (s. auch þe Nro. II). — voc. eālā þu hālga dryhten! Ori. 348 und ähnlich Cri. 214, 275; beim Imperativ und adhortativen Conjunctiv; gevīt þu! Gen. 2849; ne beō þu on sefan tō forht! An. 98; ves þu Andreas hāl! An. 916; læste þu georne...! Gen. 517; ähnlich An. 214, 540, 1211, 1500, El. 946 und sonst; þu in ceastre gong! An. 941 und ähnlich Cri. 412, 440, An. 942, 958, El. 83, 446, 1087 und sonst; häufig steht der Imperativ auch allein ohne þu. —*

*gen.* nu he þín cunnode *Exod.* 420 und ähnlich þín *Bo.* 28, 46, *Vald.* 1<sup>22</sup>, *EL.* 928, *Ps.* 73<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>116</sup>, 136<sup>1</sup>. — *dat.* þe *Ort.* 56, 65, 68, 301, *An.* 81, 97, 99, 101, 217, 271b, 275, 303, 317, 386, 483, 485, 861, 958, 1822, 1372, *EL.* 79, 441, 605 u. s. w. häufig; *reflexiv* (mehr oder weniger für uns *pleonastisch*): nim þe þis ofet on hand! *Gen.* 518; þu meast nu þe self geseón *Gen.* 611; þu meast þe forð faran *Gen.* 543; hafast þe on fyrhde eorles andsware *An.* 507; vite þe be þisum . . .! *Möð.* 46; ähnlich *An.* 1850, *Gd.* 439, *EL.* 726, *Mct.* 20<sup>10.43</sup> und sonst; þæt þe (*quam te*) Sagedas sêlran nâbben tð gecodeonne cyning ænigne *B.* 1850. — *acc.* þec *Gen.* 2270, *Dan.* 294, 367, 372, 376, 378, 380, 381, 386, 387, 392, 394, 400-5, *Az.* 44, *Sat.* 60, 539, *Ort.* 61, 112, 160, 278, 330, 368, 621, 1380, 1494, 1672, *Bo.* 12, 23, *B.* 946, 956, 1219, 1763, 1768, 1827-28, 2151, *Gd.* 249, 252, 258-61, 429, 438, *EL.* 403, 447, 676, 823, *Hy.* 4<sup>26</sup> und sonst; þe *Gen.* 911, 919, 1346, 1758, *Dan.* 363, *Az.* 140, *Bo.* 19, *B.* 365, 1994, 1998, *Ort.* 69, 261, 299, 332, 358, 1883, 1387, 1390, *An.* 83, 100, 108, 112, 271a, 292, 474, 529, 534, 683, 924, 938, 939, *Gd.* 253, 423, *EL.* 522, 789, 814 und sonst. — *s.* eóv, eóver, eóvic, git, ge, inc (incer, incit).

**þáf** *m.* tufa, vexillum; *nom.* þá vās (∞) hafan, segan for sveótum *EL.* 123; *pl.* þáfas vundon ofer gárfare *Exod.* 342; hie gesávon . . . eóred lîxan, . . . (∞) þunian, þeód mearc tredan *Exod.* 158. — 'illud genus vexilli, quod Romani tufam, Angli vero appellant thauf (var. tuuf), ante cum ferri solebat': *Bed.* 2<sup>16</sup>, wo *Álfred blofz* übersetzt: þæt him symble þæt tácen beforan veg. — *s.* sigeþáf.

**þáhte, þunca, þuncan** *s.* þyncan, áfþunca, beþuncan.

**þunian** *ahd.* donên, donian, *mhd.* donen *nhd.* döhnen, *nhd.* dunen 1) *extendi, extensum esse, tumere, schwellen, stroisen*; *inf.* gesávon þáfas (∞) *Exod.* 158; is on vîncle gefrâgn veax nâthvæt þîndan and (∞), þecene hebban *Rä.* 46<sup>2</sup>; *conj.* þunie (þu me *MS*) him gevinnes vearn ofer vealles hrôf! 'circumdabit eam super muros ejus iniquitas': *Ps.* 54<sup>3</sup>; *prat.* være þu þe viste vlanc and vîné sêd, þrymful þunodest (þu nedest *MS*), and ic ofþyrsted vās godes lichoman, gâstes dryncas *Seel.* 40. — 2) *tonare, crepare*; *pras.* þonne ic (se vînd) âstige strong, stundum rêde þunie *Rä.* 2<sup>4</sup>; *prat.* sundvudu þunede *B.* 1906; *vgl.* ge-þun clangor, strepitus (*Ps.* Th. 45<sup>3</sup>). — *s.* *Grimm DW.* II, 1920 und *H. Z.* V, 182, *Brem. WB.* I, 271, *Schmeller* I, 377 und onþunian.

**þunor** *m.* tonitru; *nom.* (∞) *Gn.* C. 4; *gen.* þunres *Ps.* 103<sup>6</sup>.

**þunor-râd-stefn** *f.* vox tonitru; *nom.* vās (∞) strang on hvedle (oder þunorrâde stefn?) 'vox tonitru in rota': *Ps.* 76<sup>14</sup>. — þunor-râd *f.* tonitru: *Exod.* 9<sup>23.26-28</sup>, *Bed. Sm.* 569<sup>13</sup>, *Ps.* Th. 17<sup>13</sup>, *Ps. Stev.* 76<sup>13</sup>, 103<sup>7</sup>.

**þunrian** *tonare, intonare, donnern*; *pras. sg.* he þunrad 'intonuit': *Ps.* Th. 28<sup>3</sup>; hû hit ou vokenum oft þearle (∞) *Mct.* 28<sup>24</sup>.

**þun-vang, -vange, -venge** *n.* tempora capitis, Schläfe; *nom.* Timpus

þunvang *Wr. gl.* 42; 'tempus þunvange': *ib.* 64; 'tympora þunvonge': *ib.* 282; 'timpus þunvenge': *ib.* 70, *Álf. gr.* 9<sup>33</sup>; *dat. gif ic on þunvange þriste geroste 'si dederō requiem temporibus meis': Ps. 131<sup>4</sup>; dat. pl. gif ic sellu rest þunvengum mínum Ps. Stev. 131<sup>4</sup>; acc. pl. geslōð þā mid ānum bytle bugan his þunvengan (ambo ejus tempora) Judic. 4<sup>31</sup>. — *altn.* þunnvangi (*m.*), *ahd.* tuniwenge, dunwengi (*H. Z. V.* 336), thonewengi (*ib.* 356), *mhd.* tunewenge, *ndd.* dunninge (*Br. WB. I.* 272) und dünnege (*Schlamb. 51*).*

þuren *s.* gepuren und þveran.

þurfan 1) *c. inf. in negativen Sätzen: nicht nötig haben, nicht brauchen, nicht dürfen; præs. svá ic hit þe soegan ne þearf (nicht zu sagen brauche) Gen. 611; þonne ic restan ne ~ (darf) Rā. 4<sup>73</sup>; ähnlich præs. sg. 1. þearf Gen. 2176, 1023, El. 919, Rā. 16<sup>23</sup>, 21<sup>17</sup>; sg. 2. þearft Gen. 733, 1037, 2156, 2168, 2171, Seel. 147, B. 445, 450, 1674, Jul. 46, El. 940, Met. 29<sup>30</sup>; sg. 3. þearf Gen. 1523, 2327, 2728, Cri. 779, Dóm. 68, Seel. 150, B. 595, 2006, 2741, Gā. 17, 253, Kr. 117, Met. 26<sup>113</sup>; pl. þurfon Sat. 115, Cri. 81, 1366, Seel. 162, By. 249, Ps. 52<sup>5</sup>, þurfun Gā. 645, þurfan An. 337 und ne þurfe ve By. 34; conj. pl. þurfe Gā. 730 und þurfen Gen. 577, Jud. 153; præt. þorftu B. 157, 1026, 1071, 2874, 2995, Ádelst. 39, 44; pl. þorfton Gen. 73, 640, Gā. 392 und þorftan Ádelst. 47, Jul. 683, Gā. 210, 423; præt. pl. nealles hrámge þorfton fêðeviges (sc. vesan) B. 2363. — 2) *c. inf. in positiven Sätzen: nötig haben, Ursache haben, brauchen, dürfen; præs. conj. svá me þæt riht ne þincð, þæt ic űllecān āviht þurfe gode āfter gōde ænigum Gen. 290; nis him ænig þearf, þæt he... sēcan ~ B. 2495; pl. hi viton, hvār hie eāfscas sēcan þurfan (zu suchen haben) Met. 19<sup>33</sup>; præt. conj. oft eahtade, hū (he) þisse vorulde vynnā þorftu mid his lichoman lāsast brūcan Gā. 308; bād him geopenigean, hvār he þāra nāgla svidost vēnan ~ El. 1104; ne mæg ic þeāh gehycgan, hvȳ him on hige ~ þȳ sāl vesan! Met. 15<sup>9</sup>. — 3) *c. gen. vel acc. bedürfen, egere, indigere; præs. hū þearf mannes sunu mārān treōve? Exod. 425; ne ~ he nænges þinges Both. 24<sup>4</sup>; mūða gehvylc mete ~ Gen. Ex. 125; mete byged, gif he mārān ~ Gn. Ex. 111. — 4) absolut: nötig haben; præs. conj. 2. nis þæt űvihtes gōð, þæt hie sien on þam lāde leng þonne þu þurfe Dan. 430. — *s. þe-, biþurfan, þearfende.****

þurh, þuruh *præp. durch; 1) räumlich: durch etwas hindurch; hvearf him þurh þā helldora Gen. 447; Azarias hleóðrade ~ hátne líg Dan. 281; up lēcade ~ volcna gang Dan. 624; fífela gefeold forð onettan Vald. 2<sup>10</sup>; ic ~ þīn hūs middan eode Ps. 100<sup>9</sup>; he vās on breóstum vund ~ þā bringlocan By. 145; me drincan sealde ~ þyrel þearle Rā. 71<sup>7</sup>; þonne gevite volcengehnāstē ~ geþrāc þringan ofer byrnan bōm (der Wind beim Gewitter) Rā. 4<sup>61</sup>; ähnlich þurh Exod. 572, Jud. 151, Cri. 321, 328, 905, 1306, Pa. 43, B. 2661, By. 141,*

151, *Ap.* 29, *An.* 828, 1278, 1281, 1582, *Gð.* 321, *Kr.* 18, *Sal.* 411, *Rä.* 4<sup>ss</sup>, 18<sup>11</sup>, 22<sup>11</sup> und þurh *Ps.* 65<sup>11</sup> (2mal), 135<sup>10</sup>; wie geond die Verbreitung über einen Raum bezeichnend: þät fyr nīmed þurh foldan gehvāt *Cri.* 1003.

2) *temporal*; þurh cneōriſſe (*per generationes*) *Ap.* 26; ~ lytel flo *Gð.* 185; ~ älda tīd *Gð.* 807; ~ ealra vorulda voruld (*per sæcula sæculorum*) *Ps.* 71<sup>3</sup>; ~ ealne dæg *Ps.* 73<sup>21</sup>, 85<sup>2</sup>; þurh ealne dæg *Ps.* 87<sup>3</sup>; fleōgan þurh scirne dæg (*bei Tag*) *Rä.* 59<sup>4</sup> und ähnlich *Rä.* 21<sup>7</sup>; he him ~ slæp oncvād (*während des Schlafes, im Schlaf*) *Gen.* 2641 und ähnlich *Gen.* 2635, 2653, *Dan.* 554.

3) *das Mittel, wodurch etwas geschieht*; væron gesette þurh geveald godes *Gen.* 11; leōht vās ærest ~ drihtnes vord dæg genemned *Gen.* 130; gefērdē ~ seōndes crāft *Gen.* 453; svā him drihten ~ his vord ābeād *Gen.* 1362; he him bletsunga leān ~ hand forgeaf *Gen.* 2121; hvāder frēa vīlle ænigne þē yrfevearda ~ þurh þät vīf lētan on voruld cuman *Gen.* 2231; he him eallum vīlle ~ mīne hand dædleaſ gýfan *Exod.* 262; cvædon ~ gemæne vord *As.* 73; ic him ealdor ððþrang ~ godes fultum *Jud.* 186; þät hy ~ miltse meotudes genæson *Cri.* 1255; mid hū miclē elnē æghvīc vīlle ~ ealle list līfes tiligan *Cri.* 1319; ~ flenlustas strange gestýred *Seel.* 44; ævhte hīne ~ dryhtnes miht *Ap.* 56; ve þät gehýrdon ~ hālige bēc *Ap.* 63; dolgalege dreōrē bestāmed *An.* 1477; þē on flōde ær ~ flōdes fādm feorh gesealdon *An.* 1618; ~ fāder fultum (*fulviht MS*) *An.* 1637; he mec ~ engel oft āfrēfred *Gu.* 286; Adam vās ācenned ~ ēst godes *Gð.* 798; þē me tīr forgeaf ~ þät hālige treov *El.* 165; þās hīre se villa gelamp ~ bearn godes (*mit seiner Hilfe*) *El.* 964 und ähnlich *Men.* 129; vās se vītedōm ~ fyrnvītan beforan sungeon *Fl.* 1154; frōd and fūs ~ þät fæone hūs *El.* 1237; bið ~ earmra scýld yrre geworden *Sal.* 498; ähnlich þurh *Gen.* 111, 149, 150, 247, 336-37, 998, 1771, 1796, 1809, 2196, 2300, 2322, 2474, 2684, 2775, 2917, *Exod.* 479, *Dan.* 4, 51, 98, *Sal.* 392, 401, 472, 495, 585, 646, 725, *Hō.* 95, *Cri.* 199, *Crā.* 18, 21, *Ph.* 46, *Wal.* 55, *B.* 276, 558, 1385, 940, 1726, 1693, 1695, 1979, 2454, *Men.* 145, *Ap.* 34, 39, 60, 72, 80, *An.* 315, 631, 642, 699, 725, 1296, 1338, 1350, 1420, 1444, 1446, 1478, 1532, 1534, 1554, 1631, 1694, *Gð.* 293, *El.* 147, 155, 172 (?), 199, 295, 341, 364, 376, 522, 626, 646, 721, 808, 813, 841, 853, 904, 922, 924, 986, 1086, 1119, 1157, 1242, 1246, *Kr.* 119, *Ps.* 72<sup>3</sup>, 94<sup>3</sup>. *Hy.* 7<sup>3</sup>, 9<sup>40</sup>, *Sā.* 24, 363, 448, 451, 456, 457, 495, *Rä.* 36<sup>4</sup>, 50<sup>3</sup>, 54<sup>3</sup>, þurg *El.* 289, þurh *Ps.* 70<sup>1</sup>, 65<sup>13</sup> (?), 147<sup>7</sup> und im *Leidener Codex* derh *Rä.* 36<sup>4</sup>, ðerih *Rä.* 36<sup>4</sup>; hvonne ve vord godes þurh his sylfes mūd secgan hýrdon *Hō.* 83 und ähnlich *An.* 651, 1442, *El.* 1283; mæg æs godes cvide seōnda gehvane fleōnde gebrengan ~ mannes mūd *Sal.* 148; ic ~ mūd sprece *Rä.* 9<sup>1</sup>; vordum lācan ~ fōt neodan *Rä.* 32<sup>20</sup>; singed ~ sīdan *Rä.* 69<sup>3</sup>.

4) *die bewirkende Ursache, in Folge von*: meakte vīde geseōn



þurh þás láðan læn *Gen.* 601; þát hit láð gode ~ þás vráðan geþanc veorðan sceoldon, ~ þás deóðles searo dóm forlatan *Gen.* 631-32; wæron befeallene sýre tó botme ~ hygeleáste and ~ ofernietto (*aur Strafe dafür*) *Gen.* 331; so ~ snytro spéd smidcráftiga wás *Gen.* 1084; ~ his hálige hæz þu scealt hræde cýðan . . . *An.* 1522; ~ apostolhád Platan nemned *An.* 1653; ~ foreþoncas sýr gedigdon *As.* 191; ~ hvæt þu us eorre vurde (*warum, worüber*) *El.* 400; blövad and grövad ~ dropunge deáves and rénes *Ps.* 61<sup>11</sup>; gylt gefremmad ~ lichoman læne geþohtas *Ps. C.* 15; þin sunu mære ~ clæne gecynd *Hy.* 9<sup>11</sup>; *ähnlich* þurh *Gen.* 618, 738, 1078, 1957, *As.* 92, *Sat.* 412, *B.* 184, 278, 2045, 3068, *Vald.* 1<sup>14</sup>, *An.* 1538, *Gd.* 582, 634, 752, *El.* 86, 1301, *Ps. C.* 25, *Hy.* 6<sup>30</sup>, 9<sup>32</sup> und þurg *Ap.* 13. — to geornlice gode þegnude þurh holdne hyge (*aus, mit*) *Gen.* 586; þe me ~ treówe tó onsende min hearra ~ byldo *Gen.* 541-42; spræc ~ feoðscipe *Gen.* 610; gif he ~ cūsene siðo læst mine lāre *Gen.* 618; ávehte þone vālnīd ~ nidhete *Dan.* 48; frlegad ~ fyrvet (*aus Neugierde*) *Cri.* 92; ve þe ~ eadmēdu ealle biddad *Cri.* 359; ~ yrra ágeaf andsware *Jut.* 177; ~ ænne geþanc ealdor hēriad (*unanimiter*) *Hy.* 10<sup>30</sup>; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 532, 708, 773, *Dan.* 695, *As.* 13, 55, *Sat.* 59, *Cri.* 315, 369, 620, 1262, 1506, *Mód.* 53, *Reb.* 9, *Kl.* 12, *B.* 267, *Ap.* 68, *An.* 973, *El.* 685, *Ps. C.* 109, *Phar.* 3. — *secundum, gemäß*: hvonne him bearn godes dēman ville þurh his dæda spéd *Sat.* 623; his blōd ágeat god on galgan ~ his gāstes mǣgen (?) *Sat.* 550; he fāste feóvertig daga ~ his mildsa spéd *Sat.* 668; ~ hleoðor (*secundum prophetiam*) *Dan.* 710; þeáh heó hit ~ mannes geþoht ne sceáwode *Gen.* 605; hvār is seó calde nu micel mildheortnes, þe þu mancynne and Davide deópē áðē ~ þīnes sylfes sōð benemdest? (*in veritate tua*): *Ps.* 88<sup>48</sup>; ~ miltsunga mihta þīnra þu min unrīht eall áðilga! *Ps. C.* 86; hine god sended ~ geearnunga eádgum tó reste *Sal.* 345; ~ gecynd clypīad (*Jedes Volk nach seiner Weise, in seiner Sprache*?) *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>; him fore eágun veard áðeling óðfved ~ cnihtes hād (*in eines Jünglings Gestalt*) *An.* 914; ácenued veard cýninga vuldor ~ mennisc heó *El.* 6; lét þā tæcen furd ~ fýres bleó up éðigean (*wie Feuer aussehend*) *El.* 1106. — vit him noldon hnigan þurh geongordóm *Gen.* 743; bletsien þec ealle ~ þīnne villan! *As.* 133; ymb þā mec fyrvet brāc ~ deóp geacraft (*wegen, in Bezug auf*) *Sal.* 248; þe þu gehveorfest tó heofonleóhte ~ minne naman *An.* 977.

5) *begleitende Umstände*; scealt þurh vōp and heáf on voruld cennan ~ sár micel sunu and dóhtor *Gen.* 923-24; óðþāt up gevāt lig ofer lōfum and ~ lust geslōh miclē mære þonne gemet wære *Dan.* 249; and þás voruld brūcad ~ bisgo *Seef.* 88; þe hyra lifes ~ lust brūcad idlum æhtum and ofervlencum *Gd.* 388; sōðfāste nu þīnne namau villad þurh neóð hērigean (*mit Eifer*) *Ps.* 139<sup>15</sup>.

6) *um jemandes willen oder in jemandes Namen bitten, bei einem beschwören, schwören u. s. w.* heó hād meotod milts þurh Marian

hād *Sat.* 438; þeāh by him ~ minne naman wætan oædan *Ort.* 1507; ic þe hālsige ~ gæsta veard, þāt þu... geðde *Gā.* 1177; ic þe hāte ~ þā hēstan miht, þāt þu... ne ābeoðe *Sat.* 694; *āhrfich* (þei biddan, hālsian) þurh *Ort.* 1352, *Jul.* 273, 446, *Gā.* 1131, *El.* 699 und þurg *El.* 790. — he ād svered þurh his selves lif *Exod.* 433; ic þāt geswerige ~ sunu meotudes *El.* 686; sōð ic þe secge ~ sunu meotudes *Ort.* 197.

7) *den Zweck bezeichnend, behufs*; he læded us þider þurh læc-dōm (um zu heilen) *Sat.* 589; ~ edvit (zum Hohn) *Sat.* 681; ~ invitsearo *B.* 1101; hine friegan ongan... and his lāre geceās ~ þeōdscepe (um Belehrung zu erlangen) *El.* 1167 und in gleichem Sinne ic hābbe bōca onbyrged ~ gebregdstafas *Sal.* 2; sumum vundorgiefe ~ goldsmide gifede veorðed *Vy.* 73; ne can þāra idesa ðvðar gita ~ gebedscepe beorna neāvist *Gen.* 2467.

þurh *adv.* durch, hindurch; seōllon ~ [svā] longe svā þreō niht and dagas *Gen.* 307; vās fleōhnet ymbe bed āhongen, þāt he mihte vliitan ~ on sēghvilene (oder þāt þurh = þurh þāt) *Jud.* 49; he sē tōslāt and hi fōran ~ *Ps.* 77<sup>15</sup>.

þurh-brēcān *durchbrechen*; *præt.* vordes ord breōsthord þurhbrāc *B.* 2792.

þurh-dēlfan *c. acc. durchgraben, perfodere*; *præs.* þurhdelfed *Ps.* 79<sup>11</sup>; *præt. pl.* þurhdulfon *Ps. Th.* 21<sup>18</sup>.

þurh-drīfan 1) *pertrudere, hindurch treiben oder stoßen*; *præt.* vord spearcum fleāh āttre gelicost, þonne he (hit) ūt þurhdrāf (*sc. durch den Mund hindurch*) *Sat.* 163. — 2) *perforare*; *præt. pl.* þurhdrīfan hie me deorcum nāglum *Kr.* 46 und ähnlich ~ *Ort.* 1110; *part.* he vās dolgbennum þurhdrīfen *An.* 1399. — 3) *penetrare, imbuere*; *part.* þeāh ic ær mid dysigē þurhdrīfen være and þāt sōð tō late gecneōve. *El.* 707.

þurh-dūfan *tauchend durchschwimmen*; *præt.* he vāter up þurhdeāf *B.* 1619.

þurh-ētan *durchtrefzen, zerrefzen*; *præt.* (se vurm) þā ēāgan þurheted (-ited *Ex.*) ufan on þāt heafod *Secl.* 122; *part. præt. pl.* ðtve svyrd ðmge þurhetone *B.* 3049.

þurh-fōn *durch etwas hindurch fassen oder greifen*; *inf.* þone fyrdhom ~ ne mihte lēðan āngrum *B.* 1504.

þurh-gangan *penetrare, perforare*; *præs. conj.* ne forhtast þu þe on dāge nān on lyfte, þāt þe þuruhgangan gāras on þeōstrum *Ps.* 90<sup>6</sup>.

þurh-geōtan *perfundere, imbuere*; *præt.* gleāvnasse þurhgoten *El.* 962.

þurh-glēðan *durchglühen*; *part.* vās isen eall þurhglēðed *Dan.* 244.

þurh-hāt *adj. durch und durch heiß*; *acc.* þurhhātne hyge (*īram*) *Ps.* 77<sup>28</sup>; ~ lig *As.* 2.

þurh-ræsan *c. acc. durchrasen, rapide pervagari*; *præs.* ic þurhræse vonn vāgfatu *Rā.* 4<sup>30</sup>.

**þurh-seón** *c. acc. perspicere; inf. ∼* *Crí.* 1328; *præs. sg. 3.* þurhsýhd *Met.* 30<sup>16</sup>.

**þurh-smáðgan** *perrepere; præs. he (se virm) þá tóðas þurhsmáðhd* *Secl.* 121.

**þurh-teón** *durchsetzen, durchführen, ausführen, exsequi, perficere; inf. gif he torngamót ∼ mihte* *B.* 1140; *ne mágon æfre þurhtíon áviht góðes* *Met.* 25<sup>33</sup>; *part. ne him viht gescóð, þás þe hy him tó teónan þurhtogen hifdon* *Gú.* 397 *und ähnlich* *Jul.* 458.

**þurh-vadan** *c. acc. pervadere, permeare, penetrare; præf. þurhvóð* *B.* 890, 1567, *B.* 296; *pl. þurhvóðon* *Dan.* 464, *El.* 1066; *conj. 3.* þurhvóðs *Crí.* 1142; *part. beóð þá syngan flæsc scandum þurhvaden* *Crí.* 1283.

**þurh-vlítan** *c. acc. perspicere; inf. ∼* *Crí.* 1284, 1332.

**þurh-vunian** 1) *perseverare; inf. ∼* *ford* *Met.* 25<sup>70</sup>. — 2) *permanere; præs. sg. he þurhvunad á vorulde voruld 'permanens in seculum seculi':* *Ps. Th.* 18<sup>9</sup>; *conj. þín geleáfa on úrum móðe mære þurhvunige!* *Hy.* 6<sup>9</sup>.

**þurst** *m. Durst, sitis; nom. ∼* *Crí.* 1601, *Gen.* 802; *se háta (hearda) ∼* *Rá.* 44<sup>3</sup>, *Ph.* 613; *beóð þe hungor and ∼ hearde gevinna* *Gú.* 246; *ne bið þás þearfan ∼ ácéled* *Met.* 7<sup>17</sup>; *dat. on þurste* *Ps.* 103<sup>11</sup>; *inst. þurstó gefegede (geþévede)* *Crí.* 1510, *Ps.* 106<sup>23</sup>.

**þurstig** *adj. 1) siticens; inst. þurstigé múðé* *Ps.* 61<sup>4</sup>. — 2) *c. gen. cupidus; pl. þurstige þræcviðes* *Exod.* 182; *heolfres þurstge* *Secl.* 114.

**þus** *adv. sic, ita, tam, taliter; 1) bei Verbis; ∼* *Heardingas þone hælend nemdon* *Rán.* 22<sup>4</sup>; *∼* *god meahlig geofum veorðad eorðan tudor* *Crí.* 636; *lál ∼ beó nu on yfele!* *Sat.* 733; *hú geveard þe ∼ ferd gebysgað?* *Gú.* 984; *hit ∼ gelimpan sceal...* *Dóm.* 116; *ähnlich* *Sat.* 534, 569, *Ph.* 482, 570, 632, *B.* 238, *Ap.* 85, *An.* 819, *El.* 189, 528, 1237; *∼* *syndon háten fæder and móðor, Maria and Joseph* *An.* 686; *ic véne ∼, þát þær vøre...* *Phar.* 4; *þu þá sávle ∼ gesceðpe, þát hló hvearfode...* *Met.* 20<sup>303</sup>; *mit folgender directer Rede: and ∼ vordum spræc (cvað)* *An.* 62, 173, 354, 539, *Ps. C.* 30; *cveðað ealle ∼* *Sat.* 657, *Hy.* 7<sup>12</sup>; *ähnlich* *Crí.* 196, *Secl.* 135, *Ph.* 621, *An.* 1413, 1718, *El.* 1120, *Met.* 1<sup>94</sup>. — 2) bei Adjectiven und Adverbien; nu ic ∼ seáscraft eom *Gen.* 2175; *át ∼ heaðoværgigan* *Vald.* 2<sup>17</sup>; *∼ svide* *Gen.* 2678, *Gú.* 423; *ähnlich* *Jud.* 93, *Dóm.* 34, *Secl.* 26, 157, *B.* 337, 430, *Jul.* 451, 511, 432-33, *Gu.* 988, *Hy.* 4<sup>70</sup>.

**þúsend** *n. das Tausend, mille; nom. sg. óðþát vintra vās ∼ urnen* *Ph.* 364; *þát hit vøre þritig ∼ vintra* *Secl.* 36 *und ähnlich* *Sal.* 271; *svá neáh vās ∼ áurnen (sc. vintra)* *Edg.* 16; *þær on ríme vās þræð ∼ þæra leóða álesen* *El.* 285; *∼ vintra bið þon anlfcast svá...* *Ps.* 89<sup>4</sup>; *fealled þe on þá vynstran vergra ∼* *Ps.* 90<sup>7</sup>; *mānigfeald ∼ móðblissiendra* *Ps.* 67<sup>17</sup>; *mit dem plur. verbi: us ongeán cumað ∼ engla* *Sat.* 302; *gen. sg. þúsendes ealdor (chiliarchus)* *Wr. gl.* 18; *acc.*

*sg.* þúsend vintra (mæla) *B.* 3050, *Ps.* 83<sup>10</sup>; áccera *Met.* 14<sup>1</sup>, hið þá on þreáte *M.* manna fundon ferhdgleáfra *EL.* 326; *gen. sg.* þúsendes ealdor (*chiliarchus*) *Wr. gl.* 18. — *nom. pl.* geteledra tyn þúsendo *Ps.* 90<sup>7</sup> und ähnlich *Ps.* 67<sup>17</sup>; *acc. pl.* *~* vintra *Ph.* 151; tíreádígratr *~* *Exod.* 184; ára cynnes fí *~* *An.* 591; þúsendu (-a *MS*) þegna *B.* 1829; on þúsende *Ps.* 104<sup>9</sup>; *~* goldes and seolfres 'millia auri et argenti': *Ps.* 118<sup>72</sup>; he him gesealde seofon þúsendo (*Geldes*) *B.* 2195. — *gen. pl.* þúsenda fela *Sat.* 421, *Hy.* 7<sup>49</sup>; fela *~* *Sat.* 402; hund *~* *Sat.* 728, *B.* 2994.

**þúsend - gerim** *n.* *Zählung nach Tausenden*; *gen.* him tó mōse sceal gegangan þriá þreôteua þúsendgerimes (*c. gen. pl.*) *Sat.* 290.

**þúsend - mæluun** *adv.* *su* Tausenden, tausendfältig; þrungon and urnon *~* *Jud.* 164; sthdon þegnas ymb þeóðen *~* *An.* 874; ähnlich *Exod.* 196, *Sat.* 236, 569, 632; þát heo habbað vuldres blæd *~* *Sat.* 509.

**þvēran, geþvēran** (*ahd.* gaduēran) *compingere, confectire, condensare*; *part. geþvoren* *fiets butyri serum: Cot.* 168 (*Lyc*); hamorð geþvoren *B.* 1285, *Rū.* 87<sup>1</sup> (*s. Heyne su Beov. S.* 102); eorde is heāgere óðrum gesceaftum, þicre *~* (geþvoren *MS*) *Met.* 20<sup>184</sup>. — *s.* geþvære, geþverian.

**þveahan, þveán** *lavare, abluere*; *inf.* synrust þveán *Ori.* 1321; *præs.* ic mine handa þveá (durch Missverständnis als Uebersetzung von *levabo*) *Ps.* 62<sup>4</sup>; *sg.* 3. þvehd *Ps.* 57<sup>9</sup>; *præt. sg.* 1. þvoh *Ps.* 72<sup>11</sup>. — *s.* áþveán (*temp.* áþveah *Ps.* *C.* 38).

**þveorh** *adj.* *perversus*; *nom.* cyn dnerh 'genus pravum': *Ps. Stev.* 77<sup>6</sup>; *acc.* in bogan þone dveoran 'in arcum perversum': *ib.* 63<sup>17</sup>; *acc. n.* (*subst.*) svá hie on þveorh sprecad fācen and edvit *Gen.* 2413. — *s.* yre - þveorh.

**þveorh - tēme, - tŷme** *adj.* *perversus, ferox, trux*; *nom.* þone rēðan, þe bið þveorhtēme, þu scealt hātan hund nalles man *Boeth.* 37<sup>4</sup>; *compar.* ic ær ne sið ænig ne mētte víf þe gelice þristran geþohtes ne þveorhtimbran (*für -timran*) *Jul.* 550, *wo in der lat. Quelle steht: 'tu autem in me ferox vltia es.'*

**þveorian, þvin (?)** *s.* geþverian, hellgeþvin.

**þvitan** *excindere, abscindere*; *præs.* bald ald þvited *Reim.* 63; *præt. pl.* of þære yleān styde spōuas (*var.* sprytlan) þvīton (*var.* þveoton, ácurfon) and þát geþvit (*var.* and sceafðan) námon and in vāter sendon 'astulis ex ipsa destina excisis et in aquam missis': *Bed.* 3<sup>17</sup>. — *altm.* þvita, þvelta *f.* *securis*, þviti und þveitr *m.* *lapis*.

**þŷ** = þeov *m.* *servus, famulus, minister*? *nom.* þŷ soeal on þeóðe geþeón, þát he vese þristhygende (*oder: dadurch soll er . . . ?*) *Gn. EL.* 50.

**þŷ, þy, þŷan, þŷdan, -þŷde, þyder, -þyht** *s.* þát pron., þe, þeóvan, þeóðan, geþŷde, þidor, geþyht.

**þyhtig, þihtig** *adj.* *validus*; *nom.* eald sveord ecgum þyhtig *B.* 1558. — *s.* hygeþyhtig.

**-þyld, -þyldig** *s.* geþyld, geþyldig und þolian.

**þyle** *m. orator (Lye), Lehmann der die Unterhaltung am Hofe zu führen hat (Heyne); nom. ∼ Hrōdgāres B. 1456; Hūnferd ∼ B. 1166; pl. þylas oratores: Cot. 144 (Lye).*

**þylman, þȳn** *s. forþylman, þin.*

**þyncan, þyncean, þincan** *videt, dūken; inf. þās þe (wie) þincean mæg þegna monegum B. 1341; pras. me þāt riht ne þincēd Gen. 289; svā him gemit ∼ Gen. 2895; me þeōs (rōd) heardre þynceōd Cri. 1489; ne ∼ me gerysne, þāt ve . . . (c. conj.) B. 2653; þās þe me ∼ An. 472; stille ∼ lyft ofer loude Rā. 4<sup>10</sup>; and þeāh monnum þynēd, þāt hiō on mere gange Met. 28<sup>30</sup>; conj. dō, svā þe þynce! El. 541; prat. þūhte heom on mōde, þāt hit mihte svā Sat. 22; āknīsch inf. þincan Met. 10<sup>6</sup>; pras. sg. þynceōd An. 609, Jul. 407, 662, Met. 12<sup>6</sup>, 28<sup>32</sup>, Sal. 271, þincēd Gen. 2476, Cri. 1599, Wand. 41, Deōr 29, B. 1748, By. 55, Ps. 101<sup>3</sup>, Met. 25<sup>33</sup>, Rā. 32<sup>10</sup> und þincēd Met. 12<sup>10</sup>, 13<sup>40</sup>, 19<sup>12</sup>, 20<sup>117</sup>, 28<sup>33. 62</sup>; pl. þincēd Met. 13<sup>44</sup> und þincead B. 368; conj. sg. 3. þynce El. 532 und þince Mōd. 30, B. 687, Jul. 87, Met. 10<sup>10. 63. 66</sup>; prat. þūhte Gen. 169, 268, 276, 603, 1850, Dan. 270, 498, Sat. 55, 434, 722, Cri. 1402, 1425, Seel. 35, B. 842, 2461, 3057, By. 66, An. 741, 1137, Jul. 225, Gā. 411, 489, 1101, El. 72, 1165, Ps. 115<sup>2</sup>, Met. 12<sup>13</sup>, Rā. 48<sup>1</sup>; pl. þūhton Gen. 2428, Exod. 572, B. 866, An. 440, Hy. 4<sup>14</sup>. — *s. ge-, ofþyncan.**

**þyned, þynden** *s. geþyned, þenden.*

**þynne** *ahd. dunni adj. tenuis, dünn; acc. n. (subst.) þicca and þynne Rā. 41<sup>36</sup>; compar. ær se þicca mist þinra veorde Met. 5<sup>6</sup>.*

**þȳr** *adj. dürr, trocken; pl. þurnas þȳre Ps. 117<sup>12</sup>.*

**þȳrel** *adj. perforatus; nom. ∼ Rā. 45<sup>2</sup>, 87<sup>2</sup>; bið se torr ∼, ingang geopenad Jul. 402; vās him helm þȳrl Fīn. 45.*

**þȳrel** *n. foramen, apertura; acc. þurh dūne ∼ Rā. 16<sup>31</sup>; he me driñcan sealde þurh ∼ þearle Rā. 71<sup>7</sup>.*

**þȳrel-vamb** *adj. perforatus in alveo; acc. þȳrelvombne Rā. 79<sup>11</sup>.*

**-þȳrfe, þȳrl** *s. unbiþȳrfe, þȳrel.*

**þȳrnen** *adj. spinous; acc. beāg þȳrnenne (Dornenkrona) Cri. 1127.*

**þȳrran** *siccare; part. þȳrred Rā. 29<sup>4</sup>.*

**þȳrs** *m. gigas; nom. ∼ sceal on fenne geunian āna innan lande Gn. C. 42; dat. þȳrse B. 426; ic mēsan mæg meahtelicor and efnetan ealdum ∼ (þȳrse MS) Rā. 41<sup>62</sup>.*

**þȳrsc-vold, þersc-vald, þresc-vald** (*engl. threshold*) *m. limen, Schwelle; acc. ne (merestreām) āfre ne mōt eorðan þȳrscvold up ofersteppan Met. 11<sup>69</sup>; dat. on þīnum þerscolde Deut. 6<sup>9</sup>; on þam þerscolde Exod. 12<sup>32</sup>. — ahd. driscuflī, altn. þreskiöldr, þrepskiöldr, isl. þröskuldr limen.*

**þȳrst, þirst** *m. sitis; acc. þirst and hungor Sal. 472. — s. þurst.*

**þyrstan** *sitire*; *pras.* mín sávl on þe svide þyrsted *Ps.* 62<sup>1</sup>. — *impersonell*; *pras.* míne sávl þyrst and lyst, þát heð mæge cuman tð gode *Ps. Th.* 41<sup>2</sup>. — *s.* ofþyrsted.

**þyn-lic** *adj. talis*; *nom. f.* þyslicu *B.* 2687; *gen. f.* þyslicre *Jul.* 458; *acc. m.* þyslicne *Mód.* 45, *Gú.* 987, *El.* 546 und *n.* þyslic *El.* 540; *inst.* þyslicð *Ort.* 517. — *auch assimiliert zu þylllic*: *Ph. Th.* 9<sup>21</sup>, 10<sup>7</sup>, 23<sup>4</sup>.

**þýster, þýstre, þýssa, þýtan, þývan, -þýve** *s.* þeóster, þeóstre, mereþissa, áþýtan, þeóvan, geþýve.

## U

**úð-** (*goth.* und-, unþa-) *in* úðgenge, úðlic (*mysticus, anagogicus*), úðvita- *s.* *Grimm* zu *Andr.* 1106.

úðe *s.* unnan.

**úð-genge** *adj. evadens, discedens, caducus*; *nom.* síddan se édel ~ veard Adame and Evan (*abhanden kam*) *Gú.* 824; him vās þār feorh ~ *B.* 2123; *dat.* nálās on eordlicre frævednyssse on gevítandre and on úðgengre 'non in vili et caduco metallo': *Bed.* 3<sup>22</sup>.

**úð-vita** *m. philosophus, sapiens*; *nom.* ~ *Met.* 10<sup>50</sup>, *Fá.* 66; Epicurus se ~ *Boeth.* 24<sup>3</sup>; eald ~ *Piato Met.* 22<sup>24</sup>; se vās úðveota eorla dugude heriges on ðre *An.* 1107; *pl.* úðvitan *Ádelst.* 69, *Men.* 166, *Met.* 20<sup>104</sup>; úðveotan (*die Schriftgelehrten der Juden*) *El.* 473; ofer ~ ic onget 'super seniores intellect': *Ps. Stev.* 118<sup>100</sup>; *gen. pl.* svá svá úðvitena gevuna is *Boeth.* 34<sup>4</sup>.

**ufan, ufon** *adv.* 1) *von oben, desuper*; *ufan* *Gen.* 513, 1350, 2908, 2911, *Dan.* 337, 509, *Sat.* 496, 708, *Ort.* 1138, *Seel.* 27, 122 (*Vere.*), *B.* 1500, *Jul.* 261, *Gú.* 584, 909, 931, *Ps.* 77<sup>27</sup>, 103<sup>13</sup>, *Rā.* 4<sup>17</sup>. <sup>21</sup>, <sup>20</sup>, 88<sup>20</sup> und *ufon* *Gen.* 308, *As.* 52, *Seel.* 122 (*Ex.*). — 2) *oben, supra, superne*; *ufan* *Sat.* 69, 342, *Dðm.* 22, *Ph.* 308, *B.* 330, *Ps.* 103<sup>3</sup> und *ufon* *Rā.* 37<sup>4</sup>; yfemest vandrað ofer eallum ufan ððrum gesceaftum *Met.* 24<sup>24</sup>; hēr is fýr mical ~ and neodone *Gen.* 375; ær þon þe him se egea on ~ æste *Jud.* 252; þam þe sited on ~ meare mīgenheardum *Rān.* 5. — gif þu him ærest on ~ ierne gebrengest prologum primum *Sal.* 88.

**ufan-cund** *adj. von oben stammend oder kommend*; *gen.* ufancundes engles *Gú.* 1097; *acc.* ufancundne ege (engel) *Gú.* 658, 1216; *pl.* áras ufancunde (*Engel*) *Ort.* 503.

**ufane** *adv. oben*; rôdor striced ymbútan ~ and neodane efenneð gehvæder *Met.* 20<sup>141</sup>.

**ufe-veard** *adj. aufwärts*; *nom.* is se hals grāne niodoveard and ~ *Ph.* 299.

**ufera** *adj. posterior*; *inst. pl.* uferan dōgrum *B.* 2200 (*ufaran*), 2392.

ufor *adv. superius, altius, ulterius, posterius, serius*; þánn he furðor oy-  
med ~ ánnre niht (*um eine Nacht später*) *Mén.* 34; síf nihtum ~, þás  
þe... *Mén.* 179; gevát fástan sécean, ~ oncirde *B.* 2951. — ic eom  
~ ealra gesceafta *Rā.* 41<sup>aa</sup>.

uht-cearu *f. cura antelucana vel nocturna*; *acc.* hāðe ic uhtceare, hvar  
mín leóðfruma londes være *Kl.* 7.

uhte (*goth. nhtvð*) *f. tempus antelucanum*; *acc.* on uhtan *Gen.* 315, *Sat.*  
406, *Hð.* 1, 17, *Kl.* 35; on ~ ær dāgrōðe *Sat.* 465; on ~ mid ær-  
dāge *B.* 126, *An.* 285, 1390, *El.* 105; *gen. pl.* uhtna gehvylce (*gehvām*)  
*Wand.* 3, *Rā.* 61<sup>a</sup>.

uht-floga *m. qui volat ante lucem (draco)*; *gen.* ealdes uhtflogan *B.* 2760.

uht-hlem *m. tumultus pugnas antelucanas*; *acc.* ~ þone *B.* 2007.

uht-sceada *m. latro antelucanus (draco)*; *nom. eald* ~ *B.* 2271.

uht-tīd *f. tempus antelucanum*; *acc.* on ~ *Exod.* 216.

umbor *n. infans, recens natus*; þe hine forð onsendon ænne ofer fðe ~  
vesende *B.* 46 (*umbor-vesende?*) him ~ vesendum *B.* 1187; *acc. pl.*  
(god) ~ fæd, þā ær-ādl nīmed *Gn. Ex.* 31.

un-āga *m. inops*; *acc.* þone unāgan and þone þearfendan *Ps.* 112<sup>a</sup>.

un-ār *f. Unchre*; *acc.* ne sceal on me ænige unāre findan 'non revere-  
antur super me': *Ps.* 68<sup>7</sup>.

un-ārlic *adj. inhonestus*; *acc.* his vīfum sāgde ~ spel *Gen.* 1092.

un-ārlice *adv.* 1) *inhoneste*; ~ *Gen.* 1519. — 2) *unbarmherzig*; ~  
*Gen.* 2250.

un-āsecgendlic *adj. ineffabilis*; *nom.* nergendes naman, se is nīða ge-  
hvam ~ *El.* 466.

un-āpreótend *unverdroßen, incessans, assiduus*; *inst. pl.* ā bremende  
unāpreótendum þrymmum singað *Cri.* 388.

un-āvendend *incessabilis*; *gen.* unāvendendre sibbe *Met.* 11<sup>13</sup>.

un-āvendendlic *adj. idem*; *nom.* ~ *Met.* 20<sup>17</sup>, 24<sup>43</sup>.

un-āðele *adj. ignobilis*; *nom.* ~ *Met.* 17<sup>22</sup>; *acc.* unāðelne *Met.* 17<sup>17</sup>.

un-āðelian *ignobilem reddere*; *præs.* hluc unāðelad ālmihhtig god *Met.* 17<sup>22</sup>.

un-befohten *unangefochten*; *pl.* unbefohtene *By.* 57.

un-bēted *ungebüßt*; *acc.* vom ~ *Cri.* 1312.

un-beald *adj. non procar, diffidens, timidus*; *compar.* þāt þu þý vārra  
veorðan sceolde svylces gemōtes and þý unbealdra *Jul.* 427.

un-bealu *n. innocentia*; mid unbealuvē ealre heortan 'in innocentia cor-  
dis mei': *Ps.* 100<sup>2</sup>.

un-biþyrfe (*alts. unbitherbi*) *adj. iners, inutilis, vanus*; *acc. sg. f.* þu  
on geāðe hafast þurh þín orlegu ~ vīsan gefongen *Jul.* 97; *nom. pl.*  
þā (godu) sind geāsne gōða gehvylces, fðle orfeorme ~: ne þār  
freme mēted fira ænig *Jul.* 217. — 'inertes glebas unbiderbo': *H. Z. V.*, 331.

un-blíðe *adj.* 1) *unfroh*; *nom.* he ~ sāt B. 130; ~ hveóp (veóp?) B. 2268; *pl.* hie him ~ andsvarædon Dan. 127; eodon ~ vollen-teære vundur sceávan B. 3031. — 2) *unfreundlich*; *nom.* heo veard ~ hire veorceþeove Gen. 2259; him ~ andsvarode vulfheort eynung Dan. 184.

un-bræce (-bræce?) *adj.* *infragilis, unvergänglich*; *acc.* flint (tir) un-bræcne Cri. 6, Ap. 86.

un-bryce, brice *adj. idem*; *nom.* dōm unbryce Ph. 642; mægen unbrice Jul. 235.

un-bryce (-bryce?) *adj. inutilis*; *acc. pl.* nyle ic þā dārestan dōn ~ 'fex ejus non est exinanita': Ps. 74°. — *goth.* unbrukjat vaúrþun *inutilis facti sunt.* — *vgl.* brūcan.

un-bunden *non ligatus*; *nom.* ~ Rā. 24<sup>11</sup>.

un-byrnende *nicht brennend*; *nom.* ~ B. 2548.

unc, uncer *dat. acc. und gen. dual. des persönlichen Pronomens erster Person, wāiv*; *dat. unc* Gen. 659, 664, 665, 740, 743, 745, 797, 800, 801, 812, 814, 1902, 1904, 1907, 1910, 1912, 2223, 2435, Sat. 418, Cri. 1460, B. 1783, 2137, 2526, Seel. 99, 102, 161, Vald. 1<sup>22</sup>, Gā. 1232, Rā. 64<sup>12</sup>, 82<sup>2</sup>; ~ bām Seel. Verc. 87, B. 2659 (urum MS); for ~ ānum tvām Rā. 61<sup>12</sup>; ~ mæran tvām Rā. 85<sup>10</sup>; *elliptisch*: ~ Adame (mir und Adam) Gen. 387. — *acc. unc* Gen. 2504, Sat. 413, Hō. 182, Seel. 100, Kl. 12, 22, B. 540, Gā. 1159, Rā. 82<sup>7</sup>, 85<sup>7</sup>; ~ buta (bu) Seel. Ez. 87, Kr. 48; mid ~ tvih Gen. 2258. — *gen. uncer* trega Gen. 1835, 2882, B. 2532; ic ræd sprece begra ~ Gen. 1914; ne ~ āvder (neuter) Rā. 85<sup>22</sup>; ~ sylfra sīd Gen. 792; *elliptisch*: hvylo [orleghvil] ~ Grendles veard on þam vonge (meiner und Grendels) B. 2002. — *s. ic, vit.*

uncer *pron. poss. wāivæges, uns beiden gehörig*; *nom.* ~ Kl. 25, Gā. 1162, Rā. 1<sup>12</sup>; *gen. uncres* Gen. 658, 796, Seel. 37, Jul. 190; *dat. uncrum* Vid. 104; *acc. m. uncerne* Rā. 1<sup>16</sup> und *f. uncres* Gen. 2304; *nom. acc. pl. uncres* Gen. 759, Seel. 166, Rā. 61<sup>17</sup>, 85<sup>10</sup>; *dat. pl. (sg.?) uncran* B. 1185.

un-ceáþunga *adv. gratis, gratuito, unentgeltlich*; nō ic við feohscaettum ofer sole bere dryhtnes dōmas, ac þe ~ orlāg secge, vorda gorfūn Dan. 746.

un-clæne *adj. immundus, incastus*; *nom.* voruldmonna soð ~ geoynd Cri. 1017; *voc.* ~ gæst! Jul. 418; *acc. n.* leahtra gehvylcne, yfel ~ Cri. 1310; and þæt fācen hafad in heortan, hord ~ Led. 6; *pl.* ~ ingeþoncas Cri. 1360; vlitige and ~, tīle and yfle (homines) Sat. 609; *dat. fram unclænum deōfla gāstum* Kl. 301.

un-clænnis *f. immundities*; *gen. unclænnisse* lif Dām. 62.

un-cūð *engl. uncouth adj. 1) incognitus, ignotus, alienus*; *nom. eldum* ~ B. 2214; *gen. āres uncūðes* Gā. 1190; *acc. uncūðne* veg



*Met.* 18<sup>30</sup>; n. uncûd gelâd *Exod.* 58, 313, *B.* 1410; eardvfe (̃) *Ap.* 93; f. bād him geopenigan uncûde vȳrd *El.* 1102; *nom. pl.* þār him folcveras fremde væron, vine (̃) *Gen.* 1847; mīna frena, þe ic geong dyde and me (̃) væron *Ps. Ben.* 24<sup>6</sup>; *acc. pl.* ellor sēcan vīnas (̃) *Gen.* 2734; he his sole lādde þurh vēstenas vegas (̃) *Ps.* 77<sup>52</sup>; þu me (̃) ēac þan derne þīnre snetera hord selfa ontēndes *Ps. C.* 70; habbað blīoh and fārba ungelice and mægvlitas monēgra cynna cûd and uncûd *Met.* 31<sup>6</sup>; *gen. pl.* ic fela folca gesōhte, vīna uncûdra *Gen.* 2698; (̃) ængum (*m.*) *An.* 178; *compar.* oft ic nu mīscȳrre cûde spræce, and þeāh uncûdre ær hvīlum fond *Met.* 2<sup>9</sup>; *Carus absolutus*: frum uncûd, hvī . . . (*indem es den Menschen unbekannt ist, warum . . .*) *Met.* 4<sup>30</sup>.

2) *insolitus, inauditus, novus*; *gen. n.* þāt he fram Sīgemundes secgan hȳrde ellendædum uncûdes fela, vide sīdas *B.* 876. — 3) *incertus*; *nom.* monig bið uncûd treōvgeþofa, teorað hvīlum, vāciad vordgebeōt *Hy.* 11<sup>4</sup>; *nom. pl.* fāgere vord þis synd and gehāt, þe ge brohton us and secgað; ac forþon hi nīve syndon and uncûde . . . *sed quia nova sunt et incerta*: *Bed.* 1<sup>33</sup>. — 4) *unfreundlich, unlieb, ungut* (*s. H. Z. XI.* 412); *nom.* oft þār brōga cvom egeslic and uncûd, ealdseōnda nīð *Gū.* 112; *gen.* ve frēcne genēddon eafod uncûdes *sc. Grendles* (*oder wie das engl. uncouth ungeschlecht?*) *B.* 960; *acc.* (Grendel) eāved þurh egsan uncûdne nīð *B.* 276; sceoldon (̃) eard cunnian (*Hölle*) *Cri.* 1418.

un-cȳððu *f. terra incognita* (*quae non est patria*); *acc. hy on* (̃) sco-fene vurdon on gevinvoruld (*sc. ex paradiso*) *Gū.* 828; mīn sceal of līce sāvul on sīðfāt, nāt ic sylfa hvider, eardes (̃) *Jul.* 701.

un-cȳðig *adj. ignorus?* *nom.* and vundrade ymb þās veres snyttro, hū he svā geleāfful on svā lytlum flāce and svā (̃) æfre varde gleāvnese þurhgota (*er der suvor so unwissend war?*) *El.* 961. — *alienus, ex-pers?* *nom.* elnes (̃) (*sc. der Todkranke*) *Gū.* 1199. — *s.* on-cȳðig.

un-cyst *f. vitium, delictum, pravitas*; *acc.* uncyste *Cri.* 1330, *Ph.* 526; uncysta 'delicta': *Ps. Th.* 18<sup>11</sup>.

under *prap. unter, sub*; 1) *mit dem Dativ*; (̃) rōderum (heshrōders, heofonum, heofonhvealfe, volcnum, tunglum, lyfte, svegle, svegles hleo) *Gen.* 109, 151, 159, 161, 916, *Cri.* 219, 226, 502, 526, 588, *B.* 8, 714, *Fin.* 8, *An.* 2, 93, 98, 420, 545, 1404, *El.* 13, 46, 147, 507, 631, 919, 956, 1272, *Kr.* 55, 85, *Sal.* 103, *Rā.* 81<sup>33</sup>; (̃) foldan (hrusan, eordan) *Exod.* 536, *B.* 2411, 2415, *El.* 218, 843, 1092; þām þe vunīað gyt (̃) fāstenne folca hrōfes *Gen.* 153; (̃) nihtscuvan *Gen.* 2060; vās ālesen (̃) lindum leōða dugude fiftig eīsta *Exod.* 228; nīder (̃) nāssum (*in der Hölle*) *Sat.* 135; fōr āttre voēll hāt (̃) hāftum *Sat.* 319; heard (̃) helme *B.* 342, 2539; nu ge mōton gangan in eōvrum gūðgetavum (̃) heregrīman Hrōðgār geseōn (*sub galea, galeati*) *B.* 396; þā com Vealhþeō ford gān (̃) gylðnum beāge (*mit dem Diadem ge-*

geschmückt) *B.* 1168; cēne ∼ cumblum *An.* 1206; ∼ hearmloosan (in carcere) *El.* 695; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 1586, 1984, *Exod.* 236, *Dan.* 61, *Cri.* 883, *Hb.* 64, 65, 87, *Wal.* 47, *Pa.* 37, *B.* 1204, 1209, 1928, 3060, 2049, 2203, 2967, *An.* 46, 128, 144, 505, 512, 1007, 1255, *Gd.* 511, *El.* 245, 485, 652, 658, 788, 830, 832, 1193, *Hy.* 10<sup>16</sup>, *Mct.* 4<sup>9</sup>, *Rā.* 43<sup>4</sup>, 55<sup>11</sup>; his scippende ∼ sceado fōr hleoƿfedrum þeahƿt *Gen.* 2739; honged bi veres þeoƿ freān (*dat.*) ∼ sceāte *Rā.* 45<sup>2</sup>; *dem Dativ nachstehend:* hvāder him yfel þe gēd ∼ vunige *Cri.* 1333; rōderum (avegle, volcnum), ∼ *Gen.* 2221, 2844, 1392; gestum ∼ (*sc. navis*) *Rā.* 23<sup>13</sup>; me þurh hrycg vrecen honged ∼ ān orþancpīl *Rā.* 22<sup>11</sup>. — *unterhalb, in der Nähe vom unteren Ende eines höheren Gegenstandes:* næfuglas ∼ beorhhleoðum sittad *Gen.* 2159; flota vās on ƿdum, bāt ∼ beorge *B.* 211; ∼ beorge (*am Fuß des Berges*) *B.* 2559; com of mōre ∼ misthleoðum Grendel gongan *B.* 711; geseah ∼ sālƿage stapulas standan *An.* 1495; þār hi ∼ vealles hleoƿ velan brytnedon *Dan.* 691; veras bāsnedon veān ∼ veallum *Gen.* 2418 *und ähnlich* *Gen.* 2409. — þā seō cyrce eahtnysse bād ∼ hædenra hyrda geƿealdum *Cri.* 705; ƿæron hyra gongas ∼ godes egsan smōde and gesēfte *Gd.* 703; ∼ Nordmannum (*unter deren Herrschaft*) *Edm.* 9; Pilatus ƿeōld ∼ Rōmvarum rīces and dōma *Hy.* 10<sup>28</sup> *und ähnlich, aber vom Dativ getrennt:* Anlixes ∼ hāfde þam cāsere cynerīcu twā (*unter des Kaisers Oberhoheit*) *Mct.* 26<sup>1</sup>. — nis ∼ me ænig ōder viht valdendro on ƿoruldlife *Rā.* 41<sup>18</sup>. — oft þes ƿag gebād rīce āfter ōdrum ofstonden ∼ stormum *Ruin.* 11; hū se mānscada ∼ fergripum gefaran ƿolde *B.* 738. — *dat. statt des acc. bunden* ∼ beāme *Rā.* 71<sup>11</sup>; sended ∼ sælƿonge bearm brādan *Rā.* 4<sup>3</sup>.

2) *mit dem Accusativ;* heo ∼ eorðan neodan god sette sigeleāse *Gen.* 311; ∼ hrōf geƿōr *Gen.* 1360; gripōn unfāgere ∼ sceāt ƿerum scearpe gāras *Gen.* 2064; he gelædde brȳd mid bearnum ∼ burhlocan in Sāgor his *Gen.* 2537; ∼ helm drepēu *B.* 1745; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 859, 1333, *Sat.* 31 (*undær*), *Cri.* 1820–21, *Jud.* 113, *Sch.* 75, 79, *B.* 403, 414, 707, 1360–61, 1469, 1551, 2128, 2553, 2675, 2744, 2755, 2957, 3090, 3123, *An.* 95, 141, 942, 1307, 1459, 1597, 1602, *Gd.* 535, 570, 647, *El.* 764, *Sat.* 458, *Rā.* 3<sup>2</sup>, 23<sup>10</sup>, 52<sup>5</sup>, 53<sup>2</sup>, 55<sup>4</sup>, 72<sup>21</sup>, 78<sup>4</sup>; his gelæddon ∼ hand hāled hædenum dēman *Dan.* 71; ƿæron geseald ∼ sveordes hand *Ps.* 62<sup>2</sup>; sealde his folc sveorde ∼ ege *Ps.* 77<sup>23</sup>; ge-āt ∼ Abimelech æhte lēdan *Gen.* 2621 *und ähnlich, aber nachstehend:* siddan þu usic ∼ on þus ēdelturf þīne æhta læddest *Gen.* 2676; þe þu his mihte ær ∼ þe getrymdest 'quem confirmasti tibi': *Ps.* 79<sup>14</sup>; þāt him folca ƿeard ƿorulderāftas ∼ ānes meahƿt ealle forlæte *Crā.* 23. — *in die Nähe vom unteren Ende eines hohen Gegenstandes:* þāt hie feorh genēddon ∼ ƿātera hrōfas *Exod.* 571; fleōn ∼ fenhleodu *B.* 820; he ∼ hārne stān genēdde frēne dæda *B.* 887; hiorsercean bār ∼ stāncleoƿu *B.* 2540; eodon ∼ Earna nās vundur sceāƿian *B.* 3081; eodon in ∼ edoras (*unter*

den Schutz der Umsäumung, ins Haus) Gen. 2446 und ähnlich Gen. 2487, B. 1037. — under bȳc beeah (*retrosum*) Gen. 2562 und ähnlich ~ bȳc Rā. 23<sup>17</sup> (under), 87°. — ?hēht ongeān gramum gūdgelstan ~ earhfare bannan tō beadve El. 44. — statt des Dativ? þe he geotrē-veste ~ monnes hiv mōðe gelufade Gā. 682. — die Verbreitung unter einem Raum bezeichnend, wo wir unter c. dat. brauchen (vgl. geond und ofer c. acc.); hālg god ~ rōðeras feng volde þāt him eorde and uprōðor and sīd vāter geseted wurde Gen. 98; nō ic gefrāgn ~ heofones hwealf heardran feohtan B. 576; ähnlich ~ rōðera rūm Gen. 1166; ~ svegles begong (gang) B. 860, 1773, An. 208; ~ heofones hwealf B. 2015.

under *adv.* unter, darunter; þonan ān cyning rūme ricsað ofer rōðerum and ~ svā some eallra gesceafta veorulde vealdest Met. 24<sup>22</sup>; ðð þāt he fyrgebeamas ofer hārne stān hleonian funde: vāter ~ stōð B. 1416; ... stānbeorh steāpne-: stīg ~ lāg aldum uncōð B. 2218.

under-ētan *subtus exedere*; *part.* scarde scūrbeorge scorene gedrorene, āldo (*inst.*) underēotone Ruin. 6; svā eac þāt mennisce mōð bið understen and āveged of his stede, þonne bið se vind strongra gesvinca āstyrod Boeth. 12.

under-flōvan c. acc. *subterfluere*; *part.* flōðe underflōven (-flōren MS) Rā. 11<sup>3</sup>.

under-hnīgan c. acc. *inclinare vel descendere subter aliquid*; *inf.* hvīlum ic yða sceal heah (heān?) ~ Rā. 4<sup>66</sup>; *pres.* ic helle underhnīge, heofonas oferstige Rā. 67<sup>6</sup>.

under-lūtan c. acc. *se submittere alicui rei, sich worunter beugen*; *inf.* hvi eov & lyste mid eovrum sviran þāt svære glioc ~ Met. 10<sup>20</sup>.

un-derne, -dyrne *adj.* unverborgen; *nom.* þāt veard underne eorð-būendum Sat. 1; bið him synvra cu andveard undyrne Ori. 1541; þā vās on uhtan mid ærdīge Grendles gūðcrāft gumum ~ B. 127; þāt is ~ [mære] gemēting monegum āra B. 2000; vīde veard vyrī ~ (kund) Ap. 42; nu is ~ verum hū þā vīhte hātne sindon Rā. 43<sup>15</sup>; *acc.* vyrīd ~ An. 1482.

un-derne, -dyrne *adv.* unverborgen; undyrne cūð B. 150, 410.

undern-mæl n. *Mittagsmahl*; *acc.* on ~ B. 1428.

under-nidemest *su aller unterst*; eorde is hefigere ððrum gesceaftum, forþām hiō þrage stōð eallra gesceafta undernidemest Met. 20<sup>122</sup>.

under-staðolfāst *adj.* *inconstans*; *nom. pl.* understaðolfāste (un-?) 'mobile vulgus': Met. 28<sup>99</sup>.

under-þeōðan, -þyðan *subjugare, subdere*; *inf.* underþeōðan Ps. 61<sup>1</sup>, Met. 25<sup>22</sup>; *pres.* underþeōðust Ps. 143<sup>2</sup>; underþiōðde Met. 25<sup>66</sup>; *part.* underþeōðed Ps. 107<sup>6</sup>, underþiōðed Met. 17<sup>22</sup> und underþyðed Gā. 576, Met. 16<sup>6</sup>.

under-vredian *suffulcire*; *part.* (treov) vyrtrumum undervredyd Bān. 13.

- un - dearningsa *adv. unverborgen*; ∼ *Fin. 22, El. 405*; undearningsa *El. 620, Ps. 88<sup>10</sup>, Rā. 43<sup>2</sup>*.
- un - dōn *aperire*; *imp. pl. undōd me duru sōðfāstra! Ps. 117<sup>11</sup>*; ∼ *nu eóvrs gestu and onhlīðad þā ēcan geata! Ps. Th. 23<sup>7</sup>*. — *is ondyde 'aperus': Ps. Th. 38<sup>11</sup>*.
- un - dyrne *s. underne*.
- un - efen *adj. inaequalis*; *nom. hū þār vās ∼ racu unc gemæne! Cri. 1460*.
- un - efne *adv. inaequaliter*; svā ∼ *is eorde þices (von ungleicher Dicke) Ps. 140<sup>9</sup>*.
- un - eāðe *adj. difficilis*; *nis þāt ∼ gode tō gefremmanne An. 205*.
- un - earg *adj. unfelige*; *pl. unearge men By. 206*.
- un - fæcne *adj. sine fraude, sincerus*; *acc. þý is Heaðobeardna hyldo ne talige Dennum ∼, freōndscipe fāstne B. 2068*.
- un - fæge *adj. noch nicht dem Tode nahe, oder nicht feige? nom. svā mæg ∼ eāðe godīgan veān and vræcað, se þe valdendes hyldo gehealded B. 2291*; *acc. Vyrð oft nered unfægne eorl, þonne his allen deāh B. 573*.
- un - fāger *adj. unlieblich*; *nom. him of eāgum stōð leōht ∼ B. 727*.
- un - fāgre *adv. unlieblich*; *gripon ∼ under sceāt verum scearpe gāras 2068*; *he þāt unfāgere vera eneōbrissum gevrocen þohte (sc. diluvio) Gen. 1273*.
- un - fæle *adj. unheimlich, unlieblich, ungut*; *acc. þāt hie tō mete dædon ofet ∼ Gen. 723*; *pl. 'satiri vel fauni vel selini vel fauni fcarit' ∼ men, vuduvāsan, ∼ vihtu': Wr. gl. 17, wo sehni Somn. u. Wr. jedenfalls für selini d. i. Sileni verlesen ist. — vgl. unheðre*.
- un - feor *adv. haud procul, unfern*; *ððþāt hie Damasco ∼ væron Gen. 2083*; *he him þār rom geseah ∼ þanon standan Gen. 2927*.
- un - flitms *ohne Streit, unbestritten? ungeswungen? unbeswungen? (vgl. flitan)*; *Fin Hengeste elnē ∼ ādum benemda, þāt he . . . B. 1097. — s. unhlitme*.
- un - forcūð *adj. non odiosus, non pravus, honestus*; *nom. ic eom fræn ∼ Rā. 63<sup>2</sup>*; *eorl (þegn) ∼ By. 51, Men. 170, An. 475, 1265*; *þencēð þāt his vīse velhvam þince eal ∼ Mōd. 31*; *pl. ealle unforcūðe, þe him (quibus) āt standēð egsa dryhtnes 'qui timent deum': Ps. 117<sup>4</sup>. — 'nequam mánfull odde forcūð': Aīf. gr. 9<sup>76</sup>*; *þā Sodomitiscan menn væron þā forcūðostan 'pestimi crant': Gen. 13<sup>13</sup>*.
- un - forcūðlice *adj. idem*; *nom. pl. þā magoþegnas metode geþungon Abraham and Loth unforcūðlice, svā him from yldrum ādelu væron (oder adv.) Gen. 1715*.
- un - forht *adj. impavidus, interritus*; *nom. ∼ Exod. 335, B. 287, Jul. 209, 601, Kr. 110*; *seó unforhte Jul. 147*; *pl. ∼ Exod. 180, 328, By. 79*; *þāt he ville Geātena leóðe stan ∼ (oder adv.?) B. 444*.

- un-fremu *f. res pernicioſa*; *acc. sg.* þá þu blæde nâme ou treoves telgum and me on teónan mte þá unfreme *Gen.* 893.
- un-freóndlice *adv. unfreundlich, unfreundschaftlich*; þu us leánast na ~ *Gen.* 2689.
- un-fricgende *nicht fragend*; *dat. sg.* me sǣgde vif unfricgendum, þæt . . . *Gen.* 2649.
- un-frôð *adj. unbejahrt, jung*; *dat. sg.* guman (-um *MS*) unfrôðum *B.* 2821.
- un-from *adj. non strenuus, untüchtig*; *nom.* þæt he sleac være, æðeling ~ *B.* 2188; eágan þíne geávon, þæt io ealles vās ~ on ferhðe 'imperfectum meum viderunt oculi tui': *Ps.* 138<sup>14</sup>.
- un-fyrn *adv. mox*; nu ic fundige tð þe of þisse vorulde, nu ic vāt þæt ic sceal ful ~ *faca Hy.* 4<sup>43</sup> und ähnlich *An.* 1373.
- un-gebletsod *unsegnet*; *pl.* sume, þá ic funde bútan godes tæne gýme-leáse ungebletsode, þá ic þurh mislic evesalm slóg 'alios, quos inveni non habentes signaculum Christi, interfect': *Jul.* 492.
- un-geblýged *interritus*; *nom.* ~ *Gú.* 913 (vgl. *Müller mhd. WB.* I, 214, *Graff*, III, 247 und *Diefenb.* I, 307; *schwed.* blyg schüchtern).
- un-gedéfelice *adv. ungebührlich, gegen Recht und Sitte*; ~ *B.* 2485.
- un-gefullod *unerfüllt*; *inst. (abl.) absol.* þære bære ungefullodre (unga-*MS*) *Rä.* 60<sup>14</sup>.
- un-geleáf *adj. ungläubig*; *pl.* ungeleáse menn 'qui non credunt': *Ps.* 67<sup>12</sup>.
- un-gelíc *adj. ungleich*; þe is ~ vlite and vástmas (anders geworden) *Gen.* 612; há voruld være vundrum geteód ~ yldum óð edsceafto *Dan.* 112; *acc. sg.* he reorde gesette eorðbúendum ungelíce *Gen.* 1685; *nom. pl.* sindon dryhtguman ~ *Mód.* 23; *acc. pl.* þu ealle gesceafta ærest gesceópe svide gelice, sumes hváðre þeáh ~ *Met.* 20<sup>55</sup>. — *pl.* ealle ve sindon ~, þonne ve iu in heofenum háfdon æror vlite and veordmynt (anders als wie) *Sat.* 150. — mit abhängigem Dativ: *nom.* ungelice *Gen.* 356, *Met.* 20<sup>32</sup>.
- un-gelice *adv. ungleich*; ~ *Cri.* 899, 910. — þonne bið þám óðrum ~ villa gevorden (anders als den vorigen) *Cri.* 1263 und ähnlich *Cri.* 1363, *Jul.* 688; þonne bið þám óðrum ~ (anders als diesen) *Mód.* 67. — ~ is us vulfe (mir und dem Wolfe d. h. mir anders als dem Wolfe) *Rä.* 1<sup>6</sup>; bið þám tvám dælum ~ *El.* 1307.
- un-gemêde *adj. unverträglich*; *nom.* printed him on innan ~ mádmôð *Mód.* 26.
- un-gemet *n. Uebermaaz, Unmäßigkeit*; *dat.* of ungemete álces þinges *Met.* 25<sup>28</sup>; *inst.* mid ungemetð *Met.* 26<sup>62</sup>. — *gen. (adv.)* ungemetes vel (unigmetes *MS*) überaus wol: *B.* 1792; *inst. pl. (adv.)* ungemetum svide (georne, rêde, slidor) überaus: *Ps.* 115<sup>1</sup>, 118<sup>67, 107</sup>, 142<sup>1</sup>, *Rðn.* 3, 11.
- un-gemet *adj. immensus, immodicus*; *nom.* se rêda rên sumes ymbhogan, ~ gæman *Met.* 7<sup>28</sup>; *ahd.* ungemez.

un-gemet *adv.* immense, überaus; ∞ lange (diutissime) *Gen.* 313 und ähnlich *Ps.* 56<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>31</sup>, *Met.* 7<sup>23</sup>, 10<sup>9</sup>, 11<sup>13</sup>.

un-gemete *adv.* idem; ∞ neáh *B.* 2728 und ähnlich *B.* 2420, 2721, *Ps.* 72<sup>3</sup>, 98<sup>1</sup>, 108<sup>2</sup>, 27, 116<sup>2</sup>, 118<sup>10</sup>, 120. 130. 141, 138<sup>13</sup>, 141<sup>1</sup>, 142<sup>3</sup>, 143<sup>17</sup>.

un-gemyndig *adj.* uncingedenk, nicht worauf bedacht; *nom.* æghvile ∞ unrihtvísnesse *Met.* 22<sup>13</sup>; ne bið æfre god ∞, þát he miltstige manna cýpne 'numquid obliuiscitur misereri deus': *Ps.* 768.

un-gesellig *adj.* infelix; *pl.* ungesellige *Met.* 27<sup>16</sup> und ungeselige *Ort.* 1216; *comp. pl.* ungeselligran *Met.* 19<sup>42</sup>.

un-gesceád *adv.* valde, ungeschelt, überaus; áled vās ∞ micel *Dan.* 243.

un-gesevenlic *adj.* invisibilis; *pl. gen.* -licra *Met.* 11<sup>4</sup>; *acc.* -lica *Met.* 20<sup>6</sup>.

un-gesib *adj.* 1) non consanguineus; *dat.* ðð þát ic (cuculus) under sceáte ungesibbum veard eácen gasté *Rā.* 10<sup>6</sup>. — 2) non familiaris non associatus; *nom.* he englum ungesibb (ungelic A.) ána hvearfað *Sal.* 35.

un-getreóv *adj.* untreu, perfidus; *nom.* ∞ *Gn. Ex.* 163.

un-gepeód (-gepeóded) unvereinigt; *pl.* tósföron on feóver vegas ádelinga bearn ungepeóde (beim Thurmbau) *Gen.* 1698; oder ungepeóde *adj.* nicht mehr zu einem Volke gehörig?

un-gewemmed ungeschändet, unbeschädigt; *inst.* ungewemde *Jul.* 590.

un-gevyrded unverletzt; *nom.* ∞ (mit v alliterierend) *Ph.* 181.

un-geára *adv.* 1) unlängst, non pridem, nuper; þát vās ∞, þát ic ne vāde bóte gebídan *B.* 932; ∞ 'nuper': *Bed. Sm.* 600<sup>10</sup>. — 2) in Kurzem, mox (gleichsam ohne Verjährung, ohne Aufschub); him Geáta sceal eafod and ellen ∞ nu gúde gebeóðan *B.* 602; sceal þes dreórga heóp ∞ nu atol þrovian *Sat.* 395; þát þu ∞ ealdre scyldig þurh deóra gripe deáðð sveltest *Jul.* 124; oððe þec ∞ eft gescead máran mágne (ungearo *MS*) *Gd.* 252.

un-gearu *adj.* unvorbereitet; *acc. pl.* þeóf, þe on sveartre niht sorgleáse háled semninga forfêhð slæpá gebundne, eorlas ungearve yfles gemæged *Ort.* 875.

un-gifede, -gyfede *adj.* non concessus; *nom.* us vās á syððan Mere-vioinga milts ungyfede *B.* 2921.

un-gifre *adj.* unheilvoll; *acc.* ær ge sreonde við gesceapu fremmen, ∞ yfel ylða bearnum (Sodomie) *Gen.* 2470.

un-gin *adj.* non amplius? hyge sceal heardum men, helm sceal cenum and á þās heánan hyge hord unginnost *Gn. Ex.* 206.

un-gleáv *adj.* non cunctabundus, non segnis? (vgl. gleáv *Nro.* 3); *acc.* he sveord gebráð, gomele láfe ecgum ∞ *B.* 2564.

un-gleáwlíce *adv.* insipienter: *Ps.* 52<sup>1</sup>.

un-gnyðe *adj.* *non parvus*; *pl.* *monigfeöld* sind geond middangeard gôð ~ (ungnyðe *MS*) *Pa.* 70. — *s.* gneáf.

un-gôð *adj.* *ungut*; *nom.* *heð* srenað *me:* vordum, ~ gileð *Rð.* 21<sup>99</sup>.

un-grêne *adj.* *ungrün*; *non viridis*; *nom.* *folde* vās þā git grās ~ *Gen.* 117 (*grās instrumentaler acc.*, *vgl.* *unvered vædo*).

un-grund *adj.* *unergründlich*, *vastus*, *immensus*? *gen.* þās heriges hām eft ne com ealles ungrundes ænig tō lāfe *Exod.* 508.

un-grynde *adj.* *grundlos*, *fundo carens*; *nom.* *môdes* gecynde (*acc.*) grêted ~ *grom* efen pynde *Reim.* 49.

un-gyfeðe *s.* ungifede.

un-hāl *adj.* *unheil*, *infirmus*; *pl.* *eágan* me synd unhāle geworden for vāðle 'infirmati sunt': *Ps.* 87<sup>9</sup>; sind me cneôvu ~ *Ps.* 108<sup>24</sup>.

un-hār *adj.* *calvus*; *nom.* *eald* and ~ *B.* 357.

un-hælu *f.* *Unheil*, *Verderben*; *nom.* viht unhælo (*Dämon des Verderbens*, *Grendel*) *B.* 120.

un-heóre, -hióre, -hýre *adj.* *unheimlich*, *ungefuge*, *unheimlich*, *grauenhaft*; *nom.* *veard* unhióre (*draco*) *B.* 2413; veder ~ *Met.* 26<sup>93</sup>; við unhýre *B.* 2120; se (Ismael) bið ~, orlæggifre, viderbreca vera cneôriassum *Gen.* 2287; egl unheóru (*die Krallen an Grendels Hand*) *B.* 987; *acc.* drync unheórne (*Zaubertrank*) *An.* 34. — *s.* unfele.

un-heóre *adv.* *idem*; he lócad unhióre *Sal.* 265.

un-hleóv *adj.* *keinen Schutz bietend*; *acc.* unhleóvan vāg *Exod.* 494.

un-hlitme? *B.* 1129: Hengest þā gyt vālfagne vinter vunode mid Finnel unhlitme; so *im MS. nach Thorpe und Grundtvig*; *Rieger schreibt* mid Finne [e][nē] unlitme; noch näher liegt mid Finn (*acc.*) el[nē] unlitme. — *s.* unlitme.

un-hneáv *adj.* *non parvus*, *largus*; *acc.* *geofum* unhneávne *Vtd.* 139; *inst. pl.* *geofum* unhneávum *Orl.* 686; *superl.* se hāfle heortan unhneáveste hringa gedāles *Vtd.* 73.

un-hold *adj.* *unhold*; *nom.* *veard* (god) ~ þeóðen, þām he mhte geaf *Dan.* 34; *pl.* unholde fýð *Ps.* 108<sup>11</sup>; *dat. pl.* *buntum* unholdum *Ps.* 90<sup>2</sup>; *vid* ~ lādum feóndum *Ps. Ben.* 84<sup>2</sup>.

un-holda *goth.* *unhulpa m.* *Unhold*; *nom. pl.* -an (*diabolí*) *Orl.* 762.

un-hvilen *adj.* *non temporarius*, *sempiternus*; *nom.* ~ *Sch.* 97, *An.* 1156, *El.* 1232; *acc. n.* ~ *Ap.* 20, *Gð.* 1060, 1066.

un-hyðig *adj.* *insipiens*; *nom.* ~ sum *Ps.* 52<sup>1</sup>.

un-hyðig *adj.* *commodi expers*, *infelix* (*contristatus*); *nom.* þā áfýrhted veard ár elnes biloren, gevát þā ófestlice beorn ~, þāt he bāt gestāg *Gð.* 1302; *pl.* hi þā unhyðige eft gecyrdon lustum belorene lādspel beran *An.* 1080. — *s.* hyðelic.

un-hyldo *f.* *Unhold*, *Ungnade*; *nom.* him is ~ valdendes vitod *Gen.* 729.

un-hýre s. unheðre.

un-land n. *Unland*, was man fälschlich für Land hält; dat. tð þam unlonde (dem Wälfisch) *Wal.* 14.

un-læd, -læde goth. unlæds adj. *arm, elend, unselig*; nom. m. earm and unlæd (*diabolus*) *Jul.* 616; ræd bið nittost, yfel unnyttost, þæt ~ nimeð *Gn. Ex.* 120; unlæde bið and ormod, se þe æ vile geómrian on gihða *Sal.* 349; ðder bið ~, ðder bið eadig *Sal.* 366; him mæg eadig eorl eade geceosan mildne hláford, ne mæg dôn ~ swá *Sal.* 391; ~ bið on eorðan unnyt lifes, se þurh þone cantle ne can Crist gehérian *Sal.* 21; gen. þæs unlædan (*Holof.*) *Jud.* 102; dat. lifað leóddum feor, lōcad geuesabbe from þam ~ ængan hláford (?) *Sal.* 381; pl. ge sind unlæde earmra gepohta searowum beswicene odde sēl nyton mōðe gemyrde *An.* 745; gen. unlædra *An.* 30 (*anthropophagorum*), 142 (*deorum*).

un-læred *indoctus*; gen. pl. unlædra *Met.* 28<sup>1</sup>.

un-læt adj. *impiger*; nom. ~ laces (mit l alliterierend) *Gd.* 1007; hræd and ~ *Rð.* 54<sup>11</sup>.

un-leóf adj. *untieb*; nom. acc. pl. gode unleófe *Gen.* 2452, 1268; seah on ~ *B.* 2863.

un-líðe adj. *immitis*; nom. sðl ~ *Gen.* 937.

un-lifigende, -lyfigende *mortuus*; nom. unlifigende *B.* 468; gen. unlifigendes *Jud.* 180, *B.* 744 und unlifigendes *El.* 879; dat. unlifigendum *B.* 2908 und unlifigendum *B.* 1389; acc. unlifigendne *B.* 1308; dat. pl. unlifigendum *Jud.* 316.

un-lust m. *Unlust*; inst. pl. he vunað unlustum *Sal.* 268.

un-lyt n. *non parum*; acc. mænes ~ *Ps.* 61<sup>9</sup>.

un-lytel adj. *non parvus*; nom. ~ *Gen.* 1614, 2650, *Dan.* 562, *B.* 498, 886, *Ap.* 8, *An.* 1239, 1272, *El.* 283, 872, *Ps.* 77<sup>16</sup>, *Rð.* 41<sup>15</sup>; acc. n. ~ *Gen.* 2405, *B.* 833, *An.* 878, *Ps.* 104<sup>5</sup> (pl. ?), *Rð.* 80<sup>12</sup>; ~ ðc (ym lytel *MS*) *Dan.* 682; acc. pl. sveras unlytle *An.* 1495.

un-mæge adj. *non cognatus*; nom. ~ gyst 'hospes' ('peregrinus' *Vulg.*) c. dat. *Ps.* 68<sup>9</sup>.

un-mægas pl. *peregrini*; nom. yfle ~ *Vald.* 2<sup>32</sup>.

un-mæle adj. *immaculatus*; acc. sg. ~ ælces þinges (*Mariam*) *Ort.* 333; mæged ~ *Ort.* 721. — 'stigmatum füll maal on hrægle': *Wr. gl.* 26. — s. mælan, gemælan.

un-mæne adj. *non seclatus, insons, purus, integer*; nom. ides ~ *Hy.* 10<sup>14</sup>.

un-mæte adj. *immensus*; nom. ~ *Gen.* 2292, *Ort.* 954, *Ph.* 625, *Men.* 6, *An.* 653, 1221; acc. f. n. ~ *An.* 1684, *Jul.* 517.

un-mendlinga adv. *insperato, inopinato*; gif him þonne ~ veás gebereðe, þæt ... *Met.* 25<sup>30</sup>; þæt svylces hvæt unmyndlinga gabyrige *Boeth.* 39<sup>1</sup>.



un-meaht, -miht *f. impotentia, imbecillitas*; *acc. 6d* unmihte *Ps.* 106<sup>17</sup>.

un-meahtig *adj. impotens*; *pl.* unmehtige ālcas þinges *Met.* 24<sup>11</sup>.

un-murn *adj. sorglos*; *pl.* hi slæp hiora swæfan unmurne *Ps.* 75<sup>4</sup>.

un-murnlice *adv. sorglos, ohne Scheu*; *~* *Cri.* 818, *B.* 449, 1766 (*hier mit m alliterierend*) *B.* 1766.

unnan 1) *gönnen, gewähren, verleihen, schenken*; *inf.* ic þe feores *~* ville *Jul.* 192; gemetton hine bīdan, hvās him engla ordfruma *~* volde *An.* 146; svā eōv scipveardas āra (-as *MS*) ofer ȝdbord *~* villad *An.* 298; þendan lifes veard *~* volde, þæt he blædes hēr brūcan mōste *Gd.* 902; *pres.* ic þe a n tela sinġestreōna *B.* 1226; gif me a n ālmihtig lengran lifes *Gen.* 1840; him a n vuldres god (*oder gloriae deus favet, propitius est ei*) *Gen.* 2915; þās onfēhd, þe he a n (*dem er es gönnit*) *Ps.* 74<sup>7</sup>; *pl.* þā þe me yāles unnon '*qui cogitant mihi mala*': *Ps.* Th. 39<sup>17</sup>; *conj.* þāt me unne god ēcan drēames *Hy.* 4<sup>22</sup>; gif ic minnum eāgum *~* slæpes '*si dederō somnum oculis meis*': *Ps.* 131<sup>1</sup>; *pres.* hvādre him god ā d e, þāt he hine sylfne gevrāc *B.* 2874; ne dyde ic for vihte þās ic þe veān *~* *Gen.* 2892; him ne *~* god lengran lifes *Jud.* 183; hāfde gefohten foremārne blæd, svā hire god *~*, þe hire sigores onlāh *Jud.* 123. — 2) *gern sehen, wollen*; *pres.* forþon he (Hānferd) ne ā d e, þāt ænig ōder man āfre mārda þon mā gehēdde þonne he sylfa *B.* 503; he on eorðan, þeāh he *~* vel, on þam frumgāre fēorh gehealdan (*konnte ihn nicht wieder ins Leben zurückrufen*) *B.* 2855; *conj.* *~* ic svidor, þāt þu hine selfne geseōn mōste (*ic sāhe es lieber*) *B.* 960. — *s. ge-, ofunnan, ēst.*

un-neāh *adv. unnahe, fern*; syndan ealle hi fram æ þinre *~* goviton '*a lege tua longe facti sunt*': *Ps.* 118<sup>150</sup>.

un-nyt, -net *adj. unnüt, nutzlos, eitel*; *nom.* unnyt *Gen.* 106, *B.* 419, 8169, *Sal.* 21 und unnet *Met.* 10<sup>17</sup>, 16<sup>4</sup>, 22<sup>10</sup>; *acc. m.* unnyne *Met.* 5<sup>17</sup>, 10<sup>2</sup> und unnetne *Met.* 28<sup>22</sup>; *acc. n.* unnet *Met.* 22<sup>17</sup>; þāt *~* *Met.* 10<sup>21</sup>; unnyt sācgeād '*loquentur iniquitatem*': *Ps.* 98<sup>4</sup>; smeāgād *~* '*meditati sunt inania*': *Ps.* Th. 2<sup>1</sup>; *inst. f.* mid þisses middangeardes umytire lufe *Met.* 21<sup>7</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* unnetta sata *Met.* 23<sup>44</sup>; unnytte *Ps.* 77<sup>22</sup>; *superl. nom.* unnyttost *Gn. Ex.* 120.

un-ofersvīded *invictus*; þis bīd vīd āglæce *~* vāpen āt vīgge *El.* 1188.

un-orne *adj. vetus, decrepitus*; *nom.* *~* eorl *By.* 256. — nāmon him ealde gescef and unornlic scrūd '*induti veteribus vestimentis*': *Jos.* 9<sup>3</sup>; 'unourne old, worn out': *Halliu, dict.* — *alt.* orna calefacere.

un-ræd *m. malum constitutum, facinus inconsultum, imprudentia, facinus perniciosum*; *gen.* god þās unrædes steōre gefremede (*brim Thurmbau*) *Gen.* 1682; gif þu þās *~* ær ne gevrīcest *Jul.* 120 und āhnlich *Rā.* 12<sup>10</sup>, 28<sup>12</sup>. — *dat.* forlærde hie tō þam unræde *Gen.* 700. — *acc.* þe þone unræd ongan mrest fremman, vefan and veccan (*Lucifer*) *Gen.* 80; dragon heora selfra ēcne *~* (*thaten was ihnen zu ewigem Unheil*)

*gereichte*) *Gen.* 1937; svá heora fréd ærest ( ~ æfnde *Dan.* 186; þam þe læslicce lices vynne fremede on ( ~ *Wal.* 70. — *inst. pl.* hi bu þægon æppel unrædum ofer êst godes *Ph.* 408.

un-ræden *f. idem*; *acc.* (Cain) ( ~ folmum gefremede *Gen.* 982.

unræd-sið *m. thöriges Beginnen*; *acc. pl.* unrædsidas *Rð.* 12<sup>a</sup>.

un-reordian *verunglimpfen, schimpfen?* *præt. pl.* svá hie fæcnun vordum heora aldorþægn unreordadon on ceorum ecludum *Sat.* 66, *wenn nicht vielmehr an reordadon (allocuti sunt) zu lesen ist.*

un-riht *adj. unrecht, ungerecht, gottlos*; *nom.* so ylla unrihta villa *Met.* 18<sup>1</sup>; *dat.* unrihtre æ (*Ehe*) *Jul.* 297; of unrihtum vrædan vege *Ps.* 106<sup>10</sup>. *acc.* he gedvolan fyðe, unrihte æ (*falsche Religion*) *EL.* 1047; *pl.* dômas unrihte *Ps.* 81<sup>2</sup>; ( ~ vegas *Ps.* 108<sup>104, 120</sup>; unriht veore *Hy.* 7<sup>100</sup>.

un-riht, -ryht *n. Unrecht, nefas, iniquitas, injustitia*; *nom.* unriht *Ps.* 72<sup>1, 4</sup>; *gen.* unrihtes *EL.* 472, 516, *Ps.* 52<sup>4, 5</sup>, 54<sup>3</sup>, 58<sup>3</sup>, 70<sup>3</sup>, 73<sup>10</sup>, 89<sup>10</sup>, 91<sup>4, 5</sup>, 98<sup>10</sup>, 105<sup>8</sup>, 118<sup>110</sup>, 140<sup>11</sup> und unryhtes *Cri.* 1303; *acc.* unriht *Gen.* 589, *Dan.* 23, 187, *B.* 1254, 2739, *Ps.* 62<sup>9</sup>, 58<sup>4</sup>, 72<sup>4</sup>, 93<sup>4</sup>, 100<sup>8</sup>, 118<sup>110</sup>, *Ps. C.* 36, 87; on ( ~ *EL.* 581; unryht *Cri.* 1291; *inst.* þá me unrihtê grétan *Ps.* 118<sup>70</sup>; geseah ( ~ eordan fulle *Gen.* 1292; ( ~ unrechtmâfæg, ungerechter Weise) *Ps.* 61<sup>10</sup>; mid ( ~ *An.* 1561, *Ps.* 55<sup>1</sup>, 68<sup>20</sup>; unryhtê *Cri.* 560; mid ( ~ *Vald.* 1<sup>27</sup>; *pl.* þá unriht *Ps.* 68<sup>20</sup>, 93<sup>22</sup>; *gen.* unrihta *Ps.* 78<sup>8</sup>, 106<sup>41</sup>; *dat.* on unrihtum *Ps.* 105<sup>82</sup>, *Ps. C.* 60; viste he ealdormen in ( ~ *Dan.* 685.

unriht-dôm *m. Unrecht*; *acc.* efnedon ( ~ *Dan.* 183.

unriht-feoung *f. odium iniquum*; *inst. pl.* unrihtfioangum *Met.* 27<sup>1</sup>.

unriht-hæmed *n. adulterium, fornicatio*; *nom.* ( ~ *Met.* 9<sup>a</sup>; *inst.* -dê *Met.* 18<sup>10</sup>.

un-rihtlice *adv. inique*; ( ~ *Ps.* 68<sup>a</sup>.

un-rihtvis *adj. insipiens, injustus*; *nom.* so unrihtvisa *Met.* 15<sup>1</sup>; *gen.* unrihtvises *Met.* 9<sup>a</sup>; *pl.* unrihtvise *Met.* 4<sup>43</sup>; *dat. pl.* -sum *Met.* 25<sup>2</sup>.

unriht-vyrhta *m. peccator*; *pl.* -an *Ps.* 118<sup>10</sup>.

un-rîm *n. Unzahl*; *nom.* ( ~ (*c. gen. pl.*) *Exod.* 261, *B.* 1238, *Sch.* 92, *Men.* 128, *Ps.* 103<sup>24</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>110</sup>, 26<sup>40</sup>; folces (cnôsles) ( ~ *Cri.* 569; ( ~ heriges (mânes) *Ædelst.* 31, *Met.* 1<sup>44</sup>; of þam eorla vōx ( ~ þeôða *Gen.* 1647; vita ( ~ (*c. pl. verbî*) *Jul.* 172; þæt þus his ( ~ â (unarima *MS*) in vintra vorn veordan sceolde (*seine zahllose Nachkommenschaft*) *Dan.* 324; *acc.* ( ~ (*c. gen. pl.*) *Gen.* 335, 776, *Dan.* 70, *Cri.* 569, *An.* 704, *Jul.* 43, 469, 625; micel ( ~ mhta *Met.* 14<sup>a</sup>; geaf him gād-gevæda æghvās ( ~ *B.* 2624; *inst.* mid unrīmê þæga and eorla *Met.* 14<sup>a</sup>.

un-rîm *adj. zahllos, innumerus*; *nom.* of him folc ( ~ þrymfaste tvā þeôða ávôcon (*pl.?*) *Gen.* 2614; vās vunden gold on væn hladen æghvās ( ~ *B.* 3135; gold unrîme *B.* 3012; hyra fromcynn . . . þæt svā ( ~ *As.* 36; þæt (*id*) svā ( ~ veordan sceolde *As.* 40; verod samnode, mægen ( ~ *EL.* 61; *pl.* unrîma cyn *Pa.* 2, *Rð.* 7<sup>a</sup>.

un-rôt *adj.* *unfroh*; *nom.* ∼ *Cri.* 1183, 1408, *Gā.* 1037; *acc.* unrôtnes *Gā.* 1234; *pl.* unrôtes *Jud.* 284; *higum* ∼ *B.* 3138.

un-rôtnes *f. tristitia*; *gen.* -nisse *Sal.* 473; *dat. acc.* -nesse *Ps.* 146<sup>3</sup>, *Mct.* 25<sup>44</sup>.

un-ryht *s.* unriht.

un-sād *adj.* *insatiabilis*; *inst. f.* unsādre heortan 'insatiabilis corde': *Ps.* 100<sup>6</sup>.

un-sælig *adj.* 1) *unselig, unglücklich*; *nom.* þæt ic ∼ eall ne forveorde *Jul.* 450; *nom. pl.* gōddædum, þe hy unsælige ær forhogdun tō dōnne *Cri.* 1288; þā ārleāsan Judēa cynn, hāled unsælige *An.* 561. — 2) *unheilveroll*; *nom.* āppel unsælgas *Gen.* 637.

un-scende, -scynde *ahd.* *unscant adj.* *untadelhaft, nicht schämenstwert, nicht zu verachten*; *nom.* ealles unscende ādelinges reāf (*lorica*) tō habanne, þonne hād (*hand Rieg.*) vered feorhhord feōndum *Vald.* 2<sup>30</sup>; *acc.* se him dōm forgeaf, unscyndne blæd eorðan rīces *Dan.* 763; eōv dryhten forgeaf dōm ∼ *El.* 865; gife unscynde *El.* 1201, 1247. — *doch könnte die Form unscynde auch zu scyndan gehören und also unvergänglich bedeuten.*

un-sceamig, -scamig *adj.* *sine dedecore, sine flagitio*; *nom. f.* þæt þu unscamge æghwās vurde on ferde frōd *Jul.* 552.

un-sceamlīce, -scomlīce *adv.* *impudice*; *unscamlīce* *Gen.* 2459.

un-scyldig *adj.* *innocens, insons*; *nom.* ∼ *An.* 1139; *dat.* on unscyld-gum eorla blōde *Mct.* 9<sup>10</sup>; *acc.* unscyldigne *Gā.* 659, *El.* 423, 496; *pl.* unscyldige *Ps.* 63<sup>3</sup>, 105<sup>17</sup>; *gen.* unscyldigra *Ps.* 73<sup>16</sup>; *dat.* unscyldegum *Mct.* 4<sup>36</sup>.

un-scynde *s.* unscende.

un-slāw *adj.* *impiger*; *nom.* 'āscrōf ∼ *El.* 202; *acc.* vigan unslāwne *An.* 1713; *inst.* elnē unslāwē *Gā.* 923.

un-smēde *engl.* *unsmooth adj.* *asper*; *nom.* eoh (*taxus*) bið ūtan ∼ treov *Rān.* 13; *gen. n.* ne þār hleonad ð unsmēdes viht *Ph.* 26.

un-snyttro *f.* *instipientia, imprudentia*; *inst.* vorda eallra ∼ ær gespreccra *El.* 1285; *pl. dat.* for (his) unsnytttrum *B.* 1734, *Mct.* 9<sup>11</sup>; *inst.* ∼ *Jul.* 145, *Gā.* 881, *El.* 947; *unsnytrum* *Jul.* 308.

un-soden *non coctus*; *acc. f.* lteð (*mec*) unsodene *Rā.* 76<sup>3</sup>.

un-sōðfāst *adj.* *injustus*; *acc.* unsōðfāstne ver *Ps.* 113<sup>11</sup>; *pl. m.* unsōðfāste *Ps.* 105<sup>6</sup>.

un-sōðfāstnes *f.* *injustitia*; *nom.* -nys *Ps.* 54<sup>6</sup>.

un-sôfte *adv.* 1) *unsanft, graviter, acerbe*; vrehton ∼ ealðgeniðlan medo-vērige *Jud.* 228; ∼ ādle gebundne *Cri.* 1357, *Gā.* 858. — 2) *mit Mühe, agre, viz:* ic þæt ∼ ealdrē gedigde *B.* 1655; ic ∼ þanon feorh ððferede *B.* 2140; sume ∼ ealdor generedon on þam hereside *El.* 132; he mægen ∼ elnē geāfude (*der Todkranke*) *Gā.* 1080.

- un-spédig *adj.* *unergiebig, sterilis, inops; compar. acc.* eard and éðyl unspédigran fremena gehvilere, þonne ac frumstól vās *Gen.* 982.
- un-stille *adj.* *inquietus; nom.* hit ~ æghvīðr volve vīðe tōscrīðan *Met.* 20<sup>99</sup>; *dreāg* ~ rinnende vīga *Ed.* 52<sup>1</sup>. — *oder adv.*
- un-svæse *adv.* *unlieb, ungemütlich, unangenehm; superl.* þār me unsvæsoet vās *Ps.* 87<sup>9</sup>.
- un-svæslīc *adj.* *immitis, insuavis; acc.* hīfde hīs ende gebīðenne unsvæslīcne *Jud.* 65.
- un-svète *adj.* *unsüß; acc.* unsvète dryuc eceðes and geallan *Cri.* 1439.
- un-sveotule *adv.* *unsichtbar, unerkennbar; þeāh* hī unsvetole somod eardlen *Met.* 20<sup>144</sup>.
- un-sviciende *unvergänglich; nom. f.* seó (treóv) þe freóðo sceal veorðan āva tō ealdre unsviciende *Exod.* 424.
- un-svīðor *adv.* *minus vehementer; sló* eeg gasvāc on bāne, bāt ~, þonne hīs (n.) þīðeýnting þearf hāfde *B.* 2578.
- un-sýfre *adj.* *unsauber, unrein; nom. se* unsýfra (*Holof.*) *Jud.* 76; *vīc* unsýfre (*Hölle*) *An.* 1312; *nom. pl.* synfūlra veorud svā fūle svā gāt, ~ folc *Cri.* 1232.
- un-sýfre *adv.* *unsauber; þu* þāt selgesceot (*corpus*) þurh ārenlustas fāle synne ~ besmīte *Cri.* 1484.
- un-syn *adj.* *unschuldig, schuldlos; inst. pl.* heó unsynnum veard beloren leófum ēt þam līndplegan bearnum and bróðrum *B.* 1072.
- un-synnig *adj.* *idem; acc.* unsynnigne *B.* 2089.
- un-tæle *adj.* *untadelhaft; acc. ic* þā leóðe vāt ge vīð feónd ge vīð freónd fāste gevorhte, æghvās ~ ealde vīsan *B.* 1865; *nom.* sló vīðerveardnes is svīðe antalu *Boeth.* 20.
- un-teorig *adj.* *unermüdlich, unablässig; nom.* rōðor svīfēð svīft un-tiorig (*sc. um die Aze*) *Met.* 28<sup>17</sup>.
- un-traglīce *adv.* *ohne Hinterhalt, ohne Arg; þāt* (hīe) me þīnga gehvīle þrīste gecýðan ~, svā ic hīm tō sēce *El.* 410.
- un-treóv *f.* *Untreue; pl. dat. for* heora untreóvum *Gen.* 773; *acc.* þurh untreóva *Met.* 2<sup>12</sup>.
- un-treóvd, -tryóvd *f.* *Untreue; gen. pl.* he týhd me untryóvða *Gen.* 581.
- un-trum *adj.* *infirmus; nom.* nās þāra leóða þā ænig ~ *Ps.* 104<sup>22</sup>; *treóv* þrag is tō trag, seó untrume genag *Reim.* 57; *pl. and* ~ ealle vāran 'infirmi sunt': *Ps.* 106<sup>11</sup>.
- un-trymnes *f.* *infirmitas; nom.* þāt þe ~ āðle gongum bysgade *Gd.* 990.
- un-tveó *adj.* *non dubius; nom. n.* þonne bīð ~, þāt... *Cri.* 961.
- un-tveóð *nicht wankend gemacht; acc.* hīfde hīm on innan ellen un-tveóðne *An.* 1244. — *s.* untveóðne.
- un-tveófeald *adj.* *sincerus; acc. pl.* untveófealde treóva *Met.* 11<sup>92</sup>.

- un - tveónde *nicht zweifelnd, nicht wankend*; *acc.* ic ferhð stadelige, hyht untveóndne on þone áhangnan Crist *El.* 798.
- un - tyddra *adj.* *non debilis, firmus*; *nom.* him vās leóht sefa hālig heortan neh, hyge ∼ *An.* 1264.
- un - tyðer *m.* *mala progenies (Grimm)? pl.* þanon untydras ealle on - vōcon, eotenas and ylfo and orcnēas, svelyce gigantas *B.* 111. — 'pignus tydder': *Älf. gr.* 9<sup>32</sup>.
- un - tynan *recludere, aperire, revelare*; *part.* þurh þāt hira unriht veard eall untyned *Ps.* 72<sup>3</sup>.
- un - þanc *m.* *fastidium, aversatio*; *acc.* þonne hine on ∼ *R.* eorringa gesēced (*cum invitum, gegen seinen Willen*) *Sal.* 98.
- un - þeāv *m.* *Unstitt*; *nom.* mōdes ∼ *Met.* 26<sup>113</sup>; *pl.* unþeāvas *Met.* 16<sup>24</sup>, 22<sup>26, 30</sup>, 26<sup>117</sup>, 27<sup>23</sup>; *dat.* unþeāvum *Met.* 16<sup>4</sup>, 17<sup>23</sup>, 25<sup>62</sup>.
- un - þinged *ungerufen, unaufgefordert*; *nom.* hi ofer cume deād ∼ *Ps.* 54<sup>14</sup>; *cymed* him deād ∼ *Seef.* 108, *Gn. Ex.* 35.
- un - vāclīc *adj.* *nicht weichend, stark, fest*; *acc.* gegiredon ād unvāclīcne *B.* 3138.
- un - vāclīce *adj.* *idem*; eād bryttedon, ealhstede eorla ∼ *Dan.* 674; ic beð gearo sōna ∼ villan þīnes *Jul.* 50; þāt hie þār āt þearfe þolian sceoldon ∼ (*standhaft aushalten*) *By.* 308; *an beiden letzteren Stellen mit v alliterierend.*
- un - vār *adj.* *incautus*; *inst.* hie þār in farad unvarð veorudð *Wal.* 59.
- un - vārlic *adj.* *incautus*; *gen. pl.* unvārlicra vorda *Jul.* 193.
- un - vārlice *adv.* *incaute*; ∼ *Wal.* 63.
- un - vāstmære *adj.* *unfruchtbar*; *acc.* mōdor ∼ *Ps.* 112<sup>6</sup>.
- un - vemme *adj.* *undefleckt, unverletzt*; hēr sindon iunne ∼ tvā dōhtor mine *Gen.* 2464; eodon of þam fyre feorh ∼ *As.* 186; þāt þu sunu dryhtnes connan sceolde and þe forð efne ∼ ā gehealdan *Cri.* 300; he onfeng āt fæmnan fīrso ∼ *Cri.* 418; se ādela vong mghvās onsund vid yðfare gehealden stōd eādīg ∼ *Ph.* 46; þā þe ∼ en bīora dryhtnes æ deðro gangad *Ps.* 118<sup>1</sup>; *dat.* on unvemmum vege *Ps.* 100<sup>1</sup>.
- un - vĕn *adj.* *ohne Hoffnung (sc. auf Genesung)*; *acc.* fōnd þā hlingendne fūsne on forðsid frēa unvĕnne *Qd.* 1121.
- un - vendnes *s.* *ge - unvendnes.*
- un - vered *unbeschützt, unbekleidet*; *nom. pl.* vit hēr baru standad ∼ vædo (*vædo instrumentaler acc., vgl. grās ungrēne*) *Gen.* 812.
- un - vearnum *adv.* *unwiderstehlich*; slāt ∼ *B.* 741; hveted on vālvæg hreder ∼ *Seef.* 63.
- un - veaxen *un erwachsen*; *nom.* hyse (cild) ∼ *By.* 152, *Edg.* 31; *acc.* bearn ∼ *Gen.* 2871; unveaxenne *El.* 529; eaforan ∼ *Exod.* 412; eaforan unveaxne *An.* 1629.
- un - veord *adj.* *unwert, unlieb*; *nom.* he vās vitena gehvelcum lād and ∼ *Met.* 15<sup>6</sup>.

un-villa *m.* *das Nichtwollen; inst. sg.* minum unvillan (*me invito*) *Seel. Ex.* 63; *inst. pl.* þá þe gevitnode beoð far hiora scyldum, odde heora villum odde heora unvillum *Ps. Th.* 44<sup>16</sup>; minum ~ (unvillu *MS*) *Seel. Ver.* 63; sealdon ~ hālige ādas (*invitti*) *Met.* 1<sup>24</sup>; se bid ~ oft gemēted *Wal.* 4; nu is awære mid mec þinra syna rōd, þe ic ~ on beom gefāstnad, þonne seō ðder vās, þe ic ær gestāg villum minum *Cri.* 1491.

un-vīs *adj.* *insipiens; nom.* ~ folc *Ps.* 73<sup>17</sup>; ~ hyges *Ps.* 68<sup>6</sup>; *dat.* unvisum (*mit v alliterierend*) *Met.* 10<sup>10</sup>; *pl.* unvise *Ps.* 73<sup>31</sup>; *gen.* unvisra *Met.* 20<sup>148</sup>; *superl.* þe on þinum folce unvisests ealra syndon *Ps.* 93<sup>7</sup>.

un-vīslīce *adv.* *insipienter, imprudenter; ~* *El.* 293.

un-vīta *m.* *ignarus; nom.* ~ *Rā.* 50<sup>11</sup>; *pl.* unvitan *Sal.* 410.

un-vītōd *non destinatus; acc.* oft mon fēred feor bi tūne, þār him vāt freōnd unvītōdne (*two er sich keinen Freund beschieden welfe*) *Gn. Ex.* 146.

un-vrecen *inultus; nom.* sceolde ~ ealdres līnan *B.* 2443.

un-vundod *invulneratus; acc. absol.* ver ~ *Gen.* 188.

un-vurdlice *adv.* *indigne; Gen.* 440.

un-vyrde *adj.* *indignus; nom.* feores ~ *Cri.* 1563.

up (ūp?), upp *adv.* 1) *auf, aufwärts, die Richtung in die Höhe bezeichnend; þāt se rica up āhōf from eorðan* *Gen.* 149; þāt he ~ heonan ūte mihte cuman *Gen.* 415; langað þe āviht ~ tō gode? *Gen.* 497; tō heofonum ~ hlādre rædon *Gen.* 1675; veall stænenne ~ forð timbran *Gen.* 1692; gestigest steāpe dūne ~ *Gen.* 2855; þe þār ~ becom *Sat.* 245; on Syne beorg ~ cymed *Cri.* 876; he vāter ~ þurbdeāf *B.* 1619; drihtnes stige on heofonas ~ *Men.* 65; āstāh ofer sunnan ~ *Ps.* 67<sup>4</sup>; ic stige ~ *Rā.* 4<sup>70</sup>; hōf his hrāgl hondum ~ *Rā.* 55<sup>4</sup>; he hine upp forlēt stigan *Gen.* 1405; veard volcnum befangan ofer hrōfas ~ *Cri.* 528; āhāfen heālices ~ *Cri.* 693; āhnlic up *Gen.* 446, 544, 1681, 2538, 2875, 2897, *Dan.* 441, *Sat.* 266, 288, 397, 403, 424, 458, 461, 506, 554, 625, 635, *Cri.* 514, 1147, *B.* 224, 2893, *Ādelst.* 13, *Men.* 110, *El.* 717, 736, 794, *Ps.* 84<sup>10</sup>, *Met.* 11<sup>09</sup>, 24<sup>3</sup>, 24<sup>45</sup>, 26<sup>32</sup>, 29<sup>30</sup>, *Rā.* 23<sup>18</sup>, 56<sup>3</sup>, 88<sup>4</sup> und upp *An.* 981; *unmittelbar vor dem Verbum:* up āhebban (*fāran, āræran, stigan, forlætan, fleogan, āræman, gevitān, āteōn, āstigan, lōcian, lædan, gelædan, becuman, āhlænan, veaxan, āstellan, āstandan, geþringan, beran, ābredan, irnan, sidian, ārisan, ēdigeān, āveaxan, āhōn, āþringan, līdan*) *Gen.* 259, 807, 1375, 1419, 1667, 2438, 2577, *Exod.* 200, 253, 282, 295, 411, 459, 490, *Dan.* 248, 495, 623, *Sat.* 170, 407, 443, 512, 780, *Cri.* 464, 536, 544, 754, *Mōd.* 53, *Ph.* 93, 178, 511, *Pa.* 40, *Wal.* 16, *Kl.* 3, *B.* 128, 782, 1373, 1912, 1920, 2575, *Ādelst.* 70, *An.* 793, *Jul.* 62, *Gā.* 234, 455, *El.* 87, 95, 353, 700, 712, 714, 803, 879, 1107, 1226,

*Kr.* 71, *Ps.* 58<sup>18</sup>, 77<sup>20</sup>, 103<sup>21</sup>, 136<sup>2</sup>, *Hy.* 3<sup>26</sup>, 7<sup>26</sup>, *Met.* 17<sup>18</sup>, 20<sup>224</sup>, *Rä.* 4<sup>12</sup>, 34<sup>12</sup>, 41<sup>26</sup>, 62<sup>2</sup> und upp hebban (ástandan, árisan, áræran, ágán, áhebban) *Cri.* 654, 889, *An.* 443, 1147, 1238, 1305, 1320, 1627, *Ps.* 68<sup>22</sup>, 88<sup>11</sup>, 108<sup>4</sup>, *Rä.* 11<sup>2</sup>; tō up áhafen (*nimis elatus*) *Met.* 5<sup>32</sup>, 25<sup>19</sup>; hveorfað on víðne lēg... sume ~ sume nider (*oben hin*) *Cri.* 960 (*vgl. Fl.* 1289 ff.); man ána gæð mid his andvitan ~ on gerichte (*aufrecht*) *Met.* 31<sup>17</sup> — 2) *oben*; lyft up geveare *Exod.* 461; ~ on heofonum (*röderum*; *rôdore*) *Sat.* 16, *Jul.* 644, *Hy.* 3<sup>13</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>; in rôderum (*heofonum*) ~ *Cri.* 353, *Hy.* 3<sup>9</sup>; nalles ~ þanon gehêran sceoldon in heofonum hâlige drowmas *Sat.* 327; engla eard ~ gesôhte *Cri.* 648: þæt ve aldornere tō Sigor ~ sêcan môten *Gen.* 2520; þæt þā tǣnse ~ æþlas bæron *Sat.* 482; hvār se ædeling on ~ stôð (*oben auf*) *Sat.* 530; upp gemunde hām in heofonum *Gd.* 68. — Andreas up on rôderum his gæst ægeaf in godes vāre (*starb*) *Men.* 216; æstāh ~ on heofonum *Sat.* 561.

up-cund *adj.* *cz altō oriundus, supernus, coelestis*; *acc.* ~ rice *Sch.* 34; *dat.* on þam upcundan ædelan rice *Cri.* 268.

up-cyme *m.* *Aufkunft, ascensus, ortus, origo*; *nom.* ~, vātersprync vylla (*scaturigo fontium*) *Dan.* 385; *acc.* ic monnum sceal ŷcan ~ eadignesse *Rä.* 31<sup>9</sup>.

up-ende *m.* *finis superior, vertex, polus*; *dat.* ~ neāh eaze þās rôdore *Met.* 29<sup>16</sup>.

up-engel *m.* *angelus coelestis*; *gen. pl.* upengla veard (*fruma*) *denis*: *Men.* 210, *An.* 226.

up-eard *m.* *domicilium supernum vel coeleste*; *acc.* ~ niman in þam êcan gefeān *Gd.* 1051.

up-gang *m.* *ascensus, ortus*; *dat.* fram sunnan upgange ôð hire setlgang *Ps.* Th. 49<sup>8</sup>; fram ~ sunnan ôðþæt heô gevited on vestrôður *Ps.* 106<sup>2</sup>, 112<sup>2</sup>.

up-ganga *m.* *idem*; *acc.* bædon, þæt hi upgangan ágan móston, ofer þone ford farau *By.* 87.

up-gemynd *n.* *Richtung der Gedanken auf etwas das oben ist*; *acc.* hæfde êce ~ engla blisse (*gen.*) *An.* 1066.

up-hebbe *f.* *fulica chloropus Linn., etg. Aufheberin, weil dieser Vogel, wenn er mit ausgebreiteten Flügeln über die Wasserpflanzen läuft, den Stern in die Höhe hebt; ähnlich heißt nhd. die Bachstelze wippstert von der auf und ab gehenden Bewegung des Schwanzes*; *gen.* uphebban hūs (uphebbe an hus Th) '*fulicae domus*': *Ps.* 103<sup>17</sup>.

up-heāh *adj.* *altus, sublimis, excelsus*; *nom. pl.* sindon dūne upheā *Kl.* 30; ge sind uppe godu, ealle ~ and ædele bearn '*dii estis et filii excelsi omnes*': *Ps.* 81<sup>6</sup>.

up-heofon *m.* *coelum superum*; *nom. acc.* ~ *Sat.* 167, *Cri.* 938, *Dōm.* 59, *An.* 799 und upheofon *Ps.* 101<sup>22</sup>.

up-lang *adj.* *erectus*; *nom.* ∼ *ástôð* (*gestôð*) *Exod.* 303, *B.* 769, *Rā.* 85<sup>4</sup>.

up-lic, upp-lic *adj.* *supernus, supremus, coelestis*; *dat.* þam uplican *ēðle* (*ēðelrice, rōðera rice, engla drēame, engla rice*) *Cri.* 102, *Ph.* 392, 663, *An.* 119, *Gā.* 663, *Hy.* 10<sup>11</sup>; in þære upplican *āðelan ceastre* (*coelo*) *Hy.* 8<sup>19</sup>; *acc.* uplicne hām (*in coelo*) *Sat.* 362; uplican *ēðel sēcan* *Hy.* 10<sup>22</sup>; þone ∼ *ēðel sēcan* *Hy.* 10<sup>27</sup>.

up-lyft *f.* *āēr supernus, aether*; ∼ *Hy.* 9<sup>19</sup> und uplyfte (*pl.?*) *Hy.* 9<sup>4</sup>.

upon *adv.* *desuper*; þe on þās eorðan ∼ *drēopod* *Ps.* 71<sup>4</sup>.

upp *s.* up.

uppan *adv.* *præp. super, supra*; þonne bist sōna ofer ∼ *rōðere ryne-swiftum* *Met.* 24<sup>27</sup>; *ōðþāt* him ∼ *āðelinges vās rōð āræred* (*über ihm*) *El.* 886; and on ∼ (*insuper*) *Met.* 9<sup>20</sup>.

uppe (up?) *adj.* *superus, excelsus*; *acc.* upne *ēcne gasteān* (*gaudium coeleste*) *Sat.* 199; *pl.* ge sind uppe godu, ealle uphēa *Ps.* 81<sup>6</sup>.

uppe *adv.* *oben*; ∼ *Dan.* 195, *Sat.* 123, 142, 231, 265, 293, 330, 391, 591, 647, *Cri.* 887, 661, 1468, *Ph.* 629, *Edg.* 49, *An.* 750, *Kr.* 9, *Leās* 45, *Ps.* 113<sup>11</sup>, *Hy.* 8<sup>4</sup>, 3<sup>20</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>124</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 38; hrafu ∼ *gól* *El.* 52. ∼ *bringan* (*hinauf*) *Sal.* 233.

up-riht *adj.* *erectus, aufrecht*; siððan ic on yrre uppriht *ástôð* *B.* 2092.

up-rōðor, -rāðor *m.* *coelum, aether, firmamentum*; *nom. acc.* uprāðor *El.* 731, uprōðor *Exod.* 4, 26, 76, 429, 544, *Cri.* 1128, *Seef.* 105, *Gā.* 764, *Met.* 29<sup>21</sup> und uprōðer *Gen.* 99.

up-stīge *m.* *ascensio*; *dat.* ∼ *Cri.* 615, 711; *gen.* þās upstiges *Cri.* 655.

up-veg *m.* *via in altum, ascensus*; *acc.* vās his gæst gælæded on ∼ *Gā.* 1280 und *ähnlich* on ∼ *An.* 832, *Gā.* 1340; forþon hi dōm hlutan, eādigne ∼ *Men.* 193.

up-veard *adj.* *aufwärts gerichtet*; mid bām hondum ∼ *plegade* *El.* 806; þāt se mōðsefa monna ænges nīðerheald vese and þāt neb ∼ *Met.* 31<sup>22</sup>; *acc.* nīðdan upveardne on nearo fēgde *Rā.* 62<sup>4</sup>.

up-veardes *adv.* *sursum*; þaah þu hvylcne bōh býge tō eorðan, he bið ∼, svā þu ān forlætast vidu on villan, vent (*part.*) on gecynde *Met.* 13<sup>34</sup>; (sunne) ofer moncynn stihð ā ∼ *Met.* 18<sup>22</sup>.

ur *adv.* *olim, quondam?* *Cri.* 806, *El.* 1266, an beiden Stellen durch die Rune Ū ausgedrückt.

ūr *m.* *urus, und Name der Rune Ū*; *nom.* ∼ bið anmōð and oferhyrned, sēla frēcne deōr, seohoted mid hornum mære mearestapa *Rūn.* 2; dagegen *Jul.* 706 steht es bloß für die Rune und *Cri.* 806, *El.* 1266, wie es scheint für das *adv.* ur.

āre *gen. pl.* des persönlichen Pronomens erster Person, *nostrām*; ∼ æghvylc *B.* 1386, *By.* 234; gif þu ∼ biðan þencest *Gā.* 260; ∼ costade god *Ps.* 65<sup>9</sup>; voord ∼ gemyndigt *Ps.* 113<sup>21</sup>; ∼ ealra bliis *Ps.* 86<sup>4</sup>. — für das *pron. poss.* und zwar für den *nom. voc. sg.* drihten (scippend,



þeðden, nergend, valdend, cyning) ~ *Gen.* 40, 65, 92, 137, 140, 147, 206, *Sat.* 548, *Cri.* 494, *Hy.* 7<sup>14</sup>, 22; ~ mandryhten (möð, Platon) *B.* 2647, *An.* 454, *Met.* 22<sup>34</sup>; þu eart ~ fæder *Hy.* 7<sup>1</sup>; alvalda ~ drihten *Gen.* 2826; fûr den gen. pl. hæfdon ~ setla goweald *Gen.* 411. — s. ðs, ðser.

ûre pron. poss. *noster* (dem Nomen teils vor teils nachstehend); der nom. sg. scheint zweifelhaft (s. das vorige Wort); gen. ûres *Gen.* 860, *Met.* 20<sup>341</sup>; ~ þæs gôðan godes *Ps.* 89<sup>10</sup>; dat. m. n. ûrum *Gen.* 261, *Hy.* 6<sup>3</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>33</sup>; acc. m. ûrne *Hy.* 6<sup>13</sup>, 7<sup>63</sup>, *Ps.* 98<sup>10</sup> und n. ûre *Hy.* 7<sup>77</sup>; inst. n. for ûrð disigé *Hy.* 7<sup>107</sup>; nom. acc. pl. ûre *Hö.* 89, *Ps.* 59<sup>11</sup>, 66<sup>3</sup>, *Hy.* 6<sup>30</sup>, 7<sup>63</sup>, 84<sup>100</sup>, 102, 106; gen. pl. sume in ûrra æfter tælmæsse tida gemyndum *Gû.* 848 und ûra *Met.* 21<sup>14</sup>; dat. pl. ûrum *Hö.* 97, *Ps.* 64<sup>3</sup>. — s. ðser.

ûrig-federa adj. *madidus* (*roscidus*) *pennis*; nom. earn ~ *Jud.* 210, *Seef.* 25; ~ earn *El.* 29; ûrigfedra earn *El.* 111. — vgl. deávigfedra.

ûrig-lást adj. *vestigia madida* (*roscida*) *ponens*; nom. sum æceal feorvegas nýðe gangan, tredan ~ ælþeóðigra fræcne foldan *Vy.* 29.

ûs, ðsic (ussic), ðser (usser) pron. *nobis, nos, nostrum*; dat. ðs *An.* 276, 288, 292, 342, 514, 867, 1422, 1568–69, *El.* 637, *Cri.* 255, *B.* 2642 u. s. w. *hæufly*; ungelice is ~ vulfe (mir und dem Wolfe) *Rð.* 1<sup>8</sup>. — acc. ðsic *Gen.* 2676, 2679, 2722, *Dan.* 810, *Sat.* 256, *Cri.* 30, 254, 272, 1100, *B.* 2638–41, *An.* 286, *Jul.* 325, *El.* 533, *Ps.* 64<sup>3</sup>, 66<sup>3</sup>, 89<sup>10</sup>, *Hy.* 5<sup>3</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 6, *Sal.* 300, 459, ussic *Az.* 25 und als die gewöhnlichere Form ðs *Gen.* 390, *An.* 265, 269, 273, 330, 434, 596, 854, 864, 1421, 1563 u. s. w. — gen. geðca ðser! *Dan.* 292; he cvom ~ neðsan *B.* 2074; þeáð þe usser feá lifgen *Az.* 42; god halpe ~! *Ps.* 67<sup>30</sup>; fûr das pron. poss. und zwar fûr den nom. voc. sg. fæder (drihten, þeðden, vealdend, hælend, nergend) ðser *Gen.* 536, *Hö.* 26, 59, 107, *Jul.* 545, *Ps.* 59<sup>1</sup>, 64<sup>1</sup>, 67<sup>10</sup>, *Rð.* 41<sup>66</sup>; ~ lif *Dan.* 303; æclippend (valdend, nergend, drihten, þeðden) usser *Gen.* 855, 903, 942, 1116, 1295, 1367, 1391, 1771, 1839, 2585, 2761, *Ps.* 54<sup>3</sup>; vilt þu vesan ~ hér aldordæma *Gen.* 2481; fûr den nom. pl. ðser yldran *Dan.* 298. — s. ûre.

ûser, usser pron. poss. *noster* (dem Nomen vor oder nachstehend); der nom. sg. scheint zweifelhaft (s. das vorige Wort); gen. m. n. usses *Cri.* 1085, *B.* 2813, *Met.* 21<sup>13</sup>, 20<sup>363</sup>; dat. ussum *Gen.* 1575, 2129, *Cri.* 28, 398, 612, *B.* 2634, *Jul.* 249, *Alm.* 4; acc. m. úserne *B.* 3002, 3107, *An.* 340, 397, 862, *Hy.* 5<sup>7</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 5; usserne *Ps.* 98<sup>3</sup> und f. usse *Hö.* 91; inst. m. ussê *Cri.* 755; nom. acc. pl. usse *Az.* 18, *Cri.* 261, 370, *Ph.* 414, *Gû.* 722, *El.* 425, 458, *Met.* 21<sup>33</sup> und ussa *Gû.* 946, *Met.* 8<sup>40</sup>, 23<sup>11</sup>; gen. pl. ussera *Gû.* 725 und ussa *Jul.* 146, 619; dat. pl. ussum *Jul.* 169, *Cri.* 1314. — s. ûre.

út adv. 1) aus, heraus, hinaus; ðeógan of hûse ~ *Gen.* 1442; gangan ~ of earce *Gen.* 1488; eode lungre ~ *Gen.* 2461; of Egyptum ~

áðron *Dan.* 6; he cleopad ~ of helle *Sat.* 34; of mínra sidan svát ~ guton *Cri.* 1449; ~ síðode *Seel.* 55; læted vord ~ faran *Mod.* 41; þæt vit on gārseeg ~ aldrum néddon *B.* 537; volde ~ þanon feore beorgan *B.* 1292; gif he mec of eordsele ~ gesæced *B.* 2515; ~ forlæt *Vald.* 2<sup>o</sup>; þam god hlyt geteóde ~ on þæt ígland *An.* 15; hine of eorðodum ~ álýðe *Ps.* 90<sup>15</sup>; fleah ~ on Crêcas *Met.* 1<sup>11</sup>; geseah streám ~ þonan breacan of beorge *B.* 2545; *ähnlich Gen.* 1435, 2012, 2455, *Exod.* 187, *Dan.* 429, *Jud.* 70, 135, *Sat.* 5, 161, 163, 520, *Cri.* 329, 1114, *Pa.* 44, *Bo.* 39, *B.* 215, 663, 1583, 2081, 2551, 2557, 3092, 3106, 3130, *An.* 970, 1223, 1274, 1281, 1392, 1525, 1579, *Gd.* 270, *El.* 45, *Ps.* 54<sup>30</sup>, 67<sup>27</sup>, 77<sup>65</sup>, 79<sup>8</sup>, 87<sup>8</sup>, 108<sup>10</sup>, 113<sup>1</sup>, 118<sup>121</sup>, 146<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* *Eynl.* 6, *Met.* 5<sup>13</sup>, 24<sup>23</sup>, 26<sup>30</sup>, *Sat.* 164, 480, *Rā.* 63<sup>8</sup>, 88<sup>12</sup>; vās him ~ myne fleón sealone streám (út-mýne?) *An.* 1539. — 2) *aufßen, draußen*; Orcadas þá eáland, þá væron ~ on gārsege *Bed.* 1<sup>o</sup>; ~ on gārsæge *Ps.* 93<sup>1</sup>; þæt ge villad þá on vuda sœcan oflor þonne ~ on sœ *Met.* 19<sup>12</sup>; svā svā vestmest nu án ígland ligð ~ on gārseeg *Met.* 16<sup>12</sup>.

útan s. vutan.

útan, úton *adv. außen, von außen*; *útan Gen.* 354, 224, 461, *Ph.* 204, 530, *B.* 1031, 1503, 2334, *Leás* 18, *Ps.* 64<sup>8</sup>, 88<sup>23</sup>, 120<sup>8</sup>, *Met.* 10<sup>4</sup>, 11<sup>23</sup>, 13<sup>7</sup>, 16, 20<sup>34</sup>, 137, 25<sup>7</sup>, 28<sup>4</sup>, 13, *Rān.* 13, *Sat.* 127, *Rā.* 41<sup>13</sup>, 47, 52, 72<sup>12</sup>, 13<sup>4</sup>; ~ and innan *Gen.* 677; innan and ~ *Gen.* 1322, *Cri.* 1006, *Ph.* 301, *B.* 774; hāte onlēd ufan and ~ *Sat.* 342; úton *Gen.* 229; mit *localem Genitiv*: þe eard nimad útan landes 'qui habitant fines terræ': *Ps.* 64<sup>8</sup>. — *von außen her*: útan *An.* 28, *Ps.* 71<sup>20</sup>, 79<sup>12</sup>. — s. ymb, ymbútan, beútan.

útan-veard *adj. nach außen gerichtet*; *acc.* he blæf oft ymbbehvearf ealne útanveardne (den Hügel an seiner ganzen Außenseite) *B.* 2297.

úte *adv. außen, draußen*; ~ (auf offener Straße) *Rā.* 43<sup>3</sup>; þe þæt unrōte ~ væron *Jud.* 284; ~ on lande (*opp.* on burgum) *Ps.* 71<sup>16</sup>; genam hine át eorðe ~ be sceápum *Ps.* 77<sup>29</sup>; ne hi gimreced setton, ac hi simle ~ slēpon 'under beámsceade' *Met.* 8<sup>27</sup>. — *hinaus*: móste ic áne tíð ~ veordan (*hinaus kommen oder draußen seth*) *Gen.* 369; ~ euman *Gen.* 415.

út-fūs *adj. exte paratus*; *nom.* ~ (*sc. navis*) *B.* 33.

út-gang *m. exitus*; *acc.* ge sylfe neton ~ heonan, ende lifes *Jul.* 661; ~ þinne and iugang *Ps.* 120<sup>7</sup>; *dat.* on útgeange *Ps.* 106<sup>24</sup>.

út-gārseeg *m. oceanus extremus*; *gen.* (sunne) on wfeune út-gārseeges grundas píðed *Sch.* 70.

út-gemæru *pl. n. fines extremi*; *acc.* ðð þysse eorðan ~ 'usque ad terminos orbis terræ': *Ps.* 71<sup>8</sup>; *dat.* of eorðan útgemærum 'a finibus terræ': *Ps.* 60<sup>1</sup>.

út-land *n. Ausland*; *dat. pl.* on útlandum *Ps.* 147<sup>2</sup>.

út-mýne *m. Streben nach außen*? *nom.* vās him ~ fleón sealone streám (oder út mýne?) *An.* 1539.

uton s. utan.

ŭtor, utton *adj. exterior und adv. exterius* ('more utterly' *Th.*); þam þe him þas voruld utton læted (*sc. vesan*) þonne þæt ēce lif *Gū. 97*; ic ~ eall ymbvinde *Rā. 41<sup>94</sup>*. — þeáh he me þara ŭterrena gevinna gefreode, þeáh vinnad vid me þa inran unrihtlustas *Ps. Th. 15<sup>7</sup>*.

ŭt-sið *m. exitus, egressus, obitus*; *acc. nāgon hvyrt ne svice, ~ æfre, þa þar in cumad Wal. 79*; *gen. gæst hine fýsed on ēcne gearð ŭtsides georn Gū. 1241*.

ŭt-veard *adj. ezzeundi pronus*; *nom. eoten vās ~ (wollte flicchen) B. 761*.

## V.

vā 1) *adv. wehe*; ~ bið þam þe . . . *B. 183, Kl. 32*; bið þam men fūl ~ *Gen. 634*; him vās æghvār ~ *Sat. 342*; ~ bið þonne þlasm monnum *Sal. 325*; him bið āt heortan ~ *Sal. 104*; (him) vās gehvāderes ~ *El. 628, Met. 1<sup>23</sup>*; hi me ~ dydon *Ps. 118<sup>130</sup>*. — 2) *Interjection: vā, proh dolor, eheu*; ~ me forvorhtum! *Jul. 632*; ~ him þære mirigðe (þās þeāves)! *Hy. 2<sup>6</sup>, Rā. 12<sup>9</sup>*; ~ me þære vyrde, þæt mīn vīn ālāg! 'heu mihi, quia . . .': *Ps. 119<sup>5</sup>*; vā! þæt þes tōvyrpð godes tempell! 'vuh qui destruit templum dei': *Matth. 27<sup>40</sup>*; vā lā! *Gen. 368*; vā lā vā! *Bed. Sem. 501<sup>14</sup>*. — s. vālic, vāva, vēā.

vāc *ahd. weih adj. weich, biegsam, schwank, schwach, elend, feige, furchtsam, träge*; *nom. 'lentus vaac': Wr. gl. 61*; vīfes vāc geþoht *Gen. 649*; vāter ~ and hnesce *Met. 20<sup>23</sup>*; ne meahst þu þās siðfates sære veorðan ne on gevitte tō ~, gif þu . . . *An. 212*; tō ~ vīga *Wand. 67*; *acc. vand vācne āsc (die schwanke Lanze) By. 43*; geond þās ~ voruld (*vergänglich?*) *Cri. 856*; þis vāc forlēt lif, þis læne *Edg. 23*; *acc. pl. m. vāc (vāc MS) debiles: Exod. 233*. — *compar. hāfde hire vācra n hīge metod gemearcod Gen. 590*; godes āgen bearn and þone ~ eac (*sc. hominem*) sceyldum descyredne *Mōd. 7*; *pl. þā ~ Scef. 87*. — 'villis vāclīc': *Wr. gl. 28*. — s. leoðuvāc, unvāclīc (-lice) und veāx.

vacan (*erwachen*) *nasci, oriri*; *præt. of Cames cneōrīsse vōc vermægda fela Gen. 1637*; Abrahame ~ bearn of brýðe *Gen. 2763*; þonon Eómær ~ *B. 1960*; siō mægburg, þe ic āfter ~ *Rā. 21<sup>21</sup>*; *conj. ær him sunu vōce Gen. 1158*; āhnlich *præt. vōc Gen. 1646, B. 1265*; *pl. vōcun B. 60, vōcon Gen. 2184 und vōcan Gen. 1061, 1064*. — s. ā-, onvacan, vācan.

vāce *adv. lente, segniter, parum*; þā þe him ær in vorulde ~ hýrdon *Cri. 799*; þā þe hyra veorcum ~ truviad *Cri. 838*; *compar. þeáh þe ic vuldorcyninge vācor (vaccor MS) hýrde, þonne mīn ræd være Hy. 4<sup>19</sup>*.

vacian *vigilare*; *pres. sg. ic vacie Ps. 62<sup>1</sup>*; vacad se ealda (*diabolus*) *Lōds 32*; *præt. hinē tvegen ymb veardas vacedon Gū. 86*; *imp. vaca vid vrāðum! B. 660*. — s. vāccende.

vácian *infirmari, vacillare, languescere, deficere, weichen*; *inf.* þát se eorl nolde ~ æt þam víge *By.* 10; *præs. pl.* ne vácíad þás geveorc *Sch.* 86; ~ vordbeót *Hy.* 11<sup>9</sup>. — *s.* ávácian.

vác-lic, vacnian, vacor, vacu *s.* unváclic (-lice), onvacnian, eádvacor, nihtvacu.

vadan *permeare, vadere, meare, ire, progredi, incedere*; 1) *intransitiv*: *inf.* ~ ofer vealdas *Gen.* 2886; on sæ ~ *Gen.* 830; lét his francan ~ þurh þás hysses heals *By.* 140; ~ on vísdóm *Sal.* 388; *præs.* hit (fýr) þurh bróf vadeð *Sal.* 411; *præt.* ic vðð ofer vadoma gebind *Wand.* 24; ~ þurh þone vǽlréc *B.* 2661; ~ þá víges heard *By.* 130; *præs.* ic vade *Rā.* 63<sup>3</sup>; *præt.* 3. vðð *Exod.* 811, *B.* 714, *By.* 253, *Rā.* 23<sup>15</sup>; *pl.* vódon *By.* 96, 295; *inf.* vadan *Sch.* 61, *An.* 1273, *El.* 246. — 2) *mit dem acc. des Weges*; *præs. pl.* ge vadað vídlástas *An.* 677; *præt.* he vðð (vðð *MS*) geócrostne síð in godes vite *Dan.* 616; *inf.* vadan vǽrlástas *Sat.* 121, *Wand.* 5. — *s.* an-, be-, ge-, on-, þurh-vadan.

vadol mhd. wadel *m.* Vollmond (*s.* Müller mhd. *WB.* III, 454 und die dort angeführten Citate); *nom.* seýned þes móna ~ under volenun *Fin.* 8.

váðu ahd. weida altn. veldr *f.* 1) *vagatio, iter*; *dat.* of váðe com (*Naboch.*) *Dan.* 663; vérige áfter vððe (*Wanderung*) *An.* 593; *acc.* síðfæt sigde sinum leóðum, víðe váðe, þe he (*Naboch.*) mid vildeórum áteah *Dan.* 650; vrecan (*gen.*) on ~ víðe sendeð *Rā.* 2<sup>11</sup>; þanon síð tugon, víðe ~ *Gā.* 116; *dat. pl.* þonne hie of váðum vérige cvðmon *Gā.* 183; *inst.* fugel ~ strong *Ph.* 99, 161. — 2) *venatio*; *dat.* egeslíc hunta (deáð) á bíð on váðe *Met.* 27<sup>13</sup>. — *s.* gamen-, seolhváðu und vædan.

váðum *m.* fluctus; *gen. pl.* ofer váðema gebind *Wand.* 24; ~ streám *Exod.* 471. — *s.* vǽð (*pl.* vadu).

váðuma, vadema *m.* fluctus, mare; *gen.* veóll vaduman streám *An.* 1282; *acc.* tungol beóð áhýðed geviten under vademan vestðælas on *Ph.* 97.

váfian *fluctuare, vacillare, hæsitare* (*Cot.* nach *Lye*) *obstupescere, attonitum esse, stupore mirari, stützen, staunen*; *inf.* hvá þegna ne mæge eác ~ álces steorran, hvý (*cur*) hi ne seýnen before þære sunnan *Met.* 28<sup>44</sup>; *præs. pl.* þát (dæf) váfi að veras ofer eorðan *Rā.* 81<sup>39</sup>; hvát is þeós vundrung, þe ge ~? *Cri.* 90; þeóða vlitad, vundrum ~, hú seó villgedryht vildne veordíad *Ph.* 342; *conj.* hvá is, þát ne váfíge, þát (darüber dæf) ...? *Met.* 28<sup>18</sup>; hvá is, þát ne ~, hú ...? *Met.* 28<sup>21</sup>; *præt.* duguð váfæde on þære fæmnan vlitte *Jul.* 162; *pl.* hǽled váfædon (*staunten*) *Exod.* 78. — '*spectaculum væð vel vǽfersýn vel váfung*': *Wr. gl.* 55; ahd. weibôn *fluctuare, agitari*; skr. vep *tremere*; altn. veifa *vibrare, agitare* und váfa *vibrari, oscillare, hæsitare, dubitare*.

vag, vah *s.* vág.

vagian *moveri, motitari, vacillare; pras. pl. hornsalu vagiad, veallas beofiad* Rđ. 4<sup>o</sup>; *prat. pl. vagedan butu* Rđ. 56<sup>o</sup>. — *ahd. 'mōtī sunt wagtūn'*, *pl. Mons.* 323.

vāla *m. (vāle f.) ein Teil des Helmes (Helmknops), durch den der Helmbusch befestigt ward* = *mhd. wāle f. (mhd. WB. III, 488)? nom. pl. (c. sg. verbī) ymb þās helmes hrōf beafodbeorge vīrum bevunden vāla n ūtan heōld, þāt him sēla lāfe (gladii) ne meohton scūrheard sceddān* B. 1031, *wenn nicht wāl an ūtan oder wāla ūtan zu lesen ist; 'vāla, vāle strīpma, vīdex' (Lyc); engl. wale a tumour or large swelling (Hal-liwell; ahd. wāla mhd. wāle f. flabellum. — s. wāl?*

-vāla, Valas, valca, -vald, -valda, valdan, -valh, -vālian, vall *s. veall- und vyrt-vāla, Vealh, vealca, þyrscvold, -vealda, vealdan, onvealh, āvyrtvālian, veall.*

Vale *f. Walla, femina Wallensis, serua; nom. vonfāh* ∼ Rđ. 53<sup>o</sup>; *feorran broht vonfeax* ∼ Rđ. 18<sup>o</sup>. — *s. Vealh.*

vā-līc *adj. luctuosus; nom. þes vālica hām* Sat. 100. — *s. veālic.*

vam, vom *m. n. 1) macula, illuvies, peccatum, flagitium, probrum, scelus, gen. þās vommes gevita* Leās 7; ∼ *tācen* Crī. 54; *acc. vom dōn (stremman, cveðan, sprecañ)* Dan. 297, As. 17, Crī. 1098, Ps. 119<sup>o</sup>, 189<sup>o</sup>, me ∼ *spreced* Rđ. 21<sup>o</sup>; *ne mæg þāt hāte dāl of heolodcynne synne forbārnan, ∼ of þære sāvle* Crī. 1544; *nænig behelan mæg on þam heardan dāge ∼ unbēted* Crī. 1312; *synrust þveān and þāt ∼ srian vunde hēlan* Crī. 1322; *vorulðvidles* ∼ Crī. 1007; *īnst. þohte þā idese mid vīdīē and mid vomme besmītan* Jud. 59; *gen. pl. vomma leās (clāne)* Dan. 283, Crī. 188, 1452, 1465, 1894, Dēm. 94, Men. 209; ∼ *þriste invitfulle* Gen. 1272; *īncan ænigne ∼ gevorhtre* Crī. 179; *ve þe nu villad ∼ gehvylces leān forgielðan* Gđ. 559; *svā smæte gold þāt in vylme bið ∼ gehvilces þurh ofnes tȳr eall geclēnsod* El. 1310; *ne māgon ge þā vord gesēðan, þe ge hvīle nu on unriht bevrigon under ∼ sceātum* El. 583; *acc. pl. unriht dōn, vommas vȳrcean* Dan. 24; ∼ *vorda and dæda* Fā. 79; *īnst. pl. ic eom dædum fāh, gevundod mid vomum* Sat. 157; *scyldum biscerode, ∼ biverode (part.)* Bečm. 85; *oft hi (eam) mon ∼ bilīhð* Gn. Ex. 65, 101; *āþveah me of sennum sāvle fram vammum!* Ps. C. 38. — 2) damnum, calamitas; nom. vās him eall ful strang vom and vītu Sat. 227; *'lues vȳrms odde ∼':* Ālf. gr. 9<sup>o</sup>; *pl. īnst. þis is lāne dreām vomum āvyrged* Exod. 532; *mānsceada ∼ āvyrged* Crī. 1562; *hellbendum fāst, ∼ gevītnad* B. 3078. — *s. mām-vam.*

vam, vom *adj. 1) flagitiosus, scelestus; dat. pl. nā þu be gevȳrhtam, vealdend, ārum vomum vȳrhtum voldest us dōn 'non secundum peccata nostra fecit nobis':* Ps. 102<sup>o</sup>. — 2) malus; *acc. pl. ic under eorðan eall sceāvige vom vradscāfu vrādra gæsta* Rđ. 41<sup>o</sup>.

vamb, vomb *f. alvus, venter; nom. 'venter vamb':* Wr. gl. 71; vomb

Rā. 33<sup>1</sup>; seō ∼ Ph. 307; dat. vombe Rā. 4<sup>48</sup>, 37<sup>3</sup>; acc. sg. vambe Rā. 63<sup>9</sup> und vombe Rā. 19<sup>3</sup>, 83<sup>3</sup>, 84<sup>1</sup>. — s. pyrelvamb.

vamb-hord n. des *Bauches Inhalt*; nom. is min innad til, vombhord vlitig Rā. 18<sup>10</sup>.

vam-cvide m. *maledictum, malum eloquium*; dat. pl. vomevidum Sat. 282; acc. vomevidas Gen. 621.

vam-dæd f. *malefactum, scelus*; acc. pl. vomdæda Jul. 467, Hy. 6<sup>33</sup>, Ps. C. 19.

vam-ful adj. *malignus, flagitiosus, scelestus*; nom. m. vomful Jud. 77; pl. gen. m. vomfulra Cri. 1535; acc. m. vomfulle scyldvyrrende El. 761.

vam-sceada m. *peccator, scelestus*; nom. pl. vomsceadan Cri. 1570, 1226, El. 1299. — voc. ávyrgeð vomsceada! (diab.) Jul. 211.

vam-scyldig adj. *scelestus*; nom. vomscyldig mon Gen. 949.

vam-vyrrende *scelera committens*; pl. vomvyrrende Cri. 1093.

van, von altn. van n. *defectus, inopia*; nom. habbað æghväs genöð, nis him vihte von Sch. 95; ne bið me nānes gódes van 'nihił mñt deerit': Ps. Th. 22<sup>1</sup>. — s. vana.

van, von goth. vans altn. vanr adj. *deficiens* und c. gen. *expers*; nom. pl. þät ve tires vone sculon ermðu dreógan Cri. 270.

van, vann von, vonn adj. *dunkel, schwarz*; nom. van Met. 5<sup>4</sup>, El. 53; vann An. 1171, Kr. 55; von Cri. 966, 1566, Ph. 99, Wand. 103, B. 1374, Gd. 1254, Rā. 4<sup>30</sup>, 41<sup>107</sup>, 85<sup>14</sup>; vonn Exod. 164; se vanna fugel (bráfn) Gen. 1983, Jud. 206; se vonna hrefn (þegn) B. 3024, Rā. 50<sup>4</sup>; ∼ lög B. 3115; se ∼ lög Sat. 715. — dat. on vanre niht B. 702; in þisse vonnan niht Gd. 1001. — acc. m. vonne væg Gen. 1462; n. þät ∼ geuip Sch. 79; deorc geveorc sveart under rôderum, vonn and væste Gen. 110; f. þā vonnan niht Met. 11<sup>41</sup>. — inst. vonnan vægē Gen. 1379. — nom. acc. pl. m. f. vonne Gen. 119, 1301, 1430; n. van B. 651, vann Gen. 214, von Rā. 4<sup>87</sup> und vonn An. 839. — inst. vonnum hyrstum (nihtum, cláðum) Rā. 54<sup>7</sup>, 85<sup>8</sup>, Cri. 1424. — s. brúvann.

vana m. *defectus*; nom. þam bið gomenes ∼ Gd. 1328; þam ne byð nānes gódes ∼ Ps. Th. 33<sup>9</sup>; dat. . . ymb seofon niht: þās hārfest cymð ymb óðer svyle bûtan ānre vanan (d. h. nach 7 Nächten weniger einer) Men. 141. — nom. absolutus: vīfa ānes vana calra fiftig (49) An. 1042; ceastrum ānes ∼ þritigum (29) Bed. 1<sup>1</sup>; ic fleah veán, ∼ vilna gehvylces Gen. 2272. — ān þing þe is vana Marc. 10<sup>21</sup>, Luc. 18<sup>22</sup>.

van-æht f. *inopia*; dat. pl. for minum vonæhtum Hy. 4<sup>103</sup>.

vandian pra metu sive alicujus reverentia omittere, cunctari; inf. ne mæg ná ∼, se þe vrecan þenced freān on folce, ne for seore murnan By. 258; praet. he ne vandode āt þam vīgplegan By. 268; ∼ se vīsa (sögerte mit der Antwort, scheute sich zu antworten) Dan. 550.

**vandrian** *wandern, vagari*; *pras. sg.* (Saturnus) yfemest vandrad ofer eal-lum ôdrum steorrum *Met.* 24<sup>23</sup>; *præt.* hrāfn vandrode (*flog umher*) *Fin.* 34.

**van-fāg, -fāh** *adj. dunkelfarbig*; *nom. vonfāh* *Vale Rā.* 53<sup>2</sup>.

**van-feax** *adj. schwarzharig*; *nom. vonfeax* *Vale Rā.* 13<sup>2</sup>.

**van-fȳr** *n. schwarzqualmendes Feuer*; *gen. vonffres vālm* *Cri.* 966.

**vang, vong** *m. campus*; *nom. vang* *Ph.* 418 und *vong* *Ph.* 7, 13, 19, 43, *Rā.* 41<sup>22, 21</sup>, 70<sup>3</sup>; *gen. vanges* *El.* 684 und *vonges* *Ph.* 149, *Gā.* 323; *dat. vange* *B.* 2003 und *vonge* *Gen.* 1882, *B.* 2242, 3039, *An.* 22, *Gā.* 202, *Rā.* 32<sup>14</sup>, 59<sup>2</sup>, 72<sup>1</sup>; *acc. vang* *B.* 93, 225, *Men.* 114, *An.* 841, *Hy.* 10<sup>3</sup> und *vong* *Ph.* 439, *Ruin.* 32, *B.* 1413, 2409, 3073, *Gā.* 448, *Rā.* 65<sup>1</sup>; *inst. þȳ. vonge vealdan* *Gā.* 674; *nom. acc. pl. vingas* *Men.* 206, 90, *Ps.* 64<sup>14</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>77</sup> und *vongas* *Gen.* 1657, 1804, *Cri.* 811, *Dōm.* 112, *B.* 2462, *Rā.* 13<sup>3</sup>, 67<sup>3</sup>, 80<sup>11</sup>; *gen. vonga* *Cri.* 680; *dat. vongum* *Gā.* 1249. — *s. beadu-, deað-, feld-, freodo-, grās-, grund-, meodu-, meotud-, sæ-, sæl-, sig-, stadol-, stān-, stede-, vāl-, vil-vang* und *neorxna vang.*

**vange, vonge** *n. gena, maxilla*; *acc. pl. þā vongan* *Sal.* 95. — gif hvā þe slea on þin evisdro venge *Matth.* 5<sup>39</sup>; gevange *Luc.* 6<sup>29</sup>; 'maxilla' *W. gl.* 43; *ahd. wanga* *n. mhd. wange* *n.*

**vang-stede** *m. locus campestris, Stätte*; *dat. on (of) þam* *~* *An.* 990, *El.* 794, 1104; in (on, of) þam vongstede *Cri.* 802, *Pa.* 45, *B.* 2786; *acc. pl. se þās vongstedeas grōf āfter golde* *Met.* 8<sup>24</sup>.

**van-hāl** *adj. invalidus, agrotus*; *nom. ~ 'debilis'*: *Matth.* 18<sup>2</sup>, *Marc.* 9<sup>42</sup>; *plur. vanhāle* *An.* 580, *Luc.* 14<sup>13, 21</sup> und *vonhāle* *Cri.* 1508; *dat. vannhālum* *El.* 1030.

**van-hoga** *m. (adj.) vecors*; *nom. pl. hy vēnād vanhogan, þāt...* *Sal.* 319; *acc. pl. simle ic þine veogas ~ lārde 'doceam iniquos vias tuas'*. *Ps.* C. 105.

**van-hyd, -hygd** *f. incuria, amentia, temeritas*; *dat. pl. for vlence and for vonhygdum* *Gen.* 1673; (Grendel) for his vonhydum vāpna ne rēced *B.* 434.

**van-hydig** *adj. incautus, inconsultus, temerarius, insipiens*; *nom. ~* *Wand.* 67 und *vonhydig* *Cri.* 1557, *Ps.* 91<sup>3</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 162; *acc. pl. vonhydige* *El.* 763.

**vanian, vonian** 1) *intr. minut*; *inf. vanian* *B.* 1607 und *vonian* *Gā.* 28; *pras. sg. vanad* *Leod.* 32 und *vonad* *Ruin.* 12; *pl. vaniad* *Ph.* 72; *præt. þā vāteru vanedon 'decrecebant'*: *Gen.* 8<sup>2</sup>. — 2) *c. acc. minuire*; *pras. oft ic vife ābelge, vonie hire villan* *Rā.* 21<sup>22</sup>; *pl. vundas veccad* and *voniad voruld mid storme (?)* *Cri.* 952; *conj. ne sȳ þās magutudres gemet ofer eorðan, gif hi ne vanige, se þās voruld teōde* *Gn. Ex.* 34; *præt. he leōde mine vanode* *B.* 1337. — *s. gevanian.*

**vānian** *ahd. weinēn plorare, flere, deplorare, deflere*; 1) *intransitiv: part.*

vépáð vánende Cri. 993. — 2) mit dem *Accusativ*: inf. sceolan sár vānian, vrāceið vëpan Gð. 1046;ongan siðfēt sceððan, sár crānian, vÿrd ∞ Jul. 538; sár vānigean B. 787.

vann s. van.

van-selig adj. infelix, infaustus. unselig; nom. vonselig mon B. 105 (-sæll), Gn. Ex. 147; gen. oh þisse vonseligan vorulde life Gð. 919; nom. pl. vonsælige An. 966; vonsælige El. 478 und vonsælige Gn. Ex. 21; dat. pl. vonsæligum El. 978.

van-sceaft f. miseria, infortuntum; acc. sg. sorge ne cūdon, vonsceaft vera (das den Männern drohende Unglück) B. 120; ne ic vrecan meahste on vigan seore vonsceaft mine Rā. 88<sup>10</sup>; dat. pl. for his vonsceaftum Vy. 32.

van-spēdig adj. infelix; nom. vonspēdig Crā. 31.

vār (holl. wier) n. alga; inst. strāmas staðu beáttad, stundum veorpad on stealc hleodu stāðe and sondē, vārē and vargē Rā. 3<sup>o</sup>. — 'vār alga': Cot. 11 (Lyc); 'alga sæ-vaur' (-vaar?) Wr. gl.<sup>o</sup> 31, wozu Wright bemerkt: 'still called waure in Kent.' — s. vārig.

varan pl. m. incolae, cives; gen. pl. here samnode ceastre varena An. 1127; Rōmvarena El. 982. — s. burh-, ceaster- (?), eord-, hel-varan.

-varas pl. m. cives: s. Sigelvaras und Sigelvearas Ps. 71<sup>o</sup>. — vgl. Chat-tuarii, Angrivarii, Bojarii u. s. w. und s. -varu.

varenian s. bevarenian.

varian 1) custodire, tenere, occupare; praes. nu min hord varad hīðende seofð Rā. 88<sup>22</sup>; þonne hið hord ∞ Rā. 92<sup>21</sup>; þār he (draca) hæðen gold ∞ B. 2277; ∞ he vīndes full (?) Sal. 25; pl. hie dýgel lond varigeað (bewohnen) B. 1358; praet. vāsten varode B. 1265; siððan goldsele Grendel ∞, unriht īfode B. 1253; vgl. veardian. — praes. sg. varad hine vrāclāst nales vunden gold, ferdloca freórig nalēs foldan blæd (adest et) Wand. 32; ne him gīst ∞ gōmum on mūðe 'neque est spiritus in ore ipsorum': Ps. 134<sup>19</sup>

2) sich wovor wahren; inf. þāt vit unc (dat.) vīte varian sceol-don, hearma mæstne Gen. 801; imp. variad inc vīð þone vāstm; Gen. 286. — s. bevarian.

vārig adj. algerus, equalidus; acc. heð vāsced his (nautae) ∞ hrāgl Gn. Ex. 99. — 'algerus vāriht': Cot. 8 (Lyc); 'algeris vārihtum': gl. Aldh. 27.

varnian, varnung, varod, vāroð s. vearnian, vearnung, varud, vāroð.

-varu (pl. -vare) f. civitas, cives; nom. pl. Sodomvare Gen. 1996, 2451; Rōmvare El. 46; gen. Syr-vara Ph. 168 und Rōmvare El. 9, 40, Met. 1<sup>24</sup>, 9<sup>3</sup>; dat. Rōmvarum Met. 1<sup>40</sup>, 6<sup>7</sup>. — s. varan, -varas und eord-, heofon-, hel-, land-varu.

varu ahd. wara f. custodia, protectio; dat. stōð se grēna vong in godes vāre Gð. 718; in (on) godes (freān, his vealdendes) ∞ Gð. 662,



An. 825, B. 3109; he on þās lāreōves (*angeli*) ~ gevnade Gd. 830. — acc. gevāt fēran on freān vāre (*starb*) B. 27; he sceynde in godes ~ Men. 39; he up on rōderum his gāst āgeaf in godes ~ Men. 217; ic þe þās (*daſūr*) mīne ~ geaylle, þāt þu veg nīmeſt Gen. 1829; hy þās ~ cunnon (?) Sal. 258; ~ hīe þār fundon, valdor geſāvon, hālige heāhtreōve (vāre?) Exod. 387; hēht þe engla cyning ~ beōdan; ne ondred þu þe . . . El. 80; ic on lifdagum lustum healde þīna vorda varu mid viſdōme '*vivam et custodiam sermones tuos*': Ps. 118<sup>17</sup>. — inst. þāt þe (*dich*) god hāfde vāre bevunden An. 585; hāfde hīne sigora veard ~ betolden mid lofē sinum An. 990. — acc. pl. hēr Eād-veard sende sōdfāste sāvle tō Criste, on godes vāra (*var. vera*) gāst hāligne Edw. 3.

varuð, varoð, vearoð *ahd. warid m. litus; acc. ōd þone mæran veared*, þār Sicilia ēgland mīcel ēdel mærsað Met. 1<sup>14</sup>; nænig cēpa ne seah ofer eargeblond ellendne veared Met. 8<sup>20</sup>; dat. varuðe An. 240 und varode B. 234, An. 263; pl. varedas Ps. 105<sup>9</sup>; gevāt him þā āfter sande sēvang tredan, vide varedas B. 1966; gen. him þā beorna brego, þār he on bolcan sāt, ofer varoda geveorp vid þingode (*sc. su dem am Gestade stehenden Andreas*) An. 306. — s. sē-varuð.

vāruð, vāroð *n. fucus, alga; nom. þes vudu fūla oððe þis vāroð*, þe hēr āvorpen ligod [yfele] in eorðan Rā. 41<sup>20</sup>.

varuð-faruð *m. fluctuatio in litore; gen. pl. con him holma bigong*, sealte sæstreāmas and svanrāde, varoðfaruda gevinn and vāterbrōgan An. 197.

varuð-gevinna *n. undarum tumultus in litore; acc. ve on sæbāte ofer* ~ vada cunnedon An. 439.

vascan *lavare, waschen; præs. vāscod Gn. Ex. 99.*

vāva *ahd. wōwo m. miseria, Wehe; acc. sg. velan and vāvan Gen. 466. — s. vā, vōā.*

vāvan *wehen; præs. halsrefedre, seō hēr on vinde vāved on lyfte Rā. 41<sup>21</sup>. — s. bivāvan.*

vācan *ahd. weichian mollire, debilitare, enervare, conficere, affligere; part. vāced (mollitus?) Rā. 29<sup>1</sup>; þā he þā mid grimmum svinglum and tintregum ~ vās 'quī cum tormentis afficeretur acerrimis': Bed. 1<sup>1</sup>; mid þŷ heō ~ vās mid þŷ vālē þære foresprecenan deādlicnysses 'quae provincia quum praefatae mortalitatis clade premeretur': Bed. 3<sup>20</sup>; þā þe þā vās mid þā ādle ~ and svenced Bed. 4<sup>21</sup>. — ge-, onvācan.*

vācce *f. vigilia; inst. pl. vāron eāgan mīne mid vāccēum verded svide Ps. 76<sup>4</sup>. — 'excurbiae dāgvāccan, vigiliae nihtvāccan': Wr. gl. 18.*

vācende *part. vigilans, vigil; nom. ~ Exod. 213, B. 708, Ps. 126<sup>2</sup>, Rā. 41<sup>2</sup>; nom. pl. ~ Jul. 662; arē. sg. m. he fand vācendne ver vīges bīdan B. 1268, und unſlectert: gif he vācende veard onfunde bīan on beorge B. 2841*

**væcnan** *suscitari, oriri; inf.* ∼ *B.* 85; *part.* of þære idese bið safora væcneð *Gen.* 2892. — *s.* æ-, onvæcnan und ævæcnian.

**væd** *n.* *vadium, aequor, mare, aqua; gen.* bi vādes ófre *Wal.* 9; *nom. pl.* unc flōð tōðráf, vado veallende *B.* 546; þær mec æs óðbær on Finna land, vadu veallendu (*vudu MS*) *B.* 581; vādu svāðorodon *An.* 583; strēamas styredon, strengas gurren, vādo gevætte, vātēre-gesa stōð *An.* 875; *gen. pl.* þær git vada cunnodon (*sc. natantes*) *B.* 508; ve on sæbāte ofer varuðgevinu ∼ cunnodon faroðridende *An.* 439; *acc. pl.* þonne ic vado drēfe (*sc. natans*) *Rā.* 8<sup>2</sup>; óðþæt hāðor sægl vuldortorht gevāt under vadu scriðan (*vadu MS*) *An.* 1459.

**væð** *f.* *væðe n.* *vestimentum, industum, involucrum (ahd. wāt f.); nom. sg.* vēðe *Matth. C.* 6<sup>23</sup>; *gen.* þæt him gād ne være vīste ne væðe *Dan.* 108; *acc.* he syldeð him væðe nīva (*pl. ?*) *Gn. Ex.* 99; ald vel fornered vēðe 'vestimentum vetus': *Matth. C.* 9<sup>18</sup>; *acc. pl.* væða *Gen.* 846, *Mct.* 8<sup>23</sup> und vædo *Gn. Ex.* 47; vit hēr baru standað unværed vædo (*instrumentaler acc.*) *Gen.* 812; *gen.* pl. væða *Gen.* 867, *Dan.* 634, *Mct.* 28<sup>23, 29</sup>; *dat. pl.* væðum *As.* 187, *Ps.* 101<sup>23</sup>, *Sal.* 139, *Rā.* 43<sup>4</sup>; *inst. pl.* væðum *Gen.* 941, *Ort.* 1423, *Secl.* 126, *Vy.* 90, *Kr.* 15, 22, *Ps.* 108<sup>18</sup>, *Mct.* 15<sup>3</sup>, 25<sup>4</sup>. — *s.* here-, heado-, lim-væð (-væðe) und gevæðe.

**væðl** *f.* *mendicitas, mendicatio, egestas, paupertas; nom.* sēð mennisco ∼ *Boeth.* 26<sup>2</sup>; *gen.* of vāðle veān *Ps.* 106<sup>40</sup>; ∼ gevinn *Ph.* 55; *dat.* vāðle *El.* 617; være þu on ∼ *Secl.* 146; for ∼ 'præ inoptia': *Ps.* 87<sup>9</sup>.

**væðla** *m.* *pauper, egenus, inops, mendicus; nom.* ∼ *Ort.* 1496, *Ps.* 85<sup>1</sup>, 87<sup>13</sup>; ∼ and þearfa (*vorðþearfa*) *Ps.* 69<sup>8</sup>, 73<sup>26</sup>; hlāfes ∼ *Ps.* Th. 36<sup>24</sup>; *gen.* (*dat.*) vāðlan *Ps.* 71<sup>13</sup>; *acc.* þone ∼ *Ps.* 71<sup>13</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* hi vurdon ∼ hlāfes *Ps.* 104<sup>14</sup> þearfan and ∼ *Ps.* 81<sup>4</sup>; *gen.* vāðlena *Ps.* Th. 11<sup>8</sup>; *dat.* vāðlum *Ps.* 139<sup>13</sup>, *Mct.* 10<sup>51</sup>; ∼ and þearfum *Ps.* 81<sup>3</sup>. — hi vāðledon and eodon biddende 'eguerunt': *Ps.* Th. 83<sup>10</sup>. — *s.* nýðvæðla.

**væðan** *venari, vagari; inf.* hvāðer ge nu villen ∼ mid hundum on sealtne sæ, þonne eov sēcan lyst heorotas and hinda? *Mct.* 19<sup>3</sup>; *præs.* vinde gelfcost, þonne he hlōð astiged, væðeð be volcnum, vēðende fāred *El.* 1274; ∼ geond veallas, vyrte sēced (*sc. dīe Harks*) *Rā.* 35<sup>3</sup>; *præs.* brim vīde væðde, vālfæðmum sveóp *Exod.* 480. — *s.* herevæða und vāðu.

**væfan** *s.* bevæfan.

**væfer-sýn** *ahd.* wabarstuni *f.* *spectaculum; nom.* þæt ic him ∼ være callum 'et factus sum illis in parabolam': *Ps.* 68<sup>11</sup>; 'spectaculum væðf vel ∼ vel vāfung': *Wr. gl.* 55; *dat.* gevorhton me him tō vāfer-sýne *Kr.* 81; Nero hēt þone torr on felda āræran and bebeað callum his folce, þæt hi tō þyssere ∼ samod cōmon *Hom.* I, 880. — *ahd.* wafari *histris; ags.* vāferlīc *theatralis*, vāferstōv *theatrum*.

**væfre** *adj.* wabernð, hin und her fahrend, unruhig, unstät; *nom.* vālgist

(-gæst?) ~ *Grendel*: *B.* 1331; him (*sc. moribundo*) vās geómor sefa ~ and wílfrs *B.* 2420; ne meahste ~ móð (*sc. moribundi*) forhabban in hredre *B.* 1150; *gen. vylm þās vāfran lígas (altn. vafriogt) Dan.* 241. — *mhd. waberan, wabelen altn. vafra in Bewegung sein.*

væg, vag, vah (*goth. vaddjus altn. veggr*) *m. paries, murus*; *nom. þes vag Ruin.* 9; húses vah *Boeth.* 36<sup>7</sup>; *gen. studu þās vages Bed. Sm.* 534<sup>25</sup>; *dat. vago Dan.* 723, *B.* 1662, *An.* 714, 732, *Gd.* 1248, *Rä.* 15<sup>13</sup> und vāge *Rä.* 14<sup>4</sup>; *acc. vāg Fñ.* 43; unbleóvan ~ (*die Wäferwand im roten Meer*) *Exod.* 494; vah *Ps.* 61<sup>2</sup>; on þone ~ *Oros.* 5<sup>11</sup>; *nom. pl. vāgas burston (die 2 Wäfermauern im roten Meer) Exod.* 483; *dat. goldfāh seínon veb áfter vāgum B.* 995. — *s. grund-, sál-væg.*

væg, væg *goth. vāgs m. fluctus, unda, mare*; *nom. vāg An.* 533, *Rä.* 4<sup>20</sup>; deóp deáda ~ *dyrne bið lengest (thaut am spätesten auf) Gn. Ex.* 79; *gen. væges veard (vylm, halm) An.* 632, *Jul.* 680, *El.* 230; væges veard (veges?) *An.* 601; *dat. vāge Cri.* 981, *Sch.* 84, *Ps.* 88<sup>2</sup>, *Mct.* 28<sup>10</sup>, *Rä.* 11<sup>10</sup>, 17<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>11</sup> und vāge (vege?) *Rä.* 34<sup>1</sup>; *acc. vāg B.* 3132, *Rūn.* 22; vonne (sealtne, sealone) ~ *Gen.* 1462, *Dan.* 323, *Crä.* 53, *Wal.* 27; sume on ýðfare vurdon on vāg vātrum bisencte (on veg?) *Jul.* 479; *inst. vāg Exod.* 457, *An.* 1596, *Rä.* 3<sup>6</sup>; vonnan ~ *Gen.* 1379; *nom. acc. pl. vægas Sch.* 61, *An.* 373, 456, 1547; vonne (hroð, fealve) ~ *Gen.* 119, *As.* 141, *An.* 749, 1591; fealve vægas (vægas?) *Wand.* 46; *gen. pl. við ýðfare hreóra væga Ph.* 45; væga gangas (væge agangas *MS*) *Ps.* 92<sup>2</sup>; faran ofer vāga gevinna *An.* 943. — *s. sífel-, sævæg.*

væg *ahd. wāga f. trutina, statera, libra*; *acc. pl. habbað emne vāga* 'statera justa': *Lev.* 19<sup>26</sup>; *dat. ge mānes unlyt vyrcead on vāgum 'in stateris': Ps.* 61<sup>9</sup>. — *auch vāge (-an) f. dat. ávegene on ánnre vægan Job. p.* 167 (*Thw.*); *acc. hābbe ālc man rihte* ~! 'pondus justum': *Deut.* 25<sup>13</sup>. — 'trutina vāga, examen vāge-tunge, campana vulvāga': *Wr. gl.* 38. — *s. sinc-gevæge.*

vægan *ahd. welgian affligere, vexare; inf. vītum* ~ *Jul.* 143; þæt ge mee tō vundrum ~ móttun *Gd.* 341. — *s. gevægan.*

vægan (vægan?) *ludere, illudere, fallere*: *s. á-, gevægan und vgl. engl. to play the wag den Spassvogel machen.*

væg-bora *m. Wogenträger d. h. unter den Wogen am Meeresgrund wohnend*; *nom. vundorlic* ~ (*Secungeheuer*) *B.* 1440.

væg-bord *n. tabulatum marinum, navis*; *acc. under* ~ (*in arcam Noæ*) *Gen.* 1340.

væg-deór *n. animal maris, bellua maris*; *gen. pl. vægdeóra gehvyle Cri.* 988.

væg-dropa *m. lacryma*; *acc. pl. he hāte lét teáras geótan, vægdroman veallan Gd.* 1030.

væge, vāge *alts. wēgi altn. veig n. patera, poculum*; *dat. ic him byrlade deáð of vāge Jul.* 487; *acc. eg. fæted vāge B.* 2253, 2282. — *s. bæde-, deáð-, ealo-, líð-væge (-væg, -vāge).*

væg-faru *f. iter marinum, via marina; nom. sindon þá foreveallas fægre gestæpte vrätlicu* ~ öd volcna hróf *Exod.* 298; *dat. on vægfære An.* 925.

væg-fät *n. vas aquarium; acc. pl. von vægfatu (nubes) Rā.* 4<sup>7</sup>.

væg-flota *m. navis; dat. vægflotan An.* 487; *acc. pl. ~ El.* 246; *acc. sg. vægflotan B.* 1907.

væg-hengest *m. equus marinus, navis; acc. ~ Gā.* 1303; *pl. -as El.* 236.

væg-holm *m. mare profundum; acc. ~ B.* 217.

væg-lífend *maria permeans; dat. sg. fære ne mōston væglífendum vātres brógan hæste hrīnau Gen.* 1395; *pl. væglífende Gen.* 1432, *Wal.* 11; *dat. pl. væglífendum (et- MS) B.* 3159.

vægn, væn *m. currus, Wagen; nom. acc. 'plaustrum væn': Wr. gl.* 66; ~ *B.* 3134, *Rūn.* 22<sup>3</sup>; *vægn Rā.* 23<sup>9, 12</sup>; *gen. vægues Ps.* 82<sup>10</sup>; *vānes þisla (ein Gestirn) Met.* 28<sup>10</sup>. — *s. hrād-væn.*

vægnan *s. bevægna.*

væg-stād *n. litus; dat. tō vægstāde Rā.* 23<sup>1</sup>.

væg-streām *m. maris fluentum; acc. ~ Exod.* 311.

væg-sveord *n. wuchtiges Schwert; acc. vrätlic ~ B.* 1489.

væg-þel *n. tabulatum marinum, navis; acc. ~ Gen.* 1358; *dat. on (of) vægþele Gen.* 1446, 1496, *An.* 1713.

væg-þreá *m. terror vel periculum maris; dat. ealle þá vðere þe ic ~ on (= on ~) līde neredē Gen.* 1490.

væg-þreát *m. undarum copiae, diluvium; inst. ic ville mīd vægþreát hi eall ācveallan Gen.* 1352.

väl *altm. val ahd. wal n. 1) die Gesamtheit der von den Walkyrien (ags. Vākyrgan) für Walhalla erlesenen und daher im Kampf gefallenen Krieger, clades, strages; nom. vāl feól on eorðan B.* 126, 303; *ne veard ~ māre on þýs íglande æfre gita folces gefylled Ādelst.* 65; *acc. hreftu ~ reáfode B.* 2027; ~ *reáfedon B.* 1212; *náfuglas sittad þeódherga ~ þicce gefylled (sitzen auf den Leichen) Gen.* 2160. — 2) der einzelne Todte des Schlachtfeldes, Kriegerleiche; *acc. sg. he (Grendel) me habban vīle dreóré fāhne, gif meec deáð nīmed, bered blódig vāl, byrgean þenced, eted unurne B.* 448; *nom. pl. crungon vālo Ruin.* 26; *þonne vālu feóllon B.* 1042. — 3) das Schlachtfeld voll Leichen; *dat. ær he on vāle læge By.* 279, 300; *þá com he and sōhte on þam ~ his lic Bed.* 4<sup>22</sup>; *in Fr. . es vāle (?) B.* 1072; *acc. on vāl feallan Gen.* 2038; *sume on ~ crungon (so nach Kemble und Thorpe, während Grundtvig ohne Variante on vāle haf) B.* 1113. — *s. e:g-vāl.*

væl *m. n. gurges (Wr. gl. 54), vortex, vorago (engl. weel); nom. 'hic gurges þis ~ odde deóp vāter: Ālf. gr.* 9<sup>20</sup>; *dat. leax sceal on vāle mīd*

scēoðe scriðan *Gen. C. 39*; *pl. deópe vælas 'profundum maris': Ps. 64*.

vælan *vezare, affligere, cruciare; inf. þæt hie his lichoman leng ne mōston vītum* ∼ *Gú. 396. — s. bevælan.*

vâl-bed *n. Todtenbett, Leichenlager; dat. ic hine heardum clommmu on vâlbedde vridan þohte B. 964; acc. hvāt befealdst þu (Cain) hine on vâlbedd? Gen. 1011.*

vâl-ben *f. vulnus letale; nom. pl. veóllon vâlbenna Exod. 491.*

vâl-bend *f. vinculum mortis, vinculum letale; acc. pl. he him vâlbende veotode tealde handgevríðene B. 1936.*

vâl-blât, -bleât *adj. todtenbleich; arc. vunde vâlbleâte B. 2726; vgl. blâtast benna Ori. 771.*

vâl-ceald *adj. tödtlichkalt, leichenkalt; acc. he him helle gesceôp, vâl-cealde vîc vintre beþehte Sal. 468.*

vâl-ceásig *adj. stragem eligens; nom. vonn vâlceásoga (corvus) Exod. 164. — vgl. vâl-cyrigo f. Walkyrie bei Lye.*

vâl-clam *m. vinculum mortis, vinculum letale; dat. pl. þe þu áþreddest vera vâlclommu Gen. 2128.*

vâl-crâft *m. tödtende Kraft; acc. þára þe he of life hét* ∼ *ávrecan (vâlcraf MS) Rū. 87<sup>11</sup>.*

vâl-cvealm *m. gewaltsamer Tod; nom.* ∼ *vera Rā. 2<sup>o</sup>.*

vâl-deað *m. idem; nom.* ∼ *B. 695.*

vâl-dreór *m. Blut des Erschlagenen; acc. ic eorðan sealde* ∼ *veres Gen. 1098; inst. heó (eorðe) vâldreóre svealh hâligð of handum þínum Gen. 1016; vâter* ∼ *fâg B. 1631.*

væl-fâh *adj. gurgiti vel mari infensus; acc. vâlfâgne vinter (sc. als die Waſſer mit Eis bedeckend) B. 1128, wenn nicht vâlfâgne (cruentatum), weil zu Anfang des Winters die Erde vom Blute der im Kampf Gefallenen getränkt war.*

vâl-fâdm *m. amplexus letifer; inst. pl. brim vâlfâdmu sveóp Exod. 480.*

vâl-fæhð *f. odium fatale, Tod bringende Fehde; gen. pl. vâlfæhða B. 2028.*

vâl-fel *adj. blutdürstig, leichengierig (vgl. felo und engl. fell); nom. brâfn uppe gól van and* ∼ *El. 58.*

vâl-feld *m. campus stragis; dat. on vâlfelda Ádcist. 51.*

vâl-feall, -fyll *m. caedes, clades, strages; nom. vâllfyll vera Gen. 1527; gen. þás vâlfylles Gen. 2563; dat. geveoð he tó vâlfealle and tó deaðealum Deniga leóðum B. 1711.*

vâl-fūs *adj. zum Tode beeklt; nom. him vâs geómor sefa vâfre and* ∼ *B. 2420.*

vâl-fyllo *f. reiche Beute an Erschlagenen; dat. mid þære vâlfylle B. 126.*

vâl-fȳr *n. 1) ignis letifer; inst. draca vearp vâlfȳrð B. 2582. — 2) flamma rogi, Leichenbrand; gen. pl. vâlfȳra mæst B. 1119.*

- völ-gár *m. hasta letifera*; *nom.* ∼ *Reim.* 61; *gen. pl.* völgára vrixl *B.* 1990.
- völ-gäst *m. Tod bringender Gast (oder vól-gæst?)*; *nom. acc.* ∼ *B.* 1331, 1995.
- völ-gífre *adj. leichengterig*; *nom.* ∼ *fugel Jud.* 207; *se græga mæv* ∼ *vand (beim Seesturm) An.* 372; þá com haleda þreát vadan ∼ *An.* 1273; víga ∼ (*mors*) *Ph.* 486, *Gð.* 972; *nom. pl.* væpen völgífra *Wand.* 100; *dat.* völgífrum fuglum *Jud.* 296.
- völ-gim *m. gemma letifera?* *acc.* beorht seomad vîr ymb þone ∼ *Rð.* 21<sup>a</sup>.
- völ-grædig *adj. leichengterig*; *nom. pl.* völgredlge (*die Menschenfreßer*) *An.* 135.
- völ-grim *adj. voll Tod bringenden Grimmes, crudelis, fatalis, dirus*; *nom.* ∼ víga *Rð.* 16<sup>a</sup>; hunger se hearda ∼ *verum Gen.* 1816; nid vās vällgrim *verum Gen.* 1384; *acc.* völgrimne rēc *Gen.* 2578; völgrimme vȳrd *Gen.* 996; *pl. n.* heardlicu völggrim vîtu (*vel- MS*) *Jul.* 264; ∼ vîtu *An.* 1417.
- völ-gryre *m. Tod bringender Graus*; *nom.* egsan stödon, ∼ *veroda Exod.* 137.
- völ-hera *m. exercitus in caedem intentus*; *nom. pl.* vræde vólherigeas *Gen.* 1983.
- völ-hlem *m. ictus fatalis, Todesstreich*; *acc.* he forgeald vȳrsan vrixlð ∼ þone *B.* 2969.
- völ-hlence *f. catena stragis i. e. lorica, indusium hamatum*; *acc.* vöhlencan seðe *Exod.* 176; *nom. pl.* gáras lixtion, vridene ∼ *El.* 24. — *s.* vól-net.
- völ-hreóv *adj. crudelis, necando savus*; *nom.* ∼ *verod Dan.* 53; vól-hrtóv (*sc. Nero*) *Met.* 9<sup>30</sup>; *gen.* vólhreoðes (*Neronis*) *Met.* 9<sup>3</sup>; *gen. pl.* vólhreoðra víg *El.* 112.
- völ-hvelp *m. catulus mortifer*; *gen.* vólhvelpes *Rð.* 16<sup>33</sup>.
- Völisc *adj. Wallensis, Welsch*; *nom.* se vólisca (heafoc) *Vy.* 90.
- völl- *s.* vól-.
- völm, velm *m. astus, fluctus, scaturigo*; *nom.* vonfȳres völm *Cri.* 966; þære burnan ∼ *B.* 2546; he is earmra fisca and vȳrma velm (*violence B.*), vildeóðra holt (*das Wäſer worin sie leben*) *Sat.* 82; *gen.* þās völmes (*des Grendel-Sees*) *B.* 2135; *dat.* flōr is on velme átré onlæd (*sc. orcus*) *Sat.* 39; *acc.* in þone deópan völm (*sc. orcum*) *Sat.* 30; *inst.* him vȳrd besvungen sefa mid þam svidan velmê hætheortnesse *Met.* 25<sup>44</sup>; *dat. inst. pl.* god yðum stlde, vāteres völmum *An.* 452; in fȳrbaðe ∼ bevræcene (*in orco*) *Cri.* 832. — *s.* vylm und æ-, cear-, heaðe-, streámvölm (-velm).
- völm-fȳr *n. ignis astuans*; *gen. pl.* völmfȳra mæst *Cri.* 932.
- völ-mist *m. nebula mortis, caligo fatalis*; *nom.* ∼ ástáh *Exod.* 450; *inst.* bevegen völmistê *Vy.* 42.

vāl-net *n. rete mortis*; egesan stōdon, veredon ~, þá se wōma cвом (?) *Erod.* 202.

vāl-nīð *m. odium fatale, bellum fatale*; *nom.* ~ vara *B.* 3000; *acc.* āvehte þone ~ Babilones brego þurh nīðhete *Dan.* 46; *dat.* āfter vāl-nīðe *B.* 85; *nom. pl.* Ingelde veallad vāl-nīðas and him vīstufan āfter cearvālmum eōlran veorðad *B.* 2065.

vāl-not (-notu?) *f. nota vel littera fatalis*; *gen. pl.* āvrited he (*diabolus*) on his vāpne vāl-nota heāp, bealve bōostasas *Sal.* 161. — *not-vritere notarius (Lye).*

vāl-pīl *m. sagitta letifera*; *inst. pl.* āvrecen vālpīlum (*sc. morbi*) *Gā.* 1127.

vāl-rāp *m. vinculum gurgitum i. e. glacies*; *acc. pl.* þonne forstes bend fīder onlsted, onvīnded vāl-rāpas *B.* 1610.

vāl-ræs *m. impetus fatalis, proclium*; *nom.* ~ vara *B.* 2947; *acc.* þone ~ *B.* 2101; *dat.* āfter vāl-ræse *B.* 2531; āfter þam ~ *B.* 824.

vāl-rēc *m. fumus vel vapor letalis*; *acc.* vōð þurh þone ~ *B.* 2661.

vāl-regn *m. pluvia fatalis*; *acc.* vāllregn (*sc. bei der Sündflut*) *Gen.* 1350.

vāl-rest, -ræst *f. Todbett, Grab, Grabesruhe*; *acc.* he vunad vāl-reste *B.* 2902; ær þon he forð cure vintrum ~ *Gen.* 1643; ~ gecæðs *By.* 113; legerbedðs fæst vunian ~ *Gā.* 1006; hvar sið hālig rōð legerð fæst vunode ~ *El.* 724; vunad vāl-ræste *Gā.* 1842.

vāl-reaf *n. spolia*; *acc.* ~ *B.* 1204; þæt ~ *Ph.* 273; ic læt me on læste lto eorðan dæl ~ vunigean veorum tō hrōðre *Ap.* 95.

vāl-reōv *adj. necando savus, crudelis*; *nom.* ~ vīga (*cynning*) *B.* 629, *Ap.* 69; *pl. m.* vāl-reōve *An.* 1213, *Rā.* 1<sup>a</sup>.

vāl-rūn *f. mysterium stragis*; *acc.* fyrðleōð āgol vulf on vealde, vāl-rūne ne mād *El.* 28.

vāl-scel *strages*; *acc.* cirdon cynerōfe viggend on vidertrōð ~ on innan rēcende hræv *Jud.* 313. — *scelle concisum, concisium: Cot.* 35 (*Lye*), *nhd.* zerschellen.

vāl-sceaft *m. Tod bringender Schaft*; vudu vālsceaftas *B.* 898.

vāl-seax *n. machaera mortifera*; *inst.* he vāl-seaxs gebrād biter and beadu-scearp, þæt he on byrnan vīg (*im Gegensatz zum Schwert*) *B.* 2708.

vāl-sleahht, -sliht *m. caedes, pugna interneciva*; *gen.* hāgstæld mēdige vāpna vālslihtes *Erod.* 328; *gen. pl.* earfeda gemyndig, vrādra vāl-sleahhta *Wand.* 7; ~ vorn *Wand.* 91; þá vās on vealle vālslihta gehlyn *Fva.* 28.

vāl-spere *n. cuspis mortifera*; *acc.* ~ *By.* 322.

vāl-steng *m. contus ad cadaver portandum exhibitus (hasta Heyne)*; *dat.* fēlamēðigra fēoſſer sceoldon on þam vāl-stenge veorcum gæferian tō þam goldsæle Grendles heafod *B.* 1638.

völ-stöf *f. locus stragis, Walstatt; veðldon völstöve (behielt den Steg)*  
*B. 2051 und ähnlich B. 2984, By. 95, Gen. 2005; dat. ∞ Gen. 2593;*  
*on ∞ By. 293, Ädelst. 43.*

völ-stræl *m. f. sagitta mortifera; inst. pl. ávrecen vöstrælum (sc. morbi)*  
*Gð. 1280.*

völ-streám *m. fluctus fatalis, diluvium; pl. vonne völstreámas Gen. 1301.*

völ-sveng *m. ictus letalis; dat. áfter völsvenge Gen. 987.*

völ-vang *m. campus stragis; dat. on þam völvange An. 1228.*

völ-veg *m. via fatalis (oder völ-veg via per aequora?); acc. (min hyge) hvæted on ∞ hreder unvæarnum ofer holma gilagu Seef. 63.*

völ-vulf *m. lupus stragis; pl. völvulfas By. 96 (bellatores), An. 149 (anthropophagi).*

væn *s. vagn.*

væpen *n. 1) Waffe (Schild, Schwert, Speer); nom. acc. sg. ∞ B. 1573, 2519, 2687, By. 130, 235, 252, Gð. 17, 275, El. 1189; þæt ∞ B. 1660, gen. væpnes Gen. 1830, B. 1467, By. 168, Jul. 623, Sal. 165; dat. væpne Sal. 161; inst. væpnð B. 1644, 2965, By. 228; nom. pl. væpen Rð. 4<sup>10</sup>; ∞ völgifra Wand. 100; gen. pl. væpna Gen. 2005, 2040, Ezod. 20, 328, 450, Dan. 74, Cri. 565, B. 434, 1045, 1452, 1509, 1559, An. 71 (væfna MS), Gð. 255, Sal. 258; dat. pl. væpnum Cri. 775, An. 1293; acc. pl. væpen Jud. 291, Cri. 680, B. 292, An. 1147; inst. pl. væpnum Gen. 1527, 2111, Ph. 486, B. 250, 331, 2395, By. 126, Ap. 69, Gð. 60, 149, El. 48, Rð. 4<sup>11</sup>, 21<sup>17</sup>; ∞ cōmon (armati) An. 1071. — 2) veretrum, membrum virile: Cot. 163 (Lyc); 'veretrum vépen, gecynd': Wr. gl. 44; 'vir ver odde væp-man' ib. 73; væpenlic Km veretrum und væpen-vifestre hermaphroditus; s. væpned. — s. beadu-, camp-, here-, heoru-, hilde-, sigevæpen.*

væpen-gevrixle *n. confictus (commutatio) armorum, pugna; gen. -les Ädelst. 51.*

væpen-hete *m. odium per arma exhibitum; acc. seældon þurh ∞ veorc þrovigan Ap. 80.*

væpen-stræl *m. sagitta; nom. pl. væpenstrælas 'arma et sagitta': Ps. 56<sup>1</sup>.*

væpen-þracu *f. armorum impetus, pugna; acc. væpenþræce El. 106; inst. mid ∞ Gen. 2260.*

væpen-þræge *arma, armatura? acc. sum mæg ∞ möðeräftig smið monige gefremman (Rð. 61 (vgl. Sal. 452)).*

væpen-víga *m. bellator armatus; nom. ∞ Rð. 15<sup>1</sup>.*

væpned (*armatus*), *veretrum habens, masculus, vir; acc. sg. þá he gedælde deóre tvá, víf and ∞ (Abraham et Sarram) Gen. 2745; fæder and möðor, víf and ∞ (Adam et Evam) Gen. 195. — væpnedbeorn puer, væpned-vifestre hermaphroditus. — s. væpen Nro. 2.*



væpned-cyn *n. genus masculinum*; *gen. væpnedcynnes* *Gen.* 2312, 2319 2372, *Exod.* 188, *Rð.* 39<sup>1</sup>.

væpned-man *m. homo masculus, vir*; *dat. sg. væpnedmen* *Gen.* 919, *B.* 1284.

vær *adj. cautus*; *nom. ves þu* ~ við villan *Fð.* 42; he ~ veorde vorda and dædal (þær *MS*) *Cri.* 1583; *compar. þæt þu værra veordan sceolde svylces gemôtes* *Jul.* 425. — *s. varu, unvær.*

vær *n. mare* (*vgl. Grimm zu An.* 269); *inst. väre bevrecone* *An.* 269; vægflotan ~ bestæmdon (*part.*) *An.* 487. — *altn. ver n. und vör f.*

vær *ahd. wāra f. (altn. vārar pl) foedus, pactus, promissum, fides* (*vgl. treöv und mhd. sicherheit*); *nom. ~ is ätsomme godes and monna* *Cri.* 583; vuniendo ~ vilbec bliscār *Reim.* 26. — *gen. v æ r e* gemyndig, þá him god sealde, sôðe treôva *Gen.* 2372; ~ ne gýmdon *Exod.* 140. — *acc. sg. et pl. þá he him v æ r e* sealde, þæt he volde svá *Gen.* 2832; ic þe ~ nu mine selle, þæt . . . *Gen.* 2202; ic him ville sôðe tð (= tð him) môðes ~ mine gelætan, hálige higetreôva, and him hold vesan *Gen.* 2366; ic þá ~ forð sôðe gelæste, þe ic þe sealde geô frôfre tð vedde *Gen.* 2307; þæt ic monnum þæs ~ gelæste *Gen.* 1542; þæt þu vid valdend ~ heólde, fæste treôve *Exod.* 421; ~ fræton *Exod.* 147; penden þæt folo mid him hiera fæder ~ healdan voldon *Dan.* 10; þæt he þá ~ and þá vinetreôve læstan volde *Bo.* 50; þæt ænig mon ~ ne bræce *B.* 1100; þær he siððan lyt ~ gevonade *Gð.* 747; læst ealle vel ~ and vinescipe, vord þá vit spræcon! *Gð.* 1145; þæs þe he ~ vid þec heóld *El.* 823; víf sceal víð ver ~ gehealdan *Gn. Ex.* 101. — *nom. pl. v æ r a* gesvicað *Rðn.* 29. — *acc. pl. þæt þu me treôva selle, v æ r a* þine, þæt þu me ville vesan fæle fræond *Gen.* 2818. — *s. freodo-, frido-vær.*

vær *ahd. wār adj. verus*; *inst. pl. svá me þes boda sáðe værum vordum* *Gen.* 681.

være *n. dolor*; *nom. þæt me sár gebrán, ~ in gevôð* *Gð.* 1001; *gen. seô* reáðnes and bryne þæs svyles and vârces 'rubor tumoris ardorque': *Bed.* 4<sup>19</sup>; *gen. pl. vârcu vel äðla 'dolorum': Matth. O.* 24<sup>9</sup>.

værðo *f. res insolita, miraculum, monstrum?* *nom. þæt hi ne vundriað næniges þinges, þe monnum nu ~ and vundor velhvâr þýnced* *Met.* 28<sup>22</sup>.

vær-fæst *adj. foederis vel pacti tenax, fæus, verax*; *nom. ~* *Gen.* 1819 (*Abraham*), 2596 (*Loth*), *An.* 1312 (*Andreas*), *Jul.* 238 (*Juliana*); ~ metod (hále, hæléd) *Gen.* 1320, 1549, 1740, 2028, 2900; valdend usser gemunde ~ þá Abraham árlice, svá he ær dyde *Gen.* 2685; ne læt þu þe þín móð ásealcen ~ villan mines! (*oder acc. n. su móð*) *Gen.* 2168; nu us hælend (*nom.*) god (*acc.*) ~ onvráh *Cri.* 384; þær sceal lufu uncer ~ vunian *Gð.* 1163; *acc. værfæstne rinc* (háled) *Gen.* 1011, *An.* 1275; *pl. væron værfæste* *Dan.* 194; *gen. værfæstra vera* *Gen.* 1897.

vǣrgan, vǣrgðu *s.* vergan, vergðu.

vǣr-genga, ver-genga *m. advena* (Cot. 206), *Fremdling, eig. der Schutz suchend umherwandert? von varu* (*s. Grimm RA.* 396); *nom. síððan deóra gesið, vildra vǣrgenga of vǣde eovm, Nabochodonossor of nið-vracum (socius ferarum) Dan.* 633; *acc. sg. his (godes) vergengan sc. Guthlac (Schützling?) Gð.* 685.

vǣr-leās *adj. infidus, perfidus, foedifragus; nom. ~ vǣroca (diabolus) Jul.* 851; *~ mon Gn. Ex.* 162; þæt þu við Criste ~ vǣrleās *Jul* 421; *acc. ~ verod Gn.* 67; *gen. pl. vǣrleāsra verod Ori.* 1614; *An.* 1071.

vǣr-líc *adj. cautus, circumspectus; nom. n. ~ me þinceð, þæt ge vǣc-cende vearde healden Jul.* 663; *gen. pl. vǣdōmes beþearf, vorda vǣr-lícra and vigan snyttro, se þere ādalan sceal andvyrde āgifu EL.* 544. — *s. unvǣrlíc.*

vǣr-líce *adv. caute; ve fīste seulon ~ vearde healdan Ori.* 767. — *s. unvǣrlíce.*

vǣr-líce *adv. vere; þā bysena, þe he hire svā ~ vordum sāgde Gn.* 652.

vǣr-loga *m. foedifragus, perfidus, veritatis infidator; nom. ~ Ori* 1562, *An.* 1229 (*diabolus*); *gen. vǣrlogan Vld.* 9; *dat. ~ (diabolo) Wal.* 37, *An.* 618, *Jul.* 455; *acc. þone ~ Jud.* 71; *nom. acc. pl. ~ Gn.* 1266, *An.* 71, 108; *~ (diabolē) Gð.* 269, 595, 883; *gen. pl. vǣr-logona Gn.* 2409; *dat. pl. vǣrlogum Gn.* 2580, *vǣrlogan Gn.* 2503 und *vǣrlogan Gn.* 36.

vǣr-nis (= vǣrg-, vǣrh-nis?) *f. Fluch, Verdamnis; gen. þæt ge (diabolē) vǣrnysse brynevelm hābben, rales bletsunga Gð.* 648.

vǣr-vyrde *adj. cautiloquus; nom. sg. ~ Fð.* 57.

vǣsma *s. here-vǣsma.*

vǣstm, vǣstum, vestem *m. f. n. 1) Wuchs, Statur, allgemeine Körperbeschaffenheit; nom. þe veord vǣstm þý vlitrega Gn.* 520; svā vyn-líc vās his ~ on heofonum, þæt him com from veroda dǣhtine (*sc. Luciferi*) *Gn.* 255; *acc. síð hāfde vǣstum vundorlicran Rð.* 32<sup>b</sup>; *nom. pl. þæt þe is ungelice (anders geworden) vlitte and vǣstmas Gn.* 618; *acc. pl. vlitte and vǣstma (sc. Phoenicis) Ph.* 332; *dat. pl. lytel on vǣstnum Luc.* 19<sup>b</sup>; on veres ~ (*vom Wuchs eines Mannes, wie ein Mann gestaltet*) *B.* 1352; sum frēolíc bið vlitig on ~ *Crð.* 35; bi be ~ vig curon (*ihrem Wuchs gemäß*) *Exod.* 24.3; *inst. pl. þæt he bið ~ gelle ealdum earne Ph.* 237; ~ genivrad ealles eðgiong *Ph.* 580.

2) *Gewächs, Pflanze; nom. pl. bearras, eorðan vǣstme Gn.* 2553; þæt þā vǣstmas beoð þurh āgene geeynd eft ācende, foldan frātre *Ph.* 255; *gen. pl. vǣstma blēda Ph.* 466; eorde brengð ~ fela vundorlicra *Met.* 20<sup>101</sup>; *dat. pl. of eallum eorðan vǣstnum Gn.* 1839; þonne on ~ veordad mǣsted and mid vyngrāfe veaxað geoviru *Ps.* 64<sup>12</sup>;

acc. pl. vāstmas Ps. 84<sup>11</sup>, 104<sup>30</sup>, Met. 20<sup>73</sup>, 29<sup>71</sup>, Gen. 1560, 1015, Sal. 302 und vāstme Ps. 64<sup>11</sup>, 66<sup>9</sup>, 67<sup>13.16</sup>; inst. pl. vāstmum Gen. 214, 1922, 1789, Reim. 9, Ps. 64<sup>9.12</sup>. — of wite vandað vāstma gecyndu Gð. 15.

3) Frucht; nom. se vāstm (Apfel) Gen. 466; þis is ∼ vīses and gðdes Ps. 57<sup>10</sup>; vestem vudubeames, Gen. 470; gen. se þās vāstmes onbāt Gen. 470; acc. beāmas, þā þe māst and vāstm mannum bringað P. 148<sup>9</sup>; þone ∼ Gen. 236, 643; deādes beāmes veorsumne ∼ Gen. 594; blēde forþodene, ∼ biveredne Gð. 820; veordlicne ∼, þe of his innade āgenum crōme 'fructus ventris ejus': Ps. 131<sup>13</sup>; inst. þā (beāmas) væron ūtan ofetes gehlādene, geveded mid vāstme Gen. 462; nom. pl. vāstmas ne dreōsād, beorhte blāda (sc. arborum) Ph. 34; of þam tvice ludon rōde vāstme Gen. 990; cumad eādlic vāstm on vangas veordlic on hvætum Ps. 64<sup>14</sup>; dat. pl. of þām vāstmum sceal eorla eādvela eft ālædan þurh cornes gecynd Ph. 250; of ∼ veorca þīnra 'de fructu operum tuorum': Ps. 103<sup>13</sup>; acc. pl. vāstmas Ph. 243, Gn. C. 9 und vāstme Gen. 894, Ps. 77<sup>40</sup>; þīnes gevinnes ∼ 'labores fructuum tuorum (eig. fructus laborum tuorum)' Ps. 127<sup>2</sup>; inst. pl. vāstmum Ph. 72, Az. 110, Ps. 57<sup>9</sup>. — soboles, proles; acc. pl. vāstmas Gen. 960; gen. pl. þu him on dydest orud and sāvul, sealdest vord and gevitt and vāstma gecynd Hy. 9<sup>66</sup>; inst. pl. vāstmum tydred Rð. 81<sup>32</sup>; ic his cynn gedō brād and bresne bearna tudrē, ∼ spēdig Gen. 2802; svā þās mōdor ne bið ∼ geeāonod þurh veres frige El. 341.

4) Fülle? acc. vāstem (?) Az. 80; nom. pl. þār (in coelo) is vlitig and vynsum, vāstmas scinað beorhte ofer burgum Sal. 214; gen. pl. his vāstma blæd Gen. 207; acc. pl. vilna vāstme Gen. 1758; inst. pl. he hine mundbýrde heöld, vilna vāstmum and voruldugedum Gen. 1948. — s. eord-, fold-, frum-, lim-, treō-vāstm.

vāstm-bære adj. frugifer, fertilis; acc. ∼ lond Met. 12<sup>1</sup>.

væt altn. vātr engl. wet adj. humidus, udus; nom. ∼ bið þāt eāge Rð. 26<sup>11</sup>; geþveorod sint . . . cēle við hæto, ∼ vit drýgum (n.) Met. 20<sup>74</sup>; ∼ volcnes tīer Met. 20<sup>90</sup>; vāter bið ∼ and ceald Met. 20<sup>77</sup>; se vāta vong Rð. 36<sup>1</sup>; dat. vāttere vætum and cealdum Met. 20<sup>90</sup>.

væta m. (altn. væta f.) humor, liquor, aqua; nom. 'liquor' ∼: Wr. gl. 27; gen. þeah hi him vætum bædan dryncas gedreahte Crī. 1508, acc. ∼ Rð. 4<sup>40</sup>, 59<sup>10</sup>; hvillum þāt drige drifð þone ∼ Met. 29<sup>40</sup>; inst. mid ∼ bestēmed (cruore) Kr. 22; dat. pl. vætum Sal. 305.

vætum (altn. væta engl. to wet) humectare, madefacere, irrigare; præ. hvillum ic mīn bed væte mid teārum Ps. Th. 6<sup>1</sup>; vætēd mec in vātre Rð. 13<sup>10</sup>. — s. gevætan.

vāter, vātter n. aqua; nom. vāter Gen. 152, Exod. 283, 450, Crī. 989, 1113, Ph. 61, B. 93, 1416, 1514, 1631, An. 333, Jul. 292, Sal. 392, Rð. 54<sup>3</sup>; sið (deóp, sealt, hlufftor) ∼ Gen. 100, 198, Az. 75, 124,

*Dan.* 365; *gen. vateres* *B.* 471, 516, 1693, *An.* 22, 452, 1262, 1538, *El.* 39, 60, *Ps.* 68<sup>14</sup>, 123<sup>4</sup>, *Sal.* 421; *ongan hine* ∼ *veorpan* (*mit Waſzer beſprengen*) *B.* 2791; *vätres* *Gen.* 1395, *Döm.* 38, *Ph.* 41, *Rä.* 23<sup>12</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 110; *dat. vätore* *B.* 1656, *An.* 587, *Ps.* 57<sup>4</sup>, *vättore Met.* 20<sup>10</sup>, *vätro* *Gen.* 220; *Cri.* 982, *Ps.* 123<sup>3</sup>, *Rä.* 13<sup>10</sup> *und vättre* *An.* 955; *acc. vater* *B.* 1619, *An.* 1509; *deóp* ∼ (*mare*) *B.* 1904; *on* (*geond, ofer*) *deóp* (*cald, brád, heáh, víd*) ∼ *Gen.* 1331, 1451, 2875, *Ori.* 852, *B.* 509, 2473, *Ádelst.* 55, *An.* 201, 222, 253, *Sal.* 224, 275; *inst. väterð* *B.* 2722, *Met.* 8<sup>33</sup>; *göðð* (*deópð*) ∼ *Ps.* 64<sup>10</sup>, 73<sup>13</sup>; *vätð* *B.* 2854, *Rä.* 11<sup>1</sup>; *nom. pl. vater* *Gen.* 2211 (*fluvit*), *As.* 127, *Ori.* 985, *Ph.* 65, *An.* 1555, 1574, *Ps.* 64<sup>11</sup>, 76<sup>13</sup>, 77<sup>10</sup>; *sveart* (*breðh*) ∼ *Gen.* 1300, 1326; *gen. pl. vatera* *Exod.* 571, *Edg.* 47, *Ps.* 65<sup>3</sup>, 76<sup>13</sup>, 118<sup>120</sup> *und vättra* *As.* 122, *Sch.* 79, *Ph.* 184, *Ps.* 103<sup>3</sup>; *þara myclena vätrena* *Ps. Th.* 31<sup>7</sup>; *dat. pl. vaterum* *Ps.* 103<sup>7</sup> *und vättrum* *Gen.* 152; *acc. pl. vater* *Gen.* 158, *As.* 136; *inst. pl. vättrum* *Gen.* 1460, 1922, *Jul.* 479; *se þe* ∼ *veðld* *Gen.* 1377.

*väter-ædre* *f. (aquae vena) cataracta*; *gen. pl. väterædra* *Ps. Th.* 41<sup>9</sup>.

*väter-brôga* *m. terror vel tumultus aquarum*; *acc. -an* *An.* 197, 456.

*väter-egesa* *m. idem*; *nom.* ∼ *An.* 435; *väteregsa stôð* *An.* 375; *acc. seó þe väteregesan vunian sceolde* *B.* 1260.

*väter-flôð* *m. aquarum fluctus*; *pl. väterflôðas* *An.* 503, *Ps.* 87<sup>17</sup>; *dat. on väterflôðum* *Ps.* 62<sup>3</sup>.

*väter-grund* *m. profundum maris*; *on. vätergrundum* 'in profundo' *Ps.* 106<sup>23</sup>.

*väter-helm* *m. aquae galea (glacies)*; *acc. is sceal bryegan, ∼ vegan* *Gn. Ex.* 74.

*väter-scipe* *m. congregatio aquarum*; *acc. þá þe (qui)* ∼ *vegað* (*sc. pisces*) *Dan.* 889.

*väter-spring* *m. scaturigo*; *nom. upcyme, vätersprync* *vyllð* *Dan.* 386.

*väter-stefn* *f. vox aquarum*; *dat. pl. väterstefnum* *Ps.* 92<sup>4</sup>.

*väter-stream* *m. flumen*; *pl. väterstreámas* *Ps.* 77<sup>44</sup>.

*väter-þisa, -þisva* *m. Waſzerdurchrauscher*; *nom. väterþisa (balana)* *Wal.* 50; *väterþisva (navis)* *Gð.* 1303.

*väter-þryð* *f. aquarum tumultus*; *dat. pl. þá þe sœ seceað, mid scipá líðað, vryceað* *veoic mænig on väterþryðum* *Ps.* 106<sup>23</sup>.

*väter-ýð* *f. unda maris*; *dat. pl. väterýðum* *neáh* *B.* 2242.

*ve* *goth. veis pron. nos*; *nom. ve* *Men.* 118, *An.* 1, 268, 292, 405, 407, 438, 455, 511, 861, 883, 1169, 1349, 1354, 1603, *Jul.* 1, *Gð.* 3, 64, 735, *El.* 364, 399, 514, 538, 656, *B.* 1, 1326 *u. s. w. oft*; *ve* *men* *Cri.* 746, *Hy.* 9<sup>30</sup>; *ve selfe* (*seolfe*) *Gð.* 723, *El.* 1121; *ve ealle* *B.* 941; *ve ælilind* *B.* 1818; *als plural majestatis*: *ve* *B.* 958, 1652. — *Ellipse* *con ve*: *Reb.* 15.

**veb** *n. tela, textum, tapes; nom. pl. goldfáh scinon* ∼ áfter *vagum* *B.* 995. — *s. gold-, geápvëb (leisæteres unter geápnëb), frídovëbba, frëodu- vëbbe.*

**vebban, vëbbian** *contexere, machinari, moliri, ansetzen; præ. he vrëht vëbbade* *An.* 672; *pl. vrëht vëbbëðan* *El.* 309.

**veccan, vëccëan** *goth. vakjan 1) wecken, aufwecken; inf. vëccëan (aus dem Schläfe)* *B.* 3024, *An.* 852; *præs. pl. hi vëccad of deáðe dryht- gumena bearn* *Orí.* 887; *conj. pl. oððe hi læceas vëccëan 'aut medici resuscitabunt' (demortuis)* *Ps.* 87<sup>10</sup>. — 2) *erwecken, erregen, her- vorrufen, hervorbringen; inf. þe þone unriæd ongan ærest fremman, vëfan and vëccëan* *Gen.* 31; *vígbealu* ∼ *B.* 2046; *ongunnon bælf- fyra mest vëccan (ansünden)* *B.* 3144; *áled* ∼ *Gen.* 2901; *præs. sg. heó vóp vëcced* *Sal.* 436; *þá þe fíðd* ∼ (*quos mare procreat*) *Gen.* 204; *þonne sunnan glæm on lenotenne lífes tácen* ∼ *Ph.* 255; *pl. drëðsed deáv and rën, dugude vëccad tó feorhners fira cynne* *Orí.* 609; *hi áled* ∼ *Wal.* 21; *imp. vëc þu cléne hiortan in me!* *Ps.* C. 88. — 3) *ermuntern, erfrischen, jemandes Lebens- kräfte wecken, suscitare; inf. he of eorðan mæg þone unægan vëccan tó villan 'suscitans a terra inopem':* *Ps.* 112<sup>6</sup>; *præt. vëhte hine vätre (wollte ihn durch Besprengen mit Wasser ins Leben zurückrufen)* *B.* 2854; *part. seó eorðe väs vättrum vëaht, lagustreámum leoht* *Gen.* 1922. — 4) *agitare, movere; præ. bið sæ smilte, þonne hy vind ne vëced* *Gn. Ex.* 56; *þec regna scúr* ∼ and *vëced* *Dan.* 577; *pl. vindas vëccad and voniæd voruld mid stormé* *Orí.* 952. — *s. a-, tóvëccan.*

**veegan** *goth. vagjan 1) c. acc. movere, agitare, bewegen; præ. heó mec vëged and þýð, vätëd in vätre* *Rä.* 13<sup>6</sup>; ∼ *mec (aratrum) and þýð* *Rä.* 22<sup>1</sup>; *þär mec* ∼, *se þe vudu hreped* *Rä.* 79<sup>7</sup>; *pl. vëcgad heora heafdu* *Ps. Th.* 21<sup>6</sup>; *þá þe (qui sc. pisces) väterscipe* ∼ *Dan.* 389; *conj. þeáh hit vëge vind* *Met.* 7<sup>22</sup>; *præt. gl. vëgedon mec of earde* *Rä.* 72<sup>3</sup>; *söua hig vëgdan, hrërdan heora heafod 'moverunt capita sua':* *Ps.* 108<sup>22</sup>. — 2) *intr. moveri; præ. pl. svá svá ýða vëcg- gad for vinde* *Met.* 27<sup>4</sup>. — *s. ávëegan, vëgan.*

**vecnian** *s. onvecnian, väcnian.*

**ved** *goth. vadi n. Pfand; dat. he sealde víg tó vëdde nalles vunden gold for his suhtigan (als Lösegeld)* *Gen.* 2070; *hýlde tó* ∼ (*sum Unterpfande seiner Huld*) *B.* 2998; *þá vërn, þe ic þe sealde geó fröfre tó* ∼ *Gen.* 2309; *onfégon fulvihte and frëodovære, vuldres* ∼, *vítum áspëdde, mundbyrd meotudes* *An.* 1638; *acc. sceal æghvylc þär reordberendra riht gehýran þurh þäs dëman mûd and vorda svá same vëd gesýllan eallra unænyttro ær gespreceura (Sühne)* *El.* 1284. — *s. biveddian und Schmid Glossar zu den Götzen unter ved.*

**vëðan** *vülen, savire, furere, insanire; præ. gársec vëdde* *Exod.* 489; *se dëma* ∼ *on gevítte svá vîlde deór* *Jul.* 597; *part. vinde gelicost*

þonne he vëdende færed *El.* 1274 und *pl.* ∼ svá vilde deór *Gd.* 379. — *s.* gevêd.

vêde-hund *m. rabidus canis*; *dat.* he rêðigmôð ræst on gehvylcne vëde-hunde gelficost *Met.* 25<sup>18</sup>.

veder *n. Wetter, Witterung*; *nom.* vinter sceal geveorpan, ∼ eft cuman sumor svegle hát *Gn. Ex.* 77; vinterbiter (veram, ceald, rênig) ∼ *Dan.* 379, *As.* 105, *Ph.* 18, *Met.* 26<sup>38</sup>, *Bð.* 1<sup>10</sup>; ∼ unhióre *Met.* 29<sup>22</sup>; vind liged, ∼ bið fæger *Ph.* 182; *gen.* vedres on luste *Wal.* 26; lfdes ∼ *Met.* 12<sup>12</sup>; þá com vederes blást (*sol*) *An.* 839; *dat.* vedere *Dan.* 347, *As.* 62 und vedere *Bð.* 31<sup>3</sup>; *acc.* veder lfde *Cri.* 605; vinter bringed ∼ ungemet ceald, svifte vindas *Met.* 11<sup>39</sup>; *inst.* þeáh man hine on sunnan læde, ne mæg he be þý vedrê vesan, þeáh hit st vearm on sumera *Gn. Ex.* 113; *nom. pl.* vuldortorhtan veder *B.* 1136; ∼ cōledon heardum hægelscūrum *An.* 1258; *gen.* vedera cyst *Dan.* 350; ∼ cealdost *B.* 546; niht bið ∼ þeóstroost *Sal.* 310; *dat.* þeóf sceal gangan in þeóstrum vederum *Gn. C.* 42; *inst.* holmegegum vedrum *Exod.* 118; scifrum vederum (*bei heiterem Wetter*) *Met.* 28<sup>43</sup>.

veder-burg *f. dem Wetter ausgesetzte Burg*; *acc.* þæt he þá ∼ vunian sceolde *An.* 1899.

veder-candel *f. Wetterleuchte, Sonne*; *nom.* ∼ *An.* 372; súðan bliced vedercondel vearm *Ph.* 187. — *vgl.* vederes blást *An.* 839.

veder-dæg *m. durch Wetter ausgemessener Tag*; *pl.* vearme vederdagas *As.* 96.

veder-tācen *n. Wetterzeichen, Sonne*; *nom.* cvom dægdrôma, ∼ vearm *Gd.* 1267.

veder-volcen *n. Wetterwolke*; *nom.* ∼ *Exod.* 75.

vëðan = *goth.* vīpan (vāþ) *līgare?* *pras. pl.* he fste mæg eáde oncyrran, þæt hi vindes hveodu veordad smylte and þá fða eft svýgiad, blife veordad, þá þe brimu vepað 'et statuit procellam in auram et siluerunt fluctus ejus, et latati sunt quod siluerunt': *Ps.* 106<sup>28</sup>. — *oder* vëðan *lentre, mitigare, latificare?*

vêde *goth.* vōþis *alts.* wuothi *adj.* *suavis, dulcis, mitis, gratus, iucundus*; *gen.* svæg þls vëðan sanges *Bed. Sm.* 630<sup>22</sup>; *acc.* tð sceáviannes þone scýnan vlite vëðne mid villum, vealdendes cyme *Cri.* 916; *pl.* vegas þe sindon vëde *Cri.* 1672.

vedel *ahd.* wadali, wadhali *f. egestas*; *nom.* ne bið on þám vīcum viht tð sorge, vrōht ne ∼ ne gevindagas, yrmðu ne yldo *Ph.* 612. — *vedel* *egenus (Lyc).*

vëð-nes *f. suauitas*; *gen.* þá miclan geniht þīnre vëðnesso *Ps.* 144<sup>7</sup>.

vëfan *weben, ansetzen, anordnen, texere, machinari, constituere*; *inf.* þe þone unræd ongan mæst fremman, ∼ and veccean *Gen.* 31; *pras.* svá þæt vuldor (*deus?*) vifed *Bð.* 81<sup>27</sup>; *pl.* hrægel vefað *Bed. Sm.* 601<sup>16</sup>; *prat.* nð he gemunde, þæt him metod vāf (*vās MS*) *ec. in Traum:*

Dan. 119; þus ic vorderaft vaf and vundrum liss *El.* 1288; *part.* þone seof þrag (*sc. hora mortis*) cymed vefen vyrdstafum *Gd.* 1325. — *s. a., gevefan, gevef.*

væf *f. clastica* (*Wr. gl. 66 inter texturalia*), *panucla* (*Lye*); *nom. pl.* vundene me ne beoð velle ne ic vearp hafu, . . . vyrmas meo ne ævm-fun *Rd.* 86<sup>3</sup>. — *ahd. weval stamen, subtemen.*

veg, vëg *s. vig, væg.*

veg *m. via*; *nom. seof stov*, þe se ~ to ligð *Met.* 20<sup>77</sup>. — *gen. veges* *An.* 601. — *dat. vege* *Ps.* 101<sup>21</sup>, 106<sup>10</sup>, 62<sup>2</sup>, 73<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* 19<sup>4</sup>, 24<sup>44</sup>, *Rd.* 37<sup>1</sup>, 68<sup>2</sup>, 69<sup>2</sup>. — *acc. on* (ofer) langne (feornas, stearone, dægolne) vëg *Gen.* 554, 690, *An.* 191, 252, 1175, *Jul.* 282, *Gd.* 1153, *Rd.* 16<sup>21</sup>; sæcean ~ to vuldre *El.* 1150 und ähnlich *Jul.* 640; larde hie on geleðfan ~ *An.* 1682; þæt þu ~ nimest (*releasest*) *Gen.* 1329; ic me ~ sylfa ryhtne gerýme *Rd.* 68<sup>2</sup>; lifes ~ *Ap.* 31, *An.* 170, *Gd.* 70, *Kr.* 88; þæt seof fýrene môt sunne gesæcan snævcealdes veg, monna gemæro *Met.* 29<sup>2</sup>; vëg (væg *MS*) *Rd.* 54<sup>4</sup>; ealne vëg (*semper*) *Boeth.* 13<sup>15</sup>, 27<sup>4</sup>, 30<sup>1</sup>, 33<sup>1</sup>, *Ps. Th.* 9<sup>22</sup> (*s. ealne*). — *nom. pl. vegas* *Gen.* 156, *Exod.* 283, *Cri.* 1673; synt þissa heldora ~ forvorhte *Gen.* 381; þær ær ~ lægon *Exod.* 457; svá vide svá ~ to lægon, enta ærgeveore, strate stánfæge *An.* 1236; værun ~ þine on vidne sa and þine stige ofer strang vater *Ps.* 76<sup>10</sup>. — *gen. pl. on vega gehvam* (gehvylicum) *ubique, semper*: *An.* 65, *Gn. Ex.* 145; fëran ofer ~ gevinn (vëga = væga? *s. væg*) *An.* 934. — *dat. pl. on vegum* *Ps.* 82<sup>7</sup>. — *acc. pl. vegas* *Rd.* 4<sup>10</sup>, *Ps.* 102<sup>7</sup>; töffran on seofver ~ *Gen.* 1697; svá him fræð tahte ~ ofer vësten *Gen.* 2874; con him ~ ofer vídland *An.* 198; ~ vídgielle *Cri.* 681; and ve ðre ~ on þínre hælo healdan mótan *Ps.* 66<sup>2</sup>; unrihte ~ *Ps.* 118<sup>104, 122</sup>; þá vráðan ~ vërede ic mínun fótum *Ps.* 118<sup>101</sup>; se him ~ tæcneð ofer fæted gold (vægas *MS*) *Rd.* 52<sup>4</sup>; veogas *Ps. Cl.* 105. — *s. bæð-, eást-, eord-, ferd-, feor-, flöd-, flot-, fold-, ford-, holm-, hvyrft-, lif-, mold-, nord-, sid-, síð-, stíð-, stúð-, vâl-, veot-, víð-, vil-, vëg; æ-, onveg.*

veg in der Verbindung veg lál veg lál 'euge, euge': *Ps.* 69<sup>4</sup>.

vëgan 1) *ferre; inf.* ~ *Gen.* 2370 (vesan *MS*), 2044, 2097, *Exod.* 157, *B.* 8015, *Gd.* 32; is sceal brycgan, vaterhelm ~ (bringen) *Gn. Ex.* 74; forþon þu vinnan scealt and on eorðan þe þine andliffe selfa geræcan, ~ svátighleór (*susammentragen*) *Gen.* 934; *præs. sg.* ic vege *Gen.* 885, *Rd.* 21<sup>4</sup>; víged *Cri.* 1578, *Sal.* 52 (*A.*), 124, *Rd.* 51<sup>1</sup>, 70<sup>4</sup>; vist in ~ *Rd.* 83<sup>11</sup>; he lust ~ (lust-víged *Heyne*) *B.* 599; víged *Sal.* *B.* 52, *Rd.* 72<sup>10</sup>; *pl. vëgað* *Crā.* 3, *Rd.* 15<sup>14</sup>; *conj. sg.* 3. vege *Gen.* 2347, *B.* 2252 und *pl.* 3. vëgen *Ps.* 113<sup>20</sup>; *præs. sg.* 3. vëg *Gen.* 2238, *Secl.* 11, 138, *B.* 152, 1207, 1777, 1931, 2464, 2704, 2780, *Edg.* 40, *Gd.* 982, 1809, 1315, *El.* 61, 655; *pl. vægun* *Rd.* 28<sup>2</sup>, vægon *Gen.* 2049, *Exod.* 572, vëgon *Jud.* 826, vëgon *By.* 98 und vëgan *Ap.* 87; *part. vëgen* on vëgne *Rd.* 22<sup>4</sup>. — 2) *intr. se movere, gestire, versari*;

prat. pl. ymb hine vægon vīgend unforhte *Erex.* 180; frātved vægun (-um *MS*) vīeg ofer vōngum vrennan gongum *Eclm.* 6. — s. æ-, æt-, be-, ge-, tōvægan und vgl. beran.

væge s. væge n.

vel, vell *adv. bene*; vel meahton libban on þam lande *Gen.* 786; sum mæg fingrum ∼ hearpan stirgan *Cri.* 668; þe him gevæmdun *Cri.* 918: hyra þeodnes ∼ villan heoldon *Cri.* 1236; þæt is ∼ cveden, svā gevritu secgað *Cri.* 547; þā þe ∼ cūdon *Vld.* 107; hine ungemotes ∼ restan lyste (*valde*) *B.* 1792; hēt hine ∼ brūcan *B.* 1045; þam vīfe þā vord ∼ licodon *B.* 699; svā him ∼ gebyrede (*gesiente*) *Alf. Tod.* 17; þe him ∼ hēred *Rā.* 51<sup>5</sup>; *ähnlich* vel *Gen.* 131, 248, 537, 554, 1749, 2043, 2304, 2484, *Cri.* 3, 551, 1261, 1501, *Sch.* 86, *B.* 1792, 1833, 1951, 2570, 2855, *Men.* 59, 120, *An.* 212, *Gd.* 512, 553, *Ps.* 54<sup>21</sup>, 72<sup>19</sup>, 85<sup>1</sup> u. s. w. *Hy.* 4<sup>117</sup>, *Met.* 13<sup>5</sup>, 19<sup>26</sup>, 20<sup>5</sup> und vell *B.* 2812, 2162, *Gd.* 1144, *Kr.* 129, 143, *Ps.* 101<sup>32</sup>, 105<sup>34</sup>, 110<sup>4</sup>, 118<sup>13</sup>, 131<sup>12</sup>; eā lā! gif he volde, þæt he vel mehte þæt unrīht him ēde forblōdan! *Met.* 9<sup>38</sup>. — so þe vel þenced *Dōm.* 119, *B.* 289, 2601, nalās ∼ dydan 'et non servaverunt pactum': *Ps.* 77<sup>37</sup>; þæt man ∼ dō *Ps.* 118<sup>126</sup>; gif se ∼ nele, þe . . . *Met.* 9<sup>93</sup> (vgl. vel-villende *Arg. Ps. Th.* 4); þe me ∼ dyde 'qui benefecit mihi': *Ps.* 56<sup>3</sup> und *ähnlich Ps.* 114<sup>7</sup>. — vel is þām þe mōtun gode līcian *Cri.* 1080 und *ähnlich vel Sat.* 365, *Ph.* 516, *Wand.* 114, *B.* 186, *Hy.* 7<sup>17</sup>, *Alm.* 1 und vell *An.* 887; ne bið þār ængum gōðum gnorn stīfved ne ængum yflum vel *Cri.* 1577; and þe vel veorðed on vynburgum *Ps.* 127<sup>3</sup>; vel him þās geveorces! *Hy.* 2<sup>11</sup>; vel lā vel ūrum mōðum! 'euge, euge animas nostrae': *Ps. Th.* 24<sup>23</sup>; vel lā! *Met.* 4<sup>28</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>. — vese þīn mīldheortnes vell ofer us! *Ps. Ben.* 32<sup>18</sup>. — me þīn mōdsefa līcað long svā vel *B.* 1854. — vel þīcce *Ps.* 67<sup>13</sup>; ∼ gemyndig *Ps.* 104<sup>27</sup>; *ähnlich Edw.* 9, *Ps.* 67<sup>16</sup>, 81<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>23</sup>, *Met.* 13<sup>30</sup>, *Rā.* 10<sup>6</sup>. — s. for-vel.

vêl *altn. vél isl. viel f. fabrefactum, Geschmeide; acc. he (aurifaber) ge-*hyrðed and gehyrsted vél *Vy.* 74. — vgl. Vêland *Deór.* 1.

vela, veala, veola *m. divitiæ, opes, opulentia, abundantia; nom. vela Gen.* 1603, *Dan.* 9, *Men.* 142, *Ps.* 111<sup>3</sup>; so ∼ *Gen.* 431; *gen. velan Gen.* 971, *Ph.* 55, 149, *An.* 1161, *Gd.* 800, *Ps.* 61<sup>10</sup>, *Met.* 19<sup>48</sup>; *acc. sg. et pl. velan Gen.* 422, 643, 1931, 2178, *Dan.* 645, 673, 691, *Cri.* 605, 1385, 1388, *Vy.* 61, *Vald.* 2<sup>30</sup>, *An.* 802, 318 und *veolan Edw.* 7, 21, *Ps. Th.* 16<sup>7</sup>; *velan and vāvan (Wol und Wehe) Gen.* 466; *inst. sg. velan Gen.* 420, 668; *mid vuldres ∼ Ps.* 72<sup>19</sup>; *nom. pl. velan Ps.* 127<sup>3</sup> und *vealan Ps.* 61<sup>11</sup>; *gen. pl. velena Ps.* 118<sup>14</sup>, *Boeth.* 13; *inst. pl. velum Jul.* 76, *An.* 756, *Met.* 10<sup>38</sup>. — s. ær-, æht-, ær-, æt-, blæd-, bold-, bott-, burg-, eād-, eord-, fōddor-, fold-, grund-, hord-, land-, lif-, mādum-, vordum-vela.

vel-dæd *f. bonum opus, benefactum, beneplacitum, beneficitium; dat. pl. for his veldædum 'beneplacitum': Ps.* 76<sup>7</sup>; *inst. ve þīnum ∼ vurdan*



- áhafene 'in beneplacito tuo': Ps. 88<sup>14</sup>; mid hyra ∞ (*guten Werken*) Ph. 543; ∞ (*beneficis*) Az. 87.
- velaras, veoloras pl. m. labia; nom. acc. velaras Wal. 54, Ps. 62<sup>2, 3</sup>, 65<sup>12</sup>, 70<sup>21</sup>, 118<sup>171</sup> und veoloras Ps. O. 116, Is. Th. 11<sup>2</sup>, 30<sup>20</sup>; dat. velerum Ps. 58<sup>7</sup>, 118<sup>12</sup>, 139<sup>2</sup>, 140<sup>4</sup>; ins. mid ∞ Leás 15, Ps. 58<sup>12</sup>, 65<sup>12</sup>, 105<sup>22</sup>. — auch fem. nom. pl. veolre mine Ps. Stev. 118<sup>171</sup>. — goth. vafrilð f. altn. vör, vörr f. labium.
- velgian, veligian 1) *ditare, locupletare*; part. þät synt þá sávla, þe beoð gevelgoda mid gðdum gearnungum Ps. Th. 44<sup>12</sup>. — 2) *intr. abundare*; prat. tīr velgade Reim. 34.
- vel-hvā quisque; dat. velhvam Mðd. 80; acc. n. velhvāt Men. 138; gen. n. (adv.) velhvās omnino, penitus: Met. 2<sup>10</sup>.
- vel-hvār adv. ubique: Edg. 37, Met. 12<sup>4</sup>, 28<sup>22</sup>. — s. gehvelhvār.
- vel-hvile quisque; nom. ∞ nēten Met. 20<sup>121</sup>; vitena velhvyle B. 266; acc. n. he ∞ gecvād, þät (*was*) he . . . seegan hýrde B. 874; gen. pl. velhvylcra vilna B. 1344.
- velig adj. *dives, opulentus*; nom. þät þu vurde ∞ on heofonum Cri. 1496; þät heo (eorde) ∞ veorðeð vera cneōrissum Ps. 64<sup>2</sup>; se veliga Jul. 39 und se velega Ps. 71<sup>12</sup>; dat. velegum (m.) Jul. 33; þam veligan Jul. 569; þam velegan voruldgýtser Met. 14<sup>1</sup>; on þære ∞ byrig Met. 1<sup>27</sup>; acc. m. þone velegan Met. 10<sup>21</sup>; vīcstede veligne B. 2607; nom. pl. velige Būn. 19; velige hāmas Met. 8<sup>2</sup>; n. setl vuldorspēdum velig Gen. 87. — s. shtvelig.
- vell s. vel.
- vell m. *fons, scaturigo*; nom. 'fons ∞': Wr. gl. 54; gen. pl. hlūterra vella vāter hi druncon Boeth. 15. — s. vyll.
- vella m. *idem*; acc. pl. he clifu cyrreð on cvicu vāteres vellan Ps. 113<sup>2</sup>; hi druncon burnan vāter, calde ∞ Met. 8<sup>22</sup>; seōver ∞ Bā. 39<sup>2</sup>. — s. vylla und velle f.
- vellan, velm s. a-, onvellan (-vyllan), vālm.
- vel-pungen adj. (part.) *wolgedichen, tüchtig, ehrbar*; nom. Hygd vās svide geong, vīs, ∞ B. 1927; byð ymb tyn niht tīd gevordad (*gefeiert*) Bartholomeus (gen.), vyrð ∞ (*ehrwürdig, heilig*) Men. 156.
- vëman 1) *ertönen, erschallen, rufen*; prat. stefn evom hlūd þurh heardne (stān), hleōðor dynede, vordum vëmde An. 741. — 2) *anstimmen, verkünden*; prat. ic hvile nu hāliges lāre lofgiddinga lof þās þe vorhte vordum vëmde vyrð undyrne An. 1482. — 3) *suadere, allicere, seducere*; inf. þus mārne man volde se mārfulla deōful þurh þām costnungum fram gode gevëman Hom. II, 448; þā þā hi ne mihton hire mōð tō þām gebigan, þā clypode se cyning him drif-men tō and volde mid drýcrāfð hi (*eam*) tō his villan ∞ ib. II, 478; voldon ∞ heora cristenan frýnd fram godes geleāfan tō heora gedvyldum ib. II, 542; *pres.* þās is seō costnung þe gevëmd þone man tō syngianne

*Bout. Scream.* 23<sup>o</sup>; *pl.* svá bíð deöfla víse, þát hi þurh dyrne maest dugude besvíað and on teosu tyhtað tilra dæda, vëmað on villan, þát hie seónen frófre tð seónðum *Wal.* 35; þá teolunga, þe hine fram gode ~ *Hom.* II, 288; hi tæcað eóv óðerne geleáfan and tð óðrum gode gevëmað tð. II, 494. — 4) *freundlich susprechen, trösten? inf.* þe mec freóndleásne fréfran vólde, vëma n mid vynnnum *Wand.* 29. — *s.* vëma.

**VEMMAN** 1) *vitiare, corrumpere: s.* gevemman, ungevemmed, unvemme. — 2) *inrepare, conviciari, schmähen, schimpfen; inf.* ic seol vemman þe mid vordum *Seel.* 64.

**ven, venn** *s.* vynn.

**vën** *f.* 1) *Wahn, Meinung, opinio; nom.* is vën, þát hit sý þý máre *Boeth.* 40<sup>o</sup>; *dat.* is me on vëne geþúht, þát... *Gd.* 988; eart þu (*Joseph*) fæder eveden voruldcund bí ~ *Cr.* 212. — 2) *Wahrscheinlichkeit; nom.* vën is, þát ge cūdon minne fæder '*forsetan et patrem meum secretis*': *Joh.* 8<sup>o</sup>; vën is, þát... '*forte, forsitan*': *Ps.* 123<sup>o</sup>, 138<sup>o</sup>; *acc.* vën ic tallge, þát... *B.* 1845. — 3) *Hoffnung, Erwartung, Aussicht auf etwas; nom.* him seó vën geleáh *Gen.* 49, 1446, *B.* 2323, *An.* 1076; þá him álumpen vās vistfýlle ~ *B.* 734; nu is leóðum ~ orleghvile *B.* 2910; vās him bega ~, óðres svidor *B.* 1873; me þās ~ nafre forbirsteð in bræóstum, þe (*dafe*) ic... fordveardne geseán fæste hābbe *Ph.* 567; nu is ~ mical, þát heó mec eft velle gehýnan (*steht zu erwarten*) *Jul.* 632; þār bíð á firene ~, lādlicre scome *Fā.* 39; þār bíð ceóle ~ slīðre sāces *Rā.* 4<sup>o</sup>; *acc.* vën ne brūceð, þe can veāna lyt (?) *Rān.* 8; þās ic ~ hābbe *B.* 383; *nom. pl.* vëna me þīne seóces gedydon, þīne seldcymas (*sc. daß ich vergeblich erwartete*) *Rā.* 1<sup>o</sup>; *inst. pl.* vulfes ic mīnes vënum dōgode *Rā.* 1<sup>o</sup>; ve sæton on sorgum sibbe oflyste vynnnum ánd ~, hvonne (*c. conj.*)... *Hō.* 82; *dat. pl.* veān (bega, hungres) on ~ *Gen.* 1027, *Exod.* 213, *B.* 2895, *An.* 1089; ic þās færes á on ~ sāt *Gen.* 2700; þār se þeóðen is þīn on ~ (*auf dich wartet*) *Bo.* 28. — 4) *Name der Rune W., deren Zeichen jedoch auch zum Teil im Text für ven = vynn steht: EL.* 1090, 1264, *Rā.* 87<sup>o</sup>, *Jul.* 706, *Cr.* 805, *Rān.* 8. — *s.* móðvën, orvëna, orvënnys, unvën.

**vëna** *m.* 1) *Wahn, Meinung; nom.* se ~ nis vihtð þé sōðra *Met.* 28<sup>o</sup>; se leāsa ~ tlohhe, þát anveald. sīe þát hōhste gōð *Boeth.* 27<sup>o</sup>. — 2) *Hoffnung, Erwartung; dat. sg.* hræs (stes, vīges) on vënan *Gen.* 1985, *Exod.* 165, 176; sāt veān on ~ *Deor.* 25; þá vurdon hie deādes on ~ *El.* 584; *dat. inst. pl.* vënum *s.* unter vën.

**VËNAN** *wānen, hoffen, erwarten, worauf rechnen, sich eines Dinges versichern; 1) absolut; pras.* svá ic þe vëne tð *B.* 1396; þās (*wie*) ic ~ *B.* 272; svá ve vënað on þe *Ps.* *Ben.* 32<sup>o</sup>; svá ne ~ men (*wānen*) *Rā.* 3<sup>o</sup>; *prat.* svá hie vëndon ær *El.* 478; ~ þeáh vundrum, þá hyra valdend fōr of lichoman (*senserunt?*) *Cr.* 1186. — 2) *mit dem Genitiv;*

*inf.* ˚nigre ˚re vėnan *Gen.* 1023; ne ve ˚are vyrde ˚ ˚urfon t˚veard in tıde *Cri.* 81; ˚˚r hi sceolon lifes ne ˚ *Cri.* 1611; hvr ˚e ˚˚ra nıgla svıdost on ˚am vangstede ˚ ˚orfta *El.* 1104; ne ˚˚r ˚ ˚orfta b˚te t˚ banan folmum *B.* 157; *pras.* ˚onne vėne ic t˚ ˚e vyrsan ge˚ingea *B.* 525; ic ˚˚r headufıres h˚tes ˚ *B.* 2522; ˚ ic me vrade t˚ ˚e *Ps.* 55<sup>3</sup>; *conj.* ˚ar; ˚˚r ˚u fre˚nda ˚ *Gđ.* 262; *prat.* vėnde him ˚rage hnıgre *El.* 668; ˚hnlich *inf.* vėnan *Sat.* 451, *B.* 185, *Gn. Ex.* 104; *pras.* ic vėne *B.* 2923, *Rđ.* 6<sup>4</sup>; vėned *Cri.* 1200, *B.* 600; *pl.* vėnad *Cri.* 1232, *Wal.* 26, *Gđ.* 47; *prat.* vėnde *Gen.* 2340, *El.* 62; *pl.* vėndon *B.* 778 und vėndan *An.* 1599; *pras.* gıf he vyrsa ne bıd, ne vėne ic his n˚ beteran (*non existimo cum meliorem*) *Met.* 25<sup>29</sup>; *prat.* ˚e˚h ˚˚s se rica ne vėnde *Jud.* 20; *sugleich ab. Satz mit ˚˚t (daŕf): inf.* ne ˚earf beorna n˚n vėnan ˚are vyrde, ˚˚t . . . *Met.* 13<sup>24</sup>; ne ˚urfon ve ˚˚s ˚, ˚˚t . . . (*hoffen*) *Sat.* 115; *prat.* ic ˚˚s vėnde, ˚˚t . . . ‘*existimabam*’: *Ps.* 72<sup>13</sup>; ˚˚t hıg ˚delınges est ne vėndon, ˚˚t he st˚cean c˚me . . . *B.* 1596; ˚hnlich *inf.* vėnan *Jul.* 686, *Met.* 7<sup>7</sup>, 26<sup>14</sup>; *pras. pl.* vėnad *Ps.* 77<sup>26</sup>, 87<sup>4</sup>; *conj.* 3. vėne *Ph.* 546; *prat.* vėnde *By.* 239; *imp. pl.* vėnad *Gđ.* 479. — 2) *mit dem Accusative: inf.* ˚u ic ongan ˚˚s geunvendnes vėnan ˚rest ˚˚ra he˚n handa dryhtnes *Ps.* 76<sup>3</sup>; *pras.* ic vėne me and ˚˚c ondr˚de d˚m ˚˚ r˚dran *Cri.* 789; ic me b˚ttran h˚m ˚fre ne ˚ *Sat.* 50; *conj. pl.* ˚˚r hıora gemynd men ne vėnan *Ps.* 87<sup>3</sup>; vėne ge ˚˚t t˚cean sutoll (*gedenkt dessen?*) *Sat.* 89; *sugleich abh. Satz mit ˚˚t (daŕf): pras. pl.* sv˚ ˚˚t vėnad v˚glıdende, ˚˚t hıe . . . vlıten (*w˚hnen*) *Wal.* 11; *prat.* ic ˚˚t vėnde and vıtod tealde, ˚˚t . . . *Jul.* 357. — 3) *bloŕf abh. Satz mit ˚˚t, ˚˚tte (daŕf): inf.* vėnan *Gđ.* 645, *Met.* 29<sup>29</sup>, *Rđ.* 21<sup>17</sup>; nis t˚ vėnanne, ˚˚tte . . . *Ps.* 77<sup>10</sup>; *pras.* ic vėne *Phar.* 4, vėne ic *H˚.* 30, *B.* 1184, *Ps.* 118<sup>40. 43</sup>, 128<sup>4</sup> und vėn ic *B.* 338, 442; vėned *Gn. Ex.* 42; *pl.* vėnad *Gen.* 1826, *Sat.* 624, *Met.* 19<sup>24</sup>, *Sal.* 319; *conj. pl.* vėnen *Met.* 10<sup>43</sup>; *prat.* ic vėnde *Jul.* 425, *Ps.* 118<sup>23</sup>, *Rđ.* 61<sup>7</sup>; vėndes *Sat.* 59 und vėndest *Sat.* 676, *Vald.* 2<sup>14</sup>; *sg.* 3. vėnde *Gen.* 712, *Dan.* 530, *Cri.* 810, *B.* 2329, *An.* 377; *pl.* vėndun ge and voldon, ˚˚t . . . *Gđ.* 635; vėndon *B.* 937, 1604 und vėndan *H˚.* 14, *An.* 1074, *Ps.* 72<sup>14</sup>; *abh. Satz mit hv˚nne (wann): pras.* ic vėne me daga gehvylc˚, hv˚nne me dryhtnes r˚d . . . gefetıge *Kr.* 135. — 4) *mit dem Infinitiv; prat.* ˚˚t ic ˚nıgra me ve˚na ne vėnde vyrpe ge˚ıdan *B.* 933. — 5. gevėnan.

vencel, vencele *adj.* *vacillans, imbecillus*; *dat. pl.* lif geofed veodevum vencelum *Ps.* 145<sup>3</sup>. — *sonst vancel (ahd. wanchal).*

vendan 1) *vertere, convertere, mutare; inf.* he˚ h˚s heortan ongan ˚ t˚ hıre villan *Gen.* 717; vorda ger˚nu, ˚˚ ˚u ˚ ne mıht *Dan.* 747; ˚˚t he (*Ph˚nix*) ˚˚ ylda m˚te ˚ t˚ lifa, feorh geong onf˚n *Ph.* 191; ˚˚ ˚˚s ˚˚ tydran m˚d ˚˚ gevıtnesse ˚ ˚urfe *Gđ.* 730; ˚˚r (*st*) he hıf for vorulde ˚ me˚hte (*conj.*) ˚ndern, ˚dvenden: *Jul.* 570 und ˚hnlich *El.* 979; *pras.* ˚anon ic ne vėnde ˚fre t˚ ˚aldre onst˚n mıne *El.* 348; ic ˚ me˚ on v˚teres hrycg *Caldeas* s˚can *Sal.* 19; he

vended stân on vîdne mere 'convertit petram in stagna': Ps. 113<sup>o</sup>;  $\sim$  he hine (sich) þonne, vîgsteall sêced (kehrt um) Sal. 103; pl. god as êce bið, ne vended hine Vyrda Gn. Ex. 9; præf. vende hine, þær... (wandte sich dahin, wo...) Gen. 547;  $\sim$  hine (sich) eft þanon Gen. 493;  $\sim$  hine of vorulde (starb) El. 440; ic âvyrge fram me  $\sim$  and cyrde Ps. 100<sup>o</sup>; he  $\sim$  eorðan on sealtne mersc Ps. 106<sup>o</sup>; he heora vâter  $\sim$  tō blōde Ps. 104<sup>o</sup>; se þe  $\sim$  vridan (den Ring drehte) Rā. 60<sup>o</sup>; imp. vend þe from vynne; Gen. 919; part. vyrð bið vended hearde Sal. 435; hi beoð  $\sim$  'mutabuntur': Ps. 101<sup>o</sup>;  $\sim$  on vuldur Ps. 111<sup>o</sup> und ähnlich Ps. 68<sup>o</sup>; þā he in healle vās vylted and  $\sim$  vionora folmum Rā. 16<sup>o</sup>; he bið upweardes vent on gecynde (sc. der niedergexogene und wieder losgelassene Zweig) Met. 13<sup>o</sup>. — 2) begyrcen? præf. svā Nîlus sceāded and eft vended sē (nom.) vîde rice (acc.) Gen. 2209. — 3) intr. verti, converti, mutari, se vertere, ire, procedere; inf. hvī slō Vyrð svā vō vandan sceolde Met. 4<sup>o</sup>; þāt slō Vyrð on gevill  $\sim$  sceolde yflum monnum Met. 4<sup>o</sup>; he gehālgode vīn of vātere and  $\sim$  hēt on þā beteran gecynd An. 587; gestlōd þā dōmas vonian and  $\sim$  qf voruldrīhte Gā. 28; se þe nu fram þys vîgplegan  $\sim$  þenced (fliehen) By. 316; præf. him eal vorold vanded on villan B. 1739; he  $\sim$  of þām vîcum Rā. 72<sup>o</sup>; pl. of vlite vended vāstma gecyndu Gā. 15; conj. þāt ic vende fram vîge By. 252; sē he hīonan  $\sim$  (sterbe) Met. 18<sup>o</sup>; præf. þonne he heonan vende (starb) Gen. 476;  $\sim$  tō vorulde (kam aus dem Himmel auf die Erde) Ori. 650; pl. hi vendon fram þām vîge By. 193; hi  $\sim$  forð By. 205; hi on vidermāde vandan and cyrdan Ps. 77<sup>o</sup>; svicedan ofstust and on vegas vērige  $\sim$  hvīlum of Ps. 106<sup>o</sup>. — 4) intr. variari, vario modo se gerere; præf. mīg þonne gepencan, þāt geond þās voruld vîtig dryhten vended geneahhe, eorle manegum āre gesceāvad, vîslfene blōd, sumum veāna dæl Deór 32; svā nu voruld  $\sim$  Reim. 59; inf. gestah ic þāt fīse beācen vandan vādum and bleōum Kr. 22. — s. â-, ed-, ge-, ôð-, onvandan; unāvendend, unāvendendlic, onvendednes, geunvendnes; edvenden, edvandu; hāl-, hāt-, lād-, leof-, vende.

vending f. commutatio; nom. ne vyrð þisses nān  $\sim$  Ps. Th. 9<sup>o</sup>; dat. būton vendinge Me.. 7<sup>o</sup>.

venian (vennan?) altn. venia gewōhnen, assuefacere; præf. conj. þāt ālc man his bearn tō Cristendōme georne vānige Can. Edg. 17; præf. hū hine his goldvīne venede tō vīste (an Nahrung sefelte, ihn speiste) Wand. 36; þāt he Hengestes heāp hringum  $\sim$  efne svā svide singe-streōum, svā he Fresna cynn on beorſele byldan volde (an Ringspende gewōhnte, oft mit Ringen beschenkte) B. 1091; lærde þā leōde on geleāfan weg,  $\sim$  tō vuldre veorod unmæte An. 1884; imp. vane þec þy betran! (halte dich an das Giste) Fā 7;  $\sim$  þec in vîsdōm! Fā. 62. — s. ge-, bevenian.

vëninga adv. paulominus, um ein Kleines; nymde me dryhten gefultumede

æt þearfe, véninoga mín sávl sóhte helle 'nisi quia dominus adiuvit me, paulominus habitasset in inferno anima mea': Ps. 93<sup>10</sup>; væninga 'forsitan': Ps. Stev. 138<sup>11</sup>.

venn s. vynn.

venna? *gen.* frátvæð vægon víeg ofer vongum vennis gongum *Reim.* 7. — s. vrenna.

vêpan 1) *intr. plorare, flere, plangere*; *pras.* vêpêð Rð. 70<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* vêpað *Cri.* 993, Ps. 125<sup>1</sup>; *conj. pl.* vêpan Ps. 94<sup>6</sup>; *prat.* 1. 3. vêp An. 1402, Kr. 55, Rð. 88<sup>10</sup>; *part. nom.* vêpende An. 59, Sal. 503; þonne bið þæt þridde þearfendum sorg, cviðende cearo and be hyra veorcum ∞ sâr *Cri.* 1290. — 2) *c. acc. deplorare*; *inf.* vêpan Gð. 1047, Ps. 77<sup>44</sup>, Kl. 38; *pras.* vêpêð Gn. Ex. 151; *imp.* vêp An. 1433. — s. vêp.

ver m. *vir, homo*; *nom. acc.* ver *Gen.* 183, 1476, 1562, 1630, 1705, 1823, 2053, 2265, 2803, 2864, 2876, *Exod.* 517, *Dan.* 283, 334, 338, Vy. 2, Ph. 394, Wand. 64, B. 105, 1268, An. 168, 1173, 1397, 1650, Gð. 79, 562, El. 508, 785, Ps. 54<sup>24</sup>, Met. 8<sup>3</sup>, Alm. 2, Rð. 47<sup>1</sup>; *ver vintrum geong (puer)* *Gen.* 2888. — *gen. veres* *Gen.* 920, 1098, 1627, *Cri.* 37, 419, B. 1352, Ap. 27, El. 72, 841, 959, 967, 1038. — *dat. vere* *Gen.* 713, 979, 2428, Vy. 50, Hy. 7<sup>27</sup>, Men. 162; hyre ∞ (*conjugt*) Gð. 821 und ähnlich *Gen.* 2218, 2680, Gð. 957. — *nom. acc. pl. veras* *Gen.* 1352, 1738, 1882, 2417, 2457, 2618, 2669, 2837, *Exod.* 571, 576, *Jud.* 71, Dðm. 60, B. 216, 1222, 1233, 1440, 1650, An. 428, 965, 1538, 1639, 1668, Gð. 474, 1205, El. 314, 478, 547, Rð. 15<sup>3, 12</sup>, 31<sup>1</sup>; ∞ Ebra *Dan.* 97, 215, El. 287. — *gen. pl. vera* *Gen.* 1262, 1274, 1279, 1379, 1897, 1925, 1968, 2069, 2107, 2128, 2504, 2555, 2754, *Exod.* 236, 514, 588, *Dan.* 46, 58, 616, 678, *Sat.* 492, *Cri.* 1067, Orð. 63, B. 120, 993, 1731, An. 35, 136, 620, 650, 703, 730, 1147, 1157, 1202, 1509, 1566, 1599, Gð. 1186, El. 304, 537, 543, Rð. 27<sup>10</sup>, 48<sup>2</sup>; in ∞ burgum Rð. 35<sup>1</sup>; in ∞ life *Dan.* 608, *Cri.* 416, Gð. 721; ∞ oneórisse *Gen.* 1950, 1679, 2288, *Exod.* 3, *Sch.* 7, *Cri.* 1234; helm (*helpend, nergend, scippend*) ∞ *Cri.* 634, An. 788, El. 475, Hy. 5<sup>3, 7</sup>; veora B. 2947, Ps. C. 54. — *dat. pl. verum* *Gen.* 1291, 1384, 1574, 1816, 2542, *Dan.* 705, *Cri.* 101, Mðd. 18, E. 1256, Men. 29, An. 22, 153, El. 978, 236, 1222; bi ∞ tveónum An. 558; ∞ Israhela Ps. 102<sup>7</sup>. — s. dryht-, folc-, husef-, leód-ver (-veras).

ver-beam m. *Wehrbäume d. i. Krieger* (*Dict. H. Z. X.*, 352, vgl. *alt-n. egg-viðr, geirviðr u. s. w.*); *oder Mannbaum d. i. baumstarker Mann?* *acc. pl.* þá se mihtiga slôh heofonríces veard verbeámas, vñance þeóðe *Exod.* 486.

verc, vercan s. veorc, vyrcan.

ver-cyn n. *Menschen- oder Männergeschlecht*; *nom.* ∞ (*vencyn MS*) *Reim.* 61.

verdan, vered s. vyrðan, veorud.

vered *n. süßes Getränk, Meth*; *acc. se þe on handa bār broden ealovege, scencte scir* (≈ *B. 496.* — *sonst adj. süß*; '*dulcis verod*': *Älf. gr. 9<sup>oo</sup>*; hēt dōn þāt treov on vāter and hit veard sidðan vered tō drincanne '*quod cum misisset in aquas, in dulcedinem versa sunt*': *Exod. 15<sup>oo</sup>*; *compar. ālcum men þīnod huniges biðbreād þȝ veorodra, gif he hvēne ær biðeres onbiriged Boeth. 23.*

verg, vergan *s. vearg, verig, vergian, verian.*

vergðu, verhðu, vārgðu *goth. varǥiþa f. Fluch, Verdammnis, Strafe; nom. eōv seō vergðu forþan scedded sceyldfullum EL 309; þāt is Eran sceyld eal forpynded, vārgðu āvorpen Cri. 98. — gen. þe āreana gehvyle teor ābūged, vārgðo and gevinnes. Cri. 57. — dat. þe eōv of vergðe fram ligcvale lȳsan þohte EL 295. — acc. þās hie in hȳndum sculon vergðu dreōgan EL 211; and þār (in der Hölle) āva soealt (≈ dreōgan, yrmðu būtan ende EL. 952; he volde (≈ vȳrcean georne 'dilexit maledictionem': Ps. 108<sup>17</sup>; ic hine vergðo on (= on hine) mihe sette and mōðhete, longsumne nið Gen. 1755; ne sceolon ge on mine vītegan vergðe settan 'in prophetis meis nolite malignari': Ps. 104<sup>15</sup>; in helle verhðo dreōgan B. 589; on þam (hellefȳre) hi āvo sculon vārgðu dreōgan Cri. 1272. — s. vȳrgðu, teōnvārgða.*

vergend *m. malignans; pl. mine (≈ 'malignantes': Ps. 91<sup>10</sup>.*

vergend *m. defensor, protector; nom. pl. (≈ brȳða and beāga Gen. 1971; heom on riht sceode gold and godveb, Josephes gestreōn: verigend lāgon on deaðstede, drihtfolca mæst (die bisherigen Hüter der Schätze, die Egypter) Exod. 588; gen. pl. vergendra (fergendra MS) B. 2882.*

ver-genga, vērgian *s. vārgenga, gevērgian.*

vergian, vergan *ahd. vergian maledicere, damnare, malignari; præt. pl. þā ge vergdon þane, þe eōv of vergðe lȳsan þohte EL. 294. — s. vȳrgian, āverged (-vārged), vearg.*

vergun *f. Fluch, Verdammnis (Dietr.); acc. sūal þroviau, veān and (≈ (vergum MS) Sat. 42. — vȳl. heōfun Wehklage.*

verian, verigean, vergan *goth. varjan mhd. wern mhd. wehren 1) defendere, vertheidigen, schützen; inf. vīt unc vid hronfīxas verian þohton B. 541; voldon Sodoma burh vrāðum (≈ gegen die Feinde vertheidigen) Gen. 1976; heardum sveordum vergan sceoldan ealdne ādelstōl ātlan leōðum Vid. 121; þāt he þāt vīgsteal (≈ sceolde Mōd. 39; under bordhreōðan breōstnet vera vid fīāne feōnd folmum verigean Exod. 237; præt. se þās fȳrd vered mid þære miclan hand Exod. 274; beaδuscȳða betet, þāt mine breōt (≈ B. 453; (≈ feorhhoꝛd feōndum (gegen die Feinde) Vald. 2<sup>21</sup>; præt. þu me vere-deat vrāðum feōndum Ps. 137<sup>7</sup>; he under segne sinc ealgoda, vālræf verede B. 1205; se hvīta helm hafelan (≈ B. 1448; hū his (hi?) seō micle hand on gevindāge (≈ and ferede Ps. 77<sup>45</sup>; pl. þonne ve on orlege hafelan vereden B. 1327; æo hi (sieh) fāstlice vid þā fȳnd*

~ By. 82; eðne hi ~ By. 283. — 2) *hüten, innehaben, bewohnen*; *præt. pl. þá þe on hæle eardas veredon Gd. 322; vgl. varian, veardian.* — 3) *tegere, vestire, induere*; *præt. he þæt lic verode mid vædum Secl. 126; pl. hie heora lichoman leáfum beþeahhton, veredon mid þý vealdæ Gen. 346; part. pl. byrnum verode B. 238, 2529; hie þær lifgað & leóðta ~ viltige in vuldre Pk. 596.* — 4) *abwehren, verwehren*; *præt. ic minum fótum sæcne síðas verode georne 'ab omni via mala prohibui pedes meos': Ps. 118<sup>101</sup>; ægðer þára eorla óðrum trymede heofonrices hyht, helle vftu vordum ~ An. 1055; sevrde sacerdas sveotolum tæcnum, vitig ~ and vordum evlæd (mahnte ab, coercuit?) An. 744; pl. egegan stóðdon, veredon vllnet (?) Exod. 202. — s. vergend; &-, be-, bi-, geverian; scir-, svegl-, unværed.*

*verig adj. malignus, execrabilis, damnatus; nom. him bið ~ nama Vy. 42; þær sceal forht monig ~ biðan, hvæt him dryhten dæman velle heardra vita Ori. 802; der Teufel heifæt se veriga gæst Sal. 126, se verga gæst Gd. 422 und se ~ . . . earm mgleca Jul. 429; stó verge sceólu (die Teufel) El. 763. — gen. (deóful) hífde veriges hiv An. 1171; hafad ~ blæð, fæcentæcen feores Cri. 1565; vergan gæstas (diab.) B. 133, 1747. — dat. on Caines cynne, vergum folce Gen. 1250; þam verigan (diab.) Sat. 711. — acc. þone vergan gæst (verian Vere.) Secl. 117; þone verigan (diab.) Sat. 669. — voc. veriga (verga Ex.) Secl. 22. — nom. acc. voc. pl. verige gæstas Gen. 90, Sat. 630; nu hie sceolon ~ mid verigum vræce þrovan (die Gottlosen mit den Teufeln) An. 615; verge vihte (diab.) Hy. 4<sup>37</sup>; oft ge dýalice dæd gefremedon, ~ vræcmægas (Juden) El. 887; gefeallad in sveartne lig synfulra here, fæge gæstas, ~ tó forvyrde Cri. 1536; þá verigan gæstas Sat. 731; vergan gæstas Cri. 363. — gen. pl. verigra vlitte minsode (der Heiden) Dan. 268; feallad þe on þá vynstran verga þúsend Ps. 90<sup>7</sup>. — dat. pl. verigum vróhtsmidum An. 86. — vgl. vergian, vearg, vyrig.*

*vërig ahd. wuorag alts. wōrig adj. fessus, fatigatus, confectus, depressus, miser, moestus; nom. ~ (müde) Gen. 1462, 1469, Rð. 55<sup>10</sup>; síðes ~ B. 579; vundum ~ An. 1280; vitum ~ Sat. 162, 428; beaðoveorca sād, oegum ~ Rð. 6<sup>3</sup>; seldan on ceóle, nefne he under segle yrnæ, ~ soeale vid vinde rōved Gn. Ex. 187; hū ic ~ oft in brimlæde biðan sceolde Seef. 29; þær līg secg manig gārum āgeted, ~ vīges sād Ådelst. 20; on fýrbæde svelad sænsas sundes getvæfde, vægdeora gehvylc ~ svelted Ori. 988; ne mæg ~ mōd vyrde vidstondan (animsus tristis, depressus) Wand. 15; ~ vinneð, vīdsīd ōnginned Reim. 51; slīded geneahhe ~ vilna leās Sal. 379; þæt vërige fīrso Met. 26<sup>114</sup>; þonne þæt verge (vërie Vere.) bið līc æcflod Secl. 124. — dat. síðes vërgum B. 1794; on vërigum sefan gesoód sorge mæste Cri. 1208. — acc. vërigne sefan Wand. 57; hafad vërige heortan, sefan sorhfulne Sal. 377; seol liffruma þone vërgan heap vrādum (diabolis) Åhreddan Cri. 16; þone vërgan sele (?) Hðl s: Sat. 332. — inst. he*

vriced vordovedas vërgan reorde *Sat.* 35. — *nom. acc. pl. vërige* (*fest*) *Exod.* 130; reste gefëgon ~ äfter væde *An.* 593; þā þe lim-seoce lange væron, ~, vanhåle, vitum gebundene *An.* 580; vitum (heltegegum) ~ *Sat.* 343, 449, *Gen.* 74; vundum ~ *By.* 303; vundum vërg *B.* 2937; þeāh hie him ~ vonhåle vætan bædan dryncas gedrehte *Cri.* 1508; þonne hie of vādum ~ evōman *Gā.* 183; þār mægen ~ monna cynnes vornum hveorfad on vidne lēg (verge?) *Cri.* 957; vërigu vif (*tristes*) *Hō.* 4; þā vëregan neāt (*misera jumenta*) *El.* 357. — *gen. pl. vërigra vradu* (*Guthlak*) *Gā.* 1337. — *dat. pl. vërgum vræccan* *Cri.* 264; *inst. vëpad vānende* ~ steþnum *Cri.* 993; vëpunde vëregum teārum *An.* 59. — *s. ādl-, deād-, ferd-, fyl-, fyrhð-, gūð-, heaðu-, hrā-, lid-, lim-, mēdo-, mere-, rād-, sæ-, slæp-, symbel-vërig und vōrian.*

verigean, verigend *s. verian, vergend.*

vërig-ferð, ferhð *adj. depressus animo, tristis*; *nom. ongan geōmormōd tō gode cleopian, veop vërigferð* *An.* 1402; *pl. hreōvigmōde, vërigferhde* *Jud.* 291. — *ermūdet: pl. þonne geviciad vërigferde farodlācende* *Wal.* 19.

vërig-mōd *adj. defessus, depressus animo*; *nom. ~* *Ph.* 428 (*lebensmūde*) *Kl.* 49. *B.* 844, 1543, *An.* 1368, *Ps.* 68<sup>2</sup>; *pl. vërigmōde* *Gā.* 226.

vër-loga *s. vërloga.*

ver-mægd *f. stirps virorum, gens, natio*; *gen. pl. vermægda* *Gen.* 1638, 1689.

vermōd *m. Wermut, absinthium*; *nom. ic eom vrāðre (herber) þonne ~ sý, þe hēr on hyrstum heaseve stondeð* *Rā.* 41<sup>90</sup>.

verod *s. veorud.*

ver-þeod, -þiōd *f. gens, natio, populus, und im pl. auch homines, Leute*; *dat. verþeode* *Gen.* 2687, *An.* 137, 573, *El.* 643; *acc. ~* *Gen.* 2478, 2822, *El.* 969; *nom. pl. verþeōda* *Ruin.* 9, *Met.* 26<sup>72</sup>, verþiōda 29<sup>20</sup> und verþeode *Exod.* 519, *Cri.* 600, *Az.* 113, *Jul.* 643; *gen. pl. verþeōda* *Exod.* 383, *Cri.* 714; vealdend ~ (veordode *MS*) *An.* 857; *dat. pl. verþeōdum* *El.* 17, *Sal.* 212; *acc. pl. geond (ofer) verþeōda* *Gen.* 991, *Men.* 127, *Ap.* 15, *An.* 543, *Ps.* 59<sup>1</sup>, 82<sup>4</sup>, 104<sup>6</sup>, 105<sup>19</sup>; geond ealle ~ *Ps.* 90<sup>16</sup>; þās verþeode *Az.* 101; geond (ofer) ~ *Dan.* 286, *B.* 899, *Az.* 7, *Edg.* 53, *Jul.* 9, 507, *Rā.* 81<sup>34</sup>; geond þās ~ 'in omnibus gentibus': *Ps.* 66<sup>2</sup>; ofer ealle ~ *Ps.* 104<sup>1</sup>; giōnd verþiōda *Met.* 24<sup>23</sup>; ofer verþiōde *Met.* 9<sup>21</sup>.

vësan *esse*; 1) mit dem *part. præt. der Verba neutra*; *præt. ind. hū þu ær være eallum geworden!* *Cri.* 216; vāt ic, þāt þu ~ on voraldrice gepungen prymlīce *Secl.* 167; þā vās fyrst āgān *An.* 147; ähnlich vās *An.* 1586, *El.* 1, 649, 1227; *pl. væron* *Gen.* 330; *conj. være* *Ps.* 93<sup>17</sup>. — vās hyra līce geborgen *Dan.* 436.

2) mit dem *part. præt. transitiver Verba*; a) werden (als *Passivum*); *inf. he sceal vësan Ismael hāten* *Gen.* 2286; sceal gār ~



hafen on handa *B.* 8021; *pras. conj.* vese heora beód fore him vended on grine! *Ps.* 68<sup>22</sup>; *imp.* ves þu gebletsod! *An.* 540, *Ps.* 108<sup>27</sup>; *pl.* vesad ge fram gode gebletsade! *Ps.* 118<sup>23</sup>; *prat. 3ce* fyr, þæt vās Satane gegearvad *Ort.* 1522; þā ∼ þryðvord sprecon *B.* 642; þār ∼ vōp vera vīde gehýred *An.* 1556; hvār āhangen ∼ rōdora valdend *El.* 205; *pl.* varun mīne ædra ealle tōlfsde (*wurden, sind worden*) *Ps.* 72<sup>17</sup>; *ähnlich inf.* vesan *Gen.* 2318, *Mod.* 55; *pras. conj.* 1. 8. vese *Ps.* 67<sup>15</sup>, 71<sup>15</sup>, 105<sup>27</sup>, 107<sup>9</sup>; *pl.* vesen *Ps.* 68<sup>22</sup> und vesan *Ps.* 67<sup>8</sup>, 88<sup>13</sup>, 108<sup>14</sup>; *prat. ind.* þu vare *Ort.* 131 und ∼ þu *Gen.* 2107; vās *Gen.* 365, *Dan.* 66, *B.* 12, 86, 1288, 1896, *An.* 86, 684, 1157, 1240, 1247, 1304, 1309, 1396, 1397, 1649, 1645, *El.* 18, 123, 141, 445, 481, 492, 504, 671, 717, 840, 884, 890, 914, 1013, 1044, 1212, 1225, *Rā.* 60<sup>15</sup>; *pl.* varon *El.* 25, 46, *Ps.* 59<sup>4</sup>, 70<sup>22</sup>, 89<sup>7</sup>; varun *Ps.* 58<sup>15</sup>, 86<sup>2</sup>; varan *Ps.* 77<sup>22, 24</sup>; *conj.* vare *Ort.* 304, *El.* 825, 852, 862, *Ps.* 77<sup>9</sup>, *Rā.* 40<sup>15</sup>; *pl.* varon *Ps.* 72<sup>14</sup> u. s. w.; þā vās eft svā ær svungen (*impero.*) *An.* 1276. — b) *prat. (war); sg.* hvāne beāg, se vās of þornum gevorht *Crt.* 1446; eal ∼ þæt mearcland mōdrē bevunden *An.* 19; þā he gereordod ∼ *An.* 385; þā ∼ mōdsefa miclum gebliissod *An.* 894; hyht ∼ genivad *An.* 1012; þeod ∼ oflysted *An.* 1115; siddan geyped ∼ ādelinga vynn *An.* 1225; þæt ærende him ∼ on þanc sprecon *An.* 1624; cyming ∼ āfyrhted *El.* 56; þæt yldum ∼ lange behýded *El.* 792; *pl.* svā hie fram Silvestre lærde varon *El.* 191; *ähnlich vās* *An.* 57, 122, 230, 1020, 1099, 1118, 1203, 1227, 1255, 1573, *Gā.* 394, *El.* 91, 149, 195, 282, 284, 602, 698, 875, 936, 988; *pl.* varon *Dan.* 43, *An.* 1116, 1697, *El.* 556; *conj.* vare *Sat.* 518, *Ort.* 451, *An.* 766, *El.* 892, 707, 974, 986; *pl.* varon *Crt.* 692.

3) *mit substantivem Prädicat; inf.* ic mæg vesan god svā he *Gen.* 283; vilt þu ∼ usser hār aldordēma, leodum lāreov! *Gen.* 2481; *imp.* ves us fæle freond! *Gen.* 2725; ∼ earmra hleo! *Dan.* 587; *prat. ind.* þæt þu mīn god gleāve vare *Ps.* 55<sup>9</sup>; þu þonne byst se ilca, se þu ær ∼ *Ps.* 101<sup>24</sup>; þæt vās gōd cuning *B.* 11; ne ∼ ecg bona *B.* 2506; ∼ hīra Mathews sum *An.* 11; hvāt se manna ∼ medelhāgendra *An.* 262; he ∼ tvelfta sylf *An.* 665; *conj.* þæt þu vare hālig god *Sat.* 56; gif he þīn bearn ne ∼ *El.* 783; *ähnlich inf.* vesan *Gen.* 2819, *Ph.* 164; *pras. conj. pl.* vesen *Ps.* 67<sup>8</sup>; *imp.* ves *B.* 1480, *Ps.* 69<sup>1</sup>, 88<sup>22</sup>; *prat. ind.* þu vare *Ort.* 111, *Ps.* 58<sup>17</sup>, 60<sup>2</sup>, 70<sup>2</sup>, *Hy.* 8<sup>20</sup>; vās *Gen.* 338, *Crt.* 1496, *An.* 248, 700, 1107, 1534, *El.* 13, 162, 196, 426, 646, 855; *pl.* varon *An.* 7, 250, *B.* 233; varun *Ps.* 78<sup>14</sup>, 94<sup>7</sup>; *conj.* vare *Gen.* 3623, 2650, 2682, 2704, *Exod.* 378, *Dan.* 448, *Sat.* 124, *El.* 161, 171, 414, 460, *Mct.* 11<sup>101</sup>, *Rā.* 87<sup>9</sup>; *pl.* véron *Sat.* 23 und varan *Gn. Ex.* 176 u. s. w. — *part. pras. nom.* Offa geolōg ærest monna cniht vesende cynerica mæst *Vfd.* 39; *acc. sg. m.* ic hine cūde cniht ∼ *B.* 372; þe hine forð onsendon ænne ofer fde umbor ∼ *B.* 46; *dat. sg.* him umbor vesendum *B.* 1187.

4) *mit Adjectivem; inf.* he ongan ofermōd vesan *Gen.* 262; þār

he ðe sceal hāmflæst ~ *Ort.* 1555; *conj.* vese he hrægle gelfel *Ps.* 108<sup>19</sup>; *imp.* vës drihtne hold! *Gen.* 2282; *præt. sg.* være þu viste vlanc *Seel.* 39; him vās geōmor sefa *Ort.* 499; & ic ~ villan þīnes georn on mōde *An.* 64; þā ~ gesyne, þæt... *El.* 144; *conj.* være þis moncynn gesælig, gif... *Met.* 11<sup>17</sup>; þæt Adam long āna ~ *Gen.* 170; *pl.* mec dryhten hēht gesecgan, þæt ge him heārsume varen (*sein solltet*) *Gd.* 678; *ähnlich inf.* vesan *Gen.* 158, 839, *Ort.* 1033, 1469, *B.* 1859, *Gd.* 637, *Kr.* 110, 117, *Rā.* 44<sup>11</sup>; *præs. sg.* vessad *Ph.* 373; *conj.* vese *Ps.* 68<sup>24</sup>; *pl.* vesan *Ps.* 108<sup>5</sup> und vesen *Ps.* 77<sup>10</sup>; *imp.* vës *Gen.* 2824, 2806, *B.* 407 (*væs MS*), 269 (*væs MS*), 1219, 1224, *An.* 916, 961, *Ps.* 73<sup>17-21</sup>, *Fā.* 11; *pl.* vessad *Fin.* 12, *Ps.* 67<sup>3</sup>; *præs. ind.* þu være *Ps.* 54<sup>13</sup>; vās *Gen.* 833, 354, 1508, 2790, *Dan.* 16, *Ort.* 1497, *B.* 18, 49, 969, 980, *An.* 29, 181, 231-32, 983, 1015, 1121, 1140, 1252, 1253, 1536, 1544, 1583, 1661, 1691, 1710, *EL.* 85, 96, 173, 222, 229, 256, 264, 266, 505, 565, 627, 882, 895, 956, 968, 1243; *pl.* væron *Ort.* 449, 461, *An.* 46, 579, 1018, 1043, 1261, 1337, *EL.* 22, 246, 555, *Ps.* 56<sup>4</sup>, 68<sup>12</sup>; værun *Ps.* 67<sup>23</sup>; væran *B.* 2475, *Ps.* 73<sup>11</sup>, 89<sup>10</sup>; *conj.* være *Gen.* 2765, *Ort.* 1302, *B.* 173, 203, 593, 945 (*geveien sei*), *Gen.* *Ex.* 175 u. s. w. — þā vās on þam ofne vindig and vynsum (*impers.*) *Dan.* 346; svā him gemēdot ~ *An.* 594. — svele vās þeāv hira *An.* 25 und *ähnlich An.* 29; ne ~ þæt angin sveyle *Gd.* 326; *conj.* hvīlc þās ādelinges ellen være *Gen.* 2837. — mit *dem præt. præsens*; *inf.* sceal vīðende vesan *Gen.* 1763; *præs. conj.* þæt he vese þrīsthygende *Gen.* *Ex.* 50; *præt.* se vās æ bringend *Ort.* 140; svā ic him ær secgende ~ *An.* 951; *ähnlich præt. ind.* þu være *Ort.* 349; vās *Dan.* 334, *B.* 159, 847, 8028, *An.* 1478, *EL.* 484; *conj.* være *Gen.* 1438, *B.* 1105. — statt des *præt. præs.* steht auch der *Infinitiv*: *præt.* þā vās stūð þanon Sodoma folc gūdspell vëgan *Gen.* 2097.

5) mit *Präpositionen*; *inf.* sceal vesan him on vynnre *Gen.* 367; *imp.* þu on sælum vest *B.* 1179, ~ þu on ðfeste! *Jul.* 253; *ind.* *præt.* være þu on vādle *Seel.* 146; he vās on hreōn mōde *B.* 1307; sōna ~ on sunde, se þe... *B.* 1618; se beorn ~ on hyhte *An.* 289; veord ~ on tyhte *EL.* 53; hrā ~ on anþīde *EL.* 885; værun vudubearvas on vyndagum for andvītan dryhtnes *Ps.* 95<sup>12</sup>; væron begen þā git on geogudfeore *B.* 536; þā ær on frīde vēron *Gen.* 1262; *ähnlich inf.* vesan *Gen.* 472; *præt.* vās *Exod.* 106, *B.* 2580, *An.* 876, 1575 und *conj.* være *Gen.* 1872; *inf.* mōste on ðonisse āfter lybban, vesan him on vorulde *Gen.* 470; *conj.* heom on midle vese mæn and edvīt! *Ps.* 54<sup>9</sup>; *præt.* ic vās iu and nu... on sæbāte *An.* 489; in þam ceōle ~ cýninga vuldor *An.* 856; he on gesyhte vās mīn on þā svīðran *EL.* 846; *conj.* hvāðer on þýsum folce frān egesa være *Gen.* 2710; *ähnlich inf.* vesan *Gen.* 805; *præt.* vās *EL.* 774; *pl.* væron *B.* 544, *Ps.* 75<sup>3</sup>; þu scealt vepnedmen vesan on gevealde *Gen.* 920; he vās on þære cvēne gevealdum *EL.* 610; ~ me leāvfīnger

be leóhtne dæg (= be me) *Ps.* 72<sup>11</sup>; *pras. conj.* vese þín mildheortnes vell ofer us! *Ps. Ben.* 32<sup>10</sup>; ~ us beorhtnes ofer blifdan drihtnes! *Ps.* 89<sup>10</sup>; *pl.* vesan hi við dryhtne dædum srylce! *'flant contra dominum semper': Ps.* 108<sup>18</sup>; *prat. pl.* værun þine vegas on vīdne sē *Ps.* 76<sup>10</sup>. — *mit dem Genitive*; vās seó eorla gedryht ānes mōdes *Exod.* 304. — *mit Adverbien*; ne mæg ic hēr leng vesan *B.* 2801; þār he longe vās *B.* 3082; þār ~ cīrm mīcel *An.* 41; vōp ~ vīde, vorulddreāma lyt *Exod.* 42; þāt þu feor ne vāre (*ind.*) *An.* 900; þā ve mid englum uppe væron *Sat.* 391; *conj.* vāre þār anig yldra odde gingra, þe him secgan meakte *EL.* 159; *ähnlich inf.* vesan *Gd.* 231; *prat.* vās *An.* 871, *EL.* 114; væran *Ps.* 91<sup>10</sup> und *conj.* vāre *An.* 800. — *pras. conj.* þār manna vese mæst ātgādere *Ps.* 78<sup>10</sup>; *prat.* væron ealle ātgādere cyningas on cordre *Exod.* 190; þā samod ~ on Metibor mīhtum spādige *Ps.* 59<sup>8</sup>. — *conj.* vese svā, ~ svāl *'flat, flat': Ps.* 71<sup>20</sup>, 88<sup>42</sup>, 105<sup>37</sup>.

6) *mit dem Dativ der Person*; *pras. conj.* ne him āhvār vese anig fultum! *Ps.* 108<sup>12</sup>; *prat.* þenden him on eorðan onmedla vās *Crt.* 815; him ~ beorht vela *Gen.* 1603, *Dan.* 9; þam ~ Crist nama *An.* 1324; ~ him botles neód *Gd.* 300; *conj.* þāt him gād ne vāre *Dan.* 102; *ähnlich* vās *Exod.* 353, *An.* 158, 1539, *EL.* 530, 586, 977; væron *Gen.* 1716; ne vās þām óðrum svā *B.* 1471; svā ~ Blóvulfs *B.* 8066.

7) *absolut*; *inf.* he him þō frōfre lēt forð vesan hystedne hróf hālgum tunglum *Gen.* 955; seóe bið, þe tō seldan lēted: þeāh hine mon on sunnan lode, ne mæg he be þý vedrē ~, þeāh hit sý vearm on sumera *Gn. Ex.* 118; *pras. pl.* vesad and veaxad ealle verþeode, lifged bi þām lissum *As.* 113; *conj.* þín blæd vese ā forð ēce! *As.* 111; *prat.* þā vās syxte gear Constantīnes cāserdōmes *EL.* 7; þā ~ nigode tīd *EL.* 874; U. vās longe geogudhādes glæm *EL.* 1267; þe ær vorulde ~ *Ps.* 54<sup>10</sup>; *pl.* væron hvādre monige, þā þe... *Ph.* 443 und *ähnlich* *B.* 2982; þe us fore ~ (*vor uns lebten*) *EL.* 637; værun godes crāta (*gen.*) tyn þūsendo *Ps.* 67<sup>17</sup>; *conj.* nās gōd dōcend, se þe god cūde: ne ān furdum ealra vāre! *Ps.* 52<sup>3</sup> und *ähnlich* *Ps.* 52<sup>4</sup>; ær voruld ~ *Ps.* 73<sup>13</sup>; þāt þanon ~ tō helle duru hund þūsenda mīla *Sat.* 722; genāp under nihthelm, svā heō nō ~ (*als sei sie nicht dagewesen*) *Wand.* 96. — *s. cnīht-, efen-vesende; gevesan (?) und nēsan (= ne vesan);* beón, eam, eom, is, aī, sind.

vësan (?), -vest *s. gevësan, neāh-vest und vist.*

vest *adv. occidentem versus*; gevāt hyre ~ þonan fēran *Ed.* 30<sup>10</sup>; ~ faran (fēran *u. s. v.*) *Dan.* 53, 76, *Ph.* 162, *By.* 97, *Gd.* 1186, *Met.* 29<sup>20</sup>; þāt he ~ and nōrd vrycean ongunne, trymede getimbro *Gen.* 275; þā he ~ ancom (vestan com *MS*) *Gen.* 1884; svā gārsecg embe-gyrt gumena rice sūd eást and ~ óð þā nordmestan nāssan on eorðan *Met.* 9<sup>43</sup> und *ähnlich* *Met.* 14<sup>7</sup>; svā þās foldan fādmē bevindeð þes eāstrōðor and āfter ~ *Ps.* 102<sup>13</sup>.

**vestan** *adv. ab occidente, von Westen her; ∼ Gen. 806, Ph. 325, Cri. 886, Met. 6<sup>o</sup>, El. 1016.*

**vēstan** *devastare, verwüsten; præs. pl. hine (vínæam) vilde deór vēstad and frettað Ps. 79<sup>13</sup>; præt. pl. hie his vīcstede vēstan Ps. 78<sup>7</sup>.*

**vest-dæl** *m. pars vel plaga occidentalis; acc. ∼ volcna Met. 29<sup>12</sup>; acc. pl. tungol beóð áhýded geviten under vademán vestdælas on Ph. 97.*

**vēste** *adj. vastus, incultus, desertus, vacuus; nom. ∼ Wand. 74, Ps. 108<sup>7</sup>; he bið ∼ vīsdómes (væde MS) Sal. 22; vese vīc heora ∼ and ídel! Ps. 68<sup>26</sup>; acc. on ∼ vīc (devastatum) Gen. 2132; geseah deorc gesveorc semian sinnihte sveart under volcnum, vonn and ∼ Gen. 110; ∼ stóve (land) Ph. 169, Ps. 77<sup>55</sup>; gesyhð on his suna bāre vīnsele vēstne B. 2456; pl. vēste stóva Sal. 341; dat. of þissum vídum vēstum mórum Ps. 74<sup>6</sup>.*

**vestem** *s. vāstm.*

**vēsten** *m. n. desertum, cremus, vastum, solitudo; nom. víð ís þes ∼ Gú. 267; gen. vēstennes Sal. B. 83; dat. on (ofer) vēstenne Gen. 125 (Chaos), 2275, Exod. 8, 123, Seel. 82, Gú. 179, 907, El. 611, Ps. 77<sup>40</sup>, 94<sup>o</sup>, Sal. A. 83; in (on) þam ∼ Ph. 201, An. 699, Gú. 871; on hæde ∼ (on þ . . . ∼ MS) B. 2298; on vēstene Ps. 54<sup>7</sup>, 62<sup>3</sup>, 77<sup>17</sup>, 101<sup>3</sup>; on þissum ∼ vídum and sídum Ps. 77<sup>20</sup>; acc. vēsten Gen. 2266, Dan. 559, B. 1265, Ph. 161, Ps. 135<sup>16</sup>; vīldeóra ∼ Dan. 622; þurh (on) þæt ∼ Exod. 3<sup>18</sup>, 4<sup>27</sup>, 5<sup>3</sup>, 8<sup>27</sup>; acc. pl. geond vēstena Ps. 67<sup>8</sup>; geond vēstenu Ps. Th. 10<sup>1</sup>; þurh vēstenas Ps. 77<sup>22</sup>; dat. on vēstennum Gú. 52.*

**vest-ende** *m. westliches Ende; dat. át þam ∼ Álf. Tod. 19.*

**vesten-gryre** *m. Wüstengraus; inst. vēstengryrē Exod. 117.*

**vēsten-staðol** *m. wüste Stätte; nom. pl. vurdon hyra vīgsteal vēsten-staðolas Ruin. 28.*

**vestmest** *adj. (adv.) westlichst; svá svá ∼ nu án ígland lígē út on gársecg, þæt ís Tíle hāten Met. 16<sup>11</sup>.*

**vest-róðor** *m. pars occidentalis coeli; acc. on ∼ Sch. 68; on vestróður Ps. 106<sup>3</sup>, 112<sup>3</sup>.*

**vest-veg** *m. via occidentalis; dat. pl. of vestvegum Ps. 74<sup>6</sup>.*

**vexa** *s. veax.*

**veá** *m. miseria, malum, damnum, calamitas, Wehe; nom. ∼ Gen. 987, Cri. 1493, B. 936, Lás 15, Ps. 54<sup>10</sup>, Gn. C. 13; gen. veán Gen. 1027, 2418, 2692, Exod. 213, Cri. 1385, Deór 25, Hy. 6<sup>27</sup>, Rā. 71<sup>12</sup>; dat. of vādle veán Ps. 106<sup>40</sup>; acc. veán Gen. 74, 876, 1819, 2272, Exod. 140, Sat. 42, 185, 336, 715, Bo. 43, Deór 4, B. 191, 423, 1206, 1991, 2292, 2937, Ps. 105<sup>36</sup>, Sal. 436; inst. gif þe ænig eorðbūendra mīð veán grēted Gen. 1755; gen. pl. veána Gen. 2170, Cri. 1264, Deór 34, B. 933, 1150, 1396, Fín. 25, Rān. 8, Sal. 444; ∼ gehvelene B. 148; acc. pl. veallende veán (ín der Hölle) Gú. 587.*

veá-cvānian *a. acc. bewerkklagen; præt. veácvānedon mán and mordur Sat. 320.*

veá-dæd *f. wehvolle That; acc. þæt he him þá ~ tó vríce ne sette (se. den Mord) El. 495; nom. pl. árisað veáðæda Fín. 8.*

veá-gesíð *m. Unglückgefährte; pl. his veágesíðas Jud. 16.*

veal, veala *s. veall, vela.*

veá-láf *f. miseriae superstes; nom. seó ~ Met. 1<sup>33</sup>; acc. þá veáláfe B. 1084, 1098.*

vealand = veal-land, vealh-land *n. Welschland, Ausland, Fremde; dat. pl. þar vit earda leás mid vealandum vinnan (vunian?) sceoldon Gen. 2706; oder vealandum (Ausländern) von vealende, vealh-lende?*

Vealas *s. Vealh.*

vealca, valca 1) *die rollende, sich wälzende Woge; nom. pl. streám út áveóll, fleóv ofer foldan: sámige valcan eorðan þehton An. 1527. — 2) leichtes wallendes Gewand, theristrum; acc. þá dyde heó of (legte ab) hire vydevan reáf and nam hire valcan and scrýdde hig mid óðrum reáfe 'assumpsit theristrum': Gen. 38<sup>14</sup>.*

vealcan *volvere, volutare; præs. pl. vealcad hit (das Hagelkorn) vindes scúra Rún. 9; præt. he hine sylfne betveox þisses middangeardes [vælum] veólc and vélode 'inter fluctuantis sæculi gurgitis jáctaretur': Vit. Guthl. 2. — 'fluctus vealcynde eá': Wr. gl. 54. — s. ge-, onvealcan, ge-vealc und vgl. engl. to walk tre.*

veald, vald *m. silva; nom. se veald Met. 13<sup>44</sup>; acc. on þysne ~ Gen. 839; on þone grēnan ~ Gen. 841; gen. vealdes treov Kr. 17; dat. on vealde Ádelst. 65 und on valde Jud. 206, El. 28; pl. vealdas grēne Ph. 18; vadan ofer ~ Gen. 2886. — Buschwerk, Laubwerk, Baumzweig: inst. hi heora lichoman leáfum beþeahdon, veredon mid þý vealdé Gen. 846.*

-veald, -vealda *s. an-, ge-, onveald; an-, eal-, onvealda.*

vealdan, valdan *engl. to wield potestatem habere, possidere, dominare, gubernare, regere; 1) mit dem Genitivo; inf. þá hvile, þe hi væpna vealdan mōston By. 83, 272; ne mihte he gehealdan heardne mōce, væpnes ~ By. 168; hvá þære vālstōve ~ mōte (d. i. Steger bleiben) By. 95; gif he vordevida ~ mōste (sprechen könnte, die Sprache in seiner Gewalt hätte) Gd. 1132; præs. þenden ic vealde vīdan rīces B. 1859; god vealdest monna cynnes Ps. 58<sup>11</sup>; he þonan valded þām gevealdledrum (inst.) vōruldgescafta Met. 29<sup>77</sup>; þý lās mīn (gen.) unriht áhvār vealde Ps. 118<sup>128</sup>; præt. (Nero) vīóld ealles þisses middangeardes Met. 9<sup>28</sup>; ähnlich inf. vealdan Gen. 258, B. 2984, Ps. 90<sup>11</sup> und valdan Met. 20<sup>100</sup>; præs. vealdest El. 761, Ps. 88<sup>6</sup>, Met. 20<sup>100</sup> und valdest Hy. 3<sup>3</sup>; vealdest An. 1687, Gd. 283, 483, Ps. 94<sup>3</sup> und valdest Met. 24<sup>34, 35</sup>, 29<sup>35</sup>; conj. sg. 3. vealde Met. 16<sup>16</sup> und valde El. 801; præt. 1. 3. veóld Gen. 2005, Dan. 678, Sat. 275, B. 702,*

*Hy.* 10<sup>33</sup>, *Met.* 26<sup>12</sup>; *pl.* veöldon *B.* 2051 und veöldan *Ps.* 105<sup>30</sup>; *conj.* veölde *Jul.* 563; *part. nom. acc.* ealles vealdend *Hy.* 7<sup>1</sup> und ealles valdend *Cri.* 566, *Hy.* 8<sup>41</sup>.

2) *mit dem Accusativ; inf.* þu vealdan miht eal eorðan mægen and uplyfte *Hy.* 9<sup>5</sup>; *præs.* þu þe heofonhâmas healdest and vealdeſt *Ps.* 122<sup>1</sup>; heofonas þu ~ *Ps.* 88<sup>10</sup>; ~ ealle on riht *Hy.* 9<sup>7</sup>; healdeð and vealdeð *Bd.* 41<sup>22</sup>; þæt mihtigra vite ~ *Dan.* 523; *conj.* and soðfæstnes ealle vealde! *Ps.* 54<sup>9</sup>.

3) *mit dem Instrumentalis; inf.* he sceal þf vongð vealdan *Gd.* 674; gif ic môt for þe minð ~ *Gen.* 2251; velan britnian, æhtum ~ *Vald.* 2<sup>31</sup>; he beahhordum leng ~ ne mōste *B.* 2827; lēt hine Geatūm ~ *B.* 2390; þenden hie þām vespnum ~ mōston *B.* 2038; *præs.* þe vera gæstum vealdeð and healdeð *Ps.* 75<sup>9</sup>; þanon he eord-ricum eallum ~ *Ps.* 102<sup>10</sup>; *præt.* ic stepagengum veöld *Reim.* 22; ic ~ sofcð Deniga *B.* 466; yrfeðlōð ~ *Gen.* 1629; þenden he vordum ~ *B.* 30; seō ~ begra siðe *Rd.* 53<sup>8</sup>; segi siðð ~ *Exod.* 105; *pl.* þāra þe in gelimpe lifð veöldon (*in Glück lebten*) *Gd.* 239; Dena ~ deofre rice Engla landes (*oder acc.*) *Edw.* 19; *ähnlich inf.* vealdan *Cri.* 1389, *Vid.* 10, *B.* 2674, *Met.* 20<sup>301</sup>; *præs.* vealdeð *Cri.* 1682, *Gd.* 212, *Ps.* 71<sup>8</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 137 und valdeð *Met.* 21<sup>22</sup>, 25<sup>13</sup>; *conj.* vealde *Ps.* 38<sup>22</sup>; *præt.* veöld *Gen.* 1877, *Vid.* 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 35, *B.* 1057, 2379, 2696, *Edw.* 9, *Jul.* 19; *pl.* veöldan *Vid.* 129, veöldon *Dan.* 9 und viðöldon *Met.* 1<sup>42</sup>; *conj.* veölde (*valde MS*) *Gd.* 488.

4) *mit der Präposition ofer über; præs.* se ofer deofūm dugudum vealdeð *Dan.* 766; ~ ofer eall manna cynn *Ps.* 65<sup>9</sup>; se þe ofer mæga gehvylc valdeð *Jul.* 223.

5) *absolut; inf.* ne mæg æfre þæt Ebrea þeod rice healdan. dugudum vealdan *El.* 460; vên ic, þæt he ville, gif he ~ môt, Geatena leode etan unforhte *B.* 442; ne beoð ve leng somod villum minum, gif ic ~ môt *Gen.* 2786; lēt hine svā micles ~ hæstne tō him on heofona rice *Gen.* 253; þeāh hit vid ealla sie gemenged voruidgesceafte, þeāh valdan ne môt, þæt hit ænige eallunga forðð *Met.* 20<sup>120</sup>; *præs.* rice is se recoend, ealra anvalda heofones and eorðan, healdeð and vealdeð *Bd.* 41<sup>1</sup>; soðeyning cræftum ~ *An.* 1605; *imp.* veald, hū þe smle æt þam gægnsege! *An.* 1367; *part.* valdende god *Ps.* C. 106, *Cri.* 1011, 1162. — *s.* gevealdan, gevealden, ofervealdend.

*vealdend aaj. potens; compar. f.* nis under me ænig oðer viht valdendre on worlðife *Rd.* 41<sup>27</sup>. — *s.* gevealdend, gevealdendlice.

*vealdend, valdend m. gubernator, dominus, rex; nom. acc. voc.* vealdend drihten *Ps.* 66<sup>18</sup> (*vealde MS*), 78<sup>10</sup>; freðlic ~ *Edw.* 6; se hālg healdend and ~ *An.* 226; ~ engla *El.* 773, *Hy.* 3<sup>12</sup>, 21; daguda (*ealles, eorðan, hāleda, heofones, leðhtas, mægena, meahra, mihta, rōdera, sigora, þeōða, veoroda, vihta, vūðres, vyrda*) ~ *Gen.* 260, *Sat.* 125, *B.* 17, *An.* 248, *El.* 80, 387, 347, 482, 512, 752, 781, 1043, 1067,

1085, *Kr.* 67, *Ps.* 122<sup>b</sup>, 141<sup>a</sup>, *Hy.* 6<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup> <sup>33</sup>; ~ and vyrhta vuldorþrymmes *An.* 325; ~ þin *An.* 604; ~ god *Men.* 48, *El.* 4; val-dend *Gen.* 49, 67, 815, 817, 850, 2504, 2812, *Exod.* 421, *Cri.* 258, 394, 1614, *B.* 1693, *Gd.* 772, *Eð.* 21<sup>a</sup>; se ~ *Gen.* 2684, 2199, *Dan.* 241, *Cri.* 46, 681, 1602, *Gd.* 638, 735, *Kr.* 111, *Met.* 21<sup>30</sup>, *Eð.* 24<sup>a</sup>; ðce ~ *Hy.* 1<sup>a</sup>; ~ frað (fæder, god) *Composita?* *Gen.* 462, 520, 551, *Cri.* 163, 328; ~ engla (fira, heofona, verþeðda, manna) *Gen.* 2219, *As.* 96, *Cri.* 474, 714, *B.* 2741, *An.* 857, 922; ealra gescefta drihten and ~ *Dan.* 762; engla (Engla, ealles, folca, gæsta, hælleda, heofones, heofona, lifes, meahtha, mihta, rôdora, sigora, þeôða, veoroda, vuldres, vyrda, ylða) ~ *Gen.* 126, 300, 303, 673, 780, 1112, 1203, 2189, 2174, 2385, 2404, 2545, 2755, *Exod.* 18, 432, *Dan.* 13, 291, 382, 361, 452, *As.* 104, *Sat.* 199, 218, 253, 564, *Cri.* 544, 555, 577, 823, 866, 1570, *Dôm.* 85, *Crð.* 92, *Môd.* 84, *B.* 183, 1661, 1752, 2875, *By.* 173, *Edg.* 1, *An.* 193, 388, 539, 1058, 1453, *Gd.* 566, *El.* 206, 421, 782, 789, *Hy.* 4<sup>43</sup>, 5<sup>10</sup>, 7<sup>37</sup>, *Met.* 21<sup>30</sup>, *Eð.* 7<sup>a</sup>; ~ and vyrhta vuldorþrymmes *An.* 702; ealra gescefta vyrhta and ~ *Sat.* 585; his (hira, þinne) ~ *Gen.* 298, 2293, 2576, 2861, *Cri.* 1186, *An.* 213; ~ usser (ûre) *Gen.* 147, 1771, 1839, 2585, 2761. — *gen.* vealdendes *Men.* 22, 43, *An.* 576, *El.* 391, 851, 892, *Kr.* 53; þæs ~ *B.* 2857; valdendes *Gen.* 798, 2669, *Sat.* 119, 195, 300, *Cri.* 635, 916, *B.* 2292, *Eð.* 41<sup>14</sup>; his ~ *Gen.* 2379; þæs ~ (*Gottes*) *B.* 3109. — *dat.* vealdende *B.* 2329, *Kr.* 121; valdende *Gen.* 1791, 2596, *Cri.* 1049, 1070, 1473; incrum (his, hira) ~ *Gen.* 577, 1884, 2803, 2841, *Cri.* 1214. — *inst.* mid þý vealdendê (*cum deo*) *Cri.* 240. — *nom. pl.* valdend licgað dreámê bidrorene *Wand.* 78; þæt hie væron seolfe svegles brytan, vuldres ~ *Sat.* 24; *acc.* eordgrâp hafad ~ vyrhtan (?) forveorene geleorene *Ruin.* 7. — *s.* eal-, ofervealdend.

vealdand-god *m.* *dominus deus*; *dat.* vealdendgode *Ps.* 56<sup>3</sup>, 67<sup>16</sup>.

veald-svaðu *f.* (-svād *n.*) *vestigium in silva, semita silvatica*; *dat. pl.* læstas væron æfter valdsvaðum víðe gesýne *B.* 1408.

vealh *s.* onvealh, -valh, -valg.

vealh *m. (adj.)* *Wallus, Wallensis, welsch, peregrinus, servus*; *pl.* svearte *Vealas (servi)* *Eð.* 13<sup>a</sup>; *valas* *Eð.* 71<sup>10</sup>. — ‘*canum servitor hund-vealh*’: *Wr. gl.* 18; ‘*ius quiritium veala sundorriht*’: *ib.* 20; ‘*crudum vinum veala vin*’: *ib.* 27. — *s.* Vale, vealand, vealsæda.

vealh-stôð *m.* *interpres, Dolmetscher*; *lifes* ~ *Exod.* 522.

vea-lic *adj.* *wehvoll*; *nom.* þæt se endestâl earfedmægum ~ veorðed *Vy.* 12.

veall, veal *m.* 1) *Erdwall, Damm, Hügel, Berg*; *nom.* munt is hine ymbûtan, gæp gylden *Sal.* 256; *acc.* on ~ fleôn *Vald.* 1<sup>15</sup>; *gen.* (draca) beorges getrûvode, vîges and vealles *B.* 2823; *dat.* on vealle (*in der Hülle, im Berge*) *B.* 2307, 2759, 3103; þam þe inne gehýdde

vræte under vealle (*im Berge*) *B.* 3060; æt (be, on) ~ an, *bei dem Berge*: *B.* 2526, 2542, 2716; *inst.* veallæ bevrhton bronda betast *B.* 3162; *acc. pl.* vædod geond veallas; *vyrte sœced* (*sc. der Rechen*) *Rä.* 35<sup>1</sup>. — 2) *Uferwand, Felsenrufer*; *gen.* ofer vealles hrôf *Rä.* 30<sup>1</sup>; *dat. of* vealle *B.* 229; fæmig vinnod væg vid ~ *Rä.* 4<sup>30</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* veallas *Exod.* 571, *Gn. Ex.* 54; sænlæssas, vindige ~ *B.* 572; efne svá vide svá bebûged, vind geond ~ (*vind geard veallas MS*) *B.* 1224. — 3) *Mauer*; *nom. acc.* ceastre veall *Dan.* 600; forlæt ~ vid vealle! (*fûge Mauer an Mauer*) *Ori.* 11; stæpton stænenne ~ *Gen.* 1676; ~ stænenne *Gen.* 1691; veal *Ruin.* 40, *Jul.* 650; ofer heâne ~ *Jud.* 161; vid þæs recedes ~ *B.* 326; vall iserne *Dan.* 247; *gen.* vealles geat (hrôf) *Jul.* 401, *Ps.* 54<sup>2</sup>; *dat.* vealle *An.* 726, 787, 1494, *B.* 785 (?), 891, 1573, *Fm.* 28 (healle *H.*); *inst.* veallæ belocene *Dan.* 696; *nom. acc. pl.* veallas *Jud.* 137, *Sat.* 652, *Ori.* 5, *Hb.* 34, *Wand.* 76, *An.* 845, 1555, *Ps.* 88<sup>23</sup>, *Ps. O.* 138, *Sal.* 235, *Rä.* 4<sup>2</sup>; vætera ~ (*die Wäkerwände im roten Meer*) *Ps.* 105<sup>2</sup>; *gen. pl.* under vealla hlœd *Dan.* 691; *dat. pl.* ic gehyre yfele spræce verod under ~ habban *Gen.* 2409 und ähnlich *Gen.* 2418; *inst. pl.* on ceastre ~ bevrhte 'ciuitatem munitam': *Ps.* 59<sup>2</sup>; þær Salem stôð searvum æfæstnod, ~ geveordod *Dan.* 41. — s. bord-, burg-, eord-, fore-, grund-, holm-, scild-, stæd-, streāmveall.

veallan wallen, aufwallen, wogen; *inf.* he hæte lêt tearas geôtan, ~ vægdropan *Gd.* 1030; lêt of þinum stadole streāmas ~! *An.* 1505; hire on innan ongan ~ vyrmes geþeah *Gen.* 590; *pras.* vealled *Sal.* 48 (?), 62, 485; seôndscipe ~ *Ectm.* 68; *pl.* Ingelde veallad vālnīdas (*sc. im Herzen*) *B.* 2065; benne ~, seonodolg svātige *An.* 1407; *prat.* bād hæte veôl *Jul.* 581; flôr ættræ ~ *Sat.* 318; geofonþdum ~ vintres vylm *B.* 515; hreder ædmæ veôll *B.* 2593; hreder inne ~ *B.* 2113; bræst innan ~ þeôstrum geþencum *B.* 2331; brandhāta nīd ~ on gevitte *An.* 770; ~ vaduman streām *An.* 1282; ähnlich veôl *B.* 849, 1181, 1422, *Gd.* 1314; und veôll *Gen.* 358, *Ori.* 539, *B.* 2188, 2599, 2693, 2714, 2882, *An.* 1242, 1277, 1548; *pl.* veôllon vālbenna *Exod.* 491; *part. pras.* veallende *Gen.* 2542, *Ori.* 985, *B.* 546, 847, 2464, *An.* 1676, 1711, *Gd.* 587, *El.* 988, *Met.* 8<sup>44</sup>, *Sal.* 220; veallendne lig *Ori.* 1251; þone veallandan lēg *Alm.* 5; hæte æt heortan hygð veallendæ dryhten luðad *Ph.* 477; vadu veallendu (*pl. n.*) *B.* 581; ? se mæra vās hāten Veallende Vulf *Sal.* 212. — c. *acc. getseîn*; *pras. pl.* hie hine sveopum seolfrynum svide veallad *Sal.* 143. — s. æveallan, heoruveallende.

veal-clif *n.* *rupes litoris*; *acc.* ofer ~ *B.* 3132.

veall-dor *n.* *porta in muro*; *nom.* þu eart þæt ~ *Ori.* 328.

veall-fæsten *n.* *vallum, munimentum, arx*; *acc.* forhvan tōvrpe þu ~ his? *Ps.* 79<sup>12</sup>; yð up færed, ôfstum vyroed vāter veallfæsten (*sc. im roten Meer*) *Exod.* 263; *nom. pl.* vicon veallfæsten (*die Wäkerwände*



in roten Meer) Exod. 483; *gen. pl.* ongon ceaster timbjan: þæt vā veallfāstenna ærest ealra *Gen.* 1058.

veall-geat *n.* porta in muro; *dat.* tō þam vealgate *Jud.* 141; *dat. pl.* veallgeatum *An.* 1205.

veallian *ahd.* wallōn *vagari, peregrinari*; (*vgl.* vādlīan *ahd.* wadalōn); *pres. sg.* he veallad svā feldgangende feoh būtan gevitte *Sal.* 22; seð ærens gripu, þonne heð ofer glēda gripe gifrust (veallad *A.*) *Sal.* 48; *conj.* of earde veallige vīde a patria exulet late: *Mod. imp. poem.* 48 (*Lyc*); (bārfōt vīde *peregrinetur nudus pedibus late: De poem.* 10 (*Lyc*)).

veall-stān *m.* Mauerstein, Eckstein; *nom.* þu eart se (veall), þe þæt vyrhtan iu vīdvurpon tō veorse *Cri.* 2; veallstān *Ruin.* 1; *gen. pl.* veallstāna geveoro *Gn. C.* 8.

veal-steall *m.* Mauerstätte; *acc.* þīane vealsteall (den Platz, worauf eine Burgruine steht) *Wand.* 88.

veall-steap *adj.* muris excelsus, altus, *præcep.*; *acc. sg.* veallsteape burg *Gen.* 2402; *acc. pl.* veallsteapan bleoðu *Gen.* 1808.

veall-vāla *m.* Mauerstock; *acc.* hygerōf gebond veallvālan vīrum tōgādre: beorht væron burgrāced . . . *Ruin.* 21. — *s.* vīrtvāla.

veal-sāða *m.* aus vealh-sāða Strick zum Binden der Sklaven? *acc.* for-þyððan me invitgyrene, vīðan vealsāðan vundnum rāpum *Ps.* 139<sup>1</sup>.

veán? forþon hi ealra ehtan ongunnon, þe him earfoðu ænig gæfe, and me (veán) mīnra vunda sār 'quoniam, quem tu percussisti, ipse persecuti sunt et super dolorem vulnerum meorum addiderunt': *Ps.* 68<sup>27</sup>; wol veán [ēcton] und veán *inst.* von veá.

veard *adv.* versus; teah hine vīd hīre (zu sich hin) *Jud.* 99. — *s.* and-, āftan-, āfte-, āfter-, eāste-, for-, ford-, fore-, from-, heonan-, hīder-, hīndan-, bīnder-, innan-, inne-, neodo-, nīder-, tō-, þīder-, ufe-, ūtan-veard *adj.* und sūd-, tōveardes, inveardlice.

veard *m. f.* Wache, Schutz, Abwartung, Lauer, Kundschaft (exploratio), Besitz; *s. Dict. H. Z.* XI, 415; *nom.* heora feorh generede mīhtig metodes (Dan. 235; *dat.* gefangen on vearde (captus in exploratione) *Oros.* 4<sup>11</sup>; *acc.* vīd vīrād verod (healdan *B.* 819; þæt ge vācende (healdan *Jul.* 654 und ähnlich *Jud.* 142, *Cri.* 767, *B.* 305; *inst. pl.* dæg and nīht, þe þās verþeōða veardum healdad *Az.* 101. — *s.* æg-, eord-, fōd-, heafod-, leōdveard.

veard *m.* Wart, Wächter, Hüter, Beschützer, Herr; *nom. acc. voc.* veard *B.* 286, 2841, 2239, 3060, *Bā.* 22<sup>4</sup>, *Gā.* 76; se (der Wächter des Paradieses) *Gen.* 949; þu eart hāledum eallum (and vīsa *Dan.* 566; he þære oneōrīsse vās aldordēma, (and vīsa *Gen.* 1157; þonne se (svæfed, sávle hyrde (das Gewißen) *B.* 1741; (unhīore goldmāðmas heōld (Drache) *B.* 2413; nymde gehealde hālig drihten ceastre mīd cynnum, ne mīg hi vācende (gehealdan *Ps.* 126<sup>2</sup>; þā hi svīfra

oferstīg veard on vonge Gd. 202; he is on vēstanne (Sal. 83; rōdera (heofones, heofona, heofonrices, vuldres, folces, folca, middangeardes, þære burge, rices, brytenrices, gumrices, moncynnes, svegles, gumena, gāsta, engla, upengla, lifes, leōhtes, veredes, merfēðodes, vīgena, sigores, sigora, vorulðgesceafta, Babilone, beorges, beāga, beāhhorda, hordes, vudubearves, veges, vāges) veard Gen. 1, 22, 144, 163, 941, 1363, 1426, 1484, 1744, 1770, 2073, 2119, 2666, 2757, 2782, 2895, 2919, Exod. 485, 503, Dan. 12, 26, 99, 104, 117, 167, 173, 176, 237, 229, 449, 597, 552, 636, 642, As. 107, Jud. 80, Sat. 422, 514, 612, 661, Cri 134, 222, 243, 527, 946, 1517, 1528, 1648, Dōm. 53, Crā. 20, 59, Sch. 39, 52, Ph. 152, B. 921, 1390, 2513, 2580, 2624, 3066, Edg. 55, Men. 4, 210, An. 52, 56, 82, 227, 596, 601, 632, 989, 1408, Gd. 588, 1177, El. 84, 153, 197, 445, 718, 1022, 1101, 1316, Kr. 91, Hy. 6<sup>10</sup>, 8<sup>2</sup>; sāvle (homo) Cri. 1551; bānhūses (animum) Exod. 523; geac, sumeres (Seef. 54; vorulðgesceafta (Adam) Gen. 863; Scildinga B. 229; gen. gāsta (rōdra) veardes Gen. 2865, Bā. 14<sup>1</sup>; dat. rōdera vearde Gen. 169. — pl. snelle gemundon veardas vīgleōð Exod. 221; gāsta (synna, ceastre) (Gen. 41, Dōm. 16, El. 384; hine tvegen ymb vacedon, engel dryhtnes and se atela gæst Gd. 36; gen. vearda Sal. 260; dat. gāsta veardum (angelis) Gen. 12. — s. bāt-, brego-, brycg-, burg-, dryhten-, ēdel-, furd- freodo-, gold-, gūð-, heafod-, healf-, herig-, heofon-, hord-, hūð-, laud-, lāst-, līd-, mere-, mearc-, niht-, regn- (rēn-), scip-, seleveard; orveard.

veardian 1) *bewachen, hüten, bewahren*; *præs. sg.* þonne ādele getrym eorðan veardad 'et erit firmamentum in terra': Ps. 71<sup>16</sup>; *pl.* hie (Seraphim) mid hyra fīðrum frēan ālmsihtiges onsýne veardiad (veard MS) Cri. 396; heofon, þone (ufan vātera þryde 'qui tegit in aquis superiora ejus': Ps. 103<sup>3</sup>; *prat.* he veardode rice (regierte) Dan. 665 und ebenso he leōð (leōf MS) Gen. 1128. — 2) *inne haben, bewohnen, sich wo aufhalten*; *inf.* þenden gīt mōston on meoðoburgum eard veardigan Bo. 17; eard (An. 599; eard (vic) veardian Pa. 11, Jul. 92, Ps. 132<sup>1</sup>; ic sceal bordes on ende stādol (, stondan fāste Bā. 85<sup>11</sup>; *præs. sg.* veardad Ph. 85, 161, 168; vunað and (Ph. 172; hygegeōmor healle (Sal. 380; *pl.* vic veardiad Ph. 448, Wal. 26; þār hie symle ford dreām (Cri. 1642; ealle þā þe on him eard (Ps. 95<sup>13</sup>; leger (liegen im Grabe) El. 34; þār sylfetan eard veardigað, ēdel healdad An. 176. *conj.* þenden ve on eorðan eard veardigen Cri. 772; *prat.* hālig gāst hreder veardode, ādelne innod El. 1145; he fīfelcynnes eard (hvīle B. 105; reced (eorla unrim B. 1237; eard veardade Jul. 20; þāt svyle snyttrocraeft hreder (Gd. 1102; *pl.* þār ve gesunde sāl veardodon B. 2075; stede veardodon ymb Danubie El. 135. — 3) *lāst (svade) veardian jemandes Spur innehalten, und zwar a) ihm auf dem Fusze folgen: prat. þāt þām trātvum fēofter mearas lungre gelice lāst veardode (sg. statt pl.) B. 2164 und b) hinter ihm zurückbleiben: inf. he his folme forlēt tō lifvade lāst veardian*

(*Neß die ihm ausgetiſene Hand ſtehend zurück*) B. 971; so þe his monðryhten lifes belidenne læst ~ viste Gð. 1312; sceal se lichoma læst veardigan eft on eorðan (*hinter der Seele zurückbleiben*) Met. 20<sup>241</sup>; præf. him seð sviðre svade (acc.) veardade hand in Hiorte (*seine Hand blieb in Heorot zurück*) B. 2098; pl. þær hi tō sēgun, þā þe lœfles þā gēn læst veardedun on þam þingstede (sc. bei Christi Himmelfart) Ori. 496.

vearg, veaƿh, verg m. 1) Wolf. — 2) geächteter friedloser Verbrecher; nom. vearh sceal hangian Gn. C. 55; þu (die Schlange) scealt viderfærd verg þinum bræostum bearm tredan brādre eorðan Gen. 906; his hēton me (crucem) heora vergas hebban Kr. 31. — s. verig, heoruveaƿh.

veaƿh-træf n. Haus der Verdammten; dat. pl. of þam vearhtreafum (aus der Hölle) El. 927.

vearm adj. warm; nom. ~ Ph. 18, 187, Gð. 1267, Met. 20<sup>66</sup>, Gn. Ex. 113, Eð. 5<sup>7</sup>; dat. vearmum fyre Ps. 57<sup>7</sup>; pl. vearme As. 96, Men. 90 und vearm geveideru Met. 11<sup>61</sup>.

vearmian warm werden; præf. pl. vyrta vearmiad (durch das Feuer) Ph. 218.

vearm-líc adj. warm; nom. ~ volena scûr Dan. 350.

vearn Menge; nom. þunne him gevinnes ~ ofer vealles hrôf and him on midle vese mæn and invitl 'circumdabit eam super muros ejus iniquitas et labor in medio ejus': Ps. 54<sup>9</sup>; acc. vidercƿyða ~ 'contradictionem': Ps. 54<sup>9</sup>; hi drihtnes veorc ðigul gesávon and his vundra ~ on vatergrundum 'et mirabilia ejus': Ps. 106<sup>23</sup>; hi me vráðra ~ vorda spræcon Ps. 108<sup>3</sup>; inst. pl. he hi tōdrifed on víðvegas veaƿnum ealle (in Haufen) Ps. 144<sup>30</sup>; þeah þe eóv vealan (divitiae) tō ~ flóven (vearmum MS) Ps. 61<sup>11</sup>. — vgl. vearnmælum gregatim (Lye) und vorn.

vearn f. 1) Verweigerung, Verzagung; acc. nō þu him vearne geteóh þinne gegncƿida! B. 366. — 2) Widerstand: s. unveaƿnum. — 3) Vorwürfe; acc. þeah hi (me) ƿyrigen and vearn sprecon Ps. 54<sup>12</sup>; inst. pl. ful oft mon vearnum tihð eargne, þæt he his einð forleóse Gen. Ex. 187.

vearnion, vearnian sich wahren, sich wovor hüten, sich etwas versagen; præf. sg. he vearnad him (sibi) vommas vorda and dæda Fð. 79; he hine (sich) ne ~, þonne he his geveald hafad Gen. 635; gif he ƿyre ne læted æfre gevealdan heáh in hredre, ac him ~ þæt on geheortum hyge Fð. 85; præf. þæt ic me vearnade hyre onsýne (mir thren Anblick versagte) Gð. 1156; inf. he me vearnian hēt, þæt ic on þone deaðes beám bedroren ne ƿurde Gen. 527.

vearning, varnung f. 1) Warnung; dat. sg. þæt mæg (vesan) vites tō vearninga, þam þe . . . Ori. 922. — 2) Vorsicht; nom. varnung Sal. 427.

veaƿoð s. varuð.

**vearp** *engl.* warp *ahd.* warf *m.* *stamen testorium*, *Werft*, *Weberzettel*, *Aufzug*; '*stamen* ('): *Wr. gl.* 59, 66, 282; '*calathus* *vearp* - flt: *ib.* 40; *acc.* ne vundne me ne beoð velle ne ic (') hafu *Rd.* 36<sup>1</sup>.

**veás** *adv.* *fortuito*, *casu*; gif him (') gebyred, þæt ... *Boeth.* 37<sup>1</sup>; gif him æfre unmenninga (') geberede, þæt ... *Met.* 25<sup>11</sup>; vënad þæt hit (') oðme, nivan gesælds, gif hiora nængum hvylo ær ne oðeovde *Met.* 28<sup>12</sup>; hvæt (') gebyrige *Boeth.* 39<sup>4</sup>; ähnlich (') *Boeth.* 39<sup>2</sup>, 40<sup>2</sup>. — *altm.* vā *f.* *res insolens, inopinata, mira*.

**veá-spell** *n.* *Unglücksbotschaft*; *dat.* áfter veáspelle *B.* 1815.

**veá-tácen** *n.* *Weheszeichen*; *nom.* nis þær vóp ne vracu, (') nán *Ph.* 51; vās þæt (') vīde gefrage geond þā burh bodad *An.* 1121.

**veá-þearf** *f.* *wehvolle Bedrängnis*; *dat.* for minre veáþearfe *Kl.* 10.

**veax** *n.* *cera*, *Wachs*; *nom.* (') *Ort.* 989, *Ps.* 57<sup>1</sup>, 67<sup>2</sup>; *dat.* vexe *An.* 1147.

**veāx** *nach Diet. H. Z. XI*, 474 für *veāx* = *vāces* *gen. n.* *von vāc weich?* ic on vīncle gefrāgn (') nāthvæt þīndan and þūnian (*etwas Weiches*) *Rd.* 46<sup>1</sup>.

**veaxan** *crescere*, *augeri*, *invalescere*; *inf.* (') *Gen.* 2754, *Hy.* 4<sup>100</sup>, *Rd.* 55<sup>10</sup>; hāht (') vītebrōgan *Gen.* 45; ne seulon uno betveðnan teðnan (') vrōht vridian *Gen.* 1902; *præs. sg.* veaxed *Ph.* 232, *B.* 1741, *Gd.* 220, *Leds* 82, *Met.* 25<sup>10</sup>, *Rd.* 41<sup>10</sup>, vexed *Rūn.* 15 und vexd *Met.* 19<sup>2</sup>; *pl.* veaxad *As.* 113, *Ps.* 64<sup>13</sup>, *Rd.* 41<sup>103</sup>; *conj. pl.* veaxen *Ps.* 127<sup>2</sup>; ær þon eovre treovu telgum blōve, vāstmum veaxe *Ps.* 57<sup>2</sup>; *præt. 1. 3.* veōx *Gen.* 1702, 2771, 2299, *B.* 8, *An.* 568, 1538, 1679, *Gd.* 366, *El.* 12, 914, *Hy.* 11<sup>11</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>243</sup>, *Rd.* 85<sup>1</sup>; *pl.* veōxon *Gen.* 80, *An.* 373, 1547; veōxan *Ps.* 106<sup>27</sup>; (') vord eвідum *El.* 547; *imp. pl.* tēmad nu and vexad! *Gen.* 196; vexad and vridad! *Gen.* 1532; *part. veaxende* *Gen.* 1660, *Rd.* 54<sup>2</sup>; him veaxendum (*dat. sg.*) *Vy.* 9; þā veaxendan eorðan '*terram fructiferam*': *Ps.* 106<sup>22</sup>. — *s. ā-, be-, bi-, geveaxan, unveaxen.*

**veaxan** *verzehren?* *inf.* nu sceal glēd fretan (') vonna lēg vīgona strengel *B.* 3115, *wo Heyne* *veaxan* *vonna lēg als Parenthese nimmt und zu* *veaxan* *crescere* *stellt, sodass das Object zu fretan erst nach der Parenthese folgte!* — *vgl. vax-georn edax (Lye).*

**veð**, **veoðedð** *s.* vōh, vō *iniquus* und *vigðed*.

**veoð**, **vióð** *alts.* wiod *n.* *sisania*, *Unkraut*; *acc.* yfel vëoð menig *Met.* 12<sup>20</sup>; víoð *Met.* 12<sup>2</sup>.

**veoð-mónað** *m.* '*mensis sisaniarum, quod ea tempestate maxime abundat*' (*Beda de temp. rat.* 18), *August*; *nom.* (') *Men.* 138.

**veogas**, **veoh**, **veola** *s.* *veg*, *vig*, *vola*.

**veolme** *f.* (-a *m.*?) *Auswal*, *das Beste unter Srinesgleichen (wie cyst)?* *gen.* þā se mīhtiga ācenned veard þurh clænne hād, síððan he Marian mǣgða veolman mǣrre meoðvian mundheāle geceās *Ort.* 445.

veoleras s. veleras.

veor *adv. (oder adj.)* schlimm, arge; *nom.* þæt vās þam folce ~ tō geopoligenne *An.* 1661. — *vgl.* vyrs, vyrsa, vyrrasta.

veora s. ver.

veore, vore, vere n. 1) *Werk, opus, factum*; *nom.* veore *Cri.* 21, *Ph.* 598, *Hy.* 9<sup>24</sup>; *gen.* veorces *Cri.* 1588, *Hö.* 88, *Gd.* 829, *El.* 110, 849, *Met.* 6<sup>17</sup>, 7<sup>1</sup>, *Rd.* 43<sup>4</sup>, 55<sup>10</sup>; ~ vīsan (*die Werkführer beim Turmbau*) *Gen.* 1689; *dat.* veorce *Gen.* 87, 1043, 1672, *Cri.* 11; þu eart se veallstān, þe þā vyrtan iu vīdvurpon tō ~ (*sum Bau*) *Cri.* 3; *acc.* veoro *Cri.* 9, *Crā.* 44, *An.* 800, *Gd.* 838, *Ps.* 57<sup>10</sup>, *Sal.* 327; þā com hālig god vera cneōrissa ~ sceōvigan, beorna burhfāsten *Gen.* 1679; svā he his ~ veoradā (*homines*) *Cri.* 691; þā ic vīde gefrāgn ~ gebannan (*den Bau der Halle*) *B.* 74; ic viggē under vātere ~ genēdde *B.* 1656; þurh his selves ~ (*wegen seiner Missethat*) *Ps.* C. 25; *inst.* veorcē *B.* 1569, *Hy.* 3<sup>44</sup>, *An.* 1367 und vorcē *Dan.* 268; *nom. pl.* mycel vārun þīne veore 'opera tua': *Ps.* 103<sup>22</sup>; me glivedon vrātlic ~ amīda *Rd.* 27<sup>14</sup>; *gen. pl.* veorea *Gen.* 207, *Dan.* 364, *As.* 74, *Cri.* 1038, 1080, 1304, *Crā.* 103, *Gd.* 1347, *Met.* 20<sup>21</sup>; ~ tō leāne *Ph.* 386, 475, *Men.* 147; vorda and vorea *B.* 289; *dat. pl.* veorcum *As.* 4, *Cri.* 67, 838, 1290, *Gd.* 594, 921; *acc. pl.* veore *Gd.* 82, 692, *Ps.* 63<sup>8</sup>, 65<sup>4</sup>, 77<sup>8</sup>, 85<sup>7</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>4</sup>, 7<sup>22, 100</sup>, 9<sup>21</sup>; *inst. pl.* veorcum *Cri.* 750, 784, *Gd.* 1278, *Hy.* 5<sup>2</sup>; vordum and ~ *Sat.* 223, *Cri.* 918, 1237, *Gd.* 553; ic vās ~ fāh, synnum āsæled *El.* 1243; þār Israēla æhte vāron bevrigene mid ~ (*mit Festungswerken*) *Dan.* 44; þār ic þīne leōde veordode ~ *B.* 2096; se þe māgna gehvās ~ vealdeo *Gd.* 283; þīn gevitnes is ~ geleafsum 'testimonia tua credibilia facta sunt': *Ps.* 92<sup>4</sup>; ne vordum ne vorcum *B.* 1100; þæt he mec fremman vīle vordum and ~ *B.* 1838; vordum and vorcum *Sat.* 48. — 2) *Mühsal, Beschwerde, drückende Last, Schmerz* (*wie das lat. labor*); *nom.* þæt vās þam velligan veore tō þolianne (*oder adj.?*) *Jul.* 569; þæt vās ~ gode *Dan.* 24; *gen.* ne hie sorga vīht veorces vīston *Gen.* 786; hrā ~ ne sann vundum vērīg *An.* 1279; *acc.* he þās veore gehleoht, frēne vīte *Gen.* 2745; þæt he þās gevinnes ~ þrovade, leōðbealo longsum *B.* 1721; sceoldon þurh vāpenhete ~ þrovigan (*Marter*) *Ap.* 80; þæt ic bealuvara ~ gebiden hābbe sārra sorga *Kr.* 79; ic vān on lāste ~ þrovade, earfoda dæl *Rd.* 71<sup>12</sup>; sceolde he þā dæd ongyldan, vore þās gevinnes godzlan *Gen.* 296; *inst.* veorcē gevērgad (*morbo*) *Gd.* 1242; *inst. pl.* cynebealde men from þām holmclice hafelan bearon, earfodlice heora æghvādrum: felamōdīgra feōver scoldon on þām vālstenge veorcum geferian tō þām goldsele Grendles heafod (*mit Mühe und Anstrengung*) *B.* 1688. — s. and-, beadu-, dæd-, dæg-, ellen-, fīren-, frum-, fyrn-, ge-, gūd-, hand-, hero-, heado-, heāh-, lād-, mán-, māgen-, mæri-, nīd-, niht-, orleg-, sigor-, preā-, þryd-, vundor-, yrrē-veore.

veorce *adj.* molestus, gravis; *nom.* Denum eallum vās ~ on mōde tō

geþolianne oncyð eorla gehvām B. 1418; þā vās Abrahame ~ on mōde, þāt he onveg drife his selfes annu Gen. 2791; pl. ne sind me ~ vītebrōgan Jul. 135; me þā fracedu sind on mōdsefan mæstē ~ (mæstē veorcā?) Jul. 72.

veorce *adv. graviter*; Assyria veard on þam dāge ~ dōm gesvidrod (dāgeveorce Eh. Ettm.) Jud. 266.

veorcean *s. vycan*, -ean.

veorc-sum *engl. irksome adj. gravis, noxius*; *acc. deaðes beāmes veorc-sumne vāstm Gen. 594.*

veorc-þeov 1) *m. servus operarius*; *dat. pl. Nabochodonossor him on nýd dyde Israels bearn tō veorcþeovum Dan. 74*; *acc. pl. and veorc-þeōs (andveorc feos MS) Gen. 2720.* — 2) *f. serva, ancilla*; *dat. sg. hire veorcþeove Gen. 2260.*

veord, vurd *n. 1) pretium, valor, Kaufpreis*; *gen. þā noldon hig nānes vurdas onfōn (Kaufgeld) Gen. 23<sup>a</sup>*; *acc. þāt he þāt veord āgīfē tō ālfsnesse his sāve 'pretium redemptionis antmæ suæ': Ps. Th. 48<sup>v</sup>*; forgielð me þīn lif, þās þe ic iu þe mīn þurh voruldrīte ~ gesealde (als Lösegeld) Cri. 1478; *inst. þār he lifes ceāpode moneynne mīd þý veordē... Cri. 1098*; ~ gecýpan B. 2496. ~ 2) *honor, dignitas dat. on veorde beōn Bed. Sm. 545<sup>a</sup>.* — *s. orvyrdū.*

veord, vurd *adj. dignus, honoratus, aestimatus, carus*; *nom. veord Denum (sc. Beovulf) B. 1814*; *ic eom ~ verum Rū. 28<sup>1</sup>*; ~ man (Vornehmer) Ps. 77<sup>as</sup>; nænig siððan vās ~ on veorulde, gif mon his villan begeat yfelne mīd eldum Met. 8<sup>37</sup>; þīn vord vunad ~ on heofonum Ps. 118<sup>as</sup>; *acc. sy. f. mīne gevitnesse veorde and getreōve Ps. 88<sup>as</sup>*; ~ blisse Ps. 69<sup>as</sup>; *nom. pl. synd me vīc þīne ~ and leōfe Ps. 83<sup>1</sup>*; *compar. eard vās þý veordra Rū. 85<sup>a</sup>*; *pl. þý veordran Met. 15<sup>12</sup>*; nu hie dryhtne synt vurdran mīclā Gen. 422; *superl. is me þīn gevitnes veordast and rihtast Ps. 118<sup>144</sup>*; þu seō veordeste vuldorcyninge! Jul. 248. — *c. gen. dignus aliqua re*; *nom. mādum ôdres veord Gn. Ex. 155*; *acc. þāt hīne þās cynedōmes god veordne munde (regimine dignum judicaret) Ps. C. 150.* — he him bunden goldē svurd gesealde, þāt he syððan vās on meodobeace mādma (-ā?) þý veordra (-e MS). yrfelāfe B. 1903. — *s. unveord, vyrde.*

veord, vord *m. platea, atrium*; *dat. vorde Matth. C. 26<sup>as</sup>*; *acc. vord (atrium) Marc. C. 14<sup>as</sup>*; *in þone ~ (bloz̃ durchstrichenen þ für þone) ib. 14<sup>as</sup>*; *dat. pl. in vordum 'in plateis': Matth. C. 12<sup>19</sup>*; *in huomnum dāra plācena vel vordum 'in angulis platearum': ib. 6<sup>a</sup>*; *on ~ (vordum MS) 'in plateis': Ps. 143<sup>18</sup>.* — 5. veordig.

veordan, vurdan, vyrðan *werden, fieri*; 1) *absolut; inf. hēht þā on mereflōde middum veordan hyhtlic heofontimber Gen. 145*; sceal se dāg ~, þāt... Dōm. 34; unc sceal ~ āt vealle, svā unc vyrð geteōð metod manna B. 2526; þurh hvāt his vorulde gedāl ~ sceolde B. 3068; þe þā leān sceolon viderhygendre vītebrōgan āfter ~ Jul.

197; þátte sceolde eorðan dreámas ende vurðan *Dan.* 115; þát þu his unrim á in vintra vorn ~ sceolde *Dan.* 325; svá þe ~ soðal (so soll dir ergehen) *Dan.* 753; sceolde his aldorgedál on þam dæge þisses lifes earmlic ~ *B.* 807; þar sceal earmlic yða cvealm áfter vyrðan *An.* 182; ne mæg þás ærendes ylding ~ *An.* 215; *præs.* veorðed bega cyme, hvítra and sveartra, svá him is hám sceapen ungelice englum and deóflum *Cri.* 897; daga egeslicast ~ in vorulde *Cri.* 1023; þar him lifgedál lungre ~ *Vy.* 45; ende ncefre þines vræces ~ *An.* 1385; ealre þisse vorulde vurðed ende *Ps.* 118<sup>99</sup>; *pl.* þát góðe dæd drihten dōmas, þe on dagum þyssum vādum veorðad 'faciet iudicium inopum' : *Ps.* 139<sup>12</sup>; *præt.* hlynn veard on ceastrum *Gen.* 2546; þá ~ haleda hlyst *Dan.* 178; þá þar sōna ~ edvyrft eorlum *B.* 1280; breám ~ in Heorote *B.* 1302; him ~ bām samod ān endedæg *Ap.* 57; hvāt ~ eōv svá rōfum? *An.* 1345; vundor ~ on væge *Rū.* 68<sup>3</sup>; *conj.* (vād. þát þe æniges sceattas þearf ne vurde on vorulde (werden würde, sollte) *Gen.* 504 und ähnlich *Gen.* 551; lyt sorgodon, hvyle him þás edleán áfter ~ *An.* 1230; ealá þát hit ~ (utinam fiat) odde volde god, þát on eorðan nu ussa tīda væren æghvās svelce! *Met.* 8<sup>99</sup>.

2) mit *mit Präpositionen*; *inf.* tō hvon seculon vit nu veorðan? *Gen.* 815; þát se eorcnanstān eallum sceolde tō hleo and tō hröder ~ *Cri.* 1198; *præs.* me tō aldorbanan veorðed vrādra sum *Gen.* 1034; ~ tō duste *Ps.* 89<sup>6</sup>; *præt. ind.* þu vurde me vīs tō hælu *Ps.* 117<sup>27</sup>; *conj.* þu þát gehēte, þát ne loc of heafde tō forlore ~ (non perituum esse), gif ve þīne lāre læstan voldon *An.* 1425; āhnlich *inf.* veorðan *B.* 1707; *præs.* veorðed *Ps.* 147<sup>7</sup> (*sg. pro pl.*), *Met.* 28<sup>99</sup>, *Rūn.* 9; *pl.* veorðad *Met.* 11<sup>97</sup>, *Sal.* 314; *conj.* 3. veorde *Cri.* 28; *præt.* 1. 3. veard *Gen.* 305, *Cri.* 1177, *B.* 460, 905, 1261, 2071, 2079, 2501, *Jul.* 621, *El.* 15, *Rū.* 40<sup>19</sup>, 68<sup>3</sup>; *sg.* 2. þu vurde *Gen.* 1019; *pl.* vurdon *Gen.* 2552, *B.* 2203, *Met.* 25<sup>99</sup>; *conj.* 1-3. vurde *Seel.* 20, *B.* 587. — ? hi on Selmon snāve veorðad (tō shāve?) *Ps.* 67<sup>14</sup>. — *imp.* and me lungre veorð on god drihten georne þeccend! 'esto mihi in deum protectorem' (werde mir zu einem schirmenden Herrgott) *Ps.* 70<sup>3</sup>; *præt. conj.* us gevritu secgād, þát heō on sealtstānes vurde oulicnesse (zu einem Steinbilde ward) *Gen.* 2564; *part.* he me ys vorden on hælu *Ps.* 117<sup>14</sup>. — *inf.* þát ic ā ford sioddan tō þīnum villan veorðan mōte (dir zu Willen d. i. willführig werden) *Ps.* C. 104. — *præs.* veorðed fuldrāste eardes āt ende (*impers.*) *Cri.* 1029; *conj.* 6d þát þīn fōt veorde fāste on blōde *Ps.* 67<sup>22</sup>; *præt.* þā veard Holofernus on gytesālum *Jud.* 21; þát he on fylle ~ (*fiel*) *B.* 1544; þá ~ on fleāme, se þe . . . *An.* 1388; *pl.* vurðan on sele-dreāme *Ps.* 113<sup>6</sup>; *inf.* meahtest þe full recen on þām rōdere usan siddan veorðan (in den Himmel gelangen) *Met.* 24<sup>19</sup>. — hvý þát is mæge ~ of vātere *Met.* 28<sup>99</sup>. — *præs. conj.* þát ge of seōnda fādme veorden (se. befreit) *Exod.* 294. — mit *Localadverbien*: *inf.* mōste ic āne tīd ūte veorðan! (hinaus kommen) *Gen.* 369.

3) mit *prädicativem Substantiv oder Adjectiv*; *inf.* þu scealt þære bēne tida veordan *Gen.* 2527; ne mæg ~ vīs ver, ar he āge vintra dæl (veardan *MS*) *Wand* 64; þæt þu ā voldest þās siddfāes sære ~ *An.* 204; þe hine vloucne ~ lated *Bū.* 51<sup>10</sup>; ne vīlle ic leng his geongra vurdan *Gen.* 291; *pres.* gif ic stille veorde. *Bū.* 17<sup>4</sup>; þe (*dir*) veord on þīnum brēostum rām (*impers.*) *Gen.* 519; *conj.* he vār (þār *MS*) veorde vorda and dæda *Cri.* 1588; and his vīf ~ vydeve hreōvīlc! *Ps.* 108<sup>9</sup>; *pl.* þæt ve þās mōrdres meidan ne veorden *El.* 428; *prat.* veard me on hyge svā leōht (*impers.*) *Gen.* 676; hvele siddan ~ herevulfa sīd *Gen.* 2014; þæt hit ~ ealgearo *B.* 77; *pl.* vurdon acle, forhte āfærde and on fleām numen *An.* 1341; *conj.* ic vās on vorulde vādla, þæt þu vurde vellig on heofonum *Cri.* 1496; *ähnlich inf.* veordan *Exod.* 423, *B.* 1708, *An.* 211, 892, *El.* 220, 1177, vurdan *Gen.* 414 und vyrdan *An.* 437; *pres.* vyrdest *An.* 483; *sg.* 3. veorðed *Gen.* 1954, *Cri.* 924, *B.* 2913, veord *Gen.* 405 und vyrd *Met.* 17<sup>29</sup>; *pl.* veorðad *Cri.* 1046, *B.* 2066 und vurðad *Gen.* 564, *B.* 282; *conj.* 2. 3. veorde *Gen.* 2223, *Exod.* 438; *An.* 276, *Gā.* 737, *Ps.* 84<sup>4</sup>; *pl.* veordan *Ps.* 108<sup>9</sup>, 114<sup>5</sup>, *Hy.* 6<sup>30</sup>; *imp.* veord *An.* 904, *Ps.* 56<sup>1</sup>, 66<sup>1</sup>, 78<sup>9</sup>; *prat.* 1. 3. veard *Gen.* 1563, 2097, 2490, 2756, *Exod.* 142, 349, 454, *Sat.* 711, *B.* 149, 409, 555, 753, 818, 2482, 2612, *Vald.* 1<sup>34</sup>, *An.* 912, 962, 1087, 1552, 1597, *El.* 1036; *sg.* 2. þu vurde *Cri.* 1404, 1473, *An.* 1410, *Jul.* 432, 552, *Ps.* 59<sup>1</sup>; *pl.* vurdon *Gen.* 2580, 2606, *Exod.* 144, *B.* 228, *An.* 376, 447, 453, 1585, vurdan *Ps.* 76<sup>13</sup> und vurdum *Gā.* 152; *conj.* 1-3. vurde *Gen.* 501 (*werden*), 2148 (*geworden sei*), *Cri.* 1497 (*würdest*), *B.* 2781 (*worden wäre*), *El.* 961; *part.* vās vorden *Gen.* 1694, 2236 und veard ~ *Dan.* 124; *pl.* sint vordene *Met.* 19<sup>29</sup>. — þu scealt tō frōfre veordan eal langtvidig leōdum þīnum: ne veard Heremōd svā Årscyldingum *B.* 1709.

4) mit *dem part. prat. transitiver Verba (Passivum)*; *inf.* þu hungre scealt crylmed veordan *El.* 688; æfre ne māgon þā unstillan voruldesceafta ~ gestilde *Met.* 11<sup>19</sup>; ne mihte him bedyrned vyrðan, þæt ... *Gen.* 261; *pres.* him veorðed blæd gifen *Cri.* 878; ne ~ siō mægburg gemicledu easoran mīnum *Bū.* 21<sup>20</sup>; he him ābolgen vurðed *Gen.* 430; *conj.* and þæt dōmlice gedōa veorde! *Ps.* 118<sup>172</sup>; *prat.* he veard gebolgen *Gen.* 299; þā him gerfmed ~ (*impers.*) *B.* 2983; dugud ~ āfyrhted *An.* 1531; *ähnlich inf.* vurdan *Gen.* 1102, 2205 und vyrðan *An.* 437; *pres. sg.* veorðed *Dan.* 348, *Az.* 63, *Cri.* 55, 935, 948, 956, 1091, *Dōm.* 91, *Vy.* 35, *B.* 414, *Met.* 20<sup>103</sup> (-ad *MS*), 20<sup>103</sup> (-ad *MS*), vyrðed *An.* 219, 974 und vyrd *Gen.* 431, 552, 558, *Met.* 13<sup>70</sup>, 25<sup>49</sup>, 28<sup>49</sup>; *pl.* veorðad *Cri.* 1237, *Met.* 25<sup>49</sup>; *conj.* 3. veorde *Ps.* 67<sup>1</sup>, *Hy.* 6<sup>10</sup> und vyrde *An.* 208; *pl.* vurdon *Cri.* 282, *Cri.* 99, *Jul.* 335; *prat.* veard *Exod.* 505, *Cri.* 491, 1175, *B.* 6, 767, *An.* 90, 92, 467, 524, 1092, 1528, 1704, *El.* 5, 9, 69, 102, 183, 638, 989, 1030; þu vurde *Cri.* 1404, 1409; *pl.* vurdon *Az.* 21, *An.*



1841, *Gd.* 605, *El.* 1278; *conj.* vurde *Gen.* 100, 528, 597, 2032, *Dan.* 319, *Cri.* 658, 1451, *Men.* 162, *An.* 156, *Gd.* 743 (vorde *MS*), *El.* 429 (worden *act*), 961, 976, *Ps.* 118<sup>22</sup>. — svá his mandryhtan (*acc.*) gemæted veard (*impers. ihm träumte*) *Dan.* 157.

5) mit dem *part. præst. intransitiver Verba*; *inf.* tō nāhte sceoldon veordan tōslopena *Mt.* 29<sup>30</sup>; *præs.* gién þe sunu veorðeð þurh gebyrd cumen (*wird kommen, Futurum*) *Gen.* 2195; *pl.* þāt þā geongan leomu lifāstan leodu geloden veorðað *Vy.* 6; *conj.* þāt hi forvordene veorden siððan on vorulda vorulð *Ps.* 91<sup>6</sup>; *præt.* veard he on þam egesan acol vorden *Dan.* 124; *Denum eallum* ∼ *villa gelumpen* *B.* 823; *vyrd* ne ful cūðon, svá hit āgangen ∼ *eorla manegum* *B.* 1334; þā ∼ āfeallen (*fel*) þās folces ealdor *By.* 202. — *s. for-, geveordan.*

**veord-ful** *adj.* wūrdevoll, *honorabilis, nobilis, illustris, gloriosus; superl.* svá he manna vās vīgend veorðfullost vīde geond eorðan *B.* 3099.

**veord-georn** *adj.* *honoris appetens; nom. se veordgeorna* *Mt.* 10<sup>42</sup>; *gen. pl.* veordgeornra *Sal.* 347.

**veordian, vurdian, vyrdian** 1) *wert halten, in Ehren halten, respectieren, ehren, achten, verehren, anbeten; inf.* forþon þe heo his dæd and vord noldon veordian *Gen.* 310; noldon salvealdan vord ∼ *Gen.* 329; he hēt me his vord ∼ and vel healdan, læstan his lāre *Gen.* 537; he þā hæðengyld hýran ne volde, vīg ∼ *Ap.* 48; hēt me fremðne god ofer þā ðāre, þe ve ær cūðon, velum ∼, vordum luðan *Jul.* 76; ic þone dēman ville ∼ vordum and dædum, luðan in life *Gd.* 591; is me nu lifes hyht, þāt ic þone sigebeām sēcan mōte āna oðfor þonne ealle men, vell ∼ *Kr.* 129; þāt he ne volde vereda dryhtnes vord vurdian *Gen.* 353; ne villað þisne vīg vurðigean *Dan.* 208; *præs.* ic veordige vuldres ealdor (*adoro*) *Jul.* 158; ic þīn tempel tidum ∼ 'adorabo ad templum tuum': *Ps.* 137<sup>8</sup>; *pl.* ve veordiað heāhengles tid on hārfeste (*fiern*) *Men.* 176; .he (Gūðlāc) geostad veard in gemyndigra manna tidum, þāra þe nu gēna þurh gæstlicu vundor [hine] ∼ and his vīsdōmes hlīsan healdað *Gd.* 127; berað in brēcstum beorhtne geleāfan, ∼ valdend *Gd.* 772; me (*crucem*) : ∼ menn ofer moldan *Kr.* 81; þā þe ∼ 'adorabunt coram te': *Ps.* 85<sup>6</sup>; ic lisse selle þām þe (*is qui te, sc. Abr.*) vurðiað *Gen.* 1758; þā ∼ þīn veore vordum and dædum *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>; *conj.* lmf us ēcne geleāfan vuldres þīnea, þāt þec veordien, þā þu gevorhtes ær! *Cri.* 160; and ve naman þīne ā ∼ 'honorificabo': *Ps.* 85<sup>11</sup>; *præt.* vuldres gefylled ovēne villa heo on cneōv sette: leōhtā geleāfan lāc veorðade, þe hire brungen vās (*adoravit crucem*) *El.* 1137; *pl.* hāfdon heora hlāford for þone hēhtan god, veorðedon svá svá vuldres cyning *Mt.* 26<sup>44</sup>; hie vurdedon vīhgylð *Dan.* 182; *conj.* þāt hie veorðeden þone mæran dæg *El.* 1222.

2) *celebrare, laudare; inf.* him (*den Seraphim*) þāt Crist forgeaf, þāt hy mōtan his ātviste eāgum brūcan, veordian valdend vīde and

side *Cri.* 394; *præs.* io ealne dæg ðene drihten vordum veordige 'laudabo': *Ps.* 55<sup>9</sup>; cyning mec on sele veordad, ne vurned vord lofes *Eð.* 21<sup>10</sup>; *pl.* hū seð vilgedryht vildne veordiad, crāftum cýðad and for cyning manad *Ph.* 343; þā þec vurdiad *Dan.* 367, 386; ve þec ~ in vuldre (vurðad *MS*) *Dan.* 404; *conj.* þāt he symle oftost and inlocast and geornlicost god veordige *Cri.* 433; *pl.* veordian *As.* 80, 103; *imp. pl.* veordiad his naman! 'psallite nomini ejus': *Ps.* 134<sup>8</sup> und sonst in den *Ps.-lmcn*; *prat.* þār se eadga eft æcan drihtnes noman veordade *Gen.* 1886; þāt he ā dōmlicast dryhten hærede, ~ vordum *An.* 1270; he vurdode vordum vuldres aldor hālgan stefne *An.* 55 und ähnlich vurdode *An.* 538; *pl.* veordadon *An.* 1057, veordodon *An.* 807, 1717, *El.* 891, veordedon *Gð.* 890 und vurdedon *Dan.* 260.

3) *insignire, mactare, dilare, donare aliquem aliqua re*; *præs. sg.* þus god mehtig geofum unbneáfum crāftum veordad eorðan tuddor *Cri.* 687; soā he his veorc ~ *Cri.* 691; *imp.* veorda þe selfne gōdum dædum! *Vald.* 1<sup>22</sup>; þāt he āt feohgyftum Dene veordode (*conj.* = veordian volde) *B.* 1090; þār ic þiue leōde ~ veorcum *B.* 2096; he Abrahame and Isaace and Jacobe gyfe bryttode, velum ~ *An.* 756; þe he ær vurdode vlitā and vuldre *Gen.* 35; is gesýne, þāt þu þissum bysse hold gevurde and hine geongne geofum vurdode *An.* 551; *part.* viggē veordod (*pugna insignitus*) *El.* 1196; viggē veordad (vig-geveordad *Edd.*) *B.* 1783. — *s.* geveordian.

veordig, vordig *m. platea, area, fundus, prædium, Hofstatt*; *nom.* 'fundus vorpig': *Ālf. gr.* 8; *dat.* næfre on his veordige veā āspringe! 'non defecit de plateis ejus...': *Ps.* 54<sup>10</sup>; *acc.* þāt he þār on vordig cvom tō hofe gangan *B.* 1972; dælad hyre veordias svīde rihte! 'distribuite gradus ejus' sc. urbis: *Ps. Th.* 47<sup>11</sup>. — *s.* veord (vord).

veord-lic, vurd-lic *adj. dignus, venerandus, honorabilis, insignis, eximius*; *nom.* veordlic *Jul.* 9, *Ps.* 88<sup>31</sup>, 95<sup>6</sup>; vurdlic *Hy.* 7<sup>46</sup>; treōv in þe veordlicu vunade *Cri.* 83; þāt vās full veordlice *Ālf. Tod.* 18; *gen.* veordlican *Hy.* 8<sup>10</sup>; *acc.* veordlicne *Ps.* 131<sup>12</sup> und *n.* veordlic *Ps.* 67<sup>12</sup>, 88<sup>20</sup>; *inst.* veordlicē *Ps.* 92<sup>1</sup>, 103<sup>2</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* veordlice *Ps.* 67<sup>12</sup>, veordlica *Met.* 20<sup>22</sup>, veordlicu *Ps.* 77<sup>9</sup> und veordlic *Ps.* 64<sup>14</sup>, 70<sup>16</sup>; *superl.* svā hie hyt veordlicost findan mihton *B.* 3162.

veord-lice, vurd-lice *adv. digne, eximie, egregie*; veordlice *Crā.* 110, *Men.* 160, *Gð.* 295, *Kr.* 17, *Ps.* 76<sup>14</sup>, 106<sup>37</sup>, 118<sup>65</sup>; vurdlice *By.* 279; *comp.* vurdlicor *Gen.* 2094, *Fin.* 37. — *s.* unvurdlice.

veord-mynd, -mynd, -mynt (vurd-, vord-) *f. n. dignitas, honor*; *nom.* veordmynd *Ph.* 636, *B.* 65, *Rān.* 27; *gen.* þās vurdmyntes *Num.* 24<sup>11</sup>; *acc.* veordmynd *B.* 1559, veordmynt *Sat.* 152 und veordmynde *Jud.* 343; *gen. pl.* veordmynda *Cri.* 378, *B.* 1752, *Alm.* 3, *Sat.* 83 (-mynta *B.*); veordmynþa *Met.* 1<sup>31</sup>; *dat. pl.* tō vordmyndum *B.* 1186; tō vurdmyndum *Dan.* 610; *acc. pl.* veordmyndu *Gð.* 434; *inst. pl.* veordmyndum *An.* 907, *B.* 8; vurdmyndum *Exod.* 258.

**veorð-scipe, vyrð-scipe** *m. honor, dignitas; nom. vyrðscipe Rām. 7; gen. veorðscipes Met. 19<sup>44</sup>; dat. veorðscype Edm. 11.*

**veorðung** *f. honor; dat. godvebba cyst, þæt ær þam hālgan hūse sceolde tō veorðunga veorud sceāvian Crī. 1137. — s. breōst-, dāg-, hāls-, hām-, hord-, hring-, neōd-, sinc-, vig-veorðung.*

**veoren, veorfan, -veorht** *s. forveoren, hveorfan, gevyrht.*

**veorm** *m. vermis; nom. brandhāta nið veōll on gevitte, ∞ blædum fāh, āttor ālfele An. 770; dat. pl. veormum Ap. 95. — s. vurm.*

**veorn?** *acc. siddan hie voruldecyniges ∞ gehyrdon Az. 185; ge vadad vidlāstas, ∞ gefērad earfōdsida An. 677; hū he veorna feala vīta gepolode, heardra vīta (gen. pl. vom adj. veor?) An. 1492. — s. vorn.*

**veornan** *s. forveornan (-vyrnan).*

**veornian** *marcescere, tabescere, deficere; pras. sg. hēge gelfc, þam þe hrade veornad Ps. 101<sup>4</sup>; prat. banan veornadon, þā hie svā leōhtne leōman gesāvon (sc. bei Christi Ankunf in der Hölle) Sat. 468. — s. forveornian.*

**veorod, veorold** *s. veorud, veoruld.*

**veorpan werfen; inf. ongan hine vāteres ∞ (mit Wāfer besprengen) B. 2791; pras. þonne he teoselum veorped Gn. Ex. 185; pl. streāmas veorpad on stealc hleodu stānð and saudē... Rū. 3<sup>6</sup>; conj. he út veorpe earme þearfan Ps. 108<sup>10</sup>; pl. þý lās bi us þæt on eāgum vorpen 'ne innotescant coram oculis nostris': Ps. 78<sup>10</sup>; prat. þu vurpe þeōde 'egecisti gentes': Ps. 79<sup>9</sup>; he vearp vundenmæl (gladum), þæt hit on eorðan lāg B. 1531; he ∞ hine of þan heān stōle Gen. 300; ∞ hine (sich) on vȳrmes lic Gen. 491; ∞ hine on þæt morder innan Gen. 342; streām hātē ∞ vīdan vȳlmē Rūn. 39; (draca) ∞ vālfȳrē B. 2582; pl. hine (þone ofen) þār esnas vurpon vudu on innan (in den Ofen hinein) Dan. 245; ∞ hyra væpen of dūne Jud. 291; part. hi vorpen e beōd in helle grund El. 1304. — s. ā-, le-, bi-, for-, ge-, ofer-, tō-, vid-, ymb-veorpan (-vurpan, -vyrpan); geveorpe.**

**veorpere** *m. Werfer; nom. ic eom ∞ Rū. 28<sup>7</sup>.*

**veorud, veorod, verud, verod, vered** *n. Schaar, Volk, Menge; nom. veorud Crī. 493, 554, 1137, 1654, An. 762, El. 1117; veorod Hō. 47, B. 290, 2014, 3030; verud Exod. 204; verod Exod. 100, 125, 221, 233, 299, 564, Dan. 44, Jud. 199, B. 651, El. 53. — gen. veorudes Crī. 55, An. 1594, Gā. 218, Phar. 1; veorodes An. 1041, 1273; verudes Dan. 76; verodes Gen. 27, 1231, Exod. 31, 65, 230, 258, Dan. 487, B. 259, El. 39; verodes Dan. 552. — dat. veorude Crī. 912, Hy. 4<sup>22</sup>; veōrode An. 1661; verude Dan. 13, 27, Ps. 113<sup>2</sup>; verode Gen. 35, 2496, Exod. 170, Dan. 142; verode B. 1215; þonne he mīd fæmnan on flet gæd duguda bi ∞ (divenede MS) B. 2035. — acc. veorud Crī. 458, 1162, 1229, 1614, 1649, Dōm. 75, Jul. 647; veorod An. 1048, El. 158, Ps. 105<sup>13</sup>; verud Exod. 567, Sat. 83, Sal. 160; verod*

*Gen.* 67, 2409, *Exod.* 123, 194, *Dan.* 53, *B.* 319, *El.* 48, 60, 94. — *inst.* com þá bæðenra hlóð háliges neósan leóða veorudé *An.* 1392; þonne dryhten sylf dóm gesæced engla ~ *El.* 1280; þonne ic mid þýs verodé — *I Gen.* 370; þær ic ána vās matē veredé *Kr.* 124; *ähnlich* veorudé *Gd.* 866; veorodé *B.* 2346, *An.* 1708, *El.* 844, *Kr.* 69, 152; verudé *Wal.* 59; verodé *Gen.* 95, *B.* 1011, *El.* 230; veredé *Gen.* 2093, *Dan.* 731, 804; veorodé (*var.* verodé) *Adelst.* 34; him Ambrafel of Sennar sidé vorudé (*vorulde MS*) fōr on faltum *Gen.* 1963. — *nom. pl.* veorud *Cri.* 1312, *Jul.* 291 (*Leute*); verod *An.* 1071, *El.* 19, *Hy.* 3<sup>15</sup>; verud *Ps.* 135<sup>15</sup>. — *gen. pl.* veoruda *Cri.* 1336, 1570, 1665, *Hō.* 42 (*veoruld MS*), *Crā.* 3, *Ph.* 465, *An.* 62, 173, 383, 435, 727, 1284, 1665, *Jul.* 515, *Gd.* 266, 566, *El.* 223, 681, *Leds* 8, 10, *Ps.* C. 30, 94; veoroda *Sat.* 581, 188, 564, *Cri.* 347, 407, 428, 161, 631, 1070, *B.* 60, *An.* 872, 1208, *Gd.* 105, *El.* 752, 815, 897; veoroda *Ps.* C. 17, *Hy.* 8<sup>1</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>99</sup>; veruda *Kr.* 51, *Ps.* 76<sup>11</sup>, 103<sup>29</sup>; veroda *Gen.* 255, 386, 1362, *Exod.* 8 (*verode MS*), 92, 23, 137, 547, *Dan.* 332, *Sat.* 198, 253, *Cri.* 229, *Men.* 149, *El.* 789, *Ps.* Ben. 50<sup>13</sup>, *Met.* 29<sup>79</sup>; veroda *Gen.* 2, 352, 2380, 671, 1786, *Exod.* 432, *Dan.* 160, 220, 309, *B.* 2186, *El.* 1085, *Hy.* 10<sup>48</sup>. — *dat. pl.* veorodum *Cri.* 120, *Ph.* 187, *Ap.* 55, 61, *An.* 737, 564, *El.* 351, 782, 867; veoredum *Cri.* 482, *Ph.* 588; veredum *Gen.* 1897, 1340, *Exod.* 117, *Cri.* 1011. — *inst. pl.* vālstreāmas verodum sveigad *Gen.* 1301. — *s.* eorl-, flet-, heord-, leód-, lind-, man-, sid-, þegn-, vuldor-veorud.

veorud-ān? *gen.* veorodānes god *Vy.* 93.

veorud-leāst, -lēst *f.* *Mangel an Leuten, an Kriegern*; *dat.* rices ne vānde for verodlēste, hāfde vīgana tō lyt vid ofer māgene hrōra tō hilde *El.* 63.

veoruf-tord (*voruf-*) *m.* *stercus fumentorum*; *dat.* of voruftorde *de stercore*: *Ps.* 112<sup>9</sup>. — *veorf* *pecus, fumentum, asellus, vild* ~ *onager* (*Lye*).

veoruld, veorold, voruld, vorold, world *f.* 1) *Welt als Inbegriff aller endlichen Dinge, alles dessen was zwischen Himmel und Hölle ist, und im biblischen Sinne alles Irdische, Sinnliche*; *nom.* þu geāra gesceōpe ealla gesceafta..., nemdest svā þeāh mid ānē noman ealle tōgādere voruld under volcnūm *Met.* 20<sup>17</sup>; þāt (*sc.* folde, vāter, fȳr, lyft) is eall veoruld eft tōgādere *Met.* 20<sup>99</sup>; svā stent eal ~ stille on tilla, streāmas ymbūtan, lyfte and tungla... *Met.* 20<sup>171</sup>; þāt hire þūhte hvītre heofon and eorde and eall þeōs voruld vlitigre *Gen.* 604; ā þenden standeð ~ under volcnūm *Gen.* 916; geāra, ær ~ vāre *Ps.* 73<sup>12</sup>; þā vās vāstnum āveaht, ~ onspreaht, under rōderum āveaht, rādmāgnē oferþeaht *Reim.* 9; svā nu ~ vended, vyrde sendeð and hetes henteð, hāled gescendeð *Reim.* 59; him eal vorold vended on villan *B.* 1738; *ähnlich* voruld *Gen.* 1542, *Dan.* 111, *Cri.* 1584, *Ph.* 89, 117, 181 and world *El.* 1277, *Ps.* 89<sup>9</sup>. — *gen.* veorulde *Sat.* 211,

*Met.* 20<sup>31</sup>, 24<sup>34</sup>, 29<sup>32</sup>, 30<sup>14</sup>; veorolde *Gen.* 199, *Dan.* 407, *Sat.* 94, *Cr.* 217, 1192, 1389, *Ph.* 41, *Gd.* 76, 275, 308, *El.* 1142, *Kr.* 133, *Hy.* 9<sup>11</sup>, *Met.* 3<sup>11</sup>, 4<sup>34</sup>, 7<sup>31</sup>; eal his ~ vryn *El.* 46; þurh hvæt his ~ gedāl veordan sceolde (*sein Scheiden aus der Welt, Tod*) *B.* 3068; ~ lif (*das Leben in dieser Welt*) *B.* 2343, *Gd.* 904, 919, 1020; vorolde *B.* 950, 1062, 1080, 1387, 1732; vorlde *Dan.* 427, *B.* 2711. — *dat.* on veorulde *Met.* 2<sup>10</sup>, 8<sup>37</sup>, 17<sup>32</sup>, 20<sup>34</sup>, 28<sup>40</sup>; on veorolda (var. vorulda) *Edw.* 4; on veorolde *Met.* 29<sup>11</sup>; vorulde *Cr.* 650; in (on) ~ *Gen.* 470, 504, 510, 551, 835, 2655, *Sat.* 502, *Cr.* 598, 799, 819, 1023, 1034, 1198, 1496, *Men.* 201, *An.* 804, 856, 950, *Jul.* 711, *Gd.* 1295, *El.* 561, *Ps.* 71<sup>12</sup>, *Met.* 6<sup>17</sup>, 10<sup>31</sup>, 28<sup>13</sup>, *Sal.* *B.* 57; hēr on ~ *Gen.* 474; on þisse ~ *Gen.* 481; in ~ hēr *Gd.* 864; vende hine of ~ (*sc. moribundus*) *El.* 440; of þisse ~ *Met.* 14<sup>10</sup>; þæt he scaedena gemōt nihtes sōhte and þurh nēdinge vunno āfter ~ *Gd.* 100; ne von he āfter ~, ac he in vuldre āhōf mōdes vynne *Gd.* 370; on vorolde *Sal.* *A.* 57; on vorlde *Cr.* 40, *Mōd.* 81, *El.* 1252. — *acc.* veorulde *Met.* 8<sup>9</sup>, 20<sup>34</sup>, 29<sup>36</sup>; veoruld *Wand.* 107, *Met.* 8<sup>41</sup>, 28<sup>36</sup>, 31<sup>14</sup>, *Ps.* 135<sup>19</sup>; vorulde *Cr.* 1410, *Ps.* 57<sup>3</sup>, *Met.* 11<sup>43</sup>, *Eā.* 81<sup>32</sup>; voruld *Gen.* 188, 220, 565, 627, 668, 674, 923, 1126, 1164, 1187, 1194, 1216, 1226, 1724, 1728, 2231, 2284, 2319, 2342, 2353, 2363, 2579, 2607, 2769, *Exod.* 25, *Sat.* 59, 608, 644, *Cr.* 469, 811, 856, 952, 976, *Ph.* 130, 211, *Pa.* 65, *Wand.* 58, *Vy.* 2, *Dæd.* 31, *An.* 576, *Gd.* 713, 1254, *El.* 508, *Hy.* 9<sup>34</sup>, *Met.* 13<sup>43</sup>, 17<sup>4</sup>, 20<sup>47</sup>; vorold *B.* 60, 1183, 1681, *Met.* 9<sup>10</sup>; world *Dan.* 608, *Cr.* 659, *Pa.* 4, *Hy.* 7<sup>34</sup>, *Eā.* 41<sup>2</sup>. — *gen. pl.* ealra vorulda scilpeud *Hy.* 3<sup>22</sup>.

2) *Menschheit, Menschen*; *nom.* voruld is onhrēd, cōlad Cristes lufu *Gd.* 8; *dat.* he vās for veorulde vīs *Met.* 1<sup>31</sup>; ic þæt for veorulde geþolode *Cr.* 1424; þu æghvylces canst vorda for ~ vīslle andgtit *An.* 509; þæt he hit for ~ vendan meahlte *Jul.* 570 und āhnlic *El.* 980; þā vās āgangen 233 vintra for ~, þās þe . . . *El.* 4; forþon ic þus bittre veard gevitnod fore þisse ~, svā mīn gevyrhto væron micle fore monnum *Hy.* 4<sup>39</sup>; þæt bið for ~ veorðmynda mæst and for ussum drihtne dōma sēlast *Alm.* 3; svā þu eādmōd eart ealre vorlde *Hy.* 7<sup>31</sup>; *acc.* voruld ālfsed, ealle eorðbūend *Cr.* 719; se þe of deāde ~ āvehte on vera cordre in þæt mære lif eōvres cynnes *El.* 304.

3) *Leben, Weltleben*; *dat.* gif hine gegripan mōt se ēca deād āfter þissum vorulde (*neutr.*) *Met.* 10<sup>70</sup>; *acc.* þæt he vīsllice voruld fulgange *Sch.* 22. — 4) *saeculum* (*in saeculum, in saecula, in saeculam saeculi, in saecula saeculorum*); *dat.* ā tō vorulde *Sat.* 315, *Ps.* 117<sup>14</sup>; ā tō ~ forð *Cr.* 1401, *Hy.* 6<sup>13</sup>, *Met.* 11<sup>17</sup>; tō ~ *Gd.* 786, *Ps.* 51<sup>7</sup>, 78<sup>14</sup>, 106<sup>1</sup>, 117<sup>1, 2, 3, 20</sup>, 118<sup>44</sup>; āva (mfre) tō ~ *Ps.* 72<sup>31</sup>, 76<sup>7</sup>; tō vorlde *Cr.* 8, *Ps.* 60<sup>8</sup>, 61<sup>13</sup>; on fenesse āva tō ~ *Ps.* 71<sup>19</sup>; ær vorulde 'ante saecula': *Ps.* 54<sup>19</sup>; *acc.* ā in vorulde *Ph.* 386; his mīldheortnys ys mære on ~ 'in saeculum': *Ps.* 117<sup>4</sup>; *dat. pl.* ær voruldam

(*ante saecula*) *Crt.* 1846; *acc. pl.* & on worlða forð *Hy.* 7<sup>123</sup>; *acc. sg. und gen. pl.* geond ealra vórułde voruld *Sat.* 224; þurh (in) voruld vorulda *Crt.* 778, *Ph.* 662, *An.* 1688; in voruld veorulda *El.* 452; þurh (on) ealra vorulda voruld *Ps.* 71<sup>5</sup>, 134<sup>12</sup>; on vorulda voruld *Ps.* 78<sup>14</sup>, 110<sup>6</sup>, 148<sup>6</sup>, *Hy.* 9<sup>41</sup>; on vorulda vorld *Ps.* 103<sup>6</sup>; on ealra veorulda veoruld *Ps.* 110<sup>1</sup>. — *nom.* hyra voruld vās gehvyrfed, forman siðð fylde helle mid þām andsacum (*ihr Lebenskreis, da sie aus dem Himmel verstoßen wurden*) *Gen.* 318. — ?sl þīnes sylfes dōm vorulde geviltagod! *Hy.* 9<sup>5</sup>. — *s. ær-, gevin-, vundor-veoruld.*

veoruld-ár *f. weltliche Ehre*; *acc.* him vuldres vealdend vorold-ære forgeaf *B.* 17.

veoruld-bearn *n. Weltkind, Mensch*; *gen. pl.* voruldbearna *Rð.* 81<sup>29</sup>.

veoruld-bliss *f. weltliche Freude*; *gen. pl.* voruldblissa *Gð.* 135.

veoruld-búend *m. Weltbewohner*; *pl.* veoruldbúende *Met.* 8<sup>28</sup>; *gen.* voruldbúendra *Jud.* 82, *Met.* 29<sup>22</sup>; *dat.* veoruldbúendum *Met.* 27<sup>27</sup>.

veoruld-bysgung *f. weltliche Mühsale*; *gen. pl.* þá strongan stormas veoruldbisgunga *Met.* 3<sup>4</sup>.

veoruld-candel *f. Weltleuchte, Sonne*; *nom.* voruldcandel *B.* 1966.

veoruld-cráft *m. weltliche Kunst und Weisheit*; *plur. acc.* víse gepohtas and voruldcráftas *Crt.* 22; *gen.* voruldcráfta vlitte (?) *Dan.* 364.

veoruld-cund *adj. weltlich*; *nom.* voruldcund *Crt.* 212; vuldorveorudes and vorldeundra háða under heofonum and helvara *Crt.* 285.

veoruld-cyning *m. weltlicher König*; *gen.* voruldcyninges *Az.* 185; *pl.* voruldcyningas *Gen.* 2385; *gen.* voruldcyninga *B.* 1684, 3181 (*vyruld-Gráto. voruld- Th.*).

veoruld-deað *adj. todt*; *acc. pl.* hi me on digle deorce stōve settan sārlice samed anlice, svā þu vorulddeáde vrige mid foldan '*collacavit me in obscuris sicut mortuos secuit*'; *Ps.* 142<sup>6</sup>.

veoruld-dreám *m. Weltfreude*; *pl. gen.* vorulddreáma *Gen.* 1220; vōp vās víde, ∽ lyt *Exod.* 42; *dat.* þenden ic vunige on vorulddreámum *Ps.* 103<sup>21</sup>; ∽ of in vuldres þrym geviten *Gð.* 1337.

veoruld-dryht? *s. veoruld-riht.*

veoruld-dryhten *m. Herr der Welt, Gott*; *gen.* veorulddrihtnes *Met.* 29<sup>1</sup>.

veoruld-duguð *f. weltliches Gut*; *pl. gen.* he vās vilna brytta and vorulddageda bróðrum sínum *Gen.* 1620; *inst.* he hine mundbyrde heöld, vilna vāstum and vorulddagedum *Gen.* 1948.

veoruld-ende *m. Weltende*; *acc.* ðð voruldeende *B.* 3083.

veoruld-earfod *n. weltliche Mühsal*; *gen. pl.* voruldearfoda *Met.* 5<sup>29</sup>, 7<sup>26</sup>, 21, 49.

veoruld-feoh *n. weltliches Gut, Reichthum*; *nom.* voruldfēoh *Gen.* 2142.

veoruld-freónd *m. weltlicher Freund*; *pl.* veoruldfrynd mīne *Met.* 2<sup>16</sup>.

**veoruld-gedál** *n.* Trennung von der Welt, Tod; *dat.* tō voruldgedále *El.* 581.

**veoruld-gesald** *f.* weltliches Glück; *dat. pl.* for orsorgum voruldgesældum *Met.* 5<sup>24</sup>.

**veoruld-gesselig** *adj.* reich an weltlichen Gütern; *nom.* ealdorman voruld-gesselig *By.* 219.

**veoruld-gesceaft** *f.* 1) Weltgeschöpf; *nom. pl.* voruldgesceafta *Gen.* 101; *gen. pl.* veoruldgesceafta *Met.* 20<sup>120</sup>, 29<sup>78</sup>; voruldgesceafta *Gen.* 863, *Dan.* 332, *Men.* 115, *Met.* 11<sup>12</sup>, 24. 101. — 2) Welt; *nom.* þeós voruld-gesceaft *Gen.* 110.

**veoruld-gestreón** *n.* weltliche Schätze; *pl. nom.* þás voruldgestreón *Gd.* 41; *acc.* heora ~ *Gen.* 1879, *Ph.* 255; *gen.* voruldgestreóna *Gen.* 1177, *Ord.* 31; *inst.* voruldgestreónum *Gen.* 2717.

**veoruld-gesvinc** *n.* weltliche Mühsal; *dat. pl.* áfter þissum veoruld-gesvincum *Met.* 21<sup>10</sup>.

**veoruld-gítsere** *m.* rerum mundanarum avarus; *dat.* voruldgítsere *Met.* 14<sup>1</sup>.

**veoruld-gitsung** *f.* rerum mundanarum cupido, avaritia; *nom.* voruld-gitsung *Met.* 7<sup>12</sup>.

**veoruld-hyht** *m.* weltliche Freude; *dat.* tō voruldhyste *As.* 136.

**veoruld-lífc** *adj.* weltlich; *gen. pl.* þát him Crist fore voruldlífera mǽ vundra gecýððe *Gd.* 374.

**veoruld-líf** *n.* Wellleben, Leben in der Welt; *dat.* on veoruldlife *Ps.* 82<sup>12</sup>, 91<sup>6</sup>; in (on) voruldlife *Dan.* 103, *Cri.* 15, *Gd.* 1142, 1158, *Ps.* 54<sup>20</sup>, 76<sup>7</sup>, 114<sup>7</sup>, 118<sup>22</sup>, *Rð.* 41<sup>27</sup>; on voruldlife *Ps.* 61<sup>12</sup>, 103<sup>22</sup>.

**veoruld-man** *m.* Mensch; *pl.* voruldmæn *Met.* 4<sup>41</sup>, 7<sup>41</sup>, 28<sup>10</sup> und veoruldmæn *Met.* 28<sup>72</sup>; *gen.* veoruldmænna *Met.* 28<sup>31</sup> und voruldmænna *Cri.* 1016.

**veoruld-māgas** *pl. m.* weltliche Verwandte; *nom. pl.* me áfter seulon mīne voruldmāgas velan bryttian: ne scaldest þu me sunu *Gen.* 2178.

**veoruld-nytt** *f.* Nutzen oder Benutzung in dieser Welt; *dat.* hēt þām sinhífum sæs and-eorðan tuddortseóndra teohha gehwílcres tō voruldnýtte vāstmas fēðan *Gen.* 960; ne seled þe vāstmas eorðe vlitige tō ~ *Gen.* 1016.

**veoruld-ræden** *f.* Weltbestimmung, Weltordnung; *acc.* he ne forvyrnde voruldrædenne (*d. t. er entgieng dem Tode nicht*) *B.* 1142.

**veoruld-rica** *adj.* reich an weltlicher Macht und an Weltgütern; *dat. sg.* voruldricum mæn *Crð.* 39.

**veoruld-rica** *n.* 1) Weltreich, Welt; *dat.* in (on) voruldrice *Gen.* 1024, 1110, 1185, 1641, 1762, 1839, 2359, 2377, *Exod.* 365, 393, *Cri.* 1501, *Seel.* 167, *Wand.* 65, *Kl.* 13, *Jul.* 549, *El.* 456, 779, *Sal.* 246, 358; in (on) voruldrice *El.* 1049, *Ps.* 77<sup>28</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>21</sup>; *acc.* geond voruldrice *Sal.* 392. — 2) weltliches Königreich; *dat.* þát he þec áveorpe of voruldrice (von der Herrschaft vertreibe, vom Throne stoße) *Dan.* 589;

*dat. (inst.) pl. on voruldrīcum Ps. 77<sup>2</sup>; þu ~ vealdeð eallum Ps. 144<sup>13</sup>; acc. pl. geond voruldrīcu Ps. 113<sup>9</sup>.*

**veoruld - riht** *n. jus sæculare vel civile (Lyc); dat. gesihð he þā dōmas venian and vendan of voruldryhte, þā he gesette þurh his sylfes verd Gð. 28 (vgl. Schmid Glossar zu den ags. Gesetzen); doch könnte hier auch voruldryht für voruld-dryht (Volk) stehen, wie vildeor, vyrtruma für vildeor, vyrtruma.*

**veoruld - sæld** *f. weltliches Glück; pl. nom. þā voruldsælda Met. 2<sup>10</sup>; gen. ~ Met. 7<sup>15. 14</sup>.*

**veoruld - sceaft** *f. Weltgeschöpf, Creatur; gen. pl. vuldres valdend and voruldsceafta As. 48; ~ vuldor As. 74. — sceaft creatura: Boeth. 14<sup>2</sup>.*

**veoruld - spēd** *f. Glück (Erfolg) in der Welt; acc. nu þe dryhten geaf velan and viste and voruldspeðe An. 318; dat. pl. syndon þīne (godes) villan on voruldspeðum rihte and gerūme Dan. 290 und ähnlich As. 10.*

**veoruld - strengu** *f. weltliche Kraft; gen. pl. (oder inst. sg.) meo feōnda sum feorð benyðede, voruldstrenga binom Rð. 27<sup>2</sup>.*

**veoruld - stund** *f. Stunde, Zeit in dieser Welt; dat. pl. þeāh ic fele for him āfter voruldstandum vundra gefremede (während meines Lebens in dieser Welt) El. 363.*

**veoruld - þearfa** *m. arm an weltlichen Gütern; nom. ic eom vīdla and vorulþearfa Ps. 69<sup>4</sup>.*

**veoruld - þearfende** *idem; acc. pl. earme men vorulþearfende Ori. 1351.*

**veoruld - vela** *m. Weltreichthum; gen. pl. veoruldvelena Met. 19<sup>20</sup>; acc. hi dryhten ceōsað ofer vorulðvelan Ph. 480.*

**veoruld - vidl** *m. n. (?) illuvies mundana; gen. eall vorulðvidles vom Ori. 1007.*

**veoruld - vīte** *n. Marter; acc. forgielð me þīn lif, þās þe ic iu þe mīn þurh vorulðvīte veorð gesealde Ori. 1478.*

**veoruld - vuniende** *in der Welt wohnend; gen. pl. voruldvuniendra Met. 18<sup>17</sup>.*

**veoruld - yrmðu** *f. weltliches Elend; nom. voruldyrmdo Gen. 940.*

**veōs, veota, veotian, vī-bed** *s. vig, vita, vittian, vig-bed.*

**vīc** *n. (gewöhnlich im plur.) Wohnstätte, Aufenthaltsort, vicus, platea, mansio, castra; nom. sg. vīc Ph. 474, Kl. 32; þā vās þridda ~ (Heerlager) Exod. 87. und ebenso þā vās feorðe ~, randvīgena rīst Exod. 133; acc. sg. et pl. him frēð engla ~ getmhte, þāt veras hāted Bersabēa lond Gen. 2837; vīc Gen. 2593, 2687, Ori. 1535, Gn. Ex. 108, 110; vynlēas ~ B. 821; ~ ceōsan (geceōsan, āgan, būan, eardian, veardian) Gen. 1051, 1721, 1808, 2722, Ph. 448, Wal. 26, 87, B. 2589, Rð. 16<sup>2</sup>; he him helle gesceop, vālcealde ~ vīntrē beþeakte Sal. 468; on vēste ~ Gen. 2182; valderfūstan (vynlēāran, vynlīcan)*



~ Gen. 27, 928, *El.* 52; 'on cūde ~ ceāpas lædan Gen. 1877; þā þe on carcerne hleoðeāsan ~ hville vunedon An. 131; sceolde in neaðcōfan (*carcere*) vunian ~ unsyfre An. 1812; frōfre gāst ~ gevnade in þās veres brēostum *El.* 1038; þās ~ Gā. 255; þe þā ~ būgað Gā. 269; he sceal þy vonge vealdan; ne māgon ge him þā ~ forstondan Gā. 674; heo gefylled vās visdōmes gife and þā ~ beheoð hālig gāst, hreder veardode, ādelne innod *El.* 1144; ou middan þā ~ 'tabernacula': Ps. 77<sup>26</sup>; on þi lādan ~ *Sal.* 308; þonne ic þā ~ būge Rā. 8<sup>1</sup>; þonne ic þās ilcan ~ ðdrē sidē gesōce Gen. 2394; *nom. pl. vic* þīne 'tabernacula tua': Ps. 83<sup>1</sup>; meresmylta ~ *Met.* 21<sup>12</sup>; *gen. pl. vic* a neōsan (neōsian) *heim fahren*: B. 125, 1125, Gā. 1339; on þīnra ~ midle 'in medio solemnitatē tuae': Ps. 73<sup>4</sup>; *dat. pl. in* (on) þām vicum Gen. 1738, 2570 (*an dieser Stätte*), Ph. 470, 611, Rā. 50<sup>4</sup>; hēr on þissum ~ (*an dieser Stätte*) Gen. 2881; in (on) Gen. 2061, Exod. 200 (*in castris*), Mōd. 7, 46, B. 1304 (vicum MS), Rā. 9<sup>7</sup>; vunedon on þām ~ Gen. 1890; on his ~ Gen. 1563; in þām ~ (*in Grendels Wohnung*) B. 1612; drāf hie of ~ Gen. 2804; of (tō) ~ Gen. 2273, Men. 24, 29, Ps. 77<sup>23</sup>; tō þām ~ Gā. 867; he fūs þonan vendod of þām ~ Rā. 72<sup>23</sup>; *inst. (loc.) vicum* vunian B. 3083; he þār ~ vunode Gen. 1812. — *s. deād-, eard-, fyrd-, here-, hrā-vic.*

**vican** (*prat. vāc*) *weichen, cedere, recedere, labi, labare; prat. pl. vicon* veallfāsten (*stürzten zusammen*) Exod. 483. — *s. gevican.*

**vic-crāft** *engl. witch-craft engl. Zauberkunst, ars magica; gen. pl. vic-crāfta vis* Crū. 10. — *vicca ariolus, vicca incantatrix, saga, venefica, vicre-crāft incantatio, fasciatio, veneficium, viccian veneficis uti* (Lyc).

**viccung-dōm** *m. idem, acc. þā ~ vidost* hæron Dan. 121.

**vic-tan** *m. Wohnstätte; acc. he on þam vēstenne ~ geceās* Gu. 907.

**vic-freodu** *f. tuisto vici; gerised gārnið verum-vig tōvidre ~ healdan* (vic freoþa MS) Gn. Ex. 129.

**vicg, vycg** *n. equus; nom. vycg* Rā. 15<sup>5</sup>; *dat. on vicge* B. 286, Rān. 27; on vloneum ~ Rā. 78<sup>7</sup>; on vlancan þam ~ By. 240; *acc. vicg* B. 315, *Sal.* 156; þæt ~ *El.* 1196; *inst. vicgē* Rā. 15<sup>14</sup>; ~ ridan B. 284; *nom. pl. vicg* Reim. 7, Rā. 23<sup>21</sup>; *acc. pl. ~ Rā.* 23<sup>2</sup>; þrīō ~ svancor and sadolbeorht B. 2174; *gen. vicga* B. 1045; *dat. on vicgum* Rān. 19; *inst. ~ ridan* Rā. 23<sup>2</sup>; beornas cōmon ~ gengan on mearum mōdige An. 1098.

**vician** *wohnen, wohn, sich wo lagern; inf. 'hospitari ~': Wr. gl.* 11; nīve nihtveard nūde sceolde ~ ofer veredum (*die Feuersäule*) Exod. 117; here vīode (*castra metatus est*) *El.* 65 und ähnlich *pl. deared-lācende* on Danubie stāde vicedon ymb þās vāteres vylm *El.* 38. — *s. ge-, ymbvician.*

**vicing** *alt. vīkingr m. pirata; nom. 'pirata ~': Wr. gl.* 73; 'pirata vel piraticus vel ciltz vīcing vel scegðman': *ib.* 18; *acc. ~ By.* 139; *pl.*

*gen. vicinga* By. 26, 73, 97; *dat. vicingum* By. 116; *acc. vicingas* By. 322.

*vic-stede m. Wohnstätte*; *acc. sg.* ∼ *Ps.* 78<sup>7</sup>; ∼ *veligne* B. 2607; *nom. pl. hornsalu vaglad, vera* ∼ *Bā.* 4<sup>9</sup>; *vongas and* ∼ *B.* 2462.

*vic-steal m. Stätte des Heerlagers*; *acc. þät þār drihten cvom* ∼ *metan Exod.* 92.

*vic-stōv f. Wohnstätte*; *dat. tō his vīcstōve* Ph. 468.

*vic-tūn m. atrium*; *pl. dat. on vīctūnum 'in atrīs'*: *Ps.* 99<sup>3</sup>; *acc. on his vīctūnas 'in atria ejus'*: *Ps.* 95<sup>8</sup>.

-*vid s. invid.*

*vīd adj. weit, ausgedehnt, latus, amplius, longe extensus*; *nom. hū* ∼ *and sīd hel-heōdo dreōrig. Sat.* 699; ∼ *is þes vīsten Gā.* 267; *vās his rice brād* ∼ *and veordlic Jul.* 8; ∼ *gang vātera* *Ps.* 118<sup>124</sup>; *þes vīda grund* *Gen.* 104; *se* ∼ *ocean Wal.* 59. — *gen. vīdan rices* *B.* 1859; *vīdre eordan* *Gen.* 1350. — *dat. in þære vīdan byrig* *Dan.* 678; *tō (on) seoro (ealdre) s. feorh, ealdor n.* — *acc. vīdne grund (lāg, holm, mere)* *Crt.* 932, 958, *Crā.* 55, *An.* 283; *sīdne and* ∼ *Gen.* 1655; *deōpne seād* ∼ *Ps.* 56<sup>2</sup>; *þās vīdan veoruld* *Met.* 8<sup>41</sup>; ∼ *ferh (feorh, ferhð, fyrhð) s. diese Wörter*; *vīde rice (vāde, vombe)* *Gen.* 2209, *Dan.* 650, 665, *Gā.* 118, *Bā.* 19<sup>3</sup>; *he āhte* ∼ *folc Gotena rices* *Deōr.* 22; *ofer vīd vāter* *B.* 2478; *þu þät fār gevyrce sīftiges* ∼ *eingemeta!* *Gen.* 1807. — *inst. streām vearp vīdan vylmē* *Ruin.* 40; ∼ *feorð* *Jul.* 508, *Fā.* 23. — *nom. acc. pl. vīde sīdas (varodas, veleras)* *Gen.* 905, *B.* 877, 1965, *Wal.* 54; *sīdas* ∼ *Sat.* 189; *him on lāste seol vuldorīpēdum vellig* ∼ *stōdan on godes rice* *Gen.* 87; *avegl-bōsmas* ∼ *and sīde* *Gen.* 10; *þās* ∼ *sind vornas* *Ps.* 4. — *gen. pl. fram vāterstefnum vīdra manīgra (sc. vātra) 'a vocibus aquarum multarum'*: *Ps.* 92<sup>4</sup>. — *dat. pl. of þissum vāstum vīdum mōrum* *Ps.* 74<sup>4</sup>; *inst.* ∼ *lādnum* *Exod.* 75. — *comp. acc. pl. his vūldres vord vīddra and sīddra, þonne bešādman mæge foldan sceātas...* *Exod.* 427.

*vīd-brād adj. weit und breit, amplissimus*; *acc. vīdbrādne veian* *Gen.* 643.

*vīd-cūð adj. weithin bekannt*; *nom. þät gesýne veard,* ∼ *verum, þätte...* *B.* 1256; *gen. m. vīdcūðes vīg* *B.* 1042; *acc. vīdcūðne man* *B.* 1489; ∼ *veān (vīd- MS)* *B.* 1991.

*vīde adv. weit, weithin*; *gārseeg þeahte sīde and* ∼ *Gen.* 118; *geseah þā lifes veard drige stōve* ∼ *āteōvde* *Gen.* 165; *þu meaht svā.* ∼ *ofer voruld ealle geseōn* *Gen.* 565; *ræhton* ∼ *geond verþeōda* *Gen.* 990; *io lāstas sreāl* ∼ *lecgan* *Gen.* 1027; *seō* ∼ *flēah* *Gen.* 1465; *forþon hie* ∼ *nu ðugudum dēmad drihta bearn* *Gen.* 1717; *voruld-cynīngas* ∼ *mære* *Gen.* 2335; *þät is* ∼ *cūð* *Gen.* 2814; *vōp vās* ∼ *vorulddreāma lyt* *Exod.* 42; *þār is vom and vōp* ∼ *gehēred* *Sat.* 333; *þonne eall þreō on efen nīmed vonfýres vylm* ∼ *tōsomne* *Crt.* 966; *þā vyrta, þā se vīlda fugel somnað* ∼ *and sīde tō his vīcstōve* *Ph.* 167;

crungon valo ~ *Ruin.* 26; efne svá ~ svá sœ bebúged . . . *B.* 1223; þánnæ dreám geríst vel ~ gehvâr *Men.* 59; ic þysne sang samnæð ~ *Ap.* 2; ~ geveordad ofer verþeóða *Ap.* 16; vurdon ~ tðvrecene *El.* 181; ealra læca þára þe gevurde ~ oððe síðe *Hy.* 1<sup>7</sup>; cyme þín rice ~ *Hy.* 5<sup>4</sup>; þæt mon helle fyr hátæð ~ *Met.* 8<sup>11</sup>; fāh ic eom ~ *Rā.* 21<sup>16</sup>; ic eom ~ funden (*in der Ferne*) *Rā.* 28<sup>1</sup>; ic eom ~ calu *Rā.* 41<sup>19</sup>; *ähnlich* ~ *Gen.* 234, 600, 608, 674, 1089, 1392, 1430, 1455, 1782, 1950, 1968, 2087, 2191, 2202, 2554, 2578, *Exod.* 39, 480, *Dan.* 628, 647, *Jud.* 156, *Sat.* 258, 320, 386, 684, *Ort.* 185, 257, 394, 407, 811, 1044, *Hð.* 63, *Dòm.* 44, *Orð.* 5, 110, *Vld.* 53, *B.* 18, 74, 79, 266, 898, 1403, 1588, 1959, 2185, 2261, 2316, 2582, 2913, 2923, 2947, 3099, *B.* 3159, *Edg.* 37, 54, *Edw.* 17, *Men.* 29, 120, 156, 174, 176, 184, 202, *Ap.* 6, 42, *An.* 533, 576, 1121, 1286, 1556, 1639, *Jul.* 585, *Gā.* 791, 854, *El.* 277, 969, *Kr.* 81, *Ps.* 53<sup>9</sup>, 54<sup>9</sup>, 56<sup>12</sup>, 58<sup>11</sup>, 103<sup>12</sup>, 103<sup>12</sup>, 104<sup>3</sup>, 105<sup>21</sup>, 106<sup>21</sup>, 37, *Hy.* 7<sup>46</sup>, 9<sup>23</sup>, *Met.* 26<sup>12</sup>, 43, *Gen.* 196, 199, 201, *Sat.* 220, 293, 463, *Rā.* 2<sup>11</sup>, 4<sup>37</sup>, 7<sup>1</sup>, 8<sup>1</sup>, 11, 11<sup>30</sup>, 27<sup>16</sup>, 36<sup>11</sup>, 40<sup>17</sup>, 59<sup>2</sup>, 67<sup>7</sup>, 72<sup>19</sup>, 88<sup>23</sup>; mūð ic ontýnde minne ~ *Ps.* 118<sup>121</sup>. — *compar.* ic sceal heán and earm hveorfan þý víðor, vadan vræclástas *Sat.* 120; þeáh ge þá ealle út áþanne and eóv eáo gevyrcæ ~ sæce, ge hær áteóð sigeleásne síð (*temporal*) *Gā.* 271; ic síðæde víðdor *Rā.* 71<sup>9</sup>; ic ~ meahste síðas ásettan *Rā.* 10<sup>10</sup>; svá hit beorna má ~ ne mændon *Rā.* 61<sup>17</sup>; víðre gevinðan and onveg fleón *B.* 763. — *superl.* þá (*qui*) víccungdóm víðost baron (*am reichlichsten, am meisten*) *Dan.* 121; þe þá vræclástas ~ leogad *Seef.* 57; þæt vit ge-víðost in voruldrice lifdon láðlicost *Kl.* 13. — *s. side.*

vide-ferð, -ferhð, -fyrhð *m. n. vita longa* (*s. H. Z. V.* 216), *in adverbialen Redensarten*: *acc.* víðeferð (*durch weite Zeiten*) *Ort.* 163, *Sat.* 297 (*æfre ford MS*), *Exod.* 51; víðeferhð *Gen.* 906, [*Dan.* 407], *B.* 702, ealne ~ *B.* 1222; víðefyrhð *Ps.* 102<sup>15</sup>; *acc. pl.* þurh eall víðeferhð *Ps.* 105<sup>27</sup>.

vide-feorh, -ferh *m. n. desgleichen*; *acc.* víðafeorh *Ort.* 784; víðeferh *Ort.* 583, *Sch.* 57, *Jul.* 223, *Gā.* 575, 643, *Rā.* 40<sup>2</sup>, 21; víðeferg *Jul.* 467.

-vider, víðeve *s. gevidor, víðve.*

víð-fáðme *adj. weit umfassend*; *nom. m.* ~ væg *An.* 533; *acc. n.* ~ scip *An.* 240.

víð-færende *weithin fahrend, weithin kommend*; *nom. pl.* ~ *As.* 130, *An.* 279.

víð-floga *m. der Weithinfliegende (Drache)*; *nom. se* ~ *B.* 2830; *acc.* þone víðflogan *B.* 2346.

víð-folc *n. großes Volk*; of þam ~ cneórim micel cenned veron *Gen.* 1638.

víð-gal, -gel, -gil, -giell *adj. 1) weit ausgedehnt, weitreichend*; *nom.* þeáh þeós eorde unvísun men víðgel þince *Met.* 10<sup>10</sup>; *gen.* þæs víðgillan væstones *Vita Guthl.* 3; *dat.* on þam ~ lande *Num.* 21<sup>22</sup>;

- acc. eall þæt vídgílle land *Jos.* 11<sup>14</sup>; nom. pl. vegas vídgielle *Ort.* 681; hū vídgil sint volcnum ymbūtan heofones hwealfe *Met.* 10<sup>6</sup>; compar. f. ic eom brædre and vídgielra þonne þes vong grēna *Rā.* 41<sup>22</sup>; ic eorðan eom æghvār brædre and vídgielra þonne þes vong grēna *Rā.* 41<sup>23</sup>. — 2) *vagus, vagabundus* (*Lye*); dat. me vídgalum *Rā.* 21<sup>1</sup>.
- vid-gangol *adj. vagabundus*; vídgongel víf *Gen. Ex.* 65. — *vgl.* vídscridol (*Lye*).
- vidl *m. n. (?) illuvies*; inst. he þohte þā beorhtan idese mid vídlē and mid vommē besmītan *Jud.* 59; inst. pl. geseah þā sælvongas synnum gēhladene, vídlum gevemde *Gen.* 1294. — *s.* veoruld-vidl.
- vidlan *polluere, inquinare*; prat. pl. heofon vídledan (vid lædan *M8*) *sc. die abtrünnigen Engel: Mod.* 60.
- vid-land *n. weit ausgedehntes Land*; acc. ofer ~ *Gen.* 1412, 1538. *An.* 198; ofer vídlond *Ort.* 605; nom. pl. næron metode þā gyt ~ ne vegas nytte *Gen.* 156; gen. ofer vídlonda gehvyle *Ort.* 1385.
- vid-lāst *m. weite Wanderung, weiter Weg*; acc. þu flēma scealt ~ vrecan vinomāgum lād *Gen.* 1021; acc. pl. ge vadad vídlāstas *An.* 677.
- vid-lāst *adj. weitspurig, weithin gehend, vagus*; nom. ~ ferede rýne-strong on rāde rōfne COFOAH: *Rā.* 20<sup>6</sup>; inst. pl. Vulfes ic mīnes vídlāstum vénum dōgode *Rā.* 1<sup>3</sup>.
- vid-mære *adj. weithin kund*; nom. ~ ver (blāst, gevin) *Gen.* 1630, *Ort.* 976, *Mōd.* 59; acc. ~ cynn *Gen.* 2618; superl. hafad se cantic ofer ealle Cristes bēc vídmærost vord *Sal.* 50.
- vido, -vidor *s. vidu, gevidor.*
- vid-rynig *adj. late profluens?* acc. vāter vídryneg (vid rýneg *M8*) *An.* 1509; nach Grimm und Dietrich vid-ríneg = víd-hring late ampletens oder weithin tönend (*s. H. Z. XI, 423*).
- vid-sceop *adj. amplius*; pl. vornas vídsceope *Pa.* 6.
- vid-síð *m. 1) weite Fahrt*; nom. hū him veorde geond voruld ~ sceapen *Sal.* 371; acc. ~ onginneð *Reim.* 51. — 2) der Weityerciste; nom. ~ *Vid.* 1.
- vidu, vido = vudu *lignum, ramus*; acc. vidu *Met.* 13<sup>23</sup> und vido *Rā.* 57<sup>1</sup>.
- vidve, vydeve, veodeve, vudve, vuduve *f. vidua, Witwe*; nom. vydeve *Ps.* 108<sup>6</sup>; nom. acc. pl. vídvan *Ps.* 77<sup>24</sup>; vydevan *Gen.* 2133; vudvan (vuduan *M8*) *Ps.* 131<sup>18</sup>; vuduvan *Gen.* 2010; dat. pl. vydevum *Ps.* 67<sup>3</sup> und veodevum *Ps.* 145<sup>4</sup>.
- vid-vegas *pl. weisführende Wege*; acc. geond ~ *Ort.* 482. *B.* 840, 1704, *Ps.* 144<sup>26</sup>; dat. us georne gesomna of vídvegum! *Ps.* 105<sup>26</sup>.
- vid *encl. with præp. wider, gegen; 1) mit dem Genitiv; 1) versus, ad, nach etwas hin*; heō under blēc beseah ~ þās vālfylles *Gen.* 2563; ~ þās flāstengeates folo onette *Jud.* 182; ic gefrāgn hie ~ þās būrgeteldes hwearfum þringan *Jud.* 248; gríp ~ þās grundes! *Sat.* 701; se vonna lēg læhte ~ þās lāðan *Sat.* 715; lét lēofne flēoðan

hafoc ~ þæs holtes *By.* 8; he ~ þæs beornes stōp *By.* 131; irned ~ his eardes *Met.* 5<sup>15</sup>; vuhtra gehvylc vrigad tōheald svide onhelled ~ þæs gecyndes, þe him cyning engla getiōde *Met.* 13<sup>12</sup> und ähnlich *Met.* 13<sup>47</sup>, *Boeth.* 25; he beseah ~ min 'resperit in me': *Ps. Th.* 39<sup>1</sup>. — 2) *wider, gegen (Schutz)*; þāt he þone stān nime ~ hungres hleoð (als Schutz wider den Hunger) *El.* 616; þāt he hie ~ þæs hēstan brōgan gefridode *Jud.* 4; von etwas befreien: ~ yfela gefrēo us seōnda gehvylces! *Hy.* 6<sup>31</sup>.

II) mit dem Dativ; 1) *versus, ad, nach oder zu etwas hin, an*; tēah hine ~ hyre veard zu sich hin: *Jud.* 99; ongan ic þā steppan forð āna ~ englum and tō him eallum sprāc *Sal.* 249; streāmas vundon, sund ~ sande *B.* 213; fōn ~ seōnde (nach dem Feinde greifen) *B.* 439; he bordrand onsváf ~ þam gryregleste *B.* 2560; þāt he ~ āttorseadan orde geseade *B.* 2839; þāt hire (þāt sveord) ~ hulse heard grāpode *B.* 1566; þonne scearp cymed seōð ~ ððrum, erg ~ ege *Rā.* 4<sup>41-42</sup>; þonne ic huftan seal heard ~ heardum *Rā.* 87<sup>5</sup>; zu einem sprechen: ~ Abrahame sprāc *Gen.* 2303; he þāt ehtode ~ þām nēhstum solegesidum *Dan.* 411; habbad vord gearu ~ þam āglæcan *An.* 1361; he reordode ~ þære fæmnan *Jul.* 67; ne ~ monnum sprāc *Rā.* 40<sup>12</sup>; dem Dativ nachstehend: he hyre ~ þingode *Jul.* 260; him þā Andrews ~ . . . vordum mælde *An.* 249. — 2) *contra, in, adversus, gegen, wider (feindliche Handlung oder Gesinnung, Widerstand)*; ne meahton ~ metode mægyn bryttigan *Gen.* 52; for þære synne, þe he ~ Sarran and ~ Abrahame fremede *Gen.* 2742-43; he his handa āhōf ~ þam herge *Gen.* 51; hilde gefremede ~ his ealdseōndum *Cri.* 567; bið ā ~ fīrenum in geseoht gearo *Orð.* 90; hvāt him sēlest være ~ fārgrypum tō gefremmaune *B.* 174; holm stormē veól, von ~ vinde *B.* 1132; ~ godes bearne āhōf hearmevide *An.* 560; vās yrrē and rēde fāder ~ dēhter *Jul.* 141; væpen āhōf ~ hettendum *El.* 18; ~ godes bearne nið āhōfun *El.* 837; svā ve mildum ~ þe ālmihtigum gode oft ābylgeað *Hy.* 6<sup>31</sup>; vinnan ~ þām anvealde *Met.* 25<sup>20</sup>; svā mōdgade, se ~ mongum stōð *Gd.* 294; ähnlich *Gen.* 77, 490, 2095, *Cri.* 1527, *B.* 11<sup>2</sup>, 145, 2400, *Gd.* 746, 782, *El.* 185, 416, 525, 1182, *Sal.* 327, *Rā.* 4<sup>50</sup>, 17<sup>1-2</sup>, 28<sup>10</sup> und dem Dativ nahstehend: þāt mihtigra vitē vealdeoð, þonne he him ~ mæge (sc. etwas ausrichten) *Dan.* 523; *gegen, suwider*: se ~ þīnum villan vyrceð *Met.* 4<sup>20</sup>; ~ rihte (widerrechtlich) *B.* 144; þāt ic sceolde ~ gesceape mīnum on bonan villan bōgan *Rā.* 72<sup>6</sup>; ~ vinde rōvan *Gn. Ex.* 187. — 3) *gegen, wider, vor (Schutz, Hilfe, Rettung)*; he hie ~ vātre beleao *Gen.* 1409; ic þe ~ veāna gehvam vrēo and scylde *Gen.* 2170; þāt he him geōce gofremede ~ þeōðpreaum *B.* 178; helpan ~ līge *B.* 2841; geheōld ~ hettendum hord and rice *B.* 3004; gescyldend ~ sceadan væpnum *An.* 1293; genergan ~ þām nīdum *Gd.* 212; me ~ bealuve gehæle! *Ps.* 58<sup>2</sup>; he me forgeaf vīgspēð ~ vrāðum *El.* 165; ähnlich *Dan.* 279, *Cri.* 761, 979-81, *Secl. Verc.* 47,

B. 550, 827, 2371, *Gd.* 375, 428, 525, 528, *Rä.* 85<sup>o</sup>; *getealdon* ~ þam toónhato féðan tvefve *Exod.* 224; *gefastuod* ~ flóðe *Gen.* 1323; *hú* *gehealdne* *sind* *sávie* ~ *synnum* *fore* *sigedéman* *Ort.* 1061; *ve* *fáste* *sculon* ~ þam *færscyte* *várlíce* *vearde* *healdan* *Ort.* 766; *síðne* *ræced* *fáste* *gefégan* ~ *ferdrypum* *Crä.* 48; þínne *móðsefan* *stadela* ~ *strangum!* *An.* 1212 *und ähnlich* *Gd.* 933; *háðfe* *vígena* *tóllýt* ~ *ofermágene* *El.* 64; þis *bið* ~ *áglæce* *unofersviced* *væpen* *át* *vigge* *El.* 1188; *he* þone *forengan* ~ *ealdorgevinnum* *gesette* *Gd.* 505. — 4) *von (Trennung)*; *he* *gesundrode* *leóht* ~ *þeóstrum* *Gen.* 127; *svá* *nó* *man* *scyle* *his* *gæstes* *lufan* ~ *gode* *dælan* *Dan.* 21; *gedælan* *lif* ~ *lice* *B.* 2422; *nó* *he* *hine* (*sich*) ~ *monna* *miltæ* *gedælde*, *ac* *gesynta* *báð* *sávie* *gehvylerc* *Gd.* 302; *svá* *þát* *milde* *móð* ~ *moncynnes* *dreámm* *gedælde* (*sagte sich los davon*) *Gd.* 711; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 163, *Crä.* 1668, *B.* 733, *Ap.* 37, 83, *Gd.* 199, *Sal.* 55. — 5) *für, gegen, pro, ávri (Tausch, Kauf, Verkauf, Vergeltung, Ersatz)*; *nó* *ic* ~ *feohsceaftum* *ofer* *folc* *bere* *drihtnes* *dómas* (*für Geld*) *Dan.* 744; *þát* þu *móst* *sendan* *ræde* *beágas* ~ *gebeorge* (*um Rettung damit zu erkaufen*) *By.* 31; *ve* *villað* ~ þam *golde* *gríd* *fástnian* *By.* 85; *syllan* *siemannum* *feó* ~ *freóðe* *By.* 39; *sume* *hi* *man* ~ *feó* *sealde* *Álf. Tod.* 3; *háð* *nu* *lif* ~ þan *veorca* *tó* *leáne* *Men.* 146; *nergend* *Thomase* *forgeaf* ~ *carfedum* *ære* *rice* *Men.* 224; *hi* *me* *yfel* *settan* *á* ~ *góðe* *'mala pro bonis'* *Ps.* 108<sup>4</sup>. — 6) *ad*; *he* *eall* *svá* *teofanade* *aghylic* ~ *óðrum* *Sch.* 44; *forlæt* *veall* ~ *vealle!* (*laß Wall an Wall sich fügen*) *Ort.* 11; *him* *on* *brédre* *áfter* *deórum* *men* *dyrne* *langað* *bearn* ~ *blóðe* *B.* 1880; *þund* *is* *geblonden* *grund* ~ *greóte* *An.* 425. — 7) *cum*; *hiora* *in* *ánun* *veóll* *æsa* ~ *sorgum* *B.* 2600; *mengan* *ongunnon* *lige* ~ *sóðe*, *leóht* ~ *þeóstrum*, *æfst* ~ *ære* *El.* 307-8. — 8) *juxta*; *sæveall* *ástáh*, *uplang* *gestóð* ~ *Israhelum* *ándægne* *syrst* *Exod.* 303; *góð* *æceal* ~ *yfle*, *geogud* *seal* ~ *yld*, *lif* *seceal* ~ *deáðe*, *leóht* ~ *þeóstrum* (*daneben bestehen*) *Gen.* C. 50-51; *svá* *þragum* *gæð* *þeóstru* ~ *leóhte* *Ps.* 138<sup>11</sup>. — *þén* *ic* *findan* *can* *þurh* *vróhtstafas* *vidercyr* ~ þan *of* þam *vearhtrafum* *El.* 926; *hvæt* *is* *so* *mannes* *sunu*, *þát* þu *him* *áht* ~ *æfre* *háðdeat* *'reputes eum'*: *Ps.* 143<sup>4</sup>. — *ánð* *sveordð* *merce* *gemærðe* ~ *Myrgingum* *bi* *Fifeldore* *Vid.* 42 (*s. Pfeiffers Germ.* VIII, 496).

III) *mit dem Accusativ*; 1) *versus, ad*; *liggðum* *forborn* *bord* ~ *rond* (*usque ad*) *B.* 2673; *setton* *scylas* ~ þás *recedes* *veal* *B.* 326; *vom Casus getrennt*: *veá* ~ *scofen* *vítæna* *gehvylcne* (*nom. absol.* *við MS*) *B.* 936; *su einem sprechen*: *spræc* *heálic* *vord* *dollice* ~ *drihten* *sínne* *Gen.* 295; *ongan* ~ *Abraham* *sprecan* *Gen.* 2405; *he* *vordum* ~ *his* *valdeðd* *spræc* *Gen.* 2576; *vordum* *vriðlan* ~ þone *gást* *Seel.* 117; *sich woran lehnen, worauf stützen*: *áris* *þá* *ánra* *gehvylo* *aud* ~ *earm* *gesæt*, *hleonade* ~ *handa* *Sat.* 432-33 *und ähnlich* *B.* 749; *mit Localadverbien* (*foran*) *verbunden*: ~ þone *segu* *foran* (*vor die Fahne*) *Exod.* 172; *vgl.* *við* *híre* *veard* *Jud.* 9; *Gegen-*

üderstellung oder Vergleichung: hlora (*stellarum*) birhtu ne bið áuht  
 tó gesettanne ~ þære sunnan leóht *Met.* 6<sup>7</sup>. — 2) *feindliche Hand-*  
*lung oder Beziehung, contra, adversus, in*; háfdon hie vróhtgetáme ~  
 god gefremed *Gen.* 46; ~ god vinnan *Gen.* 346; nábbe ic synne ~  
 hie gefremed *Gen.* 2650; *ähnlich Gen.* 260, 298, 323, 999, *Exod.* 514,  
*Ori.* 368, *B.* 152, *By.* 277, *An.* 1389, *Jul.* 206, *El.* 403, 513; ne bið  
 fáh ~ me *Vald.* 2<sup>32</sup>; vās ~ god scyldig *Dan.* 549; *ähnlich (bei*  
*fáh) Sat.* 97, *Wal.* 67, *B.* 311, *An.* 1190; þæt þu hie lēte sylfe ge-  
 veordan gūde ~ Grendel *B.* 1997; þæt ic ~ þone gūðflogan gylp  
 ofersitte *B.* 2528; vās sió vróht scepen heard við Hugas *B.* 2914;  
 sibbe ne volde ~ monna hvone māgenes Deniga feorhbealo feorran,  
 feó þingian *B.* 155; *dem acc. nachstehend*: gif mec stidne ~ stānas  
 mōton fāste gehealdan (= við mec) *Rā.* 17<sup>9</sup>; *gegen, suwider*: ær ge  
 sceonde ~ gesceapu fremmen *Gen.* 2469; *freundliche Beziehung oder*  
*Handlung, erga*: hālegu treóv, seó þu ~ rōðera veard rihte healdest  
*Gen.* 2119; he ~ manna bearn vyrceð veldædum *Az.* 86; ic lufan  
 symle læste ~ eóvic *Ori.* 477; *ähnlich Exod.* 421, *Mōd.* 69, *B.* 1173,  
*An.* 213, *Gā.* 688, *El.* 823, *Rān.* 17, *Gn. Ex.* 101; *beide Beziehungen*  
*abwechselnd*: forþon þe glēn & speóv, þās þu ~ freónd odde feónd  
 fremman ongunne *Gen.* 2811; scyle monna gehvylc mōd gemetð heal-  
 dan ~ leófne and ~ lādne \* \* \* bealo (?) *Seef.* 112; ic þā  
 leóde vāt ge ~ feónd ge freónd fāste gevorhte, æghvās untæle ealde  
 vīsan *B.* 1864. — 3) *gegen, wider, vor (Schutz, Hilfe, Rettung, Hut,*  
*sich wahren, sich wehren)*; variad inc ~ þone vāstm! *Gen.* 236; ~  
 flāne feónd brædstnet verigean *Exod.* 237; he hie ~ þone hearm ge-  
 scyde *Dan.* 458; vit unc ~ hronfīxas verlan þohton *B.* 540; ~  
 feónda gehvone árum healdan *B.* 294; ~ vrād verod vearde healdan  
*B.* 319; þæt frīð ~ hy gefrīðod være *Gā.* 382; *ähnlich B.* 1549,  
*Sal.* 160, *Rā.* 43<sup>13</sup>; (þæt fār) ~ ýða gevyrc gefég fāste! *Gen.* 1309. —  
 4) *juxta, apud, cum*; sittan læte ic hine ~ me sylfne *Gen.* 438; þæt ic  
 ~ hine sylfne sāt *Gen.* 499; hāfst þe ~ drihten dýrne gevorhtne *Gen.*  
 507; hū þone cumbolvigan ~ þā hālgan mægd hāfde gevorden *Jud.*  
 260; þæt hie healfe (byrig) geveald ~ Eotena bearn āgan mōston  
*B.* 1088; he me ~ his sylfes sunu setl getæhte *B.* 2013; þenden he  
 ~ vulf vāl reafode (*unā cum lupo*) *B.* 3027 (*vgl. þār vyþ simul:*  
*Nic.* 3); he stīdmōð gestōð ~ steāpne roað *B.* 2566; bið þe meorð  
 ~ god *An.* 275; evā he ~ ālda mæg eādes hleótan (*bei den Men-*  
*schen*) *Fā.* 89; þing sceal gehēgan frōð ~ frōðne *Gn. Ex.* 19; beó  
 þu hālig ~ þā hālgan and unscedfull ~ þā unscedfullan and gecoren  
 ~ þā gecorenan and hvyrð þe ~ þā forhvyrðan! '*cum, sancto sanctus*  
*eris . . . et cum perverso subvertis*': *Ps. Th.* 17<sup>25</sup>. — 5) *an, auf*: svā  
 hie ~ eorðan fādm þār eardedon (*auf dem Boden lagen*) *B.* 3049. —  
 6) *per*; he ābylīgde on hi bitter and yrre sārlic sende óð sāvlihorð  
 and þæt ~ yfele englas sealde '*immissiones per angelos malos*': *Ps.*  
 77<sup>29</sup>. — 7) he gefīngade þeóðbūendum ~ fāðer svæne fāhða mæste

(*apud deum*) *Orí.* 617; bûtan þu ær ~ hi gefingige (*su tamen testes*) *Jul.* 197; þæt me seó hálge ~ þone hýðstan cýning gefingige (*bei Gott für mich Fürsprache eintelege*) *Jul.* 716; tó þingienne þíðum sínum ~ þane mildestan manna sceppend *Ps. C. 8.* — ? ne mæg mán lichóma ~ þás lænan gesceaft deáð godælan, ac he godreósan sceal... *Gd.* 342.

IV) *Dativ und Accusativ wechselnd*; næfre Ismael ~ Isaaco ~ mán ágen bearn yrfe dæled (*teilt es mit ihm*) *Gen.* 2887-88; ic nu ~ Grendel sceal ~ þam aglæcan ána gehégan þing ~ þyrre (*gegen*) *B.* 424-26; gesát þá ~ sylfne mæg ~ mægo (*setzte sich zu ihm*) *B.* 1977-78; forþon svá teofenede, se þe teala cûðe, dæg ~ nihte, deóp ~ heán, lyft ~ lagustreám, lond ~ væge, flód ~ flóde, flæc ~ fðum *Sch.* 83-85; þín mildheortnes is mycel ~ heofonas, is þín sódfastnes svylce ~ volcenum '*usque ad nubes*': *Ps.* 56<sup>13</sup>; sceal fyrð ~ fyrde, feónd ~ óðrum, lād ~ láde ymb land sacan (*gegen*) *Gen. C.* 52-53.

V) *mit zweifelhaftem Casus wegen Formgleichheit des Dativ und Accusativ*; *gegen, wider*: áhöf hine (*sich*) ~ his hearran *Gen.* 263; ongan oferméde áhebban ~ his hearran *Gen.* 294; þám þe ~ us oft ágyltad *Hy.* 6<sup>24</sup>; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 664. *B.* 2534, *Hy.* 7<sup>103</sup>; se þe ~ Breccan vunne on síðne sæ ymb sundflite (*im Wettstreit mit ihm*) *B.* 506; ic áveoce ~ þe óðerne cýning *El.* 927. — svá þu hyldo ~ me gecýðdest *An.* 389; á ic sibbe ~ þe healdan ville *Gd.* 1236; he beót ~ þe sóðe gelæste *B.* 523; ne fremest þu gerysnu and riht ~ me *Gen.* 2245; hióld heáblufan ~ hálæða brago *B.* 1954. — he þe ~ ofermágnæs egsan sceolde (*schirmte*) *Gen.* 2117; god ~ færbyrne folc gescýlde *Exod.* 72. — sealde him væpna geveald ~ vráðra gryre *Exod.* 20; scýldes rond fæste gefégan ~ flyge gáres *Crā.* 66; hine god us onsende ~ Grendles gryre *B.* 384; héht hine lonnum belúcan ~ leódgryre *Sal.* 278. — nis mán bân ~ þe deópe behýðed '*non est occultatum abs te*' (*vor dir, dir gegenüber*) *Ps.* 138<sup>13</sup>. — *zu einem sprechen*: þæt hie ~ þe móton vordum vrixlan *B.* 365; þæt ic ~ þe sceolde ærendspræce ábeóðan *Rā.* 61<sup>14</sup>. — hi minne mete mengdon ~ geallan *Ps.* 64<sup>23</sup>. ~ þe gelic (*dir gleich*) *Jul.* 549. — *usque*: ~ orýlðu *Ps.* 70<sup>16</sup>; ~ ende '*usque in finem*': *Ps.* 67<sup>16</sup>, 73<sup>10-11</sup>. — *bei*: he hine caldré beanyðede ~ Hrefnavudu *B.* 2925; seó ~ þeódsceipe eá inféðe Assirie belid *Gen.* 231. — *mit*: ic ~ brýðe ne mæg hæmed habban *Rā.* 21<sup>27</sup>. — værun vuldurlice ~ þe vel ávedene '*dicta sunt de te*' (*mit Bezug auf dich*) *Ps.* 86<sup>3</sup>. — hie me ~ lufan lādum dæðum torne tállysse teóðan mánige '*pro*' (*als Erwiderung gegen meine Liebe*) *Ps.* 108<sup>3</sup>.

VI) *ohne Casus; dagegen, dawider*: nð ~ spriced *Rā.* 29<sup>10</sup>; heald þe elnð ~! *Fā.* 50.

við-drífan *repellere*; *præs.* næfre viðdrífed drihten his ágen folc *Ps.* 93<sup>13</sup>, 94<sup>4</sup>.



**vider** *prap. adversus*; and  $\sim$  me wæron gearwe 'adversum me': *Ps.* 55'. — *tōvidere, -vidre.*

**vider-breca** *m. contra pugnans, adversarius*; *nom.* nis þe  $\sim$  man on moldan *Dan.* 566; *vuldres*  $\sim$  (*diabolus*) *Jul.* 269; se (Iamael) bið orlāggifre  $\sim$  vera cneorissum *Gen.* 2288; *dat. pl.* his viderbreocum *Gā.* 265; *acc. pl.* his viderbreacan *Gen.* 64.

**vider-brōga** *m. idem*; *nom. pl.* ne mihton viderbrōgan (*diaboli*) vīgē spōvan, siððan vuldres cyning hilde gefremede við his ealdfeōndum *Cri.* 564.

**vider-evide** *m. contradictio*; *acc.* þār hi vidercvyde vāteres hāfdon 'ad aquas contradictionis': *Ps.* 106<sup>99</sup>; *gen. pl.* vidercvyða vearn 'contradictionem': *Ps.* 54<sup>9</sup>.

**vider-cyr** *m. reditus?* (*vgl. edcerr*); *acc.* gūn io fīndan can þurh vrōht-stafas  $\sim$  við þan of þām veahrtreafum *El.* 926; *vgl. jedoch auch vidercora rebellis, apostata (Lye).*

**vider-feohtend** *m. contra pugnans, adversarius, hostis*; *acc. sg.* þāt ge  $\sim$  vīges gehnagan *An.* 1185; *nom. pl.* þý lās eōv  $\sim$  vōges forvyrnen tō vuldres byrig *Jul.* 664.

**vider-gyld, -gild** *n. retributio*; *nom.* veōiðon vālstōve, siððan vidergyld līg (*ruhte, aufgehört hatte*) āfter hāleda hryre *B.* 2051, *wenn nicht Vidergyld mit Kemble und Thorpe als n. pr. zu nehmen ist.*

**vider-habban** *restare*; *inf.* hvāt mīg me  $\sim$  on heofonrice? 'quid enim mihi restat in coelo' ('est' *Vulg.*) *Ps.* 72<sup>99</sup>.

**vider-hycgende** *repugnans, adversarius, widerspenstig, feindselig gesinnt*; *nom.* ongan þā meldigan hellehīnca hāligne ver  $\sim$  *An.* 1174; þu (*diab.*) þār āva scealt viderhīcgende vergðu dreōgan *El.* 952; *dat. f.* þe (*dir*)... viderhīcgendre *Jul.* 196; *nom. pl.* vōndon and vōldon viderhīcgende, þāt hīe on elþeōdigum æt gevorhton *An.* 1074; vōndun ge and vōldun  $\sim$ , þāt ge scyppende sceoldan gelīce vesan in vuldre *Gā.* 635.

**vider-hyðig** *adj. idem*; *nom.*  $\sim$  *An.* 675.

**vider-leān** *n. recompensatio, retributio*; *nom.* veard him  $\sim$  āgyfen *By.* 116; *acc.* vunda  $\sim$  *Seel.* 91.

**vider-mēde** *adj. feindselig gesinnt*; *nom.* se vidermēða (*diabolus*) *An.* 1197.

**vider-mēdo** *f. aversio, odium, inimicitia*; *nom.* hīs hyldo īs unc betere tō gevinnanne þonne hīs  $\sim$  *Gen.* 660; *acc.* on vidermēða *Ps.* 77<sup>97</sup>.

**vider-rāhtes** *adv. gegenüber*; gesēgan virm on vonge  $\sim$  þār līcan *B.* 3039.

**vider-sāc** *n. contradictio*; *acc.* vorda gehvās  $\sim$  fremedon *El.* 569.

**vider-steall** *m. Widerstand*; *nom.* me hvīlum bið forvyrned þurh  $\sim$  villan mīnes, hyhtes āt hālgum *Jul.* 441.

**vider-trod** *n. regressus*; *acc.* cyrdon cynerôfe viggend on  $\sim$  Jud. 313; gevât him on þâ vigrâde  $\sim$  seón lâdra monna Gen. 2034.

**vider-veard** *adj. contrarius, adversus, obstinatus, rebellis, perversus*; *nom.*  $\sim$  heorte 'cor pravum': Ps. 100<sup>3</sup>; þâtte vinnende  $\sim$  gesceaft (*oder pl. n.*) fæste sibbe forð anhealdad Met. 11<sup>41</sup>; þât svâ eádo mæg  $\sim$  gesceaft vesan âtgâdere Met. 11<sup>42</sup>; *gen. n.* sceal vuhta gehvilc viderveardes hvâthvunga habban Met. 11<sup>38</sup>; *gen. pl.* þonne þe for vorulde vidervearda mæst þinga þreáge Met. 5<sup>3</sup>; viderveardra Ps. Th. 17<sup>4</sup>; *nom. pl.* me vidervearde væron ealle 'adversum me loquebantur': Ps. 68<sup>13</sup>; us  $\sim$  væron genesahhe Ps. 128<sup>3</sup>; þâ (*quis*)  $\sim$  me vrâde hygead Ps. 139<sup>8</sup>; þâ viderveardan 'adversarii': Ps. 73<sup>10</sup>.

**vider-veardnes** *f. adversarium, adversatio*; *nom.* þât is  $\sim$  vuhte gehvilcra þe ve mid þām bridle bēcnan tillið Met. 11<sup>78</sup>.

**við-faran** *c. dat. evadere, effugere*; *præt. pl.* hræddon hildespellē, siððan hie þam [herge] viðfōron Exod. 578.

**við-ferian** *cripere, aufere*; *pras. conj.* þât þu sávle mine âlþse, lâðum viðferige Ps. 54<sup>18</sup>; *imp.* beheald mine sávle and hi hrædlīce âlþs and viðfere lâðum feōndum! Ps. 68<sup>18</sup>; *præt.* he me âlþsde, lâðum viðferede Ps. 56<sup>3</sup>; þu viðferedes (við fāderas MS) eác Israhēla bearn of Ægyptum 'redemisti': Ps. 76<sup>12</sup>; *part. pl.* væron âlþsde, lâðum viðferede Ps. 72<sup>16</sup>.

**við-fōn** *c. dat. cinem entgegen greifen, ihn packen*; *præt.* he him fæste viðfēng B. 760.

**við-gangan** 1) *contra ire*; *inf.* þât ic ne meahste mægnes crâftē gûðe við-gongan ('to prosper' Th.) Jul. 893. — 2) *entgehen, schwinden*; *part.* býð me ãt þām earon eágon viðgangen 'defecerunt oculi mei': Ps. 68<sup>2</sup>.

**við-grīpan** *c. dat. contra niti*; *inf.* hū ic við þam aglæcan elles meahste gylpe  $\sim$  B. 2521.

**við-habban** *resistere*; *inf.* nās nān þās stronglic stān gefāstnod, þât mihte þam miclan mægne  $\sim$  Sat. 519; *præt.* reced hlynsode: þâ vās vundor micel, þât se vīnsele viðhāfde heaðodeórum, þât he. on brusan ne feól (*sc. beim Kampf Grendels und Beowulfs*) B. 772.

**við-hycgan** *c. dat. in cogitationibus resistere vel reniti alicui, contemnere, spernere*; þât he þâ viste vīdsæce, beteran viðhycge (*sc. statt des Brodes den Stein wählend*) El. 618; *præt.* nalles nergendes hæse viðhogode Gen. 2864; heó þās beornes lufan fæste viðhogde Jul. 42; *pl.* þâ ge viðhogdum hālgum dryhtne Gā. 803. — *part.* vealdend viðhycgendra heafðas feōnda hēr gescæned Ps. 67<sup>21</sup>.

**við-lædan** *abducere, auferre, eripere*; *præt.* þu sávle mine of svyltdeáðas lâðum viðlædest 'eripuisti de . . .': Ps. 55<sup>11</sup>; þu hīne gramum  $\sim$  Ps. 79<sup>1</sup>.

**vidre** *n. Widerstand*; *acc.* veallas him  $\sim$  healdad (*sc. den Wogen*) Gn. Ex. 54; *gen.* vīdres ne trāvode, þât he sāmānum onsacan mihte, heaðolīdendum hord forstandan B. 2953.

**við** - reótan *repugnare, abhorrere*; *part. ge þam rihte viðroten háfðon, onscūnedon þone soiran scippend and gedvolan fylgion* *El.* 369. — *ahd. wídarrozian abhorrere* ('aborret uidhar - ruzit': *gl. Ker.* 31); *es drückt wol die eigenthümliche Pantomime des Trotzes und der Widerpenstigkeit aus, bei der unter einem Ruck mit dem Kopf und bei zusammengepressten Lippen die Luft gewaltsam durch die Nase gestoßen wird, wobei, wenn die Nase nicht rein ist, ein Rotzen entsteht; vgl. reótan fere, plorare und die nhd. Phrase Rotz und Wäcker heulen (weinen).*

**við-sacan** *repugnare, repudiare, abrenuntiare, abdicare*; 1) *mit dem Dativ*; *pres. vídsácest* *Jul.* 99, *El.* 663; *conj. pl. vídsace* *Wal.* 84; *prat. 1. 3. vídsöc* *El.* 767, 1040, *Ps.* 76<sup>3</sup>, 77<sup>66.67</sup>; 2. þu vídsöce *Ps.* 88<sup>32</sup>; *pl. ge vídsöcon* *El.* 390; *conj. sg. 2. vídsöce* *Jul.* 361. — 2) *mit dem Accusativ*; *pres. vídsácest* þone áhangnan cyning (*verleugnest*) *El.* 933; *conj. þát he þone stán nime and þá viste vídsöce* (*verschmähe*) *El.* 617; *inf. forhvan voldest þu min gebed vídsacan?* 'repellis': *Ps.* 87<sup>14</sup>. — 3) *ohne Casus*; *prat. nu ve seolfe gesecód sigores tácen, þeah ve vídsöcun ær mid leásingum* *El.* 1122.

**við** - standan *c. dat. widerstehen, einem gegenüber Stand halten*; *inf. ∞* *Ps.* 75<sup>4</sup>; *videtondan* *Wand.* 15, *Jul.* 599, 651, *Mt.* 5<sup>22</sup>; *ne mæg ænig þam feoré ∞ Gð.* 967; *pres. conj. pl. viðstanden* *Ps.* 139<sup>10</sup>; *prat. viðstód* *An.* 167, *Gð.* 875; *þe þe oft ∞ villan þínes* *Jul.* 427.

**við** - steall *m. Widerstand*; *nom. hū gefástnad sý ferd innauveard, ∞ gevorht* *Jul.* 401.

**við** - veorpan *c. acc. rejicere, reprobare, verwerfen*; *prat. pl. 2. 3. viðveorpu* *Crí.* 3 und *viðveorpu* *El.* 294.

**víf** *n. femina, mulier, uxor*; *nom. víf* *Gen.* 560 (*voc.*), 2773, *Vy.* 2, *El.* 223, 50<sup>8</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 85, 101, *Rð.* 51<sup>8</sup>; *þát ∞* *Gen.* 547, 2343, 2648, 2777; *his ∞ Gð.* 818, *Gen.* 1187; *∞ Abrahames* *Gen.* 2630; *∞ unþýre* (*vundenlocc*) *B.* 2120, *Rð.* 26<sup>11</sup>; *freólic* (*leóðlic*) *∞* *B.* 615, *El.* 286; *gen. vífes* *Gen.* 649, *Crí.* 40, *El.* 1132; *dat. vífe* *Gen.* 1147, *Rð.* 21<sup>32</sup>, *Men.* 162; *þam ∞* *Gen.* 717, *B.* 639; *acc. víf* *Gen.* 174, 195, 527, 1130, 2745, *Ph.* 394; *Adam and his ∞ somed* *Gen.* 456; *Adam and þát ídele ∞* *Sat.* 473; *viðgongel ∞* *Gn. Ex.* 65; *drihtlice ∞* *B.* 1158; *inst. mid þý vífð* *B.* 2028; *nom. acc. pl. víf* *Gen.* 2087, 2132, *Erod.* 576; *Dðm.* 60, *An.* 1668, *Rð.* 31<sup>8</sup>; *heora ∞* *Gen.* 2418, 1358; *him þār ∞ caron* (*acc. uxores*) *Gen.* 1250; *várigu ∞* *Hð.* 4; *gen. pl. vífa* *Gen.* 627, 701, 1260, *Crí.* 71, *B.* 993, *Jul.* 432, *Kr.* 94, *An.* 1041; *dat. pl. vífum* *Gen.* 1574, *Crí.* 101, *El.* 236, 1222; *his ∞ tvám* *Gen.* 1090, *Rð.* 47<sup>8</sup>. — obgleich an sich Neutrum, wird víf doch weiterhin im Satze als Femininum behandelt, z. B. *vās víf sōna gearu, svā hire veoruda helm beboden hāfde* *El.* 223; *me sǣgde þát víf hire vordum selfa* *Gen.* 2648. — s. aglæc-, merevíf.

**vífel** *ahd. wíbil engl. weevil m. scarabæus, Käfer, Mistkäfer*; *þās gores sunn, þone ve ∞ nemnad* *Rð.* 41<sup>13</sup>. — auch *tord-vífel scarabæus*.

**vif-gift** *f. dos mulieris, Mitgift, Aussteuer*; *gen.* he vās þare vifgista georn on mōde *Jul.* 38.

**vif-hād** *m. sexus femininus*; *gen.* god āna vāt, hā his (*Phōnētis*) geoynde bið, vifhādes þe veres *Ph.* 357.

**vif-lufe** *f. Liebe zur Gattin, amor conjugalis*; *dat.* vifufan *Jul.* 296; *nom. pl.* him ~ cōlran veordad *B.* 2065.

**vif-man, vimman** *m. f. femina-homo, mulier* (*nhd.* Weibsmensch *n.*); *dat.* ānum vifmen *Judic.* 4<sup>17</sup>; *gen.* vifmannes *Marc.* 10<sup>6</sup>; *acc.* Veland him be vimman (bevrman *MS*) vrāces cunnade *Deor.* 1; *nom. pl.* þā vifmenn *Hō.* 16; *gen. pl.* vifmonna *Hō.* 48. — *nom. seō vifman* *Judic.* 4<sup>21</sup> und seō vimman *Judic.* 4<sup>18, 22</sup>.

**vif-myne** *m. Liebe zu einer Frau*; *dat.* veard frēa Faraone fāh and yrre for ~ (*wegen seiner Liebe zu Sarah*) *Gen.* 1861

**vifre** *Weberin: s. geongevifre.*

**vig, vih, veoh, vëg** *m. idolum, fanum, sacrum, ara*; *acc.* he vyrcean ongan veoh on felda (*voh* *MS*) *Dan.* 170; oft he hædengield ofer vord godes ~ gesōhte *Jul.* 23; hie ne villad þiane vig vurdigean, þe þu him tō vundrum teōdest *Dan.* 208; he þā hædengild hýran ne volde, ~ veordian *Ap.* 48; rēcendne vëg *Gen.* 2932; *gen.* þāt hie þās viges vihtē ne rōhton *Dan.* 201; *acc. pl.* Vōden vorhte vōes, vuldor (*acc.*) alvalda, rūme rōderas: þāt is rice god, sāvla nergend . . . *Gn. Ex.* 138.

**vig, vigg** *alt. n. mhd. wic m. n. 1) Kampf*; *nom.* þonne vig cume *B.* 23; þā hine ~ begeat *B.* 2872; ~ ealle fornam *B.* 1080; sume ~ fornam *Wand.* 80, *El.* 131; vās þās vyrmes ~ vide gasýne (*se. wie er das Land verheerte*) *B.* 2316; *gen.* vīges heard *Crā.* 39, *B.* 886, *An.* 841, *Met.* 26<sup>12</sup>; ~ bidan *B.* 1268; ~ on vënum *Exod.* 176; ~ veordmynd *B.* 65; ~ ofstýed (*georn*) *An.* 1228, *B.* 73; þāt ge hine ~ gehnægan *An.* 1185; ~ vōma *An.* 1357, *Jul.* 576, *El.* 19; sumum he ~ spēd gifed āt gūde *Crī.* 673; he hafad viggas leán *El.* 825; vīges hrēmige (*var. viggas*) *Ādelst.* 59; vërig vīges sæd (*var. viggas*) *Ādelst.* 20; *dat.* vige *Gen.* 2158, *Crā.* 61, 107, *By.* 235; āt ~ *B.* 1337, 2629, *Ps. C.* 9; āt vige *El.* 48; gegearvod vepnum tō ~ *El.* 1182, 1189; *acc.* vīg *Gen.* 2070, *B.* 1247, 1083, *Eā.* 6<sup>3</sup>, 16<sup>22</sup>; ~ forbūgan *Vald.* 1<sup>13</sup>; ~ gesēcean *B.* 686; hie be vāstnum ~ curon *Exod.* 243; earn sið beheōld, vālhreōvra ~ *El.* 112; *inst.* vīgē *Mōd.* 65, *Ps. Ben.* 34<sup>2</sup>; ~ forþringan *B.* 1084; ~ spōvan, vepna vyrpum *Crī.* 564; viggē *B.* 1656; ic hig ~ beleāc (*defendebam*) manegum mægda, āscum and ecgum *B.* 1770; ~ veordad (-od) *B.* 1783, *El.* 1196; ~ geveordod *El.* 150. — 2) Kampfstichtigkeit; *nom.* ful oft þār vīg ne ālāg *Vfd.* 119; næfre ne on ðre lāg vīcōdes ~ *B.* 1042; vās his mōdsefa manegum gecýfed, ~ and vīdōm *B.* 350; siððan þurh metodes māgen on Moyses hand veard ~ gifen vīgena mānteo (*oder Kampfglück?*) *Dan.* 5; gūð sceal in

eorle ~ geveaxan (viggð veaxan?) *Gn. Ex.* 85; *gen.* beorges getræ-vode, vigeas and vealles (*sc. draco*) *B.* 2323; *acc.* þæs vyrmes vig, eafod and ellen *B.* 2348. — *s.* andvig, anvig-gearu, camp-, fæde-, þræovig, orvige.

**viga** *m. Krieger, Streiter; nom.* ~ *By.* 210, *Men.* 160, *Gd.* 1006 (*mors*), *Rd.* 51<sup>1</sup>, 72<sup>2</sup>; *vác* (vǫlreóv, vǫlgrim, vinnende) ~ *Wand.* 67, *B.* 629, *Rd.* 16<sup>2</sup>, 52<sup>2</sup>; ~ vǫlgifre (*mors*) *Ph.* 486, *Gd.* 972; deaðlég, veallende ~ *Cr.* 983; ~ ellenróf *Vald.* 2<sup>11</sup>; *gen.* vigan *Rd.* 88<sup>10</sup>; þurh ~ anyttro (vitgan?) *El.* 937; *acc. sg.* vigan *Exod.* 188, *By.* 235; ~ vigeardne (unslávne) *By.* 75, *An.* 1713; *nom. pl.* vigan *Exod.* 311, *Dan.* 58, *By.* 302, *El.* 246, *Rdn.* 14; ~ unforhte *By.* 79; *gen. pl.* vigena *Gen.* 2040, *Dan.* 5, *Jud.* 49, *B.* 1543, 1559, 3115, *By.* 135, *Men.* 186, *Jul.* 641, 680, *El.* 63, 150, 153, 217 und vigena *El.* 344; *inst. pl.* he hine folcð gestæpte, vīgum and væpnum *B.* 2395. — *s.* æc-, beorn-, byrn-, cumbol-, folc-, gār-, gūð-, lind-, ord-, rand-, scild-, þeod-, væpen - vīga.

**vigan** *stretten, kämpfen; inf.* ymb hord ~ *B.* 2509; ~ mid væpnum *B.* 126. — *s.* ofervigan, gevigan (?) und vīgend.

**vig-bed, vibed, veobed (veoh-bed)** *n. altare, ara; gen.* ðð vig-bedes hornas *Ps.* 117<sup>22</sup>; *acc. sg.* he vibed vorhte *Gen.* 1806; se rine gode ~ vorhte *Gen.* 1791; ~ setton *Gen.* 1882; -on vibged þīn *Ps.* C. 138; he veobedd vorhte *Gen.* 2841; *pl.* vibgedu *Ps.* 83<sup>4</sup>; veofedu *Bed.* 2<sup>12</sup>; þā vibged (*var.* veofod) *Bed.* 2<sup>12</sup>. — 'artokus vibged-viglere': *Wr. gl.* 17; 'altar vel ara veofod': *Wr. gl.* 26; 'ad almas aras tō hālgum vefodum': *Wr. gl.* 14; *s.* Grimm *Myth.* 58, 72 und *GDS.* 116.

**vig-bealu** *n. Kampfūbel; acc.* onginued geongum compan hige scunnian, ~ veccean *B.* 2046.

**vig-bil** *n. Kampfschwert; nom.* ~ *B.* 1607.

**vig-blāc** *adj. glänzend in Kampfrüstung; nom.* verud vās ~ *Exod.* 204.

**vig-bord** *n. Kampfschild; acc. sg.* eal-frenne . . . ~ vrætlīc *B.* 2389; *nom. pl.* ~ acnon *Exod.* 466.

**vig-cirm, -cyrm** *m. Kampflärm; nom.* vīgecym mīcel *Gen.* 1990.

**vig-crāft** *m. ars pugnandi, Kampftüchtigkeit; acc.* vlonces ~ *B.* 2953.

**vig-crāftig** *adj. kampftüchtig; acc.* he þone gūðvīne (*gladium?*) gōðne tealde, vīgcrāftigne *B.* 1811.

**vīgend, viggend** *m. Kämpfer, Streiter, Krieger; nom.* vīgend *B.* 3099; se ~ *Men.* 24; *dat.* se ððer þonan losað vīgende (*dem Verfolger? das v ist im MS. zweifelhaft*) *B.* 2062; þam viggende *El.* 984; *acc.* þone viggend *Jud.* 258; *nom. pl.* vīgend *B.* 3144, 1814, *By.* 302, *An.* 1065, 1205; þā ~ *B.* 1125, *Fin.* 47; ~ unforhte *Exod.* 180, 328; viggend *Jud.* 69, 141, 313; *voc. pl.* vīgend mīne! *Fin.* 10; *gen. pl.* vīgendra *Cr.* 409, *B.* 429, 899, 1972, 2337, *An.* 506, 889, 898, 1452,

- 1610, 1674, *Met.* 26<sup>11</sup> und viggendra *Edm.* 12, *An.* 1097; *dat. pl.* viggendum *Jud.* 283; *acc. pl.* vígund *B.* 3024, *An.* 852, 1299, *El.* 106. — *s.* byrn-, gár-, lind-, rand-, sveord-vígund.
- víg-freca *m.* (*Kampfwolf*), *Kampfheld*; *acc. sg. und nom. pl.* vyrzan vígfreca *B.* 2496, 1212.
- víg-fruma *m.* *Kriegsherr*; *nom.* ∞ *B.* 664; *dat.* -an *B.* 2261.
- víg-getave *pl.* *Kampfrüstung*; *dat. pl.* hy on víggetavum vyrde þinceað eorla geáhtlan *B.* 868.
- vigg, viggend *s.* víg, vígund.
- víg-gryre *m.* *Kampfgrau*; *nom.* ∞ vífes *B.* 1284.
- víg-gyld (*vih-*) *n.* *idolum*; *acc.* hie vurdodon vihgylt *Dan.* 182.
- víg-haga, ví-haga *m.* *phalanx, testudo*; *acc.* he mid bordum hét vyr-can þone vihan *By.* 102. — *vgl.* ví-bora (= vígbora) bei *Lyc.* stí-vita für stígvita, 'lancea ví-gár': *Wr. gl.* 35 und víg-trod (ví-).
- víg-hete *m.* *Kampfhafz, Kriegsfeindschaft*; *nom.* sunu deað fornam, ∞ Vedra *B.* 2120.
- víg-heafola *m.* *Kampfhaupt, Helm* (*Leo* bei *Heyne*); *acc.* vígheafolan bær freán on fultum *B.* 2661, *wenn es nicht vielmehr in vígheafolan (umbonem bellicum* i. e. *clypeum*) zu ändern ist.
- víg-heáp *m.* *turma bellica*; *nom.* ∞ *B.* 477.
- víg-heard *adj.* *belli fortis*; *acc.* vígan vígheardne *By.* 75.
- víg-hryre *m.* *strages*; *acc.* so þe ær át sáccu gebád ∞ vráðra (*oder víg-gryre?*) *B.* 1619.
- víg-hyrst *f.* *Kampfrüstung, Kampfschmuck*; *inst. pl.* beorn monig víg-hyrstum scán *Ruin.* 35.
- víg-leóð *n.* *Kampflied, Kampfsignal*; *acc.* snelle gemundon veardas ∞ (*das Zeichen zum Aufbruch*) *Erod.* 221.
- víg-líc *adj.* *bellicosus*; *nom.* þát vās ∞ verod *Erod.* 233.
- víg-neafola? *s.* víg-heafola.
- víg-nyt *n.* *emolumentum pugnae?* *gen.* odde ic vignyttes (*stígie nyttes MS*) blege *Sal.* 202.
- víg-plega *m.* *Kampfspiel, Kampf*, *dat.* fram þis vígplegan *By.* 316; *æt þam* ∞ *By.* 268; *acc.* ∞ *Vy.* 69.
- víg-ráð, -rôð *f.* *Kriegsweg, Strafe auf der die Krieger ziehen*; *acc.* gevát him Abraham þá on þá vígrôðe vidertrod (*fugam*) seón láðra monna *Gen.* 2084.
- víg-ræden *f.* *Kampfschaft (f.), Kampf*; *acc.* vígrædenne *Vald.* 1<sup>22</sup>.
- víg-sið *m.* *expeditio bellica*; *acc.* ∞ ísteáh *Gen.* 2094.
- víg-sigor *m.* *triumphus, victoria*; *acc.* háfde ∞, veóld vālstóve *Gen.* 2003; hálig god geveóld ∞ *B.* 1554.
- víg-smid *m.* *idolorum fabricator*; *nom. pl.* þá væron deaðfulgild deðre

hædenra goldē and seolfrē, þā hēr geāra menn vorhton vīgsmidas vræste mid folnum *Ps.* 113<sup>12</sup>.

**vīg-smid** *m. bellator*; *pl.* vīgsmidas *Mōd.* 14, *Ādelst.* 73 und *dat.* -um *Gen.* 2703.

**vīg-spēd** *f. Kampfglück*; *acc.* þe me tir forgeaf ∼ vid vrāðum *El.* 165; *gen. pl.* him dryhten forgeaf vīgspēda geviofu *B.* 697.

**vīg-steal** *n. propugnaculum*; *nom. pl.* vurdon hyra ∼ vēstenstadolas *Ruin.* 28; *acc. sg.* læted invitfian brecaþ þone burgveal, þe him be- beað meotud, þæt he þæt ∼ vergan sceolde *Mōd.* 39; he vīgsteall sæced heolstrē behelmed *Sal.* 103.

**vīg-trod, vī-trod** *f. expeditio bellica, Heereszug*; *acc. vī-trod* gefeól heah of heofonum handveore godes (die Wäzermauern fielen auf den Heerszug der Aegypter) *Exod.* 491; schon *Lye* übersetzt: 'in exercitum decidit'; *Dietrich* dagegen *H. Z. X.*, 353 erklärt das Wort als vit-rōd, Zauberstraẞe, und nimmt es als Nominativ. — *s.* vīg-haga (vī-).

**vīg-þracu** *f. belli impetus*; *dat.* āfter vīgþrāce *El.* 430; *acc. ve þā vigg- þrāce* on gevritu setton *El.* 658.

**vīg-þrist** *adj. pugnae vel repugnandi audax*; *nom. f.* ∼ *Jul.* 432.

**vīg-veordung** *f. Götzendienst, Götzerverehrung*; *acc. pl.* hie gehēton āt heargtrafum vīgveordunga (vota voverunt diis) *B.* 176; *gen. pl.* būton þu forlæte þā læsinga veohveordunga *Jul.* 180.

**vih, vī-haga** *s. vīg* (veoh), vīg-haga.

**viht, vuht, vyht** *f. n. 1) creatura, animal, res, Wesen*; *nom. sg.* viht *Rā.* 32<sup>4</sup>, 84<sup>1</sup>, 69<sup>1</sup>, 83<sup>1</sup>; vunderlice (sellice) ∼ *Rā.* 19<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 33<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>, 30<sup>1</sup>; ic eom vrätlic ∼ *Rā.* 24<sup>2</sup>; hvät sió ∼ seó *Rā.* 29<sup>12</sup>; seó ∼ *Rā.* 32<sup>10, 24</sup>, 33<sup>10</sup>, 39<sup>0</sup>, 40<sup>1</sup>, 42<sup>0</sup>; ān ∼ *Rā.* 81<sup>1</sup>; ∼ unhælo (*Dæmon des Unheils, Grendel*) *B.* 120; vynnme ∼ (*leama*) *Met.* 13<sup>10</sup>; þæt (*sc. ursus*) is mōdig vuht *Rān.* 2. — *gen. þære vihte* *Rā.* 30<sup>14</sup>, 37<sup>14</sup>; nānre vuhte lichoma *Boeth.* 16<sup>3</sup>. — *dat. þære vihte* *Rā.* 57<sup>2</sup>; vuhte gehvelcere *Met.* 11<sup>70</sup>. — *acc. sg. viht* *Rā.* 30<sup>1</sup>, 35<sup>1</sup>, 37<sup>1</sup>, 59<sup>2</sup>; þā ∼ *Rā.* 38<sup>1</sup>; āne vinnende ∼ *Rā.* 57<sup>2</sup>; vunderlice ∼ *Rā.* 84<sup>1</sup>; ymb þās ∼ *Rā.* 40<sup>30</sup>; ymb þā vrätlican ∼ *Sal.* 253; syllicran ∼, vurm . . . (*draconem*) *B.* 3038; ic þā vihte geseah, seó vā . . . *Rā.* 68<sup>1</sup>. — *nom. pl. þā vihte* *Rā.* 43<sup>16</sup>; hy (*diaboli*) longe seculon verge ∼ vrāce þroviaþ *Hy.* 4<sup>17</sup>; þīne ∼ on þām vynnun lifað 'animalia tua': *Ps.* 67<sup>11</sup>; moldvyrmas, svearte vihta (vihte *Ezon.*) *Seel.* 73; mislice manega vuhta *Met.* 31<sup>2</sup>; 'satiri vel fauni vel Selini vel fauni ficitis' unfæle men, vudevāsan, unfæle vihtu: *Wr. gl.* 17. — *gen. pl. vihta* gehvylce, deōra and fugla, deādlæg nīmed *Ort.* 982; ∼ valdend *Sal.* 125; ne meakte þār drincan ∼ ænig *Ps.* 77<sup>44</sup>; ealra ∼ gehvām *Ps.* 144<sup>17</sup>; dreām bið on innan cviera ∼ *Rā.* 29<sup>2</sup>; þæt seó sý earmost ealra ∼ *Rā.* 40<sup>14</sup>; þāra ∼ *Rā.* 43<sup>0</sup>; monigra mærra ∼ *Rā.* 81<sup>4</sup>; cyana gehvile eucra vuhta *Gen.* 1297; ∼ gehvylc (gehvāt, gehvās,

nán) *Met.* 11<sup>13</sup>, 13<sup>10</sup>, 20<sup>34</sup>, 21<sup>33</sup>, 28<sup>30</sup>, 29<sup>36</sup>; unrim vuhta *Met.* 20<sup>100</sup>;  $\sim$  gehville villnad þiderveard, þær his mæge bið mæst átgæðers *Met.* 20<sup>100</sup>; he ræðigmæð ræst on gehvilene vðehunde  $\sim$  gelicost *Met.* 25<sup>10</sup>. — *dat. pl.* fore vyhtum (fere fyhtum *MS*) þu, vine min Beóvulf, and for árstafum uslc gesóhtest (*wegen der Wichte, der Dämonen d. i. Grendels und seiner Mutter?*) *B.* 457, *wo Grundtvig und Heyne* fore [vere]-fyhtum setzen. — *acc. pl.* þá vihte *Rä.* 39<sup>1</sup>; þeós lyft byred lytle  $\sim$  ofer burghleodu (*Staare*) *Rä.* 58<sup>1</sup>; vrätlice vuhta feóver *Rä.* 52<sup>1</sup>; vyhte vrätlice tvá *Rä.* 43<sup>1</sup>.

2) *aliquid* (*bes. in negativen Sätzen*); *nom.* ne þær hleonad 6 unsmédes viht *Ph.* 26; ne bið him  $\sim$  tó sorge *Ph.* 611; ne bið þær forholen monna gehygda *Orí.* 1054; him  $\sim$  ne speóv *Jud.* 274, *B.* 2854; nis me  $\sim$  át eóv ládes gelang *Gd.* 283; ne vās hēr þā git nymde heolstersceado  $\sim$  geworden *Gen.* 104; ne him  $\sim$  gesrōd, þās þe hy him tō teónan þurhtogen hāfdon *Gd.* 396; *ähnlich* viht *Gen.* 813, *B.* 2601, *Gd.* 671 und vuht *Gen.* 812; nis þāt ongiun viht (*es ist nichts damit*) *Gd.* 248. — *dat.* nāt ic hit be vihte (*nequaquam*) *Phar.* 4; ne dyde ic (hit) for sācne ne for feónsdisce ne for  $\sim$  þās þe ic þe veán āde *Gen.* 2692; ve þus baru ne māgon butu ātsomne vesan tō vuhte (*nequaquam*) *Gen.* 839; hit nis  $\sim$  gelfe elles on eorðan (*nichts anderem*) *Gen.* 681. — *acc. sg.* þāt (*daf*) him se veleaga ne mæg viht onsittan *Ps.* 71<sup>13</sup>; ic ne forhtige  $\sim$  *Ps.* 61<sup>1</sup>; vonhydig ver þās  $\sim$  ne cann *Ps.* 91<sup>5</sup>; ne māgon  $\sim$  hleódrían ne vord sprecan *Ps.* 113<sup>13</sup>; nele ládes  $\sim$  ængum geāfnan *Pa.* 32; sló veres friga  $\sim$  ne cūde *Orí.* 419; ic þā stōve ne can ne þās vanges  $\sim$  *El.* 684; ne ic  $\sim$  fram þe svylora searunīda secgan hýrde *B.* 581; þam þe  $\sim$  hyged (vise?) *Sal.* 238; *ähnlich* viht *Gen.* 242, 785, 2168, *B.* 1660, *Gd.* 284, *Ps.* 75<sup>4</sup>, 134<sup>10</sup>, *Rä.* 32<sup>14</sup>, 59<sup>10</sup>, 66<sup>1</sup> und vuht *Gen.* 530, 534, 661, *Met.* 13<sup>33</sup>; þāt he þe nān viht (*var. nōht*) ládes ne dō *Bed.* 2<sup>12</sup>; se þe nān vuht ne gehýred (*nihil*) *Ps. Th.* 37<sup>14</sup>; nō he him þam sācco ondrēd ne him þās vyrmes víg for  $\sim$  dyde (*pro nihilo habuit*) *B.* 2348 und *ähnlich* *Ps.* 89<sup>5</sup>. — *adverbialer Accusativ*: him viht ne scōd grim glēda nīd *Dan.* 464; nō he  $\sim$  fram me seor feótan meahthe hrador on holme *B.* 541; ne beóð vinter þín  $\sim$  þē samran *Ps.* 101<sup>24</sup>; ne me  $\sim$  ansited egešan āviht (*nom.*) æniges mannes *Ps.* 55<sup>9</sup>; *ähnlich* viht *B.* 862, 1083, 1735, *Gn. Ex.* 9, *Rä.* 16<sup>33</sup>. — *inst.* ne (nu?) magon ve þās vrace gefremman, geleánian mid ládes vihtē *Gen.* 334; gif hit eóver ænig mæge gevendan mid  $\sim$  *Gen.* 428; ic mid  $\sim$  ne mæg of þissum hiodobendum *Gen.* 381; gif ve hit mægen  $\sim$  āþencan *Gen.* 400; nis me  $\sim$  þearf hearran tō habbanne *Gen.* 278; þāt hie þās viges  $\sim$  ne rōhton *Dan.* 201; ac þu Hrōdgāre vídcūðne veán  $\sim$  gebēttast? (*oder vihte dāmonis?*) *B.* 1991; ic þe bād, þāt þu þone vālgāst  $\sim$  ne grētte *B.* 1996; nis him  $\sim$  von (*oder gen. vihte?*) *Sch.* 95; ne mæg þær rēn ne snāv...  $\sim$  gevyrdan (*oder vihte acc. pl. f.*) *Ph.* 19; þāt he hie long ne volde  $\sim$  gevnian (*durchaus nicht*



bet ihnen bleiben) *An.* 1663; ähnlich vīhtē *Dan.* 146, *Cri.* 1049, 1557, *Ph.* 448, *B.* 186 (7), 1514, 2464, 2923, *Edw.* 33, *Ps.* 77<sup>22</sup>, 94<sup>11</sup> (rihte *MS*), *Sal.* 285, 396; nās þā vordlatu vīhtē þon māre *An.* 1524 und ähnlich beim Comparativ vīhtē *B.* 2277, 2687, *Rā.* 48<sup>6</sup> und vūhtē *Met.* 14<sup>10</sup>, 16<sup>14</sup>, 20<sup>10a</sup>, 117, 28<sup>2a</sup>. — s. āl-, eal-vihtē, ā-, ē-, nā-, nōvīht.

vīl (engl. wile) s. flygevil.

vīl-bec *m. lamentationum vel sollicitudinis rivus?* acc. vuniendo vār ∼ biscār *Reim.* 26. — becc *altm.* bekk *engl.* beck *Bach*; *altm.* vīl *n. lamentatio, sollicitudo, arumna* und vīla *queri*.

vīl-boda *m. nuntius latitiae*; nom. vuldres ∼ (*angelus*) *Gā.* 1220.

vīl-cuma *m. quē gratus advenit*; nom. leóf sceal ∼ frysan vīfe *Gn. Ex.* 95; acc. *sg.* he vīlcuman vordum grōtte *Hö.* 58; gesēgon ∼ on heāhsetle heofones vealdend *Cri.* 554; nom. *pl.* ge sind ∼! *Sat.* 617; þāt hīe sint ∼ Denīga leóðum *B.* 388; þāt ge syndon ofer sævylmas hīder ∼ *B.* 394; cvið þāt ∼ Vedera leóde (-um *MS*) scadan scīrhame tō acipe fōron *B.* 1894. — gen. *pl. n.* vīlcumena fela *Rā.* 9<sup>11</sup>.

vīld *adj. wild*; nom. se vīlda fugel *Gen.* 1460, *Ph.* 201, 466, 529; þā vās culufre eft of cōfan sended ymb vucan vīlde *Gen.* 1465; sió ∼ bió (*aple*) *Met.* 18<sup>3</sup>; ∼ deór *Jul.* 597; acc. vīldne (*Phōniz*) *Ph.* 343; ∼ fugol *Vy.* 86, *Sal.* 298; vīlde culuftran *Gen.* 1477; hafad ∼ mōð *Sal.* 377; þoue vīldan gevinan *Met.* 18<sup>27</sup>; gen. *pl.* vīldra deóra (vīld-deóra *Verc.*) *Seel.* 82; nom. acc. *pl.* vīlde deór *Gen.* 202, *Gā.* 247, 879, *Ps.* 79<sup>13</sup> und vīldu deór *Gen.* 1516, *Dan.* 389, 577, *Met.* 27<sup>20</sup>.

-vīld s. gevīld (geveoldum).

vīl-dæg *m. dies latitiae*; dat. on þam vīldäge *Cri.* 459.

vīld-deór, vīldeór *n. fera, bellua*; nom. vīldeór *Sal.* 285; nom. acc. *pl.* ∼ *Dan.* 512, *B.* 1430, *Ps.* 67<sup>27</sup>, 103<sup>19</sup>; ealra vuda ∼ *Ps. Th.* 49<sup>11</sup>; vīlddeór *Dan.* 505; gen. *pl.* vīldeóra *Dan.* 572, 622, 624, *Sal.* 82, 305 und vīlddeóra (vīldra deóra *Ex.*) *Seel.* 82; dat. *pl.* vīldeórum *Gā.* 713 vīlddeórum *Dan.* 650.

vīlde *adv. wild*; hafuc sceal on glōfe ∼ gevinian *Gn. C.* 18.

vīlder *n. fera, bellua*; gen. þās vīldres *Pa.* 48; nom. *pl.* þāt flæsc, þāt vīldro ábiten *Exod.* 22<sup>21</sup>; gen. *pl.* deóra gesið, vīldra vārgenga *Dan.* 663; vīldra *Pa.* 9, *Met.* 26<sup>79</sup>.

vīl-fāgen *adj. latus*; nom. ∼ *Fl.* 828.

vīl-gāst *m. willkommner Gast*; acc. vīlgest on vīcum *Mōð.* 7.

vīl-gebrōðor *pl. fratres familiares*; nom. vīlgebrōður (*Cain et Abel*) *Gen.* 971.

vīl-gedryht *f. turma obsequens, comitatus*; nom. hū seó ∼ vīldne veordīad (*die den Phōniz begleitenden Vögel*) *Ph.* 342; acc. ves þu, Andreas, hāl mīð þās vīlgedryht *An.* 916.

**vil-gehlêda** *m. socius familiaris vel obsequens; acc. pl. -an* *Bd.* 15<sup>1</sup>.

**vil-geald** *m. idem; pl. vilgesidas* *B.* 23; *villgesiddas* *Gen.* 2003.

**vil-gesteald** *n. divitiarum; inst. pl. þæt ic vurde villgestealdum (-gesteallum MS)* eadig on eorðan, ærgestreonum Sodoma rices *Gen.* 2146; *oder von vilgestealla m. socius obsequens?*

**vil-geveostor** *pl. sorores familiariter conjunctae; nom. villgesveostor* *Gen.* 2607.

**vil-geþofta** *m. socius obsequens; acc. pl. villgeþoftan* *Gen.* 2026.

**vil-gifa, -geofa, -giefa** *m. Freudengeber, König; nom. voc. veoroda villgifa* *El.* 815; *vilgeofa* *Vedra leóda* *B.* 2900; *veoruda villgeofa* *An.* 1284; *sigora valdend, veoruda vilgiefa* *Ph.* 465; *gen. þæs vilgifan (imperatoris)* *El.* 221; *acc. sg. hyra vilgifan* *Cri.* 537; *hira vilgifan* *El.* 1112; *veoruda vilgeofan* *An.* 62.

**vil-hrêdig** *adj. gaudio exultans; nom. leóde gefægon, veorud villhrêdig* *El.* 1117.

**vill** *s. vell m. und vil-.*

**villa** *m. 1) Wille, voluntas, arbitrium, consilium; nom. hvæt þæs vare dryhtnes* ~ *El.* 1160; *svá ic þe, gif hit sie* ~ *þin, biddan ville...* *El.* 789; *ähnlich* *An.* 70, *El.* 773, *Ps.* 113<sup>11</sup>; *is me* ~ *tô þam mycel on mōde (oder Freude?)* *Kr.* 129; *se* ~ *Ort.* 681; *þin* ~ *mid us veorde gelæsted!* *Hy.* 6<sup>10</sup>; *þin rædfæst* ~ *Hy.* 5<sup>1</sup>; *mīnes mōdes mōdes* ~ *'voluntaria oris mei':* *Ps.* 118<sup>100</sup>. — *gen. ne læt þu þe þin mōd æælcen værfæst villan mīnes!* *Gen.* 2168; *vās þu dædum from* ~ *mīnes!* *Gen.* 2307; *ic beo gearo sōna* ~ *þīnes* *Jul.* 50; *tillad ānra gehvylc ānes* ~ *Met.* 11<sup>63</sup>; *āhn tch* *An.* 65, *Gd.* 329, *El.* 267; *onvendan him* ~ *sīnes* *Gen.* 400; *here stille bād vitodes* ~ *(des Gesetzes Willen)* *Exod.* 551. — *dat. and his heorte ongan vendan tô hīre villan* *Gen.* 717; *eādmōde tô godes* ~ *Men.* 100; *dryhtne (Criste)* *tô* ~ *An.* 1643, *Gd.* 1085, *El.* 193, 677, 1011, *Ps. C.* 124; *feōnde (feōndum) tô* ~ *Sal.* 309, 318; *þæt he æ ford sioddan tô þīnum* ~ *veorðan mōte* *Ps. C.* 104; *gedð nu frāmsume frōfre þīne tô þīnum gōðan gāstes* ~ *(ad, secundum)* *Ps. C.* 131; *þu þe unstillā āgna gesceafta tô þīnum* ~ *vislice āstyrest* *Met.* 20<sup>13</sup>; *þu āfter þīnum* ~ *voruld gesceōpe* *Met.* 20<sup>47</sup>. — *acc. drogon and dydon drihtnes villan* *Gen.* 142; *þæt hīe his giongorscipe fulgān volden, vyrcean his* ~ *Gen.* 250; *bræc alvaldan vord and* ~ *Gen.* 600; *gif ic valdendes* ~ *cūde (conf.)* *Gen.* 828; *tô dreōganne* ~ *þīnne* *Gen.* 2350; *þām þe ær vel heōidon meotodes* ~ *Cri.* 1262; *tô polienne þīne* ~ *Ps. C.* 90; *vorhte his* ~ *(suam ipsius)* *Bd.* 55<sup>6</sup>, 64<sup>7</sup>; *svá nu in þām vīcum* ~ *fremmad mōðe and māgnē meotodes compan* *Ph.* 470; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 214, 686, 727, 835, 2379, *Cri.* 877, 1237, *Wal.* 43, *Men.* 201, *Gd.* 356, 594, 1039, *Ps.* 102<sup>30</sup>, *Hy.* 2<sup>6.11</sup>, 3<sup>32</sup>, 4<sup>11</sup>, 7<sup>17.01</sup>, *Sal.* 502; *þæt heo on his* ~ *spræc (secundum, ad)* *Gen.* 701; *hīe begētan on godes* ~

feóvertig bearna *Sal.* 474; hū Gūdlāc his in godes villan mōd gerehte *Gd.* 66; on bonan ~ bōgan *Rā.* 72<sup>7</sup>; symle hy Gūdlāc in godes ~ fromne fundon *Gd.* 319; *ähnlich* *Cri.* 1682, *Gd.* 509, 777; svā bið deōfla vise, þāt hi dngude besvicað and on tæsu tyhtað tilra dæda, vāmað on ~, þāt hi vrade sēren tō deōflum (*oder Dattu?*) *Wal.* 36; se þe him (cut) hālig gæst viśað on ~ and his veort trymteð (?) *Gd.* 333; ac him eal vorold vended on ~ *B.* 1739; svā þu ānforlæstest vidu on ~ *Met.* 13<sup>55</sup>; he ofer ~ gióng. tō þæs þe . . . (*invitus*) *B.* 2409; and tō hām bedrāf vreoan ofer ~ (*invitum*) *Rā.* 30<sup>10</sup>; gif þu his ~ hāfst (*dasu*) *Gen.* 569; ne meahte he þæs vealdendes ~ on-cyrran *B.* 2857; hvonne him betre lif þurh godes ~ āgyfen wurde *Gd.* 752; nænig stiddan vās veord on veorulde, gif mon his ~ begent yfelne mid eldum *Met.* 8<sup>37</sup>; bēc bodiað veotodne ~ *Sal.* 288; nafast þu tō manna (meara?) māgene ~, ne þe on þinum selegescotum avide licað *non in viribus equi voluntatem habebit: Ps.* 146<sup>21</sup>; nābbe ic feohgestreōn . . ., þāt ic þe mæge lust āhvettan ~ in vorulde (*dich willfährig machen mich mitszunehmen?*) *An.* 304; bletsien þec ealle, ēce drihten, þurh þinne ~! (*um deinetwillen*) *Az.* 133; valdend seolfæð on forðvegas ~ þinne *Gen.* 2814. — *inst.* næfre ic gefērds mid frēan villan heardran drohtnod *An.* 1403 und *ähnlich* *Met.* 24<sup>24</sup>; si on eorðan sib gumena gehvileum godes ~! *Hy.* 8<sup>9</sup>; mid þinum ~ þu vorhtest eall *Met.* 20<sup>23</sup> und *ähnlich* *Met.* 20<sup>26</sup>; and his bebod healdað bealde mid ~ (*willig*) *Ps.* 111<sup>1</sup>; sceolde ~ vīc eardian elles hvergēn *B.* 2589; nu þu ~ hāfst hylde gevorhte heofoncyniges *Gen.* 504; oft sceal eorl monig ānes ~ vrac ādreōgan (*um eines Einzigen willen*) *B.* 3077. — *pl. nom.* syndon þine villan on voruldspeðum rihte and gerūme *Dan.* 290 und *ähnlich* *Az.* 10. — *inst. pl.* þā ge earme men villum onfēngun on mildum sefan (*willig*) *Gd.* 1351; sume sēcað and gesittað sylfra ~ hāmas on heolstrum (*frechwillig*) *Gd.* 53; nu is sværre mid mec þinra synna rēð, þe ic unvillum on beom gefāstnod, þonne seð ðder vās, þe ic ær gestāg ~ minum *Cri.* 1493; *ähnlich* *Mōd.* 72, *B.* 2223, 2839, *Gd.* 170, *Ps. C.* 138, *Met.* 10<sup>12</sup>, *Rā.* 84<sup>7</sup>; ne beoð ve leng somed ~ minum *Gen.* 2786; se þe his āgnum hēr ~ gevyrced, þāt him vuldorecning āt þam mādle milde geveorced *PA.* 537; þāra þe he of life hēt vālerāft āvrecan ~ siuum *Rā.* 87<sup>11</sup>.

2) *cupido, desiderium; nom.* se yua unrihta vrāda villa vōh-hæmedes *Met.* 18<sup>2</sup>; vuldres gefylled crēne ~ heo (*eam*) on cnœv sette (*der erfüllte Wunsch*) *El.* 1136. — *acc.* þāt me hālig god gefylle villan minne *El.* 681 und *ähnlich* *El.* 1071, 1085, 1132; þāt ic æðra leōða ~ gevorhte (*Wunsch erfüllte*) *B.* 635; *acc. pl.* þurh mislice mēdes ~ *Jul.* 406. — *inst. sg.* nāron hi besocyrede sceattes villan *non defraudati sunt a desiderio suo: Ps.* 77<sup>29</sup>. — *dat. pl.* ac hr lifian hēt lustum heortena, svā him leofust vās, āfter hlōra villum vynnun miclum *Ps.* 80<sup>13</sup>; *inst. pl.* þu þāt selegescot þurh ārenlustas fīle synne unāsfre blāmīta sylfes ~ *Cri.* 1484.

3) *voluptas, gaudium, Wolgefallen*; *nom.* is me svá þeah villa, þát se vytruma sthile vās on stadole *Dan.* 581; gode þancode, þās hire se ~ gelamp, þāt... *B.* 626; Denum eallum veard āfter þam vālræse ~ gelumpen *B.* 824; *ähnlich* *Bo.* 29, *El.* 963; sƿ þe þanc and lof þīnre mīldse, vuldor and ~! *Hy.* 7<sup>55</sup> und *ähnlich* *Hy.* 9<sup>2-40</sup>. — *gen.* þone dāg villan *Gen.* 2776. — *dat.* vulfum tō villan and eac vālgifrum fuglum tō frōfre *Jud.* 296 und *ähnlich* *Ort.* 1405, *Ph.* 565; hvāt vit him tō ~ and tō vurdmyndum gefremedon *B.* 1186; ne geveoƿ he him (iis) tō ~, ac tō vālfæalle and tō deādevalum *B.* 1711; he of eorðan mæg þone unāgan veccan tō ~ *Ps.* 112<sup>6</sup>. — *acc.* hvurfon vīf on villan *Gen.* 2087; hēt him of stāne streāmas sƿan vāter on ~ *Ps.* 104<sup>30</sup>; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 1776, *Ps.* 77<sup>11</sup>, *Sal.* 19; þā vās dāg sceacen vyrme on ~ *B.* 2307; forƿise þe dryhten dōmveordunga, ~ on vorulde and in vuldre blæd! *An.* 856; nu ic me sylf ne mæg fore mīnum vonæhtum ~ ādreogan (*Willen?*) *Hy.* 4<sup>103</sup>; oft ic vīfe ābeige, vonie hyre ~ *Rā.* 21<sup>22</sup>; þāt seō evēn beoeat ~ on vorulde (*Wunsches Erfüllung?*) *El.* 1158; heō vīde hyre ~ sōhte and rūme sƿeāh *Gen.* 1455. — *inst.* þār þu tīres mōst tō vīdan feore villan brūcan (*mit Freuden*) *An.* 106. — *inst. pl.* and þās tō vīdan feore villum neōtan *Ort.* 1344 und *ähnlich* *Gā.* 1347, *El.* 1252, *Ps.* 118<sup>14</sup>, *Met.* 13<sup>41</sup>; lufsum and līde leoƿum monnum tō sceāvīaune þone scƿnan vīte vēdne mid ~ *Ort.* 916; þāt he þār brūcan mōt vonges mid ~ and velan neōtan *Ph.* 149; farað nu āvyrgeð ~ bīscƿrede engla dreāmes on ēce fƿr! *Ort.* 1520; vīlle þonne forƿieldan gasta dryhten ~ āfter þære vyrde, þām þe... *Dōm.* 82; ac þāra dōm leoƿað and hīra dryhtscīpe... ~ gefyllæd *El.* 452.

4) *res desiderabilis vel laetifica*; *nom.* ic eom ādelinges æht and villa *Rā.* 77<sup>1</sup>. — *gen.* on neorxna vong, þār him nanges vās villan onsƿn ne velan brosnung *Gā.* 800. — *gen. pl.* vana vīlra gehvylces *Gen.* 2272; ~ brūcað, āra on eorðan! *Gen.* 1532; hāfdon ~ geniht *Ort.* 1890; he hīne mundaþyrde heōld, ~ vāstmum and vorulddugedum *Gen.* 1948; Chus vās ādelum heafodvīsa, ~ brytta and vorulddugeda brōðrum sīnum *Gen.* 1620; ~ gehvylces veaxende spēd *Gen.* 1660; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 236, 1758, 1812, *Dōm.* 78, *Seel.* 146, *Bo.* 43, *B.* 660, *Gā.* 1047, 1164, *Sal.* 379, *Rā.* 29<sup>10</sup>; ne bīd þe nænigre (enigre *MS*) gād vorolda ~, þe ic geveald hābbe (*hier femininum, oder nænigra zu lesen?*) *B.* 950; ic him villa spēdum dugeda gehvīlere stēpan vīlle *Gen.* 2363.

*nom.* þonne bīd þam oðrum ungelīce villa geuorden: māgon veāna tō sēla geseoñ on him selfum, synne genōge *Ort.* 1264; hvylc vāe fāgerra ~ geuorden in vera līfe? *Gā.* 721. — *s.* hyht-, unvilla, onville, doivillen.

**villan, vyllan velle, wollen**; 1) *mit dem Infinitiv*; *pres. sg.* 1. 3. vīle *Gen.* 396, 1531, 1828 (*wird wollen*), 1959, 2388, 2661, 2919, *Exod.* 261, 522, 527, 557, *Sal.* 289, 304, 392, 397, 609, *Ort.* 319, 514, 571, 577,

942, 1074, 1100, 1579, 1616, *Döm.* 7, *Seel. Ex.* 91, *Ph.* 472, 492, *B.* 346 (*wird*), 1049, 1181 (*wird*), *Jul.* 378, *Gd.* 212, 317, *El.* 420, *Leäs* 46, *Rân.* 20, *Sal.* 54, 84, 233 (*wird*), 440, 447, *Rd.* 36<sup>11</sup>, 44<sup>11</sup> (*conj.?*), 45<sup>1</sup>, 76<sup>4</sup> (*pflegt es zu thun*), 87<sup>1</sup>; ne  $\sim$  *Sal.* 322; *villie Gen.* 761, 1296, 1751, 1788, 2142, 2356, 2364, 2410, 2827, *Ori.* 816, 818, *Hö.* 31, *Döm.* 81, *Ph.* 164, *Wal.* 2, *B.* 344, 351, 427, 1184 (*wird*), *An.* 84, 347, 458, 474, 648, 1414, *Jul.* 272, *Gd.* 214, 349, 465, 575, 591, 612, *El.* 574, 790, 814, *Met.* 12<sup>1</sup>, 13<sup>1</sup>, ne  $\sim$  *Gen.* 291, *Rd.* 50<sup>3</sup>; *vyle Seel. Ver.* 91, *B.* 2864, *Mcn.* 112 (*pflegt, thut es*), *Ps.* 59<sup>2</sup>, 73<sup>30</sup>, 110<sup>3</sup>, 125<sup>1</sup>; *vylle Dan.* 612, *B.* 947, 2148, 2512, *Gd.* 565, *Kr.* 1, *Ps.* 61<sup>1</sup>, 110<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>40</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>60</sup>. — *sg.* 2. *vilt Gen.* 559, 2643, *An.* 288, *Gd.* 251, *Ps.* 129<sup>3</sup>, *Met.* 24<sup>37</sup>;  $\sim$  *þu Gen.* 2480, *Seel. Ex.* 94, *Sch.* 1 (*wenn du willst*), *Ps.* 73<sup>10</sup>, 78<sup>3</sup>, 88<sup>30</sup>, *Met.* 24<sup>60</sup> (*wirst du*); ne  $\sim$  *þu (nollt)* *Ps. Ben.* 102<sup>3</sup>; *vylt B.* 1852, *Ps.* 64<sup>12</sup>, 118<sup>111</sup>;  $\sim$  *þu Seel. Ver.* 94; ne  $\sim$  *þu (nollt)* *Ps.* 102<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>31</sup>. — *pl.* *villad Gen.* 663, 2316, 2521, *Sat.* 261, *Ori.* 517, *Döm.* 33, *Sch.* 36, *By.* 40, *An.* 292, 298, *Gd.* 5, 95, 478, 539, 559, *El.* 1181, *Ps.* 148<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* 19<sup>10</sup>, 25<sup>23</sup>, *Rd.* 1<sup>2</sup>, 17<sup>7</sup>, 27<sup>10</sup>; ne  $\sim$  *Gen.* 284, *Dan.* 207, *An.* 178; *vyllad B.* 1818, *Ps.* 105<sup>3</sup>, 110<sup>7</sup>, 118<sup>3</sup>. — *conj. sg.* 2. *villie Gen.* 1918, 2312, 2818, *Ori.* 274, *By.* 37, *An.* 75, 342, 1288, *El.* 608, *El.* 621, *Gd.* 243; *vát ic þonne þát þu vile gilpan...* (*wirst*) *Sal.* 205; *vylle Fin.* 27, *Ps.* 58<sup>3</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>23</sup>; *þás þu me*  $\sim$  *vordum seggan!* (*wollest, bittend*) *Gen.* 2674 *und ähnlich Ps.* 103<sup>30</sup>. — *conj. sg.* 3. *villie Sat.* 109, 116, 277, 623, *Ori.* 803, *B.* 979, 1371, *Ps.* 84<sup>7</sup>; ne *þát ænig mæg öðrum geseggan, mid hú miclæ einæ æghvile*  $\sim$  *þurh ealle list lifes tilligan (wollen sollte?) Ori.* 1318; *þär se snotera bád, hvæder him alvalda æfre*  $\sim$  *æfter veaspelle vyrpe gefremman (statt volde) B.* 1314; *vile Met.* 4<sup>31</sup> (*wird*), *Sal.* 319. — *conj. pl.* *villæn Ps.* 124<sup>4</sup>; *hvæder ge nu*  $\sim$  *on vudu scean...*? (*directe Frage*) *Met.* 19<sup>3</sup> *und ähnlich Met.* 19<sup>13</sup>; *vyllæn Ps.* 57<sup>1</sup>, 123<sup>3</sup>; *éa lál hú lange vylle ge beón svá heardheorte vid gode? Ps. Th.* 4<sup>3</sup>. — *imp. pl.* ne *villad eov ondredan deáde fēdan! Exod.* 266. — *prät. ind. sg.* 1. 3. *volde Gen.* 2905, *Exod.* 256, *An.* 898, 972, 1132 (*oder conj.*), 1657, *Gd.* 441, *El.* 219, *Ps.* 118<sup>40</sup>; ne  $\sim$  *Gen.* 1580, 2239, 2421, 2569, *Exod.* 414, *Sat.* 317, *Hö.* 39, *B.* 154; *sg.* 2. *voldest Gen.* 2679, 2683, *Ps.* 102<sup>10</sup>, *pl.* *voldon Exod.* 150, 453, *Dan.* 11, *An.* 129, 804, 1143, 1394, 1462, 1540; *cwædon holdlice hýran*  $\sim$  (*oder conj.*) *An.* 1641; ne  $\sim$  *Exod.* 323, *B.* 2476, *An.* 402, *El.* 361, 394; *voldun Gd.* 546; *voldan Gd.* 454, 462. — *conj. sg.* 1. 3. *volde Gen.* 34, 2702, *Sat.* 85, *An.* 146; *als reiner Optativ und als potentialer Optativ*: *ic nu suna minum syllan*  $\sim$  *gūðgevædu, þär (st) me gifede svá ænig yrfeveard æfter vurde B.* 2729;  $\sim$  *ic þe biddan. þát þu us gebrohte...* *An.* 271; *þeáh ic þe beága lyt syllan mihte (könnte, kann),*  $\sim$  *ic freondscipe þinne, gif ic mihte, begitan góde (möchte gern) An.* 478;  $\sim$  *ic ánes tð þe cráftes neásan, þát þu me gotæhte...* *An.* 483; *gif nu haleda*

hvoone hlisan lyste, þonne ic hine volder vordum biððan . . . *Met.* 10<sup>2</sup>; hū ~ þæt geveorðan on voruldrice, þæt on þone hālgan handa sendan fīðeras usse, gif hie viston ær, þæt he Crist wære? (*wie hätte das geschehen können*) *El.* 456; *sg.* 2. volder *Az.* 34, *Dan.* 318, *B.* 1175, *Crt.* 1495, *Jul.* 195; nō ve þe þus svide svencan þorftan (*dürften*), þār þu frēondlice frēonda lārum hýran ~ *Gd.* 425; hū geveard þe þās, þæt þu sæbeorgas sēcān volderes mādum bedmled? *An.* 308; *pl.* volder *Gen.* 249, 644, 744, 787, 2458, *Dan.* 203, volder *Dan.* 214, volder *Gen.* 48, *Crt.* 1107 und volder *An.* 1426.

2) *abhängiger Satz mit þæt (daß); pras. sg. ville se valdend, þæt ve viaðūm ā snyttrum svolgen Gd. 735; vilt þu, þæt ic þe serge? Sal. 253; conj. pl. evealmes viscad, villen þæt him dryhten . . . ende geryme (möchten gern) Gd. 195; prat. ind. forþam hālig god volder, þæt him . . . geseted wurde Gen. 99; ~, þæt þā onihtas crāft leorndon Dan. 83; forþon þe he ~, þæt ve . . . mōsten Crt. 1203; nō god ~, þæt . . . Gd. 378; pl. vōndan and volderon, þæt hie on elþeodigum æt gevorhton An. 1074; volderon, þæt him . . . sorġ gesōhte Gd. 324; (ge) vōndan and volderon, þæt ge scyppende sceoldan gellice vesan in vuldre Gd. 636; conj. (Optativ) volder ic, þæt þu funde, þā þe . . . El. 1080. — Ellipse von þæt; prat. pl. (ve) volderon, þu þe sylfa gesāve . . . Gd. 439.*

3) *mit dem Accusativ; pras. odde ic oferhydige āviht vylle Ps. 118<sup>22</sup>; from þære yflan tungan, þe teosu ~ Ps. 119<sup>3</sup>; pl. ne villað rūmor unc landriht heora (sc. concedere nobis) Gen. 1910; conj. ne þæt vylle god! Gen. 1903; prat. þā þā he volder þæt þæt he ~ Met. 11<sup>18</sup>.*

4) *absolut (meist Ellipse eines Infinitivs); pras. sg. oft māg, se þe vile, in his sefan sōð ġeþencan! Dōm. 3; he þā ġesetnessa lēt, þenden he ~, mearce healdan Met. 11<sup>22</sup>; vel forð branged hit, þonne he ~, heofona valdend Met. 29<sup>22</sup>; lissed eal þæt heō ~ Sal. 294; nu vylle ic eft þām līġe nēār Gen. 760; ġehýre se þe ~! Exod. 7 und ähnlich B. 1003, Rā. 44<sup>13</sup>, 60<sup>16</sup>; ic tō ær ~, vīð vīrād verod vearde healdan B. 318; nīmd, þonne he ~, nergende god Met. 29<sup>24</sup>; hýde se þe vylle! B. 2766; *sg.* 2. sý, svā þu silf vilt, sōðfāst dēma! Hy. 7<sup>121</sup>; þæt þu me meahst sōna ġeġeān, gif þu sylfa vilt Ps. 102<sup>21</sup>; conj. 2. hvānne þu me vylle tō 'quando venies ad me': Ps. 100<sup>1</sup>; prat. ind. þā he him wære sealde, þæt he volder svā Gen. 2832; svā he ~ sylf Dan. 645; þone þe Grendel ær āvealde, svā he hýra mā ~ B. 1055; nō he fram me feor flēotan meahste, nō ic fram him ~ B. 543; svā þu volderst self Met. 20<sup>45</sup>; part. pras. gif þu mīnum vilt. vīf, villende vordum hýran Gen. 560. — s. riht-, vel-villende und nīllan.*

villan - burne, vill - flōd s. vylleburne, vylleflōd.

villian cupere, desiderare, optare; inf. māg nu snottor ġuma sēle brācan

góðra tíða and his gæsto forð veges ∼ Gð. 8; *præs. pl. þá* ungevittigan gesceafta villiáð (villiáð C.) tó tð. cumenne Boeth. 36<sup>5</sup>.

**viln, vyln** *f. ancilla*; *nom. 'ancilla, serva, abra vyln'*: Wr. gl. 50, 73; *acc. pl. víf and vilna* (villan MS) Gen. 1879.

**vilnian** *cupere, desiderare, flagitare, optare precari*; 1) *mit dem Accusativ*; *præs. þu ne vilnast veora æniges deáð* Ps. C. 54; *þát (tð) mín sávl villiáð, þát ic . . . móte* Ps. 118<sup>20</sup>; *pl. þá (acc.) æðelingas oft villiáð* Rð. 60<sup>7</sup>. — 2) *mit dem Genitiv*; *inf. nymde hie frides voldon vilnian tð þam vylrestan* Dan. 215; *ongad frides* ∼ An. 1130; *utan us tð fæder freoda* ∼ Ori. 773; *ongin þe generes* ∼ Gð. 261; *præs. pl. ealle tð þe ætes villiáð* Ps. 103<sup>23</sup>; *hi* ∼ *velan and æhta and veorðscipes tð gevinnanne* Met. 19<sup>43</sup>; *hi þæs deóran hám* ∼ *bí gevyrhtum* Gð. 41; *conj. pl. þonne hi tð his huse bléoves vilnian* Ps. 108<sup>10</sup>; *præt. þát sumes góðes gesceafta ilc á villiáð* Met. 25<sup>30</sup>; *pl. frides vilnedon miltsa tð mærum* An. 448. — 3) *der Carus ist wegen Gleichheit des gen. und acc. zweifelhaft*; *inf. tð fæder fæðmum freodo vilnian* B. 188 und *ähnlich* Hð. 98; *præs. þonne ic me freoðu tð þe vordum vilnige* Ps. 55<sup>8</sup>; *vuhta gehvile villiáð tð eorðan sume nêðþearfe sume neóðfræce (we sume nom. ist)* Met. 31<sup>14</sup>; *þæs gevinnes vræce* ∼ *þát irre ánes and óðres* Met. 25<sup>31</sup>; *præt. feóll tð foldan, friodo vilniáð* An. 920; *ne hie tð þam fæcne freodo vilnedan* Dan. 222. — 4) *mit dem Infinitiv: cupere, velle*; *præs. þá þe villiáð frotan mín fole* Ps. Th. 13<sup>9</sup>; *conj. gif þu nu vilnige veoruldðryhtnes anváld ongitan glorne* Met. 29<sup>1</sup>. — 5) *abhängiger Satz mit þát dafæ*; *præs. vilnast* Met. 5<sup>24</sup>; *conj. eg. 3. vilniáð* Met. 13<sup>40</sup>; *pl. vilnigan* Met. 10<sup>23</sup>; *præt. vilniáð* Gð. 1158. — 6) *local: tendere aliquo*; *præs. and þu vilnast ofer víðne mere?* An. 283; *vuhta gehvile villiáð þiðerveorð* Met. 20<sup>100</sup>.

**vilnung** *f. desiderium, concupiscentia*; *nom. ∼* Met. 20<sup>100</sup>; *gen. þære vilnunga* Met. 20<sup>100</sup>; *acc. pl. þá vilnunga* Met. 20<sup>101</sup>; *dryhten gehýfed þá* ∼ *his þearfena 'desiderium'*: Ps. Th. 9<sup>20</sup>.

**vil-sele** *m. aedificium gratum*; *nom. villsele (Phoenixis nidus)* Ph. 213.

**vil-sið** *m. iter desideratum, iter gratum*; *acc. sunnan* ∼ (*während des Laufes der Sonne, den ganzen Tag lang*) Ori. 26; *gevát menigo læðan on gehýld godes veorod on* ∼ (*sc. e carcere*) An. 1048; *väs sðna gearu víf on villsið* El. 223; *and þæs sæs smýltnys eóv blide on eóverne* ∼ *hám forlæted 'ac cupito itinere vos domum remittet'*: Bed. 3<sup>12</sup>; *gen. he us lif ontýned, eáðgáð us siges, óðrum forvyrned vlitigan villsiðes* Ori. 21.

**vil-spel** *n. freudige oder willkommene Botschaft*; *dat. väs him frófra næst geworden áð þam villspelle, bliðende hyge* El. 994; *gen. pl. sceolodon þam viggende vilspella næst gesergan* El. 984.

**vil-sum** *adj. desiderabilis, desideratus, gratus*; *nom. þam bið simle gäst regæðeráð godes ágen bearn* ∼ *in vorlde* Mðd. 81; *acc. vilsumne regn* Ps. 67<sup>10</sup>; *dat. pl. of þám vilsuman vyligespringum* Ph. 109.

-vilt (?) s. gevilt.

**vil-pegu** *f. coenatio grata; dat.* þohton tóðelan verum tó vists and tó villþege fægæs flæschoman *An.* 153.

**vil-vang** *m. campus amoenus; dat.* on þam villvonge *Ph.* 89.

**vil-veg** *m. via iucunda; gen. pl.* he his englum bebeðð, þæt hi mid earmum þe on heora handum heððan. þæt þu villvega vealdan mōstest 'ut custodiant te in omnibus viis tuis': *Ps.* 90<sup>11</sup>.

**vimman** s. vifman.

**vin**, **vinn** *n. contentio, pugna, bellum, seditio; acc.* (Lucifer) ongan him vinn up áhebban við þone hēhstan heofnes vealdend *Gen.* 259. — 2) *labor; acc.* ongon hi manigean and laran, þæt hi rihte sibbe and lufan betvið him hæfðon and gemæne vin fore drihtne onfēnge godcunde lāre tó laraune on Angelþeððe 'ut pace catholica secum habita communem evangelizandi gentibus pro domino laborem susciperent': *Bed.* 2<sup>3</sup>. — s. gevin, vindagas, vinnan.

**vin** *n. vinum; nom.* ∼ *Mōd.* 18; *acc.* ālc man syld ærest gōð ∼, and þonne hig druncen beðð, þæt þe vyse byð *Joh.* 2<sup>14</sup>; byrelas sealdon ∼ of vundorfatum *B.* 1162; druncon ∼ veras *B.* 1233; þā þe ∼ druncon *Ps.* 68<sup>12</sup>; he gehālgode ∼ of vātere *An.* 587; *gen.* vines glād (sīd) *Dōm.* 78, *Secl.* 39; se ∼ steap *Ps.* 74<sup>7</sup>; *dat.* sæton him āt vine *Dan.* 696 and āhnlich *Rā.* 47<sup>1</sup>; nu is undyrne verum āt ∼, hū þā vihte hātne sindon *Rā.* 43<sup>14</sup>; hvīlum ic gereordum rincas ladiġe vlonce tō ∼ *Rā.* 15<sup>17</sup>; *inst.* vinē druncen (gevæġed) *Gen.* 1563, 2606, 2634, *Jud.* 67, *Mōd.* 41, *B.* 1467, *Ps.* 77<sup>23</sup>; þu hi vynosumē ∼ drenctest *Ps.* 59<sup>9</sup>; he dryhtguman sine drencte mid ∼ *Jud.* 29.

**vin-ærn** *n. Weinsaal, Trinkhalle; gen.* he him hæl ābeðð vinārnes geveald *B.* 654.

**vin-burg** *f. Burg oder Stadt, in der Weingelage gehalten werden; acc.* geond þā ∼ (*Stadt*) *An.* 1639; vinburh vera *Dan.* 58; *gen.* vinburge cyning *Dan.* 622; vealded his vinbyrig eall þæt on vege fārd *Ps.* 79<sup>12</sup>; *dat.* vuna in þære vinbyrig salu sinchroden seofon nihta fyrst! *An.* 1674; *gen. pl.* mid Cāsere ic vās, se þe vinburga geveald āhte *Vīd.* 77; *dat. pl.* vinburgum *Mōd.* 14; ∼ in *Jul.* 83.

**vincan**, **vincian** *construere; præs.* 'construere ic vincige': *Wr. gl.* 34; 'annicto vel annuto ic vincie': *ib.* 22; *part. gen. pl.* he is leōht vincendra (vinciendra *B.*) *Sal.* 77. — hi vincteað mid heora eāġum betvið him 'annuunt oculis': *Ps. Th.* 34<sup>18</sup>.

**vincl** *angulus (Lye); dat.* stōndan in vincl (vinc *MS*) *Rā.* 55<sup>2</sup>.

**vind** *m. ventus; nom.* ∼ *Gen.* 806, *B.* 1374, 1907, *An.* 269, *Pr.* 88<sup>2</sup>, *Met.* 28<sup>34</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 56, *Rā.* 11<sup>10</sup>; him lungre on svift ∼ svāped *Met.* 7<sup>20</sup>; se ∼ veoruldearfōða *Met.* 7<sup>24</sup>, 49; se stearca (svifta) ∼ *Met.* 12<sup>14</sup>, *Rā.* 41<sup>66</sup>; þār hine storm ne mæg ∼ āvecgan *An.* 503; ∼ liged, veder bið lifde *Ph.* 182; eāsterne ∼ *Gen.* 315. — *acc.* vind



*Ps.* 134<sup>7</sup>, *Hy.* 9<sup>7</sup>; þá ær se svearta storm uordan and eástan benumen hæfde leáfa gehwelces þurh þone lúðran ∼ *Met.* 4<sup>24</sup>. — *gen.* varad he he vundes full *Sal.* 25; ∼ hweodu (gást, scúra) *Ps.* 106<sup>28</sup>, 147<sup>7</sup>, *Rán.* 9; svá ∼ healm 'sicut stipulam ante faciem venti': *Ps.* 82<sup>10</sup>. — *dat.* vinde *Gen.* 214, *B.* 1132, *Met.* 20<sup>103</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 187, *Rä.* 17<sup>1</sup>; ∼ gelicost, þonne he for haledum blúð ástíged, væðed he volcnum, væðende færed and eft semninga svige gevyrded in nédcleofan nearve geheadrod, þreám forþryced *El.* 1272. — *inst.* þonne deávdrias on däge veorded vinded geondsáven *Dan.* 278; ∼ biwáve veallas stondad *Wand.* 76; ∼ gefýsed (*sc. navis*) *B.* 217; væt volcnes tíer ∼ geblonden *Met.* 20<sup>81</sup>; ic ∼ sceal svelgan of sumes bósme *Rä.* 15<sup>14</sup>; *nom. pl.* vindas *Jut.* 850; ∼ veóxon *An.* 373; svógad ∼, blávad breccende bearithma mæsté *Cri.* 950; *gen.* fíðru vinda *Ps.* 103<sup>4</sup>; *acc.* vindas *An.* 452, 456, *Ps.* 77<sup>26</sup>, 134<sup>3</sup>; svifte ∼ *Met.* 11<sup>80</sup>.

**vin-dagas** *pl. dies tribulationis vel laboris*; *dat. pl.* se þe longe hér on blissum vindagum vorolde brúced *B.* 1062. — *s. gevindagas.*

**vindan** 1) *intr. sich winden, volvi, moveri, circumagi, volitare*; *inf.* þát he mid federhoman fleógan meahste, ∼ on volcne *Gen.* 418; oft he forlét válspere ∼ on þá vicingas (*fiegen*) *By.* 322; *pres.* efne svá vide svá se bebúged. vind (= vinded) geond (geard *MS*) veallas *B.* 1224; *pl.* sume fleógende vindað ofer volcnum *Met.* 31<sup>12</sup>; *pres.* þát him þát heafod vand ford on þá flóre (*rollte*) *Jud.* 110; se græga mæv válgífre ∼ (*circumvolavit*) *An.* 372; ∼ him ymbútan þone deádes beám (*sc. die Schlange*) *Gen.* 491; ∼ him up þanon (*flog*) *Gen.* 446; dægscealdes hleó (*die Wolkensäule*) ∼ ofer volcnum *Exod.* 80; ∼ tó volnum válfýra mæst *B.* 1119; *pl.* hremmas vunden (*flogen umher*) *By.* 106; streámas ∼, sund víð sande *B.* 212; þúfas ∼ ofer gárfare (*flatterten*) *Exod.* 342; *imp. pl.* vígend míne, vindað on orde, vesad onmóðe (*bewegt euch rührig*) *Fin.* 12; *part.* víð væge, vátre vindendum *Cri.* 982. — 2) *intr. sich sögernd hin und her winden, cunctari (vgl. vandian)*; *pres.* ne vond he for vorde, ac his viderþreocum sorge geságeð *Gð.* 265. — 3) *trans. winden, schwingen, torquere, plectere, vibrare*; *pres.* vand væne äsc (*schwang*) *By.* 43; vunden cynehelm of þorum 'plectentes coronam': *Matth.* 27<sup>29</sup>; *part.* vunden gold (*nom. acc.*) *Gen.* 1931, 2070, 2128, *Dan.* 673, *Wand.* 32, *B.* 1193, 3134, *Rä.* 56<sup>3</sup>; bið bunden, ∼, . . . *Rä.* 29<sup>3</sup>; vræð sceal ∼ *Gn. Ex.* 153; *inst.* vundnan goldé *Vfd.* 129; vundnum goldé *B.* 1382; *pl.* vundene vesse *Rä.* 36<sup>3</sup>; vundne loccas *Rä.* 41<sup>104</sup>; *inst.* vundnum rapum (vundrum ravum *MS*) *Ps.* 139<sup>3</sup>. — *s. vunden- und ä-, ät-, be-, bi-, ge-, on-, ymbvindan-.*

**vind-bland** *n. tumultus venti*; *nom.* vindblond geläg *B.* 3146.

**vindig** *adj. windig, ventosus, aërius*; *nom.* þá väs on þam ofne ∼ and vynsum (*n.*) *Dan.* 347; ∼ volcen *Ph.* 61; þes vindiga sele (*Hölle*) *Sal.* 136; *acc. f.* vindge (?) *B.* 2456; *pl.* vindige veallas (*nässas*) *B.* 372, 1358, *An.* 845 und vindge holmas *Cri.* 856.

**vin-drinc** *m. potus vini; nom. must and* ∼ *Ps. 103<sup>14</sup>.*

**vin-druncen** *vinolentus; nom. ∼* *gevit Dan. 753.*

**vind-sele** *m. aula veritosa (infernum); acc. vide geond* ∼ *Sat. 320, 386.*

**vine** *m. Freund, Geliebter, insbesondere geliebter Herr und Eheherr; nom. vine Gen. 1194, Kl. 49; min* ∼ *Kl. 50, By. 250; ∼ Scyldinga B. 30, 148, 2101; gen. vines B. 3096; dat. vine Scyldinga B. 170; acc. holdne (his gevorhtne) ∼ B. 376, Seef. 115; ∼ sinne (leófestan) An. 1466, Gd. 1036; ∼ Deniga (Scyldinga) B. 350, 2026; voc. ∼ min! Vald. 1<sup>13</sup>, Gd. 1200; min* ∼ *B. 2047; ∼ min Adami Gen. 824 und ähnlich B. 457, 530, 1704; ∼ leófestan Seef. 137, An. 307, 1433; ∼ Ebræa (Scyldinga) Gen. 2816, B. 1183; nom. pl. þær him follevaras fremde varon, vine uncúde Gen. 1847; ne sint me vinas cúde eorlas elþeódige An. 198; gen. pl. ic fela folca gesóhte, vina uncúdra Gen. 2698; vinia bealdor B. 2587; viniga hleó (vunga? MS) Gd. 1839; vinigea leásum B. 1664; dat. pl. Denum eallum, vinum Scyldinga B. 1418; acc. pl. hæht him vine coósan ellor ædelingas ódre dugede Gen. 1867; ongan þá vinas manian, frýnd and geféran By. 228; ne cearað incit duguda of þisse óðyltyrf ellor sécan ∼ uncúde, ac vunað hér! Gen. 2734. — s. freá-, fleó-, gold-, gúð-, iu-, mæg-, sundorvine.*

**vine-dryhten** *m. dominus amicus; nom. acc. voc. ∼ Jud. 274, A. 2722, 3176, An. 921, Gd. 984 und vinedrihten B. 862, 1604, By. 248, 263; gen. his vinedryhtnes Wand. 37; dat. his vinedryhtne Gd. 1175 und his vinedrihtne B. 360.*

**vine-geórnor** *adj. um die Freunde trauernd; nom. ∼ B. 2239.*

**vine-leás** *adj. freundlos; nom. ∼ Wand. 45, Kl. 10, Gn Ex. 147, 174; ∼ hāle (vrācca, vrecca) Vy. 32, Gen. 1051, Hy. 4<sup>10</sup>; dat. sg. vine-leásum B. 2613; acc. vineleásne Dan. 569.*

**vine-mæg** *m. lieber Verwandter; nom. acc. pl. vinemāgas B. 65, By. 306, El. 1016; gen. vinemāga Gen. 2625 und -māga Wand. 7, Gd. 1838; dat. vinemāgum lād Gen. 1021; inst. vinemāgum bidroren (der Freunde beraubt) Seef. 16.*

**vine-scipe** *m. Freundschaft; acc. læst ealle vell vere and vinescipe vord þá vit spræcon! Gd. 1145.*

**vine-treóv** *f. Freundes- und Gattenreue; acc. vinetreóve Bo. 50.*

**vine-þearfende** *amici indigens. amico carens; nom. ∼ An. 300, Gd. 1321.*

**vin-gál** *adj. vino hilaratus, vinolentus, ebrius; nom. ∼ Dan. 116, Ruin. 35, Seef. 29.*

**vin-gedrine** *n. vini compotatio, symposium; nom. vingedrync Gen. 2579; gen. vingedrinces Met. 25<sup>39</sup>; dat. sittan eodon tó vingedrinco Jud. 16.*

**vin-geard** *m. vinea; acc. ∼ Gen. 1558, Ps. 79<sup>14</sup>; dat. vingearde Ps. 127<sup>3</sup>; pl. vingeardas Ps. 77<sup>47</sup>, 104<sup>39</sup>; dat. vingeardum Met. 19<sup>3</sup>.*

vin-hâte *f.* *Einladung zum Weine, Weingastung*; *acc.* þá gefrægn ic Olof-  
fennus vínhátan vyrcean (vín hátan *Edd.*) *Jud.* 8.

vinn *s.* vin, vindagas.

vinnan vynnann 1) *certare, pugnare, adversari*; *inf.* þát he vinnan nyle  
við þam anvealde *Met.* 25<sup>97</sup>; þær (st) he á volde ~ onglunnan and  
þonne on þām gevinne þurh vunanian ford *Met.* 25<sup>98</sup>; við god ~ *Gen.* 34<sup>8</sup>;  
heð (Hagar) þriste ongaun við Sarran svide ~ (*widerspenstig sein*)  
*Gen.* 2241; *pres.* þá (*quos*) ic ær vinne on Rā 7<sup>7</sup>; fāmīg vinned  
væg við væge Rā. 4<sup>13</sup>; vind við gecynde *Met.* 13<sup>17</sup>; *pl.* vinnad  
betveox him *Met.* 11<sup>41. 42</sup>; gefveorod sint þegnas tōgādere, ~ hvādre  
*Met.* 20<sup>74</sup>; *prat. ind.* 2. þu við Criste vunne and gevin tuge *Jul.* 421,  
*part.* vinnende farad atol eoredþreát (*die Gewittervölker*) Rā. 4<sup>60</sup>;  
*ähnlich inf.* vinnan *Gen.* 77, 298, Rā. 17<sup>1</sup>; *pres.* vinned *Met.* 28<sup>57</sup>  
und vind *Met.* 11<sup>32</sup>; *pl.* vinnad *Gen.* 2296, *Met.* 27<sup>30</sup>, *Sal.* 427; *conj.* 1.  
vinne *Ps.* 93<sup>13</sup>; *prat. ind.* 2. þu vunne *Sal.* 705; *sg.* 3. vann *Gen.* 303,  
490, van *B.* 144, 151 und von *B.* 1182; *pl.* vunnon *Exod.* 514, *Cri.*  
1527, *B.* 113, *Sal.* 327; *part.* vinnende *Met.* 11<sup>34. 41</sup>. — 2) *laborare,*  
*operari, niti, contendere*; *inf.* hvät sceal ic vinnan? (*arbeiten, mich*  
*abmühen*) *Gen.* 278; þu (Adam) scealt ~ *Gen.* 932; nele vadan on  
viðdōm, ~ æfter snytro *Sal.* 388; *pres.* svā ic þrymful vinne Rā. 4<sup>67</sup>;  
værig vinned, viðsēd onglinned *Reim.* 51; ac for hvam ~ þis vāter,  
dieōged deop gesceaft, ne mōt, on dæg restan, nihtes stillan? *Sal.* 392;  
hvāt is þāt vundor, þāt geond þās vorulð farad, styrennga gæd, sta-  
ðolas beátað, áveceð vōpdropan, ~ oft hider? (*sc. ylðo*) *Sal.* 288;  
? hvflum nacode men ~ ymbe vyrmas (*in der Hölle*) *Sal.* 136; *pl.*  
on idel gyip ðdre vinnad, þe þās hūses hrōf staðeliad (vuniad *Th.*)  
'*in vanum laborant, qui adificant eam*': *Ps.* 128<sup>1</sup>; on monegum hēr  
vorulde vynnum vynnad and svincad earme eordvaran *Met.* 4<sup>66</sup>; *prat.*  
*sg.* 2. eart þu se Beōvulf, se þe við Breccan vunne on sīdne sē ymb  
sundflite? *B.* 506; þær þu (Satan) siddan á sūslē gebunden in vrāo ~,  
vuldres blunne *An.* 1382; *sg.* 1. 3. þær ic vann and cleopade '*labo-*  
*ravi clamans*': *Ps.* 68<sup>3</sup>; sió his innad van vātere gelic *Ps.* 108<sup>16</sup>; he  
von and vorhte, vīngeard sette, seōv sēda fela *Gen.* 1558; ne ~ he  
æfter vorulde, ac he in vuldre āhōf mōdes vynne *Gā.* 370; *conj.* þāt  
he þurh nēdinge vunne æfter vorulde *Gā.* 100; *part.* þonne ic vin-  
nende hrusan styrge Rā. 3<sup>6</sup>; dreáh unstillē ~ vīga Rā. 52<sup>8</sup>; āne  
~ viht (*acc.*) Rā. 57<sup>9</sup>; on hū grundlēsūm seāde svīnced þāt svecor-  
cende mōd, þonne hit þā strongan stormas beátað vorulðbišunga, þonne  
hit ~ his āgen leōht ānforlsted! *Met.* 3<sup>6</sup>. — 3) *c. acc. pati, sufferre*;  
*inf.* þu þās cvealmes scealt vīte vinnan *Gen.* 1014; *prat.* forþon ic  
þāt earfede vonn *Cri.* 1428; ā ic vīte ~ mīnra vræcsīða *Kl.* 5; ic ~  
mōdearfōða mā... (*ic þonc mōd earfōða MS*) *Hy.* 4<sup>66</sup>; *part.* on þam  
(hellefyrre) hi āvo sculon vræc vinnende vārgdū dreōgan *Cri.* 1272. —  
*s.* ā-, ge-, ofervinnan, gevin, gevinna.

**vin-ræced**, -reced *n. aula vinaria*; *acc. vinreced* *B.* 714; þæt ∼ *B.* 993; *pl. hornsalu vauedon vëste vînræced* *An.* 1161.

**vin-sæd** *adj. vino satiatius, vinolentus, ebrius*; *dat. vere vinsadum* *Vy.* 50; *pl. veras vinsade* *Jud.* 71.

**vin-sæl** *n. aula vinaria*; *nom. pl. þá vinsalo* *Wand.* 78.

**vin-sele** *m. idem*; *nom. ∼* *Sat.* 94; *se ∼* *B.* 771; *dat. in þām ∼* *B.* 695; *in ∼* *Jul.* 487; þæt hy in ∼ ofer beórsætte beágas þágon *Jul.* 686; *acc. gesyhd on his suna bære ∼ vëstne* *B.* 2456.

**vinster**, **vynster** *adj. sinister*; *acc. sg. on þá vinstran hond* *Cri.* 1228; þæt he bið on þæt vynstre veorud vyrs gesceáden *Dóm.* 75; on þá vynstran hond *Cri.* 1364; on þá ∼ (*sc. hand*) *Pa.* 90<sup>7</sup>.

**vinter** *m. n.* 1) *hiems*; *nom. ∼* *B.* 1186, *Men.* 24, *Met.* 11<sup>89</sup>, *Gn. Ex.* 77; ∼ byð cealdost *Gn. C.* 5; ∼ fðe beleác isgebindð *B.* 1132; *gen. geofonýdum veól vintres vylm (vintrys MS)* *B.* 516; ∼ and sumeres (*im W. und S.*) *Ph.* 37; ær ∼ cyme *Ph.* 245; ∼ dæg (*Winters Anfang*) *Men.* 202; on ∼ tid *Met.* 29<sup>65</sup>; ∼ vōma *Wand.* 103; *dat. on vintra* *Met.* 16<sup>14</sup>; *acc. vinter (den W. über)* *Seef.* 15 und *ähnlich vmlfagne* ∼ (*väl-?*) *B.* 1128; on midne ∼ *Men.* 2; *inst. he him helle gesceóp, vâlcealde vîc vîntrê beþehte* *Sal.* 468. — 2) *im plur. anni*; *nom. hvæt him veaxendum vinter bringað* *Vy.* 9; beóð his ∼ vynnum éced *Ps.* 60<sup>5</sup>; ðre ∼ *Ps.* 89<sup>10</sup>; *acc. tyn ∼ full* *Met.* 26<sup>17</sup>; seofon ∼ *Gen.* 1139, *Dan.* 621, 639; ymb seofon ∼ *Dan.* 678; fiftig vintru *B.* 2209; *gen. he vintra hálfe sif and hundteontig, þá he ... (war 105 Jahre alt)* *Gen.* 1180; and lifde hér ∼ hundtíontig *Gen.* 1147; fréa moniges bréac ∼ under volcnum *Gen.* 1231; fela ∼ (*per multos annos*) *Gen.* 1724, *Sat.* 477, *Ph.* 580, *Deór* 38; for ∼ fela *Gen.* 2199; & in vintra ∼ *Dan.* 326; ymb ∼ hvearft (*post...*) *Az.* 41; ∼ gerimes *Sat.* 502, *Edw.* 7, 21; óðþæt he þúsende þisses lifes ∼ gebíðed *Ph.* 152; óðþæt ∼ bið þúsend áurnen *Ph.* 363; tvef ∼ tid *B.* 147; ∼ þúsend (*per...*) *B.* 3050; há mæg ic þæt findan, þæt svá fyrr geveard ∼ gangum? *El.* 633; *ähnlich vintra* *Gen.* 1121, 1125, 1157, 1170, 1185, 1202, 1216, 1223, 1226, 1238, 1320, 1976, 2298, 2343, 2773, *Sat.* 420, *Ph.* 420, *Wand.* 65, *Deór* 18, *B.* 1927, 2278, 2733, *Edg.* 11, 19, *El.* 4, *Pa.* 89<sup>11</sup>, 94<sup>10</sup>, 101<sup>14</sup>, *Sal.* 247; *inst. vintrum fréd (gebysgad) scex: Gen.* 2353, *Ph.* 162, 428, *B.* 1724, 2114, 2277, *Men.* 66, *An.* 506; gomel ∼ *Ps.* 70<sup>16</sup>; seó on life vās ∼ yldre *Gen.* 2611; ær þon he forð (fréd?) cure ∼ vâlraсте *Gen.* 1643; ∼ geong *Gen.* 2888, *By.* 210; *auch wird in diesem Sinne der sing. collectiv gebraucht: gen. vine fréd vintres* *Gen.* 1194. — *s. seofouvintre.*

**vinter-biter** *adj. von schneidender Winterkälte*; *nom. ∼ veder* *Dan.* 379, *Az.* 105.

**vinter-ceald** *adj. winterlich kalt*; *nom. ic him ∼ oncvede (die Glocke)*

Rä. 5<sup>7</sup>; acc. vintercealdan niht An. 1267; hæfde him tō gesiddes sorge and longað, vintercealde vrāce *Deor* 4.

vinter-earig *adj.* betrūbt vor hohem Alter; *nom.* ic heāu þonan vōd ∼ *Wand.* 24.

vinter-dæg *m.* Wintertag; *dat. pl.* þu þam vinterdagum vundrum sceorta tida getiohhast *Met.* 4<sup>20</sup>.

vinter-fylled *der Monat October*; *nom.* ∼ *Men.* 184; 'Vintirfyllith potest dici compositio novo nomine hiemiplenium': *Beda de temp. ratione* c. 13.

vinter-gerim *n.* annorum dinumeratio vel numerus; *gen.* ymb þritig vintergerimes (post 30 annos) *Met.* 28<sup>22</sup>; *acc. pl.* ge þā vintergerim on gevritu setton *El.* 654.

vinter-getäl *n. idem*; *gen.* tō läse þā get vintergetäles seofon and tventig *Edg.* 14.

vinter-gevsæde *n.* vestis hiemalis, Schneedecke; *inst. pl.* þonne forst and snāv eorðan þeccad vintergevsædum *Ph.* 250.

vinter-geveorp, -gevorp *n.* Schneegestöber; *nom.* ne vintergeveorp ne vedra gebregd hreōh under heofonum *Ph.* 57; *inst. pl.* snāv eorðan band vintergevorpum *An.* 1258.

vinter-rim *n.* annorum numerus; *acc.* ne heora ∼ for viht ne dōd 'pro nihilo habentur anni eorum': *Ps.* 89<sup>3</sup>.

vinter-scūr *m.* Winterschauer; *nom.* ne vearm veder ne ∼ *Ph.* 18.

vinter-stund *f.* hora hiemalis; *acc.* āne vinterstunde *Gen.* 370.

vin-þegu *f.* compositio, convivium; *dat.* āt vinþegu *Crā.* 74, *Dan.* 17.

vīr *engl.* wire *altñ.* vīr *m.* Metalldraht; *nom.* beorht seomad ∼ ymb þone vālgimm *Rä.* 21<sup>4</sup>; *inst. me (codicem)* glivedon veore smīða vīr ē bifongen *Rä.* 27<sup>14</sup>; ∼ geveordad *Rä.* 70<sup>3</sup>; *gen. pl.* nābbe ic fæted gold, velan ne viste ne vīra gespann, landes ne locenra beāga *An.* 302; teāras feðllon ofer ∼ gespon *El.* 1136; se (antrum draconis) vās innan full vrātta and ∼ *B.* 2413; *inst. pl.* ymb þās helmes hrōf heafodbeorge vīrum bevunden vāla ūtan heōld *B.* 1081; hygerōf gebond veallvālan ∼ vundrum tōgādre *Ruin.* 21; him E. (eh) fore mīlpadaes māt, mōðig þrāgde ∼ gevlenced *El.* 1264; ∼ dol (gladius) *Rä.* 21<sup>22</sup>; ic eom fāgerre frātvrūm goldeas, þeāh hit mon āverage ∼ ūtan *Rä.* 41<sup>47</sup>. — *altñ.* vīra-virki *n.* crusta argenti calati (*Biörn*); *swed.* vira mit Draht umwickeln.

vīr-boga *m.* gebogener Metalldraht; *inst. pl.* nu mec (das Horn) vlone þeced hagatealdmon goldē and sylforē, vōum vīrbogum *Rä.* 16<sup>4</sup>.

vircan, -can *s.* vyrcan.

vis *adj.* marcidus? unreflecter acc. þāt hine se ārgifa ealles besceyrge mōdes crāfta oddē māgendæda, ∼ on gevitte oddē on vordevīdum *Orā.* 13. — *goth.* vis *n.* yaskfry, Meeresstille. *altñ.* visinn marcidus, *ags.* forvianian veruuesen.

**vis**, **viss** *s.* gevis, vislic.

**vis** *adj.* *sapiens, gnarus, celtus, prudens, providus, certus; nom.* ~ bið, se þe . . . *As.* 87; ~ in veorcum *As.* 4; ~ and vordgleáv *Dan.* 418; vicrofta ~ *Crð.* 70; hond bið gelæred ~ and gevealden sele ásettan *Crð.* 48; ~ on gevittæ *Hð.* 78, *An.* 318, 470; ne mæg veorðan ~ ver, ær he áge vintra ðæl *Wand.* 64; ~ vordvída *B.* 1845; vis Hygd evide geong, ~, velpungen *B.* 1927; ~ and gevitig (*noch bei vollem Bewusstsein*) *B.* 3094; ~ ealdorman (håled) *By.* 219, *An.* 921; ~ and vordsnotor *Edg.* 47; ~ vundrum gleáv *An.* 1499; se ~ (?) *An.* 845; vorderæftes ~ *El.* 592; se þe ~ ne bið snottor searocræftig sáva rædes *Leds* 41; he his mildheortnyssæ mannum cýððe, on þisse vorulde ~ gestanded (?) *Ps.* 105<sup>1</sup>; he hi of þam vríðan vege ~ álmed *Ps.* 106<sup>16</sup>; þu me gehýrdest át heahþearfe and me þi gevurde ~ on hælu *Ps.* 117<sup>20, 21</sup>; hálíg drihten tð vealles vræde (hine) ~ teofrade *Ps.* 117<sup>21</sup>; þæt he fírenfulra fæcne geþohtas ~ tðveorped *Ps.* 128<sup>8</sup>; drihten is on eallum his veorcum ~ and hálíg *Ps.* 144<sup>14, 15</sup>; onhlidest þu þíne handa and hi hræde fyllest, ealra vihta gehvam ~ bletsunga *Ps.* 144<sup>17</sup>; ne eom ic ðæma gleáv ~ for veorude *Hy.* 4<sup>23</sup>; sið vilde beó, þeah ~ ste, ánunga sceal eall forveorðan, gif hló yringa ávuht stinged (?) *Met.* 18<sup>1</sup>; þæt is ~ cýning *Met.* 24<sup>24</sup>; ~ vorda gleáv *Rð.* 33<sup>14</sup>; se vís a *Dan.* 550, *Met.* 10<sup>46</sup>; þá se ~ spræc sunu Healfdenes *B.* 1698; ~ fengel *B.* 1400. — *gen.* vísas and godes *Ps.* 57<sup>10</sup>; þás vísan Vélendes *Met.* 10<sup>27, 28</sup>. — *dat.* vísun vóðboran *Rð.* 32<sup>24</sup>. — *acc.* vísne vóðboran *Sch.* 2; ~ vordevide (geþoht) *Dan.* 537, *Crð.* 922, *Gð.* 772; ne hi on gevitnesse ~ háfdon . . . fæstas geleáfan *Ps.* 77<sup>28</sup>; ne mihte hím godes villan mid his velerum ~ getæcean *Ps.* 105<sup>23</sup>; ic on ~ veg vorda þínra ræðne rinne *Ps.* 118<sup>23</sup>; þone vísan *B.* 1818, *Met.* 10<sup>18</sup>; geára þu vorhteost, ær vorulð vere, vísæ hælu on þisse eorðan *Ps.* 73<sup>13</sup>; sumum (god) vorllade ~ send on his móðes gemynd *Crð.* 664; þurh vís gevitt *Crð.* 1198; þæt þu þín vord vülle ~ gehealdan *Ps.* 118<sup>25</sup>; þæt ic þín vuldur and mægen ~ sceáfige *Ps.* 62<sup>2</sup>. — *voc.* vís hæled! *An.* 624. — *inst.* vísæ þanod (geþohtæ) *Gen.* 1958, *Wand.* 88; þu hine geongne geofum vyrðodest, vísan (vís on *MS*) gevittæ and vordevíðum *An.* 552. — *nom. pl.* vísæ men (vóðboran) *Exod.* 377, *Edg.* 53; vorulðmen *Met.* 7<sup>41</sup>; synt ealle þíne vegas ~ and cūðe ‘*omnes viae tue veritas*’: *Ps.* 118<sup>131</sup>; ealle mīne vegas ~ sydan on þínre gesihðe sōðe, drihten *Ps.* 118<sup>168</sup>. — *gen. pl.* m. vísra *Men.* 66, *Ps.* 106<sup>62</sup>; ~ monna *B.* 1413. — *dat. pl.* þu me on þínum veorcum vísun lufadest *Ps.* 91<sup>2</sup>. — *acc. pl.* hi gevitnesse víð þe vísæ settan *Ps.* 82<sup>2</sup> und *ähnlich Ps.* 118<sup>24, 26, 70, 118<sup>26, 124</sup></sup>; on veg settet ~ gangas *Ps.* 84<sup>12</sup>; þe his vegas dyde ~ and cūðe Moysse þam mæran *Ps.* 102<sup>7</sup>; ic þe vegas mīne ~ secge *Ps.* 118<sup>26</sup>; ic me ~ geceás vegas sōðfæste *Ps.* 118<sup>26</sup>; svá ic vegas þíne ~ þence tð færanne *Ps.* 118<sup>26</sup>; ðæme þíne vegas ~ and me þínra stíga stapas gelær! *Ps. Ben.* 24<sup>2</sup>; onhlegad nu hálige mihte, ~ vunder godes!

*Dan.* 474; ∞ geþohtas *Crā.* 22; þīne vīsan vord *Ps.* 118<sup>9</sup>. — *compar. acc. sg.* vordes vīsan *An.* 474; *nom. pl.* rihtes ∞ *Met.* 4<sup>61</sup>. — *superl.* eorðcyninga se vīsesta *Exod.* 393; *pl.* þā vīsestan *El.* 153, 169, 323. — *s.* and-, brāgd-, gescād-, med-, riht-, sām-, sundor-, ununriht-, voruld-vīse.

**vīsa** *f. Weise*; *acc.* hi onvendan mīne vīse *Rā.* 72<sup>2</sup>; gumune þīnes mōdes þā mīclan geniht, þīnre vēdnesse ∞ sāgenum rocette! ‘*memoriam abundantiae suavitatis tuae eructabunt*’: *Ps.* 144<sup>7</sup>; *inst.* sculon ve hvīdere gyt martira gemynā mā āreocan, vrecan vordum forð, ∞ gesīngan, þāt . . . (*cantu, vīsse MS*) *Men.* 70; *gen. pl.* ān vīsa is on voruldrīce, ymb þā me fyrvet brāo fīftig vīntra *Sal.* 246. — *s.* vīse *f.*

**vīsa** *m. dux*; *nom.* veorudes (heriges, folces, māgenes) ∞ *Exod.* 13, 258, *Gen.* 1198, *Dan.* 203, 703, 540, *Crā.* 55, *B.* 259; Elamitarna ordes ∞ *Gen.* 2004; he þære cneōrīsse vās aldordēma, veard and ∞ *Gen.* 1157; þu eart hāledum eallum veard and ∞ *Dan.* 566; se ∞ *B.* 2329; *acc. pl.* veorces vīsan (*die Werkführer beim Turmbau*) *Gen.* 1689; *voc. pl.* þeōða ∞! *As.* 171. — *s.* brīm-, ealdor-, fyrd-, here-, heafod-, hilde-, māgenvīsa.

**vīsan** *weisen, zeigen? præf. vīde (-de MS)* him herepad tō þære heān byrig *Dan.* 35. — *s.* gīn-vīsed.

**vīs-bōc** *f. liber instructus, Gesetzbuch*; *dat. pl.* on þīnum vīsōcūm ‘*in libro tuo*’: *Ps.* 138<sup>14</sup>.

**vīscan** *s. vīscan.*

**vīsdōm** *m. sapientia, scientia*; *nom.* ∞ *B.* 350, *An.* 569, 1680, *Gā.* 1104, *El.* 1248; se ∞ (*personificiert*) *Met.* 6<sup>1</sup>, 7<sup>1</sup> 8<sup>1</sup>, 14; þīn ∞ eall, se is . . . *Ps.* 138<sup>4</sup>. — *gen.* vīsdōmes *An.* 645, *Jul.* 516, *Gā.* 1220, *El.* 357, 543, 596, 939, 1144, 1191, *Ps.* 104<sup>10</sup>, 118<sup>66</sup>. — *acc.* vīsdōm *Dan.* 182, 142, *Crā.* 103, *Sch.* 9, *Ph.* 30, *An.* 650, *El.* 334, 674, *Gā.* 474, 500, 735, *Sal.* 388, *Rā.* 89<sup>2</sup>; þāt se sāvle veard (*homo*) līfes ∞ forloren hābbe, se þe nu ne gīmed . . . *Ori.* 1562; mīcelne ∞ *Ps.* 93<sup>10</sup>; he sette on hī sylfe sōðne ∞ vorda and veorca, vundortācna . . . *Ps.* 104<sup>24</sup>; þurh hīs vorda ∞ *Ps.* 104<sup>12</sup>. — *inst.* vīsdōmē *B.* 1959; mīd ∞ *Ps.* 67<sup>20</sup>, 118<sup>17</sup>; ongitan mīd ∞ *Ps.* 63<sup>2</sup>.

**vīse** *f.* 1) *Weise, modus, ratio, consuetudo, mos, agendi ratio*; *nom.* þenced þāt hīs ∞ velhvam þīnce eal unforcūd *Mōd.* 80; svā bīd sciinna þeāv, deōða ∞ *Wal.* 32; hū þære vīhte ∞ gonge *Rā.* 37<sup>14</sup>; gōð is mīn ∞ *Rā.* 78<sup>10</sup>. — *acc.* þu on geade hafast þurh þīn orlegu unbīþyrfe ofer vītera dōm vīsan gefongen, vīdsācest tō svide þīnum brýdguman *Jul.* 98; ne sette ic me fore eāgan yfele ∞ ‘*rem injustam*’: *Ps.* 100<sup>3</sup>; þu gesettest ālcere þeōðe þeāv and ∞ *Hy.* 7<sup>22</sup>; ic healde mīne ∞ *Rā.* 9<sup>4</sup>; ne vyrned he vord lofes, ∞ mæned mīne for menge *Rā.* 21<sup>11</sup>; þam þe hyre ∞ ne conn *Rā.* 69<sup>1</sup> und ähnlich *Rā.* 72<sup>30</sup>, 81<sup>7</sup>; brīced mīne ∞ *Rā.* 66<sup>4</sup>; ne ve on ænige ∞ vītegan habbað (*nulla ratione*) *Ps.* 78<sup>2</sup>; on þā ylcan ∞, þe he dyde *Arg. Ps. Th.* 30. — *instrumen-*

*tales* acc. sume ~ (*vario modo, auf mancherlei Weise*) *Sal.* 425; sealdest álce gecynd ágene ~ (*auf eigene Weise*) *Hy.* 7<sup>66</sup>; ic þá leóðe vát ge við feónd ge við freónd fæste gevorhte, æghvās untæls ealde ~ (*nach alter Weise, Sitte*) *B.* 1865. — *gen. pl.* visan gehvam (*auf jede Weise, oder inst. sg.*) *Rā.* 12<sup>9</sup>. — *dat. pl.* forþon min gebed nu gyt bæcnum standeð, þæt him on visum is vel lýcendlice 'quoniam adhuc est oratio mea in beneplacitis eorum': *Ps.* 140<sup>9</sup>; *inst. mōd* ~ clæne *Seef.* 110; is þes middangeard missenlicum ~ gevlitegæd *Rā.* 32<sup>3</sup>, 33<sup>3</sup>.

2) *Befinden, Lage, conditio, status*; *gen. pl.* hū he his visna truvade drohtes in þære dimman ádle *Gā.* 1134; seala þu árgvdest folce þinum heardra visan 'ostendisti populo tuo dura': *Ps.* 59<sup>3</sup>. — 3) *Sachverhalt*; acc. ær him se engel þá visan onvráh *Or.* 316; ic þá stóve ne can ne þās vonges viht ne þá ~ cann *El.* 684, *nom. pl.* hū þá ~ sind vundorlice ymb þās fugles gebyrd *Ph.* 359. — 4) *Wei- sung*; *nom.* vorda me þinra vise oulcóhted beorhtnesse blæcern *Ps.* 118<sup>30</sup>; acc. þæt vitig god leóht and þýstro gedælde dryhtlice and þá visan ábeád veroda ealdor: 'Nu sie geworden leóht...' *Or.* 229; *gen. pl.* ic þinra bysna ne mæg vorda ne visna viht oncnávan, sídes ne sagona *Gen.* 534; þær ~ sela veard onlíhted, láre longsume þurh lífes fruman, þá ær under hodman biholan lágon, vitgena vóðsong *Or.* 43. — auch *cantus, Gesangerweise, Melodie*. — *s. man-, sceávend- vise und vis f.*

**vis-fäst** *adj.* sapientiā firmus, sapientissimus, wolweise; *nom.* ~ *Or.* 306, *B.* 626, *Men.* 61, *Ps.* 117<sup>23</sup>; *dat.* visfästum *Rā.* 29<sup>13</sup>; acc. visfästne *An.* 1650; his visfäst vord *Ps.* 102<sup>17</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* visfäste *Or.* 64, *Vy.* 72, *Pa.* 14, *El.* 314; *gen.* visfästra *An.* 1169; *dat. pl.* visfästum *Rā.* 42<sup>9</sup>.

**vis-fästlice** *adj.* idem; acc. he him ~ vord onsende, þurh þæt hi hriðlice hælde veron *Ps.* 106<sup>19</sup>.

**vis-hycgende** *adj.* sapienter cogitans, circumspectus, consideratus; *nom.* ~ *B.* 2716.

**vis-hydig** *adj.* idem; *nom.* ~ *Gen.* 1816; ~ ver *Gen.* 1823, 2053, 2255.

**visian** *weisen, anweisen, zeigen, führen, lenken*; 1) *mit dem Dativ der Person*; *inf.* hæt him sfrenne beám beforan ~ (*den Weg zeigen*) *Ps.* 104<sup>24</sup>; *pres.* gevitad ford beran væpen and gevædul ic eóv visige *B.* 292 und ähnlich *B.* 3103; se þe him (*cut*) hálig gæst visad on villan and his veore trymed *Gā.* 333; ic geonge svā me ~ hār holtes feóud *Rā.* 22<sup>3</sup> und ähnlich *Rā.* 4<sup>13</sup>; valdend, se me víðgalum ~ sylfum tó sigo *Rā.* 21<sup>3</sup>; *conj.* eorðcýningas, þe folcum hēr fore visien *Ps.* 143<sup>11</sup>; *pres.* visade *Gen.* 2444, *B.* 1795; se þam headorincum hider ~ *B.* 370; visode *Exod.* 348, *B.* 1663, *Ps.* 77<sup>16</sup> ('deduxit eos'); þonne him se dryhtnes dōm ~ tō þam nýhstan nýðgedāle *Gā.* 415; stīg ~ gumum *B.* 320; 2) *mit dem Dativ der Person und*



*Accusativ der Sache, des Weges oder des Ziels; præs. svà ic þe vísie æt þisses ofátes Gen. 563; conj. hū þu sæhengeste sund vísige An. 488; præt. hvà þam sæflotan sund vísode An. 381; pl. me þá treah-teras tala vísedon on þam miclan béc \* \* \* Sal. 5; bløfz mit dem Accusativ: inf. sceolde þonan vong vísian (den Weg zu der Stätte zeigen) B. 2409; præt. seeg vísode lagucráftig mon landgemyrcu B. 208. — 3) statt des acc. ein abhängiger Satz; inf. létou him betveðnum tån vísian, hvylcne hie . . . sceoldon An. 1101; præt. him hlyt vísode, hvær hie dryhtnes æ dēman sceoldon Ap. 9. — 4) ohne Casus; præt. þār (wohin) seeg vísode B. 402; stīg ∼ An. 387; he lét his francan vadan þurh þæs hysses heals (hand ∼), þæt he on þam færsceadan feorh geræhte By. 141. — s. gevisian.*

**vís-lic** *adj. weislich, weise; acc. þu æghvylces canst vorda for vorulde ∼ andgit An. 509; pl. víslicu vord (vundur) Exod. 526, Ps. 87<sup>11</sup>, 118<sup>16</sup>, Gn. Ex. 166; rst. pl. vordum víslicum Ps. 65<sup>1</sup>.*

**vís-lic** *adj. certus; nom. hira deaðes bið deóre endestáf, ne heora vites bið ∼ trymnes 'non est firmamentum in plaga eorum': Ps. 72<sup>6</sup>; þín mildheortnes þurh ealra vorulda voruld ∼ standeð Ps. 102<sup>16</sup>; acc. víslicne blæd Deór 34. — oder víslic? vgl. vis adj.*

**vís-lice** *adv. sapienter; ∼ Dan. 160 (víslice?), Sch. 22, Ps. 77<sup>13</sup>, 101<sup>16</sup>, 104<sup>23</sup>, 138<sup>13</sup>, Met. 20<sup>13</sup>; ∼ gevorht Gen. 456.*

**vís-lice, vís-lice** *adv. certe; vitad víslice Ps. 99<sup>3</sup>; víslicce viton Ps. 58<sup>12</sup>. — s. gevíslice und geviss.*

**vísnian** *s. forvísnian.*

**vís-sca** *adj. sapiens mente; nom. m. ∼ Sal 438.*

**vist** *f. 1) existentia. — 2) Wolstand, guter Zustand, Glück, Fülle; dat. vunad he on viste B. 1785. — 3) substantia, victus, cibus, prandium; nom. hlāfes vist An. 21; 'stīps ∼ vel anleoða vel ālmesse Wr. gl. 17; 'epulae ∼, dapes koninga ∼': ib. 40; gen. viste Gen. 971, Dan. 103, Met. 25<sup>23</sup>; dat. tō ∼ Seel. 24, 124, 158, Men. 195, An. 153; venede hine tō ∼ Wand. 36; acc. vist Gn. Ex. 48, Rā. 38<sup>11</sup>; he þá ∼ geþigeð Reim. 76; hunig, vynsume ∼ Leas 22; god þe ∼ gifte, heofonlicne hlāf! An. 388; acc. sg. vel pl. viste Gen. 1340, Pā 245, An. 302, 318, Rā. 44<sup>6</sup>; ∼ þēgon An. 593; hāt hie on el-þeodigum æt gevorhton, veotude ∼ An. 1076; þæt he hlāfes ne gime, gevende tō vāðle and þá ∼ vīdsāce El. 617; inst. sg. ∼ genægdon mōdige (acc.) meteþegnas (nom.) Exod. 130; være þu ∼ vīans and vīnes sād Seel. 39; gen. pl. hy lichoman fore lufan evēmað vīsta vīnnum Gā. 434; inst. pl. das Fluszwasser heifet vistum gehladen Rā. 81<sup>16</sup> als Heimat der eßbaren Fische. — s. and-, æt-, mid-, on-, samvist, nekvest.*

**vist-fyllo** *f. cūbi abundantia; gen. þá him ālumpen vās vistfylle vāu B. 734.*

**vit**, **vyt** *pron. dual. nom. vait, wir beide*; **vit** *Gen.* 574, 662, 736, 741, 744, 755, 760, 796, 798, 799, 801, 803, 805, 811, 838, 1904, 1911, 2256, 2436, 2528, 2705, 2881, 2882, 2889, *Sat.* 412, 414, 416, 419, *Hö.* 132, *Seel.* 99, 101, *Kl.* 13, 21, *B.* 535, 539, 544, 683, 1186, 1476, 1707, *Gd.* 1145, 1159, 1163, 1232, *Rä.* 64<sup>3</sup>, 82<sup>7</sup>, 85<sup>4</sup>, 21, 22; **vyt** *Gen.* 2529, *Seel.* 142, 159-64. — þá vit Adam tvá esþles þigdon (*ich und Adam*) *Sat.* 411; vit Seilling (*ich und Sc.*) *Vfd.* 103. — *s. unc, uncer.*

**vit** *n. mens, intellectus*; *nom.* þeah þin ~ *duge* *B.* 589; *gen.* se vites bona (*diabolus*) *Cri.* 264; þæt mæg ~ tō vearninga (*sc. vesan*) þam þe hafað visne geþoht *Cri.* 922; *dat.* hit on vitte veallende byrad *Met.* 8<sup>45</sup>. — *s. gevit, bilvit.*

**vit**, **vīt** *s. invit (invid), edvīt, teónvīt.*

**vita**, *veota m. gnarus homo, sapiens, philosophus, consiliator, consiliarius, senator*; *nom.* vita *Mōd.* 1, *Wand.* 65; se rica Rōmana ~, hiora heretoga (*Brutus*) *Met.* 10<sup>44</sup>; *nom. pl.* vitan *Filistina (Scyldinga)* *Sal.* 257, 430, *B.* 778; *gen. pl.* vitena *Crā.* 43, *B.* 157, 266, 936, *Jul.* 98, *Met.* 15<sup>2-13</sup>, 19<sup>7</sup>, 20<sup>2</sup>, *Rūn.* 4, *Sal.* 400, 400; *veotena* *B.* 1098; *acc. pl.* vitan *Met.* 1<sup>66</sup> (*senatores*), 9<sup>23</sup>. — *s. æ-, folc-, fyrn-, rūn-, stī-, ād-, unvita; gevita, gevitnes.*

**vitan**, **vytan** *scrire, nosse*; 1) *mīt dem Accusativ; inf.* vitan *Gen.* 479, *Cri.* 384, *Sch.* 77 (*vited MS*). *B.* 252, 288, *Pa.* 3, *Jul.* 314, *Gn. Ex.* 92; þæt ic meahte þone vācran scyldum biscyredne on gesceād ~ *Mōd.* 8; **vytan** *Hy.* 3<sup>17</sup>; *præs. sg.* 1. vāt *Gen.* 886, *An.* 199, *Rā.* 12<sup>3</sup>; *sg.* 2. vāst *Gen.* 876, *Dan.* 572, *Ps.* C. 31 *und* vāst *and const.* *An.* 1284; *sg.* 3. vāt *Dōm.* 67, *Men.* 178, *Gd.* 1325, *Hy.* 7<sup>23</sup> *und* ne vāt *Mōd.* 35, *Ps.* 73<sup>17</sup>, *Hy.* 3<sup>22-24</sup>, *Met.* 3<sup>3</sup>, *Sal.* 358; *pl.* viton *As.* 127, *El.* 644 *und* vitan *Rā.* 48<sup>7</sup>; *conj. sg.* 1. 3. vito *Dan.* 143, *B.* 1367, *An.* 546, *Fū.* 56, *Rā.* 5<sup>11</sup>; *pl.* viton *Jul.* 207; þæt ve sōð vitan *Rā.* 37<sup>13</sup>; *præt. sg.* 1. 3. viste *Gen.* 445, 489, *Ps.* 52<sup>2</sup>; ne ~ *Gen.* 179, *An.* 261; *vyste* *Ps.* 106<sup>23</sup>; *visse* *B.* 169; ne ~ *Exod.* 409, *Dan.* 125; *sg.* 2. þu þās þone ne visse *Cri.* 1386 *und* ähnlich *Cri.* 1474; *pl.* viston *Gen.* 786, *Exod.* 29, *Dan.* 182, 530, *Hö.* 2, 16, *Sch.* 16; ne ~ *B.* 181, 798, 878.

2) *der acc. hat noch einen bestimmenden Zusatz bei sich, ein Adjectiv, Participium, eine Orts- oder Zeitbestimmung u. s. w.*; *præs.* ic þe þe gōðne vāt (*weise daß du gut bist*) *Gen.* 1346 *und* ähnlich *Ps.* 53<sup>4</sup>, 105<sup>1</sup>, 108<sup>1</sup>, 117<sup>1</sup>, 131<sup>16</sup>; ic þā leōde ~ *ge vid* *feōnd ge vid* *freōnd fāste* *gevorhte* *B.* 1863; ic þīne dōmas ~ *on sōðfāste smicere* *gefylde* *Ps.* 118<sup>144</sup>; ic ~ *mine sāvle synnum forvundod* *Hy.* 1<sup>2</sup>; ne ~ *ic mec bevorhtne vulle nysum* *Rā.* 36<sup>3</sup>; (he) ~ *his iuvine eorðan forgielene* *Seef.* 22; ~ *his singiefene biheledne* *Gd.* 1326; ic ~ *heāhhurg hēr āne neāh* *Gen.* 2517; þās þe ic þe *on þissum hýndum* ~ *Seel.* 165; ic me sylfum ~ *āfter lices hryre leān unhvilen* *Gd.* 1065; ic me þæt tō vorulde ~ *tō helpe* *Ps.* 51<sup>7</sup>; þār ic þīne gevitnesse ~ *ful clæne* *Ps.* 118<sup>14</sup>; ic ~ *ādelum deōrne giest in gaardum*

*Rā.* 44<sup>1</sup>; þam ærende, þæt he tō us eallum ∼ *Pōm.* 113; (þu) væst þe bæles cvealm hātna in helle *An.* 1183; *pl.* hie mánhūs vitan fæst under foldan *Exod.* 585; þæt hy him in vuldre ∼ valdendes giefre *Cri.* 1244; ∼ hyra hyht mid dryhten *Gā.* 61; *præt.* hēht þā tōsomne, þā heō sēleste mid Judeum gumena viste *Gā.* 1203; þā he hit ∼ sinnihte besæld *Gen.* 41; he ∼ hie forvorhte *Gen.* 857; he ∼ þam ahlæcan hilde gēþinged *B.* 646; þār he handgeveorc ∼ heofoncyniges *Gen.* 494; he ∼ ferhd guman ceorum in cloomum *Gen.* 2798; he ∼ ealdormen in unrihtum *Dan.* 685; he ∼ his fingra geveald on grames grāpum *B.* 764; þār he æðelbodan innan ∼ *Gā.* 976; syddan he hine deaðne visse *B.* 1309; he on him deōpne ∼ sofan sidne gēþanc *Dan.* 535; vōd sū þās þe he goldsele gumena gearvost ∼ *B.* 715; tō þās þe he eordsele ānne ∼ *B.* 2410; þā (*quos*) þu āvyrgde vīstest gearuwe *Ps.* 118<sup>11</sup>; *pl.* viston ædelinges lic eorðan bīseht *Hō.* 2; ∼ him be sūðan Sigelvara land *Exod.* 69; ∼ drihten ēcne uppe *Dan.* 194; þæt hie tō gyrne ∼ ārendæda on him *Cri.* 1304; ne me unrihtes on āviht vīstan *Ps.* 58<sup>2</sup>; ne ge leāfnesvord gūðfremmen-dra gearve visson *B.* 246. — *acc. c. Infinitiv*; *præs.* þār ic seomiau vāt þīnne sigebroðor *An.* 184; ∼ ic Matheus þurh mænra hand hrīnan heorudolgum, heafodmagan searonettum beseted *An.* 943; *præt.* þār he glādmōð geonge vīste vīc veardian *Jul.* 91; se þe his mon-dryhten lifō belidenne lāst veardian ∼ *Gā.* 1313; þār he hie visse stondan in vīncle *Rā.* 55<sup>2</sup>; *conj.* hvār ic sēlast ∼ goldhrodene crēn giefre bryttian *Vīd.* 101.

3) *das Object ist ein abhängiger Satz mit þæt (daß):* *præs.* ic vāt, þæt he inc æbolgen vȳrd *Gen.* 558; ic ∼ gearve, þæt... *Gen.* 1098; ∼ ic, þæt... *Seel.* 167; ic tō sōðan ∼, þæt... *Ps.* 114<sup>2</sup>; ic ∼ and can, þæt... *Ps.* 55<sup>3</sup>; *præt. pl.* visslice viston, þätte... *Ps.* 58<sup>12</sup>; *ähnlich præs. sg.* 1. vāt *B.* 2666, *An.* 488, *El.* 419, 815, *Ps.* 117<sup>20</sup>, 118<sup>24, 116</sup>, *Hy.* 4<sup>21</sup>, *Sal.* 206; *sg.* 2. vast *Sat.* 705, *An.* 934, *Ps.* 68<sup>3</sup>; *pl.* vitan *Gā.* 38 und vitan *Met.* 17<sup>7</sup>; *conj.* vīte *Dan.* 522, *Mōd.* 46, *El.* 946; *pl.* vīten *Met.* 19<sup>13</sup> und vīte ge *Ps. Th.* 4<sup>4</sup>; *imp. pl.* vītad *Ps.* 99<sup>2</sup>; *præt.* vīste *Gen.* 695, 1287, 2342, 2625, *B.* 821 und visse *B.* 2339, 2725; *pl.* viston *B.* 1604, *El.* 459 (*conj.*), visson *Met.* 26<sup>100</sup>, 28<sup>13</sup> und vēstan *Jud.* 207; *præs.* ic on Hygelāce vāt, þæt he... *B.* 1830; ∼ ic þonne, gif þu gevītest cȳððe sēccean, þæt þu vīle gilpan *Sal.* 202; god ∼ on mec, þæt me is mīclē leōfre...; *B.* 2650: *præt.* þāra þe he vīste þæt meahste æghvīc... *Gen.* 2043, *pl.* þār hī ær viston þæt hine gehȳddon hāled Judea *Hō.* 12. — *præs.* ic vāt, hvāt he me sylf bebead *Gen.* 535; (ic) ∼ āfter nu, hvā mē feredu *An.* 906; (ic) ne ∼, hvār... *Rā.* 85<sup>10</sup>; nu þu vāt and canst, hū þu lifgan scealt *Gen.* 916; þu ∼, gif (*ob*) hit is *B.* 272; god āna ∼, hū... *Sat.* 32; *conj.* vīte þu ēac, hū...! *Sat.* 699; þæt ic ∼ gearve, on hvylcne ic gange *Ps.* 142<sup>2</sup>; *præt.* ne he vīste, hvonne... *Gen.* 2600; *conj.* gif ic ∼, hū (ic)... meahste *B.* 2510;

ähnlich *præs.* 2. vāt *Gd.* 994; *eg.* 3. vāt *Ph.* 355, *Sal.* 59; *pl.* vitan *Met.* 9<sup>1</sup>, 19<sup>24</sup>; *præt.* vīste *Gen.* 1690; *inf.* vitan (-on *MS*) *Mōd.* 16. — veard him on Heorote tō handbonan vālgāst vāfre, ic ne vāt hvāder (welcher von beiden) *B.* 1331. — der abhängige Satz ist im Hauptsatz bereits vorbereitet: *præs.* ic vāt sōð gere, þāt . . . *Exod.* 291; ∞ ic þāt nu þā, þāt . . . *Sal.* 181; þu þāt āna vāt, hū . . . *Ps.* C. 61; gif þu hit sylfa ∞, hū . . . *Hy.* 3<sup>10</sup>; ähnlich *præs.* 1. 3. vāt *Ph.* 357, *An.* 433; *pl.* vitan *Met.* 19<sup>20</sup>; *conj.* 1-3. vite *Orl.* 442, *An.* 603, *Sal.* 170; *præt.* vīste *Gen.* 383, *As.* 170; *inf.* vitan *Hy.* 3<sup>12</sup>.

4) statt des abhängigen Satzes ein Satz in directer Rede: *præs.* ic vāt, he mīnne hyge cūde *Gen.* 385; ic ∞, inc valdend god ābol-gen vȳrd *Gen.* 551; ic ∞, þāt (das) pohte Fōðrīfo Vidian seilfum syllan *Vald.* 2<sup>4</sup>; ic sōð geseah and sȳlce ∞, ealre þȳsse vorulde vurdend ende *Ps.* 118<sup>26</sup>; ic tō sōðum ∞: sāgdon me geara Fīlīstīna vitan, þāt . . . *Sal.* 429; *conj.* vite þe be þissum, gif þu eadmōðne eorl gemōte, þam (et) bið gāst gegāderad godes āgen bearn! *Mōd.* 17; *pl.* þāt hī sōð vitan, þāt (das) sī þīn sylfes hand 'et sciant quia manus tua haec est': *Ps.* 108<sup>22</sup>. — ne meahte hit on him seilfum, sōð ic geara vāt, sȳre gestandan *Met.* 20<sup>24</sup>.

5) absolut; *præs.* *conj.* mīclē monigfealdran, þonne ænig mon vite *Gd.* 1231; *pl.* sundorerāst mārān, þonne men vitan *Rd.* 40<sup>3</sup>; *præt.* ne meahte hīre Judas, ne sul gere vīste, meotole gecȳðan *El.* 860; *pl.* ne ongeatan hī ne geara vīstan, ac . . . *Ps.* 81<sup>1</sup>. — þu vāt gif þu canst tō geseccanne, hū . . . *Rd.* 37<sup>12</sup>. — s. be-, ge-, vite, sȳn-vited und nitan.

**vītan** *goth.* veitan 1) *videre, spectare, βλέπειν*; *præs.* god vīted on þam hēhstan heofna rice ufan alvalda *Gen.* 511; *vgl. goth. præt. conj.* þu vītois (þū öþy, du hälttest zusehen, dich vorsehen sollen) *Matth.* 27<sup>4</sup>. — 2) seine Blicke wohin richten mit der Absicht dieser Richtung zu folgen, sich aufmachen wohin, sich auf den Weg machen, tendere aliquo, ire; *inf.* nȳle ic sȳre hionan út vītan, ac ic sȳmle hēr sōfte vīlle fīste stondan *Met.* 24<sup>32</sup>. — 3) *imputare, exprobrare, verweißen; vorwerfen*; *inf.* þu meast hit me vītan vordum þīnum *Gen.* 824; me ∞ ne þearf vealdend fīra morderbealo mīga *B.* 2741; ve him vomdæda ∞ ne þencad *Hy.* 6<sup>22</sup>; *præs.* ne vite ic him þā vomcȳdas *Gen.* 621; mīnum āgnum scȳldum ic hit ∞ *Ps.* Th. 21<sup>2</sup>; me frēa vīted sūme þāra sȳnna, þe ic me sylf ne conn ongietan *Hy.* 4<sup>7</sup>; hvāt ∞ us vȳrd seō sȳde? *Sal.* 442; *conj.* ne vite me þāt drihten! *Ps.* 65<sup>18</sup>; *præt.* ind. hvāt vite þu me? (was hattest du mir vorzuwerfen) *Secl.* 22; ic nȳste, hvāt hī me vīton *Ps.* Th. 34<sup>12</sup>; *conj.* hvāt seō sȳn vȳre, þe him seō crēn vite *El.* 416. — s. āt-, ge-, ōdvitan, gevita.

**vīte** *n.* poena, supplicium, tormentum, tribulatio, calamitas; *nom.* vite *Gen.* 355, 431, 1043, 2568, *Orl.* 595, *An.* 891; rāde (drōlic) ∞ *Gen.* 1319, *Dōm.* 19; vās þāt ∞ tō strang (Hungermot) *Gen.* 1819; þās ∞ eft on oðvře handa heāge geode *Ps.* 57<sup>2</sup>. — *gen.* vites *Sal.* 77.

100; ~ clom (clommas, fŷr) *Sat.* 103, 157, 444, 453, *Cri.* 625; ~ þegnum (*diabolis*) *Jul.* 152. — *dat.* tō vite *Gen.* 313, 2542, *Cri.* 1270, 1293, *Hy.* 6<sup>77</sup>; synna tō ~ *Cri.* 1250, 1623; in ~ *Sat.* 46; vād gōceostne sīd in godes ~ *Dan.* 617; on ~ libban *Gen.* 481; on þam ~ *Sat.* 266; āhōfon hine of þam heðan ~ (*de cruce*) *Kr.* 61; geseah he vunder on ~ āgangen *Dan.* 270. ~ *acc.* vite (dreoðan, þolian, þrovan, vinnan, āvinnan: u. s. w.) *Gen.* 323, 563, 801, 1014. *Dan.* 645, 727, *Cri.* 1208, 1452, 1515, *Seel.* 7, *Gā.* 440; he sceolde his ~ habban *Gen.* 296; & ic ~ von mīnra vræcaða *Kl.* 5; þāt ge on hine ~ legdon *Gā.* 685; on værligan ~ settan *Gen.* 1266; þis ~ *Gen.* 887; frēcne (pearlic, lādlic) ~ *Gen.* 2746, *Ph.* 644, *El.* 520; þāt ~ *Sat.* 494, *Gn. Ex.* 43, *Ed.* 24<sup>6</sup>; hāfdon ~ micel *Gen.* 329. — *inst.* he styrnde svide verode mid vitē *Gen.* 2496; þāt mihtigra ~ væled *Dan.* 523. — *nom. pl.* vitu *Sat.* 227, *An.* 1367, *Jul.* 264; sindon heora ~ (vita *MS*) scytelum cilda onlifcost (*tormenta ab ita inflicta*) *Ps.* 63<sup>7</sup>. — *gen. pl.* vita *Gen.* 335, *Sat.* 119, *Cri.* 1093, 1214, 1548; on ealra ~ mæste (*acc.*) *Gen.* 393; heardra (heðgra, vrādra) ~ *An.* 1472, *Gā.* 857, *Jul.* 177; ~ vrāde gevorhtra *Jul.* 172; ~ heardost *Kr.* 87; ~ brōgan *Jul.* 196; þinra ~ bealo (*tormentorum a te inflictorum*) *Jul.* 211; in ~ forvyrd (*Hölle*) *An.* 1620, *El.* 765, *Lea.* 10; ~ neðsan (*sur Hölle fahren*) *Jul.* 631; ~ gehvylces, sūce and sorge *El.* 1030; hā he vorna feala ~ geþolade, heardra hīða *An.* 1492. — *dat. pl.* in vitum *Sat.* 80, 731, *El.* 771, *An.* 1301; ~ āspēdde *An.* 1633. — *acc. pl.* vitu *Sat.* 392 (*actio*), *An.* 1613; veān and ~ *Sat.* 185, 336, 715; vālgim (þā vyrrestan) ~ *An.* 1417, *Jul.* 260, 340, 572. — *inst. pl.* vitum *Exod.* 33, 140, *Gā.* 488 (v); heardum ~ *El.* 180; ~ vērīg (fāst, bevaled) *Sat.* 162, 343, 428, 449, *Mōd.* 56, *An.* 1363; ~ gebundene (*agroti*) *An.* 580; ~ belecgan (vægan, vælan) *An.* 1213, *Jul.* 143, *Gā.* 396; svong hine mid ~ *Jul.* 617. — s. dol-, gyrd-, helle-, voruld-vita.

**vite-band** *m. f. supplicis vinculum*; *inst. pl.* geþola þeōða þræf nīa se þrah micel, þāt hie þe vitebendum svencan mōtan *An.* 108; þāt ve mid unrihtē alþeōðigne on carcernere clomnum belegdon, ~ *An.* 1563.

**vite-brōga** *m. terror tormenti*; *nom. acc. pl.* vitebrōgan *Gen.* 45, *Jul.* 185, *El.* 932.

**vite-dōm** *m. prophetia, praeapium*; *nom.* ~ *Cri.* 212; se ~ *El.* 1153; *acc.* ~ *Ph.* 548, *Gā.* 12. — s. vitigdōm, vitiga.

**vitega** *s. vitiga*.

**vite-hrāgl** *n. cilicium, Büßergewand*; *acc.* gif ic mīne gevāda on ~ cyme cyrde (wo cyme auf gevāda geht) 'ponit vestimentum meum in cilicium': *Ps.* 68<sup>11</sup>; *die Ps. Stev. übersetzen:* and ic sette hrāgl mīn hēran.

**vite-hūs** *n. domus supplicis, orcus*; *acc.* ~ *Gen.* 93, *Sat.* 628, *Cri.* 1536; *gen. pl.* 'vitehūsa ergastulorum': *M. gl.* 428. — verschieden da-

von 'on vîtehûse in amphitheatrum': *M. gl.* 408, das zu vîtan (schauen) gehört.

vîte-lâc *n. supplicium; nom. pl.* efne svâ vide svâ þá ~ ræde geræhten rûm land vera (bei der Zerstörung von Sodom u. Gom.) *Gen.* 2554; *gen. sg.* veras bânædon vîtelâces (-loccas *MS*) veân under veallum *Gen.* 2417.

vîte-leást *f. immunitas (Lye); acc.* oft metod âlat monige þeode [vîte-leaste] vÿrcan, þonne hie voldon sylfe ðreone fæstan *Dan.* 591.

vite-scrâf *n. tormenti antrum, orcus; acc.* in þât ~ *Sat.* 691.

vîte-sving *m. castigatio, punitio; inst. pl.* hvæt him valdend vrac vîte-svingum *Gen.* 1864.

vîte-þeô *m. servus tribulatus; dat. pl.* bring us hælo lif vërigum vite-þeôvum vëpþ forcymenum! *Crt.* 151.

vîtga *s. vitiga.*

vitian, veotian *præstituire, ordinare, decernere, destinare, providere; part. nom. me (him) bið deað (gyrn) vitod Râ. 16<sup>a</sup> 11, 82<sup>7</sup>; him is unhyldo valdendes ~ Gen. 730; me bið ~, þât ic þolian sceal bearn-gestreôna Râ. 21<sup>24</sup>; ähnlich ~ Gen. 930, Dan. 576, Fin. 26, An. 891, und veotod Sat. 692, An. 953; gen. sand bânædon vitod dre vÿrde (fyrde *MS*), hvonne . . . (c. conj.) Exod. 471; nu sceal (ic) on vëstenne vitodes (n.) biðan, hvonne . . . Gen. 2275; here stille båd ~ villan Exod. 551; acc. bæc sindon breme, bodiað geænahhe veotod ne villan Sal. 238; þât hie on elþeôdigum æt gevorhton, veotude viste An. 1076; fleag fugla cyn, þâr hy feorhnere vitode fundon Gd. 890; hy æt hām āndad vitode him viste and blisse Râ. 44<sup>a</sup>; nu hæbbe ic þine hyldo me ~ gevorhte Gen. 727; ic þât vënde and vitod tealde, þât ic þe meahthe āhvÿrfan from hālor Jul. 357; nom. pl. him tō væron vitode [tires] gepingdo on þone heān heofon Gen. 475; þe sind vîtu þæs grim veotud be gevÿrhtum An. 1368; gen. pl. ne þorfton hie tō þam frumgære feohgestealda vitedra vënan Jul. 686; acc. pl. he him vālbende veotode tealde B. 1936. — *s.* bevitian, unvitod, vitodlice, gevitod.*

vitian = *alt. vitia c. gen visitare? inf.* sceolde he sâres þā gēn dæl ādreôgan, þeāh þe dryhten his ~ volde (vitum *MS*) Gd. 488; *oder* vitum veôlde?

vitig, vittig *adj. sciens, prudens, sapiens; nom. voc.* vitig drihten (god, vuldorcynig) Exod. 25, 80, Dan. 404, 427, Crt. 226, Deof. 32, B. 686, 1058, 1554, Ps. 77<sup>20</sup>, Hy. 4<sup>a</sup>; vittig drihten (vigtig *MS*) B. 1841; se stān sevde sacerdas sveotolum tācnum, vitig varedo An. 744. — *s.* gevittig.

vîtga, vîtega, vîtga *ahd. wizago m. propheta, vates; nom.* vîtga Leds 8; vîtega Mōd. 81, Men. 59; 'propheta vel vates ~': *Wr. gl.* 41; 'propheta ~': ib. 71; vîtga Dan. 149, Crt. 306, 650, 691, Mōd. 50, El.

351, 1189; *gen.* vitgan *Exod.* 390, *Mōd.* 3, *El.* 592, 938 (*vigan MS*); *nom. acc. pl.* vitigan *An.* 802 (*die 3 Erzwäter*), *Sat.* 464, 460; vitigan '*prophetas*': *Ps.* 73<sup>9</sup>; vitgan *Dan.* 41 (*Magter*), *Ph.* 30, *Ort.* 64, 1193; *gen. pl.* vitgena *Dan.* 647 und vitgena *Sat.* 492, *Ort.* 46, 469, *Hö.* 48, *Jul.* 515, *El.* 289, 334, 394; *dat. pl.* vitægum *Sat.* 587 und vitægum *Dan.* 135. — vitēsaga *propheta* (*Lyc.*) — *s.* deōful-vitēga.

**vitig-dōm** *m. prophetia, praeſcientia*; *acc.* ne meahste þā seō mǣnigeo þurh ∼ viht āþencean ne āhīegan, þāt hīe sǣdon swefn cýninge *Dan.* 146. — *s.* vitedōm.

**vitigian**, **vitgian** *praedicere, prophettare*; *præs. sg.* vitigað þurh vundor monige hālgum gāstum, þe his byld earon (*nach Dietr. vitigað besucht sich*) *Dan.* 480; *præt.* þāt he him vitgode vyrða gepingu *Dan.* 546. **vitnian** *punire, castigare*; *inf.* nele ēce god us ∼ *Ps.* 76<sup>7</sup>; *præs.* he vituad þā scyldigan *Ps. Th.* 36<sup>20</sup>. — *s.* gevitnian (*B.* 3073, *Hy.* 4<sup>79</sup>).

**vitod-līce** *adv. pro certo*; vāne ic ful svide and ∼, þāt... *Hö.* 30.

**vi-trod**, **vittig**, **viód** *s. vigtrod, vitig, veód.*

**vlanc**, **vlonc** *adj. reich, erhaben, statilich, froh, frisch auf, stolz, übermüthig*; *nom.* vlanc *Rā.* 43<sup>4</sup> (*f.*); draca frātvum ∼ *Gn. C.* 27; þār ∼ monig... on stāde stōdon *El.* 231; æsē ∼, fylle gefāgnod *B.* 1332; ∼ *Vedera* leód (*m.*) *B.* 341; vereda vuidorgifa ∼ and ēce (*deus*) *Hy.* 10<sup>40</sup>; vāre þu þe viste ∼ and vīnes sād (*vlonc Ex.*) *Secl.* 39; vlanc (*sc. beorn*) *Ruin.* 35; fugel fedrum ∼ *Ph.* 100; vāterþisa ∼ (*balena*) *Wal.* 50; ∼ and vīngāl *Seef.* 29; dugud eal georung ∼ bī vealle *Wand.* 80; ∼ hāleð (*hagostealdmon*) *B.* 331, *Rā.* 15<sup>1</sup>; mādū-ahlta ∼ *B.* 2833; hruse and heofon ∼ *Rā.* 72<sup>2</sup>; se vlunca dāg (*dies supremus*) *Dōm.* 50. — *gen.* vlonces vīgerāft *B.* 2953. — *dat.* on vluncum vīge *Rā.* 78<sup>7</sup>; on vlancan þam vīge *By.* 240; þam ∼ (*regi*) *Dan.* 96. — *acc.* vlancne vīcing *By.* 139; vīldne fugol ∼ ātemian heafoc on honda *Vy.* 85; þe hīne (*canem*) vlancne veorðan lated *Rā.* 51<sup>10</sup>; þā vlancan gedryht *Vīd.* 118. — *nom. acc. pl.* vlance monige (*pegnas, vīgamīdas*) *Gen.* 1825, *Exod.* 170, *Jud.* 16, *By.* 205, *Ādelst.* 72; dugudūm ∼ *Gen.* 2419; ∼ and heāne (*Hohe und Niedere, Reiche und Arme*) *Met.* 17<sup>4</sup>; ððþāt ∼ forscēaf mīhtig engel *Exod.* 204; þonne mōten ∼ velan brytnian, ahtum vealdan *Vald.* 2<sup>20</sup>; vlancne *Rā.* 15<sup>17</sup>; ∼ monige (*vīgamīdas*) *Gen.* 1848, *Mōd.* 14; mōdūm ∼ *Vīd.* 106, vlanc *Jud.* 326. — *gen. pl.* vlonera (*m.*) *Sat.* 94, *Rā.* 60<sup>19</sup>. — *dat. pl.* vlancūm *Rūn.* 14; vlancūm *Rā.* 18<sup>10</sup>, 81<sup>20</sup>; ∼ and heānūm *Wal.* 43. — *s.* fela-, gold-, hyge-, mōd-, symbelvlanc.

**vlātian** *schauen, blicken*; *præt.* þāt (*was*) se frōða þā eāgūm þār on vlātade *Ort.* 327; se þe ær lange tīd leōfra manna fūs āt farode seor vlātode *B.* 1916. — *s.* bevlātian, bevlātung *bet Lyc* und vlātan.

**vlāc-līce** *adj. remise, tepide* (*Etim.* 146 und *Lyc*); ?he sylfa cvād, sōna væron ∼ gevorht vātera þryde and gesceapene væron, þā he sylfa hēt *Ps.* 148<sup>1</sup>; wol mīt *Th.* su āndern in vrāclīce.

vlenco, vlencu, vlence *f. divitiarum* (Matth. C. 13<sup>22</sup>), *pompā; fastus, arrogantia, superbia*; *nom.* hie vlenco onvôd ðt vinþege, druncne geþohtas *Dan.* 17; him ~ gesceôð, oferhyð egle *Dan.* 678; hie þās (adeo) ~ onvôd and vīngedrync, þæt hie frēndæda tō frece vurdon *Gen.* 2579; ? he is earmra fīscra and vyrma vlence (velm A.), vīldeôra holt *Sal.* 82. — *dat.* þrym sceal mid vlenco *Gen.* Ex. 61; for ~ (aus Uebermut) *B.* 338, 1206 und ebenso for vlence *Gen.* 1673. *Orð.* 24, *B.* 508, *Gð.* 179; *acc.* þeôðum fvað visðôm veras, vlencu forleôðad, siddan geogude geôð gæst ðlīhð *Gð.* 474. — *gen. pl.* Bostite bræac lange ær vlencea under volcnun (*divitiarum*) *Met.* 1<sup>9</sup>. — *dat. pl.* þeðh hvā ðdele sīe eorlgebyrdum velum geveorðad and on vlencum þīô dugudum diôre (*divitiis*) *Met.* 10<sup>30</sup>; on mīnum ~ and on mīnre orsorhnesse 'in abundantia mea': *Ps. Th.* 29<sup>8</sup>. — *acc. pl.* vlencea (*divitiis*) *Met.* 5<sup>31</sup>. — *s.* ofervlence, gevlencan.

vlitan schauen, blicken; *inf.* eágum ~ on lande cyst *Gen.* 1794 und ähnlich *Gen.* 1825, 2402, *B.* 2852; fleoðnet, þæt se bealofulla mīhte ~ þurh on æghvylcne *Jud.* 49; ne meakte Eve þā gyt ~ in vuldre (*dat. stat. acc.*) *Sat.* 409; þæt heô svā vīde ~ meakte *Gen.* 608. — *pres.* þu on magan vīltest *Gen.* 2395; on vorulð vīltest *Met.* 31<sup>14</sup>; he ofer ealle þeôðe eágum ~ *Ps.* 65<sup>4</sup>; *pl.* þe ve hēr on vīltað *Gen.* 2500 und ähnlich *Sch.* 94; eágum ~ *Rð.* 88<sup>27</sup>; on þā hie sorgum ~ *Orð.* 1105; þeôða ~, vundrum vañað, hū . . . *Ph.* 341. — *conj.* þæt hi on eágland sum eágum vīlten *Wal.* 12. — *prat.* ðfter rācede vīlæt *B.* 1572; ~ geond þeôðland *Cri.* 306; tō heofonum ~ *By.* 172; ~ ofer ealle *El.* 385; on þone eágum ~ *Gen.* 106; *pl.* on holm vīlton *B.* 1592. — *imp.* vīlt nu on moncynn mīldum eágum! *Met.* 4<sup>14</sup>. — *s.* and-, be-, geond-, þurhvlitan, andvlita, vīltian.

vlite *goth. vlits alta. vliti m. Gestalt, Anblick, Aussehen, schöne Gestalt, Schönheit, Zierde, Glanz*; *nom.* vlite *Gen.* 71, 613, 1260, *Dan.* 268, 364, 437, *Sat.* 223, *Orð.* 907, 1038, 1347, *Ph.* 75, *B.* 250, *An.* 1473, *Ps.* 56<sup>13</sup>, 95<sup>6</sup>, *Rð.* 37<sup>13</sup>, 81<sup>10</sup>; se ~ *Sal.* 165; se ~ his andvlitan *Ps. Th.* 49<sup>2</sup>. — *gen.* þonne he (luna) færinga vyrð vīltes bereôðad, beþeakt mid þlôstrum *Met.* 28<sup>42</sup>; god, se is mīhtig cyning and ~ vealðend *Ps.* 67<sup>12</sup>. — *dat.* vlite *Orð.* 107, *Gð.* 1288; in vuldres ~ *Sat.* 238, *Reb.* 16; him dryhtlīcū mæg on ~ þūhte *Gen.* 1850; hie nu on ~ sefnad englum gelīce *El.* 1319; hi in ~ runiað vuldre bitolðen *Ph.* 609; of ~ vendað vāstma gecynda *Gð.* 15; þās temples segl vundorbleôm gevorht tō ~ þās hūses *Cri.* 1140. — *acc.* vlite *Gen.* 857, 1848, *Dan.* 240, *Sat.* 152, *Orð.* 1406, *Orð.* 103, *Sch.* 47, *Ph.* 332, *Jul.* 311, *Met.* 6<sup>12</sup>, 7<sup>31</sup>, *Rð.* 81<sup>7</sup>; rōðores tungel, þā nu rūme heora vuldor- fæstne ~ vīde dælad *Gen.* 2191; Sarran vynsumne ~ *Gen.* 1855; his veorca ~ *Gen.* 207; þæt ve gæstes ~ georne biþencen *Cri.* 849 und ähnlich his sǣle ~ *Orð.* 1581; þæt us se ðea cyning on gæste ~ forgiefan vīlle *Sch.* 33; tō sceáviarne þone sofnan ~, valðendes cyme *Cri.* 915; steorran forlétan heora svæne ~ *Cri.* 1149; eágum



móton on þinne ~ vlitian Gen. 1825; vuldorlicne ~ Sal. 57; bringað nu drihtne bu ãtseomne, ~ and ãre, vuldor þridde! Ps. 95<sup>7</sup>; þonne beoð bealde, þā þe beorhtne ~ meotude bringað Cri. 1077; þāt he ne forleoðe his veorces ~ Cri. 1588. — *inst.* þe he ær vurdode vlitæ and vuldræ (*angelos*) Gen. 36; ~ seinan Sat. 211; ungevemdæ ~ Jul. 590; he hine mid veordlicæ ~ gegyrede Ps. 92<sup>1</sup>. — *inst. pl.* gegyrede mid eallum miallicum hræglā vlitum and mid gyldnum fōsum Ps. Th. 44<sup>11</sup>. — *s.* mægvlite.

vlite-andet *confessio decora*; *inst.* þu þe veordlicæ vlitæandettæ gōðæ gegyredast '*confessionem et decorem induist*': Ps. 108<sup>2</sup>.

vlite-beorht *adj. speciosus, formosus*; *nom.* ~ ides Gen. 1728; vlitæ-beorhte gesceaft Gen. 181; *dat. of anum vlitæ-beorhtum* Gen. 220; *acc.* vlitæ-beorhtne vang B. 93; *pl.* vlitæ-beorht Gen. 188 and vlitæ-beorhte Gen. 1560, 1804; *inst.* vædum vlitæ-beorhtum Met. 25<sup>4</sup>.

vlite-leās *adj. häßlich, unschön*; *nom.* vann and ~ (*diab.*) Cri. 1565, An. 1171.

vlite-seýne *adj. speciosus, formosus, splendidus*; *nom.* ~ Dan. 338, As. 53, Cri. 493, 554, Jul. 454, El. 72; *acc.* vlitæsciène vif Gen. 527; *superl.* æddigra gedryht, veoruda vlitæscýnast Cri. 1665.

vlite-seón *f. Anblick*; *nom.* þā vras on flet boren Grandles heafod, ~ vrätlic: veras onsävon B. 1650; *nach Heyne n. acc.* von onsävon abhängig.

vlitig-torht *adj. speciosus, formosus, splendidus*; *nom.* ~ scined sunne svegle hát Met. 28<sup>20</sup>; *gen. pl.* vryta vlitætorhtra Rā. 70<sup>2</sup>.

vlitig *adj. schön, lieblich*; *nom.* ~ Gen. 467, Dan. 499, 286, As. 7, Cri. 912, 1465, Crā. 35, Sch. 63, Ph. 7, 318, 516, 588, Pa. 65, Men. 77, 142, An. 732, 872, 1439, Gā. 789, El. 77, Rān. 18, Rā. 81<sup>14</sup>, 15<sup>13</sup>, 18<sup>10</sup>; hyre stefn oncvād ~ of volcnum Jul. 283; þār is ~ and vynsum (*da ista lieblich*) Sat. 214; seó vlitige þrýnes Cri. 378; þeoa ~ gesceaft (stöv) An. 1433, Met. 20<sup>37</sup>. — *gen.* vlitigan vlitæides Cri. 21; þære vlitigan byrig Jud. 137. — *dat.* vlitigan Ph. 666 and vlitigan Jud. 255. — *acc.* vlitigne As. 179, Gā. 1278; vlitigan Ph. 439; vlitigan Gā. 1090; *n.* vlitig Ph. 203, B. 1662, Edg. 23, El. 89; þāt vlitige treó El. 165. — *nom. acc. pl.* vlitige Gen. 1016, Ph. 598, An. 363, Hy. 9<sup>44</sup>; he vlitæ þonne gesceávan ~ and unclæne on trā healde, tile and yfe Sat. 609; vlitigan Rā. 35<sup>7</sup> and vlitigan Met. 28<sup>6</sup>. — *inst. pl.* vlitigum vlitæmum Ph. 72; vlitægum vordum (vædum) Ps. 146<sup>1</sup>, Met. 15<sup>2</sup>. — *compar.* vlitigra Ph. 132; vlitægra Gen. 520; *f.* vlitigre Gen. 604. — *superl.* vifā vlitægost Gen. 627, 701, 822; vōða vlitægaste El. 749. — *s.* sunvlitig.

vlitige *adv. schön, lieblich*; ~ scinad engla gāstas and eādige sävla Sat. 652; his (godes) blæd ofer eall on heofonþrymme hālgum scined ~ in vuldre An. 1723; stigad tō vuldre ~ gevyrtað mid hyra vel-dædum Ph. 543.

**vltig-fäst** *adj.* von unvergänglicher Schönheit; *nom.* svá se ádeia (Fenix) ~ vunað vyllestreámas *Ph.* 105.

**vltigian** 1) *c. acc.* schön und lieblich machen, verherlichen; *præs.* (väter) vorulde vltigad *Rä.* 81<sup>33</sup>; *imp.* vlitiga þine vordcvidas and þin vuldor on us! (*manifesta?*) *Az.* 43 und ähnlich vltiga *Dan.* 327. — 2) *intr.* schön und lieblich werden; *præs. sg.* byrig fägriad, vong vltigad (*im Frühjahr*) *Seef.* 49. — *s.* gevltigian.

**vlø, vløh** *n.* *fimbria, lacinia*; *nom.* nās him gevemmed vlitte, ne vløh of brægle lungre álysed ne loc of heafde *An.* 1473; nās hire ~ ne feax ne fel fyre gemæled *Jul.* 590; *acc.* hia gebrædas fordon hiora dūenegu and miclas ðā hēr vel vloeh 'dilatant phylacteria sua et magnificent fimbrias': *Matth. C.* 28<sup>3</sup>; gehrān fas vel vløh his vēdes (pluh *Boet. vloeh Lye*) *ib.* 9<sup>20</sup>. — als Bezeichnung einer geringfügigen Sache; *adverbialer acc.* vlø ne meahte orod (*acc.*) up geteōn (*nicht die Faser, nicht das mindeste*) *Gā.* 1127: vgl. *Dietr. H. Z. X.* 359 und unser 'nicht die Bohne' sowie meine Erklärung von hvōn. — *altn.* lō tittivillitium, tomentum, pappus; wol verwandt laxið, laxiðe, lacerare und mit Verhärtung des Anlauts lū. blászyti, blokszyti sausen. — *s.* anvløh, gevlø.

**vlonc, vð** *s.* v lanc, vðh.

**vðcor** *f.* proles, soboles, progenies; *nom.* þār sceal fāsl vesan on þāt vudu-fāsten ~ gælded eorðan tudres *Gen.* 1312; *acc.* fēð frēðlice feora vðcrel (*sc. in der Arche*) *Gen.* 1342; ealle þā ~, þe he vid vātere beleac *Gen.* 1409 und ähnlich *Gen.* 1490.

**vðd** *adj.* furiosus, rabidus, amens; *nom.* 'rabidus vel insanus vðd' *Wr. gl.* 45; *gen.* þā he eft onhvearf vððan gevittes *Dan.* 628; *nom.* sió vððe þrah þære vrænnesse *Boeth.* 37<sup>1</sup>. — 'rabies vððnys': *Wr. gl.* 45. — *s.* ellenvðd *f.* und *adj.* sowie vððan.

**vðddor (vðddor?)** *n.* guttur, gula, fauces? *acc.* T. hine tesvad and on þā tungan sticad, vræsted him þāt ~ and him þā vongan briced *Sal.* 95.

**Vððen** *m.* der Gott Wuotan (*altn.* Óðinn); *nom.* ~ vorhte veós, vuldor (*acc.*) alvalda, rúme rôðeras *Gn. Ex.* 133, wo alvalda *im Gegensatz zu* Vððen den Christengott bezeichnet.

**vðd-þrag** *f.* rabiet cursus vel tempus, rabies, insania; *nom.* and of smēt-metanne sviðost þære vrænnesse ~ micel, sió sviðe gedræð sefan ingehygd *Met.* 25<sup>41</sup>.

**vðð** *f.* vox, sonus, clamor, cantus; *nom.* ~ up ástág, cearfulra cirm *Gā.* 284; ~ ððor ne lythvón leóðode, þonne in lyft ástág ceargesta cirm *Gā.* 362; *acc.* hi mislice vððe hófun, hlūdne herecirm *Gā.* 871; he (*diab.*) lungre áhóf ~ viderhydig *An.* 675; ic hāledum bodige vil-cumena sela ~ minre *Rā.* 9<sup>11</sup>; *gen. pl.* svégheóðor cymed, vðða vyn-sumast þurh þās vildres mūd *Pa.* 43; hie singað hæðrum stefnum heofoncyninges lof, ~ vlitegaste *El.* 749. — *s.* heafodvðd.

**vôð - bora** *m. rhetor* (Cot. 194), *orator, Sängar*; *nom. ∞* (propheta) *Cri.* 302, *Crā.* 35; *dat. vôðboran Rā.* 32<sup>24</sup>, 78<sup>2</sup>; *acc. visne ∞ Sch.* 2; *pl. vise ∞ Edg.* 53.

**vôð - oráft** *m. ars poetica, ars canendi*; *inst. þæt ic lygevordum leóð somnige, wíte vôðeráftē Ph.* 548; *ic ville ∞ vordum cýðan . . . Wal.* 2; *vrixled ∞* (canit) *Ph.* 127.

**vôð - gifu** *f. die Gabe der Stimme oder des Gesanges*; *nom. hyre on fōte is fāger hlaéðor, vynlicu vôðgifu Rā.* 82<sup>10</sup>.

**vôð - sang** *m. Gesang*; *nom. vitæna vôðsong Cri.* 46.

**vôh, vô** *adj.* 1) *curvus, tortus, flexuosus*; *nom. vôh færed veard æt steorte* (gebückt) *Rā.* 22<sup>4</sup>; *is se sveora ∞ Rā.* 69<sup>2</sup>; *hā hire ealdorgesceaft æfter gonged, ∞ Vyrda gesceapu Rā.* 40<sup>24</sup>; *hvi sló Vyrð svá vô vandan sceolde (oder perversa?) Met.* 4<sup>40</sup>; *pl. 'discortia, diverticula vôge vegas': Wr. gl.* 37; *inst. pl. vôum virbogum Rā.* 15<sup>2</sup>. — 2) *perversus, iniquus, pravus*; *acc. þæt heo svá gemædde môðs bestolene deórad mine vôn visan gehvam Rā.* 12<sup>2</sup>; *nom. pl. darodas væron vôð þære vihte (iniqui, nachtheilig) Rā.* 57<sup>2</sup>; *gen. pl. vôra vorda Gen.* 446; *dat. pl. he him bebeorgan ne can vôm vundorbeboðum vergan gāstes (diaboli) B.* 1747. — 'mancus vôhhendede, peduncus vôhfēdede': *Wr. gl.* 45; *onvôh perversus (Past.* 53<sup>2</sup>) = *alts. anwôh Hzl.* 120<sup>2</sup>; *skr. vank tortuose tre, vanka flexus fluminis.*

**vôh, vô** *n. iniquitas, perversitas*; *acc. þær hi vôh fremedon Ps.* 54<sup>20</sup>; *ve þæt ∞ vorhton Ps. Th.* 43<sup>19</sup>; *unnyt sægeað, ∞ vyrceað Ps.* 93<sup>4</sup>; *ge ∞ dôð Ps.* 61<sup>2</sup>; *þæt ge on ∞ yrsien Ps. Th.* 4<sup>2</sup>; *þe hine on ∞ spaned Sal.* 502; *inst. of þam vrāðan vege, þær hi væron on vô (vôð MS) ær vrāðe besmitene Ps.* 106<sup>16</sup>. — *alts. thu sulic wāh sprikis Hzl.* 120<sup>24</sup>; *vgl. goth. unvaha.*

**vôh - bogen** *adj. krummgebogen*; *nom. vurm ∞ B.* 2827.

**vôh - fremmend** *iniquitatem faciens*; *dat. vôhfremmendum Met.* 9<sup>24</sup>.

**vôh - godu** *pl. n. falsche Götter, Götsen*; *acc. and him ∞ vorhtan and grōfun 'in sculptilibus suis emulati sunt eum': Ps.* 78<sup>28</sup>.

**vôh - hæmed** *n. illicitus concubitus, adulterium*; *gen. vôhhæmedes (-tes MS) Met.* 18<sup>2</sup>. — *vgl. vôhhæmendum 'adulteris': Ps. Th.* 49<sup>19</sup>.

**volcen** *m. n. nubes*; *nom. ∞ Ph.* 61, 184, *Exod.* 98, *Ps.* 67<sup>10</sup>, 77<sup>14</sup>, *Met.* 5<sup>4</sup>, *se volcne Chron. Sax.* 1122; *gen. volcenes tiér (svyr) Ps.* 98<sup>7</sup>, 134<sup>7</sup>; *dat. volcne Gen.* 418; *inst. volcnē Ps.* 104<sup>24</sup>; *nom. pl. volcnu Gen.* 212, *Gen. C.* 13 *und volcnas (-es MS) Ps.* 76<sup>14</sup>; *acc. pl. volcnu Ps. Th.* 35<sup>2</sup>, *volcna Hy.* 9<sup>7</sup> *und volcen Sat.* 6, *Ps.* 77<sup>23</sup>, 107<sup>4</sup>, 134<sup>7</sup>; *gen. pl. volcna Rā.* 8<sup>2</sup>; *∞ hrōf (scōr, gang, genipu, færeld, svég) Exod.* 298, *Dan.* 350, 624, *As.* 105, *Jud.* 67, *Sat.* 564, *El.* 89, *Met.* 28<sup>2</sup>; *dat. pl. volcnum Gen.* 1538, *Exod.* 80, *Sat.* 608, *B.* 1119, *Jul.* 283, *El.* 1274, *Ps.* 56<sup>12</sup>, *Met.* 10<sup>2</sup>, *under ∞ Gen.* 916, 1058, 1231, 1438, 1702, 1950, *Cri.* 226, 588, *Ph.* 27, 247, *B.* 8, 651, 714, 1631, 1770, *Fin.* 8, *An.* 93,

839, Gd. 1254, El. 1272, Met. 1<sup>re</sup>, 7<sup>re</sup>, Sal. 108; ~ under Gen. 1392; inst. ~ (mid ~) Ori. 527, An. 1048, Kr. 53. — s. heofon-, veder-volcen.

volcen - faru *f. Wolkenflug*; nom. ~ Dan. 379; acc. ic (der Wind) volcenfare vråge Bå. 4<sup>te</sup>.

volcen - gelnást *f. conflictus nubium (beim Gewitter)*; inst. volcengelnást Bå. 4<sup>te</sup>.

vól - dæg *m. dies pestilentiae*; pl. cvóman völdagas Rudn. 26. — vgl. vólberend pestifer: Ps. Th. 1<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>.

vollen - teår *adj. mit wallenden Zähnen*; nom. pl. eodon unblíde vollen-teåre B. 3032. — vgl. mhd. wëllen, goth. vulan.

vom *s. vam.*

vôm altn. vómr *m. sonitus, fragor*; nom. þá vís ~ and vóp vide gehéred Sat. 333.

vóma *m. idem*; nom. svefnes (vintres, víges) ~ Dan. 110, 118, Wand. 108, El. 71; þá se ~ cvom Exod. 202; acc. vuldres (víges, svefnes) vóman Exod. 100, Dan. 539, An. 1357; inst. pl. víges vómum Jul. 576. — s. vóman und dæg-, dægrêd-, heofon-, hildevóma.

vomb, von (vonn), vong, vonge, vonian *s. vamb, van, vang, vange, vanian.*

vóp mhd. wuof *m. lamentatio, ploratus, planctus, fletus, clamor*; nom. vóp Exod. 42, 200, Sat. 333, Ori. 999, Ph. 51, B. 128, An. 1157, 1556, 1688, Gd. 1020, Sal. 347; gen. vópes Sal. 444, 460; ~ bring Ori. 537, An. 1280, El. 1132; acc. vóp Gen. 923, Sal. 436; ~ galan (dreógan, áhebban, þrovian) B. 785, Gd. 608, 877, Sal. 466; inst. vópe evidan (besingan, bímennan) Gen. 996, Hó. 4, Gd. 587; ~ gevæged (forcumen) Met. 2<sup>a</sup>, Ori. 151; ástáð svógende lág ~ berunden B. 3146; pl. vópas Bed. 4<sup>te</sup>. — s. herevóp und vópan.

vóp - dropa *m. lamentationis gutta, lacrima*; acc. pl. áveccad vópdropan Sal. 283.

vópig *adj. querulus*; nom. þát ic ~ sceal teårnm mænan Jul. 711.

vord *n. verbum*; nom. ~ Sat. 162, An. 1432; him vís freán engla ~ ondrysne Gen. 2861; ~ óðer fand sóðe gebunden (d. i. Wort reichte sich an Wort im Liede) B. 870; Oristenra veðx ~ and viadóma An. 1680 und ähnlich An. 569. — gen. se þe his vordas geveald víde háfde B. 79; óðþát ~ ord breóðthord þurhbrác B. 2791; se þác ~ báð An. 261; ~ visran (gleávne, cráftig) An. 474, 1660, El. 314, 419. — dat. þu eart on þínum vorde snottor Hó. 78; þu mín gebed bræce þe þínes bonan ~ Ori. 1894. — acc. (vielleicht *s. Th. plur.*) he þát vord ácvád (ácvýð, gecvád) Gen. 639, Ori. 316, 714, B. 2046, An. 1301, 1363, 1402, 1665, Gd. 1321, El. 344, 440, 389, 1072; ~ áfter cvád (sprác) Exod. 417, B. 315, 341, Bå. 60<sup>a</sup>; cvád ~ tò Noe Gen. 1511; ~ inne ábeád B. 390; stunde áhóf An. 416, 1499, Fl.

724; lated ~ út faran *Mód.* 41; lét of breóstum ~ út faran *B.* 2551; þát þeós onlicnes ~ sprece *An.* 732; ic ne mæg ~ spreca *Rä.* 19<sup>1</sup>; habbað ~ gearu við þam äglecan eall getreahtod! *An.* 1860; ne vyrned ~ lofes *Rä.* 21<sup>11</sup>; þu him on dydest oruð and sávu, ~ and gevitt (*facultatem loquendi*) *Hy.* 9<sup>10</sup>; ðð þát þeós voruldgæscæft þurh ~ geveard vuldoreyninges *Gen.* 111; hæht þurh his ägen ~ vesan väter gemæne *Gen.* 158 und *ähnlich Gen.* 149, 2300, *Gd.* 29; svä him drihten þurh his ~ äbeað *Gen.* 1362 und *ähnlich Gen.* 1771, 2775; þu þät gehöte þurh þin hällig ~ *An.* 1420; sägde him valdendes ~ *Gen.* 2669; þät hie ~ godes forlæten *Gen.* 429; bræc alvaldan ~ and villan *Gen.* 600; *ähnlich Gen.* 798, *Sat.* 486, *Cr.* 459, 1630, *An.* 802, 1383, *El.* 221, 1168; ofer dryhtnes ~ (*contra*) *Gen.* 593, *Kr.* 85; ofer ~ godes *Gd.* 820; seife forstödon his ~ onvædd *Gen.* 770; þär he þin ne mæg ~ äveorpan *El.* 771; svä ic þäs ädelinges ~ and visdöm þurh his sylfes müð symle gehýrde *An.* 610; gehýrad hällige rüne, ~ and visdöm! *El.* 334; þä þu lifes vord læstan noldes *Cr.* 1398; nu ve hælo gelyfad þurh þät ~ godes veorðum brungen, þe geveard fæsc færa leás *Cr.* 120 (*nach Joh. 1<sup>1</sup> ff.*). — *inst.* vord ē cvād (frāgn, becvist, becvīð, blevād) *Gen.* 31, 195, 355, 905, 1002, 1254, *Dan.* 550, *An.* 193, 219, 304, 418, 716, 727, 744, 852, 915, 1208, 1282, 1452, *Gd.* 331; ongan hine frinan forman ~ *Gen.* 495; cvād eft bræde ððrē ~ *Gen.* 2726; eac hie ägböend ððrē ~ Baðan nemnað *Edg.* 4; mid his ~ bebeað *Gen.* 405; he hie gælædde ~ ofer víðland *Gen.* 1412; se þe deaðra fela ~ ävehte *El.* 946 und *ähnlich An.* 584; þonne hällig gæst helle bilūcæd cyninges ~ (*auf des Königs Befehl*) *Cr.* 1627; svä ic mid valdendes ~ ealne þisne ymbhvyrfst ūtan ymbclyppe *Rä.* 41<sup>14</sup>; ~ and gevittē *Gen.* 1958. — *nom. pl.* vitgena vord (veorc *MS*) *Sat.* 492; þät synd ~ godes *Sat.* 358; þät sindon þä ~ ... hleōðor hälligra *Ph.* 655; þam vife þä ~ vel hoodon *B.* 639; ~ væron vynsume *B.* 612; gif þäs ~ sind eðð *Jul.* 83; veðzan ~ eвідum *El.* 547; vislicu ~ *Gn. Ex.* 166. — *gen. pl.* vorda *Cr.* 169, 1088, *B.* 3030, *An.* 509, 1441; ~ gleāv (tō hrād) *Rä.* 38<sup>14</sup>, *Vy.* 50; sōðra (värlicra) ~ *Dan.* 596, *El.* 544; ~ gerýnu (gongum) *Dan.* 723, *Gd.* 1134; ~ and dæda (voros) *Cr.* 1868, 1583, *B.* 299; sprāc ~ vorn *An.* 906; þät þu mec ävende ~ þissa *Jul.* 57; ~ eallra unenytiro ær gesprece *El.* 1284; meaht þu (*der Todkranke*) medelcvidum ~ gevealdan? (*kannst du noch sprechen*) *Gd.* 989. — *dat. pl.* ne vile Sarra sōð gelyfan vordum mīnum *Gen.* 2889; äfter þām (pyssum) ~ *Exod.* 299, 564, *An.* 88, 1221; svä him vās on ~ godæmed (*befohlen*) *Dan.* 245; þät ve visfāstra ~ hýfran *An.* 1169 und *ähnlich Gen.* 2568; meotud ryhte æ getācnode on tyn ~ *An.* 1514. — *acc. pl.* vord *Rä.* 48<sup>1</sup>; þäs ~ *Hy.* 4<sup>10</sup>; þä (þäs) ~ äcvād (äcvīd, cvæd, spreced, spricest) *Dan.* 283, *As.* 4, *Cr.* 22, 179, 401, *Wæd.* 91, *El.* 749; ongan þä ~ spreca *Kr.* 27; him seō mīuigeo þurh gemæne ~ andsvarode *Gen.* 2474 und *ähnlich Dan.* 362;

þurh fägyr vord *Gen.* 899; viðlicu ~ *Exod.* 526; þá hálga (mæran) ~ *Dan.* 554, *El.* 990; his vuldres ~ viddra and síddra þonne... *Exod.* 426; þá he ne visse ~ ne angin svefnæs sínes *Dan.* 126; freán éca ~ *Sch.* 50; his ~ and his veorc *Gd.* 692; lofsonga ~ *Sat.* 156; heofonas syndon þurh þíne écan ~ æghvār fulle *Hy.* 9<sup>42</sup>; þenden heo his hálige ~ healdan voldon *Gen.* 245. — *inst. pl.* vordum hērian (frinan, secgan, forbeoðan, vyrgean, laran, sprecan, nægan, mædian, cýðan, cveðan, gehátan, fricgean, tæcan, mælan, mænan, vrixlan, ge-secan, biððan, þancian, leán, eidan, gyddian, veordian, trymman, véman, tyrgan, grētan, rētan, genēgan, cleopian, lācan) *Gen.* 2, 707, 881, 1594, 1823, 1847, 1855, 2053, 2218, 2242, 2457, 2496, 2576, 2624, 2675, 2681, 2703, 2720, 2802, 2888, 2900, 2912, *Exod.* 23, 377, *Dan.* 97, *Sat.* 386, 409, 661, *Cri.* 64, 1364, *Mód.* 16, *Ph.* 425, *B.* 176, 366, 388, 626, 874, 1811, 2795, 3176, *Vald.* 1<sup>13</sup>, 2<sup>13</sup>, *An.* 55, 62, 173, 300, 354, 428, 539, 624, 813, 741, 965, 1197, 1466, 1512, 1610, *Jul.* 351, 346, *Gd.* 422, *El.* 169, 351, 385, 529, 537, 589, 892, 1319, *Hy.* 7<sup>23</sup>, *Rā.* 5<sup>11</sup>, 32<sup>10</sup>; þās þe me þes boda slæge værum ~ *Gen.* 681; he þār ~ god torhtum cigde *Gen.* 1823; I hine bletsaðon monge mægvlitas (*aves etc.*) meaglum ~ *Gd.* 706; *ähnlich* stífum (sòðum, fæcnum, þristum, mildum, lldum) ~ *Gen.* 2848, *Exod.* 437, 522, *Sat.* 126, *Cri.* 342, *B.* 1172, *Gd.* 384 und ~ vræðlicum *Cri.* 509, *An.* 630, 1202; þá inc væron ~ mínum forboden *Gen.* 894; ic þe ~ nu mínum secge *Gen.* 2284; *ähnlich* ~ mínum (sínum) *Gen.* 2142, 2255, 2816; cveðdon eft hræde óðrum ~ *Sat.* 229; ongan god-spell ærest ~ vritan *An.* 13; friode vilnode ~ vis hælled *An.* 921; helle vritu ~ verede *An.* 1055; þone ve vífel ~ nemnað *Rā.* 41<sup>73</sup>; ~ and (oððe) dædum (veorcum) *Gen.* 440, 2350, 2812, *Sat.* 48, 223, *Cri.* 918, 1237, *An.* 596, *Gd.* 591; dædum and ~ *Gen.* 2249, *Cri.* 429; (ne) ~ ne veorcum *B.* 1100; secgan drihtne lof dædum and ~ (and veorcum *MS*) þās þe he... *Sat.* 552; ~ and bordum hōfon herecombol (*unter Kriegsgeschrei*) *El.* 25; ~ visfæst *Rā.* 36<sup>14</sup>; þenden ~ veóld vine Scyldinga *B.* 30; þæt he mec fremman ville ve ordum and vorcum, þæt ic þe tō geóce gārholt bere (*lies* vordum and veorcum?) *B.* 1833. — *s.* beót-, cyne-, galdor-, gilp-, gleo-, gnorn-, gram-, heoru-, hosp-, husc-, lást-, leáfnes-, leóð-, lyge, lygen-, mæn-, meðel-, sòð-, sorg-, teón-, torn-, þanc-, þryð-, vuldor-vord *n.* und beorht-, rōf-vord *adj.*

vord damnum? viðgongel víf ~ gespringed, oft by mon vommum bilihð *Gen. Ex.* 65; oder zu vord verbum?

vord-beót *n.* promissum; *nom. pl.* váciad ~ *Hy.* 11<sup>6</sup>; *acc.* ~ *Gen.* 2761.

vord-beótuŋg *f.* idem; *acc. pl.* þæt þu sylf gemunde vordbeótuŋga, þe git on ærdagum oft gespræcon *Bo.* 14.

vord-cräft *m.* ars rhetorica, ars poetica; *acc. ic* ~ víf (*dichtete*) *El.* 1238; *gen.* he is vorderäftes vis and vitgan sunu *El.* 592.

**vord-cwide, -cwide, -cwyde** *m. loquela, sermo, eloquium, dictum; acc. visne vordcwide Dan. 537; sum mæg searolfeas ~ vritan Cri. 673; þinne vordcwyde Dan. 327; vitgena ~ Dan. 847; nom. acc. pl. vordcvidas Rā. 61<sup>17</sup>; þine ~ (tui verbi effata) As. 43, Ps. C. 53; þā vordcvidas B. 1841; vordcvedas Sat. 35; gen. pl. vis vordcvida B. 1845; gif he his ~ vealdan mōste (seiner Sprache noch Gewalt hätte) Gā. 1182; dat. pl. vis (vis) on gevitte and (on) vordcvidum Crā. 13, An. 552; āfter ~ vuldoreyninges An. 1449; āfter vordcvidum B. 2758.*

**vord-gebeōt** *n. promissum; acc. þonne he his ~ vell gemunde 'memor fuit testamenti sui': Ps. 105<sup>24</sup>.*

**vord-gemearc** *n. designatio verbi facta; dat. pl. sceal sōð forð gān vȳrd āfter þissum vordgemearcum Gen. 2355.*

**vord-gerfne** *n. verborum mysterium; acc. pl. þurh vitgena vordgerfno El. 289; sōhton þā visestan (nom.) ~, þāt hio þære cvēne oncedan meahton svā tiles svā trages, svā hlō him tō sōhte El. 323; tō āvritanne vordgerfno Crā. 96; inst. pl. þār him god tādna fela onvrāh vordgerfnum Cri. 463.*

**vord-gid, -gyd** *m. cantilena; acc. voldon [cears] cvidan, vordgyd vrecan, cȳning mænan, eahtodon eorlscipe and his ellenveorc dagudum dēmdon (bei der Todtenklage) B. 3173.*

**vord-gleāw** *adj. verbi prudens, facundus; nom. vis and ~ Dan. 418.*

**vord-hleōðor** *m. verborum sonus, sermo; nom. ~ āstīg geord heāhræced (die Predigt Christi im Tempel) An. 708; gen. þā veard gehȳred heofoncȳninges stefn, vordhleōðres svēg mæran þeōðnes A. 93.*

**vord-hord** *n. verborum thesaurus; acc. ~ onvreað (onleāc) locus est: Mōd. 3, Vīd. 1, B. 259, An. 316, 601, Met. 6<sup>1</sup>.*

**vord-laðu** *f. sermocinatio, loquela; acc. mīn hige blissad þurh þīne vordlāde ādelum ēcne (f.) An. 635; sumum god vordlade vīse sended on his mūdes gemynd þurh his mūdes gæst, ādele andgiet Cri. 664.*

**vord-latu** *f. verbi retardatio, Zögerung in Ausführung des Befehls; nom. vās þā ~ vihtē þon māre An. 1524.*

**vord-leān** *n. Wortbelohnung, Lohn für den Gesang; gen. pl. oft ic vōðboran vordleāna sum āgiefe āfter giedde Rā. 78<sup>1</sup>.*

**vord-locā** *m. verborum clausura; acc. ongan þā reordigan, vordlocan onspeōnn An. 470.*

**vord-riht** *n. 1) ius verbi traditum, lex; acc. pl. vō gefrigen habbad Moses dōmas vrālico ~ hāledum seegan Exod. 3. — 2) verba diserta vel sollennia (Grimm), verba justa (Kemble), rechtes gesiemendes Wort (Heyne); gen. pl. Vīglāf madelode, vordrihta fela sēgde gesiðum B. 2631.*

**vord-snotor** *adj. verbi prudens; nom. vis and ~ Edg. 47.*

**vord, vordig** *s. veord m. und veordig.*

**vōrian** *vagari*; *præs.* 'vagar ic vōrige': *Älf. gr.* 25; *conj.* is þās hiv gelie  
hreoſum stāne, svylce vōrie bi vādes 6fre sarrýrica mæst (*woge*) *Wal.* 9;  
*præs. pl.* vōriad þā vīnsalo (*rollen in Trümmern umher*) *Wand.* 78.

**vorlđ** *veoruld*.

**vorn** *m. multitudo, multum*; *nom.* þār vitena biđ ~ ātsomne *Crā.* 48;  
dāgrimes (vitena, misdæda) ~ *Gen.* 975, *Met.* 9<sup>7</sup>, *Sal.* 400; þā veard  
Same suna and dōhtra ~ āfēdeð *Gen.* 1641; unc sceal ~ fela mādma  
gemane *B.* 1783; is nu ~ sceacen tvåhund odde mā (*sc. vintra*) *El.*  
633; hū seō vilgedryht (*avium*) vildne veordiad, ~ āfter 6ðrum  
*Ph.* 343. — *acc.* missera (vintra, fīstena, leōdmāgnes, dāgrimes, dāgena,  
vālslehta, vundra, vorda) **vorn** *Gen.* 1168, 1320, 1331, 2597, *Exod.* 56,  
195, *Dan.* 326, *Wand.* 91, *B.* 264, *Men.* 169, *An.* 813, 906, *Met.* 26<sup>33</sup>,  
*Sal.* 305; he ~ gestrynde suna and dōhtra *Gen.* 1220; he onsende  
sīna þegna ~ þās verudes *Dan.* 76; þāt he feorhdaga on voruldrice  
~ gebide *Gen.* 2359; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 1438, *Cri.* 169, *Mōd.* 33; se þe  
ealfela ealdgesegena ~ gemunde *B.* 870; siddan he þās vites ~  
gefēlde *Sat.* 77; hvīlum ongon gomel gūdviga geogude (*seiner eignen  
Jugend*) evidan hildestrengo; hreder inne veōll, þonne he vintrum frōd  
~ gemunde *B.* 2114; ongan ~ spreca *Vid.* 9; ~ þu ~ fela  
ymb Breca spræce *B.* 530; he ~ eall gespræc *B.* 3094; he sādge  
eaforan ~ (*filio suo*) *Fā.* 66. — *nom. pl.* þās vide sind geond vorulđ  
inuan fugla and deōra vornas vidsceope *Pa.* 6. — *gen. pl.* se þe  
vorna fela gūða gedigde *B.* 2543; þār he ~ fela Sigescyldingum  
sorge gefremede *B.* 2003. — *inst. pl.* folc onette vornum and heāpum,  
þreātum and þrymmum *Jud.* 164; ~ hveorfad on vidne lēg *Cri.* 958. —  
*s. vearn.*

**vorn-gehāt** *n. Mengenerheitzung, Verheitzung zahlreicher Nachkommen-  
schaft*; *nom. pl.* þe beōd ~ mīn gelæsted *Gen.* 2394.

**vorpan** *s. veorpan.*

**vorpian** *ahd. worfōn mhd. werfen (c. acc. pers. et inst. rei) werfen, be-  
werfen*; *præs. sg.* vorpað hine deōfol of blacere hīðran irenum aplum  
*Sal.* 25; *part.* stānum (stāngreopum) vorpod gestenigt: *El.* 492, 825.

**voruf**, **vorulđ** (-old), **vōsa** *s. veoruf, veorulđ, ealo-, herevōsa.*

**vrace** (an) *oder vracen f. Rache*; *gen. pl.* vracena god 'deus ultionum':  
*Ps.* 93<sup>1</sup>.

**vracu** *goth. vraka f. Verfolgung, Rache, Strafe, Elend, Qual, Leid*; *nom.*  
hine on cymed āfter þære synne seofonfeald vracu vite āfter veorce  
*Gen.* 1042 und *ähnlich* *Gen.* 1100; nis me ~ (*Leid*) ne gevin, þāt  
ic vuldres god sēce (*daß ich sterbe*) *Gā.* 1054; nis þār vōp ne ~,  
veātācon nān *Ph.* 51; þonne synna ~ (*als Strafe der Sünden*) scyl-  
digra scolu āscyred veorðed on hearmcvale *Cri.* 1607; þā þam verigan  
veard ~ getenge *Sat.* 711; ~ sceal heardum men (*Rache*) *Gn. Ex.*  
153; open ~ is on his yrsunga 'ira in indignatione ejus': *Ps. Th.* 29<sup>4</sup>;



vās geond verþeððe vealdendes ~ vide gefræge, hunger ofer hrusan *Edg.* 54. — *dat.* gíman nollað, hvæt him se valdend tō vrace gesette (*Strafe*) *Crī.* 1602; heo on ~ syððan seomodon (*in der Hölle*) *Gen.* 71; bād þāt he him þā veaðrð tō vræce ne sette (*bestrafte*) *El.* 495; þāt he (*Const.*) manegum veard mannum tō hræðr, verþeððum tō ~, syððan væpen-āhōf við hetendum *El.* 17; of þære ~ mīnra feōnda ālps me! *Ps. Th.* 16<sup>12</sup>; him brego engla vylmhātne lig tō ~ sende (*zur Str. fe*) *Gen.* 2584; se þāt vīte ær tō vrece gesette *Sal.* 494. — *acc.* nu māgon ve þās vrace gefremman, geleafian mid lādes vihtē, þāt he us hafad þās leōhtes bescyrede (*Rache*) *Gen.* 393; þāt þu us þās ~ teðdest *Dan.* 309; gylð him seofonfealde ~! *Ps.* 78<sup>13</sup>; veān and vītu and ~ drēogan (*in der Hölle*) *Sal.* 185; svā þrymmes þræce svā þrystra vræce *Crī.* 593; hāfde him tō gesiððe sorge and longad, vīntercealde ~ (*Leid*) *Deór* 4; him þās gūdcyning ~ leornade *B.* 2336; sceolon ~ þrovian, biterne bryne on banan sādme *An.* 615; lætan ~ stille (*die Verfolgung, d:n Streit ruhen lassen*) *Gā.* 170; sceolon ~ þrovian (*diaboli*) *Hy.* 4<sup>17</sup>; þās gevinnes ~ vilnad þāt irre āncs and ōðres *Met.* 25<sup>11</sup>; nalles sorgode, hvāder siððan ā mīhtig drihten āmetan volde vrece be gevyrhtum vōhfremmendum *Met.* 9<sup>22</sup>. — *inst.* vræce bişgodon *Gen.* 1264; þonne ic āstige strong, stundum rēðe þrymful þunie, þragum ~ fēre geond foldan, folcscalo bārne . . . *Bā.* 2<sup>4</sup>. — *s.* geyrn-, gring-, gyrn-, nýd-, nīð-, sār-, syn-, tornvracu.

**vrād** *alts.* vrād *adj.* *ira contortus, iratus, infensus, inimicus, hostilis, perversus, pravus, malus; urgens, vehemens; nom.* þāt þu us ne veorde ~ on mōðe *Ps.* 84<sup>4</sup>; þā veard yrre god and þam verode ~ *Gen.* 35; ~ moneynne (*deus*) *Gen.* 1254; *ähnlich* *Gen.* 405, 745, 2260, *Sal.* 282, 453, *Hy.* 4<sup>30</sup>; is him on velerum ~ sveord and scearp *Ps.* 58<sup>7</sup>; ~ āð (*acc.*) smiðað *Rīm.* 64; se atola gāst, ~ vārloga *An.* 1299; se vrāða boda (*diab.*) *Gen.* 686; se unrihta ~ villa vōhhwēdes *Met.* 18<sup>2</sup>. — *gen.* vrāðes vārlogan *Vīd.* 9; þās vrāðan (*diab.*) *Gen.* 631; ~ yrres *Ps.* 77<sup>10</sup>. — *dat.* vrāðum vārlogan (*diab.*) *An.* 613; vaca við ~! (*Grendel*) *B.* 660; ~ on andan (*Grendel*) *B.* 708; on þam vrāðan vege 'die tentationis': *Ps.* 94<sup>9</sup>. — *acc.* vrāðne *Sal.* 112; vrād verod (gevitt, yrre) *B.* 319, *El.* 459, *Ps.* 78<sup>3</sup>; invitgyrane, vrāðan vealsāðan *Ps.* 139<sup>5</sup>. — *inst.* v. āðð hāglē *Ps.* 77<sup>47</sup>. — *nom. pl.* fōron tōsomne vrāðe vālerigeas *Gen.* 1983; hvār us hearmstafas ~ onvōcon *Gen.* 940; ~ vrāemācgas (*diaboli*) *Gā.* 530; ~ vyrde *Phar.* 8; þā þe sýn vyðevum ~ āt dōme *Ps.* 67<sup>1</sup>; þār hīe ymb [sacan] villad vrād við vrāðum *El.* 1182. — *gen. pl.* vrāðra (*hostium, inimicorum*) *Gen.* 101, 1034, 1496, 1830, 2700, *Exod.* 20, *Crī.* 1533 (*diab.*), *B.* 1619, *An.* 1275, 1319; ic eom ~ lāf, fýres and feōle *Bā.* 70<sup>2</sup>; ~ vālslehta (vīta, vyrdra, gasta) *Wand.* 7, *Jul.* 177, *Kr.* 51, *Bā.* 41<sup>41</sup>; ~ bealva, sveartra synna *Jul.* 311. — *dat. pl.* vrāðum (*inimicis, hostibus*) *Gen.* 1976, 2038, *Crī.* 16, 185, 595, *El.* 165; 1182, *Ps.* 104<sup>34</sup>; ~ feōndum *Ps.* 137<sup>7</sup>; āverdest mīne eāgan ~ teārum *Bā.* 55<sup>11</sup>; vrāððum *Bā.* 15<sup>17</sup>. — *acc.*

*pl. vrāde (hostes) Gen. 61; ~ ārene (vrāhtas) Cri. 1313, Jul 507; ic minnum sötum fæcne sidas þā vrāðan vegas verode georne 'ab omni mala via': Ps. 118<sup>101</sup>. — inst. pl. vrāðum virmum Ori. 1548; hvāt befealdeð þu hine folnum þinum ~ on vālbædd? Gen. 1011; mid ~ vordum Ps. 63<sup>4</sup>; mid bealocrāftum ~ Met. 26<sup>70</sup>. — compar. ic eom vrāðre þonne veruōd sƿ (herber, bitterer) Rā. 41<sup>80</sup>. — s. andvrāð.*

*vrāde adv. hostiliter, vehementer, graviter, acerbe, furiose, perverse; ealā hvāt se āvyrgða ~ geþohte, þāt he . . .! Sat. 316; he þās ~ on-geald hearde mid hīvm Gen. 1861; hine manige on ~ vinnad Gen. 2290; ful oft mec hēr ~ begeat fromeīð frōan (acerbe) Kl. 32; þāt he gūðgevrædu ~ forvræpe (arg verschleuderte, da er sie an Freiglinge verschenkte) B. 2872; vīta ~ gevorhtra Jul. 172; þu hi vīde tōdrif and hi ~ tōveorþ! Ps. 58<sup>11</sup>; þāt bið forvīsnad ~ sōna Ps. 128<sup>4</sup>; þā vīðarvearde me ~ hycgead Ps. 139<sup>9</sup>; āhnlich Gā. 638, El. 294, Ps. 52<sup>1</sup>, 57<sup>2</sup>, 58<sup>10</sup>, 61<sup>4</sup>, 72<sup>14, 15</sup>, Met. 7<sup>38, 34</sup>, 29<sup>89, 91</sup>.*

*vrāð-līc adj. acerbus, vehemens; nom. ~ vīte Gen. 355; acc. þās hi seculon onfōn in fȳrbæde ~ andlēan Cri. 832.*

*vrāð-līce adv. hostiliter, acerbe, vehementer; þā siō fæbð geveard ge-vrecon ~ B. 3062.*

*vrāð-mōð adj. iratus animo; nom. ~ Gen. 547; unc is valdeud ~ Gen. 815.*

*vrāð-scrāf n. spelunca mala; acc. pl. ic under eorðan eal sceāvige vom (vonn?) vrāðscrafu vrāðra gæsta Rā. 41<sup>41</sup>.*

*vrāðu f. munimen, fulcrum, sustentaculum, auxilium; nom. vērīgra ~ (Guthlac) Gā. 1337; þār bið ā gearu ~ vannhālum vīta gehvylces El. 1030; Ōs bið vīsdōmes ~ and vītena frōfur Rān. 4; gifu gumena byð gleng and hērenis; ~ and vȳrðscipe Rān. 7; dat. vȳrta þu ge-vorhtest tō vrāðe monna 'servituti hominum': Ps. 103<sup>12</sup>; tō vealles ~ Ps. 117<sup>21</sup>; acc. þār hi ~ mētað Ph. 247; þār þu ~ fīndeest sigores tācen El. 84; þāt hi ~ sēcan, frōfre tō fēondum Wal. 35; vāne ic me ~ tō þe Ps. 55<sup>3</sup>; (god) vīf āveahte and þā ~ (Gehūlfen) sealde leofum rīnce Gen. 174; inst. se me ~ healded Gā. 220. — s. lifvrāðu und vrāðstudu (vred-).*

*vrāsen (catena, torques); s. fetor-, frēd-, invit-vrāsen.*

*vrāc (vrāc?) n. exilium, miseria, arumna; nom. þāt vās ~ micel vīne Scyldinga, mōdes brecca B. 170; acc. þār þu (diab.) stiddan ā sūslē gebunden in ~ vunne, vuldres blunne An. 1382; þās ge sceolon hearde ādreogan vīte tō vīðan feore, ~ mid deōflum gepollan Ori. 1515; on þam (hellefȳre) hi āvo seculon ~ vīnnende vārgðu dreogan Ori. 1272; on ~ hveorfan Gen. 928, 1014; þāt he on ~ drife his selves sunu (in exilium) Gen. 2791; he þec (Naboch.) vīneleāsne on ~ sended Dan. 569; oft sceal eorl manig ānes villan ~ ādreogan (vrāce dreoged MS) B. 3078; gen. ende næfre þīues (diaboli) vrāces veorðed An. 1385; Vēland him be vurman (vīmman?) ~ cunade Deor 1; dat. he*

on vrāce lifde (*Abraham*) *Exod.* 383; āfter langum ∼ 'post longum exilium': *Bed.* 5<sup>3</sup>.

vrāc (vrāce?) *m. exul, expulsus*; *dat.* þam k' sēce veard vrāce vineleásum Veohstān bana *B.* 2613; *nach Heyne soll vrāce hier nom. n. (Verfolgung, Rache) sein.*

vrācca, vrecca, vreccea, vreca (*engl. wretch*) *m. exul, extorris, profugus, miser*; *nom.* vāreleás vrācca (*diab.*) *Jul.* 351; vundorlíc ∼ (*Nab*) *Dan.* 634; vineleas ∼ *Kl.* 10 (*f.*), *Hy.* 4<sup>30</sup>; vrecca (*vrecten MS*) *Fin.* 25; fundode ∼ gist of gearðum *B.* 1138; vineleás ∼ *Gen.* 1051; nu secal ic seóðgonge vópágevæged vreccea geómor singan sārvidas *Met.* 2<sup>3</sup>. — *gen.* vrāccan lāstá (lāstum) *í. e. in exilio*: *Gen.* 2478, 2822, *Seef.* 15; vreccean lāstá hámleás hveorfan *Rā.* 40<sup>9</sup>; vrecan on vāde vide sendeð *Rā.* 2<sup>11</sup>. — *acc.* vrāccan *Hö.* 63, *Met.* 10<sup>30</sup> und vreoan *Rā.* 30<sup>10</sup>. — *nom. pl.* vrāccan *Hö.* 42, *Vtd.* 129; *gen.* vrāccna *Gen.* 39, *Rān.* 7; se vās vrecceana vide mærost *B.* 898; *dat.* vrāccum (*vinecum MS*) *Exod.* 532; vārgum vrectan, *Cri.* 264.

vrāc-fāc *n. tempus miseriae*; *nom.* ∼ vridað (*vrac fac vrited MS*) *Reim.* 64.

vrāc-hvīl *f. tempus exilii vel miseriae*; *dat.* āfter vrāchvīle (*post hanc vitam*) *Ph.* 527.

vrāc-lāst (vrec-) *m. gressus exulit, via exilii, exilium*; *nom.* varað hine vrāclāst *Wand.* 32; *acc. pl.* vadan vrāclāstas *Sat.* 121, *Wand.* 5; ∼ trād *B.* 1352; þe þā ∼ vīðost locgað *Seef.* 37; þāt ve (*diab.*) vrec-lāstas trūnien mōton, grimme grundas *Sat.* 259; ic secal nu ∼ setfan sorhcearlig, síðas vide *Sat.* 188; *inst. pl.* vunode vrāclāstum (*var. vrec-*) vide geond eorðan *Edu.* 17.

vrāc-lic *adj.* 1) *extraneus, peregrinus*. — 2) *inuitatus, inauditus, mirabilis*; *nom.* þāt is ∼ vrixl in vera life *Cri.* 416; vundur vās on vīte āgangen: him þāt ∼ þūhte *Dan.* 270; fāste is þīn tempel, ēce and ∼ 'mirabilis': *Ps.* 64<sup>3</sup>; *nom. pl.* hū vundur þīn ∼ standeð 'mirabilis': *Ps.* 88<sup>4</sup>; þīne veore vāron vrāclice svīde *Ps.* 138<sup>12</sup>; ∼ sindon vāgea gangas *Ps.* 92<sup>5</sup>; *gen.* veorca vrāclīora (*sc. dei*) *Ps.* 76<sup>7</sup>, 105<sup>11</sup>; *acc. pl.* veras vrāclīce 'reges mirabilis': *Ps.* 135<sup>19</sup>; vundur (volcan) vrāclīc *Ps.* 70<sup>10</sup>, 118<sup>10</sup>, 134<sup>7</sup>; ve gefrigen habbað Moyses dōmas vrāclīce vordriht . . . hāledum seegan *Exod.* 3; ic þīn vundur eall vrāclīce sēge *Ps.* 74<sup>5</sup>. — 3) *arummosus*; *acc.* seóþ þām vērlogan vrāclīcne hām veorca tō leāna, hearde nīðas (*Hölle*) *Gen.* 37.

vrāc-lice *adv.* 1) *peregre*; fārde ∼ on seorlen rīce (*abbū peregre*) *Luc.* 15<sup>13</sup>. — 2) *mirabiliter*; ∼ *Ps.* 75<sup>4</sup>, 104<sup>5</sup>, 105<sup>7</sup>, 148<sup>5</sup> (vrāclīce *MS*).

vrāc-man *m. exul, profugus*; *nom.* vrācmon (*collectio für das ganze Volk Israel*) *Exod.* 187.

vrāc-mācg *m. exul, homo miser*; *pl.* vrācmācgas *Cri.* 268, *B.* 2379, *Gā.* 100 (*Sträßenränder?*, *El.* 387; ∼ (*diabolis*) *Gā.* 202, 234, 530.

vræc-mæga *m. idem; nom. se* ∞ (*diab.*) *Jul.* 260.

vræc-setl *n. Aufenthaltsort für Verbannte; gen. pl. víð is þes væsten, vræcsetla fela, eardas onhæle earmra gæsta Gð.* 267.

vræc-sið *m. exilium, peregrinatio, iter tribulationis, tribulatio, miseries; nom. acc.* ∞ *Hð.* 126, *B.* 2292, *An.* 891, 1360, 1433, *Gð.* 1047; *dat. vræcsíde Gð.* 595, 660; *gen. pl. vræcsíða Kl.* 5, *Gð.* 480; *dat. pl. vræcsíðum B.* 338; *acc. pl. vræcsíðas Kl.* 38.

vræc-stôv *f. locus exilií vel poenae; acc. vræcstôve (Hölle) Gen.* 90.

vræd, vræd *engl. wreath f. fascia, ligamentum, sertum; nom. 'fascia vræd': Cot.* 93 (*Lye*); ∞ *sceal vunden Gn. Ex.* 153; *acc. se mec vræde on (= on mec) ... legde Rð.* 4<sup>12</sup>; *inst. gevriden mid vræde Past.* 17<sup>10</sup>.

vræd-studu (vræd-) *f. destina, columna, fulcrum; nom. seó vrædstudu 'destina': Bed. Sm.* 544<sup>17, 24</sup>; *inst. pl. æg scyppend, se þás eorðan nu vrædstudum and þás voruld healdeð Rð.* 41<sup>2</sup>.

vræne-nes *f. lascivia, libido, luxuria; gen. of svétmetanne svidost veaxed þære vrænnesse vóðþrag micel Met.* 25<sup>41</sup>; *dat. þá þe byrnat on* ∞ *and on unþeárum Ps. Th.* 7<sup>12</sup>. — *vræne adj. libidinosus, luxuriosus; he (Sardanapal) vās svide furdumlic man and hnescific and* ∞, *svá þæt he svidor lufade vífa gebæra þonne væpnedmanna Oros.* 1<sup>12</sup>; *Turcunius, þe hiora eallra fræcodost vās, ægðer ge eargost (felge) ge vrænøst ge ofermóðigast Oros.* 2<sup>2</sup>.

vræsnan *flectere (vocem), variare; ic vræsne mîne stefne: hvílum beorre svá hund, hvílum blæte svá gát ... Rð.* 25<sup>1</sup>. — *s. hildevræn, vræsen.*

vræst *adj. (etg. fest gedreht?) πυνερός, firmus, stabilis, durabilis, validus; acc. þu of Ægyptum út álsæðdest vræstne vingeard Ps.* 79<sup>9</sup>; *þu his vyrtruman* ∞ *settest Ps.* 79<sup>9</sup>; *acc. pl. vigbedes vræste hornas Ps.* 117<sup>22</sup>; *nolde ic þíne gevitnesse* ∞ *forlætan Ps.* 118<sup>127</sup>; *hvíte loccas* ∞ *gevundene (oder adv.) Rð.* 41<sup>22</sup>; *deófulgild, þá hér vorhtan vigsníðas* ∞ *mid folnum Ps.* 113<sup>12</sup>; *ne þe on þínum selegescotum svide lícæð, þeðh þe veras (hi) vyrcean vræst on eorðan 'neque in tabernaculis viri beneplacitum erit ei': Ps.* 146<sup>11</sup>; *inst. pl. he hine væðum vræstum geteóðe Ps.* 108<sup>10</sup>. — *compar. ne viston vræstran ræð Dan.* 182; *ic eom vræstre þonne heó (stärker an Wolgeruch) Rð.* 41<sup>20</sup>.

vræstan *intorquere, intrudere (Lye); inf. snellice snære vræstan (sc. hearpan) Vy.* 82; *pras. vræsted him þæt voddor (dreht ihm den Hals um?) Sat.* 95.

vræste *adv. firmiter; he on his velan spæde* ∞ *getruvode Ps.* 51<sup>4</sup>.

vræt *f. ornamentum, res mīra, Kleinod, Kunstwerk; gen. pl. se vās innan full vrätta and víra (die Drachenhöhle) B.* 2413; *acc. pl. vrätte (vræce MS) B.* 2771, 3060; *inst. pl. vrättum gefrätvad (gebunden) Rð.* 32<sup>2</sup>, 33<sup>2</sup>, *B.* 1531.

vræt-lic *adj. mirus, mirabilis, inusitatus; nom.* ∞ *Buin.* 1, *Ph.* 307, *Pa.* 19,

B. 1650, An. 93, 741, Gn. C. 3, Rā. 24<sup>2</sup>, 32<sup>10</sup>, 40<sup>24</sup>, 45<sup>1</sup>, 69<sup>1</sup>; *f.* vrät-lice Exod. 298, Rā. 34<sup>1</sup>, 48<sup>2</sup>; *gen.* þās vrätlice hringes Rā. 60<sup>17</sup>; *acc. sg.* vrätlice B. 891, 2173, vrätlice (*f.*) Pa. 9; þā vrätlican viht Sal. 253; vrätlic (*n.*) B. 1489, 2339, Rā. 56<sup>2</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* vrätlice Pā. 63, Rā. 52<sup>1</sup>, 43<sup>1</sup> und *n.* vrätlic Rā. 27<sup>16</sup>; *inst. pl.* vordum vrätlicum Crī. 509, An. 630, 1202. — *compar.* þās deóres hiv blæc brigða gehvās beorhtra and scfura vundrum lixed, þätte vrätlicra æghvyle ððrum gién and fígerra frátvum bliscð, symle sellicra Pa. 27; he hafad ððre gecynd vrätlicran gién Wal. 50.

vrät-lice *adv.* *mírum in modum, míre, míriflice*; ~ Crā. 44, Vy. 93, Pā. 75, 294, 867, 378, An. 712, Rā. 37<sup>2</sup>, 41<sup>2</sup>, 83, 41<sup>102</sup>, 104, 68<sup>2</sup>, 69<sup>2</sup>; *superl.* vrätlicost EL. 1020.

vröca *s.* vröcca.

vröcan *shr. vrg<sup>1</sup> lat. urgere goth. vrlkan altn. rēka 1) pellere, urgere, cogere; pras,* sended under sælvonge bearm bráðan and on bíd vriced Rā. 4<sup>2</sup>; *part.* veard ecgum sveorda on bíd vrecen B. 2962; me þurh hrycg ~ hongad under án orþonepfī Rā. 22<sup>11</sup>. — 2) *expellere; prat.* ferh (*vitam*) ellen vrāc B. 2706; *pl.* ýða vræcon árleásra feorh of fæsc-homan Gen. 1385. — 3) *proferre, pronuntiare, eloqui, canere; inf.* he ongan on spéd vrecan spel geráde B. 873; vordgyd ~ B. 8173; seulon ve hváðere gyt martyra gemynd mǽ šreccan, ~ vordum forð Men. 70; *pras.* ic þis gíedd vrece bi me fulgeómmorre Kl. 1; he vriced vordvedas véregan reorde Sat. 35; *pl.* sǫdgied vrecad Mǫð. 15; *conj.* þonne he gid vrece, sárgne sang B. 2446; *prat.* he gyd áfter vrāc (*locutus est*) B. 2154; *pl.* þāt (*was*) geāra iu glives crǣftē mid gíeddungum guman oft vröcan Sch. 12; *conj.* blidde ic monna gehvane, þe þis gíed vrāce (*recitfert*), þāt he . . . gemune Jul. 719; *part.* vās gid oft vrecen B. 1065; þār vās ýðfynde geómmorgidd ~ gehðo mēnan An. 1550. — 4) *punire; inf.* þāt (*das*) sceal vrecan svefyl and sveart líg hæðenum folce Gen. 2414; þonne ic nýðe sceal on þære grimmetan godecyld ~, torne teóncvīde Jul. 204; ~ Ps. 93<sup>1</sup>; *prat.* hvāt him valdend vrāc vīteavingum Gen. 1864. — 5) *ulcisci, vindicare; inf.* se þe vrecan þenced freān on folce (*an den Feinden*) By. 258; vōide hyre bearm (mæg) ~ B. 1546, 1839; on vārlógum ~ torn godes Gen. 2580; unc valdend hēht for vera synnum þās folc sleān and his torn ~ Gen. 2508; nu ge māgon eāðe oncyððmā ~ on gevyrbtum An. 1182; hi sveord habbað, mid þý hi (*sich?*) ~ þenced vradum cynnum *'ad faciendam vindictam in nationibus'*: Ps. 149<sup>1</sup>; me ic ~ meahste on vīgan feore vonnaceaft mine Rā. 88<sup>10</sup>; *pras.* (god) vreced þearfendra *'faciet vindictam pauperum'*: Ps. 139<sup>12</sup>; *pl.* þā tredad þeo and tergað and hira torn vrecad Gā. 259; *conj.* þāt he his freónd vrece B. 1885; *prat.* hygeteónan vrāc meted on monnum Gen. 1380; heó þā fēhðe ~ B. 1838; ic fyrendmā ~ B. 1669; ic ~ Vedera nīð B. 423; he his sincgīfan on sāmānnūm ~ By. 279; *conj.* ic me vēnan ne þearf, þāt me bearm vrāce on bonan feore

Rä. 21<sup>10</sup>; bād, þät beorna gehvylc Byrhtnōð vræce *By.* 267; *imp.* vrec ægen blōd eana þīncra! 'vindica': *Ps.* 78<sup>11</sup>; ne ~ þu þīn yrre! 'ut non irascaris nobis': *Ps.* 84<sup>6</sup>; *pl.* vrecad ealdne nīd! *Jul.* 628; *part.* vrecend (*ultor*) *B.* 1256 — 6) *vorwärtsdringen*, *progredi*, *meare*; *prat.* stōpon stidhdyge, stundum vræcon *El.* 121; stundum ~ ofer mearcvādu mægen āfter ōdrum *El.* 232, und mit dem *Accusativ*: *inf.* þu flāma scealt vrecan vīrlāstas *Gen.* 1021. — *s.* a-, be-, bi-, for-, ge-, tō-, þeōðvrecan; unvrecen; scyldvrecende.

vrecca *s.* vræca.

vreccan *excitare, suscitare, erigere, wecken* (*s.* *H. Z.* XI, 422); *inf.* hæht þā on uhtan vīgend ~ and væpenþræce, heorcumbul and þät hālige treō him beforan ferian on seōnda gemang *El.* 106; *pras.* vrecad tō ræde rice drihten þāra manna bearn, þe ær mæn gebrāc 'erigit illos': *Ps.* 145<sup>7</sup>; þec regna scūr vrecad and vrecad svā vīldu deōr (*urget*) *Dan.* 577; *prat.* vrehton unsōfte medoværige *Jud.* 238; ~ cumbol-vigan: þā ic ādre gefrāgn slegelæge hāled slæpē tōbreðan *Jud.* 243.

vreocca, vreo-lāst *s.* vræca, vræclāst.

vredian *alts.* wrethian *fulcire, sustentare, sustinere*; *prat.* se þe rōðor ābōf and gefāstnode solmum sinum, vurhte and vredeðe *An.* 523; *part.* mægenū eacen, vundrum (*adv.*) vredeð *Rä.* 81<sup>10</sup>. — *s.* ā-, under-vredian.

vred-studu *s.* vrædstudu.

vrēgan *concitare*; *inf.* ic sceal yða ~, streāmas styrgan *Rä.* 4<sup>17</sup>; *pras.* ic volcenfare vrēge *Rä.* 4<sup>11</sup>; *an beiden Stellen der Wind.* — *s.* govrēgan.

vrēnc, vrēnce *engl.* wrench *m.* Krümmung; 1) *Winkelsüge, List, Hinterlist, Ränke, machinatio, stratagema, dolus, fraus*; *nom.* ān unvrēste vrēnc (?) *Chron. Sax.* 1131; *inst. sg.* þät hine man volde mid þam ilcan vrēncē beþridian *Oros.* 6<sup>36</sup>; he hi mid þam ilcan ~ besvāc *Oros.* 4<sup>9</sup>; *acc. pl.* he teāh þā ford his ealdan vrēncas (*var.* vrēnceas) *Chron. Sax.* 1003; *inst. pl.* bið þät læsse lot bevrigen mid vrēncum *Met.* 4<sup>47</sup>; by Philippus besīrede mid his lottvrēncum *Oros.* 3<sup>7</sup>. — 2) *modulatio vocis*; *gen. pl.* bið þās hleōðres svēg eallum song-crāftum svētra and vlitigra and vynsumra vrēnca gehvylcum *Ph.* 133; *inst.* ic vrēncum singe *Rä.* 9<sup>3</sup> (*vgl.* bāgendre stefne *Rä.* 9<sup>6</sup>). — *s.* nearovrēnce und *vgl.* vrīncle *ruga*.

vrēncan *engl.* to wrench *Winkelsüge machen, Ränke machen*; *pras.* vrēncad he and blēnced, vorn gepēnced hinderhōca *Mōd.* 33.

vrēnna *m.* equus emissarius? (*vgl.* *Grimm GDS.* 30); *gen.* frātvred vāgon vicg ofer vongum vrēnnan gongum (vennan *MS*) *Reim.* 7.

vrēoðen-hilt *adj.* torto capulo instructus; þät sveord ~ and vyrmfāh *B.* 1698.

vrēoñ, vrīoñ *tegere, celare, velare, protegere*; *inf.* ne mīhte hine (sich) handum self mid hrāgle vrīoñ *Gen.* 1572; *pras.* ic þe vīd vāna gehvam

vreó and scylde folmum mínum *Gen.* 2170; ic ~ me vœda leásne *Gen.* 867; *præt.* vreaþ *Gen.* 1386, 2449, *Rä.* 2<sup>13</sup>; ~ and þeahhte *Gen.* 1377; *pl.* þá mec mr vrigon (*frugon MS*) *Rä.* 3<sup>13</sup>; mec yða ~ *Rä.* 76<sup>2</sup>; unc holt ~ *Rä.* 85<sup>1</sup>. — *s.* be-, onvreón und vriþan.

vridan, vridan *germinare, pullulare, augeri, crescere; imp. pl.* veaxad and vridað! (*scid fruchtbar und mehret euch*) *Gen.* 1532; *part.* vridende sceal mæge þínre monrim vesan *Gen.* 1782.

vridian, vridian *idem; præs. sg.* ððþæt him on innan oferhygda dæl veaxad and vridað *B.* 1741; þonne he furdur gën ~ on vynnun, þæt he bið vástmun gelle ealdum earne (*eresett*) *Ph.* 287; svá se æðela feld ~ under volenum vynnun geblóven *Ph.* 27; mín hyge blissað vynnun ~ þurh þíne vordlode *An.* 635; vræfæc vridað *Reim.* 64; *præt.* mán vridode geond-beorna breóst *An.* 768; veðx and vridade mægburh Somes *Gen.* 1702; ne sceolon unc betveðnan teónan veaxan, vróht vridian *Gen.* 1903.

vrida *m. annulus; acc. sg.* vridan *Rä.* 60<sup>2</sup>. — *s.* beáç-, healavrida.

vridan *torquere, constringere, ligare; inf.* ic hine heardum clammum on vâlbedde ~ þohte *B.* 964; *præs. sg.* við hine (þone hund) vrid *Rä.* 51<sup>2</sup>; *pl.* þe his mæg vriden (*den Verwundeten verbanden*) *B.* 2982; *part.* dumb in bendum, vriden ofer vunda *Rä.* 54<sup>2</sup>; *pl.* vridene vâlhlencan *El.* 24. — *s.* á-, be-, ge-, onvridan.

vridan, vridian *s.* vriden, vridian.

vrigels *n. opertorium, velamentum; 'anaboladium vel sindo linen heafodes* ~: *Wr.* *pl.* 40; *acc.* þu hl onvendest, svá man ~ dæd 'sicut opertorium mutabis eos': *Ps.* 101<sup>23</sup>; *dat.* in vrigelse sðra þínra 'in velamento alarum tuarum': *Ps. Stev.* 62<sup>1</sup>.

vrigian *tendere, conari, niti; præs. sg.* vðh færed veard æt steorte, vrigad on vonge, vegeð mec (*den Pfug*) and þýð, sæved on svād min *Rä.* 22<sup>2</sup>; and þeah vubta gehvile ~ tóheald svide onhelled vid þás gecyndes, þe him cýning engla fæste getlóde; svá nu þinga gehvile þiderveard fundad ... *Met.* 13<sup>10</sup>; svá klc gesceaft eallé mægené geond þás vidan voruld ~ and higad, ealle mægené eft symle onlýt vid his gecyndes, cymd tó þonne hit mæg *Met.* 13<sup>11</sup>; þeah þu teó bvelene bðh of dāne tó þære eorðan, svá þu hine ælmetst, svá springð he up and ~ vid his gecyndes *Boeth.* 25.

vrihan *ahd. rihan tegere, velare, celare; præs.* forhvon vriht þu sceome? *Gen.* 876; *conj.* svá þu vorulddæde men vrige mid foldan (*oder præt. conj. vrige?*) *Ps.* 142<sup>4</sup>; *præt.* mec vrah hæled hleðbordum *Rä.* 27<sup>11</sup>; *pl.* þá vord, þe ge hvile nu vrigon under vomma sceatum *El.* 582. — *s.* be-, in-, ofer-, onvrihan und vreón.

vrit *n. scriptura; nom. pl.* þas þe us vritu cýðað *PA.* 425. — *s.* gevrit.

vritan *engl. to write scribere (cig. cínritzen); inf.* ræd sceal mon setgan, rāne ~ *Gn. Ex.* 139; godspell vordum ~ *An.* 13; ~ (*c. acc.*)

*Dan.* 727, *Ort.* 673; *pres. conj.* þæt ic lygevordum leód somnige, wite vóðeráftð *Ph.* 548; *præt. vrát* in vage vorda gerýnu *Dan.* 278; on þe (in lapidem) ~ vuldres god *An.* 1512; *præt. conj.* hvít sæð hand wite *Dan.* 729, 733; *part.* on þám vās ðr writen fyrngevinnes *B.* 1688. — *s. á-, be-, forvritan.*

**vrixl** *f. vicis, vicissitudo, alternatio, Wechsel, Tausch, Austausch; nom.* þæt is vráclíc ~ in vera lífe *Ort.* 416; þær vās heard plega, vālgara ~ *Gen.* 1990; *dat.* hāfdon gebālgode tabalan on vīgbedes vrixle 'tabulam altaris vices dedicatam': *Bed.* 5<sup>10</sup>; *inst.* he forgeald hrade vyrsan ~ vāl-blem þone *B.* 2969; mid þý hy þā þysse ungesālgan ~ þræste væron 'hac infelici vicissitudine': *Bed.* 5<sup>12</sup>. — *s. gevrixle.*

**vrixlan; vrixlian** *wechseln, abwechseln, tauschen, austauschen; inf.* glæve men sceolon gieldum vrixlan (sich unterreden) *Gn. Ex.* 4; þæt hi vid þe mōton vordum ~ *B.* 386; þæt ic afe sceolde mōðleās sprecan, vordum ~ *Rd.* 61<sup>10</sup>; *ähnlich* vordum ~ *B.* 874, *Seel.* 117 (*var.* vrixlian); *pres.* ic vrixle geneahhe heafodvōðe (*singe*) *Rd.* 9<sup>2</sup>; vrixled vóðeráftð (*singt*) *Ph.* 127; is him þæt heafod hindan grēne, vráclíc ~ vurma gebonden (*schillert*) *Ph.* 294; beofað brogden mæl (*das Flammenschwert des Cherub*) and bléom ~ *El.* 759; *pl.* vordum vrixlad *Mōd.* 16; þær him hīled ymb . . . spræce ~ *Rān.* 19. — *s. ge-vrixlan.*

**vríon** *s. vreoñ.*

**vrôht** *m. f. 1) accusatio, criminatio, Rüge, Anklage; acc.* hvyles vrôhte bringe ge ongeān þiane mann? 'accusationem': *Joh.* 18<sup>29</sup>; *inst.* he ge-vrôðe his bróðru þære mæstan ~ 'accusavit fratres suos crimine pessimo': *Gen.* 37<sup>2</sup>. — 2) *crimen, flagitium, scelus, scandalum, offensa; gen.* vrôhtes vyrhtan (*diabolum*) *Jul.* 346; *acc.* us vordð ongan þurh invitþane ealdorsacerd herme hyspan, vrôht vebbede *An.* 672; svā ge mōðblinde mangan ongunnon lyge vīð sōðe . . . , ~ vebbede *El.* 309; þā heo his mægvinum mōrdor fremedon, ~ berēnodon, være fræton *Exod.* 147; þu lādlice vrôhte onstaldest *Gen.* 911, 932; *pl.* ic (*diab.*) eall gebār vrāðe vrôhtas *Jul.* 507. — 3) *lis, jurgium, dissidium, hostilitas; nom.* vās slō vrôht scepen heard vīð Hugas *B.* 2913; ~ vās genivad *B.* 2287; þā vās synn and sacu Sveóna and Geāta ~ gemene, heronīð hearda *B.* 2473; ne sceolon unc betreoñan teónan veaxan, ~ vridian *Gen.* 1903; ~ vās āprungan (*deterat*), ðht mid englum and orlegnīð *Gen.* 83; þā vās eft svā ær ealdfeōnda nīð ~ onvylled *Gā.* 362; *acc.* ic (*diab.*) him byrlade vrôht of vāge, þæt hi in vīnsele þurh sveordgripe sāvle forlētan *Jul.* 487; ~ āhōfon, heardne heresīð *Mōd.* 59; þā he on vuldre vrôhte onstalde *Sat.* 369. — 4) *damnum, injuria, calamitas; nom.* nās him vrôht on hrīgle (*se. durchs Feuer*) *Dan.* 437; ne bīð him on þām vīcum (*in coelo*) vīht tō sorge, ~ ne vedel ne gevīndagas . . . *Ph.* 612; *gen.* ræhton vīðe geond verþeōða vrôhtes telgan, hrīnon hearmtānas hearde and säre drihta



bearnum *Gen.* 991; *acc.* voldest láðlice on me þarh þát víf vróhte áleogean, ormste yfel *Gen.* 2634.

vróht-bora *m. scelerum auctor*; *nom.* ∞ (*diab.*) *Orl.* 763.

vróht-dropa *m. gutta scelera afferens*; *pl.* of þam (Abeles bléde) vróht-dropan, víde gesprungon, micel mán eldum, monigum þeódum bealo-blonden níd *Gn. Ez.* 196.

vróht-getéme *n. injuria, crimina, scelera, culpa*; *acc.* háðdon hi ∞ grimme víd god gesomnod *Gen.* 45.

vróht-scipe *m. Frevel*; *dat.* tó ∞ *Gen.* 1672.

vróht-amíd *m. injuriarum fabricator*; *nom. pl.* þá vróhtsmíðas (*diab.*) *Gð.* 877; *dat.* verigum vróhtsmíðum (*anthropophagie*) *An.* 86.

vróht-stáf *m. injuria*; *acc.* vróhtstafas *El.* 926, (*Rð.* 72<sup>11</sup>).

vrótan *holl.* wrosten *engl.* to root wühlen, aufwühlen; *pres. pl.* þone vín-gæard útan of vuda eoferas vrótað 'exterminavit eam aper de silva': *Ps.* 79<sup>11</sup>; *part.* ámásted svín, bearg ballende on bócvuda von vrótende *Rð.* 41<sup>107</sup>. — vrót *Rüfel*: 'promuscidum ylpes bile vel vrót': *Wr. gl.* 22.

vuce *f. septimana, Woche*; *acc.* vucan *Gen.* 1465, 1477, 2769; *gen.* ∞ *Men.* 87; *acc. pl.* ∞ *Men.* 15. — 'ebdomada vel septimana vucu': *Wr. gl.* 53.

vudig *adj. saltuosus*; *pl.* vudige móras *As.* 120.

vudu *m.* 1) *lignum*; *nom.* ∞ *Rð.* 4<sup>24</sup> (*navis*); ∞ vundenheals (*navis*) *B.* 298; *se* ∞ *Rð.* 56<sup>10</sup>, 57<sup>1</sup>; þes ∞ súla *Rð.* 41<sup>40</sup>; *gen.* vuda *Gn. Ez.* 110; *dat.* vuda *Rð.* 11<sup>5</sup>, 85<sup>14</sup>; *acc.* vudu *Gen.* 2886, *Dan.* 245, *Rð.* 79<sup>7</sup>; ∞ bundenne (*vyusuman*) *navem*: *B.* 216, 1919; ? ∞ vâl-sceafas (*Speere*) *B.* 398. — 2) *arbor*; *nom.* vudu *Hy.* 4<sup>104</sup>, *Rð.* 54<sup>1</sup>; ∞ sêlesta (*sancta cruz*) *Kr.* 27; *nom. pl.* vudu *B.* 1364, *An.* 1547; *gen. pl.* vuda *Met.* 20<sup>211</sup>; *indef. pl.* vudum *Men.* 77. — 3) *silva*; *nom.* vudu *Ph.* 37, *Met.* 13<sup>10</sup>; *gen.* vuda *Ph.* 65; *on* ∞ bearve *Kl.* 27; *vudes Met.* 8<sup>30</sup>; *dat.* vuda *Ps.* 67<sup>27</sup>, 79<sup>13</sup>, *Met.* 19<sup>1, 10</sup>, *Rð.* 1<sup>17</sup> und vudu *Ps.* 78<sup>1</sup>; *acc.* þone vudu *Ph.* 85, *By.* 193; árgenbeámas, vynleásne ∞ *B.* 1416; *gen. pl.* vuda *Ps.* Th. 49<sup>11</sup>; *acc. pl.* vudu *Ps.* 82<sup>10</sup>, *Sal.* 193, *Rð.* 2<sup>0</sup>. — *s.* bæ-, bó-, bord-, brim-, camp-, flód-, gamen-, gár-, heal-, holm-, holt-, mægen-, sæ-, sund-, þræc-vudu.

vudu-bát *m. navicula lignea*; *dat.* on vudubáte *An.* 907.

vudu-beám *m. arbor silvae*; *nom.* ∞ *Dan.* 499, 505; *gen.* vudubeámes *Dan.* 516, *Vy.* 24; *dat.* vudubeáme *Gen.* 881; *gen. pl.* vudubeáma *Ph.* 75, *Rð.* 85<sup>0</sup>; *dat.* vudubeámmum *Jul.* 576.

vudu-bearu *m. nemus arboreum*; *gen.* vudubearves *Ph.* 152; *dat.* on vudubearve *Ph.* 169; *pl.* vudubearvas *As.* 83 und vudubearvas 'ligna silvarum': *Ps.* 95<sup>12</sup>.

vudu-bléd *f. flos arboris*; *dat. pl.* vyrta blóstmum and vudublédum *Pa.* 47; *acc. pl.* vudubléða *Ph.* 194.

vudu - fāsten *n. munimentum ligneum; navis; acc. on þæt* ∼ (*in arce Noë*) *Gen.* 1312.

vudu-feld *m. campus memorosus; dat. pl. on vudufeldum 'in campis silvae'*: *Ps.* 131<sup>1</sup>.

vudu-fugel *m. avis silvestris; pl. vudufuglas Met.* 13<sup>23</sup>.

vudu-holt *n. Waldgehöls, Hain; nom.* ∼ *Ph.* 34; *dat. pl. vuduholtum Ph.* 362.

vudu-rēc *m. fumus ligni (rogi); nom.* ∼ *Ástíh B.* 3144.

vudu-telga *m. ramus arboris; nom.* ∼ *Sat.* 421.

vudu-treov *n. arbor silvae; acc. sg. vrǣlfe* ∼ *Rā.* 56<sup>2</sup>.

vuduve, vudve, vuht *s. vīðve, vīht*.

vuldor *n. (goth. vulpus m.) gloria, Glorie, Herlichkeit, Ruhm, Preis; nom. svá him (gode) videferh vuldor standeð Sch.* 57; *sie þe þanc and lof, þeóða valdend, tó vīðan feore* ∼ *on heofonum!* *An.* 1454; *si him* ∼ *and lof á bútan ende ealra gesceafta!* *El.* 893; *bletsige þec voruldsceafta* ∼! *As.* 74; *him simle sie sigefest* ∼ *uppe mid englum!* (*gloria in excelsis*) *Hy.* 8<sup>4</sup>; *on gode stauede mīn gearu hæle and* ∼ *mīn et gloria mea:* *Ps.* 61<sup>1</sup>; *hvæt is* ∼ *þīn, þe þu oferhygdum up áreardest, þá þu goda ussa gylp gehnægdest?* *An.* 1319; *him vuldur and vela vunad, æt hūse 'gloria et divitiæ in domo ejus':* *Ps.* 111<sup>2</sup>; *is ofer heofonas eac áhafen his* ∼ *Ps.* 112<sup>4</sup>; *áhnæch vuldor* *Jud.* 348; *Cri.* 778; *Ps.* 61<sup>13</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>30</sup>, 9<sup>1</sup> und *vuldur Ps.* 56<sup>6</sup>, 107<sup>3</sup>, 137<sup>6</sup>; *cyninga (háleda, beorna) vuldor (Gott, Christus) Men.* 1, *An.* 171, 555, 856, 1465, *El.* 5, 178, 186; *háfde kyninga* ∼ (*kyning* ∼ *MS*) *sele-veard áseted (deus; anders erklært H. Z. VIII, 201): B.* 665; *vīfa* ∼ (*Maria*) *Men.* 149; *!svá þæt* ∼ *vīfed (deus) Rā.* 81<sup>27</sup>. — *voc. áris, vuldur mīn, vynpsalterium! 'exurge gloria mea, exurge psalterium': Ps.* 56<sup>10</sup>; *cyninga* ∼! (*deus*) *An.* 901 und *cyninga vuldor!* *An.* 1413, *Hy.* 4<sup>20</sup>. — *gen. hebban herebýman hlúðan stefnum vuldres vōman Exod.* 100; *þá him stýrau eovm stefn of heofonum,* ∼ *hleóðor Exod.* 417; *ne behvylfan mæg heofun and eorðe his* ∼ *vord Exod.* 427; *veras* ∼ *sang . . . fyrdleóð gōlon Exod.* 576; *þurh his* ∼ *gást (oríft, mīht) Sat.* 14, 392, 585, *El.* 295, 727, *Ps.* 71<sup>20</sup>; *iu áhte ic geveald ealles* ∼ (*in coelo*) *Sat.* 107; *ve in* ∼ *vīlto vunian móston (in coelo) Sat.* 233; ∼ *bescyrede (diabolé) Sat.* 843; *þær is* ∼ *blæd torht ontýned (in coelo) Sat.* 593; *ealá vīfa vyn geond* ∼ *þrym, fæmne freólicast ofer ealne foldan sceát!* *Cri.* 71; *læf us ecne gefeóðan* ∼ *þīnes!* *Cri.* 160; *þu gefyldest foldan and rôðeras* ∼ *þīnes* *Cri.* 409; *bigytað him* ∼ *ræsta* *Cri.* 1690; *sý him lof symle and* ∼ *blæd, ár and unvald in þam uplīcan rôðera rice!* *Ph.* 662; *þæt ve mid svá leófne in lofe mótan* ∼ *neótan* *Wal.* 89; ∼ *gefýlled evēne vīlla heo on cneóv setta* *El.* 1136; *þīnes* ∼ *vīlto 'gloria tua':* *Ps.* 56<sup>12</sup>; *his noman secgeað mid sealum and him* ∼ *lōf vīde syliað!* *'et date*

*gloriam laudi ejus*: Ps. 65<sup>1</sup>; *ānlick* vuldres Sat. 85 (vulres MS), Sat. 119, 152, 175, 237, Sat. 508, Cri. 1665, Ph. 628, Reb. 16, An. 523, 535, 872, 889, 1058, 1382, 1633, Jul. 311, Gā. 47, El. 752, 801, 1040, Ps. 72<sup>10</sup>, Sal. 379; vuldres aldor (veard, god, valdend, dēma, ēdelling, helm, cýning, igend, vyrhta, hyrde, dryhten, þrym) *Gott, Christus*: Gen. 639, 941, 1511, 2578, 2915, Exod. 270, Don. 13, 278, 760, Jud. 59, Sat. 24, 514, 661, Cri. 8, 83, 158, 468, 565, 740, 1198, Ph. 130, B. 17, 183, 931, 1752, Sch. 95, Reb. 4, Ap. 27, An. 55, 70, 193, 210, 364, 539, 596, 708, 759, 807, 915, 1512, 1663, 1717, Jul. 153, 180, 516, Gā. 1054, El. 84, Kr. 90, 133, Ps. 55<sup>3</sup>, 65<sup>3</sup>, 68<sup>6</sup>, Hy. 3<sup>4</sup>, Met. 20<sup>37</sup>; ~ bearn (cýnebearn) *Christus*: Sat. 587, Men. 159; vlitig ~ gim (*Christus*) Ph. 516; seó vlitescýne ~ condal (*Juliana*) Jul. 454; seó ~ mæg (*Juliana*) Jul. 600; seó fæmne, ~ vynnæg Gā. 1319; se ~ dæl (*ánima*) Gā. 1342; ~ gim (*sol*) An. 1270; ~ leóht (blæd, eard, leán, setl, burg, vynlond, drefm, tæcen, seíma, ēdel) Sat. 42, 141, 253, 449, 556, 617, 650, Cri. 1203, 1588, 1673, Mōd. 65, 72, Ph. 475, 588, Ap. 48, 61, An. 88, 1618, Gā. 1260, 1278, Hy. 5<sup>2</sup>, Rē. 67<sup>7</sup>; ~ tref (beám, vynbeám) cruz: El. 89, 217, 828, 844, 867, 1252, Kr. 14, 97; ~ þegn (bearn, áras, þegnas, boda, vilboda, eampa) *Engel, Apostel*: Gen. 11, 1574, 2266, 2568, Cri. 493, Men. 115, Ap. 87, An. 726, 1028, 1680, Gā. 1220, 295, 530, El. 77, 738; þonne S. cymed, engla geræsa, vuldres stíf Sal. 112. — dat. in (innan; on) vuldre *in gloria coelesti, in coelo*: Dan. 367, 404, Sat. 203, 204, 369, Cri. 110, 347, 561, 1244, Dōm. 119, Ph. 598, An. 356, 950, 1723, Gā. 637, El. 747, 782, 823, Kr. 135, 143, 155, Hy. 7<sup>2</sup>; in fæder ~ Gā. 629, Hy. 8<sup>42</sup>, 9<sup>42</sup>; tō ~ (*in coelum, ad gloriam coeli*) Cri. 30, Sat. 444, Dōm. 43, Ph. 542, An. 1684, Gā. 1090, El. 1047, 1150; ávorpen of ~ (vorulde MS) Sat. 181; ávearp hine of þam ~ Sat. 463; bist tō ~ full hálgan hyhtes (*Jerusalem*) Cri. 57; dat. statt acc. ne von he áfter vorulde, ac in ~ áhóf mōdes vynne Gā. 370; ne mōste Efe þā gyt vlitian in ~ (*in die Glorie Christi*) Sat. 409. — acc. heáhlond stigon sibgemágas (Abr. and Isaac) on Seene beorg, være hie þær fundon, vuldor gesávon, hálige heáhtrefve Exod. 387; vlitiga þíne vordecyde and þín ~ on us; Dan. 327; vlitiga þín ~ on us! An. 43; callas þās Judith ságe ~ vereda dryhtne Jud. 343; vëndes þu þurh ~, þæt þu voruld áhtest, ealra onvald Sat. 59; heofona ~ Secl. 143; oft him brógan tō ládne gelmeded, se þe him lífes ofonn (*diab.*), eáved him egsan, hvílum ídel ~ Gā. 57; þās þu me þurh þín ~ onvrige vyrda gerýno El. 813; god him hær sylled áre eordan ádele ~ Ps. 84<sup>6</sup>; Vóden vorhte veós, ~ alvalda, rúme rôderas Gn. Ex. 138; þæt ic þín vuldur and mægen vis sceávlige *virtutem tuam et gloriam tuam*: Ps. 62<sup>3</sup>; þæt ic þín lof mæge lustum singan and ~ þín víde mærsian Ps. 70<sup>7</sup>; *ānlick* vuldor Cri. 595, Secl. 7, Ph. 567, El. 1117, 1124, Ps. 95<sup>7</sup>, 101<sup>13</sup>, 105<sup>17</sup>; Hy. 6<sup>22</sup>, Sal. 74 und vuldur Ps. 76<sup>14</sup>, 82<sup>13</sup>, 113<sup>9</sup>; receda vuldor, Salomones

tempel *Dan.* 59. — *inst.* englas, þe he ær vurdode vlitæ and vuldræ *Gen.* 36; æc eodon of þam fyre feorh unvenne ~ geviltægad *Az.* 187; cyning engla hyllas and cnollas bevrif mid his ~ *Cri.* 718; ~ scined of his heahsetle, blûtran lëgæ *Cri.* 1335; ~ benëmed (*diab.*) *Sat.* 121; he (*Phônix*) is vlitig and vynsum ~ gemearcad *Ph.* 318; gevited þonne mid þý ~ on vestrôdor fordmære tungol (*sol*) faran on heápe *Sch.* 68; ~ bitolden (*sc. in coelo*) *Ph.* 609; tempel heáh and hálíg hælodum gefrëge, ~ geviltægad *An.* 669; ávece þíne mihte and mid ~ cum! *Ps.* 79<sup>3</sup>; *ähnlich* vuldræ *Exod.* 86, *Ph.* 551, 666, *An.* 543, 1620, *Gd.* 116, 645, *Ps.* 105<sup>24</sup>, *Reim.* 85, *Sat.* 395, *Rä.* 31<sup>2</sup>. — *inst. pl.* and þá áne in þe sáve sóðfæste simle gerestad vuldrum hræmge *Cri.* 54. — *s.* heofon-, sigor-, svegl-vuldor.

vuldor-blæd *m. gloriæ copia; nom.* þæt eov ys ~ torhtlíc tóveard and tír gifede (*sc. victoria*) *Jud.* 156.

vuldor-cyning *m. rex gloriæ, deus; nom.* ~ *Dan.* 427, *Sat.* 115, 428, *Cri.* 1023, *Ph.* 196, 420, 537, *Sal.* 319; *se* ~ *Gen.* 165; *acc.* ~ *Sat.* 227, *Wal.* 67, 85, *Jul.* 428; veroda ~ *Exod.* 547; vuldorcýning *Ap.* 74; vereda ~ *Gen.* 2; *voc.* vuldorcýning! *Az.* 80; mín ~! *Hy.* 4<sup>2</sup>; veoroda (vereda) ~! *Dan.* 309, *Cri.* 161, *Met.* 20<sup>161</sup>; *gen.* vuldorcýninges *Gen.* 111, 1384, *An.* 418, 1482, 1449, *Gd.* 821, *El.* 1321, *Rä.* 40<sup>31</sup>; *dat.* vuldorcýninge *Sat.* 312, *Mód.* 50, *B.* 2795, *El.* 291, 963, 1304, *Hy.* 4<sup>10</sup>.

vuldor-dreám *m. jubilatio in gloria coelesti, gaudium coeleste; acc.* seorma me þonne in þínne ~! *Hy.* 4<sup>42</sup>; *gen.* þínes veordlican vuldor-dreámes *Hy.* 8<sup>10</sup>.

vuldor-fæder *m. pater gloriæ vel gloriosus, deus; dat.* ~ *Men.* 147; *acc.* mid þínne ~ *Cri.* 217.

vuldor-fæst *adj. gloriâ firmus, gloriosus, magnificus; nom.* ~ cyning (*Salomo*) *Exod.* 390; is þín nama mære vlitig and ~ ofer verpeóde *Dan.* 286, *Az.* 7; þár heó (*die himl. Jerusalem*) sóð vünad vlitig ~ ealne vīdan ferh *Gd.* 788; *voc.* ~ cyning! (voldor- *MS*) *Az.* 133; *gen.* þínes vuldorfæstan temples *Ps. Th.* 25<sup>6</sup>; *acc.* rôdres tungel, þá heora vuldorfæstne vlitte vīde dælad *Gen.* 2191; *acc. pl.* vuldorfæstan vīc (*mansiones coelestes*) *Gen.* 27.

vuldor-fæste *adv. magnificum in modum firmiter; þæs* galeáfan, þe heó svá leóhte oncneov ~ in þæs veres breóstum *El.* 967.

vuldor-gást *m. spiritus gloriæ, angelus vel spiritus sanctus; nom.* ~ godes *Gen.* 2912.

vuldor-gesteald *pl. n. opes vel divitiæ magnificæ, mansiones coelestes; nom.* þá ~ (*mansiones coelestes*) *Rä.* 27<sup>16</sup>; Josephes gestreón, vera ~ *Exod.* 588; *gen.* þár fæder and sunu and frófre gást vealded vuldor-gestealda *An.* 1688; *inst. pl.* éðalé bescyrede, vuldorgestealdum (*e coelo expulsi*) *Gen.* 64.

**vuldor-gifen**, -geofun *f. donum gloriæ vel gloriosum, gloriosa ingenti facultas*; *gen. pl.* vuldorgeofona full mon mōðe svið Crd. 24.

**vuldor-gifu** *f. idem*; *nom. pl.* vuldorgife Hy. 9<sup>aa</sup>; *inst. pl.* vuldorgifum El. 1072, An. 940.

**vuldor-gim** *m. gemma magnifica vel coelesti, sol*; *nom. vlitig* ∼ Rā. 81<sup>aa</sup>.

**vuldor-hama** *m. amictus magnificus vel splendidus (sc. angeli)*; *dat. in* his vuldorhoman As. 58; engel, vlitescýne ver on his vuldorhaman Dan. 338; *acc. vlitigne* ∼ As. 179

**vuldor-leán** *n. pramium gloriosum (in coelo datum)*; *nom. bið hira* mesht and gefeá sviðe gesæliglic sávlum tō gialde ∼ veorca Crī. 1080; *acc. veorca* ∼ Gā. 1347.

**vuldor-líc** *adj. gloriosus, magnificus*; *nom. hū* ∼ þin nama is geond ealle eorðan! 'quam admirabile': Ps. Th. 8<sup>a</sup>; heofonengla cyning hālig scined ∼ ofer voredum Crī. 1011; *dat. be þære* vuldorlican æcenned- nesse Cristes Arg. Ps. Th. 8; *acc. vuldorlicene* vlitte Sal. 57; *nom. pl. n. værun* vuldorlice vel ævedene við þe 'gloriosa dicta sunt de te': Ps. 86<sup>a</sup>.

**vuldor-māga** *m. cognatus gloriæ coelestis*; *nom. se* ∼ (Guthlak) Gā. 1067; *vgl.* leðhtes, vuldres mæg.

**vuldor-mago** *m. filius gloriæ coelestis, vir gloriosus*; *nom. se* ∼ (Guthlak) Gā. 1267,

**vuldor-micel** *adj. magnificum in modum magnus*; *nom. pl. þær* gevit- nesse beoð vuldormicele heofonvaru and eorðvaru, helvaru þridde Hy. 7<sup>aa</sup>.

**vuldor-nyttig** *f. commodum gloriosum*; *inst. pl. vlitte* bið geveorðad vuldornyttigum Rā. 81<sup>aa</sup>.

**vuldor-spēð** *f. opes gloriolæ, gloriæ copia*; *inst. pl. setl* vuldorspēðum vellig (in coelo) Gen. 87.

**vuldor-spēðig** *adj. gloriosus*; *acc. pl. vuldorspēðige* veras An. 428.

**vuldor-torht** *adj. gloria illustris, gloriolæ splendidus*; *nom.* ∼ Gen. 119 (spiritus sanctus), 2874 (solis ortus), An. 1459 (sol); *acc. n. beacen* ∼ (Beschneidung) Gen. 2769; *nom. pl. vuldortorhtan* veder B. 1186.

**vuldor-þrym** *m. majestas gloriosa, gloria coelestis*; *gen. vealdend* and vyrhta vuldorþrymmes An. 325, 702.

**vuldor-veorud** *n. incolæ coeli*; þæt þu hlæfdige ste vuldorveorudes and vorldeundra hāda under heofonum Crī. 285.

**vuldor-vord** *n. verbum magnificum*; *nom. þu* clypast ofer ealle: bið þin ∼ viðe gehýfred Hy. 7<sup>aa</sup>.

**vuldrian** 1) glorificare, laudibus extollere; *inf. vuton* ∼ veorada dryhten! Hy. 8<sup>a</sup>; *imp. pl. lohad* leðlicene . . . and vuldriad hine! Crī. 401. — 2) glorificari, gloritari; *præs. god, se* vuldriad in gepāhte hāligra 'qui glorificatur in consilio sanctorum': Ps. Stev. 88<sup>a</sup>; *pl. þa* þe trūviad heora ægenum māgene and þære mycelnesse heora spēða gylpad and

vuldrad (vuldriad?) 'multitudine abundantiarum suarum gloriabuntur': *Ps. Th.* 48<sup>6</sup>; vuldriad in þe 'gloriabuntur' in *te*: *Ps. Steo.* 5<sup>12</sup>. — s. gevuldrian.

**vulf** *m. lupus*; *nom.* ∼ *Gen.* 2276, *Vy.* 12, *Rä.* 1<sup>4</sup>; so blanca gefeah ∼ in valde *Jud.* 206; so hāra ∼ *Wand.* 82; þāt græge deor, ∼ on valde *Ædelst.* 65; fyrðleóð ágól ∼ on valde *El.* 28; ∼ sang áhóf, holtes, gehlōda *El.* 112; ∼ so græga *Gn. Ex.* 151; ∼ sceal in beorve, earm ānhaga. *Gn. C.* 18; so ávyrgeða ∼ (*diab.*) *Ort.* 256; *voc.* ∼ *Rä.* 1<sup>12</sup>; *acc.* ∼ *Sal.* 298; *gen.* vulfes *Rä.* 88<sup>22</sup>; *dat.* vulfe *Rä.* 1<sup>6</sup>; *pl.* vulfas *Exod.* 164, *Gn. Ex.* 147; *dat.* vulfum *Jud.* 296, *Met.* 26<sup>19</sup>. — s. here-, heoru-, hilde-, vālvulf.

**vulfheafod-treó** *n. wolfköpfiges Holz* (*H. Z.* XI, 476), *wol gleichbedeutend mit vearg-rōð alts. waragtreó patibulum, cruz* (*vgl. Grimm Rā.* 733-34 und *Schmid aqs. Gesetze* p. 625 unter *lupinum caput*); *engl.* 'wolf-head an outlaw': *Halliv. dict.* 937; *nom.* vulfheafodtreó *Rä.* 56<sup>12</sup>.

**vulf-heort** *adj. cor lupinum habens, crudelis, atrox*; *nom.* ∼ (*Naboch.*) *Dan.* 116; ∼ *eyning* (*idem*) *Dan.* 135, 247.

**vulf-hlið** *n. clivus luporum*; *acc. pl.* hie (*Grendel und seine Mutter*) dýgel lond varigeað, vulfhleoðu, vindige nāssas, frēone fengolāð *B.* 1358.

**vull** *f. lana*; *gen.* vulle flýs (flýsum) *Ps.* 147<sup>3</sup>, *Rä.* 36<sup>2</sup>; *inst. gōdre* ∼ *Ps.* 64<sup>16</sup>.

-vun, vuna s. gevun, gevuna.

**vund** *f. Wunde, vulnus*; *nom. stó* ∼ *B.* 2711; þeāh þe him ∼ hrine *B.* 2976; þār bið frēne ∼, blātast bonna *Ort.* 770; blōðig ∼ *An.* 1475, *Gā.* 670; *gen.* þāt vom ærran vunde (*peccati*) *Ort.* 1322. — *dat.* vunde *Hō.* 120, *Rä.* 88<sup>15</sup>. — *acc. sg. et pl.* vunde *B.* 2531, *Cri.* 1208, *By.* 139, *Leas* 30, *Rä.* 6<sup>12</sup>; ∼ vāibleāte *B.* 2725; ∼ gevyrcēan *B.* 2906, *Ort.* 763; þā ealdan ∼ and þā openan dolg *Cri.* 1108; svātge ∼ *Cri.* 1459; gāstes ∼ (*peccata*) forgef us! *Ps. C.* 154; ealle synna ∼ *Alm.* 9; synna ∼ (*peccata*) *Cri.* 1314, *Jul.* 710, *El.* 514; þā sorhfullan sávle ∼ *Ps. C.* 141; forgif us gyltas and āre leahtras ālæt, lices ∼ and mādædal *Hy.* 6<sup>20</sup>; vunda *Rä.* 54<sup>7</sup>. — *nom. pl.* vunda *Secl. Ver.* 89, *Rä.* 60<sup>17</sup>; vunde *Secl. Ex.* 89; gāstes ∼ (*peccata*) *Ps. C.* 51. — *gen. pl.* vunda *Secl.* 94 (-de MSS), *Fin.* 47, *Ps.* 68<sup>27</sup>. — *inst. pl.* vundum *B.* 2830, *An.* 955; ∼ ávyrðed (værig, forgrunden) *B.* 1113, 2937, *B.* 303, *Ædelst.* 43, *An.* 1280; ∼ svaltan *By.* 293; værna ∼ *Gā.* 255; synna ∼ *Jul.* 355. — s. feorh-, lic-, sveord-, lic-vund.

**vund** *adj. wund, saucius, vulneratus*; *nom.* ∼ veard Vulfmæ *By.* 113; he vās on broðstum ∼ *By.* 144; he svefed. sāre (sārē?) ∼ *B.* 2746; isernē ∼ *Rä.* 6<sup>1</sup>; min heafod is searopīla ∼ *Rä.* 37<sup>2</sup>; ∼ hāled *Fin.* 43; gecrang ∼ for veorodum *Ap.* 61; *dat.* vundum dryhtne

B. 2753; *nom. pl. mæcum* (gærð, synnum) vunde B. 365, 1075, An. 407. — *s. dolgvund.*

vunden-feax *adj. mit lockiger Mähne; nom. sg. vleg* ∼ B. 1400.

vunden-heals *adj. tortum collum habens; nom. vudu* ∼ (*navis*) B. 298.

vunden-heord *adj. gevundenlockig? (vgl. heord stuppa); nom. f. vunden-heorde* B. 3151.

vunden-locc *adj. idem; nom. vif* ∼ Rā. 26<sup>11</sup>; ∼ (*f.*) Jud. 468; ∼ māgd Jud. 103; *nom. pl. m. vlande vundenloca* Jud. 326.

vunden-mæl *adj. mit gevundnen Zetchen versehen; damasciert (Heyne); nom. ∼ (vundel-MS) gladius: B. 1531.*

vunden-stefna *adj. proram tortam habens, mit gevundenem Steven; nom. ∼* B. 220.

vundian verwunden; *inf. ∼* Jul. 291; *præs. sg. vundað* Rā. 15<sup>3</sup>; *pl. vundiad* Leds 22; *prat. þá me vundedun* Ps. 56<sup>3</sup>. — *s. for-, gevundian, unvundod.*

vundor *n. miraculum, portentum, prodigium, mirabile gestum, mire factum, res mira; nom. þát is micel vundor, þát (dafs) . . . Gen. 995; nis þát nán* ∼ Met. 17<sup>7</sup>, 20<sup>80</sup>, 25<sup>81</sup>, 29<sup>17</sup>. <sup>79. 82</sup>; forþon nis ænig ∼, hū him . . . ondræde Cri. 1016; þeáh hit visra gehvām ∼ þince miclæ lāsse Met. 28<sup>87</sup>; ∼ is tō secganne, hū . . . B. 1724; vundur hvar, þonne eorl ellenrōf ende gefēre? (*ist es wol ein Wunder*) B. 3062; ac is vunder mycel, gif þu hit sylfa vāst, hū þu mære eart Hy. 3<sup>19</sup>; āhnlich vundor Dan. 552, B. 771, Met. 28<sup>82. 83</sup> und vundur Met. 20<sup>117</sup>; heofonbeācen āstāh æfena gehvam, ðder vundor (*die Feuersäule*) Exod. 108; ac hvāt is þát ∼, þát geond voruld fared, styruenga gæd . . .? Sal. 281; ∼ vās gecyðed Dan. 653; ne dorste þā forhyllman hælendes bebod ∼ fore veorodum, ac of vealle āhleóp frōd fyrngeveore . . . An. 787; þā vās þam folce ingemynde ∼ þe þā (þa þe MS) vorhte dryhten El. 397; hū ∼ þīu vræclīc standed 'mirabilia tua': Ps. 88<sup>4</sup>; ∼ veard on vege, vāter veard tō bāne Rā. 68<sup>3</sup>; mycel ys his vundur ofer manna bearn 'mirabilia ejus': Ps. 106<sup>30</sup>. — *gen. þát is vundres dæl on sefan searolīc þam þe svylc ne conn, hū . . . Rā. 61<sup>10</sup>. — dat. vundre* B. 931; hāfde hie on þam ∼ gevurdod Dan. 443; þát ge me tō ∼ vāgan mōtun Gā. 341. — *acc. geseah he vundor on vīto āgangen* Dan. 270; vȳrd gevordene and ∼ godes, þātte on þām cnih-tum gecyðed vās Dan. 471; he ∼ manig metodes mihta for men āthār Dan. 537; þāt se heretȳma veredð gevorhte þurh ∼ micel (*erbaute Babylon*) Dan. 604; færdon feorran and neān ∼ sceāvian B. 840; nu ic bebeōde ∼ geveordan An. 730; ne ve seolfe geseōð sigores tācen, sōð ∼ godes El. 1122; þe æghvyle miht ∼ geȳrcean on voruldlīfe Ps. 76<sup>11</sup>; þā ic þāt ∼ gefrāgn, þāt se ȳrm forvealg vera gled sumes Rā. 48<sup>3</sup>; eodon vundur sceāvian (*draconem*) B. 3082; utoon nu āstān seōn and seācan searogeþrāc ∼ on vealle (*die wunder-*

- baren Kleinode im Berge*) B. 3103; vundur unlytel 'prodigia': Ps. 104<sup>2</sup>; *ähnlich* vundur Exod. 551, Dan. 760, EL. 867, 1112, Ps. 71<sup>12</sup>, 104<sup>2</sup>; vundur B. 2759, Ps. 106<sup>7-14</sup> und vunder B. 931. — *nom. pl.* his vundor, þá he vorhte EL. 827; vundur Ps. 106<sup>30</sup>, 130<sup>3</sup>, — *gen. pl.* vundra Gen. 280, 2572, Exod. 10, Dan. 418, Sat. 6, Cri. 989, Sch. 7, Ph. 394, B. 1509, 1607, Men. 127, An. 564, 569, 584, 699, 813, Gd. 374, 488, 724, 1100, EL. 863, 779, Ps. 77<sup>13</sup>, 106<sup>33</sup>, 110<sup>3</sup>, 144<sup>4</sup>, Eä. 22<sup>9</sup>, 80<sup>11</sup> (vunda MS), 81<sup>20</sup>. — *dat. pl.* vundrum Ps. 64<sup>8</sup> ('signis tuis'), 77<sup>21</sup>, 118<sup>27</sup>; þisne vig, þe þu þe tō ~ teódest Dan. 208. — *acc. pl.* vundor Dan. 474, An. 604, 620, Gd. 127, Ps. 70<sup>18</sup>, 76<sup>9</sup>, 104<sup>3</sup>, 105<sup>7</sup>, Hy. 4<sup>2</sup>; vundur Ps. 74<sup>2</sup>, 77<sup>14</sup>, 87<sup>10</sup>, 11, 105<sup>18</sup>, 125<sup>3</sup>, 135<sup>4</sup>, 144<sup>5</sup>; ~ vrätlice Ps. 70<sup>18</sup>, 118<sup>10</sup>; vundru Ps. 87<sup>12</sup>, Ps. Th. 9<sup>12</sup>, 39<sup>5</sup>, 47<sup>11</sup>. — *inst. pl.* hū vorulð vøre vundrum geteóð ungelíc yldum óð edasceafta (wunderbar) Dan. 111; eallum ~ þrymlíc girvan up svæsendo Jud. 8; vëndon (senserunt) þeáh ~, þá... (durch ein Wunder oder auf wunderbare Weise) Cri. 1186; lagustréamas ~ vrätlice Ph. 63; vurm ~ fäger Ph. 232; ~ líxed (wundersam) Fa. 27; væpen ~ heard (vundum MS) B. 2687; ongan his sefan trymman ~ tō vuldre Gd. 1090; ic vordercraft vāf and ~ lās EL. 1238; þu vrätlice ~ onlyfhtest... 'mirabiliter': Ps. 75<sup>4</sup>; *ähnlich* vundrum Sch. 61, Ph. 85, 307, 468, Pa. 19, Wand. 98, Ruin. 21, B. 1452, An. 1494, 1499, Jul. 264, Ps. 118<sup>130</sup>, 147<sup>4</sup>, Met. 29<sup>17</sup>, Gn. Ex. 74, Gn. C. 13, Eä. 36<sup>1</sup>, 37<sup>2</sup>, 51<sup>1</sup>, 68<sup>2</sup>, 81<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>22</sup>; þeóða vlitad, ~ vāfnað, hū seó vilgedryht vlitne veordiað (verwundert) Ph. 342. — *s.* eall-, fær-, hand-, lyft-, mægen-, nīð-, searo-, sundor-, svegl-, þeóðvundor.
- vundur-ágráfen** *part. mirifice sculptus*; *acc. pl.* vrätlice vundorágráfene anlīcnesse engla sinra (statuas) An. 712.
- vundur-bebod** *n. wunderbarer Befehl, rätselhaftes Gebot*; *dat. pl.* he him beþeorgan ne can vōm vundorbeþodum vergan gāstes (diabolū) B. 1747.
- vundur-beácen** *n. signum mirabile*; *acc.* vyrcean sceoldon ~ Ps. 73<sup>2</sup>.
- vundur-bleó** *n. color mirabilis*; *inst. pl.* þās temples segl (Vorhang) vundorbleóm gevorht-tō vlitte þās hūses Cri. 1140.
- vundur-clam** *m. vinculum mirabile*; *inst. pl.* eal vās gebunden deóran sincé duru ormæte, vundurclommu bevrīden Cri. 310.
- vundur-crāft** *m. Wunderkraft*; *inst.* ávehte hine (of deáde) vundorcrāft þurh dryhtnes miht Ap. 55; se ongan godspell arest vordum vritan ~ An. 13; nu ic on þe sylfum sōð oncnāve vīsdomes gevit ~ sigespēd geseald An. 645; þāt he lāmen sāt bi vyrcean hēt ~ vīges vōmum and vudubēamum holið bihlēnan Jul. 575; vrätlice gevefen ~ Eä. 41<sup>22</sup>.
- vundur-deáf** *m. mors mirabilis*; *inst.* vundordeáfē svealt B. 3037.
- vundur-fāt** *n. vas mirabile*; *dat. pl.* sealdon vīn of vunderfatum B. 1162.
- vundur-gifu** *f. Wundergabe, facultas mira*; *nom. pl.* (c. sg. verbis): sumum vundorglief þurh goldsmide gearvad veorded Vy. 72.



**vundur-líc** *adj.* *wunderbar, wunderlich; nom.* ∼ *Ori.* 906, *Dan.* 634, *B.* 1440, *Ps.* 92<sup>3</sup>, 117<sup>31</sup>, 118<sup>120</sup>, 138<sup>4</sup>, *Met.* 19<sup>30</sup>, 20<sup>2, 60</sup>, 26<sup>104</sup>, *Rä.* 85<sup>14</sup>; *vundorlicu viht* *Rä.* 19<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 25<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>, 30<sup>7</sup>; *acc.* *vundorlicne* *Reb.* 2 *und f.* *vundorlice* *Rä.* 30<sup>1</sup>, 84<sup>1</sup>; *nom. pl.* ∼ *Ph.* 359, *Ps.* 65<sup>2</sup>; *gen. pl.* *vundorlicra* *Met.* 20<sup>101</sup>; *compar.* *sló hálfe vástum vundorlicran* *Rä.* 32<sup>5</sup>.

**vundur-líce** *adv.* *mirè, mirabiliter, mirum in modum; ∼ Met.* 13<sup>3</sup>, 15<sup>9</sup>, 20<sup>3</sup>, 163; *compar.* *vundorlicor* *Ph.* 127.

**vundur-máððum** *m.* *wunderbares Kleinod; acc.* *vrátlicne* ∼ (*sc.* *heals-beðh*) *B.* 2178.

**vundur-seón** *f.* *aspectus mirabilis; gen. pl.* *goldfág scinon veb áfter vagum, vundorsíóna fela secca gehvylcum, þára þe on svyle starad* *B.* 995.

**vundur-smíð** *m.* *Schmied, der wunderbare Arbeit fertigt; gen. pl.* *vundorsmíða geveort (das Riesenschwert)* *B.* 1680.

**vundur-tácen** *n.* *Wunderzeichen; gen.* *vundortáca 'prodigiorum': Ps.* 104<sup>38</sup>.

**vundur-veore** *n.* *Wunderwerk, Wunderthat; acc. pl.* *seogead his ∼ ofer ealle verþeóde 'opera ejus': Ps.* 104<sup>1</sup>; *gen. pl.* *svylece þe (Orist) óðerra unrim cýðde vundorvorca on vera gesyðde* *An.* 705.

**vundur-voruld** *f.* *wunderbare Welt; acc.* *geond þás ∼* *Rä.* 40<sup>17</sup>.

**vundur-vyrd** *f.* *wunderbares Ereignis; acc.* *þæt he hire þá gēna ymb þá ∼ villan gefylde, onvrige vuldorgifum* *El.* 1071.

**vundrian** *mirari, admirari, obstupescere; 1) mlt dem Genitiv; pras. sg.* *háleda fela svelces and svelces svide vundrad* *Met.* 28<sup>40</sup>; *hvá ∼ þás odde þás óðres eft, hú þæt is mæge veordan of vátore?* *Met.* 28<sup>40</sup>; *pl. ac þæt dysige folc, þás hit seoldor gesihð, svíðor vundriad* *Met.* 28<sup>40</sup>; *hi ne ∼ mániges þinges* *Met.* 28<sup>40</sup>; *conj. hvá is unlædræ, þe ne vundrige volcna færelde, hú hi (c. ind.) . . .* *Met.* 28<sup>4</sup>; *hvá is, þæt ne ∼ fulles monan, þonne he færinga vyrd beþeagt mid þlóstrum?* *Met.* 28<sup>40</sup>. — 2) mlt dem Accusativ; pras. pl. *þonne vundriad veras ofer eorðan vlite and vástma* *Ph.* 331; *prat. conj. þý læs þæt vundredan veras and ideas* *Gd.* 1205. — 3) mlt ymb *um, über; pras. conj. hvá is, þæt ne vundrige ymb þás vlitigan tungl, hú by (c. ind.) . . .?* *Met.* 28<sup>4</sup>; *prat. hoó vundrade ymb þás veras anyttro, hú he svá geleáfful on svá lytlum flæce vurde* *El.* 959. — 4) *bloþz mlt abhängigem Satz; pras. pl. and ne vundriad þátte (daþz c. ind.)* *Met.* 28<sup>40</sup>; *þæt (daþz) hi ne ∼, hú (c. ind.) . . .* *Met.* 28<sup>44</sup>. — 5) *absolut; pras. conj. pl. þæt (ut) geond eorðan eall eagna gesihðe vundrien tó voride* *Ori.* 8. — *s.* *Avundrian.*

**vundrung** *f.* *admiration, stupor, Verwunderung; nom.* *hvæt is þeós ∼?* *Ori.* 89.

**vunian** 1) *habitare, degere, versari, sich wo befinden, wo aufhalten, wohnen; inf. Inc sceal scealt vátar vunian on gevealde* *Gen.* 199; *þær vit earda leás ∼ sceoldon (vinnan* *Edd.)* *Gen.* 2706; *ve in vuldres vlite*

vunian mōston *Sat.* 233; þār ve in vynnun ~ mōton *Sat.* 556; syddan orvearde ænigne dæl (þæs hordes) secgas gesægon on sale ~, læne ligean *B.* 3128; ~ on vyndagum (*im Glück leben*) *Gd.* 604; seō þe mid valdende ~ þenceð *Kr.* 121; sǣvla ne mōton mǣnfremmende in minum leng ahtum vunigan *EL.* 908; *pres.* ic eōv mid vuniġe sva tō caldre *Ort.* 478; ic him in ~ *Rd.* 82<sup>a</sup>; þu lange þrage heorta hlǣpum geond holt vunast *Dan.* 574; vunad in vynnun *Sat.* 593; cvic þenden hēr ~ *Ort.* 590; þār se hālgā stenc ~ geond vynlond *Ph.* 82; *pl.* nōd vās ādæled, vāter of vātrum, þā þe vuniad gyt under fāstenne folca hrōtes *Gen.* 152; ealle þā mǣnigo, þe þe mid ~ on nearonēdum *An.* 101; *conj.* hvāder him ysel þe gōð under vunige *Ort.* 1833; hvār seō rōd ~ under hrusan *EL.* 624; *imp.* vuna mid usic! *Gen.* 2722; *pres.* beorh (*nom.*) eal gearo vunode on vonge (*bestand sich*) *B.* 2242; hā he in ellþeōdigum yrmðum vunade *An.* 163; *pl.* vunedon ātsomme (*Leib und Seele*) *Met.* 20<sup>343</sup>; *part.* an vuniġendne his āgenum mōdes geseldum *Met.* 7<sup>47</sup>; *ähnlich inf.* vunian *Sat.* 312, 477, *Ort.* 819, 1465, *Mōd.* 46, *Ph.* 363, *EL.* 17, *Kr.* 143, *Ps.* 60<sup>5</sup>, *Sat.* 466 und vunigan *Ort.* 347, *EL.* 821; *pres. sg.* ic vuniġe *Ort.* 488, *An.* 99, 1220, *Ps.* 103<sup>31</sup>; vunast *Ort.* 163, *Hy.* 8<sup>10</sup>; vunad *Gen.* 908, *Ort.* 439, *Ph.* 580, *B.* 1735, *Gd.* 687, *Ps.* 101<sup>8</sup>, *Hy.* 9<sup>41</sup>, *Met.* 7<sup>29</sup>, 20<sup>79</sup>, 22<sup>39</sup> und vuniġad (?) *Met.* 7<sup>36</sup>; *pl.* vuniad *Dan.* 367, *As.* 130, *Sat.* 508, *Ort.* 598, 1684, *Sch.* 90, *Ph.* 609, *Wal.* 25, *Kr.* 1. 5, *Ps.* 73<sup>4</sup>, 103<sup>47</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>144</sup>; *conj.* vuniġe *Mōd.* 18, *An.* 947, *Ps.* 138<sup>13</sup> und *pl.* vunian *Ps.* 148<sup>14</sup>; *imp. pl.* vuniad *Gen.* 2734; *pres.* vunode *Gen.* 1981, 2567, 2596, 2866, *B.* 1128, *An.* 1264, *EL.* 1028, *Ps.* 54<sup>7</sup>, *Met.* 26<sup>41</sup>, *Rd.* 72<sup>1</sup> (vunode *MS*), vunude *Ps.* 83<sup>1</sup> und vunade *Ort.* 83, *B.* 1923 (vūnad *MS*), *Jul.* 37, *Gd.* 366, 410, 972, *Ps.* 94<sup>10</sup>; vunodest *EL.* 950; *pl.* vunedon *Sat.* 237 und vunedon *Gen.* 1890, *Kr.* 155. — *mit localem Accusativo:* *inf.* þāt þāt treov sceolde vēsten vunian *Dan.* 599; þāt ve vræ-lāstas ~ mōton, grimme grundas *Sat.* 259; þār heo ~ mōten cestre and cýnestōl *Sat.* 297; ic (se gāst) þe ~ sceolde (*in dir*) *Secl.* 43; se þe vāteregsan ~ sceolde, cealde streāmas *B.* 1260; þāt us (*nobis*) ~ ne mōton vongas grāne (*acc.*) foldan frātuve *Men.* 206; þis is mǣn rest, þe ic nu ~ þence, þār ic eard nime *Ps.* 131<sup>13</sup>; *pres.* þār se ādela fugel āt þām æspringe vlitigfāst vunað vyllestreāmas (*sc. badend*) *Ph.* 105; he ~ vāreste *B.* 2902; *pres.* þenden he reste vunode (*schlief*) *Dan.* 123; hū ic earmcearig iscealdne æs vinter vunade vræccan lāstum *Seef.* 15; *ähnlich inf.* vunian *Eeb.* 16, *An.* 1312, 1699, *Hy.* 4<sup>113</sup> und vuniġean *Ap.* 95; *pres. sg.* vunad *Ph.* 172, *Gd.* 1342; *pl.* vuniad *Gd.* 52; *imp.* vuna *An.* 1674; *pres.* vunode *EL.* 724; *pl.* vunedon *An.* 131, 1160, *Kr.* 8. — *1 inf.* þonne he gāst ofġifed, syddan hine gārsbedd sceal vunian vīdefyrhā *Ps.* 102<sup>15</sup>. — *mit localem Instrumental:* *inf.* vunian vyndagum *Vy.* 61; vīcum ~ *B.* 3083; *pres.* se þe hēr vunad vorulde vynnun *Sat.* 210; he ~ unlustum *Sat.* 268; *pl.* þe feor on æs foldum (nōdum?) vuniad *Ps.* 64<sup>8</sup>; *imp.*

vuna þem þe ðgon! (*bleibe bei deiner Dienstherrschaft*) *Gen.* 2293; *prat.* he þar viseum vunode *Gen.* 1812; he ~ ððaleardum Cananæa ford *Gen.* 1945; *pl.* heo helltregum verige vunedon *Gen.* 74; land hi lōfð ~ *An.* 870. — *absolut: inf.* þā vit in þis hāte scrāf hveorfan sceoldon and vintra rim vunian siððan *Sat.* 420; se sceal heān vesan āfter nēosidum nider gebiged, ~ vitum fāst vyrnum beþrunen *Mōd.* 56; *ähnlich* ~ *Ph.* 386, *Gn. Ex.* 174.

2) *bestehen, bleiben, dauern, ausharren; inf.* hēt vunian vyrtruman þās vudubeāmes eorðan fāstne *Dan.* 516; nu bletsung mōt beom gemæne & tō vorulde ford in engla dreāme mid sōðfæder symle ~ *Ori.* 103; þār sceal lufu uncer varfāst ~ *Gd.* 1163; hēt þāt (hūs) teala syððan on vorlðrice ~ *æc Ps.* 77<sup>20</sup>; hērenes drihtnes hēr sceal ~, on vorulda voruld vynnum standan 'manet': *Ps.* 110<sup>2</sup>; and ic æ þīne efne and healde and tō vorulde on þære ~ mōte *Ps.* 118<sup>24</sup>; þu þās eorðan ealle vorhtest, svā heō nu tō vorulde ~ þenceð 'permanet': *Ps.* 118<sup>21</sup>; hēt meac vāccande ~ longe (*wach bleiben*) *Rā.* 41<sup>2</sup>; forlētton moldern vunigean open eorðscrāfa (*offenstehen bleiben?*) *An.* 808; *pres. sg.* þu on æcnesse vunast āva 'permanens': *Ps.* 101<sup>10</sup>; þu þe self ~ svide stille unāvendendlic & ford simle *Met.* 20<sup>10</sup>; þonne he eall forsihð eorðlicu gōð and þāra yfala eāc orsorh vunad *Met.* 7<sup>42</sup>; heō dumb ~ (*bleibt stumm*) *Rā.* 32<sup>10</sup>; *pl.* gedroren is þeōa duguð eal, vuniað þā vācran (*sc. homines*) and þās voruld brūcæð þurh biogo (*restant*) *Seef.* 87; *prat.* þāt him ne getveōðe treōv in breōstum, æc se hearda hyge hālig vunade, ððþāt he þā bysgu oferbiden hāfde *Gd.* 517; *part.* vuniendo vār vīlbec biscār *Reim.* 26; *ähnlich inf.* vunian *Met.* 11<sup>10</sup>; *pres. sg.* vunast *Ps.* 92<sup>2</sup>, 101<sup>22</sup>; vunad *Ori.* 405, *Ph.* 181, *B.* 264, *Gd.* 920, 788, *Ps.* 54<sup>10</sup>, 71<sup>2</sup>, 111<sup>2</sup>, 116<sup>2</sup>, 118<sup>20, 20</sup>, *Met.* 6<sup>12</sup>; *conj.* vunie *Ps.* 103<sup>22</sup>; *pl.* vunian *Ps.* 103<sup>22</sup>; *prat.* vunade *Ph.* 641. — s. ge-, þurh-vunian; dryht-, voruld-vuniente; onvunung.

vunn, vurd, vurd, vurdan, vurdian s. vyn, vyrd, veorð, veorðan, veorðian.

vurma m. *murex (Lye), Purpurschnecke und Purpurfarbe; inst.* is him þāt heafod hindan grēne, vrātlice vrixled (*schillert*) vurma geblonden *Ph.* 294; *vgl.* vurmreāð (*coccineus*) *Gen.* 38<sup>20</sup>, *Jos.* 7<sup>21</sup>. — ? Veland him be vurma vrāces cunnade (*be vlimmen willen eines Weibes wollen?*) *Deor.* 1.

vutan, vuton, vuton, utan, uton c. *inf.* (*eigentlich conj. adhort. pl. I von vitan*) age, agedum, agtiedum, lafēt uns das und das thun, *frans.* allons; vutan cuman ealle and ūre māgas mid us vuton þider habban! *Ps.* 73<sup>2</sup>; uton ācerran þider! *Sat.* 217; utan oferhygan helm þone miclan! *Sat.* 252; ~ tōbrecað heora bendas! 'dirumpamus vincula eorum': *Ps. Th.* 2<sup>2</sup>; *ähnlich* vutan *B.* 2648, *Ps.* 117<sup>22</sup>; vuton *Hy.* 8<sup>1</sup>; vutun *Ps.* 82<sup>4</sup>, 94<sup>1, 2</sup>, 136<sup>7</sup>, 138<sup>17</sup>; utan *Ori.* 771, 778, 865, *An.* 1358; uton *Gen.* 403, 839, *Sat.* 594, 644, 298, *Seef.* 117, *Reb.* 12, *B.* 3101, 1390, *Leds* 48, *Reim.* 83.

**vycg**, **vydere**, **-vyged**, **vyht**, **vyldan** *s.* **vieg**, **vidve**, **ávyged**, **viht**, **gevyldan**.

**vylf** *f.* **lupa**: *s.* **brimvylf**.

**vylfen** *adj.* **lupinus**; *acc.* **ve** **geáscodon** **Eormanricas** **vylfenne** **geþoht** **Deór** 22.

**vyll** *m.* **fons**, **scaturigo**; *nom.* þær **vás** **Jacobes** ∼ **'fons Jacob'**: **Joh.** 4<sup>o</sup>; *án* ∼ **ásporang** of þære **sordan** **Gen.** 2<sup>o</sup>; *acc. pl.* þu **ðalite** **vyllas** **'dirupti fientes'**: **Ps.** 73<sup>15</sup>; *gen. pl.* **upcyme**, **váterspýnc** **vylla** **Dan.** 386. — *s.* **vell**.

**vylla** *m.* *idem*; *dat.* **tá** þam **villan** **ealles** **viedómes** **becuman** **Bed. Sm.** 649<sup>o</sup>; *pl.* **deópe** **vyllan** **Ps.** 108<sup>10</sup>. — *s.* **vella**.

**vyllan** *s.* **villan**.

**vyllan** 1) **wallen**; *pres.* **'ferveo** **ic** **velle'**: **Álf. gr.** 29<sup>1</sup>; *pres. þær* of þam **beorgum** **vylð** **seó** **éá** (**profluit**) **Oros.** 1<sup>1</sup>. — 2) **reflexiv.** **se** **volutare**; *pres.* **he** **vylled** **hine** (**stich**) **on** þam **vite** **Sal.** 268. — *s.* **ávellan**, **onvellan** (**vyllan**).

**vylle** *f.* **fons**, **scaturigo**; *nom.* **ealle** þá (**eos**) **námon** **Ándor** ∼ **and** **Cisone** **clæne** **blimme** **Ps.** 82<sup>o</sup>; *mid* þe **is** **lifes** ∼ **Ps. Th.** 35<sup>o</sup>; *þæt* **on** þære **stóve** ∼ **áveólle**, **seó** . . . **flóved** (**var. velle**) **Bed.** 625<sup>22</sup>.

**vylle-burne** *f.* **fons**; *nom.* ∼ **Gen.** 212; *acc. pl.* **rúme** **lét** **villaburnan** **on** **voruld** **þingan** of **ædra** **gehvære** **Gen.** 1373.

**vylle-gespring** *n.* **fons**, **scaturigo**; *dat. pl.* **æt** þám **vilsuman** **village-springum** **Ph.** 109. — **'latex** **vel** **spreng'**: **Wr. pl.** 54.

**vylle-streám** *m.* **e fonte rivus** (**Lyc**), **scaturigo**, **fons**, **Quellflut**; *acc. pl.* **vyllestreámas** **Ph.** 105; *gen.* **vyllestreáma** **Ph.** 362.

**vylf-flód** *m.* **Quellflut**, **diluvium**; *nom.* **villflód** **ongan** **lytligan** **Gen.** 1412

**vylm** *m.* **astus**, **fluctus**, **scaturigo**; *nom.* **brondes** (**flódes**, **vátères**) ∼ **Ph.** 283, **B.** 1764, **Sal.** 421; *veól* **vintres** ∼ (**sc. in mari**) **B.** 516; ∼ **þás** **váfran** **līges** **Dan.** 241; *óðþát* **deádes** ∼ **hrán** **æt** **heortan** **B.** 2269. — *gen.* **in** þás **vylmes** **grund** (**Hölle**) **El.** 1299. — *dat.* **in** **vylme** (**im Feuerpfuhl der Hölle**) **El.** 785, **Sal.** 466; *svá* **smæte** **gold**, *þæt* **in** ∼ **byð** **vomma** **gehvylces** **þurh** **ofnes** **fýr** **eall** **geclænsoð** **El.** 1310; ∼, **sveartan** **lige** **Gen.** 1925. — *acc.* **he** **helle** **gestróðed**, **vylm** **tóveorped** **Sal.** 74; ∼ **þurhvóðon** (**sc. fýres**) **Dan.** 464; **grundleásne** (**hätne**) ∼ **Hölle**, **Fegfeuer**: **Wal.** 46; **El.** 1297; **fýres** (**vátères**, **væges**, **flódes**, **fða**, **þás** **leádes**) ∼ **Dan.** 214, **B.** 1693, **An.** 367, 865, **Jul.** 58<sup>o</sup>, 680, **El.** 39; **seorh** **álæton** **þurh** **ædra** ∼ (**durch Verblutung**) **Jul.** 478; **þurh** **gevittes** ∼ **Ph.** 191. — *inst.* **streán** **häte** **vearp** **víðan** **vylmæ** (**sc. im Bacheaus**) **Ruin.** 40; **fýres** ∼ **Gá.** 163, 345; **gif** **he** **yrre** **ne** **læted** **æfre** **gevealdan** **heah** **on** **hredre**, **heorovorda** **grund** ∼ **besmitan** (**Zornes Wallung**) **Fä.** 85. — *pl.* **him** **hilde** **gráp** **heortan** **vylmas** **bánhús** **gebræ** **B.** 2507. — *s.* **bæl**-, **bræóst**-, **brim**-, **bryne**-, **cear**-, **ed**-, **ege**-, **flód**-, **fýr**-, **headó**-, **heafod**-, **holm**-, **sár**-, **sæ**-, **sorg**-, **streámvylm** **and** **válm**.

vylm-hát *adj.* *fervidus, ardens*; *acc.* vylmhátne líg *Gen.* 2684.

vyltan *volvere, volutare*; *part.* þá he (se hring) in healle vās vylted and vended vlonera folmum *Rā.* 60<sup>19</sup>.

vyn, vynn, venn, vunn *f.* *Wonne, Freude und alles Liebliche, c. gen.* auch das Lieblichste unter Seinesgleichen; *nom.* hāgstældra vyn (*Pharao*) *Gen.* 1862; heāpa ∼ (*angel*) *Hō.* 18; þār bið oft open eādġum tōgeānes onhliden hleōdra ∼ *Ph.* 12; ādeltungla ∼ (*sol*) *Ph.* 290; duguda ∼ (*Phōnix*) *Ph.* 348; ∼ eal gedreās *Wand.* 36; eal his vorulde ∼ *Kl.* 46; hearpan ∼, gomen gleōbeāmes *B.* 2262; him þās vonges ∼ svedrade (*die Freude daran*) *Gā.* 323; vēgriga vradu, vinemaga ∼ (*Guthl.*) *Gā.* 1338; ∼ mycel *Ps.* 61<sup>7</sup>; ealra femnena ∼ (*Maria*) *Hy.* 3<sup>26</sup>; eh bið for eorlum ādelinga ∼ (*d. h. sie haben ihre Freude daran*) *Rān.* 19 und āhnlich *Rān.* 27; fugles ∼ (*penna*) *Rā.* 27<sup>7</sup>; ne bið him tō hearpan hyge, ne tō vife ∼, ne tō vorulde hyht *Seef.* 45; vās me ∼ tō þon, vās me hvādre eāc lād *Rā.* 1<sup>13</sup>; lagufōða vynn (*die Lieblichste der Fluten*) *Ph.* 70; ādelinga (*eorla*) ∼ *Andreas Guthlac: An.* 1225, *Gā.* 1081; vuldres ∼ *An.* 889; þāt mīn ∼ āllġ *Ps.* 119<sup>4</sup>; nās him tō mādme ∼, hyht tō hordgestreōnum *An.* 1115 und āhnlich *An.* 1164. — *voc.* ādelinga vyn! *Hō.* 121 (*Christe*), *Jul.* 730 (*deus*); eorla ∼ (*Guthl.*) *Gā.* 1179; eālā lifes vynn (*Gott*) *Hy.* 3<sup>1</sup>; eālā vīfa ∼, fæmne freōlicast! *Cri.* 71. — *gen.* vynne *Sat.* 175, *Ph.* 480, *Ps.* 118<sup>126</sup>; ∼ streāmas *Ps.* 106<sup>32</sup>. — *dat.* vend þe from vynn! *Gen.* 919; neoman us tō ∼ verōða drihten! *Sat.* 198; eāġum tō ∼ *Cri.* 1245; þāt selegesoot, þāt ic me svās on þe gehālgode hūs tō ∼ *Cri.* 1482; in lifġendra londes ∼ *Cri.* 437, *Gā.* 790; vās ou ∼ *Hō.* 55, *B.* 2014, *Rā.* 54<sup>3</sup>; tō þære beteran ∼ *Retm.* 81; lādde his þone gecōrenan heāp clane on ∼ 'in *letitia*: *Ps.* 104<sup>36</sup>; biōð on venne *Ps.* C. 80; an lifġendra landes *Ps.* C. 167. — *acc.* vuldres leōht habban in heofonum, hēhselda vyn *Sat.* 48; þu me gecyðdest cyneþrymma ∼, þāt þu mundbora mīnum være *Hō.* 74; se þe āh lifes ∼ gebiden 'n burgum, bealosīða hvōn *Seef.* 27; ēdles ∼ *Ph.* 411; vīgena ∼ (*Christum*) *Jul.* 641; dreāma ∼ āġan mid englum *Gā.* 652; mere hafad mundum mæġð, āġsan ∼ *Gn. Er.* 107; ādelinga vunn (*Andream*) *An.* 1715; heofones vynne (*solem*) *B.* 1801. — *inst.* habban þā mid vynne veorde blissel 'exultant et latentur': *Ps.* 69<sup>3</sup>; þāt ve sealmas him singan mid ∼ 'in psalmis jubilemus ei': *Ps.* 94<sup>3</sup>. — *nom. pl.* londes vynne *Gā.* 110; vynna *Rān.* 29. — *gen. pl.* vynnua *Gen.* 946, *Ezod.* 531, *Kl.* 32, *Gā.* 135, 308, 438, *By.* 174; īdelra eāgena ∼ *Gā.* 137. — *dat. pl.* vunian in (on) vynnnum *Sat.* 237, 508, 556, 593; varon (beōd) on ∼ *Hō.* 89, *Wal.* 23; þonne furdor ġen vridad on ∼. þāt he bið vāstmum ġelle ealdum earne *Ph.* 237; sunbeorht ġesetū sēced on ∼ *Ph.* 278. — *acc. pl.* þurh leāslike lifes vynne, earges flrēschoman īdelne lust *El.* 1297 und āhnlich *Wal.* 69; īdle lustas, lene lifes ∼ *Sch.* 100; ofġiefed þās eorðan ∼ *Cri.* 1687; siled him on ēdle eorðan

vynne B. 1730; þæt he dāghvlla gedrogen hæfde eorðan (dafs es mit seinem Leben zu Ende sei) B. 2727; he þæt bette geceas, vuldres (El. 1040; hearpan (gomenvudu grētte B. 2107; þār (an demen. sc. in flūte) hec ær mæste heold vorolde (B. 1080; genom him tō vildeorūm (Gā. 713; þe hira (tō þe habban noldan 'qui elongant se a te': Ps. 72<sup>23</sup>; ne von he āfter vorulde, ac in vuldre āhōf mōdes (Gā. 371; himu vurm þiged and him venne geviged and þā vist gepiged (ven ne MS) Retm. 76. — inst. pl. þār is geat gylden gimum gefrētevod vynnūm bevunden, þām þe in vuldres leōht gongan mōton Sat. 650; vlitig is se vong eall (geblissad mid þām fāgrestum fōldan stencum (wonnig) Ph. 7; se ādela feld vridad under volcnum (geblōven Ph. 27; āhnlich vynnūm (adv.) Ph. 313, Gā. 1249, Kr. 16, Ps. 134<sup>13</sup>, Hy. 6<sup>13</sup>; se þe hēr vunode vorulde (Sat. 211; þā vās engla þrēat hleahtrē blīde (gevorden Crī. 740; lædad mid (ādelne tō earde Ph. 343; (Hō. 106, An. 635, 1021, Gā. 786, Ps. 62<sup>3</sup>, 67<sup>11</sup>, 70<sup>21</sup>, 72<sup>16</sup>, 80<sup>13</sup>, 118<sup>14</sup>, 131<sup>13</sup>, Rām. 28, Rā. 41<sup>107</sup>; mid (Wand. 29; þeah þe hine god māgenes (eafedum stēpte B. 1716; hine ylde benom māgenes (B. 1887; vorulde (viste) (Gā. 76, 434, 469. — s. ādel-, hord-, hyht-, leōd-, lif-, lyft-, symbel-vyn.

vyna m. (vynne f?) Name cines Thiers oder einer Pflanze? gen. eōh byð ūtan unsmēde treov, heard hrusan fāst, vyrtrumūm undervreded vynn (vynnan?) on ēdīe Rām. 1.3.

vyn-beām m. arbor amoena vel latifolia; acc. vuldres (sancta crux) El. 844.

vyn-burg f. arx amoena vel latifolia; dat. pl. on vynburgum Ps. 127<sup>3</sup>.

vyn-candel f. lucerna latifolia; nom. vyncondel vera (sol) Gā. 1186.

vyn-dæg m. dies latifolia; dat. pl. væron on vyndagum 'exultabunt': Ps. 95<sup>13</sup>; vunian on (Gā. 604; inst. pl. vunian (Vy. 61.

vyn-ele m. oleum amoenum; dat. (gelic. se þe bānes byrst bēted and hælod 'sicut oleum in ossibus ejus': Ps. 108<sup>12</sup>.

vyn-fāste adv. wonnig fest; þātte Sione dūn sigefest veorde and veallas Sion vynfeste getremed Ps. O. 183.

vyn-geisōd m. socius gratus; nom. nās me (viderveard heorte 'et non adhasit mihi cor pravum': Ps. 100<sup>3</sup>.

vyn-grāf m. n. lucus amoenus; inst. mid vyngrāfe veaxad geoviru 'exultatione colles accingentur': Ps. 64<sup>13</sup>. — þæt ceorla grāf Kemp. Cod. dipl. 365; andlang þære lytlan dīc āt þæs grāfes ende oð þā amalān þornas āb. 399; forð þe þam grāfe. þæt hit cymd in þam snæde āb. 538; þone grāf āb. 559; engl. grove; mlat. grava f. lucus, arboretum, fructetum, arbustum, nemus.

vyn-land n. terra amoena; acc. vynland Ph. 82; vuldres (Mōd. 65.

vyn-leás adj. wonnelcer; acc. vynleásne vudu (stīcam) B. 1416; vynleás vic B. 821; compar. pl. vynleásran vic Gen. 928.

**vyn-lic** *adj.* *wonnig, suavis, jucundus, amoenus*; *nom.* ∼ *Gen.* 266, 467, *Ph.* 34, *Gd.* 796, *Rd.* 41<sup>30</sup> und *vynlicu (f.) Rd.* 32<sup>12</sup>; *acc.* *vyn-licne Crd.* 1388; *nom. acc. pl. vynlice Ps.* 77<sup>18</sup>; *väter vynlico As.* 136; *compar. pl. vynlicereh vie Kl.* 52.

**vyn-lice** *adv.* *wonniglich*: *Ps.* 107<sup>2</sup>, 149<sup>4</sup>, *Crd.* 1346.

**vyn-mæg** *f.* *virgo amœna*; *nom.* *seó fœmne, vuldres* ∼ (*Guthlaks Schwestern*) *Gd.* 1319.

**vynnan** *s.* *vinnan.*

**vyn-psalterium** *n.* *Freudenpsalm*; *voc.* *árls, vuldur min, ∼! 'exurge gloria mea, exurge psalterium' Ps.* 56<sup>10</sup>.

**vyn-rôð** *f.* *crux latifica*; *acc.* ∼ *sóðfæstra segn Sal.* 285.

**vynster** *s.* *vinster.*

**vyn-sum, vin-sum** *adj.* *wonnesam, wonnig*; *nom.* *vynsum Dan.* 347, *Az.* 62, *Sat.* 214, *Crd.* 1253, *Vy.* 87, *Sch.* 63, *Ph.* 13, 313, *Wal.* 54, *Pa.* 65, *Ps.* 85<sup>4</sup>, *Met.* 13<sup>46</sup>, *Rd.* 81<sup>30. 14</sup>; *vynsume (f.) Met.* 13<sup>17</sup>; *vinsum Met.* 13<sup>30</sup>; *acc. m. vynsumne Gen.* 1856, *Ph.* 659, *El.* 794 und *vynsuman B.* 1919; *vynsume (f.) Leds* 22, 41; *vynsum (m.) Edg.* 22; *inst. vynsumé Ps.* 59<sup>3</sup>; *nom. acc. pl. vynsume Sat.* 358, *Ph.* 194, 529, *Ps.* 125<sup>3</sup>; *n. vynsumu Ph.* 66 und *vynsum Ps.* 106<sup>21</sup>; *inst. pl. vynsumum Ph.* 658; *compar. nom. vynsumra (m.) Ph.* 183, *Pa.* 45 und *vynsumare (f. n.) Gd.* 1295, *Met.* 12<sup>30</sup>; *superl. vynsumast Gen.* 671, *Pa.* 43.

**vynsum-lic** *adj.* *idem*; *nom.* *viltig* ∼ *Crd.* 912.

**vyrcean, vyrcean, veorcean, vercan, vircan** 1) *c. acc. wirken, thun, machen, bereiten*; *inf. scip vyrcean (ein Schiff bauen) Gen.* 1302; *he ∼ ongan veoh on felda Dan.* 170; *á mæg god ∼ vunder áfter vundre B.* 930; *he mid bordum hét ∼ þone vihagan By.* 102; *þe gôð volde georne ∼ Ps.* 52<sup>4</sup>; *þæt ve mōton ∼ villan þinne Hy.* 7<sup>11</sup>; *lof sceolde he drihtnes vyrcean Gen.* 256; *vommas ∼ Dan.* 24; *gefrāgn ic þā Olofernus vinhātan (symposium) ∼ georne Jud.* 8; *ne þe veorc māgon ∼ anlic Ps.* 85<sup>7</sup>; *þā ongunnon vercan verþeôða spell, sædon, þæt . . . Met.* 26<sup>72</sup>; *pres. sg. ic tō vīdan seore vyree syððan þīn heahsetl hrōr and veordlic 'ponam': Ps.* 88<sup>26</sup>; *þu verceast sumurlange dagas svide hāte Met.* 4<sup>19</sup>; *he fram þysse eorðan ende læded volcen vrālicu and þā tō regene recene vyrcead Ps.* 134<sup>7</sup>; *he sunu ∼, byð him selia fāder (progignit) Rd.* 38<sup>6</sup>; *pl. eallum þe unriht vyrcead Ps.* 58<sup>3</sup>; *prat. þe þā sctran gesceaft sceāpe and vorhtest Hy.* 10<sup>3</sup>; *vorhte man hit him tō vite Gen.* 318; *ic symle mec āscēd þāra seylda, nale<sup>8</sup> sceame ∼ gāste minum El.* 410; *pl. bōdgyte vorhtan Crd.* 708; *ähnlich inf. vyrcan Gen.* 1316, 2112, *Sat.* 372, 673, *Kr.* 65, *Met.* 12<sup>4</sup>, *Sal.* 462, *Rd.* 16<sup>12</sup> und *vyrcean Gen.* 250, *Ps.* 72<sup>26</sup>, 73<sup>3</sup>, 85<sup>9</sup>; *pres. vyrcead Exod.* 282, *Ph.* 451, *Gd.* 728, *Ps.* 71<sup>19</sup>, *Rd.* 64<sup>7</sup>, *vyrce Hy.* 2<sup>4. 11</sup>, 7<sup>17</sup> und *vircead Sal.* 502; *pl. vyrcead Ps.* 74<sup>6</sup>, 87<sup>10</sup>, 93<sup>4</sup>; *conj. 1-3. vyree Jul.* 541, *Ps.* 125<sup>4</sup>, 142<sup>10</sup>, *Met.* 7<sup>31</sup> und *pl. vyrcean Ps.* 102<sup>26</sup>, 146<sup>11</sup>; *prat. 1. 3. vorhte Gen.* 183, 544, 817, 1791, 2841, *Exod.* 25,

B. 92, 1452, *Men.* 46, *An.* 523, 1482, *El.* 827, 897, *Ps.* 77<sup>12, 14</sup>, 105<sup>16</sup>, 125<sup>3</sup>, *Rð.* 41<sup>6</sup>, 55<sup>6</sup> und voruhte *Ps.* 103<sup>7</sup>; *sg.* 2. vorhtest *Ps.* 105<sup>7</sup>, 118<sup>11</sup>, *Met.* 20<sup>10</sup>, vorhtyst *Ps.* 118<sup>10</sup> und vorhtes *Ort.* 240, *Met.* 20<sup>23</sup>; *pl.* vorhtan *Men.* 201, *Ps.* 100<sup>9</sup>, vorhton *Gen.* 1674, *Dan.* 266, *Ps.* 57<sup>8</sup> und vorhtun *Ort.* 1054. — 2) *c. acc.* erwürken, verdienen; *inf.* oft metod ðæt monige þeode [vitelesste] vȳrcan, þonne hie voldon sylfe firene fæstan *Dan.* 591 (*anders Dietr. in H. Z.* 359); þonne hie lād gedōd, hie scoulon lufe (*sc.* godes) vȳrcan *Gen.* 624; *pl. conj.* þæt hi & lufan dryhtnes vȳrcan in þisse vorulde *Dōm.* 50; *prat.* vānde, þæt heo hyldo heofoncyniges vorhte mid þām vordum *Gen.* 713. — 3) *c. gen.* thun, machen, veranstalten; *inf.* ongan geþinges vȳrcan (*concionem convocare*), hēt tōsomne sine leode *Dan.* 468; *pras.* ic me þās vȳrce and vel ceāse, þæt ic heān gange on hūs godes *B.* 85<sup>11</sup>; *pl.* þe unrihtes vȳrcead ‘*operantibus iniquitatem*’: *Ps.* 52<sup>3</sup>, 58<sup>2</sup>, 73<sup>10</sup>, 93<sup>13</sup>; *prat.* he him þās vorhte tō *Gen.* 2877; *pl.* unrihtes vorhtan *Ps.* 91<sup>6, 8</sup>, 106<sup>6</sup>; *part.* sindon unrihtes ealle vȳrcende *Ps.* 70<sup>2</sup>. — 4) *c. gen.* erwürken, verdienen; *inf.* til sceal on ēdle dōmes vȳrcan *Gen.* C. 21; se hāfde moncynnes leōhteste hond lofes tō vȳrcenne *Vid.* 72; *pras.* & þīn dōm sȳ gōd and genge! þu þās geornlice vȳrcest, vuldorcȳning! *As.* 110; *conj.* vȳrce se þe mōte dōmes ar deāde! *B.* 1387; *prat. pl.* ve þās lifgende vorhton on vorulde *Dan.* 297 und ähnlich *As.* 17. — 5) *c. inst.* wūrken, handeln, schaffen, arbeiten; *inf.* þā þe vrātlicost vȳrcan cūdon stāngesōgum (*Bauleute*) *El.* 1020; *pras.* he vid manna bearn vȳrceð veldædum *As.* 87. — 6) *absolut (idem)*; *inf.* þæt he vest and nōrd vȳrcan ongunne, trymede getimbro *Gen.* 275; *pras.* āfter his earnungum, svā he vȳrceð on vordliffe *Ps.* 61<sup>10</sup>; *prat.* svā þu vorhtest tō me *Seel.* 64; he von and vorhte, vīngæard sette *Gen.* 1558. — 7) *abhängiger Satz mit þæt (daz)*: *pras.* þu mid geþeahtē þīnum vȳrcest, þæt þu . . . mearce gesettest *Met.* 20<sup>17</sup>. — *s. be-, bi-, for-, ge-, inȳrcan; beveorcean; firen-, soȳld-, syn-, unriht-, vām-vȳrcende; sām-vorht.*

vȳrcend *m. operator*; *acc. pl.* ealle ic feode unrihtes ∼ *Ps.* 100<sup>9</sup>; *dat. pl.* heo vȳrcan þām vȳrcendum vel gelice ‘*illis qui faciunt ea*’: *Ps.* 113<sup>17</sup>.

vȳrd, vird, vurd *f.* 1) *eine der Schicksalsgöttinnen (Nornen), Schicksal, Verhängnis, Schicksalsbestimmung, Geschick*; *nom. sceal sōð ford gān vȳrd āfter þīsum vordgemeareum* *Gen.* 2355; *sceal seō ∼ svā þeāh ford steallian* *Gen.* 2389; þā seō ∼ geveard, þæt . . . *Gen.* 2777; ar hie hindan beleac ∼ mid vægē *Exod.* 457; ∼ vās ge worden *Dan.* 653; ∼ bið ful āræd *Wand.* 5; eorlas fornōman āsca pryde, vȳrcu vālgifru, ∼ seō mære *Wand.* 100; ∼ bið svīðre, meotud meahtra, þonne æniges monnes gehȳgd *Scef.* 115; ōðþæt þæt onvende ∼ seō svīde *Ruin.* 25; gæd & ∼ svā hiō sceal *B.* 455; hie forsveop *B.* 477; ∼ oft nered unfægne eorl *B.* 572; ne vās ∼ þā gēn, þæt he mā mōste . . . þīgean *B.* 734; hine ∼ fornam *B.* 1205; him vās geōmer sefa vāfre and vālūs, ∼ ungemete neāh, seō þe hine grētan sceolde



(*mors*) *B.* 2420; svá unc v yrd goteóð, metod manna gahväs *B.* 2526; svá him ~ ne gescráf bréd ät hilde *B.* 2574; ealle ~ forsvéóp tö metodsceafte *B.* 2814; his seó ~ besvác, forleólc and forlarde *An.* 613; us seó ~ scyðed heard and hetegrim *An.* 1563; ~ ne meahte in fægum leng feorg gehealdan *Gd.* 1030; hāru ~ gescreáf, þät ... *El.* 1047 und ähnlich *Met.* 1<sup>30</sup>; me þät ~ geváf *Reim.* 70; hví þu, éce god, æfre volde, þät stó ~ on gevill vendan sceolde yflum monnum ealles svá svide *Met.* 4<sup>34</sup>; hví stó ~ svá vó vendan sceolde *Met.* 4<sup>40</sup>; earm bið, se þe sceal āna lifgan, vineleás vunian, hafad him ~ goteóð *Gn. Ex.* 174; ~ bið svidost *Gn. C.* 5; hvāder vāre tvegra strengra, ~ þe vearnung, þonne hy vinnad oft mid hira þreānyðlan *Sal.* 427; ~ bið vended hearde, vealled svide geneahhe, heó vóp vécod, heó veān hladed, heó gāst scýt, heó gār bired *Sal.* 435; iac hvāt vited us ~ seó svide, ealra ārena fruma, fehðo móðor, veāna v yrtvela, vópes heafod, frumscylda gehvās fāðor and móðor, deādes dōhtor *Sal.* 442. — *gen.* nu sceal (*die Salzwäule*) heard and steáp on þām vicum v y r d e biðan, drihtnes dōmes *Gen.* 2570; bided ~ be-vegen vālmistē (*der am Galgen hängende*) *Vy.* 41; vudu mōt him veaxan, ~ biðum, tānum lædan *Hy.* 4<sup>104</sup>. — *dat.* ne mæg vērig mōð v y r d e vīðstoundan *Wand.* 15; vīlle þonne forgielðan gæsta dryhten villum āfter þære ~, þam þe his synna nu sārē gefencod *Dōm.* 82; gif þu nu, valdend, ne vilt v i r d e steóran, ac on seilville sigan lætest *Met.* 4<sup>40</sup>. — *acc.* þät ic gevāgan ne mæg v y r d under heofonum, ac hit þus gelimpan sceal *Dōm.* 115; nefne him vitig god ~ forstōðe and þās mannes mōð *B.* 1056; hi ~ ne cūdon, geosceaft grimme, svā hit āgangen veard eorla manegum, syððan æfen cvom (*was ihnen bevorstand*) *B.* 1233; ~ ne ful cūðe frēondrædenne hū heó from hogde (?) *Jul.* 33; ongan þā hreóvearig siðfāt seóðan, sār cvānian, ~ vānian (*sein Geschick*) *Jul.* 338; þät mon him sylf ne mæg ~ onvendan *Hy.* 4<sup>117</sup>. — *nom. pl.* þät (*das*) eal fornam [ýða gebland], vrāde v y r d e in voruldrice *Phar.* 8; gevundene (gevurdene *MS*) v y r d a, þā beóð þā feóvere fages rāpas *Sal.* 332 (*vgl. Met.* 4<sup>40</sup> und *Rā.* 40<sup>34</sup>); god us éce bið: ne vendad hine ~, ne hine viht drecod ādl ne yldo ālmihtigne *Gn. Ex.* 9. — *gen. pl.* v y r d a valdend *Exod.* 432, *An.* 1058, *El.* 80, *Hy.* 4<sup>43</sup>; hū þe svefnede oððe ~ gesceaft vīðdōm bude *Dan.* 132; þätte hie sædon svefn c y n i n g e, ~ gerynu *Dan.* 142; þät he him vīt gode ~ geþingu *Dan.* 546; ~ gesceaft *Wand.* 107; lætað hildebord hēr onbiðan ~ geþinges! (*vorda MS*) *B.* 398; onvreón ~ geryno *El.* 589, 813; nu is leóht cumen, onvrigen ~ bi gang *El.* 1124; svā ic on bōcum fand ~ gangum on gevritum cýðan be þam sige-beásene *El.* 1256; feala ic on þam beorge gebiden hābbe vrādra ~ *Kr.* 51; nýð bið ~ heardost *Sal.* 310; hvāðre him mæg vīs sefa ~ gehvylce gemetigian *Sal.* 438; !vyrmas mec ne āvæton ~ crīstum, þā þe geolo godvebb geatvum frātvað *Rā.* 36<sup>9</sup>; hū hīre caldorgesceaft

after gonged, vélh ~ gesceapu Rđ. 40<sup>24</sup>. — acc. pl. svá nu voruld vended, v yrde sended and hetes hented *Beim.* 59.

2) *Ereignis, Factum, Thatsache*; nom. þát is mæro v yrđ Gen. 1399; vās þát mæro ~ folcum gefræge Men. 53; byđ ymb tyn niht tīd geveordad Bartholomeus, ~ velpungen (vyrd MS. oder = veorded ft, evenit?) Men. 156; is seō ~ mid eōv open orgete An. 759; þāt vās egeslic ~ Kr. 74; me þāt þūhte vrätlic ~ Rđ. 48<sup>3</sup>; vide veard zurd undyrne, þāt ... Ap. 42. — gen. ne ve þære v yrde vėnan þurfon tōveard in tīde (ein solches Ereignis) Crī. 81; vā me þære ~, þāt mīn vyn ālig Ps. 119<sup>3</sup>; ne þearf beorna nān vėnan þære ~, þāt hīō (leama) vel siddan hīe taman healde Met. 13<sup>24</sup> und ähnlich Met. 26<sup>14</sup>. — acc. ve þāt spell māgon vālgimme v yrđ vōpē manan (den Sündenfall) Gen. 996; and þā on þam medle bebeōd ~ gevordane and vundor godes Dan. 471; ~ undyrne An. 1482; he þā ~ ne mād (verkehrt), fæges fordsīd Gđ. 1319; næfre ve hȳrdon hīled ænigne bōtan þec nu þā þyslic cȳðan El. 541; ne māgon ge þā ~ bemīdan, bedyrnan þā deōpan mīhte El. 588; þā gēn Elenan vās mōd gemynde ymb þā mæran ~ geneahhe for þām nāglum El. 1064; bād him engla veard geopenigean unōōde ~, hvār he þāra nāgla svīdot vėnan þorste El. 1102. — gen. pl. he ne leāg sela v yrda ne vorda B. 3030; ond vās Judeum gnornseorga mæst, ~ lādost (die Kreuzfindung) El. 977. — ? v yrde gebreæcon, burgstede burston (vyrdige bræcon?) Ruin. 1. — s. eft-, for-, ge-, vundor-vyrd.

vyrdan, verdan *ahd.* wartian *corripere, corrumpere, violare*; *pres.* þe mīnne eft þurh fyrngeslīt folgad v yrdeð (*inquit diabolus*) El. 904; *pl.* nu meo unsceafsta innan slītað, v yrdað meo be vombe Rđ. 85<sup>23</sup>; *prat.* he leōde mīne vanode and v yrde (*Grendel*) B. 1337; *part.* varun eāgan mīne mid vrāceum verðed svȳðe Ps. 76<sup>4</sup>. — s. ā-, ge-vyrdan, ungevyrdan.

vyrdan, v yrde, -vyrdig s. andvyrdan; and-, brād-, fāger-, vār-v yrde; gearovyrdig.

vyrd-stāf m. *Schicksalsbeschlus*; *inst. pl.* þonne seō þrag (hora mortis) cymed gevefen v yrđstafum Gđ. 1825.

vyrd, v yrde *adj.* dignus, honorabilis, honestus; 1) c. *gen.* dignus; *nom.* þu eart freodo v yrde, āra mīð eaforum Gen. 1347; þeāh he þās ~ ne sī tō ālstanne þās fela he me lādes gesprāc Gen. 621; þāt is þās ~, þātte verþeōde seggen dryhtne þone Crī. 600; forþon is þās ~ (n.), þāt þu ne ... ānforlēte Jul. 103; he is þās ~, þāt hīne ... hārgen Jul. 643; *acc.* ne hīne on medobence mīcles v yrðne drihten vereda gedōn volve B. 2185; þāt hī eft tō hīm cōmen on þā ceastre, lēte Crēca vitan rēdan Rōmvarum, rihtes ~ lēte þone leōdscipe (*unflect. acc. m.*) Met. 1<sup>47</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* hīe on vīggetavum v yrde þīn-cead eorla geāhtian B. 368; hvonne he gedō usic þās ~ Crī. 80; ve synt ālfæde līfes ~ Ps. 123<sup>7</sup>; þāt hīe mōsten cald-rihta Elces ~ ge-

vunigean on þere byrig *Met.* 1<sup>37</sup>; se hlisa is tō lytel svelara lāreōva, forþām hi mārān ~ vāron on vorulde *Met.* 10<sup>34</sup>; *comp. pl.* rices vyrdrān *Met.* 4<sup>4</sup>. — 2) *honoratus, honorabilis, carus; nom.* me vās (is) þīn gevitnys 'vyrd and getreōve *Ps.* 118<sup>34</sup> und āhnlich veord *Ps.* 118<sup>46</sup>; svā he vās vyrde *Ālf. Tod.* 18; veordīad his naman, forþon he ~ is 'quoniam suave est': *Ps.* 134<sup>3</sup>; *acc.* þīnne vyrdne naman *Ps.* 73<sup>17</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* þāt ge geārdagum vyrde vāron vuldoreyninge, drihtne dýre *El.* 291; ic þīne gevitnesse ~ lufade *Ps.* 118<sup>119</sup>. — *s.* ār-, deōr-, fyrd-, þano-, un-, unleahtor-vyrde.

vyrd, vyrðan, vyrðian, vyrðu *s.* veord (n.) und veordan, veordian, orvyrðu.

vyrfan = hvurfan *meare?* *pres.* gif þu vyrfst on vage rihtum up tō earde *Met.* 24<sup>44</sup>.

vyrġan *s.* āvyrġan.

vyrġan, vyrġean, vyrġian *maledicere, execrari, condemnare, malignari; inf.* ongan hine vordum vyrġean (verfluchen) *Gen.* 1594; *pres.* gif me mīn feōud vyrġed 'et inimicus maledixisset mihi': *Ps.* 54<sup>11</sup>; *pl.* þā þe hine vyrġeand 'maledicentes est': *Ps. Th.* 86<sup>11</sup>; *conj.* þeāh hi (me) vordum vyrġian and vearn sprecen *Ps.* 54<sup>12</sup>; *prat.* vyrġedan þone mid heortan 'corde suo maledicebant': *Ps.* 61<sup>4</sup>. — *s.* vergian, āvyrġed.

vyrġðu *f.* Fluch; *instrumentaler acc.* he hine gegyrde mid grame ~ 'induit maledictionem': *Ps.* 108<sup>10</sup>. — *s.* vergðu.

vyrġen, vyrġnes, vyrht *s.* grundvyrġen, vyrġnes, leōdvyrht; for-, gevyrht.

vyrhta *m. auctor, creator, faber, optifex, operarius, factor; nom.* se ~ (creator) *Gen.* 125, *Sat.* 14, *Ph.* 9; cvealmes ~ (Mörder) *Gen.* 1004; þāt he āns is ealra gescefta ~ and valdend *Sat.* 585; vuldres ~ (deus) *Ph.* 130; valdend and ~ vuldorþrymmes *An.* 825, 702 und āhnlich *Met.* 29<sup>22</sup>, 80<sup>14</sup>; *gen.* hond bið galsred, vis and gevealden, svā bið vyrhtan ryht, sele āsettan *Ord.* 46; *acc. eg.* vrōhtes ~ (diabolus) *Jul.* 346; *nom. acc. pl.* þā ~ (Baukute) *Ord.* 2, *Ps.* 117<sup>21</sup> ('edificantes'); unrihtes (mānes) ~ *Ps.* 100<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>110</sup>; eordgrāp hafad valdend ~ (acc.) forveorene geleorene Ruin. 7; *dat. pl.* nā þu be gevyrhtum vealdend ūrum vommum vyrhtum voldest us dōn *Ps.* 102<sup>10</sup>. — *s.* fīren-, ge-, lyge-, mār-, unrihtvyrhta.

vyrġig *adj. malignans; gen. pl.* vyrġigra 'malignantium': *Ps.* 63<sup>3</sup>. — *s.* verig.

vyrġig-nēs, vyrġ-nēs *f. maledictio; gen. pl.* vyrġignessa 'maledictionum': *Ps. Th.* 9<sup>37</sup>, 13<sup>6</sup>; feala vyrġignessa hi þīnum þām hālgum heāġe brohtan 'quanta malignatus est inimicus in sanctis': *Ps.* 73<sup>4</sup>.

vyrn *m. vermis, serpens, draco; nom.* ~ *Gen.* 899, *Exod.* 536, *Secl.* 118, *Ph.* 282, *B.* 886, 891, 897, 2287, 2348, 2567, 2669, 2745, 2629, 2706, 2627, 3039, 3132, *Reim.* 75, *Rā.* 48<sup>3</sup> (Büchermotte); ! þes lytla

vyrn, þe hær on flode gæð fōtum drýge (*Insect*) *Rā.* 41<sup>10</sup>; *gen.* vyrnes *Gen.* 491, 590, *Seel. Ex.* 126, *B.* 2316, 2348, 2759, 2771, 2902, *Gā.* 818, 883; *dat.* vyrne *Gen.* 904, *B.* 2307, 2400, 2519, *Jud.* 416; *nom.* acc. *pl.* vyrmas *Sat.* 103, 136, *Seel.* 118, *B.* 1430, *Ps.* 139<sup>3</sup>; 1 ~ mec ne ávæfan vyrda cráftum, þá þe geolo godvebb geatvum frátvad *Rā.* 36<sup>3</sup>; *gen. pl.* vyrma *Sat.* 336, *Cri.* 1251, *Seel.* 22, 126 (*Verc.*), *Sal.* 82; *dat. pl.* vyrnum *Seel.* 25, 156, *Ph.* 565; *inst. pl.* vyrnum *Cri.* 1548; ~ bevunden (áveallen, beþrunge) *Jud.* 115, *Cri.* 625, *Mōd.* 56. — *s.* veorm, vurma und hand-, mold-, regn-vyrn.

vyrn-cynn *n.* *genus vermium vel serpentum*; *gen. pl.* vyrncynna *fela B.* 1425; ~ þæt vyrreste *Seel.* 84.

vyrn-fāh *adj.* *versicolor*, mit schlangenförmigen Zeichnungen? *nom.* þæt sveord vreodenhlit and ~ *B.* 1697.

vyrn-geard *m.* *serpentum habitaculum, domus serpentibus repleta*; *pl.* -das *Sal.* 469.

vyrn-hāt *n.* *des Drachen Hitze*? *nom.* ~ gemealt *B.* 897.

vyrn-hord *n.* *Drachenhort*; *gen. pl.* vyrnhorda crāft *B.* 2222.

vyrn-líc *n.* *serpentis corpus*; *inst. pl.* stoned nu veal (*Ruine*) vyrn-lícum fāh *Wand.* 98.

vyrn-sele *m.* *Schlangensaal, Hölle*; *dat.* of þam ~ *Jud.* 119.

vyrman wårmen; *pras.* vyrmed mec tō fyre *Rā.* 13<sup>10</sup>. — *s.* vearm.

vyrnan verwehren, verweigern, vorenthalten; *inf.* ~ þehton Moyses mægum onlangne lust lofes sides *Erod.* 51; forhvon voldest þu þinre gesihde me æfre ~? 'avertis faciem tuam a me': *Ps.* 87<sup>14</sup>; *pras.* gif þu him brýde vyrnest (*nicht zurückgibst*) *Gen.* 2660; he me þæs hyhtplegan vyrned *Rā.* 21<sup>39</sup>; cýning mec on sele veordad, ne ~ vord lofes *Rā.* 21<sup>11</sup>; *pl.* svenga ne vyrnad, deorra dynta *Sal.* 121; *prat.* Myrce ne vyrndon heardes handplegan *Ædelst.* 24; *conj.* þæt he ánnce slóge mid svurdé, svengas ne vyrnde *By.* 118. — *s.* forvyrnan.

vyrp *m.* *Wurf, jactus, ictus*; *nom.* and he vās fram him álocen svā mycel svā is ánes stānes ~ (*einen Steinwurf weit*) *Luc.* 22<sup>41</sup>; *acc.* vīgplegan, ~ odde atrye *Vy.* 69; *inst.* veard hire mid ánum vyrpé án rib forod (*fracta*) *Oros.* 4<sup>5</sup>; *inst. pl.* væpna vyrpum *Cri.* 565.

vyrpan 1) *verti, reverti*; *pras.* tō duste vyrpst 'in pulverem reverteris': *Gen.* 3<sup>19</sup>. — 2) *sich restaurieren, erholen*? *part. ic* vās vyrpende (*convalescens*) *Bed. Sm.* 616<sup>24</sup> und ähnlich *ibid.* 620<sup>12</sup>; *prat.* vyrpton hie vērige *Erod.* 130.

vyrpe *m.* *Umschwung, Wechsel, Aenderung, Abhülfe*; *acc.* hvādre him alvalda æfre ville áfter veáspelle ~ gefremman *B.* 1315; þæt ge vrā-sida ~ gebíden *Gā.* 480 und ähnlich *Gā.* 608; valdend him þæt vīte teóde: se mæg him ~ gesyllan, hælo on heafodgimme (*dem Blinden*) *Gn. Ex.* 43; *dat.* nu is þæt bearn cymen ávæned tō veoreum

Ebrea Ori. 67; forþon se mon ne þearf tō þiase vorulde ~ gehycgaū, þāt he us fīgran gefeān bringe Gđ. 18.

**vyrpel** *m.* 'the silver ring put on a hawk's leg, warvele' (Bosw.), *Wurf-ring, Fuferring, Wurffegel*; *acc. pl.* dēd he vyrplas on (*sc. dem Falken*) Vy. 87.

**vyrrest** *adv.* *pestime*; þā him ær on leōndscipe fīste gestōdon Ps. 105<sup>70</sup>.

**vyrresta** *adv.* *pestimus*; *nom.* vȳrmoylna þāt vyrreste Seel. 84; *gen.* vyrrestan Dan. 305, As. 25; *acc.* ~ An. 86; *nom. acc. pl.* ~ An. 1594, Jul. 250, 340, 572, El. 932; *dat. pl.* vyrrestum Jul. 152.

**vȳrs** *adv.* *schlimmer*; eōv þār ~ gelomp Gđ. 637; ne vīs hyra ængum þȳ ~ Rđ. 14<sup>4</sup>; ~ dēd, se þe ... Sal. 181; hit þe þeāh ~ ne mīg hreōvan, þonne hit me dēd, Gen. 825; he þȳ ~ meakte þollan þā þrage, þā hlō svā þearl becom Met. 1<sup>70</sup>; þāt he bið on þāt vȳnstre veorud ~ geœceāden, þonne (*als wenn*) he on þā svidran hond ævican mōte Dōm. 75. — *superl.* þā ofermōðan ðāre rīcan, þe þis vērige folc vȳrat tuciað Met. 24<sup>60</sup>.

**vȳrsa, vīrsa** *adj.* *pejor, deterior*; *nom.* vȳrsa (*m.*) Met. 26<sup>70</sup>, Sal. 357, 358; vȳrse dæd Gen. 594; þāt is ~ nu (*get*), þāt ... Met. 10<sup>47</sup>, 25<sup>67</sup>; me þār ~ gelanp Sat. 175; hit me ~ gelomp Sat. 122; is me nu ~, þāt ic vuldres leōht æfre cūde (*vȳrse MS*) Sat. 141; him þār vīrse gelomp Sat. 24; *dat. tō* vȳrsan þinge Gen. 259; and þam ~ vīdsōc, deōfulgildum El. 1040; *acc.* vȳrsan vīgfrecan (*oder pl.*) B. 2496; on þāne ~ hād hædenstȳrces 'in similitudinem vituli': Ps. 105<sup>17</sup>; on þone ~ dæl for sceppende scȳrede veorðað (*sur Linken*) Ori. 1226; on þā ~ hand (*sur Linken*) Sal. 500; he hāt vȳrse ne con (*ignorat*) B. 1739; on ~ leōht Gen. 310; eal þāt ve gevorhton on vordrīce, betere and ~ Hy. 7<sup>53</sup>; *inst.* vȳrsan vrixlē B. 2969; *nom. pl.* ~ vīgfrecan B. 1212; *gen. pl.* vēne ic tō þe ~ geþingea B. 525; ne gevuna vȳrsa ængum eahta! Fđ. 23; (*god*) bið seōnd þām ðārum ~ geȳrhta Fđ. 7. — *superl.* þara synfullena deað bið se vȳrsta Ps. Th. 33<sup>31</sup>.

**vȳrs-līc** *adj.* *schlimm, schlecht, übel*; *compar.* ic eom vȳrslicore þonne þes vudu fōla Rđ. 41<sup>40</sup>.

**vȳrst** *s.* vȳrs.

**vȳrt** *f.* 1) *herba. olus; herba aromatica*; *nom.* ~ As. 83, Ps. 89<sup>8</sup>; *nom. acc. pl.* vȳrta Ph. 213, 465, 529, Pa. 47, Gđ. 1249, Ps. 103<sup>13</sup>, Met. 8<sup>30</sup> und vȳrte Sat. 358, Ph. 194, Rđ. 35<sup>5</sup>; *gen.* vȳrta Wr. gl. 14 ('holera'), Ph. 196, Ps. 7<sup>46</sup>, Met. 20<sup>331</sup>, Sal. 302; *dat.* vȳrtum Ph. 265, 474; *inst.* vȳrtum Ph. 273, 430, 653, Men. 77, Rđ. 6<sup>13</sup>. — 2) *radix*; *inst. pl.* vȳrtum fīst Dan. 499, Ph. 172, B. 1364, Rđ. 35<sup>7</sup>.

**vȳrt-cȳnn** *n.* *Art wolriechender Kräuter, aromata*; *nom.* unguentum, ðele ~ Ps. 132<sup>3</sup>. — þā vȳrtgemang tæcniad mistlicu mīgen Oristes (*sc. myrrha et gutta et cassia*) Ps. Th. 44<sup>10</sup>.

**vȳrtian** *s.* geȳrtian.

**vyrt-truma**, **vyrtruma** *m. radix*, *Wurzelstock*; *nom.* so *vyrtruma* *Dan.* 581; *acc. sg.* *vyrtruman* *Vy.* 24, *Dan.* 559; ~ þás vudubésmes eorðan flætno *Dan.* 516; þu his ~ vrasne settest 'plantastí radices ejus': *Ps.* 79<sup>9</sup>; *inst. pl.* eóh (*saxus*) byð útan unsmeðe tręov, heard hrusan flæt vyrtrumnm undervredyd *Rón.* 18.

**vyrtr-vála**, **-vála** *m. radix*; *nom.* *Vyrd*, veána *vyrtrvála* *Sal.* 444; *acc.* *plantedes vyrtrválan* his 'plantastí radices ejus': *Ps. Stev.* 79<sup>10</sup>. — *vyrtrvállan plantare* (þu *vyrtrvallas* *Canf. Moys.* 21 *bet Thus.*): *s. ávyrtrvállan*. — *Óðor -valla*, *-vállau?* *goth. valus þáððes, Stab; ags. valu víðez.*

**výscan**, **vísca** *wünschen*, *wonach trachten oder streben*, *sich wonach sehen*; *præs.* io þás lá víscu, þát ... ('*utinam*') *Ps.* 118<sup>4</sup>; he helle víscod, þás angestan édelríces *Sal.* 105; *pl.* hi cvealmes vřscod *Gd.* 194; hi þás beteran (lífes) ~ and vėnad *Gd.* 47; he vřscete geneahhe, þát (*c. conj.*) ... *Deór.* 25; he víscete, þát he cuman móste *Arg. Ps.* 7h. 14; ~ þás yldan (*rihde MS*) *B.* 2239.

**výt** *s. vit pron.*

## Y.

**ýcan**, **ícan**, **íccan**, **íccan augere**; *inf.* ýcan *Ax.* 34, *Jud.* 188, *Rđ.* 31<sup>9</sup>, ícan *Dan.* 318 und íccan *Gen.* 1132; *præs.* ícest *An.* 1192; ýcod *Gen.* Ex. 31 und ícod *El.* 905; *pl.* ýcod *Hy.* 4<sup>33</sup>, *Rđ.* 27<sup>34</sup> und ícod *Orl.* 611; *præt.* ícto *Gen.* 1190 und ícete *Gen.* 1192, 2376; *pl.* ícton *Gen.* 1065 und íhtan *Ps.* 77<sup>31</sup>; *part.* ýcod *Ax.* 86. — *s. écan, geýcam.*

**ýce** *ahd. unca f. rana, bufo, Unke: s. fen-ýce.*

**yðve** *pl. intestina?* (*Diet. H. Z. IX, 229*); and síó his innad ~ svylce van vátore gelló 'et intravit sicut aqua in interiora ejus': *Ps.* 108<sup>10</sup>; vielleicht jedoch verschrieben für ýðde, ýðde undavit.

**ýð** *f. unda*; *nom.* ~ *Exod.* 282, *An.* 443, *Met.* 28<sup>17</sup>; ~ síó brúne *Rđ.* 61<sup>8</sup>; síó brúne ~ *Met.* 26<sup>20</sup>. — *nom. pl.* ýða *Gen.* 1385, *B.* 548, *Orl.* 855, *Ps.* 64<sup>7</sup>, 77<sup>23</sup>, *Met.* 27<sup>3</sup>, *Rđ.* 3<sup>11</sup>, 76<sup>3</sup>; vonne (sealte) ~ *Gen.* 1430, *Ps.* 76<sup>11</sup>; ýðe *Exod.* 288, *Ax.* 40, *Ps.* 106<sup>20</sup>. — *gen. pl.* ýða *B.* 848, *Sal.* 81, *Rđ.* 23<sup>7</sup>; eástreám ~ *Dan.* 885; ofar ~ ful *B.* 1208; beóð áveaxen of edvittes ~ heafðum *Sal.* 29; ~ geveale (þrym, gesving, geþríce, gelác, vylm, gesving, geþring, gevin, begang, onginn, svengas) *Exod.* 455, *Bo.* 40, *Kl.* 7, *B.* 464, 1469, 1918, *Edg.* 45, *An.* 259, 352, 368, 466, 824, 865, *El.* 239, *Ps.* 118<sup>120</sup>, *Rđ.* 3<sup>2</sup>. — *dat. pl.* ýðum *Gen.* 166, *Exod.* 449, *Sch.* 85, *B.* 210, 421, 1437, 1907, *An.* 451, 514, 1715, *Gen.* C. 23; hi on monegum vorulde ~ vinnad and svinnad *Met.* 4<sup>30</sup>; áfter þæm ~ ára gesvinca *Met.* 21<sup>14</sup>. — *acc. pl.* ýða *Gen.* 1309, *Orl.* 1168, *Rđ.* 4<sup>17. 22</sup>; seake (brúne) ~ *Exod.* 441, *An.* 519; ýðe *B.* 46, 1182, 1593, 1919, *Rđ.* 73<sup>4</sup>. — *inst. pl.* ýðum *Rđ.* 11<sup>4</sup>,

17<sup>2</sup>; sealtum (Ezod. 472; svát (blóð, flóð, teigor) (veðill B. 2693, An. 1242, 1277, 1648, Gd. 1814. — s. ár-, flóð-, geofon-, lig-, sæ-, sealt-, vátar - Ƴð.

Ƴð *adv. compar. facilius*; þƳ Ƴð Hð. 66. — *superl. Ƴð ast* Crí. 800, 1284, Ph. 118 und Ƴð ost Hy. 7<sup>2</sup>. — s. 8ð, eðð, eðde.

Ƴðan *vastare, destruere, vacuificare, verðan, lichten*; *inf.* (entleeren (A. H. Z. XI, 480): Rð. 70<sup>1</sup>; *præt. Ƴððe* svá þisne middangeard Alda seippend (durch der Menschen Sterben) Wand. 86; *ic* (eotena oyn and on Ƴðum slóh niceras nihtes B. 421. — s. 8ðan.

Ƴðan, Ƴðian *undare, fluctuare, astuare*; *præt.* and stó his innad Ƴððe (?) svýðe, van vátete golfe (yðve svýðe MS) Ps. 108<sup>10</sup>; *part.* ne sylde he sððflæstum syððan tó seore, þæt him Ƴþende móð innan hrede (se. vesse) 'non dabit in aeternum fluctuationem justo': Ps. 54<sup>22</sup>. — ? þonne he yrringa on þæt fræte folc firene staled lādum vordum, hāted hyra liles riht andveard Ƴðan (Ƴvan?), þæt he him ær forgeaf Crí. 1378.

Ƴð-bord *n. navis? litus? acc. ofer* (An. 298; *dat.* þonne ærðre árum bregdad Ƴðborde neáh Crð. 37.

Ƴðe *adj. leicht*; *nom.* ne þæt (bíd tó beðeðonne B. 1008; *nis* þæt (ceáp tó geganganne gumena ængum B. 2415. — *compar.* us þis sð æðelling Ƴðre gefremede (den Fluch hat Christus uns leichter gemacht) Crí. 627. — s. eðde.

Ƴðe-lice *adv. leicht*; (B. 1556.

Ƴð-faru *f. undarum fluctuatio vel vagatio*; *dat.* Ƴðfare Ph. 44; *on* (An. 902, Jul. 478.

Ƴð-fynde *adj. facili inventu*; *nom.* þær vís (innan burgum geómor-gled vrecan An. 1549. — s. 8ð-, eððfynde.

Ƴð-gebland *n. undarum commixtio, fluctus*; *nom.* Ƴðgeblond B. 1873, 1593; *nom. pl.* væron Ƴðgebland eall gefælsod (durch den Tod der Secungeheuer) B. 1620.

Ƴð-geseðne *adj. facili visu, visibilis*; *nom.* þær on bence vís ofer æðelinge (headostepa helm B. 1244. — s. 8ðgesýne.

Ƴð-gevin *n. undarum tumultus*; *gen.* he hine seores getvæðe, Ƴðgevinnes B. 1484; *dat.* holmvylme nēh Ƴðgevinne B. 2412.

Ƴð-hof *n. domus marina, navis*; *acc.* [Ƴð]-hof Gen. 1316; *acc. pl.* eald Ƴðhofu oncrum fæste El. 252.

Ƴð-lād *f. iter marinum, via marina*; *nom. pl.* gode þoncedon, þæs þe him Ƴðlāde eðde varden B. 228.

Ƴð-laf *f. undarum reliquiae, arena litoris, litus*; *dat.* on (be) Ƴðlāfe Ezod. 585, B. 566; *acc.* þæt *ic* æfre ne geseah on sæleodan ofer (—lāde?) syllicran crāft An. 499.

Ƴð-lid *n. navigium, navis*; *acc.* (—lid MS) An. 445; *dat.* Ƴðlīde An. 278.

ǵd-lida *m. navis*; *acc.* hét him ǵdlidan gōdne gegyrvan *B.* 198.

ǵd-mere *m. mare*; *acc.* ofer ∼ *Ph.* 94.

ǵd-mearh *m. equus marinus, navis*; *pl.* ǵdmeasas *Cri.* 884, *Wal.* 49.

ǵd-naca *m. navigium*; *dat.* on [ǵd]-nacan *B.* 1903.

yfel *n. Uebel, malum*; *nom.* ∼ *Ori.* 1333, *An.* 694; *gen.* yfles *Gen.* 465, 480, *Ori.* 875, *Dōm.* 43, 72, 107, *Vld.* 51, *By.* 183, *An.* 1384, *Jul.* 329 und yfeles *Sat.* 374, *Ps.* 87<sup>3</sup>, 106<sup>30</sup>, *Hy.* 2<sup>9</sup>, *Met.* 9<sup>33</sup>; *dat.* yfele *Sat.* 733, *Ps.* 56<sup>5</sup>, 106<sup>30</sup>, *Hy.* 7<sup>113</sup>; *acc.* yfel *Gen.* 2264, 2470, 2685, *Ori.* 1254, 1310, *Ālf. Tod.* 11, *El.* 493, *Ps.* 53<sup>5</sup>, 55<sup>5</sup>, 69<sup>3</sup>, 70<sup>12, 22</sup>, 72<sup>14</sup>; *inst.* yfel *Ph.* 594 und yfelē *EL.* 493; *gen. pl.* yfīa *Ph.* 460, *Pa.* 18, *B.* 2094, *Jul.* 323, *Ps.* 120<sup>4</sup>, *Hy.* 5<sup>11</sup> und yfela *Exod.* 537, *An.* 1314, *EL.* 902, *Ps.* 70<sup>19</sup>, *Ps. C.* 48, *Met.* 7<sup>43</sup>; *dat. pl.* for heora yfelum (*Sünden*) *Ps.* 105<sup>33</sup>; *acc. pl.* yfel ormostu *Jul.* 627; eal þās yfīu *Ps. Th.* 49<sup>22</sup>. — *s.* eofsulāc.

yfel *adj. ūbel, malus*; *nom.* ∼ *Dan.* 187, *Rūn.* 3; *m.* yfela *Met.* 15<sup>1</sup> und yfīa *Met.* 18<sup>1</sup>; *f.* yfele *Ps.* 80<sup>14</sup>, 136<sup>3</sup>; *gen.* yfeles *Ps.* 63<sup>1</sup>. — *dat.* yfīum *Ori.* 1577, yfelum *Ps.* 139<sup>1</sup>, yfelan *Ps.* 77<sup>46</sup> und yfīan *Ps.* 119<sup>2</sup>. — *acc.* yfelne *Met.* 8<sup>22</sup>; yfele (*f.*) *Gen.* 2408, *Seel.* 163, *Ps.* 100<sup>3</sup>; yfel (*m.*) *Gen.* 572. — *inst.* yfelē *Rā.* 41<sup>32</sup>; yfīan *Met.* 22<sup>22</sup>. — *nom. acc. pl.* yfele *Ps.* 54<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>119</sup>, yfīe *Sat.* 610, *Vald.* 2<sup>32</sup>, *Ps.* 77<sup>46</sup>, *Sal.* 362 und yfel (*n.*) *Ori.* 1453. — *dat. pl.* yfīum *Cri.* 919, 1363, *Ps.* 74<sup>4</sup>; *inst.* yfelum *Ps.* 73<sup>10</sup> und yfīum *Jul.* 634.

yfel-dæd *f. Uebelthat*; *gen. pl.* yfeldæda *Jul.* 456, 713.

yfele, yfīe *adv. male*; yfele *Gen.* 387, 791, *Ps.* 70<sup>3</sup>, 78<sup>3</sup>, 79<sup>13</sup>, 106<sup>32</sup>; yfīe *Ori.* 198, *Rā.* 44<sup>10</sup>; ic him ∼ ne mōt *Rā.* 80<sup>7</sup>.

yfelian, yfīian *malo afficere*; *præt.* E. hine yfīad *Sal.* 96; *præt. conj.* and ehtunga ealle hāfdon, hū hi þīne hālgan hēr yfeladan *Ps.* 82<sup>3</sup>. — *s.* geyfīian.

yfemest, yfmest *adj. und adv. zu oberst befindlich, zu oberst*; sōdfāste blōd yfemest in þam āde *EL.* 1290; ōd hlō eft cymed, þār hire ∼ bið eard gecynde *Met.* 13<sup>22</sup>; ∼ is eallra esceafta fȳr ofer eorðan *Met.* 20<sup>44</sup>; he ∼ vandrað ofer eallum ōðrum steorrum *Met.* 24<sup>24</sup>; se yfmest is eallra tungla *Met.* 24<sup>30</sup>. — *s.* ufera (und yfera superior bei *Lye*).

yfīe, yfīian, ȳht, ylca, yld *s. yfele, yfelian, iēht, ilca, yldu*.

yldan, eldan *ahd. altian, altinōn differre, morari*; 1) *intr. sōgern*; *præt.* he ylde þā git 'distult' *Ps.* 77<sup>21</sup>; *imp.* ne yld, þāt þu me āriel *Ps. Th.* 39<sup>21</sup>. — 2) *trans. verzōgern, aufschieben, hinhalten*; *inf.* ne he þāt yldan pohte, ac he gēsūng hrade . . . *B.* 739; he vīacta (rihde *MS*) þās ∼, þāt he lytel fāc long gestreōna brūcan mōste (*hinhalten, prolongare*) *B.* 2239. — *s.* foryldan.

ylde, ilde *plur. homines*; *nom.* ylde *Gen.* 221, *Erod.* 436 (ylde *MS*), *Ps.* 57<sup>4</sup>; *gen.* ylða *An.* 182, 1557; ∼ æghvīlc (gehvyle) *Gen.* 480,



*Ps.* 77<sup>4</sup>;  $\sim$  bearn *s.* bearn;  $\sim$  valdend *B.* 1661; *ilda* cynnes *El.* 521; *dat.* yldum *Gen.* 2286, *B.* 77, 705, 2117, *Men.* 88, *El.* 792, *Ps.* 144<sup>9</sup>. — *s.* äldre, elde.

**ylding** *f.* *dilatatio, mora*; *nom.* beo þu on tid gearu! ne mæg þæs wrendes  $\sim$  weorðan *An.* 215.

**yldra**, yldest *s.* cald.

**yldra** *m.* 1) *im sing. pater*; *nom.*  $\sim$  min *El.* 462. — 2) *im plur. parentes, majores, progenitores, Eltern, Voreltern, Ahnen*; *nom.* yldran ussa *Az.* 18, *Ph.* 414, 438, *Gd.* 722; *user* (ussa, heora)  $\sim$  *Dan.* 298, *Gd.* 946, *Ps.* 77<sup>12</sup>; *gen.* his yldrena (*parentum*) *Arg. Ps.* Th. 45; *dat.* yldrum *Gen.* 1107, 1129, 1716, 2772, *Fd.* 11. — *s.* eldran, äldran.

**yldu**, yldo, yld 1) *avum, saculum*; *nom.* 'avum yld' *Wr. gl.* 52; *gen.* yldo bearn (*avi filii, homines*): *s.* bearn; *inst. pl.* hū voruld väre vundrum geteod ungelic yldum öd edsceafte (?) *Dan.* 112. — 2) *im pl. Lebensjahre*; *nom. pl.* þät hi hundeahtatig ylda gebiden 'octoginta annis': *Ps.* 89<sup>11</sup>. — 3) *senectus*; *nom.* yldu *Ph.* 52 und yldo *Gen.* 471, 484, *Ph.* 614, *Seef.* 71, 91, *B.* 1736, 1766, 1886, *Gn. Ex.* 10, *Sal.* 291, *Rä.* 44<sup>4</sup>; *gen.* ylde tid *Ps.* 70<sup>9</sup>; *dat.* yldo *Vy.* 60 und ylde *B.* 22, *Cr.* 1654, *Gn. C.* 50; *acc.* yldo *Ps.* 91<sup>12</sup>, *Exod.* 539 und þä yldu *Ph.* 190; *nom. pl.* and mine yldo beod æghvār genihtsum 'senectus mea': *Ps.* 91<sup>9</sup>. — *s.* äld, äldu, eld, äfteryld, oryldu.

**ylf** *f.* *Elfe, incubus, lamia, larva*; *nom. pl.* eotenas and ylfe and orcnēas, svylce gigantas *B.* 112. — *s.* älf.

**ylfete**, ylfetu *f.* *cygnus, olor*; *nom.* 'cygnus elfetu' *gl.* *Aqu.* 5 (*Mone* p. 314) und *Wr. gl.* 62; 'cygnus ylfete': *Wr. gl.* 29; *gen.* ylfete song *Seef.* 19. — *ahd.* 'cygnus et olor albiz': *H. Z. V.* 359; 'cygnis elbizzin': *ib.* 328.

**ymb** *prap. um*; I) *mit dem Accusativo*; 1) *local: circa, circum*; veöll him on innan hyge  $\sim$  his heortan *Gen.* 354; þät unc mödige  $\sim$  mearcse sittad *Gen.* 1907; þär nu  $\sim$  þone ðcan stonad häled  $\sim$  hēhseld *Sat.* 46-47; hrōf geondvifan  $\sim$  healfa gehvone (*nach allen Seiten hin*) *Cr.* 61;  $\sim$  his heafod gebigdon beig þyrnenne *Cr.* 1127; þringad  $\sim$  þeodienstōl *Cr.* 397;  $\sim$  Vistilavudu *Vid.* 121; ārāt þā se rica,  $\sim$  hine rino manig *B.* 399; vās þā  $\sim$  gifhealle gūdrino manig (*saken längs den Wänden herum in der Halle*) *B.* 838; he sundor-nytte beheold  $\sim$  aldor Dena *B.* 668;  $\sim$  þæs helmes hrōf heafod-beorge vāla ūton heold *B.* 1030; sār eft gevōd  $\sim$  þæs beornes breost *An.* 1249; hēt stormas restan  $\sim$  stānhleodu *An.* 1578; vicedon  $\sim$  þæs vāteres vylm *El.* 39; varon secgas  $\sim$  sigecvæn sides gefyde *El.* 260; he him  $\sim$  hand flugon *Gd.* 709; svā  $\sim$  þinne beod ūtan blæda standen *Ps.* 127<sup>6</sup>;  $\sim$  Bethleem (*in circuitu*) *Hy.* 10<sup>22</sup>; lācad  $\sim$  eaxe ende *Met.* 28<sup>22</sup>; svā hit sūd liged ymbe Gealboe and  $\sim$  Geador nōrd *Sal.* 191; āhnlic ymb *Gen.* 769, *Exod.* 180, *Dan.* 254, 248, *Az.* 39, 162, *Sat.* 186, 154, 220, 285, 652, 662, *Cr.* 507, *Seef.* 11, *B.* 568,

1012, 2477, 2883, *Fm.* 33, *An.* 874, 1235, *El.* 50, 60, 66, 136, 227, 869, *Ps.* 77<sup>30</sup>, *Rā.* 21<sup>4</sup>, 41<sup>5</sup>; *dem acc. nachstehend*: hine ~ monig selereste gebeāh *B.* 689; hine tvegen ~ veardas vacedon *Gā.* 85.

2) *de, circa, quoad (sprechen, streiten, sorgen, denken, sich bemühen u. s. w.)*; ic gehýrde hine ~ þín líf spreca *Gen.* 508; onginnað nu ~ þá fyrde þencean! *Gen.* 408; sceolde unc Adame yfele geveordan ~ þāt heofonrice (*hinsichtlich*) *Gen.* 388; se sceada georne swicode ~ þā sávle *Gen.* 607; frigan ~ forðgescaft *Sch.* 3; þus gieddade godes spelboda ~ his ariste in éce líf *Ph.* 572; hū þā vísan sind vundorlice ~ þās fugles gebyrd *Ph.* 360; hū þu ~ mōd-lufan mínes frēan on hyge hycge *Bo.* 9; se þe víd Breca vunde on sídne sē ~ sundfífte *B.* 507; ná ~ his líf cearað *B.* 1536; ~ gōdne spræcon, þāt . . . *B.* 1595; ær ic þāt vundor onvrigen hārde ~ þone beorhtan beā *EL.* 1255; vundrade ~ þās veres anýttro, hū . . . 959; þu ~ þínne esne dydest vel veordlice 'bonitatem fecisti cum servo tuo': *Ps.* 118<sup>41</sup>; ic ~ sávle eom forht *Hy.* 4<sup>44</sup>; sáme ic þe recene ~ þā vrátlican viht *Sal.* 253; ~ land sacan *Gn.* C. 53; á sceal snotor hycgean ~ þisse vorulde gevinn *Gn.* O. 55; *ähnlich* ymb *Gen.* 1848, 2526, *Crt.* 1195, *Wal.* 1, *Seef.* 46, *Deór.* 12, *B.* 353, 439, 531, 2070, 2509, 3173, *An.* 1119, *Jul.* 414, *El.* 214, 442, 534, 541, 664, 1064, 1071, *Hy.* 4<sup>46</sup>, *Fā.* 26, *Sal.* 247, 425, *Rā.* 34<sup>8</sup>, 40<sup>30</sup>; *dem acc. nachstehend*: se esne, þe ic hēr ~ sprece *Rā.* 44<sup>17</sup>; hie me me seredon ymb, hū heo me deādes cvealm ārefnan mihten *Sat.* 498; *ähnlich* *Ps.* 54<sup>10</sup>, *Met.* 10<sup>46</sup>, 16<sup>44</sup>, 17<sup>30</sup>, 21<sup>4</sup>, *Rā.* 24<sup>11</sup>. — *die Ursache bezeichnend: wegen, in Folge von, für*: hy grame vurdon ~ andvíg *Exod.* 145; hēt selfum geocýðan ~ his vordæda valdendes dōm (*oder 'de crimine iudicium'*) *Ps.* C. 19.

3) *temporal: circa*; ~ ántíd éðres dōgres *B.* 219. — *post*: þā ~ vintra vorn *Gen.* 1320; þās ~ seofon niht *Gen.* 2320; ~ vucan, þās þe . . . *Gen.* 2789; symble ~ seofon niht *Seel.* Ex. 10; *ähnlich* ymb *Gen.* 1438, 1449, 1465, 1477, 2302, *Exod.* 63, *Dan.* 562, 578, 583, *As.* 41, *Crt.* 466, *B.* 135, *Mcn.* 30, 87, 107, 116, 133, 137, 141, 144, 148, 154, 158, 163, 170, 174, 181, 187, 207, 221, *An.* 157, *El.* 272, *Met.* 28<sup>25, 26</sup>. — *ante*: þās ~ āne niht *Sat.* 571; nu ~ þrēo niht *Sat.* 426.

II) *mit dem Dativ: sprāc* ~ his mæge *Hō.* 25; *dem Dativ nachstehend*: him ~ flugon engla þrēatas *Sat.* 568.

III) *ohne Casus: þenod* ~ se þe vīle *Met.* 20<sup>37</sup>; ongan þā listum ~ þencean þearfice, hū he . . . meahte *Met.* 1<sup>30</sup>; þār hi ~ [sacan] villad *EL.* 1181; þār him hāled ~ . . . vrixlad spræce *Rān.* 19. — *s. emb, ymbe.*

ymb-beran *circumdare*; *part. ád*, se vās æghvonan ymbboren brondum *Jul.* 581.

ymb-beorgan *circumdando protegere, defendere*; *præt.* hring átan ymb-beaeh, þāt heó þone fyrdhom þurhfōn ne mihte *B.* 1503.

ymb-cerran, cyrran *umwandeln, umwandern, circuire*; *præs. sg. pro pl.* þá habbad scyrtran scriðe and færelð þonne óðru tungl, forþám hi þære eaxe . . . þone nordende neán ymbcerrað *Met.* 28<sup>14</sup>; *part.* Saturnus háfð ymb þritig vintergerimes voruld ymbcyrred *Met.* 28<sup>24</sup>.

ymb-clyppan *c. acc. amplecti*; *inf.* útan ∼ *Rä.* 41<sup>33</sup>; *præs. ic* ymb-clyppe *Rä.* 41<sup>13</sup>; ymbclypped *Met.* 11<sup>33</sup>; *pl.* ymbclyppað *Met.* 9<sup>40</sup>. — *intransitiv: præs. pl.* svá (*sowelt*) ymbclyppað cealda brymmas (*sc. terram*) *Edw.* 12.

ymbe *præp. um*; 1) *c. acc. local: circa, circum*; vās fleóhnet ∼ his bed áhongen *Jud.* 47; stóðon ∼ þás þeóðnes tráf *Jud.* 268; fuglas þringað útan ∼ áðelne *Ph.* 164; færinga ∼ þá herehúde hlemmed tógáðre grimme góman *Wal.* 61; ∼ hláv ridan *B.* 3170; ∼ hárne stán torras stóðon *An.* 843; útan ∼ áðelne englas stóðon *An.* 873; svá hit súð liged ∼ Gealboe and ymb Geador nord *Sal.* 191; súð ∼ Senare feld *Sal.* 209. — 2) *c. acc. circa, de, quoad*; ne bið me tó vífe vyn ne tó vorulde hyht ne ∼ óviht elles nefne ymb ýða gevealc *Seef.* 46; nó ∼ þá fæhðe spræc *B.* 2618; ve beót áhófu ∼ heard gevinu *By.* 214; ic hie flitan gefrægn geveasan ∼ hyra víaðóm *Sal.* 181; ic þence ∼ mine synna *Ps. Th.* 37<sup>18</sup>. — 3) *c. acc. temporal: post*; symble ∼ seofon niht *Seel. Verc.* 10. = 4) *mit dem Dativ, demselben nachstehend*: liggað me ∼ frenbendas *Gen.* 371; geseó ic him englas ∼ hveorfan *Gen.* 669; nealles hy him ∼ gestóðon *B.* 2597; þe him geornast nu mid þegnungum þringað ∼ útan *Met.* 25<sup>30</sup>; þá hire (þære eaxe) midore ∼ þearle þrægað *Met.* 28<sup>22</sup>. — 5) *ohne Casus*; hyged ∼ se þe vile *Met.* 19<sup>1</sup>; dæð siddan ∼ moncynnes fruma, svá him gemet þincod (*in Bezug darauf*) *Met.* 29<sup>41</sup>; vanga ∼ llogað *Met.* 20<sup>77</sup>. — *s. ymb, embe.*

ymbe-bætan *freno circumstringere*; *part. se* mid his bridlð ymbbæted háfð ymbhvyrft ealne eorðan and heofones *Met.* 24<sup>77</sup>.

ymbe-fōn *amplecti*; *prat.* (draca) heals ealne ymbfēng biteran bānum *B.* 2691.

ymbe-gangan *circuire*; *præs. pl.* hine ymbogangað gāstas tvegen *Sal.* 487.

ymbe-hveorfan *circuire, circumvolare*; *prat.* (draca) hláv oft ymbhvearf ealne útanveardne *B.* 2296.

ymbe-sittend *Umwohnender, Nachbar*; *gen. pl.* -dra *B.* 2734.

ymbe-standan *umstehen*; *part. pl.* utan ymbstandne mid unrimé þegna and eorla *Met.* 25<sup>7</sup>.

ymbe-þencan *umher denken*? *prat. conj.* þonne ic hine volde biddan, þátte hine æghvonan útan ymbþohte, sveotole ymbsáve súð eást and vest, hú vidgill sint heofones hvealfe (ymbe þohte?) *Met.* 10<sup>4</sup>.

ymb-eode *prat. circuitit, ambit*; ∼ þá ídes Heiminga dagude and geogude dæl æghvylcne, sincfato sealde *B.* 620.

ymb-fōn *amplecti, circumdare*; *inf.* þu meast ∼ eall folca gesetu *Hö.*

115; *præs.* fōtum ymbfōhð fýres láfe, clám biclypped *Ph.* 276; *part.* þeáh he väre mid frnð eall ymbfangen *Sat.* 518; habbað hine ~ mid sangð (*circumdant cum cantantes*) *Sat.* 144.

**ymb-gân circuire;** *præs. pl.* svá hundas ymbgád hvommas ceastre '*circuibunt civitatem*': *Ps.* 58<sup>6</sup>.

**ymb-healdan undique continere;** *præs.* deópne ymblyt cléne (dene?) ymbhalded meotud mihtum and ealne middangeard (?) *Sat.* 7.

**ymb-hoga m. cura, anxietas, sollicitudo;** *nom. se* ~ þissa voruldsælda *Met.* 7<sup>13</sup>; *gen. se* rēða rēn sumes ymbhogan, ungemet gēmen *Met.* 7<sup>10</sup>; *acc.* ælne ~, þe him unnet sie *Met.* 22<sup>10</sup>; *gen. pl.* þeáh hine vecge vind voruldearfōða oddo ymbhogena ormete rēn *Met.* 7<sup>10</sup>; add of his mōde mislicra sola þára ymbhogona, þe him unnet sie! *Met.* 16<sup>6</sup>; *dat. pl.* ábysgod on idlum sorgum and on ymbhogum *Ps.* Th. 38<sup>13</sup>.

**ymb-hbverfan, -hvyrfan circuire, ambire;** *præs. sg.* þām rōdore, þe þás rūman gesceaft ūtan ymbhvyrfed *Met.* 20<sup>127</sup>; hi þære eaxe ūtan ymbhverfed þone nordende, neán ymbcerred (*sg. pro pl.*) *Met.* 28<sup>12</sup>; *pl.* (steorran) ælcð dāge ūtan ymbhverfed ealne middangeard *Met.* 28<sup>4</sup>. — *vpl.* ic ymbhveorfe þin þāt hālige tempel '*circuibō*': *Ps.* Th. 26<sup>7</sup>.

**ymb-hvearfan circumvolvere;** *præs.* þu (god) ealne hrāde heofon ymbhvearfest *Met.* 4<sup>6</sup>.

**ymb-hvearft, -hverft m. Umlauf;** *acc.* hū sume tungl habbað scyrtran ymbhvearft *Met.* 28<sup>6</sup>; þā habbað scyrtran acride and færeld, ymbhverft lāssan þonne ðdru tungl *Met.* 28<sup>12</sup>.

**ymb-hvyrf m.** 1) *Umlauf;* *acc.* þāt mǣnig tungl mǣran ~ hafad on heofonum *Met.* 28<sup>10</sup>. — 2) *circuitus, Umgebung, Umkreis;* *acc.* hi synd mundbeorgas micle ymbūtan, healded heora ~ ēce dryhten '*montes in circuitu ejus et dominus in circuitu populi suo*': *Ps.* 124<sup>2</sup>; *dat.* on ymbhvyrfte '*in circuitu*': *Ps.* 75<sup>9</sup>; þā þe on ~ áhvār sindon '*in circuitu ejus*': *Ps.* 88<sup>6</sup>. — 3) *Umfang;* *acc.* ðāþāt þu þone ymbhvyrfst alne cunne (d. i. *wie weit und breit die Hölle sei*) *Sat.* 702. — 4) *orbis;* *nom.* ymbhvyrfst þes (*orbis terrae*) *Rā.* 41<sup>42</sup>; eorðan ~ *Exod.* 429; ærþon ~ eorðan väre '*priusquam formaretur orbis terrae*': *Ps.* 89<sup>2</sup>; *acc.* þisne ~ (*orbem terrae*) *Rā.* 41<sup>1, 15</sup>; eorðan ~ (*idem*) *Exod.* 26, *Ph.* 43, *Ps.* 88<sup>10</sup>, 95<sup>9</sup>; ~ eorðan (*idem*) *Ps.* 76<sup>11</sup>, 92<sup>2</sup>; ~ eorðan folca '*orbem terrae*': *Ps.* 95<sup>12</sup>; geond ealne ~ eorðan sceáta *Pa.* 68; ealne ~ and uprāðor *El.* 781; þone þe leóht gesceóp, heofon and eorðan and holma bigong, eodora ~ *Jul.* 113; ~ ealne eorðan and heofones *Met.* 24<sup>20</sup>.

**ymb-lyt m. Umkreis?** *acc.* seolfa he gesette sunnan and mōnan, stānas on eorðan, stream ūt on sǣ, vāter and volcen þurh his vundra miht; deópne ~ dene ymbhalded meotod on mihtum and alne middangeard (ymblyt clene *MS*) *Sat.* 7.

**ymb-scnan c. acc. umleuchten;** *præs.* hie leóht ymbscān *An.* 1019.

- ymb-scriðan** *c. acc. circumire, umschreiten, umwandern; pras. ryne-svifte rôðor recene ymbscriðed dôgora gehvillcê þisne middangeard Met. 20<sup>10a</sup>.*
- ymb-sellan** *circumdare; prat. sâr me ymbsealde Ps. 114<sup>3</sup>; pl. hi me ymbsealdon Ps. 117<sup>10, 12</sup>; hi me ûtan ymbsealdan Ps. 87<sup>17</sup>; part. sond-beorgum ymbseald Wal 10; pl. þâ ymbsealde sint mid sixum eac El. 742.*
- ymb-settan** *circumdare, cingere; pras. he ymbseted ûtan lîc and fedre hâlgum stencum Ph. 204.*
- ymb-seón** *circumspicere; prat. conj. þât he hine aghvonan ûtan ymbe-pohte, sveotole ymb sâve sûð eást and vest, hû vidgil sint heofones hvealfe Met. 10<sup>9</sup>.*
- ymb-sittan** *circumsedere, obsidere, umsitzen; inf. tálfe ~ (um das Brettspiel herumsitzen) Gn. Ex. 181; prat. pl. symbel ymbsetou (saßen um den Fraß herum) B. 564; hi ân geþeagt ealle ~ 'cogitaverunt unanimiter': Ps. 82<sup>5</sup>; part. þâ hi hine ymbseton hâfdon on þære byrig (obsiderant) Arg. Ps. Th. 12.*
- ymb-sittend** *Umwohnender, Nachbar; nom. pl. ~ B. 1827; gen. ymb-sittendra B. 9, El. 33; dat. ymb-sittendum Ps. 78<sup>8</sup>, 88<sup>24</sup>. — acc. pl. f. ymb-sittenda ôdra þeôða Met. 25<sup>14</sup>.*
- ymb-spræce** *adj. wovon die Leute reden; nom. pl. þât geond þâs eordan æghvâr sindon hlora gelican hvôn ~ Met. 10<sup>30</sup>.*
- ymb-standan** *circumstare; pras. þe þe (dich) ymbstondad Hô. 124; prat. me ymbstôðan strange manige Ps. 117<sup>11</sup>; part. habbað me ymbstanden 'circumdede runt me': Ps. Th. 16<sup>10</sup>.*
- ymb-standende** *circumstans; acc. sg. n. sete âdele dor ~, þât on velerum visdôm healde! 'pone ostium circumstantiae labitis meis': Ps. 140<sup>4</sup>; gen. pl. ânra gehvycum ymbstandendra Gen. 2488.*
- ymb-þringan** *undique irruens circumdare; pras. conj. ic me nu mâ on-dræde þûsendu folcos, þeâh hi me ûtan ~ 'millia populi circumdantis me': Ps. Th. 3<sup>3</sup>; ind. pl. hie hine ûtan ymbþringað Sal. 127.*
- ymb-ûtan** *adv. et prap. circa, circumcirca, undique; liegað me ~ Gen. 382; vand him ~ þone deâdes beâm Gen. 402; þâr ~ Gen. 2550; fýr bið ~ on æghvylcum Sal. 264; hû sunne seined ~ geond þât mære cynn Sal. 352; and him on healfa gehvone heofonengla þreát ~ farað Crî. 929; ond hine ~ âðeldugud betast hlûtre blicad Crî. 1013; hi (eos) sind mundbeorgas micle ~ Ps. 124<sup>3</sup>; ne hi (eos) ne geâvon sundbûende ne ~ (adv.) hi (de iis) âver ne hêrdon Met. 8<sup>14</sup>; and ~ hit ôdra stôva blâte forbârnd Met. 8<sup>33</sup>; hû vidgil sint volcnum ~ heofones hvealfe Met. 10<sup>6</sup>; þâm anlicost, þe on âge bið glotea on middan, glided hvæðre âg ~ Met. 20<sup>171</sup>; þât (was) he sume hvile ~ hine æror sôhte Met 21<sup>7</sup> und ähnlich Met. 22<sup>13</sup>; munt is hine ~ Sal. 255.*

**ymb-veorpan** *cingere, circumdare*; *præt. pl.* þurh lyftgelác lāges blāstas veallas ymbvurpon *An.* 1555.

**ymb-vīcian** *castris circumdare, umlagern*; *inf.* ymbvīcigean verodes bearithmé mid ālfere Æthanes byrig *Erod.* 65.

**ymb-vindan** *amplecti*; *præs.* ic uttor eall ymbvinde *Rā.* 41<sup>44</sup>.

**ymen**, *ymn m. hymnus*; *nom. acc. sg.* ymen *Ps. Stev.* 64<sup>2</sup>, 118<sup>171</sup> und hymen *ib.* 136<sup>3</sup>; *acc. pl.* nu mine veleras þe vordum belcettad ymnas elnē 'eructabunt labia mea hyminum': *Ps. Stev.* 118<sup>171</sup>; *dat. pl.* in ymenum 'in hymnis': *Ps. Stev.* 99<sup>4</sup>; *inst. pl.* singað us ymnum ealdra sauga, þe ge on Sione sungan geneahhige1 (*oder acc. sg. mit lateinischer Endung?*) 'hymnum cantate nobis de canticis Sion': *Ps.* 136<sup>4</sup>.

**yppan** *aperire, revelare, manifestare*; *inf.* ic ne deor (dear) ∼ þe digla ðre 'non audeo pandere tibi secreta nostra': *Wr. gl.* 13; þār bið egsa sum āldum gefyrd, þāra þe ic ∼ (hƿran *MS*) sceal strong on stīdveg (?) *Rā.* 4<sup>34</sup>; *præs.* ƿred him and ypped earmra manna misgemynda *Sal.* 494; *præt.* unrotnesse his heortan mid his andvritan ypte and cƿdde *Bed.* 4<sup>25</sup>; ge mid ealdorlicnesse his lāre ge mid his sylfes dæde ∼ and cƿdde *Bed.* 4<sup>27</sup>; *part.* ypped veorded sōdfāstnes (up eorned *Ps. Stev.*) 'oriatur justitia': *Ps.* 71<sup>1</sup>. — *s.* geyppan.

**yype** *adj. apertus, manifestus*; *nom.* þāt mid Sigelvarum sōd ∼ veard þurh Matheus mære lāre *Ap.* 64; gif þis ∼ bið (*innotescēt*) *El.* 435.

**yype** *f. Tribune, Hochsitz*; *non.* 'spectacula vel ludica ∼ vel veardsteal, orcestra vel pulpitus gligmanna ∼': *Wr. gl.* 39; *dat.* eode veord Denum (*carus Danie*) ādeling tō yppan, þār se ōder vās hāle hilde-deor, Hrōdgār grētte *B.* 1815.

**ypping** *f. expansum (Lye)*; siððan hi onbugon brūn yppinge, mōðevæga mæst *Erod.* 498.

**yr** *adj. iratus*; *nom.* ∼ on mōðe *Gen.* 63. — *s.* yrre.

**yr** *m. arcus, und Name der Rüne Y*; ∼ *Cri.* 800, *Jul.* 704, *El.* 1260; ∼ bið ādelinga vƿn and eorla gehvās vƿn and veordmynd, byð on vīge fāger fāstlic on fārelde fyrðgeateva sum *Rūn.* 27. — ?*gen. pl.* seō ærene gripu, þonne heō for XII ƿra tydernessum ofer glēða gripe gifrust vealled *Sal.* 47.

**yre-þveorh** *adj. quer vor Zorn?* *nom.* anræd and yreþveorg, ƿrē ge-bolgen *Jul.* 90.

**yrfe** *n. das Erbe*; *nom.* ∼ sceal gedæled deādes mannes *Gn. Ex.* 80, þāt ∼ *B.* 3051; *gen.* yrfes hyrde *Gen.* 1545, 2197; he vās ∼ hyrde fāder on lāste *Gen.* 1067; ∼ brūcað vuldorcƿyniges tō vidan feore *El.* 1320; þīnes ∼ ādele gyrde 'virgam hereditatis tuæ': *Ps.* 73<sup>3</sup>; *acc.* yrfe *Gen.* 2788, *Ps.* 60<sup>4</sup>, 78<sup>1</sup>, 104<sup>10</sup>, 134<sup>12</sup>, 135<sup>22</sup>; þāt ∼ þīn *Ps.* 105<sup>3</sup>; he his ∼ eal forhogode 'et Israel, hereditatem suam, spre-vit': *Ps.* 77<sup>62</sup>; heōld ∼ *Gen.* 1144; heōld land and ∼ *Gen.* 1167;

heöld mága *Gen.* 1218; *inst.* næfre gerðan ræðed þín eafora yrfe *Gen.* 2187. — *s.* sundoryrfe.

yrfe-láf *f.* 1) *hereditatis reliquiae, hereditas, Erbe, Erbstück*; *acc.* Israela yrfe-láfe '*Israel, hereditatem suam*': *Ps.* 77<sup>70</sup>; he him máddum ge-sealde, ~ *B.* 1053; *inst.* he him bunden goldð svurd ge-sealde, þát he syððan vās on meodobence máðma (-ð?) þý veorðra, ~ (*oder acc. als Appos. zu svurd?*) *B.* 1903. — 2) *heres superstes*; *acc.* his svæne sunu, āngan ofer eorðan ~ *Exod.* 403.

yrfe-land *n.* *terra hereditaria*; *acc.* gebletsa þin ~ *Ps. Th.* 27<sup>10</sup>; sealde heora eorðan on ~ '*dedit terram eorum hereditatem*': *Ps.* 135<sup>22</sup>.

yrfe-stól *m.* *sedes hereditaria*; *nom.* se burgstede, ealdges ~ *Gd.* 1298; *acc.* ne þearf ic ~ eaforan bytlian ænegum mínra *Gen.* 2176; *inst.* yrfestóli veöld *Gen.* 1629.

yrfe-veard *m.* *dominus hereditarius, heres, Erbwart*; *nom. acc.* ~ *Gen.* 1727, *B.* 2731; veard ~ ingefolces *Exod.* 142; ~ ealdre láfe *Ph.* 376; he is yða ~ *Sal.* 81; *gen.* yrfeveardas (*Alld*) *B.* 2453; *pl.* yrfeveardas *Gen.* 2183; hi beóð eorðan ~ *Ps. Th.* 36<sup>21</sup>; *gen.* yrfevearda *Gen.* 2280. — *s.* erfeveard.

yrġðo, yrġðo *f.* *Feigheit*; *dat.* þát hy nu má for yrġðe nāder ne durran *Oros.* 3<sup>9</sup>; *acc.* þát se eorl nolde yrġðo þolian *By.* 6

yrman *miserum facere*; *prat.* he (Nero) hāfde him tō gamene, hū he eordcyningas yrmde and cveimde *Mct.* 9<sup>47</sup>. — *s.* geyrman.

yrmdū *f.* *miseria*; *nom.* ~ *Cri.* 1293, *Ph.* 52, 405, 614, *Jul.* 504, *Hy.* 4<sup>44</sup>; *gen.* ~ mǣnig *Ps.* 68<sup>21</sup>; *acc. pl. et pl.* yrmdu *Cri.* 1430, *El.* 953, *An.* 1386, *Hy.* 4<sup>22</sup>, *Dan.* 61, yrmðo *An.* 1192, yrmde *B.* 1259, 2005 und yrmda *Cri.* 370, 614; *gen. pl.* yrmda *Seel.* 102, *Kl.* 3, *Cri.* 1269, *An.* 972, *Gd.* 905, *Ps.* 68<sup>21</sup>; *dat. pl.* yrmðum *Cri.* 1676, 1684, *An.* 163, *Ps.* 139<sup>10</sup>; *inst. pl.* yrmðum *Exod.* 265; yflum ~ *Jul.* 634; ~ lifgan *Cri.* 621. — *s.* ermdū, veoruld-yrmdū.

yrmen, yrmenþeód *s.* eormen, eormenþeód.

yrming *m.* *miſer, egenus, pauper*; *nom.* (þu) eart þe godes ~ *Gd.* 243 (*vgl.* der gotes arme priester *Nibel.* 1515); ic eom ~ and þearfa '*egenus et pauper*': *Ps. Th.* 39<sup>20</sup>; ic com āna forlāten ~ '*unicus pauper sum ego*': *Ps. Th.* 24<sup>14</sup>; *gen. pl.* þát is sló fridstōv and sló frōsfur ān eallra yrminga āfter þissum veoruldgeasvuncum *Mct.* 21<sup>17</sup>. — *s.* earming.

yrnan *s.* irnan.

yrre *n.* *ira, indignatio*; *nom.* ~ *Gen.* 982, *Ps.* 57<sup>4</sup>, 58<sup>12</sup>, 77<sup>23, 20</sup>; æbyliges yrres þines *Ps.* 68<sup>23</sup>; vrāðan ~ *Ps.* 77<sup>20</sup>; *dat.* on yrre, *B.* 2092, *Ps.* 54<sup>3</sup> und *ōfter in den Psalmen*; þā tō ~ beóð ealle geēigde '*eos qui in ira provocant*': *Ps.* 67<sup>7</sup>; *acc.* þā hine on yrre oft gebringad *Ps.* 65<sup>6</sup> und *ähnlich Ps.* 77<sup>13, 40</sup>; yrre *Jul.* 258, *Ps.* 77<sup>20</sup>, 137<sup>7</sup>, *Fū.* 36; hyre þurh ~ āgeaf andsvare fāder seóndlice *Jul.* 117;

þín þát grame yrre *Ps.* 68<sup>31</sup>; nelle þu ~ öd ende habban 'non in finem irascetur': *Ps.* 102<sup>3</sup>; godes ~ beran (habban) *Gen.* 695, *Ph.* 408, *B.* 711; *inst.* yrrð gebolgen *Jul.* 58, 90. — *s.* eorre.

yrre, ierre *adj.* 1) *irre, in der Irre gehend, erraneus, turbatus, pravus, perversus; nom.* ödþät his eäge bið äþancum ful þurh earmra scyld ~ geworden *Sal.* 498; þät vās earfodecynn ~ and rēde 'generatio prava et exasperans': *Ps.* 77<sup>10</sup>; *pl.* ealle synt yrre, þā þe unvise hiora hyge healdad mid dysigē 'turbati sunt insipientes': *Ps.* 75<sup>4</sup>; *dat.* yrrum ealvōðsan, vere vinsadum (dem durch Trunkenheit Sinnverwirrten) *Vy.* 49. — 2) *iratus; nom.* vās ellenvōð, yrre and rēde, frēcne and ferdgrim fader vid dēhter *Jul.* 140; þät him god veard on mōde ~ *Gen.* 342; þā veard ~ god and þam verode vrād *Gen.* 34; he him ~ hveóp *Gen.* 2636; vās ~ god Abimelehe *Gen.* 2741; unc veard god ~ *Gen.* 740; veard Faraone fāh and ~ *Gen.* 1660; ~ and egesful *Exod.* 505; þā veard ~ anmōd oyrning *Dan.* 224; he him bolgenmōd . . . ~ andsvarode *Dan.* 210; þonne bið rices veard rēde and egesful *Ort.* 1529; ~ and unræd *B.* 1575; ~ oretta *B.* 1532; gäst (yrrm) ~ cvom *B.* 2078, 2669; he ful ~ vōð *B.* 253; he him ~ oncvād *El.* 578; þu ~ us vurde and eft milde *Ps.* 59<sup>1</sup>; gif þu ~ byst *Ps.* 75<sup>1</sup>; se yrra *C. Sal.* 123; *acc.* þurh xrne hyge *Ort.* 620, *Ap.* 68; hine on ~ mōd gebrohtan *Ps.* 77<sup>40</sup>; he abylygde on hi bitter and yrre sārlic sende *Ps.* 77<sup>49</sup>; gif him ærest on ufan lerne (yorn *B.*) gebrengest prologum primum *Sal.* 88; *nom. pl.* yrre væron bagen *B.* 769 und ähnlich *Jud.* 225; hy him ~ hveópan *Gd.* 161; *acc. pl.* þā hālgan vord ~ and egeslicu *Dan.* 555. — *s.* eorre.

yrre-mōd *adj.* *iratus animo; nom.* eode ~ *B.* 726.

yrre-veore *n.* *ab iracundia alicujus poena nobis imposita (Lye); gen.* ve seodðan & þās yrreveorces hēndol gepollad *Sat.* 399; *oder für unsere Missethat (factinus pravum)?*

yrtinga *adv.* *irate, iracunde, torve; ~ Gen.* 918, *Cyð.* 1147, 1373, *B.* 1565, 2964, *Gd.* 455, *Met.* 18<sup>7</sup> und eorringa *Met.* 26<sup>34</sup>. — eorringa.

yrisian *irasci, indignari; pres.* hū lange yrrast þu on þīnes esnes gebed? *Ps.* 79<sup>3</sup>; he ~ 'irascetur': *Ps.* 111<sup>3</sup>; *prat.* þonne us yrsade þāra manna mōð *Gd.* 171. — seinen Zorn gegen einen auslassen; *prat.* svā him yrsade, se for ealle sprāc seōnda mengu *Gd.* 171.

yrsung, irsung *f.* *indignatio, ira, iracundia; nom.* yrsung *Met.* 20<sup>103</sup>; *gen.* irsungu *Met.* 20<sup>100</sup>; *acc. pl.* þā yrsunga *Met.* 20<sup>101</sup>.

ys *s.* is.

ysle (ysle?) *f.* *favilla; vgl. Dief. goth. WB. I, 6, Graff I, 487; nom.* favilla ~: *Wr. gl.* 37, 66; *dat.* bearvas vurdon tō ascan and tō ysian *Gen.* 2558; *acc.* bān and ~, ādes lāfe *Ph.* 271; bān and ~ *Ph.* 286; bāna lāfe, ascan and ~ *Ph.* 286; *nom. pl.* þā ~ *Ph.* 224.

ysopon *hysopum; acc.* ~ *Ps. C.* 73.



*†st f. procella, tempestas, turbo, æstus; nom. 'æstus, recessus et accessus maris †st':* Wr. gl. 57; ∼ vindes Ps. Th. 47°, Marc. 5<sup>37</sup>; þá com vindig ∼ Luc. 8<sup>23</sup>; norðerne ∼ Met. 6<sup>14</sup>; hlyst ∼ forgoaf (d. h. ward nicht mehr gehört) An. 1588; nom. pl. mycla †sta Met. 5<sup>1</sup> und †ste Ps. 148<sup>9</sup>; gen. pl. þát is sio án hýð, þe æfre byð áfter þám fðum úra gesvinca †sta gehwelce ealne smylte Met. 21<sup>15</sup>; acc. þe †ste mæg eáde oncyrran, þát hi vinded hveodu veorðad smylte Ps. 106<sup>30</sup>.

**ġstig** *adj. procellus; pl. ġstigo għastas 'spiritus procellae': Ps. 106<sup>24</sup>.*

*Þtēmost*, *Þtēmost adj. extremus*; *dat. 3. þam Þtēmostan ende Gd. 414*; *nis nu svide feor þam Þtēmostan endedögor nýðgedáles Gd. 1140*; *pl. þá Þtēmostan eorðbúende Met. 10<sup>88</sup>*; *dat. pl. fram fæðverum foldan sceátum þám Þtēmostum eorðan rices Cri. 880.*

*þvan* *sehen lassen, zeigen, offenbaren, kund geben; inf.* and þát land *gese,*  
þe ic þe ~ *ville Gen.* 1751; *pres.* þved him and ypped earmra  
manna misgemynda *Sal.* 494; *pl.* þeðum þvad visdóm veras *Gd.* 478;  
*conj.* þíne miltse hér árfäst þve! *Cri.* 245; nu þe me þisses gieddes  
ondavare ~, hð se vudu hättel *Rð.* 56<sup>15</sup>; *part.* ansýn þvde (*zeigte*  
*sich vor thren Augen*) *B.* 2834; *pl.* hy him sylf hyra onsýn þvdon  
*Gd.* 114; *part.* svá on elþeðde þved vyrded *An.* 974; svá him ~  
vís (*sc. im Traume*) *Dan.* 162. — *s.* eávan, eóvan, évan und ät-, ge-,  
ððþvan.

**Z.**

**zefferus m. scaphyrus; nom. ~ se svifta vind Bå. 41<sup>o</sup>.**

## Eigennamen.

- Aaron m.** (*hebr.*); *nom. acc.* ∞ *Gen.* 1710, *Ps.* 98<sup>6</sup>, 104<sup>33</sup>, 105<sup>14</sup>, 132<sup>2</sup>; *gen.* Aarones *Ps.* 76<sup>17</sup>, 113<sup>18, 31</sup>, 117<sup>3</sup>, 134<sup>31</sup> und Arones *Gen.* 1914, 1927, 2427, 2463, 2620, 2928; *dat.* Aarone *Gen.* 1712.
- Abel m.** (*hebr.*); *nom. acc.* ∞ *Gen.* 989, 1003, *B.* 108; *gen.* Abeles *Gen.* 977, 985, 1006, 1097, 1104, 1109, *Gen. Ex.* 195.
- Abimelech m.** (*hebr.*) *nom. acc.* ∞ *Gen.* 2821, Abimeleh *Gen.* 2668 und Abimeleh *Gen.* 2716; *dat.* Abimeleche *Gen.* 2758 und Abimelehe *Gen.* 2741, 2831.
- Abiron m.** (*hebr.*); *gen.* Abirones *Ps.* 105<sup>35</sup>.
- Abraham m.** (*hebr.*); *nom. acc. voc.* *Gen.* 1710, 1767, 1782, 1805, 1865, 1891, 1945, 2020, 204<sup>5</sup>, 2069, 2186 u. s. w. *Erod.* 380, 398, 418, *Hö.* 44, *An.* 794; *gen.* Abrahames *Gen.* 1731, 1739, 2012, 2259, 2386, 2533, 2630, 2637, 2649, *Erod.* 18, 273, 379, *Dan.* 193, *Sat.* 461, *Ps.* 104<sup>6</sup>; *dat.* Abrahame *Gen.* 1727, 1729, 1745, 1785, 1858, 2036, 2125, 2164, 2215, 2236 (*inst.*), 2283, 2297, 2303, 2654, 2721, 2743, 2763, 2790, 2795, 2922, *Dan.* 814, *As.* 80, *An.* 754, 757, 780, *Ps.* 104<sup>2, 27</sup>.
- Aceman m.** *gen.* ou þære ealdan byrig Acemannes ceastre: eac hie ððre vordð beornas Baðan nemnad *Edg.* 3; *jetzt Bath in Somerset; im Codex dipl. Acemannes ceaster, urbs Acumanensis vel Acuminensis.*
- Achaia f.** *Achaia (gr.)*; *dat.* Achais *An.* 169, 929 und Achagia *Ap.* 15; *acc.* Achais (*âc hale MS*) *An.* 1702.
- Ada f.** (*hebr.*); *nom.* ∞ *Gen.* 1077; *dat.* Adan *Gen.* 1092.
- Adam m.** (*hebr.*); *nom. acc. voc.* ∞ *Gen.* 365, 419, 454, 497, 580 u. s. w. 1124, 1278, *Sat.* 20, 411, 478, *Hö.* 44, *Jul.* 500, *Gd.* 793; *gen.* Adames *Gen.* 186, 967, 1682, *Sat.* 408, *Cr.* 961, 1028, *Dēm.* 101, *Kr.* 100; *dat.* Adame *Gen.* 387, 398, 668, 617, 626, 704, 715, 756, 893, 925, 1104, 1109, *Gd.* 825, 841, 954, 956.
- Africanus m.** *nomen viri*; *nom.* ∞ *Jul.* 158.
- Afrisc adj.** *Africus*; *nom. f.* ∞ *meóvle Erod.* 579.
- Agamemnon m.** (*gr.*); *nom.* ∞ *Mt.* 26<sup>10</sup>.
- Agar f.** (*hebr.*); *nom. acc. voc.* ∞ *Gen.* 2247, 2248, 2784, 2799.
- Agarêni pl.** *Hagariter (Luther)*; *nom.* ∞ *Ps.* 82<sup>6</sup>.
- Agustinus m.** (*lat.*) *Augustin*; *acc.* ∞ *Men.* 97.
- Albanum n.** (*lat.*) *nomen urbis*; *dat.* in Albano *Ap.* 45.
- Ale-ric m.** *Alarich, ein Gothenfürst*; *nom.* ∞ *Mt.* 1<sup>2, 19</sup>.
- Ale-vih m.** ein Dänenkönig; *nom.* ∞ *Vid.* 35.
- Alexandreas m.** (*gr.*) *Alexander, durch falsche Analogie nach Andreas umgeformt*; *nom.* ∞ *Vid.* 16.
- Allophilas pl.** (*gr.*) *allophylt, Leute von fremdem Stamm*; *acc.* ∞ *Ps.* 59<sup>2</sup>; *bei Luther Philistāa.*

- Amaleth (-lech?) *m. Amalek (hebr.); nom. ∞ Ps. 82<sup>9</sup>.*  
 Ambrasel *m. (hebr.) Amraphel; nom. Gen. 1962.*  
 Ammon *m. (hebr.); nom. ∞ Gen. 2613, Ps. 82<sup>9</sup>.*  
 Ammonitare *pl. (hebr.) Ammonitae; ∞ Gen. 2619.*  
 Amorreas *pl. Amorrhæi (hebr.); gen. Ammorrea Ps. 135<sup>20</sup>.*  
 Amothingas *pl. dat. Amothingum Vid. 86.*  
 Amuling *m. aus dem Geschlechte der Amaler; nom. Pöddic ∞ Met. 1<sup>99</sup>.*  
 Ananias *m. (hebr.) nom. ∞ Dan. 91, 356, Az. 153 und Ananias Dan. 398.*  
 Andreas *m. Andreas; nom. acc. voc. ∞ Ap. 15, An. 110, 169, 189, 203, 379 (dat.?), 383, 572 u. s. w. Jul. 308; gen. ∞ An. 1694; dat. Andrea An. 1137, 1571.*  
 Aner *m. (hebr.) acc. ∞ Gen. 2027; gen. Aneres Gen. 2151.*  
 An-läf *m. nomen viri; nom. ∞ Adelst. 46; gen. Änläses ib. 31; dat. Änläse ib. 26.*  
 Apollinus *m. (gr.) Apollo; nom. ∞ Met. 26<sup>24</sup>; gen. Apollines Met. 26<sup>22, 21</sup>.*  
 Arabia *f. Arabia; gen. dat. ∞ Ps. 71<sup>10, 13</sup>, Sal. 195.*  
 Armenia *f. Armenia; nom. ∞ Gen. 1423.*  
 Aron *s. Aaron.*  
 Arrianus *m. der Irrlehrer Arrius (gr.); gen. Arrianes Met. 1<sup>40</sup>.*  
 Är-scyldingas *pl. die ehrenreichen Skyldinge, Dänen; gen. -ga B. 464; dat. -gum B. 1710.*  
 Assæas *pl. Assæi (gr.), bei denen Philippus predigte; dat. Assæum Ap. 38.*  
 Assur *m. (hebr.) nom. ∞ Ps. 82<sup>7</sup>.*  
 Assyria *f. Assyria; gen. ∞ Gen. 1768; acc. (gen?) Assyriæ Gen. 232.*  
 Assyrias *pl. Assyrii; gen. Assyria Jud. 310 und Assyria Jud. 232, 265; dat. Assyrium Jud. 218.*  
 Astrias *m. (gr.), der den Bartholomæus in Albanum enthauptete; nom. ∞ Ap. 45.*  
 Aulixes *m. (lat.) Ulixes, Odysseus; nom. ∞ Met. 26<sup>3, 21, 28</sup>.*  
 Azarias *m. (hebr.) nom. ∞ Dan. 91, 280, 356, 398, Az. 1, 153.*  
 Ädel-går *m. nomen viri; gen. Ädelgåres By. 320.*  
 Ädel-ræd, -rêd *m. nomen viri; gen. Ädelrêdes By. 151, 203 und Ädelrêdes B. 53, Edw. 10, 18.*  
 Ädel-stån *m. nomen viri; nom. ∞ Adelst. 1.*  
 Æde-ric *m. nomen viri; nom. ∞ By. 280.*  
 Ägel-mund *m. Agelmundus bei Paulus Diaconus, ein sagenhafter Longobardenkönig; acc. ∞ Vid. 117.*  
 Ægypta, Ægyptas, Egypte *pl. Aegypti; nom. acc. Ægypta Ps. 104<sup>13</sup>, Ægyptas Ps. 104<sup>23</sup>, 135<sup>10</sup>, Ægypti (acc.) Ps. 77<sup>43</sup> und Egypte Gen. 1817, 1824, 1845, Exod. 451; gen. Ægypta Ps. 77<sup>14</sup>, 80<sup>10</sup>, 104<sup>29</sup>, Ægypta Ps. 134<sup>9, 2</sup>, Egypta Gen. 1820, 1874, 2207, Exod. 50, 145, 500 und Egipta Gen. 1866, Sal. 193; dat. Ægyptum Ps. 76<sup>13</sup>, 79<sup>8</sup>, 104<sup>31</sup>, 105<sup>7, 10</sup>, 113<sup>1</sup>, 135<sup>11</sup>, Ægyptum Ps. 77<sup>31</sup> und Egyptum Exod. 505, Dan. 6, Vid. 83.*  
 Ægypte, Egypte *f. Aegyptus; gen. sg. ∞ Exod. 443.*  
 Ægyptisc, Egyptisc *adj. ägyptisch; nom. Egyptisc Gen. 2227.*  
 Älf-hera, Älfere *m. nomen viri; nom. Älfere By. 80; Älfheres Vald. 1<sup>11</sup>, 2<sup>10</sup>, B. 2604.*  
 Älf-nêd *m. nomen viri; nom. ∞ By. 183.*  
 Älf-rêd *m. König Älfrêd; nom. ∞ Met. Eink. 1.*  
 Älf-ric *m. nomen viri; gen. Älfrices By. 209.*  
 Älf-vine *m. nomen viri; nom. voc. ∞ By. 211, 231; dat. ∞ Vid. 70.*  
 Äl-myrcan *pl. Aethiopes (die Allschwarsen); gen. Älmyrcna An. 432.*  
 Ändor *(hebr.) Endor; gen. ∞ vylle Ps. 82<sup>9</sup>.*  
 Ænenas *pl. nomen populi (s. Grimm GDS. 510); dat. Ænenum Vid. 61.*  
 Äsc-fêrd *m. nomen viri; nom. ∞ By. 267.*

- Äsc-hera *m. König Hrödgars geheimer Rat; nom. ∼ B. 1323, 1329, 2122; gen. Äscheres B. 1420.*
- Æthan (*hebr.*) *gen. Æthanes byrig Exod. 66; dat. on Æthane Ps. 73<sup>13</sup>.*
- Ätla *m. (altu. Atli mhd. Etzel) Hunenkönig; nom. ∼ Vid. 18; gen. Ätlan Vid. 122, Vald. 1<sup>a</sup>.*
- Babylon, Babilonia *f. n. Babylon; nom Babilon Dan. 694 und Babilouige Dan. 173; gen. Babylones Gen. 1633, Babilones Dan. 47, 461, Babilone Dan. 99, 104, 117, 209, 229, 256, 449, 488, 601, 642, Ps. 136<sup>1</sup> und Babilonis Ps. 86<sup>2</sup>; dat. Babilone Gen. 1707, Dan. 455, 660, Ps. 136<sup>8</sup> und Babilonia Dan. 70, 164; acc. Babilone Dan. 639, 700.*
- Badan *pl. (?) Bath in Somerset; sonst ät Badum, Badonia, ät hātum Badum (Cod. dipl.); acc. on þære ealdan byrig Acemannes ceastre: sác hie beornas Badan nemnad Edg. 5.*
- Baldazar *m. (hebr.) nom. ∼ Dan. 677.*
- Baningas *pl. nomen populi (H. Z. XI, 277); dat. (inst.) Baningum Vid. 19.*
- Bartholomeus *m. Bartholomæus; nom. ∼ Ap. 44, Gd. 695; gen. Bartholomeus Men. 155.*
- Basan (*hebr.*) *dat. Basan Ps. 67<sup>22</sup> und Basano Ps. 134<sup>21</sup>, 135<sup>21</sup>.*
- Becca *m. nomen regis (altu. Birkil); nom ∼ Vid. 19; acc. Beccan Vid. 115.*
- Bêlphegor (*hebr.*) *Beelphegor; acc. ∼ Ps. 105<sup>22</sup>.*
- Benedictus *m. (lat.) nom. ∼ Men. 40*
- Beniamin *m. (hebr.) nom. ∼ Ps. 79<sup>2</sup>; gen. Benniamines Ps. 67<sup>28</sup>.*
- Bersabêas *pl. Bewohner von Bersabê (hebr.); gen. Bersabêa lond Gen. 2838*
- Bethania *f. (hebr.) dat. ∼ Cri. 456.*
- Bethleem *f. (hebr.) nom. acc. ∼ Hy. 10<sup>22</sup> und Bethlem Gen. 1799; dat. Bethlem Gen. 1876, 1930, Hb. 80, 86, Betlem Cri. 449, Bethleme El. 391 und Betleme Cri. 453.*
- Bethuliam *f. (hebr.) Bethulia; gen. dat. ∼ Jud. 138, 327.*
- Bezabe *f. Bethsabee (hebr.) Frau des Urias; acc. ∼ Ps. C. 23.*
- Beadeca *m. nomen viri (ahd. Batucho, Patacho); acc. Beadecan Vid. 112.*
- Beado-hild *f. altu. Bôdvild, die Tochter König Nidhads, mit welcher Vêland den Vidia zeugte; dat. Beadobilde Deðr. 8.*
- Beân-stân *n. Vater des Breca; gen. Beânstânes B. 524.*
- Beardan *pl. Bewohner des Bardengauers an der Niederelbe: s. Heaðo-, Longbeardan.*
- Beorht-dene *pl. die glanzvollen Dänen; gen. Beorhtdena B. 427, 609.*
- Beô-vulf *m. 1) der Skylding Beowulf; ∼ B. 18, 53. — 2) der Geate Beowulf; nom. acc. voc. ∼ B. 343, 364, 405, 457, 506, 529, 631, 653, 676, 948, 957, 1024, 1191, 1216, 1299, 1310, 1383, 1441, 1473, 1651, 1704, 1758, 1817, 1854, 1880, 1987, 1999, 2510 und Biôvulf B. 2359, 2389, 2425, 2563, 2724; gen. Beôvulfes B. 501, 795, 856, 872, 1971 und Biôvulfes B. 2194, 2681; beorh (tumulus) B. 2807; dat. Beôvulfe B. 609, 622, 818, 1020, 1043, 1051, 2207 und Biôvulte B. 2324, 2842, 2907, 3066.*
- Billing *m. nomen regis; nom. ∼ Vid. 25.*
- Bitdinia *f. Bithynia (gr.); acc. ∼ Sal. 197.*
- Boetius *m. (gr.) Boethius; nom. ∼ Met. 1<sup>78</sup> und Boitius Met. 1<sup>22</sup>,*
- Bootes *m. (gr.) Name eines Sternbilds; nom. ∼ Met. 28<sup>27</sup>.*
- Breca, Breoca *m. Fürst der Brondinge; nom. Breca B. 583 und Breoca Vid. 25; dat. acc. Brecan B. 506, 531.*
- Bretu *s. Bryten.*
- Brondingas *pl. nomen populi; gen. Brondinga B. 521; dat. (inst.) Brondingum Vid. 25.*
- Brösingas *pl. (altu. Brisingar) die Verfertiger oder ersten Besitzer eines berühmten Halschmucks (s. H. Z. VI, 157); gen Brösinga mene B. 1199.*

- Brunan-burh *f. Brynontis castrum, Stadt, bei der Ädelstan, König der Westsachsen, den Anlaf und Constantinus bestiegte; acc. ∼ Adelst. 5.*  
 Brutus *m. (lat.) nom. ∼ Met. 10<sup>47</sup>.*  
 Bryten, Breten *f. Britannia; dat. in (on) Brytene Men. 14, 40, 98, 104, 155, Gd. 146; acc. Bryten Gd. 855, Brytene Adelst. 71 und Bretene Met. 20<sup>32</sup>.*  
 Bryten-cyning *m. rex Britonum; gen. -ges Vy. 75.*  
 Bryten-rica *n. regnum Britonum; acc. pl. geond Brytenricu Men. 280.*  
 Bryttas *pl. Britones; dat. (inst.) Bryttum Edw. 10.*  
 Budanasan (?) *acc. Sal. 197. — vgl. Budini, Name eines Sarmatischen Volkes?*  
 Burgendas *pl. Burgunder; gen. Burgenda Vald. 2<sup>14</sup>; dat. (inst.) Burgendum Vid. 19, 65.*  
 Bryht-helm *m. nomen viri; gen. -mes By. 92.*  
 Bryht-nöd *m. nomen viri; nom. acc. ∼ By. 17, 42, 101, 127, 162, 257; gen. Byrhtnōdes By. 114.*  
 Byrht-vold *m. nomen viri; nom. ∼ By. 309.*  
 Cain *m. (hebr.) nom. acc. ∼ Gen. 969, 985, 1003, 1022, 1049, 1114, B. 1261 (camp MS), Gn. Ex. 199; gen. Caines Gen. 1056, 1066, 1095, 1249, 1256, B. 107.*  
 Cainan *m. (hebr.) nom. ∼ Gen. 1149, 1155; gen. Cainanes Gen. 1160.*  
 Caldäas *pl. Chaldaei; nom. acc. ∼ Dan. 328, 680, As. 44, Sal. 20, 206; gen. Caldäa Gen. 1730, 2200, Dan. 42, 428, 600, 668, 95, 702, As. 180, Sal. 194.*  
 Calvarie *f. Calvaria, Schädelstätte bei Jerusalem; nom. dat. ∼ El. 672, 676, 1011, 1098.*  
 Cam *s. Cham.*  
 Campotanea *f. campus Tanaos (Feld Zaon, Luther); dat. on Campotanea Ps. 77<sup>14</sup>; on campo Tanaos Ps. 77<sup>43</sup>.*  
 Canaan (hebr.) *gen. Khanaan Ps. 104<sup>19</sup>.*  
 Cananäas *pl. Bewohner von Canaan; gen. Cananäa Gen. 1733, 1772, 1814, 1909, 1946, Exod. 444, 555, Chananäa Ps. 105<sup>18, 27</sup> und Khanaanäa Ps. 104<sup>10, 13</sup>; dat. Channanäum Am. 779; on eynne Cananäis (oder gen. Cananäa?) Gen. 1784.*  
 Cant-vare *pl. die Bewohner von Kent in England; dat. -rum Men. 105.*  
 Cappadocia *f. (gr.) acc. ∼ Sal. 200.*  
 Carran (hebr.) *Haran; dat. acc. Carran Gen. 1736, 1747, 1772, 1778.*  
 Cäsere *m. Caesar; nom. ∼ veöld Cresoūm Vid. 20; dat. ∼ Vid. 76.*  
 Caton *m. (lat.) Cato; nom. ∼ Met. 10<sup>51</sup>.*  
 Cälie *m. nomen regis; nom. veöld ∼ Finnum Vid. 20.*  
 Cedaringas *pl. Bewohner von Cedar (hebr.); dat. Cedaringum 'habitantibus Cedar' Ps. 119<sup>3</sup>.*  
 Ceraphin (hebr.) = Cherubim; *nom. ∼ El. 750.*  
 Ceöla *m. nomen viri; gen. Ceölan By. 76.*  
 Cham *m. (hebr.) Ham; nom. ∼ Gen. 1241, 1551, 1590, 1596, 1617, 1623 und Cam Gen. 1577; gen. Chames Gen. 1618, Ps. 77<sup>31</sup> und Cames Gen. 1637; dat. Chame Gen. 1615.*  
 Chananäas *s. Cananäas.*  
 Cherubin (hebr.); *dat. ∼ Ps. 79<sup>3</sup>; nom. Cheruphin Am. 719.*  
 Choreb (hebr.) *Horeb; dat. on ∼ Ps. 105<sup>17</sup>.*  
 Chus *m. (hebr.) nom. ∼ Gen. 1617, 1619; gen. Chuses Gen. 1629.*  
 Ciriacus *s. Cyriacus.*  
 Circe *f. (gr.) nom. ∼ Met. 26<sup>56</sup>.*  
 Cison *f. (hebr.) gen. Cisone clāne blimme 'torrens Cisson' Ps. 82<sup>9</sup>.*  
 Claudas (?) *acc. pl. ∼ Sal. 194. — vgl. Claudias f. fente Stadt in Capadocien und Claudiopolis Stadt in Bithynien?*  
 Clementes *m. (lat.) Clemens; acc. ∼ Men. 214.*

- Cnut *m. nomen regis; nom.* ∼ *Edw.* 18.  
 Cofof-flôd: s. *Glossar* I, 196.  
 Commedia *f. Nicomedia, Stadt in Bithynien; dat.* in þære ceastre ∼ *Jul.* 21.  
 Constantinus (lat.) *der Kaiser Constantin der Grofze: nom.* ∼ *El.* 79, 103, 1008; *gen.* Constantines *El.* 8; *dat.* Constantino *El.* 145. — *ein König in Schottland: nom.* Constantinus (var. Costontinus) *Adelst.* 38.  
 Goreffes (?) *acc.* ∼ *Sal.* 194.  
 Corsias *pl. Corst, die Bewohner von Corsica? acc.* ∼ *Sal.* 186.  
 Crêcas *pl. Graect; acc.* ∼ *Met.* 1<sup>14</sup>, 61. *gen.* Orêca *El.* 250, 262, 999, *Met.* 1<sup>14</sup>, 26<sup>14</sup>, 10, *Sal.* 192 (Crêta?), 195; *dat.* Crêcum *Met.* 1<sup>14</sup>, 30<sup>1</sup>.  
 Crêcisc *adj. Graecus; gen. pl. Crêciscra Met.* 26<sup>10</sup>.  
 Crêcas *pl. Graect; nom. acc.* ∼ *Met.* 1<sup>40</sup>, 58; *dat. (inst.) Crêcum Vid.* 20, 76.  
 Crist *m. Christus; nom. acc. voc.* ∼ *Cr.* 215, 250, 331, 358, 391, 1217, 1635, *Hö.* 108, *Men.* 1, 21, *An.* 1824, *Met.* 8<sup>17</sup>, 10<sup>37</sup> u. s. w. — *gen.* Cristes *Cr.* 51, 65, 283, 908, 1031, *An.* 57, *Sal.* 17, 200 u. s. w. — *dat.* Criste *Cr.* 1223, *El.* 1035 u. s. w.  
 Cyne-veard *m. nomen viri; nom.* ∼ *Edg.* 35.  
 Cyne-vulf *m. ein ags. Dichter, der uns seinen Namen selbst durch Runen in dreien seiner Gedichte aufbewahrt und nach Leo's Deutung auch ein Rätsel auf seinen eignen Namen gedichtet hat: Cr.* 797–808, *Jul.* 704–8, *El.* 1258–70, *Rä.* 1<sup>1</sup>–<sup>10</sup>.  
 Cyriacus *m. Quiriacus; nom. acc.* ∼ *El.* 1059, 1069, 1098, 1211 und Ciriacus *El.* 1130.  
 Damuscus *f. (gr.) nomen urbis; dat.* Damasco *Gen.* 2082.  
 Daniel *m. (hebr.) nom.* ∼ *Dan.* 150, 158, 163, 168, 482, 532, 548, 594, 655, 786.  
 Danubie *f. Danubia, Donau; gen. acc.* ∼ *El.* 37, 136.  
 Dathan (hebr.) *gen.* Dathanes *Ps.* 105<sup>13</sup>.  
 David *m. (hebr.) nom. acc.* ∼ *Hö.* 45, *Ps.* 77<sup>10</sup>, 88<sup>17</sup>, *Ps. C.* 1, 9, 27 und Dauid *An.* 880, *El.* 342, *Ps.* 131<sup>1</sup>, 143<sup>11</sup>, *Ps. C.* 147; *gen.* Dauides *Exod.* 389, *Cr.* 96, 165, 191, 712, *Ps.* 121<sup>5</sup>, 131<sup>10</sup>, *Sal.* 13; *dat.* Davide *Ps.* 88<sup>3</sup>, 21, 43 und Dauide *Ps.* 131<sup>10</sup>, 11.  
 Däg-hrafn *m. ein Krieger der Hugen; dat.* Däghrefne *B.* 2501.  
 Dene *pl. Dani, Dänen; nom. acc.* ∼ *B.* 1090, 2050, *Älf. Tod.* 7; *gen.* Dena *B.* 242, 253, 498, 657, 668, 1904, 2035, *Edw.* 19, *Denia B.* 2125, *Deniga B.* 155, 271, 350, 359, 389, 465, 599, 696, 1712 und *Denigea B.* 1323, 1582, 1670, 1680; *dat.* Denum *Vtd.* 35 (inst.), *B.* 767, 823, 1158, 1417, 1720, 1814, 2068, *Edm.* 8 und *Denon By.* 129. — s. Beorht-, Eást-, Healf-, Hring-, Nord-, Sæ-, Súd-, Vest-dene.  
 Deánas, Deánes? *pl. nomen populi; dat.* Deánum *Vtd.* 63.  
 Deór *m. nomen viri; nom.* ∼ *Deór.* 37.  
 Deóra bý *nomen urbis, Derby; nom.* ∼ *Edm.* 8.  
 Didimus *m. (gr.) Dídymus, Beiname des Apostels Thomas (Joh. 11<sup>10</sup>); nom.* *Sat.* 543.  
 Dinnes mere *die Irische See? geviton on Dinnes (var. dinges, dynges, dyniges) mere ofer deóp väter Dyflitu sécan Adelst.* 54. — *vgl. dinnes (dynnes) hlinc Cod. dipl.* 1232, *dynes hlinc tb.* 655; *dinnes hangra tb.* 1114.  
 Diran Campus Dura (hebr.) *acc.* ∼ *Dan.* 172.  
 Dún-here *m. nomen viri; nom.* ∼ *B.* 255.  
 Dyflin Dublin; *acc. geviton on Dinnes mere ofer deóp väter Dyflitu sécan, eft Ira land (var. Dyflen, Difelin, Dyflig) Adelst.* 55.  
 Eber *m. (hebr.) nom.* ∼ *Gen.* 1645.  
 Ebréas *pl. Hebraei; nom.* ∼ *Jud.* 218 und *Ebrei Gen.* 1648; *gen.* Ebréa *Gen.* 2163, 2203, 2411, 2674, 2816, 2835, 2916, *Dan.* 97, 215,

- 257, *Jud.* 253, 262, 299, *Ori.* 67, *El.* 287, 448; *dat.* Ebrëum *Dan.* 78, *Vid.* 83, *An.* 165; *acc.* Hebreos *Dan.* 1.
- Ebräisc, Ebräsc, Ebrisc *adj.* *Hebraeus*; *dat. sg.* Ebriscan eorle *Gen.* 2021; *pl.* veras Ebräisce *Jud.* 241, 306 und veras Ebräisce *El.* 559. — *acc. sg. n.* on Ebräsc (*auf Hebräisch*) *Ori.* 133.
- Ecg-láf *m. nomen viri*; *gen.* Ecglaſes *B.* 499, 590, 980, 1465, 1808, *By.* 267.
- Ecg-þeóv *m. der Vater Beowulfs*; *nom.* ∼ *B.* 263 und Ecgþeó *B.* 373; *gen.* Ecgþeóves *B.* 529, 631, 957, 1383, 1473, 1550, 1651, 1817, 2177, 2367, 2425, 2587, Ecgþlóves *B.* 2398 und Ecgþlóes *B.* 1999.
- Ecg-vela *m. der Gründer der älteren mit Heremóð erlöschenden Dynastie der Dänenkönige*; *gen.* Ecgvelan *B.* 1710.
- Edom (*hebr.*) *dat.* on ∼ *Ps.* 136<sup>7</sup>.
- Efe *s.* Eve.
- Effessia *f.* *Ephesus* (*gr.*); *dat.* ∼ *Ap.* 30.
- Effrem, Effraim *m. (hebr.) Ephraim*; *nom.* Effrem *Ps.* 59<sup>6</sup>, 107<sup>7</sup>; *gen.* Effremes *Ps.* 77<sup>11. 9</sup>; *dat.* Effraim *Ps.* 79<sup>2</sup>.
- Eglas *m.* *Hylas*, *auf dessen Befehl Andreas gekreuzigt ward*; *nom. dat.* ∼ *Ap.* 17, *Juk.* 307.
- Egypte, Egyptisc *s.* *Egypta* u. *s. v.*
- Ela *m. ein Fürst aus dem Geschlecht der Scylfinge, Schwiegersohn des Healfdene*; *gen.* Elan evén *B.* 62; *andere nehmen Elan f. (nom.) als Tochter des Healfdene.*
- Elamitare *pl.* *Elamiter* (*hebr.*); *gen.* Elamitarna *Gen.* 1960, 1980, 2004, 2081.
- Elburg *f.* *Ely in Cambridge*; *dat.* tó Elibyrig (*var.* Eligbyrig) *Álf. Tod.* 13.
- Elsa *m. nomen viri*; *acc.* Elsan *Vid.* 117.
- Elene *f. (gr.) Helena, die Mutter Constantins des Großen*; *nom.* ∼ *El.* 219, 266, 403, 573, 604, 620, 953, 1051, 1198, 1218; *gen. dat.* Elenan *Men.* 84, *El.* 848, 1003, 1663.
- Emerca *m. nomen viri*; *acc.* Emercan *Vid.* 113. — *ahd.* Ambricho, *nhd.* Emmerich?
- Emmanuhel (*hebr.*) *nom.* ∼ *Ori.* 132.
- Engel, Ongel (*Angel*) *f.* *Anglia*; *dat.* on Engle *Gd.* 852, 1334 und Ongle *Vid.* 8, 35.
- Engle *pl.* *Angli*; *nom.* ∼ *Vid.* 44, *Ädelst.* 70, *Men.* 185; *gen.* Engla *Edm.* 1, *Edg.* 1, 22, *Edw.* 1; *dat.* Englum *Vid.* 61, *Edw.* 11.
- Enoch (*hebr.*) *nom.* ∼ *Gen.* 1197 und Enoc *Gen.* 1188.
- Enos *m. (hebr.) nom.* *Gen.* 1055, 1134, 1144; *gen.* Enoses *Gen.* 1064, 1096, 1163; *dat.* Enose *Gen.* 1156.
- Erodes, Herodes *m. (hebr.) nom.* *Erodes An.* 1326; *dat.* Herode *Ap.* 86; *acc.* Herode *Juk.* 293.
- Essais *m. (hebr.) nom.* ∼ *Ori.* 303, *Hö.* 46 und Essaias *El.* 350.
- Escol *m. (hebr.) acc.* ∼ *Gen.* 2027; *gen.* Escolos *Gen.* 2151.
- Essai *m. (hebr.) Isai*; *gen.* Danid Essages sunu *An.* 881.
- Ethiopiae *pl.* *Aethiopes*; *gen.* Ethiopia land and leóðgeard *Gen.* 228. — *oder Ethiopia f.* *Aethiopia.*
- Eufraten Euphrat; *nom. acc.* ∼ *Gen.* 234, 2206; *dat.* on ∼ *Ps.* 131<sup>6</sup>.
- Eusebius *m. (gr.) acc.* Eusebium *El.* 1051.
- Eve, Efe *f. (hebr.) Eva*; *nom. voc.* Eve *Gen.* 419, 612, 729, 766, 791, 821, *Juk.* 500, *Gd.* 841, 954 und Efe *Sat.* 408; *gen. dat. acc.* Evan *Gen.* 548, 648, 790, 867, 918, 953, 967, *Ori.* 97, *Gd.* 825.
- Ex-syringas *pl.* *Assyriti*? *dat.* -gum *Vid.* 82.
- Eäd-gár *m.* *Edgar*; *nom.* ∼ *Edg.* 1, 22, 29.
- Eäd-gils *m.* *Sohn des Öthhere*; *dat.* Eädgilse *Vid.* 93, *B.* 2932.

- Eád-mund *m.* Edmund; *nom.* Ádelst. 3, Edm. 1, 13; *gen.* Eádmundes Edg. 17.
- Eád-ric *m. nomen viri*; *nom.* ∞ By. 11.
- Eád-veard *m.* Eduard; *nom.* ∞ By. 117, 273, Edg. 32, Edw. 1, 24; *gen.* Eáðveardes Ádelst. 7, 53, Edm. 13; *dat.* Eáðvearde Edw. 18.
- Eád-vine *m.* Edwin; *acc.* ∞ Vid. 117; *gen.* Eáðvines Vid. 74, 98.
- Eád-vold *m. nomen viri*; *nom.* ∞ By. 304.
- Eafor *s.* Eofor.
- Eáha, Eáva (*ahd.* Ouwo) *m. nomen viri*; *nom.* Eáha Fin. 15. — *s.* H. Z. XI, 281.
- Eal-helm (Ealh-?) *m. nomen viri*; *nom.* Ealhelm By. 218.
- Eán-mund *m.* Sohn des Öthhere; *gen.* Eánmundes B. 2611.
- Earmán-ric *s.* Eormanric.
- Earna nās *m.* das Adlercap im Lands der Geaten; B. 3031.
- Eást-dene *pl.* Ostdänen; *gen.* -na B. 392, 616; *dat.* -num B. 828, Rún. 22.
- Eást-gotan *pl.* Ostgoten; *acc.* ∞ Vid. 113.
- Eást-þyringas *pl.* Ostthüringer; *dat.* -gum Vid. 86.
- Eatun *Italien*; *dat.* Eatule Vid. 70.
- Eólas *pl. nomen populi*; *dat.* Eólum Vid. 87.
- Eofor *m.* Name eines Geaten; *gen.* Eofores B. 2486 und Eafores B. 2964; *dat.* Iofore B. 2993, 2997.
- Eómor *m.* Sohn des Offa; *nom.* ∞ (*geomor* MS. Eómor Edd.) B. 1960.
- Eorman-ric *m.* der Gothenkönig Ermanaricus; *nom.* ∞ Vid. 18; *gen.* Eormanrices Deór. 21, Vid. 8, Eormearices B. 1201 und Earmarices Vid. 111; *dat.* Eormanrice Vid. 88.
- Eótenas *pl.* Jüten; *gen.* Eótena B. 1072, 1088, 1141; *dat.* Eótenum B. 902, 1145.
- Eóvas *pl. nach Rieger die Aviones des Tacitus in Nordfriesland*; *dat.* (*inst.*) Eóvum Vid. 26. — *vgl.* jedoch auch Eóvland (*die Insel Oeland*) Oros. 1.
- Faraon, Pharaon *m.* (*hebr.*) *nom.* Faraon Exod. 259, 501 und Pharaon Ps. 135<sup>11</sup>; *gen.* Faraones Exod. 32, Phar. 2, Faraonis Exod. 158 und Pharaones Ps. 134<sup>9</sup>; *dat.* Faraone Gen. 1860.
- Fénix *m.* der Vogel Phönix; *nom.* ∞ Ph. 86, 218, 558, 597, 646.
- Feresitas *pl.* Pheresiter (*hebr.*) *gen.* Feresita Gen. 1909.
- Fifel-dor *n.* der Eiderfluß, Egidora; Vid. 43. — *s.* Glossar I, 301 und H. Z. III, 173 f.
- Filistéas, Filistinas *pl.* Philistai (*hebr.*); *gen.* Filistá Gen. 2834 und Filistina Sal. 192, 213, 254, 257, 277, 280, 430.
- Fin *m.* Finn, König der Nordfriesen; *nom. acc.* Fin B. 1096, 1146, 1152 und Finn B. 1128; *Fin* Folcvealdig Vid. 27; *gen.* Finnes B. 1067, 1081, 1156.
- Fineas *m.* Phinees (*hebr.*) *nom.* ∞ Ps. 105<sup>24</sup>.
- Finna *pl.* Finnen; *gen.* Finna B. 580; *dat.* Finnum Vid. 20, 76. — *s.* Scridefinnas.
- Finns-buruh *f.* Finnsburg; *nom.* ∞ Fin. 36.
- Virgilius *m.* Virgilius (*lat.*) *gen.* Virgilis Met. 30<sup>3</sup>.
- Fison Phison, einer der 4 Ströme des Paradies; *acc.* ∞ Gen. 222.
- Fitla *m.* Sohn und Neffe des Völsings Sigemund, den er mit seiner Schwester (*álm.* Signý) geseugt; *álm.* Sinðóll *ahd.* Sinterázilo; *nom.* Fitla B. 879, 889.
- Folcvealda *m.* König der Nordfriesen; *gen.* Folcvaldan sunu (Finn) B. 1089.
- Folcvealding *m.* Sohn des Folcvalda; *nom.* Fin ∞ Vid. 27.
- Francan *pl.* Franken; *nom.* ∞ El. 31; *gen.* Francana B. 1210; *dat.* (*inst.*) Froncum Vid. 24, 68, B. 2912.



- Fresan, Frisan, Frysan pl. *Friesen*; gen. *Fresena* B. 1093, *Fresna* Vtd. 27, B. 2915 und *Frisana* B. 1104; dat. *Frysum* Vtd. 68, B. 1207, 2912.
- Fres-cynning m. *Frisenkönig*; dat. *Freesyninge* (-cynning MS) B. 2508.
- Fres-land, Frys-land n. *Friesland*; acc. *Fryslan* B. 1126; dat. pl. *Freslundum* on B. 2857.
- Frœ-*varu* f. *Hrôdgars Tochter, Gemahlin Ingelds*; acc. *Frœvare* B. 2022.
- Frœde-*ric* f. *Friedrich*; acc. ∼ Vtd. 124.
- Fridia m. *nomen viri*; acc. *Fridlan* Vtd. 113.
- Frôda m. *der Vater Ingelds*; gen. *Frôdan* B. 2025.
- Frumtingas pl. *nomen populi*; dat. -gum Vtd. 68.
- Gabriel m. *der Engel Gabriel* (hebr.); nom. voc. ∼ Ori. 336, Hy. 10<sup>12</sup> und *Gabriel* Cri. 201.
- Gad m. *ein indischer Prinz, welchen der Apostel Thomas vom Tode erweckte*; nom. ∼ Ap. 57.
- Gadd m. *nomen viri*; gen. *Gaddes* By. 287.
- Galaad (hebr.) nom. ∼ Ps. 59<sup>a</sup>, 107<sup>a</sup>.
- Gallilæam f. *Galilæa* (hebr.); dat. ∼ Sat. 524, 527, 531.
- Gallilæe adj. *aus Galilæa*; pl. *Gallilæe* guman Ori. 511.
- Går-dene pl. *die mit Speeren kämpfenden Dänen*; gen. *Gårdena* B. 1; dat. *Gårdenum* B. 601, 1856, 2494.
- Går-mund m. *Vater des Offa*; (= Guarmund, Varmund, wie der Vater des Offa heißt?); gen. *nefa Gårmundes* B. 1962. — vgl. *Varas* (*Garas* MS).
- Går-ulf m. *nomen viri*; nom. ∼ Fin. 18, 31.
- Gabal (hebr.) nom. ∼ Ps. 82<sup>a</sup>.
- Gefdas, Gifdas pl. *Gepiden* (vgl. *Grimm GDS.* 463 f.); dat. *Gefdum* Vtd. 60 und *Gifdum* B. 2494.
- Gefflegas pl. *nomen populi*; dat. -gum Vtd. 60.
- Gef-vulf m. *nomen viri*; nom. *veöld Ytum* ∼ Vtd. 26.
- Gerusalem s. Hierusalem.
- Geador (hebr.) Ort im Reiche des Königs Saul (?terra Gad 1 Reg. 18<sup>a</sup>); acc. *ymb* ∼ Sal. 191.
- Gealboe (hebr.) *mons Gelboë in regno Saul* (1 Reg. 31<sup>a</sup>); acc. *ymb* ∼ Sal. 191.
- Geared m. (hebr.) *Jared* (Gen. 5<sup>13</sup>); nom. dat. ∼ Gen. 1181, 1195. — s. *Iared*.
- Georopolim f. (gr.) *Stadt im Lande der Assæer*; dat. in ∼ Ap. 40.
- Geat m. *Stammheld der Gothen* (s. *Grimm Myth.* 345); gen. *Geates frige* (*Theodric und seine Mannen*) Debr. 15.
- Geátas pl. *altu. Gautar die Geaten, Bewohner der scandinavischen Provinz Götaland*; gen. pl. *Geáta* B. 205, 260, 362, 378, 601, 625, 669, 1213, 1432, 1484, 1551, 1642, 1831, 1836, 1856, 1911, 1930, 2184, 2318, 2327, 2356, 2402, 2419, 2472, 2483, 2560, 2576, 2584, 2658, 2901, 2946, 2991, 3137, 3179; Hrôdel ∼ B. 374; Beóvulf ∼ B. 676, 1191; Higeld ∼ B. 1202; dat. *Geátum* Vtd. 58, B. 195, 1171, 2192, 2390, 2623; acc. *Geátas* B. 1173, — *sg. nom. acc. Geát* (*Beovulf*) B. 1785, 1792; gen. *Geátas* (*Beov.*) B. 640; dat. *Geáto* (*Beov.*) B. 1801. — s. *Gôd-, Sz-, Vedergeátas*.
- Geát-mægias pl. *Geatennänner*; dat. *Geátmægum* B. 491; gen. *Geát-mægja* B. 829.
- Geon (hebr.) *fluvius Gchon*; nom. ∼ Gen. 230.
- Geótan pl. = *Geátas*? gen. *Geótana leóde* (*Beovulf* und seine Mannen) B. 443.
- Gifdas s. Gefdas.
- Gifca m. *Gibicho*, altu. *Giuki*; nom. *veöld Burgendum* ∼ Vtd. 19.
- Gisl-*here* m. *ein Burgundenkönig*; nom. ∼ Vtd. 128.
- Glommas m. *nomen populi*; dat. (inst.) *Glommum* Vtd. 21, 89. — vgl. *den Fluß Glommen in Norwegen*.

- God-ric m. *nomen viri*; nom.  $\sim$  By. 187, 237, 321, 325.  
 God-rinc m. *nomen viri*; nom.  $\sim$  By. 192.  
 God-vig m. *nomen viri*; nom.  $\sim$  By. 199.  
 God-vine m. *nomen viri*; nom. *Ålf. Tod.* 1.  
 Gomorra f. (*hebr.*) *die Stadt Gomorrha*; acc. Gomorran Gen. 1926, 1966, 2008.  
 Gomorre pl. *die Bewohner von Gomorrha*; nom.  $\sim$  Gen. 1997; gen. Gomorra Gen. 2559; acc.  $\sim$  Gen. 2078, 2505.  
 Gotan pl. *die Gothen*; nom.  $\sim$  Met. 1<sup>1</sup>; gen. Gotana Deór 23, Met. 1<sup>20</sup>, Vfd. 89, 109; dat. (*inst.*) Gotum Vfd. 18. — *sg. nom. se Gota Met. 1<sup>42</sup>; dat. sg. Gotan Met. 1<sup>20</sup>. — s. Eást-, Hréðgotan.*  
 Gotene adj. *Gothisch*; nom.  $\sim$  rice (*oder Gotena gen. pl. von Gotan?*) Met. 1<sup>2</sup>.  
 Gregorius m. (*lat.*) nom.  $\sim$  Men. 39, 101.  
 Grendel m. *ein Sumpfyggeist aus Cains Geschlecht, welcher die Dänen in Heorot plagte und den nebst seiner Mutter Beowulf tödtete*; nom. acc.  $\sim$  B. 102, 151, 424, 474, 591, 678, 711, 819, 1054, 1253, 1266, 1334, 1354, 1536, 1775, 1997, 2070, 2088; gen. Grendles B. 127, 195, 384, 409, 478, 483, 527, 836, 927, 1258, 1282, 1391, 1538, 1639, 1648, 2002 und Grendles B. 2139, 2006, 2118, 2353; dat. Grendle B. 666, 930, 1577, 2521.  
 Gûð-geátas pl. *die kampfgeübten Geaten*; gen. -ta B. 1538.  
 Gûð-hera, Gûðere m. *Gunther*; nom. Gûðhere Vfd. 66; gen. Gûðheres Vald. 1<sup>21</sup>; dat. Gûðere Fin. 18.  
 Gûð-lâc m. *ein ags. Heiliger*; nom. acc.  $\sim$  Gû. 66, 141, 177, 210 u. s. w. gen. Gûðlâces Gû. 108, 159, 197, 365, 666, 694, 743, 753, 1279; dat. Gûðlâce Gû. 82, 153, 298, 420, 550, 949, 969.  
 Gûð-lâf m. *nomen viri*; nom.  $\sim$  B. 1148, Fin. 16; gen. Gûðlâfes Fin. 33.  
 Gûð-scylfingas pl. *die kampfgeübten Skyfinge*; nom. Gûðscylfingas B. 2927.  
 Gûð-myrcs pl. *die kampfgeübten Schwarzen, Äthiopen*; acc.  $\sim$  Erod. 69.  
 Hagena m. *ahd. Hagano, mhd. Hagene* 1) *Dienstmann des Burgundenkönigs Gunther*; gen. Hagenan Vald. 2<sup>15</sup>. — 2) *nom. Hagena veöld Holmrýcum Vfd. 20.*  
 Hálga m. *altm. Helgi, Bruder des Dänenkönigs Hróðgār, Vater der Hróðulf*; nom.  $\sim$  B. 61.  
 Håma m. *ahd. Helmo, der Heimir der nord. Thidreks Saga*; nom.  $\sim$  Vfd. 130, B. 1198; gen. Håman Vfd. 124.  
 Harold m. *nomen viri*; dat. Harolde Edw. 30.  
 Hæð-cyn m. *des Geatenkönigs Hredhel zweiter Sohn*; nom.  $\sim$  B. 2434, 2487; dat. Hæðcynne B. 2482; acc. Hæðcen B. 2925.  
 Hæðnas (*Hæðne?*) pl. *Bewohner der Heidmark in Norwegen, bei Ptolemaeus Kaudevoð (H. Z. XI, 290)*; dat. Hæðnum Vfd. 81.  
 Hælend m. *Jesus (Heiland)*; nom. Crist vās on þý eahteodan dæg  $\sim$  hāten Men. 2.  
 Hålsingas pl. *nomen populi (s. H. Z. VI, 65, XI, 278)*; dat. (*inst.*) Vada veöld Hålsingum Vfd. 22.  
 Hæred (*Hæred?*) m. *Vater der Hygd*; gen. Hæredes B. 1929, 1981.  
 Hæredas pl. *altm. Hōrðar Harudes, Bewohner von Hōrdaland am Har-danger Fiord in Norwegen*; dat. Hæreþum (*Hæleþum MS*) Vfd. 81.  
 Hæt-vare, -veras pl. *Hattuarði (vgl. hæt pileus)*; nom. Hætvar B. 2363, 2916; dat. (*inst.*) Hætverum Vfd. 33.  
 Hebeleat terra *Hevilath (hebr.)*; acc.  $\sim$  (*he beleat MS*) 224.  
 Hebréos s. Ebréas.  
 Hedca m. *nomen viri (vgl. H. Z. XI, 291)*; acc. Hedcan Vfd. 112.  
 Helisæus m. (*lat.*) *Elisæus*; nom.  $\sim$  Jul. 25, 673; dat. Helisæo Jul. 160.

- Helm** *m. nomen viri*; *nom.* ∼ *veðld Vulfingum* *Vid.* 29.  
**Helmingas** *pl. von Helm abstammendes Geschlecht*; *gen.* *ides Helminga* (*Hrðdgars Gemahlin Vealktheov*) *B.* 620.  
**Heming** *m. nomen viri* (*s. Jahrb. f. rom. u. engl. Lit. IV, 284*); *gen.* *Heminges mæg* *B.* 1961; *Hemninges mæg* *B.* 1944.  
**Henden** *m. nomen viri*; *nom.* *Henden veðld Glommum* *Vid.* 21; *Grimm H. Z. II, 2 ändert es in Heoden* (*ahd. Hetan altn. Hedinn*). — *s. Heodeningas*.  
**Hengest** *m. nomen viri*; *nom.* ∼ *B.* 1127; *gen.* *Hengestes* *B.* 1091; *dat.* *Hengeste* *B.* 1083, 1096.  
**Here-beald** *m. ältester Sohn des Geatenkönigs Hredhel*; *nom.* ∼ *B.* 2434; *dat.* *Herebealde* *B.* 2463.  
**Here-faran** *pl. nomen populi*; *gen.* *Hringveald vās hāten Herefarena cýning* *Vid.* 34.  
**Here-gár** *s. Heorogár*.  
**Herelingas** *pl. das Geschlecht der Harlunge*; *acc.* ∼ *Vid.* 112.  
**Hera-mód** *m. ein Dänenkönig* (*s. Jahrb. f. rom. und engl. Lit. IV, 264*); *nom.* ∼ *B.* 1709; *gen.* *Heramódes* *B.* 901.  
**Hers-ric** *m. nomen viri*; *acc.* ∼ (?) *B.* 1176; *gen.* *Heardréd, nafa Hererices* *B.* 2206.  
**Here-scyldingas** *pl. die Heerskyldinge, Dänen*; *gen.* *-ga* *B.* 1108.  
**Hermón** (*hebr.*) *dat. on Hermóns* *Ps.* 132<sup>2</sup>.  
**Herodes**, *Het-vare* *s. Erodes, Hátvare*.  
**Heado-beardan** *pl. die kampfgewübten Longobarden*; *gen.* *Headobeardna* *Vid.* 49, *B.* 2032, 2037, 2067 (*-beardna MS*). — *s. Beardan*.  
**Heado-láf** *m. ein Krieger aus dem Geschlecht der Vylfinge*; *dat.* *Headoláfe* *B.* 460.  
**Heado-ræmas** (*für -reámas*) *pl. altn. Raumar, Bewohner von Raumaríki im südlichen Norwegen*; *acc.* ∼ (*-mis MS*) *B.* 519; *dat.* *Headoræmum* *Vid.* 63.  
**Heado-ric** *m. nomen viri*; *acc.* ∼ *Vid.* 116.  
**Heado-sylfingas** *pl. die kampfgewübten Skyldinge*; *nom.* ∼ *B.* 2205. — *gen. sg.* *Headosylfinges* *B.* 63.  
**Healf-dene** *m. Name eines Dänenkönigs, Hrðdgars Vater*; *nom.* ∼ *B.* 57; *gen.* *Healfdenes* *B.* 189, 288, 344, 469, 646, 1009, 1020, 1040, 1064, 1089, 1474, 1699, 1652, 1867, 2011, 2143, 2147.  
**Heardingas** *pl. mythischer Name der Dänen?* *nom.* ∼ *Rán.* 22. — *s. jedoch hearing Glossar II, 59*.  
**Heard-réd** *m. Hygelaks Sohn*; *nom.* ∼ *B.* 2388; *dat.* *Heardréde* *B.* 2202 (*Hearede MS*), 2375.  
**Heodeningas** *pl. altn. Hiaðningar das Geschlecht oder Volk des Heoden*; *gen.* *Deór, Heodeninga scōp Deór* 38. — *s. Henden*.  
**Heoro-gár** *m. Hrodgars Bruder*; *nom.* ∼ *B.* 61, *Hiorogár* *B.* 2158 und *Heregár* *B.* 467.  
**Heorot**, *Heort* (*d. i. Hirsch*) *die Burg Hrðdgars, wo Beowulf mit Grendel kämpft*; *nom. acc.* *Heorot* *B.* 166, 432, 1017, 1176 und *Heort* *B.* 78; *gen.* *Heorotes* *B.* 403; *dat.* *Heorote* *Vid.* 49, *B.* 475, 497, 593, 1267, 1279, 1302, 1330, 1588, 1990, *Heorate* *B.* 766 und *Hiorote* *B.* 2099.  
**Heoro-veard** *m. Sohn des Heorogár*; *dat.* *Heorevearde* *B.* 2161.  
**Heorrenda** *m. (altn. Hiarrandi mhd. Horant) ein Sänger der Heodeninge*; *nom.* ∼ *Deór.* 39.  
**Hierusalem**, *Ierusalem*, *Gerusalem* *f. (hebr.) Hierosolyma*; *nom. acc. voc. dat.* *Hierusalem* *Dan.* 2, *Cri.* 50, 533, *Hö.* 99, 128, *Gd.* 765, *El.* 273, *Ps.* 64<sup>1</sup>, 67<sup>22</sup>, 78<sup>2, 3</sup>, 101<sup>19</sup>, 115<sup>3</sup>, 121<sup>2, 3, 6</sup>, 124<sup>1</sup>, 127<sup>6</sup>, 134<sup>22</sup>, 136<sup>3, 6, 7</sup>, 146<sup>3</sup>, 147<sup>1</sup>, *Sal.* 201, 234, *Ierusalem* *Ap.* 70, *El.* 1056 und *Gerusalem* *Dan.* 708; *gen.* *Hierosolime* *Ps.* C. 134.

- Hierycho *f. Jericho (hebr.) acc. ∼ Sal. 301.*  
 Hige-læc *a. Hygellæ.*  
 Hilde-burh *f. Hokes Tochter, Schwester des Hnāf und Gemahlin des Friesenkönigs Finn; nom. ∼ B. 1071, 1114.*  
 Hilde *m. der Longobardenkönig Lathus (Bieger); acc. ∼ Vfd. 116.*  
 Hnāf *m. Hokes Sohn (?) ein Dänenführer; nom. ∼ veöld Hōcingum Vfd. 29; ∼ Scyldinga B. 1089; gen. Hnāfes B. 1114; dat. Hnāfe Fin. 40.*  
 Hōce' (Hōc?) *m. Vater des Hnāf (?) und der Hildeburh; gen. Hōces dōhtor B. 1076.*  
 Hōcingas *pl. die Nachkommen oder Mannen Hōkes; dat. (inst.) Hnāf veöld Hōcingum Vfd. 29.*  
 Holen *m. nomen regis; nom. ∼ veöld Vroanum Vfd. 33.*  
 Holm-rycas *pl., nach Grimm Holmrycas (-ryge?) die Bewohner der Inseln beim norwegischen Rogaland, altn. Holmrygir, bei Jernandes Ulmerugi; dat. (inst.) Hagena veöld Holmrycum Vfd. 21.*  
 Holofernus, Olofernus *m. (hebr.) Holofernes; nom. acc. Holofernus Jud. 21, 46 und Olofernus Jud. 7; gen. Holofernus Jud. 180, 250 und Holofernes Jud. 337.*  
 Hrædas *pl. nomen populæ; gen. þonne Hræda hær heardum sveordum ymb Vistlavudu vergan sceoldon ealdne eðelstēl Åtlan leóðum Vfd. 120.*  
 Hrædla *m. der frühere Besitzer von Beovulfs Bräune; gen. Hrædla B. 454.*  
 Hrædas *pl. = Hrdgotan; gen. Hræda El. 58.*  
 Hrd-eyning *m. König der Hrædas; gen. Hrdceyninges hām, Eorman-ricas Vfd. 7.*  
 Hrdel *m. Beovulfs Großvater, König der Geaten; nom. ∼ B. 374, 2430; gen. Hrdles B. 1847, 2191, 2858, 2992 und Hrdles B. 1485; dat. Hrdle B. 2442.*  
 Hrd-gotan *pl. die ruhmvollen Gothen (altn. Reidgotar); nom. Hæna leóðe and ∼ El. 20; dat. mid Hænum and mid Hrdgotum Vfd. 57.*  
 Hrdling *m. Sohn des Hrdel; nom. acc. Higelæ (Hædcyn) ∼ B. 1923, 2925. — nom. pl. Hrdlingas (Volk des Hrdel, Geaten) B. 2960.*  
 Hrd-men *pl. Dänen; gen. Hrdmanna B. 445.*  
 Hrd-ric *m. Roderick, Hrodgars Sohn; nom. ∼ B. 1189, 1136 (-ric MS).*  
 Hrefna-vudu *m. Rabengehals; acc. ∼ B. 2925.*  
 Hrefnes-holt *n. idem; acc. ∼ B. 2935.*  
 Hreosna-beorh *m. Vorgebirge im Lande der Geaten; acc. ∼ B. 2477.*  
 Hring-dene *pl. Ringdänen; nom. pl. ∼ B. 116, 1279; gen. Hringdæna B. 1769.*  
 Hring-veald *m. nomen regis; nom. ∼ Vfd. 84.*  
 Hrd-gār *m. ein Dänenkönig; nom. acc. voc. ∼ Vfd. 45, B. 61, 152, 277, 339, 356, 367, 396, 407, 417, 456, 653, 662, 863, 925, 1017, 1286, 1321, 1433, 1646, 1687, 1816, 1840, 2010, 2155; gen. Hrd-gāres B. 235, 335, 613, 717, 826, 1066, 1456, 1580, 1884, 1899, 2020, 2851; dat. Hrdgāre B. 64, 1296, 1899, 1407, 1592, 1990, 2129.*  
 Hrd-mund *m. Hrodgars Sohn; nom. ∼ B. 1189.*  
 Hrd-ulf, -vulf *m. Hrodgars Brudersehn; nom. acc. Hrdulf B. 1017, 1181 und Hrdvulf Vfd. 45.*  
 Hronas *pl. nomen populæ; dat. Hronum Vfd. 63.*  
 Hrones-næs *m. Walfischcap an der Geatenküste mit Beovulfs Grabhügel, daher auch Beovulfs beorg genannt; dat. on (tō) Hrones næsse B. 2805, 3186.*  
 Hrunting *m. der Name von Hunferðs Schwert; nom. acc. ∼ B. 1467, 1807; inst. mid Hruntinge B. 1490, 1659.*  
 Hugas *pl. ein Volk in der Nähe der Westfriesen (s. Jahrb. für rom. u. engl. Lit. IV, 274); gen. Huga B. 2502; acc. Hugas B. 2914.*

- Humbre** *f.* der *Fluß Humber*; *gen.* Humbran *cf.* *Edm.* 4. — *s.* Nordhymbre.
- Hûn** *m.* *nomen viri*; *nom.* ∼ *veöld Hâtverum* *Vid.* 38.
- Hûnas** *pl. altis.* Hûnar *mhd.* Hûne *nomen populi*; *nom.* ∼ *El.* 21; *gen.* Hûna *El.* 20, 32, 41, 49, 58, 128, 143; *dat. (inst.)* Hûnum *Vid.* 18, 57.
- Hundingas** *pl. nomen populi* (*s.* *H. Z.* XI, 278); *dat. (inst.)* Hundingum *Vid.* 23, 81.
- Hûn-ferð** *m.* der *Sprecher* (*pyle*) *König Hrodgare*; *nom. acc. voc.* ∼ *B.* 499, 530, 1165, 1488.
- Hûn-gâr** *m.* *nomen viri*; *acc.* ∼ *Vid.* 117.
- Hûn-lâfing** *m.* ein *Krieger der Jüten, durch dessen Hand Hengest fiel*; *nom.* ∼ *B.* 1143.
- Hvala** *m.* *nomen viri*; *nom.* ∼ (*Vala* *MS*) *Vid.* 14.
- Hygd** *f.* *Gemahlin des Hygelac*; *nom.* ∼ *B.* 1926, 2369; *dat.* Hygde *B.* 2172.
- Hyge-lâc** *m.* ein *Geatenkönig* (*s.* *Jahrb. f. rom. u. engl. Lit.* IV, 272 ff.); *nom.* ∼ *B.* 2151, 2201, 2355, 2372, 2434 und *Higelâc* *B.* 435, 1202, 1820, 1923, 1983, 2000, 2914; *gen.* Hygelâces *B.* 1530 (*Hylaces* *MS*), 2386, 2943 und *Higelâces* *B.* 194, 261, 342, 407, 787, 758, 813, 914, 1574, 2952, 2977; *dat.* Hygelâce *B.* 2169 und *Higelâce* *B.* 452, 1483, 1830, 1970, 2958, 2988.
- Ġabal** *m.* (*hebr.*) *nom.* ∼ *Gen.* 1078.
- Ġabin** (*hebr.*) *dat.* ∼ *Ps.* 82<sup>o</sup>.
- Iacob** *m.* (*hebr.*) *nom. acc.* ∼ *Hö.* 44, *Ap.* 37, 70, *Men.* 81, *An.* 691, 795, *Ps.* 52<sup>o</sup>, 78<sup>o</sup>, 104<sup>12</sup>, 134<sup>o</sup> und *Jacobus* *Men.* 132 (*nom.*); *gen.* *Jacobus* *Ort.* 164, *Ps.* 74<sup>o</sup>, 75<sup>o</sup>, 77<sup>10</sup>, 83<sup>o</sup>, 86<sup>1</sup>, 93<sup>1</sup>, 104<sup>11</sup>, 113<sup>1</sup>, 131<sup>2</sup>, 145<sup>o</sup>; *dat.* *Jacobe* *Dan.* 315, *As.* 80, *An.* 755, *Ps.* 77<sup>2</sup>, 84<sup>1</sup>, 98<sup>o</sup>, 104<sup>o</sup>, 147<sup>o</sup>.
- Iafeth** *m.* (*hebr.*) *nom.* ∼ *Gen.* 1242 und *Iafed* *Gen.* 1552, 1588; *gen.* *Iafedes* *Gen.* 1612; *dat.* *Iafede* *Gen.* 1604.
- Iared** *m.* *hebr.* 1) *Irâd*; *nom.* ∼ *Gen.* 1063; *dat.* *Iarede* *Gen.* 1067. — 2) *Iared*; *nom.* *Iared* *Gen.* 1174; *s.* *Geared*.
- Idumêa** *f.* (*hebr.*) *Idumea*; *dat.* in (on) ∼ *Ps.* 59<sup>o</sup>, 82<sup>o</sup>, 107<sup>o</sup>; *acc.* ∼ *Ps.* 107<sup>o</sup>.
- Idumingas** *pl.* *Bewohner von Idumêa*; *dat.* -gum *Vid.* 87.
- Ierusalem** *s.* Hierusalem.
- Indêas** *pl.* *Indier*; *acc.* ∼ *Met.* 16<sup>10</sup>; *gen.* *Indêa* *Ap.* 51; *dat.* *Indêum* *Ap.* 43, *Vid.* 88 (? *Iudêum* *MS*).
- Ing** *m.* *erster König der Ostânen*; *nom.* *Ing* *Bân.* 22.
- Ingeld** *m.* *Sohn des Froda, König der Hendhobearden*; *gen.* *Ingeldes* *Vid.* 48; *dat.* *Ingelde* *B.* 3064.
- Ing-vine** *pl.* *Ingavones, Dänen*; *gen.* *Ingvina* *B.* 1044, 1819.
- Iob** *m.* (*hebr.*) *Ġiob*; *nom.* ∼ *Ort.* 633; *gen.* *Iobes* *Ph.* 549.
- Iôbes** *gen.* = *Iovis* (*lat.*); *Apollinus*, ∼ *caesara* (*Apollo, Jupiters Sohn*) *Met.* 26<sup>10</sup>; *Saturnus*, ∼ *fâder* *Met.* 26<sup>17</sup>.
- Iohannes** *m.* (*hebr.*) *nom. acc.* ∼ *Men.* 117, *Jul.* 294, *Met.* 1<sup>12</sup> und *Iohannis* *Hö.* 23, 50, 185; *dat.* *Iohanne* *Ip.* 23.
- Iordan, Iordanen** (*hebr.*) *nomen fluvii*; *nom. acc.* *Iordanen* *Ps.* 113<sup>2</sup>, *dat.* *Iordane* *Gen.* 1921, 1932, 1967, *Hö.* 103, 131, 135, *Ps.* 104<sup>28</sup>.
- Ioseph** *m.* (*hebr.*) *nom. acc. voc.* ∼ *An.* 688, *Ort.* 164, *Ps.* 79<sup>1</sup>, 104<sup>15</sup> und *Iosep* *Hy.* 10<sup>28</sup>; *gen.* *Iosephes* *Exod.* 587, *Pa.* 21, *El.* 788, *An.* 691 und *Iosepes* *Ps.* 77<sup>67</sup>.
- Iesua** *m.* (*hebr.*) *nom.* ∼ *An.* 1518.
- Iras** *pl.* *Bewohner von Irland*; *gen.* *Ġra*. *land* *Ädelst.* 56.
- Irtacus** *m.* (*gr.*) ein *König, der den Matthäus tödten ließ*; *nom.* ∼ *Ap.* 68.
- Isaac** *m.* (*hebr.*) *nom. acc.* ∼ *Gen.* 2427, 2766, 2851, 2870, 2904, 2925,

- Exod.* 398, *An.* 794 und *Isac* *Hö.* 44; *dat.* *Isaac* *Dan.* 314, *Isaac* *Ps.* 104<sup>9</sup> und *Isac* *Gen.* 2361, 2787, *Az.* 30, *An.* 755.
- Iomaél m. (hebr.) nom. acc. ~ Gen.* 2297, 2346, 2356, 2778, 2784, 2787, 2799 und *Ismaél* *Gen.* 2286.
- Ismaélitas pl. Ismaeliten; gen. -ta (Israëhlita MS) Ps.* 82<sup>6</sup>.
- Israél, Israél m. (hebr.) nom. acc. Israél Ps.* 127<sup>7</sup>, 8<sup>2.4.11</sup>, 104<sup>12</sup>, *gen. Israëles Ps.* 104<sup>3</sup>, 118<sup>1</sup> und *Israëles Ps.* 134<sup>4</sup>; *dat. Israële Ps.* 135<sup>23</sup> und *Israële Ps.* 147<sup>8</sup>; *nom. acc. pl. Israëlas Ps.* 52<sup>9</sup>, 77<sup>10</sup>, 131<sup>6</sup>, *Israëlas Ps.* 77<sup>22</sup>, 113<sup>2</sup>, 123<sup>1</sup>, 128<sup>1</sup>, 129<sup>6.9</sup>, 130<sup>5</sup>, 135<sup>11.14</sup>, 149<sup>2</sup>, *Israëla Dan.* 392, 751 und *Israëla Ps.* 117<sup>2</sup>; *gen. pl. Israëla Exod.* 358, *Dan.* 23, 43, 55, 69, 73, 80, 189, 359, 717, 757, *Ps.* 52<sup>7</sup>, 56<sup>4</sup>, 67<sup>24</sup>, 68<sup>7</sup>, 70<sup>30</sup>, 79<sup>3</sup>, 120<sup>4</sup>, 134<sup>21</sup>, *Ps. C.* 2, *Hy.* 8<sup>22</sup>, *Sal.* 14 und *Israëla Exod.* 91, 198, *Az.* 147, *An.* 862, *El.* 338, 361, 433, 800, *Ps.* 71<sup>12</sup>, 76<sup>12</sup>, 77<sup>20.41</sup>, 77<sup>22.70</sup>, 80<sup>12</sup>, 82<sup>4</sup>, 88<sup>14</sup>, 102<sup>7</sup>, 105<sup>27</sup>, 113<sup>14.21</sup>, 148<sup>14</sup>; *dat. pl. Israëlum Dan.* 50, *Ps.* 75<sup>1</sup> und *Israëlum Exod.* 303, 515, *Vtd.* 81, *An.* 165, *Ps.* 72<sup>1</sup>, 77<sup>4</sup>, 124<sup>5</sup>, 134<sup>12</sup>, 146<sup>2</sup>.
- Ístas, Éstas pl. altn. Eistir, bei Tac. Aestui, bei Jornandes Aesti, bei Einhard Aistl, deutsche Bezeichnung für den litauischen Volksstamm (Rieger); dat. Istum Vtd.* 87.
- Italia f. (lat.) acc. ~ Met.* 1<sup>12</sup>.
- Iuda m. (hebr.) nom. ~ Ps.* 59<sup>7</sup>; *dat. of Iudan Ps.* 67<sup>22</sup>; *acc. ~ Ps.* 77<sup>27</sup>.
- Iudas m. (hebr.) nom. acc. ~ Exod.* 330, *Sal.* 574, *Mos.* 191, *El.* 418, 586, 600, 609, 627, 655, 667, 682, 807, 860, 875, 922, 924, 935, 1033, 1058, *Ps.* 107<sup>6</sup>.
- Iudás pl. Iudai; nom. acc. ~ Ori.* 637, *El.* 268, 278; *gen. Iudá Hö.* 18, *An.* 166, *El.* 837, 209, *Ps.* 118<sup>1</sup>; *dat. Iudéum Hö.* 99, 103, 128, 181, *Vtd.* 83 (?), *Ap.* 35, *An.* 12, 968, 1410, *El.* 977, 1203, 216, 328, *Ps.* 68<sup>26</sup>, 75<sup>1</sup>.
- Iudisc adj. zum Stamm Iuda gehörig; nom. ~ feda Exod.* 312.
- Iudith f. (hebr.) nom. ~ Jud.* 132, 168, 342, *Iudip Jud.* 256 und *Iudithe Jud.* 144; *gen. Iudithe Jud.* 334; *acc. Iudithe Jud.* 40.
- Iuliana f. (lat.) nom. voc. ~ Jul.* 96, 106, 131, 148, 167, 316, 540, 628; *acc. Iulianan Jul.* 28, 531.
- Lamech m. (hebr.) nom. ~ Gen.* 1225, 1286 und *Lameh Gen.* 1073, 1091; *gen. Lameches Gen.* 1286, 1368, 1408, 1425, 1441, 1543 und *Lamehes Gen.* 1081, 1086.
- Laurentius m. (lat.) nom. ~ Men.* 146.
- Leóf-sunu m. nomen viri; nom. ~ By.* 244.
- Leónas pl. die Leuivros (Ptolem.) in Skandinavien (s. H. Z. XI, 290). dat. Leónum Vtd.* 80.
- Libanum Berg Libanon; dat. ofer ~ Ps.* 71<sup>16</sup>; *gen. Libanes Ps.* 91<sup>11</sup>, 103<sup>16</sup>.
- Líbia f. Líbja (gr.) gen. ~ Sal.* 196.
- Lid-vicingas pl. Schiffs-Wikinge; dat. Lidvicingum Vtd.* 80.
- Ligora ceaster f. Leicester in Mercia; Edm.* 6.
- Lind-cylne f. Lincoln in Mercia; acc. ~ Edm.* 6.
- Long-beardan pl. Longobarden; dat. (inst) Longbeardum Vtd.* 32, 80.
- Loth m. (hebr.) nom. acc. voc. ~ Gen.* 1715, 1735, 1891 u. s. w.; *gen. Lothes Gen.* 2023, 2610, 2928 und *Lodes Ps.* 82<sup>7</sup>; *dat. Lothe Gen.* 1900, 2482, 2497.
- Lucifer m. (lat.) nom. ~ Sat.* 367.
- Maccus m. nomen viri; nom. ~ By.* 80.
- Macedónia f. (gr.) acc. ~ Sal.* 199.
- Madian f. (hebr.) gen. Madiane Ps.* 82<sup>6</sup>.
- Malalehel m. (hebr.) nom. ~ Gen.* 1066, 1160, 1168, 1176.
- Mamre, Mamre m. (hebr.) Mambre (Gen. 14<sup>12</sup>); acc. Mamre Gen.* 2027; *gen. Mamres Gen.* 2151.

- Manasses m. (hebr.) nom. ~ Ps. 59<sup>6</sup>, 107<sup>7</sup>; dat. Manasse Ps. 79<sup>7</sup>.  
Marc-ulf m. nomen viri; gen. Marculfes Sal. 189.  
Maria f. (hebr.) nom. voc. ~ Cri. 88, 176, 299, Hb. 9, 84, An. 688;  
gen. dat. acc. Marian Cri. 445, Men. 20, 51, El. 775, 1233, Kr. 92,  
Hy. 10<sup>12</sup>.  
Marmedonia s. Mermedonia.  
Martinus m. (lat.) nom. ~ Men. 208.  
Mathéas pl. (?) gen. väter Mathéa Sal. 193.  
Mathéus m. (hebr.) Matthäus; nom. acc. ~ Men. 172, An. 11, 40, 122,  
943, 1006, 1046, 1080; gen. ~ Ap. 67.  
Mathias m. (hebr.) nom. ~ Men. 27.  
Mathusal m. (hebr.) nom. ~ Gen. 1069, 1218.  
Maximianus m. (lat.) gen. Maximianes Jul. 3.  
Maringa burg Decr. 19, eine Burg des Atla, welche er dem Föodríc  
während dessen Verbannung einräumte; vgl. Marburg?  
Médas pl. Bewohner von Medien (Média); gen. Méda Dan. 688, Sal. 189;  
dat. Médum Dan. 681.  
Melchisedech m. (hebr.) nom ~ Cri. 138 und Melchisedec Gen. 2102.  
Melotes gen. (?) ~ bearn Sal. 276.  
Membre (hebr.) der Hain Mambre; acc. ~ An. 789.  
Mere-vioinges pl. Merovinger, Franken; gen. -ga B. 2921.  
Mermedonia, Marmedonia f. eine Aethiopische Insel, wo erst Mat-  
thäus und dann Andreas predigten und litten; gen. Marmedonia An.  
264, 846 und Mermedonia An. 42, 1678; dat. on ~ An. 180.  
Mesopotamie f. Mesopotamia; acc. ~ Sal. 199.  
Metibor (lat. Futurum) durch Miverständnis vom Paraphrasten für einen  
Ortsnamen gehalten; dat. ic bā gedale Sicinam et conuallom, pā samod  
veron on ~ mhtum spēdige 'dividam Stichinam et conuallom taber-  
naculorum metibor': Ps. 59<sup>5</sup> und ähnlich Ps. 107<sup>6</sup>.  
Meaca m. König der Myrginge (H. Z. XI, 277); nom. ~ Vid. 23;  
Eieger ändert Meaca als Stammvater der Myrginge oder Maurunge.  
Mearc-healf m. König der Hundinge; nom. ~ Vid. 28.  
Michaél (hebr.) der Ersengel; gen. Michaéles Men. 178.  
Mimming m. Schwert des Valdere, von Vêland geschmiedet; acc. ~  
heärne Vald. 1<sup>3</sup>.  
Misaél m. (hebr.) nom. ~ Dan. 92, 367, 399 und Misahél As. 154.  
Moab m. (hebr.) nom. ~ Gen. 2609, Ps. 59<sup>7</sup>; gen. Moabes Ps. 82<sup>6</sup>.  
Moabitare pl. Moabiter; nom. ~ Gen. 2616.  
Moabitingas pl. Moabiter; nom. ~ Ps. 107<sup>8</sup>.  
Môd-þrydo f. Gemahlin des Offa (s. Jahrb. f. rom. u. engl. Lit. IV,  
279 ff.); nom. ~ B. 19:1.  
Mofdingas pl. nomen populi; dat. Mofdingum (mild Ofdingum?) Vid. 85;  
ob dabet an die Ubier zu denken?  
Moidas pl. Meder; dat. Moidum Vid. 84. — s. Médas.  
Moyses m. (hebr.) Moses; nom. acc. ~ Exod. 2, 61, 101, 215, 352,  
516, Hb. 45, El. 337, 786, Ps. 98<sup>5</sup>, 104<sup>22</sup>, 105<sup>14, 23</sup>; gen. ~ Exod. 52,  
152, 4. 9, Dan. 4, El. 283, Ps. 76<sup>17</sup>; dat. ~ Exod. 124 und Moysé  
An. 1515, El. 366, Ps. 102<sup>7</sup>.  
Myree pl. Bewohner von Mercia; nom. acc. ~ Ädelst. 24, Edm. 2; dat.  
on Myrcum Edg. : 6 und Myrcon By. 217.  
Myrgingas pl. Maurungant, östlich der Elbe anwohnend (H. Z. XI, 279);  
gen. -ga Vid. 96: dat. (inst.) -gum Vid. 4, 23, 42, 84. s. Oengend-,  
Vidmyrgingas.  
Nabochodonossor m. (hebr.) nom. ~ Dan. 48, 411, 497, 619, 664  
und Nabocodonossor As. 188.  
Nazared (hebr.) dat. in ~ El. 913.  
Nägling m. Beovulfs Schwert; nom. ~ B. 2680.

- Nebond m. (hebr.), *Nimrod*; gen. *Nebondes* Sal. 213.  
 Neptalim (hebr.) nom. ~ Ps. 67<sup>33</sup>.  
 Neron m. (lat.) *Nero*; nom. acc. ~ Jul. 302, Met. 9<sup>2</sup>, 15<sup>2</sup>; gen. *Nerones* Ap. 13, dat. *Nerone* Met. 9<sup>44</sup>.  
 Nid-håd m. ahd. *Nidheit* altn. *Nidudr*, Vater der *Beadehild*; nom. ~ Deór 5; gen. *Nidhådes* Vald. 2<sup>2</sup>.  
 Nilus der *Nilström*; nom. ~ Gen. 2208.  
 Ninive f. (hebr.) gen. *Niniven* Sal. 183.  
 Noe m. (hebr.) nom. acc. ~ Gen. 1235, 1314, 1356, 1367, 1442, 1497, 1504, 1598, Exod. 361; dat. ~ Gen. 1295, 1327, 1482, 1511, Exod. 378; gen. *Noes* Gen. 1240, 1328, 1423, 1551, 1578.  
 Nord-dene pl. *Norddænen*; dat. -denum B. 783.  
 Nord-hymbre pl. *Nordhumbrier*; dat. -bron By. 266.  
 Nord-men pl. *Normannen*; nom. ~ Adelst. 53; gen. -mannu tb. 33; dat. -mannum Edm. 9.  
 Odda m. *Otto*; gen. *Oddan* By. 186, 238.  
 Ofdingas (?) s. *Moffingas*.  
 Offa m. 1) *König der Angeln, Gärmonds Sohn (bei Sazo: Uffo Vermundi flitus)*; nom. ~ Vtd. 35, 38, 44, B. 1957, By. 198, 230, 286, 288; gen. dat. *Offan* Vtd. 37, B. 1949. — 2) ein Verwandter *Byrhtnads*; gen. *Byrhtnåd*, *Offan* mag By. 5.  
 Og m. (hebr.) nom. acc. ~ Ps. 134<sup>11</sup>, 135<sup>21</sup>.  
 Öht-here Öhtere m. des Schwedenkönigs *Ongenþeöv* Sohn; gen. *Öhteres* B. 2380, 2394, 2928, 2982 und *Öhteres* B. 2612.  
 Olla, Ollius, Ollizani (hebr.) Namen der 3 Schwiegerkinder des Noah: Gen. 1547.  
 Olofernus s. *Holofernus*.  
 Omerus m. (gr.) *Homer*; nom. ~ Met. 30<sup>1</sup>.  
 Onela m. Bruder des *Öhteres*; nom. ~ B. 2616; gen. *Onelan* B. 2932.  
 Ongel s. *Engel*.  
 Ongend-myrgingas pl. die jenseitigen *Myrginge* (vgl. *beyondan ultra*); dat. -gum Vtd. 85.  
 Ongen-þeöv m. Name eines Schwedenkönigs (ahd. *Angandeo*, altn. *Angantyr*); nom. *Ongenþeöv* B. 2486, *Ongenþiö* B. 2924, 2951, 2961 und *Ongendþeöv* Vtd. 31; gen. *Ongenþeöves* B. 2475, *Ongenþeöes* B. 1968 und *Ongenþiöes* B. 2387; dat. *Ongenþiö* B. 2986.  
 Ord-láf m. nomen viri; nom. ~ Fvn. 16.  
 Oreb (hebr.) acc. ~ Ps. 82<sup>2</sup>.  
 Orlahomor m. (hebr.) *Chodorlahomor*; nom. ~ Gen. 1962.  
 Ös-lác m. nomen viri; nom. ~ Edg. 45.  
 Ös-láf m. nomen viri; nom. ~ B. 1148.  
 Ös-vine m. nomen viri; nom. ~ Vtd. 26.  
 Ös-vold m. nomen viri; nom. ~ By. 304.  
 Palestinon *Palästina*; acc. ~ Sal. 187.  
 Pamphilia (gr.) *Pamphytia* in Kleinasien; acc. ~ Sal. 198.  
 Panta ein Fluß in England, nach Rieger die Flussmündung *Blackwater* bei Maldon in Essex; gen. *Pantan* stréim By. 68; acc. ~ By. 97.  
 Paulus m. der Apostel *Paulus*; nom. ~ Pa. 69, Ap. 14, Jul. 304; gen. ~ Men. 122, El. 504.  
 Perseas, Persas pl. *Perseer*; gen. *Persea* Ap. 76, Sal. 187; dat. *Persum* Dan. 681, Vtd. 84.  
 Petrus m. der Apostel *Petrus*; nom. ~ Sat. 536, Ap. 14, Jul. 304; gen. ~ Men. 122; dat. *Petro* Sat. 528.  
 Peohtas pl. das keltische Volk der *Picten*; dat. *Peohtum* Vtd. 79.  
 Pharaon s. *Faraon*.  
 Phereoba f. (hebr.) die Frau des Noah; nom. ~ (*Phereoba MS*) Gen. 1546.  
 Philippus m. (gr.) nom. ~ Men. 81, Ap. 37.



- Pilatus m. (lat.) nom.  $\sim$  Jul. 304; se Pontisca  $\sim$  Hy. 10<sup>22</sup>.  
 Platan m. (gr.) *Πλάτανος*? nom. purh apostolhád  $\sim$  nemnod An. 1653.  
 Platon m. (gr.) *Plato*; nom.  $\sim$  Met. 22<sup>24</sup>.  
 Pontisc adj. *Pontius*, welches der Dichter mit Ponticus verwechselte;  
 nom. se Pontisca Pilatus Hy. 10<sup>22</sup>.  
 Porus m. *Πόρος*, ein indischer König; gen. Pores Sal. 198.  
 Preda (?) *Stadt oder Land in Asien*? acc. Niniven ceastre and nord Pre-  
 dan, Mōda máddumselas Sal. 188.  
 Raab f. (hebr.) acc. þá maran Rááb Ps. 86<sup>2</sup>.  
 Ræd-got m. ein Gothenfürst (ahd. Rätgoz); nom.  $\sim$  Met. 1<sup>2</sup>. 12.  
 Ræd-here m. nomen viri; nom.  $\sim$  Vtd. 123.  
 Ræmas, Ræmas (altm. Raumar): s. Headoræmas.  
 Retie f. *Rhœtia*; gen.  $\sim$  Met. 26<sup>2</sup>.  
 Rôm f. *Roma*; nom.  $\sim$  Met. 1<sup>13</sup>; gen. Rôme Ap. 11; dat.  $\sim$  Men. 123.  
 Rômáne pl. *Romani*; acc.  $\sim$  Met. 9<sup>14</sup>; gen. Rômána Met. 1<sup>17</sup>, 9<sup>14</sup>, 10<sup>14</sup>.  
 Rôm-varan, -vare pl. *Romani*; nom. Rômware El. 46; gen. Rômwarena  
 El. 982 und Rômvara El. 9, 59, 62, 129, Met. 1<sup>24</sup>, 9<sup>3</sup>; dat. Rômvarum  
 Hy. 10<sup>24</sup>, Met. 1<sup>44</sup>. 67.  
 Rond-here (Rand-) m. nomen viri; nom.  $\sim$  Vtd. 123.  
 Ronding as pl. nomen populi; dat. (inst.) -gum Vtd. 68.  
 Ruben m. (hebr.) gen. Rubenes Exod. 382.  
 Rugas pl. *Rugii*; dat. Rugum Vtd. 69.  
 Râm-stân m. nomen viri; acc.  $\sim$  Vtd. 123.  
 Râm-valas pl. *barbari Romani*? dat. Râmvalum Vtd. 69.  
 Rycas (Rygus) s. Holmrycas.  
 Saba f. (hebr.) dat.  $\sim$  Ps. 71<sup>10</sup>.  
 Sacharias m. (hebr.) *Zacharias*; nom.  $\sim$  Hð. 46.  
 Sachæus m. *Sachæus*; nom.  $\sim$  El. 437.  
 Salem f. (hebr.) nom.  $\sim$  Dan. 40.  
 Salmana (hebr.) acc.  $\sim$  Ps. 82<sup>2</sup>.  
 Salomon m. (hebr.) nom.  $\sim$  Orð. 712, Sal. 21, 38, 63, 182, 224 u. s. w.  
 gen. Salomones Dan. 60, 712, El. 343.  
 Samuhél m. (hebr.) *Samuel*; nom.  $\sim$  Ps. 98<sup>2</sup>.  
 Sarra f. (hebr.) *Sara*; nom. voc.  $\sim$  Gen. 1723, 1729, 1832, 2340, 2354,  
 2623, 2682, Sarre Gen. 2270 und Sarrah (Sarran MS) Gen. 2388, 2714;  
 gen. dat. acc. Sarran Gen. 1854, 2214, 2241, 2265, 2727, 2742, 2760.  
 Satan m. (hebr.) nom. acc. voc.  $\sim$  Gen. 345, 347, 761, Sat. 712, An.  
 1195 und Satanus Sat. 371, 447, 692; dat. Satane An. 1691.  
 Saturnus m. 1) der Gott *Saturn*; nom.  $\sim$  Met. 26<sup>22</sup>. — 2) der Planet  
*Saturn*; nom.  $\sim$  Met. 24<sup>21</sup>. — 3) nomen viri; nom.  $\sim$  Sal. 1, 36,  
 53, 183 u. s. w.  
 Saulus m. (hebr.) *Saul*; gen. Sal. 190 und Saulus El. 497.  
 Sæ-dene pl. *Seedänen*; dat. (inst.) Sædenum Vtd. 28.  
 Sæ-ferd m. nomen viri (= Sigeford?); nom.  $\sim$  Vtd. 31.  
 Sæ-geftas pl. *Segeaten*; nom.  $\sim$  B. 1850; gen. Sægefta B. 1986.  
 Sægor (hebr.) *Segor*; acc.  $\sim$  Gen. 2531, 2538.  
 Seede-land pl. *die Dänenländer* (s. Jahrb. f. rom. u. engl. Lit. IV.  
 262); dat. Seedelandum B. 19.  
 Seeden-ig f. altm. Skân-ey Schonen (s. Jahrb. f. rom. u. engl. Lit.  
 IV, 262); dat. on Seedenigge B. 1686.  
 Seðing m. von Seæf oder Seæfta abstammend; nom. Seyld Seðing B.  
 (s. Jahrb. f. rom. u. engl. Lit. IV, 264).  
 Seæfta m. König der Longbearden; nom.  $\sim$  Vtd. 33.  
 Seæft-here m. nomen viri; nom.  $\sim$  Vtd. 32.  
 Seiddia f. *Seiddia*; dat.  $\sim$  Met. 1<sup>2</sup>.  
 Seilding, Sellfing s. Seylding, Scylfing.  
 Seilling m. Name eines Sängers; nom.  $\sim$  Vtd. 103.

- Scottas pl. das keltische Volk der Scotti; gen. Scotta (var. Scaotta) *Ädelst.* 11, 32; dat. (instr.) Scottum *Vid.* 79, *Edw.* 9.
- Seride-finnas pl. Schritt- oder Kletterfinnen, die finnischen Bewohner des nördlichen Gebirgslandes; dat. -num *Vid.* 79.
- Seyld m. der Gründer einer neuen Dynastie auf dem Dänenthron; nom.  $\sim$  B. 26;  $\sim$  Schäffling B. 4; gen. Seyldes B. 19.
- Seyldingas pl. die Nachkommen oder das Volk des Skyld, die Dänen; nom. acc.  $\sim$  B. 58, 1601, 2052, 3005; gen. Scyldinga B. 30, 148 (-enda *MS.*), 170, 229, 291, 351, 371, 428, 456, 500, 778, 918, 1154, 1168, 1166, 1183, 1321, 1418, 1563, 1653, 1675, 1871, 2026, 2101 (-unga *Grdiv.*), 2159; Reovulf (*Hnäf*) Scyldinga B. 53, 1069; dat. Scyldingum B. 274. — nom. sg. Scylding B. 1792, 2106. — s. *Är*, *Here*, *Sige*, *Þöðdscyldingas*.
- Seylflingas pl. eine schwedische Königsfamilie; gen. Seyflinga B. 2381, 2603. — nom. sg. Seyfling B. 2487 und Scilfling B. 2968. — s. *Güd*, *Headoseyflingas*.
- Scyttisc adj. Schottisch; uom.  $\sim$  *Ädelst.* 19.
- Secca m. nomen viri; acc. Seccan *Vid.* 115.
- Secgan pl. nomen populi; gen. Secgena *Fin.* 24. — s. *Syogan*.
- Sella f. (hebr.) nom.  $\sim$  *Gen.* 1077; dat. Sellan *Gen.* 1092.
- Selmon (hebr.) dat. on  $\sim$ . *Ps.* 67<sup>14</sup>.
- Sem m. (hebr.) nom.  $\sim$  *Gen.* 1240, 1551, 1588; gen. Semos *Gen.* 1646, 1703; dat. Semo *Gen.* 1640.
- Sennar m. f. (hebr.) acc.  $\sim$  *Gen.* 1655; dat.  $\sim$  *Gen.* 1701, 1963; gen. Senare *Sal.* 209.
- Sennare pl. Bewohner von Sennar; gen. Sennara *Gen.* 1668, *Dan.* 602 und Sennara *Dan.* 727.
- Seraphim (hebr.) nom.  $\sim$  *An.* 719 und Seraphin *El.* 755; gen. Seraphimnes cynn *Cri.* 386.
- Sercingas pl. altn. Serkir ahd. Sarzi Saracenen; dat. -um *Vid.* 75.
- Séringas pl. *Σηραγ*, Volk im südöstlichen Asien; dat. -um *Vid.* 75.
- Seth m. (hebr.) nom.  $\sim$  *Gen.* 1138; gen. Sethes *Gen.* 1133, 1145, 1257.
- Seafola ahd. Sabulo, Savulo m. nomen viri; acc. Seafolan *Vid.* 115.
- Seaxe, Seaxan pl. Saxones; nom. Seaxe *Ädelst.* 70, *Men.* 185; gen. Sexna *Men.* 231; dat. (inst.) Seaxum *Vid.* 62, *Edw.* 11. — s. *Vestseaxe*.
- Seon s. Sion.
- Seon m. (hebr.) nomen regis; nom. acc.  $\sim$  *Ps.* 134<sup>11</sup>, 135<sup>20</sup>. — s. auch *Sion f.*
- Sí-byrrht (= Sigebyrrht) m. nomen viri; gen. Sibyrhtes *By.* 282.
- Sicem (hebr.) Sichem; dat.  $\sim$  *Gen.* 1783.
- Sicilia f. (lat.) nom.  $\sim$  *Met.* 1<sup>10</sup>.
- Siclinam (hebr.) Sichinam; acc.  $\sim$  *Ps.* 59<sup>1</sup>; dat. on Sycinam *Ps.* 107<sup>6</sup>.
- Sifeca m. ahd. Sibicho, des Ermanarich falscher Ratgeber; acc. Sifecan *Vid.* 116.
- Sige-ferd m. nomen viri; nom.  $\sim$  *Fin.* 15, 24.
- Sige-hera m. nomen viri; nom.  $\sim$  *Vid.* 28.
- Sigel-hearvan pl. Acthiopes; dat. -an (-as *MS.*) *Ps.* 73<sup>14</sup>.
- Sigel-vare, -vearas pl. Acthiopes; nom. Sigelvearas *Ps.* 71<sup>9</sup>; gen. Sigelvara *Exod.* 69, *Ps.* 86<sup>2</sup>; dat. Sigelvarum *Ap.* 64.
- Sige-mund m. der Völsing Sigmund, Vater und Oheim des Fitela; gen. Sigemundes B. 875; dat. Sigemunde B. 884.
- Sige-scyldingas pl. Stegskyldinge; gen. -ga B. 597; dat. -gum B. 2004.
- Silvester m. (lat.) dat. Siluestre *El.* 190.
- Simeon m. (hebr.) gen. Simeones *Exod.* 341.
- Simon m. (hebr.) nom.  $\sim$  *Sat.* 536, *Men.* 191, *Ap.* 77, *An.* 691 und und Symon *El.* 530 dat.  $\sim$  *Petre Sat.* 523.
- Sion, Seon f. (hebr.) nom. mödor Sion *Ps.* 86<sup>2</sup>; voc.  $\sim$  *Ps.* 147<sup>1</sup>; gen.

- ~ Ps. C. 133. Slone Ps. 72<sup>24</sup>, 73<sup>2</sup>, 77<sup>27</sup>, 86<sup>1</sup>, 145<sup>2</sup>, 149<sup>2</sup>, Ps. C. 132.  
 Seone beorg Erod. 386 und Sýne beorh Cri. 876, 900; dat. Slon  
 Ps. 64<sup>1</sup>, 184<sup>22</sup> und Slone Ps. 52<sup>7</sup>, 75<sup>2</sup>, 101<sup>19</sup>, 125<sup>1</sup>, 128<sup>2</sup>, 136<sup>4</sup>; acc.  
 Slone Ps. 68<sup>24</sup>, 131<sup>14</sup>. — dat. of (ofer, on) Slonebeorge Ps. 83<sup>7</sup>,  
 124<sup>1</sup>, 127<sup>8</sup>, 182<sup>2</sup>, 133<sup>4</sup>.  
 Siria f. Syria; gen. ~ Sal. 196.  
 Sisare gen. f. (hebr.) Ps. 82<sup>2</sup>.  
 Snotingas pl. die Snotinge; gen. Snotinga ham (Nottingham in Mercia)  
 Edm. 7.  
 Sodom, Sodome f. (hebr.) gen. Sodome Gen. 1975 und Sodomam Gen.  
 2401; acc. Sodomam Gen. 1926, 1966, 2008.  
 Sodoma pl. Bewohner von Sodom; gen. ~ Gen. 1928, 2018, 2022,  
 2096, 2124, 2148, 2425, 2489, 2558; acc. ~ Gen. 2077, 2505.  
 Sodomisc adj. Sodomisch; nom. ~ Gen. 1935.  
 Sodom-vare pl. Sodomiter; nom. ~ Gen. 1996, 2451.  
 Stán-ford Stafford in Mercia; nom. ~ Edm. 7.  
 Stephanus m. Stephan; nom. acc. ~ El. 492, 509, 824.  
 Stúr-mere m. vom Flusse Stúr (= Stour zwischen Essex und Suffolk?);  
 dat. on ~ By. 249.  
 Súd-dene pl. Süddänen; acc. ~ B. 1996; gen. Súddena B. 463; dat.  
 Súddenum Vid. 58.  
 Svæfe pl. die Nordschwaben an der Elbe; nom. ~ Vid. 44; dat. Svæ-  
 sum Vid. 22, 61.  
 Sverting m. Hyggelacs Großvater; gen. Higelác Gefta, nefa Svertinges  
 B. 1203.  
 Sveón pl. Schweden; gen. Sveóna B. 2472, 2958, 3001 und Svona B.  
 2946; dat. Sveóm Vid. 31, 58.  
 Sveord-veras pl. nomen populi; dat. Sveordverum Vid. 62.  
 Sveó-rice n. Schweden; dat. in Sviórice B. 2383, 2495.  
 Sveó-þeóð f. Schwedenvolk; dat. Sveóþeóðe B. 2922.  
 Syegan pl. nomen populi; dat. (inst.) Syegum Vid. 31, 62. — s. Secgan.  
 Sycinam, Sýmon, Sýne s. Sicinam, Simon, Slon.  
 Syr-vare pl. die Syrer; gen. Syrvara Ph. 166. — s. Exsyringas.  
 Tabor (hebr.) acc. ~ Ps. 88<sup>11</sup>.  
 Thaddæus m. Thaddæus; nom. ~ Ap. 77.  
 Tharsis f. (gr.) dat. ~ Ps. 71<sup>10</sup>.  
 Thomas m. (hebr.) nom. ~ Ap. 50; dat. Thomase Men. 223.  
 Tigris f. nomen fluvii; nom. ~ Gen. 231.  
 Tile f. die Insel Thule im äußersten Westen; nom. ~ Met. 16<sup>15</sup>.  
 Tobias m. (hebr.) nom. ~ An. 1518.  
 Troia f. (gr.) gen. ~ Met. 9<sup>16</sup>, 26<sup>20</sup>.  
 Troiāna pl. Trojaner; nom. ~ El. 645; gen. ~ Met. 26<sup>12</sup>.  
 Tubalcain m. (hebr.) nom. ~ Gen. 1083.  
 Tyrum f. Tyrus; dat. on (of) ~ Ps. 82<sup>8</sup>, 86<sup>2</sup>.  
 Þar m. (hebr.) Thare, Abrahams Vater; gen. Þares Gen. 2054, 2833.  
 Þeóð-ríc m. Dietrich; 1) der Ostgothe Theoderich; nom. acc. ~ Deór.  
 18, Vid. 116, Vald. 2<sup>4</sup>, Met. 1<sup>20</sup>; dat. Þeóðrice Met. 1<sup>20</sup> — 2) der  
 Austraster Theoderich, Chlodowecks Sohn; nom. Þeóðric veóð Francum  
 Vid. 24.  
 Þeóð-scyldingas pl. die ein großes Volk bildenden Skyldinge; nom.  
 ~ B. 1019.  
 Þracia f. Thracia; gen. ~ Met. 26<sup>7</sup>, 22, 50.  
 Þroendas pl. Bewohner von Dránthelm (Drontheim) in Norwegen; dat.  
 -um Vid. 64.  
 Þur-stán m. nomen viri; gen. Þurstānes By. 298.  
 Þyle m. nomen regis; nom. ~ Vid. 24.  
 Þýringas pl. Thüringer; dat. (inst.) -um Vid. 30, 64. — s. Eástþýringas.

- Un-vén ahd. Unwân m. *nomen viri*; gen. Unvénes Vid. 114.  
 Urias m. (hebr.) acc. Uriam Ps. C. 21.  
 Wada m. ahd. Wato *nomen viri*; nom. ~ Vid. 22.  
 Valas, Vealas pl. *Wallus* (s. Glossar II, 671 sub *vealh*); acc. Vealas Ädelst. 72; gen. Vala (Hvala?) Vid. 78; dat. (inst.) Valum Edw. 9. — s. Râmvalas.  
 Vald m. *nomen viri*; nom. ~ Vid. 30.  
 Valdere (= Vald-here) m. *Waltherius*; nom. ~ Vald. 2<sup>11</sup>.  
 Varas pl. *nomen populi*; gen. Vara (Gara MS aus Gvara?) B. 461. — s. auch unter Gârmund.  
 Vægmundingas pl. das Fürstengeschlecht, aus dem Beovulf und Völgðf stammen; gen. -ga B. 2607, 2814.  
 Væls, Vælse m. der Vater oder Ahnherr des Sigemund; gen. Sigemund, Vælses esora B. 897.  
 Vælsing altn. Völsungr m. Nachkomme des Væls; gen. Vælsinges (Sigemunde) B. 877.  
 Värnas, Vernas pl. Varni, Varini, Werini (*nomen populi*); dat. (inst.) Värnum Vid. 25 und Vernum Vid. 59.  
 Vederas pl. Beiname der Geaten (s. Jahrb. f. rom. u. engl. Lit. IV, 262); mit dem Wetter, Wettersee hat der Name nichts zu thun; gen. Vædra B. 225, 341, 423, 498, 697, 1894, 2336 und Vædra B. 2120, 2482, 2656, 2705, 2786, 2900, 3037, 3157.  
 Veder-geátas pl. = Vederas; gen. -ta B. 1482, 1612, 2551; dat. (inst.) -tum B. 2379.  
 Veder-mearc f. das Gebiet der Vederas; dat. tð Vedermeorce B. 298.  
 Vêland altn. Völund m. der kunstreiche Schmied Wieland (vgl. vól Kunstwerk); nom. ~ Deór. 1; gen. Vêlandes Vald. 1<sup>2</sup>, 2<sup>9</sup>, Met. 10<sup>32</sup>, 23, 43, B. 456.  
 Vendel-sæ m. mare Vandalicum? das Mittelländische Meer im Süden Europas; ahd. Wentilsêo; dat. acc. ~ Et. 231, Met. 26<sup>31</sup>, Sal. 208.  
 Vendlas, Venlas pl. Vandalî; gen. Vendla B. 348; dat. Venlum Vid. 59.  
 Vernas s. Värnas.  
 Vest-dene pl. Westðnen; dat. -num B. 883, 1578.  
 Vest-seaxe, -seaxan pl. Westsachsen; nom. Vestseaxe Ädelst. 0; gen. Vestseaxna ib. 59 und Vestseaxa Met. Etnl. 2.  
 Vealas s. Valas.  
 Vealh-þeóv f. Hrodgars Gemalin; nom. acc. ~ B. 612 und Vealhþeó B. 684, 1162, 1215; dat. Vealhþeón B. 629.  
 Veoh-stân s. Vihstân.  
 Vicingas pl. *nomen populi*; gen. -ga Vid. 47; dat. -gum Vid. 59. — s. Lidvingas.  
 Vidia, Vudga mhd. Witege m. Wielands Sohn, der Vidga der Thidreks Saga; nom. Vidia Vald. 2<sup>9</sup> und Vudga Vid. 130; dat. Vidian Vald. 2<sup>9</sup>; acc. Vudgan Vid. 124.  
 Vider-gyld m. *nomen viri*; nom. ~ (?) B. 2051; acc. Vidergyld Vid. 124.  
 Vid-myrgingas pl. die anwohnenden Myrginge, Nebenmyrginge? gen. -ga Vid. 118.  
 Vigelin m. *nomen viri*; gen. Vigelines By 300  
 Vig-láf m. ein Verwandter Beovulfs; nom. acc. voc. ~ B. 2602, 2631, 2745, 2862, 2906, 3076 und Viláf B. 2853.  
 Vih-stân, Veoh-stân m. Vater des Völgðf; nom. Veohstân B. 2618; gen. Vihstânes B. 2752, 2807, 3076, 3110, 3120 und Veohstânes B. 2602, 2862. — s. Vistân.  
 Vi-láf s. Vigláf.  
 Vinedas pl. Wenden (bei Plinius Venedi); dat. Vinedum Vid. 60.

- Vi-stán (= Vihstán) *m. nomen viri*; *nom.* ∼ *By.* 297.  
 Vitta *m. nomen viri*; *nom.* ∼ *Vid.* 22.  
 Vistla-vudu *m. Gehörs an der Weichsel im Stammsitz der Gothen (für*  
*Vislavudu, vgl. Rieger Lesob. 846b); acc.* ∼ *Vid.* 121.  
 Vioingas *s. Merevicingas.*  
 Völd *m. nomen regis*; *nom.* ∼ *veöld Þýringum Vid.* 30.  
 Vöden *m. der Gott Wuotan, nord. Óðinn; nom.* Vöden *vorhte veöe Gn.*  
*Ex.* 133.  
 Vöingas *pl. nomen populi*; *dat. (inst.)* Vöingum *Vid.* 30.  
 Von-réd *m. Vater des Vulf und Esfor*; *gen.* Vonrédos *B.* 2971.  
 Von-réding *m. Sohn des Vonréd*; *nom.* Vulf ∼ *B.* 2965.  
 Vrosnas *pl. nomen populi*; *dat. (inst.)* Vrosnum *Vid.* 33.  
 Vudga *s. Vidia.*  
 Vulf *m. nomen viri*; *nom.* Veallende ∼ *Sal.* 212; ∼ *Vonrédung B.*  
*2965; dat.* Vulfe *B.* 2993.  
 Vulf-gär *m. Herr der Vendlas, Dienstmann des Hrbógðr*; *nom.* ∼  
*B.* 348, 860, (390).  
 Vulf-hera *m. nomen viri*; *acc.* ∼ *Vid.* 119.  
 Vulfigas *pl. Wölflinge, die Mannen des Theodric? dat. (inst.)* Vulfigum  
*Vid.* 29.  
 Vulf-mær *m. nomen viri*; *By.* 118, 155, 183.  
 Vulf-stán *m. nomen viri*; *nom.* ∼ *B.* 75; *gen.* -nes *By.* 155; *dat.*  
*-ne By.* 79.  
 Vurm-hera *m. nomen viri*; *acc.* ∼ *Vid.* 119.  
 Vylfigas *pl. nomen populi*; *dat.* -gum *B.* 461, 471.  
 Vyrð *f. Schicksalsgöttin: s. vyrð.*  
 Ymbras *pl. nomen populi*; (*s. H. Z. XI, 209*); *dat. (inst.)* Ymbrum *Vid.* 82.  
 Yrmen-láf *m. nomen viri*; *gen.* -fes *B.* 1824.  
 Ytas = *altn. Íótar pl. Jüten? dat. (inst.)* Ytum *Vid.* 26.  
 Zabulon (*hebr.*) *dat.* Zabulone *Ps.* 67<sup>25</sup>.  
 Zeb (*hebr.*) *acc.* ∼ *Ps.* 82<sup>9</sup>.  
 Zebec (*hebr.*) *acc.* ∼ *Ps.* 82<sup>9</sup>.  
 Zebed *m. (hebr.) Zebedæus; gen.* Zebedes *Man.* 136.

## Nachträge.

**alan:** *pras.* se deópa seáð áled hy mid þý ealdan ligð *Cri.* 1547 (*s. die vollständige Stelle*). — *s. ofalan* und 61.

**an** *prap.* ne ic me an herevæsum hnaðgran tallge *B.* 677; hine an reordadon (unreordadon *MS*) *Sat.* 66.

**anveald:** *acc.* volde ofer verþlode his ánes anvald cyðan *Met.* 9<sup>12</sup>; *pl.* anvaldas *Oros.* 2<sup>1</sup>. — *adj.* (?) þær him his egga anveald standeð 'in loco dominationis ejus': *Ps.* 102<sup>11</sup>.

**áveðan** 2) *relegare*; *prat.* ácvæð hine fram his hýlðo *Gen.* 304.

**ádrifan** *pellere, expellere, repellere*; *pras.* ádrífest *Gen.* 1032; *conj.* ádrífe *Ps.* 118<sup>10</sup> (*sg.* 2), *Met.* *Einkl.* 6 (*sg.* 3 *pro plur.*); *prat.* ádráf *Sat.* 201, *Bo.* 18, *Met.* 26<sup>10</sup>, *Rā.* 88<sup>10</sup> und þu ádrífe *Ps.* 107<sup>10</sup>; *inf.* ádrífan *Sat.* 174, 187, 257; *part.* ádrífen *Gen.* 964, 2323 und *pl.* ádrífene *Ps.* 87<sup>1</sup>.

**áð-vylm** *s. eðvylm.*

**ágan:** *inf.* dóm ~ *Vald.* 1<sup>11</sup>.

**áhabban** *penitus habere?* *pras.* (*c. part.*) síððan þu þonne þone (steorran) up áhafast forð oferfarenne, þu meast feorsian *Met.* 24<sup>13</sup>.

**án** *prap.* ist æn tilgen: *s. an.*

**án unus;** *dat. sg.* bútan þam ánum, þe ... *Vald.* 2<sup>1</sup>.

**ánings** *Vald.* 1<sup>1</sup>.

**án-méde** *n. unanimitas;* *dat.* þu eart se man þe me vere on ~ 'tu vero homo unánimis': *Ps.* 54<sup>13</sup>.

**ár** *s. Ársýldingas n. pr.*

**áræðan** *legere, entsiffern;* *inf.* ne mihton ~ rúnkräftigo men engles ærendbæc *Dan.* 734; *prat. conj.* þæt he him bðestafas áræðde and árehte, hvæt seó rún bude *Dan.* 741.

**átor-tán** (*nicht-tan*) *m. Giftzweig;* *inst. pl.* íren átertánun fah *B.* 1469: 'Stahl durch den Saft zu Zauberei gebrauchter Zweige damasciert' (*Heyne*).

**á-þveán** *lavare;* *imp.* áþveah me of sennun! *Ps.* *C.* 38; *prat. conj.* þæt ic áþvóge mine handa *Ps.* *Th.* 25<sup>1</sup>; *part.* áþvegen *Bed.* 1<sup>7, 17</sup> und 'áþvogen lotum': *Alf. gr.* 24.

**á-veccan:** die Bedeutung 'humectare, rigare' ist zu tilgen und *Met.* 22<sup>10</sup> zu áveccan *suscitare* zu ziehen: vgl. *veccan Nro.* 3.

**á-vreccan** 3) *pronuntiare, proferre;* die unter dieser Nummer gegebenen Bedeutungen sind zu tilgen,

**ádele** *s. ge-, onádele.*

**ádeling:** *gen.* ádelinges *Vald.* 2<sup>10</sup>.

**áfter** *prap.* 1) átt hilde gedrafs seog ~ óðrum *Vald.* 1<sup>1</sup>.

**álan:** die *Stelle Cri.* 1547 gehört zu *alan alere.*

**át** *prap.* 1) þæt þu tó fyrenlice feohtan sóhtest átt þam áttealle óðres monnes vigræðenne *Vald.* 1<sup>11</sup>; átt hilde *Vald.* 1<sup>1</sup>; átt þam sveordplegan *Vald.* 1<sup>11</sup>. — 3) feta, gif þu dyrra, átt þus heaðovérigum háre byrnan! *Vald.* 2<sup>17</sup>.

**át-stál, -steall** *m. das (feindliche) Gegenüberstehen?* *dat.* þæt þu tó fyrenlice feohtan sóhtest átt þam áttealle óðres mannes vigræðenne *Vald.* 1<sup>11</sup>.

**æht** 1) *inst. pl.* velan britnian, æhtum vealdan *Vald.* 2<sup>1</sup>.

**ænig** 2) *dat.* ne geoviced monna ænigum þára þe ... *Vald.* 1<sup>1</sup>. — 4) *gen.* æniges monnes *Vald.* 1<sup>14</sup>.

**ær** *adv.* gif þá æarnunga ~ gepencod *Vald.* 2<sup>10</sup>; sceal bega leás hvor-

fan from þisse hilde odde ~ svefan  
gif he . . . *Vald.* 1<sup>21</sup>.  
ærest *adv.* þās þe þās beađuve on-  
gan mid unryhtē ~ secan *Vald.* 1<sup>27</sup>.  
æt *erus*: 2) *s.* feōnd - æt.  
Bealu, bāttra s. bealu, betera.  
began *beide*; *gen.* sceal bega (beāga  
MS) leās hvorfan . . . (*sc.* svurdes  
and beāga) *Vald.* 1<sup>29</sup>.  
begyrdan: *præt.* drihten hine mid  
miclā māgenē begyrde 'præcīnrit  
se virtute': *Ps.* 92<sup>1</sup>.  
bend: *dat. pl.* bendum *Ps.* 124<sup>2</sup>.  
be-varian *defendere*; *præt.* Eāð-  
veard ēdel bevarede (*var.* beverode)  
*Edu.* 22.  
be-verian: Zeile 3: *lies* 'var. be-  
varede.'  
be-vyroan *circumdare*; *præt. acc.*  
*f.* ceastre veallum bevorhte 'civi-  
tatem munitam' *Ps.* 59<sup>2</sup>.  
beađu: *acc.* þās þe he þās beađuve  
ongan ærest secan *Vald.* 1<sup>24</sup>.  
beald: *s.* Herebeald.  
bearm *Ps.* 118<sup>123</sup> *nicht* tabes, son-  
dern *Aufwallung, Aufregung*: der  
*Paraphrast* verwechselt öfter ta-  
becere und tumescere; *vgl.* þindan  
und gebyrman.  
bearn *filius*: *nom.* Vēlandes ~  
*Vald.* 2<sup>1</sup>; feōndes ~ (*filius* dia-  
boli) *Mōd.* 47.  
beāg: *gen. pl.* beāga *Vald.* 1<sup>22</sup>.  
beorg *m. acc.* Hreosna beorh *B.* 2477.  
beorgan 1) *inf.* on veal fleōn, *Nce*  
~ *Vald.* 1<sup>18</sup>.  
beorht: *s.* Sibyrht, Beorhtdene,  
Byrthelm, -nōd, -vold *n. pr.* frēa-  
beorht.  
beorn: *s.* folo-, sigebeorn.  
beōt: *acc.* þŷ (mēcō) þu Gūðhere  
scealt ~ forbigan, þās þe he þās  
beađuve ongan mid unryhtē ærest  
secan *Vald.* 1<sup>28</sup>.  
blegan *s.* bycgan.  
bidðan 5) *præt. pl.* godes costadan,  
bēdan hiora feorum fōddur geāfo  
'ut peteret escas animabus suis':  
*Ps.* 77<sup>20</sup>.  
bil: *inst. pl.* billum *Vald.* 1<sup>17</sup>.  
blōstma *S.* 131, *Z.* 20, *nicht* bōstma.  
bord: *acc.* stepped on stid ~ *Rā.*  
88<sup>22</sup>; *das Cūat* stid - bord zu tilgen.  
brand 4) *B.* 1454 brondne (*flam-  
meum*) statt brond ne zu lesen, von  
cīneim *adj.* brand.  
brim-lād: *B.* 1051 brimlēde *MS.*

britnian, brond, bront *s.* bryt-  
nian, brand, brant.  
brōga: *acc.* brōgan *Jul.* 378.  
bryne-tear, *nicht* -tear.  
brytnian: *inf.* velan britnian, mē-  
tum vealdan *Vald.* 2<sup>20</sup>.  
burg *acc. pl.* byrig *Ps.* 107<sup>2</sup> (*nicht*  
*dat. sg.*, wie getrymede seigt) *Ezod.*  
66 (?).  
būtan *prap. in den Stellen Gen.*  
2150, *B.* 73, 705, *Men.* 88, 17, 141,  
*An.* 148, *EL.* 1228, *Met.* 4<sup>27</sup> *bedeutet*  
*es aufer, ausgenommen, mit Aus-*  
*nahme von; ebenso* būton *Vald.* 2<sup>2</sup>.  
byrig, byrgan *s.* burg, byrgan.  
byrnan (= beornan *v. m. s.*) *intr.*  
*ardere, urere, flagrare, comburi*;  
*inf.* ~ *Crt.* 809, *Gā.* 163; *præs.*  
byrnad *Ort.* 989, *Ph.* 502, *Rān.* 6;  
bealofūs ~ (*bildlich*: ardet promus  
ad malum) *Reim.* 50; Etnē, þe on  
Sicilia sveflē ~ *Met.* 8<sup>10</sup>: hit (*die*  
*Habsucht*) on vitta veallende byrn  
*Met.* 8<sup>42</sup>; *pl.* byrnad *Fin.* 4.  
byrne lōrica: *acc. sg.* hāre byrman  
*Vald.* 2<sup>17</sup> (*v. m. s.*), *B.* 2153.  
byrn-hama *m. lōrica*; *acc.* þinne  
byrnhamon *Vald.* 1<sup>17</sup>.  
bŷ *s.* bū.  
cīnnan: *vgl. ahd.* 'accunt cennint':  
*H. Z. V.*, 328.  
cīdan *engl.* to chide *schelten*; *præs.*  
nalles ic þe vordum cīde (cīde *MS*)  
*Vald.* 1<sup>12</sup>.  
clām: *s.* vundorclām.  
clerus *clerus*; *dat.* on clero *Ps.* 67<sup>12</sup>.  
cneðan (gecneðan) *zu tilgen*.  
cneōðan *s.* geeneōðan.  
cocor pharetra; *dat. pl.* cocrum *Rā.*  
36<sup>14</sup> (*Leid. Cod.*); *ahd.* 'faretra  
cochar': *H. Z. V.*, 363.  
cōða (coda?): *vgl.* 'mir ist kōd-  
derig' (*jämmerlich, übel*) in *Ost-*  
*preußen, Reg. Bez. Königsberg*.  
cuman: *inf.* ford ~ *Gen.* 212; *præs.*  
*pl.* ford cumad *Ps.* 91<sup>4</sup>; *part. nu*  
*is se dāg eumen, þāt . . . Vald:* 1<sup>8</sup>  
*und pl.* ford eymene *Rā.* 14<sup>10</sup>.  
cunnan 2) *præs. sg.* 3. can (*c. inf.*)  
*Vald.* 1<sup>2</sup>.  
cūð 2) *familiaris*: *inst.* þā frēfrede  
he me and cvād, þāt ic me ne on-  
drædde, and svā svā he cūðre stefne  
tō me vās spreoende . . . 'et quasi  
*familiaris* me voce alloquens': *Bed.*  
4<sup>20</sup>.  
cūdice: *vgl.* lustice.

evén: *nom.* Eían ~ (*uxor*) B. 62.  
 evéne (*nicht evéne*) *f. femina, goth.*  
 qinó; *nom. sg. feaxhár* ~ Eä. 73<sup>1</sup>.  
 cvealm-bealu, *nicht cveam-*.  
 cyla s. Lindcyla.  
 cyme *m. das Cítat hleðorcyme su*  
*tilgen.*  
 cyme *adj. acc. pl.* ~ ... torhte  
 frátve Dan. 710.  
 cymen s. eumen.  
 cýn *adj. acc. n. manna cýnne (saltes*  
*Manna?) Ps. 77<sup>25</sup>.*  
 cýn *n. Z. 16: Ork. 1620 helle cýnn*  
*(rietum?).*  
 cýn: s. Hædcýn (-cen).  
 cýning s. Bryten-, Fres-, Hædcý-  
 ning *n. pr.*; *die Cítate gum-, self-*  
*cýning su tilgen.*  
 cýr s. cær und vidercýr.  
 cyst *m. f. 8) nom. þe veard máðma*  
*~ gifede tó geóces us (gladius)*  
*Vald. 1<sup>24</sup>. — s. hildcýst.*  
 cyst *cohors: s. herocyst (-cist).*  
 dæg s. dæg.  
 dæg: *nom. nu is se dag cumen, þæt*  
 ... Vald. 1<sup>6</sup>; *dat. tó dæge (hodie)*  
 Vald. 1<sup>7</sup>.  
 dæd: *inst. pl. veorda þe selfne góðum*  
*dædum! (sc. in pugna) Vald. 1<sup>22</sup>.*  
 deað-vang: *su deaðvang rudon*  
*vgl. altn. vang-rod n. cruentatio*  
*campi, proelium.*  
 dol-gillp *n. nicht masc.*  
 dóm 9) *acc. lange ~ ágan mid eldum*  
*(gloriam) Vald. 1<sup>10</sup>.*  
 dóm 8) *c. acc. und prædicativem*  
*Adj. oder Adverbium: præst. feor*  
*þu me dydest freóndas cúde Ps.*  
*87<sup>6</sup>. — 9) præst. pl. þonne yfle un-*  
*mægas eft onginnad, mæcum ge-*  
*mætað, svá go me dydon Vald. 2<sup>24</sup>.*  
 dreórig *traurig: s. heorudreórig.*  
 dryhten-hold *adj. dem Herrn*  
*hold: nom. ves drihtenhold! Gen.*  
 2282.  
 dúfan 2) *c. acc. cintoachen: præst.*  
*pl. ðracon borthrædan, bil in dufon*  
*El. 122. — das Cítat indúfan su*  
*tilgen.*  
 dyn: s. svægdyn; *das Cítat svægdýne*  
*unter dyne su tilgen.*  
 ebba: Z. 6 fíðdes statt foldes (MS)  
 su setzen.  
 eðor-gang: *vgl. altn. hús-gångr*  
*mendicatio, das Umhergehen der*  
*Bettler von Haus zu Haus.*  
 eft 1) ~ Vald. 2<sup>25</sup>.

ege (Z. 3): Met. 1<sup>22</sup> vās him breoþ  
 eoft egé (*inst.*) from þam eorle.  
 eldu, eldo *f. senectus; inst. aldo*  
 gebunden B. 2111. — s. ylðo.  
 ellen: *acc. þín ~ Vald. 1<sup>6</sup>.*  
 ellen-rôf: *robustus strid odde ~*  
*Alf gr. 9<sup>22</sup>.*  
 emne: Z. 8 lies Met. 29<sup>24</sup> statt 29<sup>22</sup>.  
 ést Z. 7-8 Hes: nās (*neque*) he gold-  
 hvæte gearvor háfde ágendes ~ ær  
 gesceávod B. 3076.  
 eal-meahht, -miht *f. omnipoten-*  
*tia; dat. on eallmihte earmes Ps.*  
*136<sup>12</sup>. — s. álmeahht adj.*  
 eard: *acc. úre ealra ~ hābbendra*  
*on þe 'omnium nostrum habitatio*  
*est in te': Ps. 86<sup>6</sup>.*  
 eác auch; bútan þam ánum, þe ic  
 ~ hafu on stánfæte stille gehíded  
 Vald. 2<sup>2</sup>; and ~ ... Vald. 2<sup>2</sup>.  
 eást: s. Eást-dene, -gotan, -þýrln-  
 gas *n. pr.*  
 eorde 1) *gen. æghvār eorðan Gen.*  
 2705; *bei on eorðan (dat.) ist das*  
*Cítat Gen. 2705 su tilgen; ~*  
*væstm Edg. 57.*  
 eorre *n. trās; acc. godes ~ Ps.*  
 C. 24. — s. yrrē.  
 eóv *dat. vobis Gen. 2324 (?), 2468,*  
*Ezod. 266, 268, 271, 292.*  
 færa: s. Hærsfaran *n. pr.*  
 fæc: *dat. áfter tíde fæces 'post mo-*  
*dicum tempus': Bed. 4<sup>25</sup>.*  
 fædm 5) *nom. liges ~ B. 781.*  
 feder-acette: *vgl. ahd. 'triqua-*  
*drum trifeorscozan': H. Z. V, 344.*  
 felgan, felo s. fylgan, vīl-fel.  
 fell: Hes þæh þe hie.  
 fen-freodo B. 861 *ist Datto.*  
 fen-hōp s. unter hōp.  
 ferd: s. Åac-, Hān-, Sæ-, Sigeferd  
*n. pr.*  
 ferhd: s. svorcenferhd  
 ferhd-geníðla *m. Lebensbestim-*  
*der; acc. sg. -lan (draconem) B.*  
 2881.  
 fæá-lōg: *vgl. he hi ealle (sc. ge-*  
*sceafta) gelōgode on þam þrim*  
*þingum Hom. I, 286.*  
 feor *adv. 1) die Stelle B. 1715 su*  
*streichen, da das MS. from, nicht*  
*feor hat.*  
 feorh-geníðla: *das Cítat B. 2881*  
*su tilgen.*  
 fíren *f. acc. sg. Mōðþryðe vāg fremu*  
*folces evén ~ ondýrýne B. 1932;*  
*acc. pl. fírene Ps. Ben. 40<sup>4</sup>.*



fīren - ondrysne *ist zu streichen.*  
 fīsta *quintus; nom. se* ~ hlȳp Cri.  
 730; *inst. fīstan sīdē Fā. 32.*  
 fīr: s. fȳr.  
 flā: s. gūðfā.  
 flān: s. fā, gūðfān.  
 flīta *m. Streller, disputator? acc.*  
*pl. ic fītan gefrāgn mōdgleda men*  
*gevēsan umbe hira vīsdōm Sal. 181.*  
*s. geflita.*  
 folc - nēd *f. Besorgung des Volkes?*  
*acc. him vīsoðe volcen unlytel daga*  
*æghwylc and him ealle niht ðder*  
*beacen fȳres leoma folcnēde heōid*  
*Ps. 77<sup>18</sup>.*  
 forð s. Stānford n. pr.  
 for - habban: *Dan. 147 forhāfēd*  
*geveard (nicht vās).*  
 for - sacan c. dat. *eine gebotene*  
*Gabe zurückweisen; prat. forsōc*  
*he þam svurde . . . Vald. 1<sup>30</sup>.*  
 for - svēlan: *lies foravēlan.*  
 fōt: *nom. ~ Ps. 93<sup>17</sup>.*  
 fōt - mæl: *vgl. 'passus scrittimalli,*  
*(habet) pedes V': Pfeiff. Germ. H. 90.*  
 freō *adj. mūdfrēo Ps. Th. 11<sup>4</sup>.*  
 from dat. 5) *he āna hvearf mon-*  
*drēamum ~ B. 1715.*  
 fruma s. gūðfruma.  
 fultum *m. — fylgean, otech fyl-*  
*gean.*  
 fȳrn - geār *pl. n. (nicht - geāras).*  
 gang 3) *nom. hū fȳða gelāc vīd ~*  
*vātera vundrum ganged (nicht vīd*  
*~ acc.) Ps. 118<sup>136</sup>*  
 gār: s. Ādel-, Eād-, Heoro- (Hero-),  
 Hrōd-, Hūn-, Vulgār n. pr.  
 gār - torn n. *nicht masc.*  
 gēlan: *vgl. ahd. 'dammnabis ingelli-*  
*tist': H. Z. V. 329.*  
 ge - byrd *f. 2) sexus Ph. 360, vgl.*  
*ahd. 'sexus kiburt': H. Z. V. 354.*  
 ge - cvedan: *prat. gecvād Dan. 720.*  
 ge - cȳgan s. gecigan (*nicht gecēgan*)  
 ge - dūfan: *inf. lætad gāres ord in*  
*~ in fages forð! An. 1619.*  
 ge - fāgra (*gefēgra*) *B. 91b: s. gefēge.*  
 ge - fēge *adj. opportunus; compar.*  
*he veard frēondum gefēgra (gefē-*  
*gra MS) B. 915.*  
 ge - fāra s. symbolgefēra; *das Cītat*  
*Met. 11<sup>30</sup> zu tilgen.*  
 ge - feallan 2) *prat. lagu (nom)*  
*land (acc) gefeol Exod. 482; unter*  
*Nro. 1 ist diese Stelle zu streichen.*  
 ge - gervan *Nro. 5 ist zu streichen,*  
*da B. 2149 geȳvan steht.*

gegn - ryme *m. (nicht gegn ryme).*  
 ge - heald n. *custodia; acc. seta*  
*svase ~, drihten, mūde mīnum!*  
*Ps. 140<sup>4</sup>.*  
 ge - healdan 5) *imp. ne āsvic sun-*  
*dorvīne, ac ā symle geheald ryhtum*  
*gerisnum, rāfn elnē pis! Fā. 29.*  
 ge - hnīpan *ist zu streichen.*  
 ge - hola: *gehōla? vgl. 'sinmistes*  
*consecratis gehala vel gerūna':*  
*Wr. gl. 18.*  
 ge - hveorf *adj. = goth. gahvafrs*  
*- fūga, gehorsam.*  
 ge - hveorfan 1) *prat. on geveald*  
*gehvearf voruldcyninga þām sēlestan*  
*(kam in seinen Besitz) B. 1684. —*  
 2) *imp. gehveorf (c. acc.) Ps. 125<sup>4</sup>.*  
 ge - lutian: *'latere lutian': Wr. gl. 2.*  
 ge - māna: *inst. god mīne sārle ā-*  
*lȳsde of leon hvelpum: rōðē (lāðe?)*  
*gemānan vās ic slæpende svīde ge-*  
*drēfed Ps. 56<sup>4</sup>.*  
 ge - mædan s. mād - mōd.  
 ge - metlic *adj. maafhallend; nom.*  
*hāle sceal vīsfast and ~, mōdes*  
*snottor, gleāv in gehygdum, georn*  
*vīsdōmes Fā. 87.*  
 ge - miclan *augere; part. ne veor-*  
*dēd sīō mægburg gemicledu ealforan*  
*mīnum Rā. 21<sup>30</sup>.*  
 ge - mōt s. torngemōt.  
 ge - nīdla s. forhūgentīdla.  
 ge - rād s. gerīdan *paratum reddere?*  
 ge - restan *quiescere, fectari.*  
 ge - ryht, - rȳane (*p. 443*) s. ge-  
 riht, gerisne.  
 ge - scipe: *ebenso im Cod. Verc.*  
*(Vita Guthl.) gfeode = geseōde.*  
 ge - seōn 8) *prat. þār þu gesāve tō*  
*Ps. 78<sup>11</sup>; þār he tō geseah Dan.*  
*255, 504.*  
 ge - tave: *'aptustre gereþru vel scip-*  
*getavu': Wr. gl. 56.*  
 ge - þafa: *das Cītat nīd - geþafa zu*  
*tilgen; S. 467. Z. 1 v. u. lies nīd*  
*Nro. 5 statt nīdgeþafa.*  
 ge - þigan (*p. 470*): *part. þone ge-*  
*þigedan mets Hom. I. 296.*  
 ge - þrūen, ge - þuren: s. unter  
 þvran.  
 ge - vadan 1) *prat. him faringa ādī*  
*in gevōd Oā. 912.*  
 ge - vel - hvār: *Serm. Lupi 4.*  
 ge - vësan (*p. 477*): *lies gevësan*  
*esse und fītan nom. pl. Streller,*  
*disputatores?*

ge-veordan 2) *prät.* þá hit for-  
hæfed geveard *Dan.* 147.  
ge-vilt Z. 2 *lies* þurh vigan (vít-  
gan?) snyttro.  
ge-víðost *adv.* *weitest*; (≈ *Kl.* 18.  
ge-vítanian *eastigare, puntre; part.*  
vommum gevitnad *B.* 3073; *bittre*  
≈ *Hy.* 4<sup>79</sup>; þá þe gevitnode beóð  
for þiora synnum *Ps. Th.* 44<sup>18</sup>.  
ge-vyrcean 2) *pras. conj. pl.* ge-  
vyrce *Gd.* 271. — 3) *am Ende lies*  
gevorhtne.  
ge-ývan: *inf.* þá ic þe bringan  
ville, æstum (≈ *suppeditare, do-*  
*nare*) *B.* 2149, *nicht* gegyrvan.  
gēna Z. 5 *lies* *An.* 476.  
geap (*porta*) *ist* su *streichen*: s.  
teáfor und geáp.  
geáp *adj.* 1) *pl.* þás teáfor geápn  
*Ruth.* 31.  
geocça: *vgl. ahd.* géaskizian, géski-  
zōn *oscitare*, géaskizunga *singultus*  
(*Graf* IV, 107, 267–68, III, 782).  
geogud (*nicht* geógud) S. 502–3  
gehört auf S. 497.  
geómor-máð *adj. gen.* geómor-  
módes *Gd.* 1083.  
gild s. Vidergild n. pr.  
gildan S. 508 *statt des ersten* giel-  
dan *su lesen*.  
gils s. Eádgils n. pr.  
gim-reced n. *nicht masc.*  
gífre: *am Ende lies* orlág-gífre.  
god-miht f. *göttliche Macht*; *inst.*  
*pl.* godmihtum *An.* 786.  
got s. Rædgot n. pr.  
gráf m. *acc. pl.* vidig-gráfas *Cod.*  
*dípl.* 1006, 1095, 1170.  
grædig: *pl.* herafugolas hilde-græ-  
dige *Exod.* 162 *und das Cítat* hilde-  
grædig *su tilgen*.  
grin s. Iustgryn.  
gúd s. Gúd-geátas, -scylfingas,  
myrce n. pr.  
háð s. Nidhád n. pr.  
ham. hom (*gen. hammes*) m. *in*  
*Ortsnamen*: s. Suotingas n. pr. *und*  
*Kemble cod. dípl.* III, p. XXVII,  
*vgl. Hamm in Westphalen*.  
he: *nom. pl.* oft hea (= heo, hie)  
nyst strudon (he an yst *MS*) *Rä.* 54<sup>10</sup>.  
helm s. Byrht-, Ealhelum n. pr.  
hemnan *mhd* hamnen, hemmen *op-*  
*tilare* (*vgl. altn.* hemja, haml);  
*pras.* þát unrihta gehvylc his sylfes  
múð symle hemned (nemned *MS*)

'et omnis iniquitas opptilabil os-  
suum': *Ps.* 106<sup>41</sup>.  
here s. Álfhere (Álfere), Ásc-, Dūn-,  
Gisl-, Gúd-here (Gúdere), Öhtere  
(Öhtere), Ræd-, Rond-, Seasta-  
Sige-, Vulf-, Vurmhere.  
hea s. he (*Nachträge*).  
heafod-mága, *nicht* -maga.  
healdan: *prät.* folenðe heöld *Ps.*  
77<sup>18</sup>.  
healf, hearva, hild s. Meare-  
healf, Sigelhearvan, Beado-, Ealh-  
hild n. pr.  
hleóð, hleóvd f. *Hülle?* s. mist-  
hleóð *unter* misthlid.  
holt s. Hrefnesholt n. pr.  
hord-máddum: *acc.* (≈ -máð-  
mum *MS*) *B.* 1198..  
hráfn s. Dághráfn, Hrefnesholt,  
Hrefnavudu n. pr.  
hrémig: *nom.* blissum (≈ *remig*  
*MS*) *Ph.* 126.  
hréran: *part. inst. pl.* mere hréren-  
dum mundum freórig, eágorstreá-  
mas *An.* 491; *das Cítat* mere-hré-  
round *su streichen*.  
hring s. Hringdene, Hringveald  
n. pr.  
hrnau: *pras.* tō yrned (*accurris*),  
*Reim.* 50.  
ig s. Sceden-ig n. pr.  
lác s. Gúd-, Hyge-, Osláf n. pr.  
láf s. Án-, Ecg-, Gúd-, Heado-,  
Hūn-, Ord-, Ōs-, Vig-, Yrmenláf  
n. pr.  
land s. Fres-, Scedeland n. pr.  
lencten Z. 4 *lies* 9. *Mai* *statt* 6.  
*Mai*.  
leás-líc *adj.* *faleus, fallax, in-*  
*quis*; *acc.* þurh leáslice lices vynne,  
earges flæschoman idelne lust *Cri.*  
1297 *und ähnlich* *Wal.* 69.  
lōcian: *Sal.* 381 lífð leóðum feor,  
locad geneahhe fram þam un-  
dan angan hláford, von etnem Ver-  
burn locian separari? *vgl. altn.*  
lokka (ðnd lokkaz af holdsins bōn-  
dum vinculis corporis liberatur).  
magan s. mugan; *die Form des*  
*inf.* *ist* swefelhaft.  
man s. Acemann, Hróð-, Nordmen  
n. pr.  
mæg, mæ s. Geátmæg, Vulf-  
mar n. pr.  
meahht: *inst.* (?) áhyldad eóvre éaran,  
þát ge holdlice mines módes vord

mihte gehýran (oder conj. præf. pl.?) Ps. 77<sup>1</sup>.  
 mearc s. Vedermearc n. pr.  
 mónað, mónð *mensis*, nicht mónað.  
 mund s. Ägel-, Eád-, Eán-, Gár-,  
 Hréd-, Sigemund n. pr.  
 mynjan, mynjan 2) c. acc. *er-  
 innern?* præf. odde hvylic myned  
 (nymed MS) me, þät ic mán fleó?  
 Ps. 93<sup>14</sup>.  
 myrce s. Älmyrcan, Gûdmyrce n. pr.  
 mán 1) acc. næfde he nāne scyldo  
 Met. 25<sup>11</sup>.  
 nās m. s. Earnā nās, Hronesnās n. pr.  
 ne: ne anig Ph. 138; ne angum  
 Cri. 1577.  
 neaht s. þreó - niht.  
 neóð s. folc - nēð (oder su nýð?)  
 nó Z. 7 lies Rā. 7<sup>4</sup>.  
 nōð s. Älf-, Byrhtnōð.  
 ð (der 3) acc. coás him ~ leóht  
 Edg. 22; inst. eac hie ððrē vordē  
 beornas Badañ nemnað Edg. 4.  
 of: gevát of life Edg. 29.  
 ofer: vide ~ eorðan Edg. 55.  
 ofer-mihtig adj. *übermächtig*; acc.  
 m. ofermitine Ps. 88<sup>10</sup>.  
 on-bryrdan: part. þā vās Matheus  
 mielum onbryrðed (*ermutigt*) An.  
 122; þā vās rinc manig ymb þās  
 geongan feorh breóstum ~ tð þam  
 beaduláce An. 1120; breóstum ~  
 El. 1095.  
 on-stäl m. *institutio, dispositio*;  
 nom. þā vās fruma nive älda tudres,  
 ~ vynnlic sager and geseällic: fæder  
 vās äconned Adam ærest... Gd. 796.  
 on-sýne adj. *visibilis, conspicuus*;  
 nom. him fore eágum ~ veard  
 ädeling ððfved An. 912; he me  
 fore eágum ~ veard Gd. 1228.  
 ōs: s. Ōslæc, -láf, -vīne, -vold n. pr.  
 ó - viht, óht n. *aliquid*; nom. him  
 þār óviht ne derede Dan. 274; þät  
 unc ne gedwilde nemne deað äna  
 ~ elles Kl. 23; ær þon óht þisses  
 æfre gevrde Cri. 238. — gen. nis  
 þät óvihtes gōð, þät (*dafe*)... Dan.  
 429. — acc. þät he him óviht ne  
 ondræðed Cri. 923; ne æsige ic  
 nu ~ bi þam bitran deaðe mínum  
 Cri. 1475; ne ymbe ~ elles nefne  
 ymb ýla gevealc Seef. 46; þät heo  
 on eorðan ~ svylees æfre ne hýr-  
 don El. 571; gif he æfre þās or-  
 ganes ~ cūde Sal. 33; adver-  
 bialer acc. þät hyra lice ne vās

óviht geogled Dan. 344; ne ic me  
 eorðvelan ~ sinne Gd. 290; ne  
 mágon ve hēr on-eorðan ~ lifgan,  
 uymde ve brūcen... Rā. 42<sup>8</sup>. —  
 inst. (*adv.*) nu ve-äreccan ne mágon  
 þin fædercyn ær óvihtē Cri. 248;  
 þät he us ne læte leng ~...  
 gedvolan hýran Cri. 343; gif ic  
 þonne on eorðan ~ mág þinre  
 móðlufan mārān tūlian B. 1822;  
 nās ic him tð life lādra ~ þonne  
 his bearna hvylo B. 2432; ne ge-  
 dorston þā gelettan leng ~ vuldor-  
 cyninges vord An. 801; svā ic þät  
 be ~ ær ne viste Ps. 72<sup>17</sup>. — s.  
 äviht, nōviht.  
 Fæd s. Ädel-, Älf-, Heard-, Vonræd  
 (-ræd) n. pr.  
 reóðan An. 1005: s. deaðvang in  
 den Nachträgen.  
 ric s. Ale-, Äde-, Älf-, Eorman-,  
 Eád-, Freode-, God-, Here-, Hea-  
 do-, Hréd-, Peóðric n. pr.  
 rice s. Brytan-, Sveórice n. pr.  
 rinc s. Godrine n. pr.  
 rōf-vord adj. *verbis strenuus*; nom.  
 ~ Reim. 16.  
 s s. Vendelsa n. pr.  
 scriðe s. Scrideßinnas n. pr.  
 so: S. 419, Z. 33-34 lies seóðum  
 Wal. 35 und ähnlich Wal. 87. —  
 Z. 35-36: El. 410, 325, 568 steht  
 tð dem Dativ nach. — Z. 32 lies  
 B. 3001 statt A. 3001.  
 slāv engl. slow alts. slēu adj. *tar-  
 dus, piger*; die goth. Form würde  
 slauts lauten nnd ist aus \*slak-  
 java contrahiert; vgl. ags. sleac. —  
 voc. þu ýfela þeóv and slāval  
 Math. 25<sup>36</sup>.  
 smid s. vundorsmid.  
 stigie? odde ic stigle nyttes biege,  
 þeáh... vāt ic þonne... Sal. 202,  
 eine corruptierte Stelle.  
 stān s. Ädel-, Beán-, Rūm-, Þur-,  
 Viñ-, Vulfstān n. pr.  
 sunu s. Leóðunu n. pr.  
 svīd, svýð s. þryðavyð.  
 tid: acc. sōna on þā tide (on va-  
 tide MS) B. 2227.  
 tð-hveorfān *discedere*, oder *trans-  
 dissipare*: part. pl. slundon ve tð-  
 vrecene geond vīde grund. heápum  
 tðhvorfene Dan. 302 und ebenso  
 heápum tðhvorfne As. 22.  
 þār dorthin: Gen. 1310.  
 þät pron. *Attraction*: ððþät (*bis*

- daf) für þá þát þe s. þá. — dat.  
 pl. on þon fagerum dagum Ps.  
 89<sup>17</sup>.  
 þanne adv. þonne Hð. 62, Sal. 476,  
 487, 499.  
 þeód s. Sveóþeód, Þeóðscýldingas  
 n. pr.  
 þeóv (m.) s. Ecg-, Incgeu-, Ongen-  
 þeóv n. pr.  
 þeóv (f) s. Vealhþeóv n. pr.  
 þryðo s. Möðþryðo n. pr.  
 un-eáde adv. unleicht: Ps. 64<sup>7</sup>.  
 un-scomiende part. sine pudoris  
 causa; nom. þát he mæge for eá-  
 gum eorðbúendra ~ éðles mid  
 monnum brúcan bysmerleás Ori.  
 1325.  
 un-stille adj. inquietus; nom. sg.  
 sreal sund ~ (sc. vesan) Gn. Ex.  
 77; dat. pl. unstillum (maunum)  
 Róm. 19; acc. pl. unstillu gesceafta  
 Met. 20<sup>14</sup> und þá unstillan vöruld-  
 gesceafta Met. 11<sup>10</sup>.  
 Ursa f. (lat.) nomen sideris; nom.  
 ~ Met. 29<sup>14</sup>.  
 vadu (An. 1469) s. väd, wenn nicht  
 vadu d. i. vadum zu setzen ist.  
 vadum: statt des Ottats lies: s. väd  
 pl. vadu.  
 varan, varas, vare s. Cant-,  
 Hät-, Róm-, Sigel-, Syr-, varan  
 (-varas, -vare) n. pr.  
 varian: præs. sg. nu me fäh var[ad]  
 eorðan bróðor Rð. 86<sup>2</sup>.  
 varn: s. Freávaru n. pr.  
 väl: dat. on Fr... es vüle B. 1070.  
 vālm s. hygevālm.  
 vela m. gen. pl. violena (violane  
 MS) and vilna Vid. 78. — s. Eog-  
 vela.  
 vān, veald, vealda, veard  
 s. Unvæn. Hringveald, Folcvalda,  
 Cyne-, Eád-, Heoroveard n. pr.  
 veodeve s. vidve.  
 víg, víh s. Godvíg, Alevíh.  
 ?villa: gen. pl. violena and vilna  
 Vid. 79.  
 vine s. Álf-, Eád-, God-, Ing-, Ô-  
 svine n. pr.  
 vin-sum, virsa s. vynsum, vyras.  
 violena s. vela (Nachträge).  
 vold s. Byrht-, Eád-, Osvald n. pr.  
 vudu s. Hrefna-, Vistlavudu n. pr.  
 vulf (-ulf) s. Boð-, Cynevulf, Gār-  
 ulf, Gef-, Hrōðvulf (-ulf); Mearc-  
 ulf n. pr.  
 vyll, vylle m. fons, rivus; gen.  
 hvítan vylles goat (Ortiname)  
 Edm. 4.













RETURN

TO →

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

202 Main Library

642-3403

LOAN PERIOD 1

2

3

HOME USE

5

6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405

3-month loans may be recharged by bringing books to Circulation Desk

Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

**DUE AS STAMPED BELOW**

JUL 14 1977

REC. CIR. JUL 14 77